



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Toronto

Gov. Doc
Ont.
M

Ontario. Min. & Geol. Dept.
Annual Report

General Index

of the

Reports of the Bureau of Mines

Ontario

Volumes I to XVI

(1891-1907)

Compiled by Frank J. Nicolas.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario



101987
26/5/10

TORONTO :

Printed and Published by L. K. CAMERON, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1909

WARWICK BROS' & RUTTER, Limited, Printers,
TORONTO.

INTRODUCTORY LETTER

*To the Honourable F. COCHRANE,
Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines.*

SIR,—The need for a consolidated or General Index of the Reports of the Bureau of Mines has been apparent for some time, and is being more and more felt as the reports increase in number. The Bureau's annual volumes, beginning with its establishment in 1891, have chronicled the progress of the mining industry in Ontario; have recorded the discovery and development of the mineral fields which have successively claimed attention; have embodied the results obtained by competent investigators into the geology and mineralogy of the newer and less-known portions of the Province, and have, from year to year, endeavoured to correlate the mineral arts of Ontario with the steady advances everywhere being made in knowledge and in practice.

It has been the aim of the Bureau to carry on its work in such a way as to fulfil the object for which it was created, which, in the language of the Statute of 1891,* is "to aid in promoting the mining interests of the Province."

Necessarily, the methods adopted by the Bureau to this end have been both varied and practical in their nature. Working out the geology and defining the limits of mineral-bearing districts; ascertaining the extent and characteristics of the formations found to carry ores or mineral substances of any useful kind, and describing them so as to enable men unskilled in technical terms, as well as trained geologists, to recognize them in the field; collecting statistics of output and value of the mineral production; investigating problems of treatment and the possibility of utilizing neglected or waste materials; these and similar means have been employed as occasion called for, in the hope of obtaining results that would subserve the mineral industries of the Province and be of use to the prospector, the miner, and the investor. But no hard and fast line can be drawn between the "practical" and the "scientific." The practical is but the scientific put into use, and it often happens that knowledge won for its own sake, without hope or expectation of reward, and which does not appear to have any immediate economic bearing, proves sooner or later to be intrinsically utilitarian.

Accordingly, the Bureau has believed it advisable not to neglect certain of its functions, which may perhaps be regarded as less severely practical than those already mentioned. The geology of a great part of Ontario, for instance, is of pre-Cambrian age. Fossiliferous evidence being absent, and lithological characteristics often of uncertain interpretation, the determination and classification of the various formations and the ascertaining of their relationships to one another present many difficulties. Yet the successful decipherment of the geological record may shed much light upon questions arising in the actual exploitation of mineral deposits, and may provide or suggest a solution of problems often perplexing to the mining engineer. An instance in point is afforded by the Cobalt mining district. The interpretation of the geological phenomena of that region by Professor W. G. Miller, the Provincial Geologist, and his assistant, Mr. Cyril W. Knight, during the short period of the field season of 1904, involving, as it did, a revision of the work and conclusions of previous observers in districts containing the same rocks, provided a basis for working the deposits of that unique field which has proven of the utmost service in actual

*54 Vict, chap. 8, sec. 9.

practice. Nor is it upon such occasions only that geology comes to the aid of industry. It has happened more than once that a geologist, intent only upon observing and correlating the rock formations of the district under his examination, and paying little or no regard to economic minerals or their indications, has produced a report and map which later have served as an invaluable guide to prospectors in the same field, upon valuable minerals being discovered therein.

"Knowledge," says Dr. Johnson, "is of two kinds. We know a subject ourselves, or we know where we can find information upon it." The reports of the Bureau, containing, as they do, a fairly complete record of the Province's mineral industry since they began to be published, as well as a large amount of information concerning the geology and mineral resources of the Province, are naturally in constant demand by those who are interested in particular minerals, deposits, or districts, in the possible and actual resources of the Province or any part of it, in the origin and progress of any branch of the mining industry, or in any other of the thousand and one features with which the reports must necessarily deal. To know where such information can be obtained when wanted is the really important thing, for no one memory can be trusted to contain and reproduce correctly such a mass of detail.

The General Index submitted herewith covers the Report of the Royal Commission on the Mineral Resources of Ontario, published in 1890, the first sixteen annual Reports of the Bureau of Mines, beginning with 1891 and ending with 1907, and several bulletins on special topics published by the Bureau at various times. The Report of the Royal Commission, though published before the Bureau of Mines was established, naturally claims a place in the Index, since it comprehends most of the information of a similar character available at the time it was printed, as well as much valuable historical data. It was upon the recommendation of the Commission that the Bureau was created.

From the First up to and including the Seventh of the Bureau's reports, namely, from 1891 to 1897, the volumes bear on the title page the year to which the Report particularly applies, and for which the statistics of output, etc., are given. A change was made in 1898 which caused the reports to bear the year in which they were actually printed. The Report for 1897 has "1898" on the title-page, but "1897" on the cover of the cloth-bound copies. The next, or Eighth Report, being for the year 1898, is marked "1889" both on title-page and cover, and this practice has been followed since that time. The change has led to some confusion in referring to the reports, and in citing them it is better to do so by the number of the volume than by the year. Thus the Report carrying on the cover the date "1896" is the Sixth Report, but the volume with the date "1904" is the Thirteenth, not the Fourteenth. Each volume is provided with an Index as well as a Table of Contents, and in this way the possessor of a set of the Bureau's Reports is able, by searching, to ascertain what of interest or value they contain on any given mineral, locality, or topic. Such information may be fragmentary and incomplete, or it may be full and definite, exactly what the inquirer is looking for; or it may give some clue or hint by means of which further and more complete data may be obtained from other sources. But the sixteen indexes to the sixteen Reports necessitate sixteen separate searches in order to locate everything that may be in all the Reports on any given subject, and time is money in this busy age. All the references to the subject in the whole sixteen volumes are now brought together in the General Index, and in one search instead of sixteen the inquirer can complete his quest.

Nor are convenience and the saving of time the only advantages which the General Index possesses over the indexes to the individual volumes. The separate indexes are not the work of one hand, nor are they compiled on a common plan. Hence they differ in perspective and detail, and to some extent are of unequal value. To be able to make a good index of a volume dealing in technical terms and with special branches of knowledge, presumes an extensive and accurate acquaintance, both with the

terminology and the subject matter of the volume. If this is absent the sense of proportion is wanting, important matters are apt to be slighted and trifling ones given too much space. The General Index, being the work of one man only, and being compiled, not from the indexes of the separate volumes, but from the text of the Reports themselves, is uniform in plan throughout, and is made with an adequate knowledge of geology, mineralogy, palæontology, metallurgy, mining and the other sciences and subjects which form the bulk of the matter contained in the several Reports. In some measure it is more than an index; it is a summary of the information which the Reports comprise, and will, it is hoped, by making the results obtained by the Bureau more accessible, render them more useful.

It will probably be found that the Index contains mistakes. The reports themselves are not free from mistakes. Errors creep in through defects of memory, manuscript and proof-reading. Statements accepted in good faith at second-hand, when traced to their original source, are found to have been incorrectly quoted or condensed, and errors of fact occasionally occur for which reasonable explanation is wanting. Even broken or imperfect type or incorrect spelling may lead to inaccuracy of statement. Machine-set type is prolific of inaccuracies, since the correction of one printer's error, especially if the number of lines be increased or diminished, may necessitate the re-setting of a whole paragraph, in which fresh errors may be made, requiring fresh corrections.

The Bureau's Reports have one and all been prepared, edited and proof-read, with much care, and the number of errors, small and great, is probably not in excess of what would be found in any other sixteen volumes of similar character. Wherever possible, errors in orthography or nomenclature have been corrected in the Index. If mistakes are detected in the Index itself, the Bureau will be glad to be notified of them, so that they may be rectified in any subsequent edition.

The earlier volumes of the Bureau are entirely out of print, and indeed this is the case with many of the later volumes as well. The only report of which any considerable number of copies remains on hand is the Tenth, printed in 1901. An extra edition was published for distribution at the Pan-American Exposition, held at Buffalo, N.Y., in that year, of which some hundreds are still left.

The Bureau has from the beginning supplied its Reports to a considerable number of public and educational institutions, such as universities, technical colleges, engineering societies, etc., not only in Canada, but also in the United States and Great Britain, so that full sets of its volumes may be consulted in many, if not all, of the leading cities and centres of the mining industry in these countries. To all such copies of the General Index will be sent. It is no longer possible to supply full, or even reasonably complete sets of the reports, but the Bureau will be glad to fill up gaps in public and private libraries to the extent of its ability.

Owing to the fact of the earlier volumes being difficult to procure, the Index has been made more complete than would otherwise have been deemed necessary, in the hope that the information supplied may, in many cases, be a useful substitute for that contained in the volumes themselves.

The edition of the General Index is limited to one thousand copies, all bound in linen cloth.

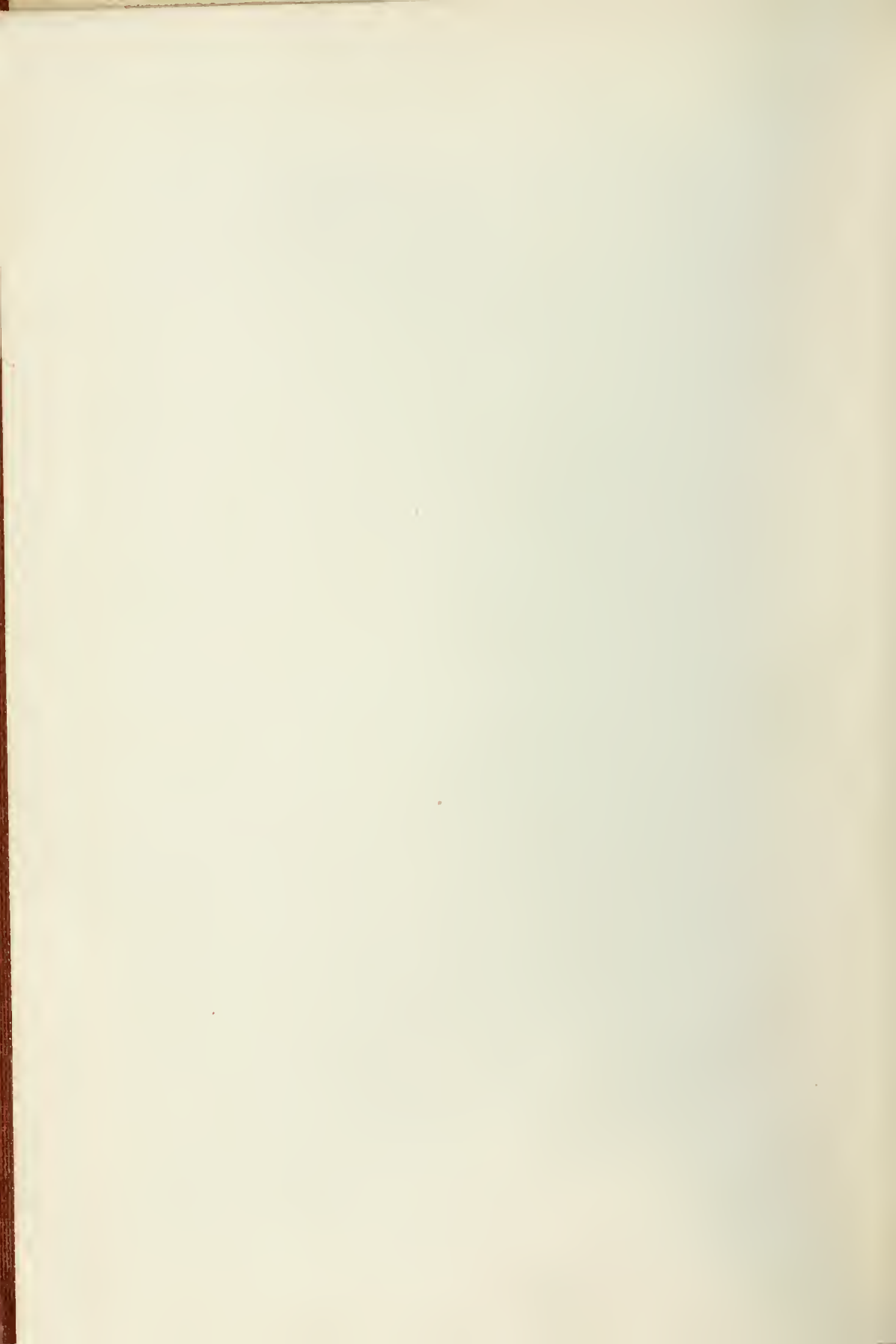
It only remains to say that the author of the Index, Mr. Frank J. Nicolas, of Ottawa, has performed his task with rare assiduity, diligence and success. His qualifications for the work have proven all that could be desired.

Your obedient servant,

THOS. W. GIBSON,

Deputy Minister of Mines.

Office of the Bureau of Mines,
Toronto, 26 January, 1909.



CONTENTS

OF THE

REPORTS OF THE BUREAU OF MINES

Volumes I to XVI (1891-1907)

Vol. I, 1891

	PAGE.
Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	1
Report of the Bureau of Mines. By Archibald Blue	3-48
Artesian Wells. By Thos. W. Gibson	49-62
The Laurentian and Huronian Systems north of Lake Huron. By Dr. Robert Bell	63-94
Structural Materials. By Archibald Blue	95-114
Natural Gas. By Archibald Blue	115-164
The Minerals of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	165-179
Peat, Its Use and Value for Fuel. By Thos. W. Gibson	180-211
Technical Instruction. By Thos. W. Gibson	212-217
Alexander Murray, F.G.S., F.R.S.C., C.M.G. By Robert Bell	218-222
Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	223-247

Vol. II, 1892

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3
Report of the Bureau of Mines. By Archibald Blue	5-12
Iron-making in Ontario. By Archibald Blue	13-30
The Iron Ores of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	31-82
Treating Iron Ores and Metallic Iron. By Archibald Blue	83-96
Facts and Opinions on the Iron Industry. By Archibald Blue	97-122
Locations for Pig Iron Production. By John Birkinbine	123-128
Nickel and Copper. By Archibald Blue	129-148
The Metallurgy of Nickel (Translation). By Mons. David Levat	149-162
Constitution of Nickelferous Pyrrhotite. By Dr. Stephen H. Emmens.....	163-166
Some New Nickel Minerals. By Dr. Stephen H. Emmens	167-170
A Pioneer's Mining Experiences on Lake Superior and Lake Huron. By Walter William Palmer	171-178
New Sources of Platinum. By Dr. Stephen H. Emmens	179-180
Lithographic Stone. By Dr. C. W. Volney	181-184
Ontario's Minerals at the World's Fair. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	185-194
The Utilization of Peat:—	
The Peat Industry in Canada. By R. W. Ells	195-202
Peat as a Fuel. By Thomas W. Gibson	203-210
Peat in Europe To-Day. By Thomas W. Gibson	211-220
The Mining Laws of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	221-229
Report of The Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	231-254
Special Report on the Accident at the Blezard Mine. By A. Slaght	255-257

Vol. III, 1893

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3-4
Report of the Bureau of Mines. By Archibald Blue	5-10
The Gold Fields of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	11-61
Copper at Point Mamainse. By Archibald Blue	62-88
Actinolite, Asbestos and Talc. By Archibald Blue	89-102
Vitrified Brick for Street Pavements. By Thos. W. Gibson	103-132
Rocks and Building Stone. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	133-136

Lithographic Stone. By Archibald Blue	137-138
Moss Litter. By Edward Jack	139-144
Iron Trade of the United States. By Archibald Blue	145-146
Nickel Steel for Armor. By Archibald Blue	147-163
Diamond Drills. By Archibald Blue	164-166
Mining Accidents. By Thos. W. Gibson	167-177
Kingston School of Mining. By Archibald Blue	178-180
Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	181-199

Vol. IV, 1894

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3-5
General Introduction. By Archibald Blue	7-34
Gold in Ontario: Its Associated Rocks and Minerals. By Dr. A. P. Coleman.	35-100
The Hinterland of Ontario. By Thos. W. Gibson	101-138
Calcium Carbide and Acetylene Gas. Introduction by Archibald Blue	139-141
The Commercial Synthesis of Illuminating Hydro-Carbons. By Prof. Vivian B. Lewes	142-151
The Carbides and Acetylene Commercially Considered. By T. L. Willson and J. Suckert	152-166
Diamond Drill Explorations. By Archibald Blue	167-176
Nickel and Its Uses. Introduction by Archibald Blue	177-181
Nickel and Nickel Steel. By Francis L. Sperry	182-194
Nickel Steel: Its Special Value for Armor. By Capt. W. H. Jaques	194-198
Mining Accidents. By Thos. W. Gibson	199-215
Summer Mining Schools. By Archibald Blue	216-222
Fifth Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	223-253
Maps Accompanying the Report:	
(1) Map of Southeastern Part of Rainy River District exhibiting the coun- try in the vicinity of Rainy Lake and River Seine. Scale 2 miles=1 inch.	
(2) Map of Part of Rainy River District, exhibiting the country in the vicinity of Manitou, Eagle and Wabigoon Lakes. Scale 2 miles=1 inch.	

Vol. V, 1895

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3-6
General Introduction. By Archibald Blue	7-46
Second Report on the Gold Fields of Western Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman.	47-106
A Tour of Inspection in Northwestern Ontario. By Archibald Blue	107-190
The New Ontario. By Archibald Blue	191-211
The Mining Schools. By Archibald Blue	212-220
Work with the Diamond Drill. By Thos. W. Gibson	221-234
Mining Accidents. By Thos. W. Gibson	235-240
Report on a Section of the Height of Land Region Northeast of Lake Superior. By E. B. Borron	241-258
Sixth Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	259-287

Vol. VI, 1896

Letter of Transmission. By Archibald Blue	3-6
General Introduction. By Archibald Blue	7-70
Third Report on the West Ontario Gold Region. By Dr. A. P. Coleman.	71-124
The Story of Silver Islet. By Archibald Blue	125-158
Anthraxolite or Anthracitic Carbon. By Dr. Arthur P. Coleman	159-161
Chemical Composition of the Anthraxolite. By W. Hodgson Ellis	162-166
Geology of the Nipissing-Algoma Line. By Edward M. Burwash.	167-184
Moss Litter. By Thos. W. Gibson	185-192
Mining Schools in Ontario. By Archibald Blue	193-198
Mineral Collections for Summer Mining Schools. Introduction by A. Blue ...	199-200
Part I. Minerals. By W. G. Miller	200-205
Part II. Catalogue of Minerals in the Collection. By Prof. W. L. Goodwin	206-229
Part III. Rocks and Rock Structures. By W. G. Miller	229-236
Some Notes on the Milling of Gold Ores. By John E. Hardman	237-243
Seventh Report of the Inspector of Mines. By A. Slaght	245-281

Maps:

- Map of Nipissing-Algoma line, after page 176.
 Geological and topographical map of the Northern part of the Lake of the Woods and Adjacent Country in the Rainy River District.
 Geological and topographical map of part of the Thunder Bay District from Thunder Bay to the Western side of Moss township, including Dog Lake, Lake Shebandowan and Lac des Mille Lacs.

Vol. VII, 1897

Part I

Prefatory Note. By Archibald Blue	ix-x
Report of the Bureau of Mines: Introduction. By Archibald Blue	1-6
Statistics of Mining Lands and Minerals. By Archibald Blue	7-34
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By James A. Bow	35-84
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By Aaron Slaght	85-100
Michipicoton Mining Division. By David G. Boyd	101-106

Part II

Fourth Report on the West Ontario Gold Region. By Dr. A. P. Coleman...	109-145
Notes on the Petrology of Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	145-150
Clastic Huronian Rocks of Western Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	151-160
Geology of Base and Meridian Lines in Rainy River District. By William Arthur Parks	161-183
Michipicoton Mining Division. By Arthur B. Willmott	184-206

Part III

Economic Geology of Eastern Ontario:	
Corundum and other Minerals. By Willet G. Miller	207-238
Analyses of Corundum and Corundum-bearing Rock. By W. L. Goodwin	238-239
The Concentration of Corundum. By Courtenay De Kalb	240-250
Water Powers of Ontario. By Thomas W. Gibson	251-256
Placer Gold in Vermilion River. By Arthur H. Gracey	256-259
Mining Schools and Classes:	
Kingston School of Mining. By W. L. Goodwin	259-263
School of Practical Science. By J. Watson Bain	263-265

Maps:

- Map of Base and Meridian lines in the Rainy River District, after page 172.
 Map of part of the Michipicoton Mining Division, after page 188.
 Map of parts of the counties of Hastings and Renfrew, after page 206.
 Plan showing gold-bearing sands on Vermilion River, after page 236.

Vol. VIII, 1899

Part I

Prefatory Note. By A. Blue	ix
Introduction. By A. Blue	5-8
Mineral Industries of Ontario. By A. Blue	9-28
The Condition of Ontario Mines. By Courtenay De Kalb	29-48
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By James A. Bow	49-99
Michipicoton Mining Division. By David G. Boyd	100-105
Nickel Extraction by the Mond Process. By Sir William Chandler Roberts-Austen	106-120

Part II

Copper Regions of the Upper Lakes. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	121-174
The Nipissing-Algoma Boundary. By William Arthur Parks	175-196
Goulais River to Dalton. By W. A. Charlton, Jr.	197-204
Corundum and other Minerals. By Willet G. Miller	205-240
Corundum in Ontario. By Archibald Blue	241-249
Cerundiferous Nepheline Syenite. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	250-253
Michipicoton Iron Range. By A. P. Coleman and A. B. Willmott	254-258
Copper in Parry Sound District. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	259-262

Lower Seine Gold Mines. By James A. Bow	263-274
Notes on Working Mines. By J. Watson Bain	275-279
Summer Mining Classes. By J. Watson Bain and W. L. Goodwin.....	280-283
Provincial Assay Office. By J. Walter Wells	284-289

Maps:

- Map of Mining Claims in vicinity of Wawa Lake, after page 120.
- Map of the Western Part of Michipicoton Mining Division, after page 126.
- Map of Abitibi River and The Nipissing-Algonia Line, after page 200.

Vol. IX, 1900

Introduction. By Archibald Blue	5-8
Mineral Industries of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	9-34
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By James A. Bow	35-88
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By Courtenay De Kalb	89-111
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	112-118
Are there Diamonds in Ontario? By Archibald Blue	119-124
Niven's Base Line 1899. By William A. Parks	125-142
Copper and Iron Regions of Ontario. By Dr. A. P. Coleman	143-191
Minerals of Ontario with Notes. By Willet G. Miller	192-212
A Sketch of the Nickel Industry. By J. W. Bain	213-224
The Mines Law of Ontario. By Archibald Blue	225-229

Maps:

- Map of parts of the Districts of Algoma and Nipissing, showing the Upper Basins of the Moose, Ottawa and Michipicoton Rivers.
- Map of Sudbury Mining District, showing location of Mines and Mining Properties.

Vol. X, 1901

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	5-8
Statistics for 1900. By Thos. W. Gibson	9-60
Metallurgical Industries at Sault Ste. Marie. By Frank N. Speller	61-68
Mines of Northwest Ontario: Part I. By J. A. Bow	69-90
Mines of Northwest Ontario: Part II. By W. E. H. Carter	90-112
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By C. De Kalb	113-136
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	137-144
Mining Land Agencies. By Thos. W. Gibson	145-148
Provincial Assay Office, Belleville. By J. Walter Wells	148-150
The Vermilion River Placers. By A. P. Coleman	151-159
Iron Ores of Nipissing District. By Willet G. Miller	160-180
Iron Ranges of the Lower Huronian. By A. P. Coleman	181-212
The Iron Belt on Lake Nipigon. By J. W. Bain	212-214
Sea Beaches of Eastern Ontario. By A. P. Coleman	215-227

Maps:

- Map of part of the District of Nipissing to accompany Report by W. G. Miller on the Iron Ores of Nipissing, Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Vol. XI, 1902

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	3-8
Statistics for 1901. By Thos. W. Gibson	9-60
Summer Mining Schools. By W. L. Goodwin	61-69
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	70-75
Provincial Assay Office. By J. Walter Wells	76-79
Mining Land Agencies. By Thos. W. Gibson	80-82
Ontario at the Pan-American. By Frank N. Speller	83-90
The Mineral Industries of Sault Ste. Marie. By A. B. Willmott	91-100
Arsenic in Ontario. By J. Walter Wells	101-122
The Corniferous Exposure in Anderdon. By Rev. Thos. Nattress	123-127
Iron Ranges of Northwestern Ontario. By A. P. Coleman	128-151
The Michipicoton Iron Region. By A. P. Coleman and A. B. Willmott.....	152-185
The Eastern Ontario Gold Belt. By Willet G. Miller	186-207
Syenites near Port Coldwell. By A. P. Coleman	208-213
Lake Temiscaming to the Height of Land. By Willet G. Miller	214-230
The Mines of Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter	231-298

Maps:

- (1) Geological map of the Michipicoton Iron Range. By A. P. Coleman and A. B. Willmott, Scale 40 chains=1 inch.
- (2) Map of the Helon Iron Mine. By A. B. Willmott, Scale 300 feet to 1 inch.
- (3) Outline map of the Eastern Ontario Gold Belt to accompany Report of W. G. Miller, Scale 4 miles to 1 inch.

Vol. XII, 1903

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	3-6
Statistics for 1902. By Thos. W. Gibson	7-53
Summer Mining Schools. By W. L. Goodwin	54-61
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	62-67
Provincial Assay Office. By J. Walter Wells and A. G. Burrows.....	68-72
Mines of Northwestern Ontario. By Willet G. Miller	73-107
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter	108-140
Fossiliferous Rocks of Southwest Ontario. By W. A. Parks	141-156
Up and Down the Mississaga. By L. C. Graton	157-172
Round Lake to Abitibi River. By L. L. Bolton	173-190
Peat Fuel: Its Manufacture and Use. By W. E. H. Carter	191-234
The Sudbury Nickel Deposits. By A. P. Coleman	235-303
Iron Ranges of Northern Ontario. By Willet G. Miller	304-317
Moose Mountain Iron Range. By C. K. Leith	318-321
Magnetic Concentration of Iron Ores. By J. Walter Wells	322-342

Maps:

- (1) Geological map of Copper Cliff Mine and vicinity, by A. P. Coleman.
- (2) Geological map of Stobie and Frood Nickel Mines, by A. P. Coleman.

Vol. XIII, 1904

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	x-xiii
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	1-45
Michipicoton Mining Division. By D. G. Boyd	46-49
Provincial Assay Office. By A. G. Burrows	50-51
Summer Mining Schools. By W. L. Goodwin	52-57
Mines of Western Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter	58-87
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By Willet G. Miller	88-95
Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver. By Willet G. Miller	96-103
The Abitibi Region. By George F. Kay	104-134
Economic Resources of Moose River Basin. By James Mackintosh Bell.....	135-179
Devonian Fauna of Kwataboahegan River. By William Arthur Parks	180-191
The Northern Nickel Range. By A. P. Coleman	192-222
The Iron Belt West of Hutton. By M. T. Culbert	222-224
The Iroquois Beach in Ontario. By A. P. Coleman	225-244

Maps:

- (1) Map of Northern Nickel Range, by A. P. Coleman, Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.
- (2) Map of Northern Parts of the Districts of Algoma and Nipissing, to accompany Report of J. M. Bell, Scale 8 miles to 1 inch.
- (3) Map of Lake Iroquois, by A. P. Coleman; Parts in New York after H. L. Fairchild.

Part II

Preface. By Willet G. Miller	v-vii
The Limestones of Ontario. By Willet G. Miller	1-126

Vol. XIV, 1905

Part I

Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	1-36
Summer Mining Classes. By W. L. Goodwin	37-42
Mines of Western Ontario. By W. E. H. Carter	43-75
Mines of Eastern Ontario. By E. T. Corkill	76-88

Petroleum and Natural Gas. By E. T. Corkill	89-117
Cement Industry of Ontario. By P. Gillespie	118-183
Explorations in Abitibi. By James G. McMillan	184-212
Agricultural Resources of Abitibi. By Archibald Henderson	213-253
Loon Lake Iron-Bearing District. By W. N. Smith	254-260
Boston Township Iron Range. By Willet G. Miller	261-268
Pro-Cambrian Nomenclature. Report of International Committee on Lake Superior Geology	269-277
Iron Ranges of Michipicoten West. By J. M. Bell	278-355
Map of the Michipicoten Iron Range west of the Magpie River, to accompany Report by James Mackintosh Bell, geologically colored, scale 2 miles to 1 inch.	

Part II

The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Temiskaming. By Willet G. Miller	1-62
Maps:	
(1) Geological Map of the Cobalt-Nickel-Arsenic-Silver area.	
(2) Sketch map showing location of veins in Coleman.	

Part III

The Sudbury Nickel Field. By A. P. Coleman	1-183
Maps:	
(1) Geological Map of Sudbury Nickel Region, Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles to 1 inch.	
(2) Map of Copper Cliff Mine and vicinity.	
(3) Map of Stobie and Frood Nickel Mines.	

Vol. XV, 1906

Part I

Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	1-38
Summer Mining Classes. By W. L. Goodwin	39-46
Mines of Ontario. By E. T. Corkill	47-107
Natural Gas and Petroleum. By Eugene Coste	108-115
Exploration in Mattagami Valley. By H. L. Kerr	116-135
Agricultural Resources of Mattagami. By Archibald Henderson	136-155
The Animikie Iron Range. By L. P. Silver	156-172
Iron Ranges of Eastern Michipicoten. By A. P. Coleman	173-206
Maps:	
(1) Map of the Animikie Iron Range near Port Arthur, Ontario, geologically colored. Scale 1 mile to 1 inch. To accompany Report by L. P. Silver.	
(2) Map of the Iron Ranges of Southeastern Michipicoten, geologically colored. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. To accompany report by A. P. Coleman.	

Part II

Preface. By Willet G. Miller	1-2
Clay and the Clay Industry of Ontario. By M. B. Baker	3-120

Vol. XVI, 1907

Part I

Introductory Letter. By Thos. W. Gibson	2
Statistical Review. By Thos. W. Gibson	3-48
Summer Mining Classes. By W. L. Goodwin	49-54
Mines of Ontario. By E. T. Corkill	55-91
Oil and Gas in Kent. By C. W. Knight	92-104
I. Iron Ranges East of Lake Nipigon. By A. P. Coleman	105-135
II. Iron Ranges East of Lake Nipigon. By E. S. Moore	136-148
Iron Pyrites in Ontario. By E. L. Fraleek	149-201
The Larder Lake District. By R. W. Brock	202-218
Lake Abitibi Gold Deposits. By Willet G. Miller	219-220
Grenville-Hastings Unconformity. By Willet G. Miller and Cyril W. Knight.	221-223

Map:

Geological sketch map, Larder Lake Region, Scale 1 mile to 1 inch, to accompany Report by R. W. Brock.

Part II

Preface. By Willet G. Miller	ix-xvi
The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Temiskaming (Third Edition):	
Chap. I. Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver. By Willet G. Miller	1-67
Chap. II. The Working Mines of Cobalt. By E. T. Corkill	68-116
Chap. III. Other Temiskaming Cobalt Areas:	
Report on Montreal River and Temagami Forest Reserve. By Cyril W. Knight	117-123
Notes on the Bloom Lake Area. By W. R. Rogers	129-130
A Mineralized Area in the townships of Casey and Harris. By R. E. Hore.	131-134
A Part of the Area south of Lake Wendigo. By R. E. Hore	135-137
The Area west of Bay Lake on the Montreal River. By J. S. Delury... ..	138-146
Cobalt-Silver Veins south of the Township of Lorrain. By Cyril W. Knight ..	147-149
Chap. IV. Lake Superior Silver Deposits. By Willet G. Miller	150-170
Appendix I: List of Mining Companies incorporated in connection with Cobalt. By Willet G. Miller	171-181
Appendix II: The Early History of the Cobalt Industry in Saxony. Translated by G. R. Micklo	182-199
Maps:	
Geological map (colored) of part of the Cobalt area, scale 400 feet to one inch, with contour intervals of 10 feet.	
Geological map (colored) of Cobalt-Nickel-Arsenic-Silver area, near Lake Temiskaming, Ontario, scale one mile to one inch.	
Index map (uncolored) showing mining properties in Coleman.	
Plan (uncolored) of Bloom lake area.	

BULLETINS

- No. I. The Gold Fields of Western Ontario, 1896. A preliminary report by Prof. A. P. Coleman, Ph.D.
- No. II. Anthracitic Carbon or Anthraxolite, 1896. By Prof. A. P. Coleman. Re-published under the title of "Anthraxolite or Anthracitic Carbon" in the Sixth Report.
- No. III. Michipicoton Mining Division, 1897. A Preliminary Report by Arthur B. Willmott, M.A., B.Sc. Re-published in Seventh Report, Part II.
- No. IV. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1901. By Thos. W. Gibson.
- No. V. Peat Fuel: Its Manufacture and Use, 1900. By W. E. H. Carter, B.A., Sc. Re-published in Twelfth Report.
- No. VI. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1903. By Thos. W. Gibson.
- A separate volume under the title "The Gold Fields of Ontario" was published in 1897. Its contents were "Second Report on the Gold Fields of Western Ontario," by Dr. A. P. Coleman, "A Tour of Inspection in Northwestern Ontario," by A. Blue, (both re-published from the Fifth Report of the Bureau), "The Gold Fields of Western Ontario," (being Bulletin No. 1), and a short general introduction, by Mr. Blue.

EXPLANATION OF INDEX

This Index includes references to the following publications :—

Report of the Royal Commission on the Mineral Resources of Ontario, referred to as	R. C.
Reports of the Bureau of Mines :	
Volume I, 1891.....	Vol. i
II, 1892.....	ii
III, 1893.....	iii
IV, 1894.....	iv
V, 1895.....	v
VI, 1896.....	vi
VII, 1897 ; parts i, ii and iii.....	vii
VIII, 1899.....	viii
IX, 1900.....	ix
X, 1901.....	x
XI, 1902.....	xi
XII, 1903.....	xii
XIII, 1904, part i.....	A xiii
" ii.....	B xiii
XIV, 1905, part i.....	A xiv
" ii.....	B xiv
" iii.....	C xiv
XV, 1906, part i.....	A xv
" ii.....	B xv
XVI, 1907, part i.....	A xvi
" ii, <i>See</i> Appendix.	
Bulletin 1. The Gold Fields of Western Ontario.....	Bull. i
II. Anthracitic Carbon or Anthraxolite.....	Bull. ii
III. Michipicoton Mining Division.....	Bull. iii
IV. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1901.....	Vol. xi
Included in	
V. Peat Fuel : Its Manufacture and Use.....	xii
VI. Mineral Production of Ontario for 1903.....	xiii

NOTES

All places referred to in this Index are in Ontario unless otherwise mentioned.

The rulings of the Geographic Board of Canada have been adopted for the orthography of all places in the Dominion.

For purposes of more exact reference certain areal names are used in the Index that are not the names of judicial or mining divisions, but refer to areas covered by published geological sheets. These are:

Manitou district, comprising that part of Rainy River district to the east of the Lake of the Woods and north of Rainy lake, extending from Hawk Lake Station to Taché station on the Canadian Pacific railway, and from the foot of Manitoulin lake to a few miles north of the railway.

Seine River district, comprising that part of Rainy River district lying to the north of Hunter island, and extending from the boundary of Thunder Bay district westerly nearly to Rainy lake.

Shebandowan district, comprising that part of Thunder Bay district lying between its western boundary and Thunder Bay and extending north and south between Carlstadt station and Port Arthur.

ABBREVIATIONS

Alg.—District of Algoma.

B.C.—Province of British Columbia.

C.P.R.—Canadian Pacific Railway.

G.T.R.—Grand Trunk Railway.

H.B.C.—Hudson's Bay Co.

Kee.—Provisional district of Keewatin.

Lab.—Labrador and the provisional district of Ungava.

Man.—Province of Manitoba.

N.B.—Province of New Brunswick.

N.S.—Province of Nova Scotia.

Nip.—District of Nipissing.

Ont.—Province of Ontario.

R.C.—Royal Commission on the Mineral Resources of Ontario.

R.R.d.—Rainy River district.

Th.B.d.—Thunder Bay district.



General Index

	Page.	Vol.
A 3 silver location. See Three A mine.		
A 257, 273=275 iron locations, RIDDELL SIDING, R. R. D.		
Notes on, by Fraleck.....	175, 176	A xvi
A.A. Company	23	i
A.A. island, LARDER LAKE, NIP. ..	213	A xvi
Aachen, See Aix-la-Chapelle.		
Aalborg Mosstroelsefabrik, DEN-MARK.		
Peat manufacturing by.....	211	ii
Aaron, John D.		
Manager, Long Lake gold mine.	256	xi
Route from Wabigoon lake to Minnitaki lake, described by.	171, 172	vii
Abbott and Harrison.		
Dynamite manufactured by, Brockville tp.....	152	A xvi
Abel, Sir Frederick	96	iii
John		
Copper mining by, Michipicoten harbour.....	115	ix
	140	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
Aberdeen, SCOTLAND.		
Building stone imported from...	15	A xiv
Brick Works.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv
Works of, notes on.....	106, 107	B xv
Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii
(COFFIN) tp., ALG.		
Copper in.....	19	viii
	22	xi
mining.....	95	ix
Iron ore in.....	143	R C
hematite.....	199	ix
mining.....	64	ii
notes by Coleman.....	188, 189	x
prospecting.....	97	vii
Rocks in.....	39	iii
Aberdour (or Abertlawn), FIFE CO., SCOTLAND.		
Lime from, analysis.....	107	i
Abies balsamea, See Balsam.		
Abigail, Francis		
Evidence by, re royalties.....	23, 24	i
Abinger tp., ADDINGTON CO.		
Mica in.....	245	i
	220	v
	205	xi
Ablno pt., BERTIE TP., WELLAND CO.		
Gas at.....	102, 104	A xiv
analysis.....	106	ix
Onondaga formation at.....	103	A xiv
Section from, to St. Catharines..	103	A xiv
Abitibi and Cobalt Manufacturing Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	27	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Abitibi branch, BLANCHE RIVER. See Blanche river, L. Timiskaming.		
canyon, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Description.....	145	A xiii
Rocks at.....	143	A xiii
dist., NIP.		
Agricultural resources of:		
report by Henderson.....	213-245	A xiv
Jarvis.....	121-134	A xiii
Explorations in:		
report by Kay.....	104-120	A xiii
Kerr.....	124-127	A xv
McMillan.....	184-212	A xiv
lake, ONT. AND QUE.		
Agricultural land near. See Abitibi dist.		
Explorations northwest of, report by Workman.....	250-253	A xiv
Fort on, early French.....	197	v
Gold on.....	55, 218	A xvi
notes by Miller.....	219, 220	A xvi
Indian villages on, photo... ..	176, 177	A xiii
Iron ore on.....	23	R C
magnetite.....	317	xii
Kaolinic clays on.....	12	A xiii
Pine on.....	119	iv
Rocks on and near:		
chlorite schist.....	211	A xiv
Huronian.....	124	iv
quartzite.....	18, 20	R C
serpentine.....	81	i
	82, 83	B xiii
Wheat and vegetables grown on.	50	A xvi
Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
river, NIP.		
Birds on.....	253	A xiv
Character of.....	192	viii
Clay belt on, width of.....	175	A xiii
Description, by McMillan ..	185, 186	A xiv
Falls on, photos.....	200, 201	viii
	144, 145	A xiii
at mouth, cause of.....	147	A xiii
Fire-clay on.....	159	A xiii
Fish in.....	253	A xiv
Fossils, <i>Aricula textilis</i>	188	A xiii
Devonian.....	142	A xiii
Kaolin on.....	4, 173	i
Length of.....	103	iv
Lignite on.....	70	R C
	178, 181	i
	203	ii
	125	iv
	138	A xiii
analyses.....	175	A xiii
photos.....	176, 177	A xiii
report by J. M. Bell.	169-174	A xiii
Minor ref. to.....	201	v
Notes on, by Parks.....	181-190	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Abitibi river, Nir.—Con.			Accidents.—Con.		
Notes on, by Henderson, and photos.....	229-234	A xiv	Cobalt, dynamite magazine.....	52	A xvi
Rocks on and near:			Copper Bay mine.....	94, 95	ix
Carbonaceous shales.....	159	A xiii	Copper Cliff mine.....	182	iii
Devonian, photo.....	160, 161	A xiii		243, 244	iv
gabbro, petrography.....	140	A xiii		68, 273	vi
glacial age.....	143	A xiii		96	vii
limestone, bituminous.....	128	iv	<i>See also</i> Inspector's reports below.		
Corniferous.....	47	R C	Craigmont steamship engineer... ..	40	A xv
fossiliferous.....	32	B xiii	Evans mine, notes by Slaght....	185	iii
notes by McMillan.....	205, 206	A xiv	Frenchmen rapid.....	190	vii
petrographical notes.....	210-212	A xiv	Hamilton furnace.....	30	iv
Route from, to Otto tp., rep.			Inspector's report on, 1892..	254-256	ii
by Belton.....	173-190	xii	1893..	167-177	iii
Soil from.....	130	A xiii	1894..	199-215	iv
analysis.....	244	A xiv	1895..	235-240	v
Timbered land along.....	235	A xiv	1896..	66-70	vi
146, 177	A xiii		1897..	29-33	vii
200, 201, 228, 232, 233	A xiv		1898..	23-28	viii
Trading post on, early French..	196	v	1899..	25-32	ix
Tributaries of.....	199	A xiv	1900..	42-49	x
notes by McMillan. 202, 203	A xiv		1901..	48-57	xi
Water power on.....	252	vii	1902..	42-48	xii
193	viii		1903..	38-41	A xiii
145	A xiii		1904..	25-29	A xiv
208, 235	A xiv		1905..	29-35	A xv
			1906..	32-35	A xvi
Abraham.			Lake of the Woods, Bureau of		
Journey by, on Euphrates, ref. to.	166	i	Mines party.....	116	vii
C. A.....	140	iv	Madoc iron foundry.....	324	R C
Louis J.....	269	xi	Merrittton, cyclone.....	17	viii
	81	A xiii	Michipicoten island, Indians		
Robert			drowned off.....	284	A xiv
Fossil tracks found by, near Beau-			Moira river, flood at Actinolite..	22	A xiv
harnois, Que.....	40	R C	Pinchin drowned.....	58	A xv
Abram falls, ABRAM LAKE, R. R. D.			Pointe-aux-Mines, copper mining.	93	R C
Boulders near, granite.....	153	vii	Sault Ste. Marie, shooting rapids.	109	v
Gold prospecting near.....	178	vii	Schneeberg, flood.....	75	B xiv
Photo of.....	124, 125	vii	Sudbury dist., cloudburst.....	273	vi
Rocks on and near.....	168	vii	due to blasting hot		
lake, R. R. D.			ore.....	183	iii
Geology of neighbourhood.....	59	v	Sultana gold mine.....	66, 67, 249	vi
167	vii		<i>See also</i> Inspector's reports above.		
Glacial striae near.....	88	v	Accipenser. <i>See</i> Sturgeon.		
Gold on and near, mining.....	267	vi	Accipiter atricapillus. <i>See</i> Goshawk,		
prospecting..	177	vii	American		
Minor ref. to.....	165	vii	<i>retor.</i> <i>See</i> Hawk, sharp		
Schist on.....	87	v	shinned		
conglomerate.....	96	v	Acer. <i>See</i> Maple.		
Timber near.....	174, 181	vii	<i>dasycarpum.</i> <i>See</i> Maple, soft or		
Abrasive materials.			silver		
<i>See also</i> Corundum, Emery, etc.			<i>pennsylvanicum.</i> <i>See</i> Maple,		
List of.....	216	vii	mountain		
Prices of, 1898.....	237	viii	<i>rubrum.</i> <i>See</i> Maple, red or		
Abrey, G. R.			scarlet		
Ref. to surveys by, Sturgeon lake	38	x	<i>saccharinum.</i> <i>See</i> Maple, soft		
<i>Acanthis linaria.</i> <i>See</i> Redpoll.			or silver		
Acanthite.			<i>saccharinum</i> (fossil). Ottawa, near.....	225.	x
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61	B xiv	<i>saccharum.</i> <i>See</i> Sugar, maple		
Accidents.			<i>spicatum.</i> <i>See</i> Maple, mountain		
<i>See also</i> Fires.			Acetate of lime.		
Abitibi river, Speight's party... ..	250	A xiv	As a by-product of charcoal burn-		
"Arcadia" wrecked.....	189	A xv	ing.....	394, 481	R C
Black Donald graphite mine,			Lime used in manufacture of... ..	2, 3	B xiii
flooded.....	12, 92	A xiii	Acetic acid.		
Bleazard mine, notes by Slaght			As a by-product of smelting....	391	R C
247, 255, 256	ii		Importation and price of.....	481	R C
Bruce mines, machine building .	94	R C			
steamer sunk.....	95	R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Acetic acid.—Con.			Actinolite.—Con.		
Sulphuric acid in manufacture of, 193 A	xvi		Actinolite.—Con.		
Acetylene gas.			mining, 1893.....	91	iii
See also Calcium carbide.			1897.....	98	vii
Notes on, by Blue.....	139-141	iv	1901.....	204	xi
Paper on.....	32-41	v	1902.....	56	xii
	27-32	vi		92 A	xiii
	20-22	vii	stopped by accident to dam.	87 A	xiv
by Leives.....	142-151	iv	notes by Merritt.....	79	RC
Wilson & Suckert. 152-166	iv		mill in, description.....	93	iii
Use of, extending.....	18 A	xiii	injured by flood.....	22 A	xiv
Light, Heat and Power Co....	37	v	uses of.....	11 A	xiii
Lighting Co. of London....	20, 21	vii	Cement making at.....	87	RC
Lighting Co. of St. Mary's..	20	vii	Clay from, analysis.....	18 B	xy
<i>Achillea millefolium.</i>			Marble at.....	200	xi
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv		56	xii
Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv		62 B	xiii
Achuter portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER.	195	viii	analysis.....	65, 66 B	xiii
Acme Color Works.			character.....	69, 82	RC
Arsenic manufactured by.....	122	xi	diagram of deposit.....	76	RC
Oil Co.			notes by Merritt.....	75	RC
Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi	Whitney.....	80-82	RC
Work by, in Kent co.....	92 A	xvi	quarried.....	204	xi
<i>Acrophyltum oneidense.</i>				12, 64 B	xiii
Kwataboahegan river.....	181 A	xiii	Mispickel at.....	102	xi
North Cayuga tp.....	146	xii		56	xii
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi	arsenic making from.....	288	viii
<i>Actra spicata, var. rubra.</i>			mining, notes by Miller.....	200	xi
Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv	Acton, Admiral	153	iii
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv	J. B.....	174	ii
Actinolite.			Acton, BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Actinolite (Bridgewater).....	52	RC	Anthraxolite in.....	6	Bull ii
	27, 204, 205	xi	Lime-kilns in.....	14 A	xiii
notes by Merritt.....	79	RC	Acts of Parliament.		
	91	iii	British Columbia, Mining Act,		
mining of.....	204	xi	1884.....	273	RC
mill, description.....	93	iii	Ceylon, ordnance No. 7, 1882...	43	i
Analysis.....	192	ix	Great Britain, Ashbourne Min-		
Exhibited at World's Fair.....	188	ii	ing Act.....	36, 37	i
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Natal, Mining Act 34, of 1888...	43	i
Hungerford tp.....	52	RC	New Zealand, Custom Duties		
Larder lake.....	220	xi	Act, 1882.....	45	i
Madoc tp, associated with iron..	37	ii	Ontario:		
Michigan, U. S., in Ishpeming			See also Reports on Mining		
formation.....	151	ix	Laws.....	256-307	RC
Minig of, inspector's report, 1897.	98	vii		221-229	ii
Occurrences of.....	192	ix	For the encouragement of iron		
	27	xi	minig:		
Paper on, by Blue.....	89-93	iii	notes on.....	26, 27	xi
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	ref. to.....	15	ix
Statistics of, 1901.....	12, 13	xi	See also Iron Mining Fund.		
1902.....	12, 13	xii	Mining Act, 1864.....	265, 266, 272	RC
1902-4.....	4	xv	1865.....	221, 222	ii
	6 A	xvi	1868.....	268, 273	RC
1903.....	2 A	xiii	1869.....	267	RC
1904.....	1, 3, 22 A	xiv	1890, notes by Blue, 7, 8	i	
Sudbury occurrences.....	163 C	xiv	1898.....	240	v
Clarabelle mine.....	40 C	xiv		7, 8	viii
Evans mine.....	292	xii	1906.....	36 A	xvi
Frood mine.....	57 C	xiv	notes on, by Blue.....	3	vii
Worthington mine.....	292	xii	provisions of.....	225, 226	ix
	31 C	xiv	Joint Stock Act, ref. to.....	48	i
Uses of.....	87	RC	Railway Land Subsidy Act...	241	RC
	26	xii	Re children in mines.....	22	iv
	11, 12 A	xiii	Re corundiferous lands.....	248, 249	viii
Actinolite (BRIDGEWATER), ELZEVR			Re duties of coroners.....	177	iii
TP., HASTINGS CO.			Re nickel ores, refining of...	213	ix
Actinolite in.....	52, 86	RC	Re natural gas, quality of.....	21	vii
	27	xi	tax on.....	18	x
			Re royalties, abandoned.....	259	RC

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Acts of Parliament.—<i>Con.</i>			Adams, R.	222	vii
Ontario.— <i>Con.</i>			R. N.	272	xi
<i>Re</i> water-powers.....	253-256	vii		99	xii
To create a Bureau of Mines,			(<i>See also</i> Soo Prospecting and De-		
<i>ref. to</i>	4	i	velopment Co. and Copper		
To prevent blasting in hot ores.	175	iii	Queen Mg. Co.)		
To provide for the purchase of			Robert		
diamond-drills.....	225	v	Evidence by, before Royal		
United States. <i>See</i> Sherman Act.			Com.....	53, 175	R C
Victoria, Aust., Mining Act, 1890	44	i	W.		
<i>See also</i> Mining laws, Royalties,			Mica mining by, in N. Burgess tp.	131	xii
<i>etc.</i>			85 A	xiii	
AD2 gold mine. <i>See</i> Golden Crescent			W. H.		
mine.			Data by <i>re</i> sulphuric acid....	193, 194 A	xvi
Gold Mining Co.,			<i>Ref. to</i> work by, on pyrites in		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	Louisa co., Va.....	172 A	xvi
<i>See also</i> Golden Crescent gold			W. N.		
mine.			<i>Ref. to</i> paper by, on iron ore in		
Ada G. gold mine, NEAR MOORE			U. S.....	24	ii
BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			Adams Center, NEW YORK STATE.		
Evidence <i>re</i> before Royal			Altitude of beach at.....	234 A	xiii
Com.....	116, 117	R C	lake, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK		
Minor <i>ref.</i>	21	iii	CO.		
Adair, Charles	166	ix	Hematite in.....	140	R C
Robert			lake, R. R. D.		
Accident to.....	32	ix	Quartz from, assay.....	180	vii
Adamant.			Adamson, Lawrence William		
Mills, in Toronto, for making....	112	i	Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Great		
Mfg. and Mg. Co.,			Britain.....	17	i
Contract of, with Alabastine Co.	279	vi	William		
Gypsum mining by, near Cayuga,	241	i	Brick yard of, at Walkerton,		
Mine of, leased to Alabastine Co.,	197	iii	<i>notes on</i>	60 B	xv
Notes on, 1890.....	111, 112	i	Addington co.		
Adamantine spar. <i>See</i> Corundum.			Apatite deposits in.....	436	R C
Adams, Charles			Celestite from, crystals of.....	190	ii
Killed, 1899.....	28	ix	Iron ores of, chromium in.....	233	vii
Dr. Frank D.			Mica in, white.....	149	R C
Analysis by, of dolomite from			Rocks in, classification by Vennor.	43	ii
Cobocouk.....	114 B	xiii	limestone, <i>notes by</i>		
Notes by, on nepheline-syenite..	245	viii	Miller.....	26 B	xiii
Photo of.....	277 A	xiv	Topography of, character.....	437	R C
<i>Ref. to</i> notes by, on the Flow of			Adelaide tp., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Marble.....	8 B	xiii	Brickyard in. <i>See</i> Strathroy, and		
<i>Ref. to</i> surveys by:			Kerwood.		
Garden River region.....	124	viii	Adiantum pedatum.		
Hastings dist.....	218	v	Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv
208, 209, 227, 228		vii	Adirondack mountains, VT.		
218, 244, 250		viii	Altitude of.....	193	v
213		xi	Magnetite in.....	476	R C
Three Rivers dist., Que.	92	iv	Adjuda Quarry Co.	98	i
	99	v	Adler, G.	86 A	xv
	159	vii	Adlers Sons.		
<i>Ref. to</i> work by, on Sudbury			Ar-enic manufactured by.....	122	xi
rocks.....	3, 17 C	xiv	Admiralty, The <i>See</i> British Ad-		
Report by, and others, on Pre-			miralty.		
Cambrian nomenclature.	269-277 A	xiv	Ægirine.		
Segregation theory of, for Sud-			Heron bay, L. Superior.....	192	ix
bury nickel deposits.....	236, 278	xii	Aerolites.		
Views of, on Laurentian system.	194	v	Definition of.....	528	R C
James			Africa.		
James H.	142 A	xiv	<i>See also</i> South Africa, <i>etc.</i>		
John H.			Copper production, 1880-1887....	371	R C
Acknowledgments to.....	128	xii	Smelting furnace in, early.....	355	R C
Mica works of, Perth.....	291	xi	Agalmatolite.		
	131	xii	Laurentian and Silurian areas. .	192	ix
	85 A	xiv	Agaskagon lake, NETTOGAMI RIVER,		
	106 A	xv	MOOSE RIVER.		
L.....	110	vii	Description of river near.....	137 A	xii
Peter	195	iii	Notes on.....	148 A	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe			Agricultural land.—<i>Con.</i>		
Description by, of shores of L. Superior.....	200	vii	Rainy River valley.....	207	R C
Ref. to work by, N. shore of L. Superior.....	171-173	ii	notes by Blue.....	147	xi
Superior.....	136	vi	Seine River dist.....	67, 91	v
<i>Exploration and Mining Co.</i>			Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Superior.....	197-203	viii
Capital and date of charter	9	ix	Sudbury dist.....	241	xii
<i>lake (GLACIAL.)</i>			105 c	xiv	
Area of, various views.....	91	v	Northern nickel range.....	137	vii
Notes on, by Blue	202	v	193 A	xiii	
Origin of	222	x	Sulphuric acid for.....	107 A	xvi
Upham's work on, ref. to.....	101	xi	Timagami Lake dist.....	56, 57	R C
Agates			161	x	
Lake Superior	61	R C	Timiskaming lake.....	118	ix
Gargantua harbour	132	viii	174	iv	
Michipicoten island.....	190, 193	ii	Toronto, near.	198	v
144	viii		Turtle River valley.....	91	v
Occurrences	192, 193	ix	Whitefish valley, Th. B. dist. 206, 239	R C	
Agawa (AGUAWA) river, L. SUPERIOR.			<i>See also</i> Fertilizers, Soil, etc.		
Description of, by Willmott	131	viii	<i>implements.</i>		
Terraces at mouth of, level of... 155	viii		Statistics, 1881.....	116	ii
Agglomerate.			1881-1887.....	249	R C
Michipicoten div., petrography. 342 A	xiv		<i>Agrimonia eupatoria.</i>		
Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Agwiwa river. <i>See</i> Agawa river.			Agrippa.		
Agricultural land.			Architecture by.....	16	iv
Abitibi dist., report by:—			Aguawa river. <i>See</i> Agawa river.		
Henderson.....	213-245 A	xiv	Agwasuk river, KWATABOAHIEGAN RIVER	137 A	xiii
Jarvis.....	121-134 A	xiii	Ahn, Robert H.		
Abitibi valley.....	192, 193	viii	Experiments by, on placer deposits, Hammer township.....	18	xi
Agassiz lake, the cause of.....	202	v	Gold prospecting by:—		
Agawa valley.....	131	viii	L. of the Woods dist.	181, 185	v
Atikokan iron range	72	ii	Vermilion river.....	82	xi
Blanche river.....	215	xi	Manager for:—		
Brockville dist.....	152 A	xvi	Crown Point gold mine.....	59	ix
Bruce Mines dist.....	124	viii	Baden-Powell gold mine.....	93	xii
Cobalt dist.....	7, 32, 33 B	xiv	Dominion Gold Mg. and Reduction Works.....	172-177	v
Dunchurch and vicinity.....	170	ix	50, 109, 251, 252	vi	
Garden River, near.....	197	viii	Edna gold mine.....	122	vii
Hinterland, The, notes by Bell, Borron, Gibson, Fleming, etc. 108-116	iv		Elsie gold mine.....	110	vii
237, 238 A	xiii		Gold Reefs Co.....	59	ix
Kaministiquia valley	146	xi	Golden Gate gold mine.....	98	vi
Korah tp.....	149	viii	Norman Reduction Works....	99	viii
Kent co.....	92, 102 A	xvi	88	ix	
McCann tp.....	249, 253 A	xiv	Notes by, on Dominion Reduction Works.....	259	vi
Manitoba, how formed.....	91	v	Owner of Queen and Standard mines.....	49, 50	vi
Mattagami valley . 121, 122, 124, 127 A	xv		Aiken, R. H.		
Michipicoten div.....	203	viii	Analysis by, of ore from Strathcona nickel mine	67 c	xiv
296 A	xiv		Assays by, of nickel ores.....	199 A	xiii
Mississagi valley.....	152	viii	Aikman, David		
Montreal river, mouth of	177	xi	Peat process of.....	206	ii
Night-hawk Lake dist.....	117	vi	notes.....	199	i
Nipigon Lake dist.....	212	x	ref. to.....	201	xii
Niven's base line and S. of.....	142	ix	<i>quarry, NEAR YORK.</i>		
Occupation of, notes by Gibson. 137	iv		Gypsum of, notes on	53 B	xiii
Opening up of certain, due to C. P. Ry.....	103	iv	Ainsworth, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Pigeon river, north of	146	ix	Calamine at.....	210	vi
Pishkanogama valley	135	ix	Air.		
Porcupine Lake dist.....	177	viii	Composition of	447	R C
Rainy Lake dist.....	65	R C	Aitken, J. W. <i>See</i> Maple City Oil and Gas Co.		
44, 45, 72	iv				
Wabigoon region.....	92	v			
171	vii				
182	vii				

	Page.	Vol.
Aitken, D. A.....	102	vii
Aitkens, James		
Accident to.....	23	viii
Alx-la-Chapelle, RHEINISH PRUSSIA.		
Mining school at.....	491, 513	R C
Ajax Production Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	26	A XV
Ajibik quartzite. <i>See</i> Algonkian formation.		
Akerman, Prof. Richard		
Notes by, on Stockholm mining school.....	513	R C
Swedish pig-iron manufacture....	477	R C
foundry, ESTOF, SWEDEN.....	199	xii
Akikenda falls, MISSISSAGI RIVER, L. HURON. <i>See</i> Aubrey falls.		
Akron, ERIE CO., N. Y.		
Limestone at, analysis.....	15, 16	B xiii
Corniferous.....	156	i
Vitrified Press Brick Co.		
Analysis of shale used by.....	119	iii
A L 61-65 gold locs., GOLD CREEK, MATAWIN RIVER.....	82	v
74-76 gold locs. <i>See</i> Wiegand mine.		
104 gold loc., SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER ..	66, 159	v
110 gold loc. <i>See</i> Ferguson mine		
111 gold loc. <i>See</i> Kelley location.		
113, 115 gold locs. <i>See</i> Isabella mine.		
114, 116 gold locs. <i>See</i> Golden Star mine.		
198 gold loc., ISLAND FALLS, SEINE RIVER.		
Notes on, by Bow.....	93, 94	viii
199 gold loc., RESERVE ISLAND, SEINE RIVER.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	74	vi
200, 278 gold locs., ISLAND FALLS, SEINE RIVER.		
Notes on, 1903.	71, 72	A xiii
1904.....	57	A xiv
Afterwards, Minto mine, <i>which see</i> .		
206 gold loc. <i>See</i> Little Master mine.		
207, 208 gold locs., near MUD LAKE, R. R. D	68	A xiii
216, 217 gold locs. <i>See</i> Otisse Mining Co.		
219, 220 gold locs. <i>See</i> Ursa Major mine.		
282 gold loc. <i>See</i> Sunbeam mine.		
283 gold loc. <i>See</i> Railroader's Gold Mg. Co.		
208, 209 gold locs. <i>See</i> Roy Gold Mg Co.		
303 gold loc. <i>See</i> Duluth Mining Co.		
325 gold loc. <i>See</i> Jack Lake mine.		
383 iron loc. <i>See</i> Argenteuil Mining Co.		

	Page.	Vol.
A L 384-401 iron locs., E. OF L. NIPIGON.		
Notes on, by Coleman... 125, 126, 132	A	xvi
402, 403 iron locs., N. OF STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPIGON.....	117,	118
404 to 408 iron locs., N. OF STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPIGON.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	115,	117
Rocks on, eruptive.....	129	A xvi
412 iron loc., SAND CREEK, L. NIPIGON.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	122	A xvi
413, 414 iron locs., near POPLAR LODGE, L. NIPIGON.		
Rocks of, conglomerate.....	112	A xvi
iron formation 119-122,	126	A xvi
petrography	132	A xvi
photo.....	120	A xvi
416 iron loc., near L. Eva, near L. NIPIGON.		
Diamond drilling in.....	120	A xvi
Rocks in.....	121,	132
418-420 iron locs., N. OF STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPIGON.		
Conglomerate in.....	112, 117,	118
461, 462 iron locs., near STEEP-ROCK LAKE.		
Iron pyrites in	173	A xvi
521, iron loc., ANIMIKIE RANGE, TH. B. D	161	A xv
Alabama, U. S.		
Iron industry in, 1891.....	127	ii
ore in, cost of producing... 10		i
400		R C
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.	293	A xiv
Alabastine.		
<i>See also</i> Gypsum, and Paris, Ont.		
Description of.....	196,	197
Factories for working	254	ii
Manufacture of.....	121	R C
Statistics.....	114	i
1892.....	10	ii
1893.....	10	iii
1902.....	38	xii
Uses of.....	121	R C
114		i
281		v
Co.		
Contract of, with Adamant Mfg. Co.....	279	vi
Evidence <i>re</i> , before Royal Com..	121	R C
Factory of, at Paris, Ont.....	38	xii
Government drill used by	28	A xv
Gypsum mining by	243	i
253		ii
197-199		iii
Gypsum treated by, value of, 1905	24	A xv
Notes on, 1890	113,	114
Operating, 1906.....	25	A xvi
Products of.....	21	A xiii
Alais, FRANCE.		
Mining school at.....	498	R C
Pyrites near	192	A xvi
Alaska, U. S.		
Gold in. <i>See</i> Treadwell gold mine.		
Platinum in.....	142	vii
Treadwell gold mine. <i>See</i> Treadwell gold mine.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Albany factory. See Fort Albany.			Alder. — <i>Con.</i>		
river, JAMES BAY.			Seine river.....	74	vi
Coal on, bituminous.....	123	iv	Wabigoon lake, near.....	171 B	vii
lignite.....	125	iv	black		
Distance from mouth of, to Span-			Black river.....	185	xii
ish river.....	192	v	Eby tp.....	176	xii
Fossils on, marine.....	50	R C	Mississagi river.....	161	xii
Iron ore on.....	23	R C	green		
hematite.....	314	xii	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Jasper pebbles on.....	314	xii	Michipicoten div.....	296 A	xiv
Length of.....	103	iv	Moose River basin.....	176 A	xiii
Mouth of, soil and climate.....	107	iv	mountain		
suitability for harbour,			Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii
notes by Low.....	129	iv	white or hoary		
Minor ref. to.....	201	v	Abitibi dist.....	211, 242 A	xiv
Navigation on.....	103	iv	Michipicoten div.....	296 A	xiv
Notes on, by Gibson.....	111	iv	Moose River basin.....	176 A	xiii
geological.....	111, 112 B	xiii	blight.		
Pine on, Banksian.....	120	iv	Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xvi
Portages on.....	105	iv	Street Natural Gas Co.		
Rocks on and near, limestone.....	93	v	Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Niagara.....	44	R C	Aldehyde.		
Huronian.....	31 B	xiii	Composition of.....	33	v
Water-power on.....	124	iv	Alemtejo prov., PORTUGAL		
Albany river, MISSISSAUGI RIVER,	252	vii	Pyrites deposits in.....	192 A	xvi
ALG.....	195	viii	"Alert"	131	iv
Albee, O.W.	80 A	xv	Alexander, Sir William	22	i
Albermarle tp., BRUCE CO.			Alexandra Oil and Development Co.		
Cement works in. See Colonial			Exhibits of, at Pan-American		
Portland Cement Co.			Exhibition.....	25 A	xv
Medina and Clinton formations in	35 B	xiii	Alexandria, LOCHIEL TP, GLENGARRY		
Albert co., N.B.			co.		
Albite in.....	219	vi	Limestone at, Cambro-Silurian,		
Mining Co.			quarried.....	46 B	xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi	"Alfenide."		
"Alberta" S.S.	106-112	v	Manufacture of, notes on.....	160	ii
Albite.			Alfred, ALFRED TP., PRESCOTT CO.		
New Brunswick.....	161	vi	Peat plant at.....	25 A	xiv
analysis.....	166	vi	Limestone in, quarried.....	99 B	xiii
Notes by Goodwin.....	219	vi	Trenton.....	98 B	xiii
Albion tp., PEEL CO.,			Alga.		
Brickyard in. See Bolton.			Ottawa (near).....	225	x
Limestone in.....	95 B	xiii	Alger, General	198	R C
Terrace in. See Mono Mills.				97	vi
Albite (PERISTERITE).			Algoma Central Hudson Bay Ry.,		
Apatite districts.....	442	B C	Brick clays on.....	96	xi
Bathurst and Burleigh tps.....	190	ii	Clay used by, analysis of.....	27 B	xv
Analysis.....	194	ii	Dock of, Michipicoten harbour.....	127	x
.....	206	ix	Land grant to, effect of.....	70	xi
Definition of.....	528	R C	.....	62	xii
Hardness and specific gravity of	202	vi	Origin of.....	91	xi
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	225	vi	Stone producing.....	28	xii
Occurrences.....	193	ix	Coal Mg. Co.		
Alborg kilns,			Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
For cement, notes on.....	129, 130 A	xiv	.....	7	vii
Aldborough tp., ELGIN CO.			Commercial Co. See Com-		
Natural gas in.....	29	v	mercial Co. of Algoma.		
Oil in, boring for.....	5	v	Consolidated Silver Mines Co.		
.....	19, 21	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Alder.			Copper Mg. Co.		
Abitibi dist.....	189, 193	viii	Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
.....	205, 252 A	xiv	.....	7.	vii
covered with blight.....	129 A	xiii	Custom Smelting and Refin-		
Black river.....	185	xii	ing Co.		
Mattagami valley.....	189, 190 A	xv	Capital and date of charter.....	27 A	xvi
.....	140 A	xv	dist.		
Shebandowan Lake region.....	205	v	Explorations in:		
			eastern boundary, rep. by Parks.	174-196	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Algoma dist.—<i>Con.</i>			Algona tp., KENNEWICK CO.		
Explorations in, <i>—Con.</i>			Corundum belt in	205, 224	viii
Bell	135-198	A xiii	Utica in. <i>See</i> Castile.		
southeast portion, rep. by			Algonkian formation (MARQUETTE		
Graton	157-172	xii	<i>SERIES.</i>)		
<i>See also</i> reports on Sudbury dist.,			Michigan, U.S., notes by Coleman.	151	ix
Michipicoten div., Moose River			Similar to Huronian of Canada..	162	x
basin, etc.			Algonquin beach		
Iron ores in, paper by Miller.	314-317	xii	Thedford, near	156	xii
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	29	B xiii	Algonquin Gold Mining and Devel-		
Map of northern portion	with A	xiii	opment Co.		
Mining lands in, statistics of sales			Capital and date of charter	7	vii
and leases, 1891	7, 8	i	National park, Nip.		
1892	7	ii	Waterfalls in	252	vii
1893	5	iii	Alice A. gold mine, LITTLE TURTLE		
1894	10	iv	RIVER, R. R. D.		
1895	9	v	Minor ref. to	75	vii
1896	10	vi	Notes on, 1897	129	vii
1897	14, 15	vii	1898	46, 80, 274	viii
1898	10	viii	1899	75	ix
1899	11	ix	Operations suspended, 1900	84	x
1900	10	x	Rocks in	150	ix
1901	12	xi	felsite schists	82, 263	xiii
1902	10	xii	Alkali.		
1903	36	A xiii	For clarifying mercury plates ...	241	vi
1904	23	A xiv	For sulphite pulp	91	xi
1905	24	A xv	Iron pyrites for	256	v
1906	26	A xvi	Manufacture of, at Sault Ste.		
Population of unorganized por-			Marie	65-68	x
tion, 1891	134	iv	"	66	xi
Gold Mining and Reduction			Allan, A.	78	x
Co.			F. B.	56, 61	iii
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	F. G. B.	109	ix
Mills, ALG.			"	136	A xiv
Copper near	404	R C	Hon. George W.		
Granite north of	69	i	Iron mining by, N. Crosby tp.		
Iron prospecting at	25	vii	"	44, 50, 54	ii
Slate near	73	i	Sir Hugh	95	R C
for roofing	93	i	J.	115	ix
Mineral Land Co.			J. A.	275	v
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	(<i>See also</i> Calabogie Mg. Co.)		
Mining Co.			J. G.		
Claims held by, list of	96	xii	Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
Algoma-Nipissing line. <i>See</i> Nip-			div	115	ix
issing-Algoma line.			Graphite mining by. <i>See</i> Allan-		
Algoma Power Co.			hurst graphite mine.		
Work by, at High Falls	67	A xv	John R. <i>See</i> Cameron Island		
"	68	A xvi	Gold Mg. Co.	68	viii
Queen Mg. Co.			R. J.	102	vii
Capital and date of charter	11	xi	W. A.		
Sands			Evidence by, before Royal		
Description of	53	i	Com	150, 178, 424	R C
and distribution	51	R C	Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp..	277	v
Named by Bell	4	R C	Owner, Pike Lake mica mine....	132	x
silver mine, MACGREGOR TP.,			"	287	xi
TH B. D.	149	ix	West Silver Glance mine.	203	R C
Steel Co.			W. G.		
Accidents to employees of	29	A xv	Gold prospecting by, Michipi-		
"	32, 35	A xvi	coten div	102, 197	vii
Iron produced by, for steel rails,	17	A xvi	Gold Reefs Co.		
Minor ref. to	62	xi	Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Officers of	98	xi	Allanhurst graphite mine, DEN-		
Output, 1904	13, 14	A xiv	BIGH TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Plant of, description	22, 23	xii	Commenced operations	27	xii
Tube Works			Operating, 1902	132	xii
Minor ref. to	62	xi	1903	12	A xiii
Notes on, by Willmott	99	xi	Allanite		
			Cerium in	196	ix
			Hollow lake, S. Muskoka river..	193	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Allanite. — <i>Con.</i>			Alumina.		
Occurrences.....	193	ix	Composing emery.....	538	R C
Allan's mills, N. BURGESS TP., LAN- ARK CO.			Description of.....	528	R C
Iron ore at.....	38, 42	ii	Aluminium.		
Rocks at.....	88	B xiii	As an alloy with ingot iron.....	384	R C
limestone.....	65	B xiii	nickel.....	183	iv
Allard, Delores				217	vii
Accident to.....	50, 57	xi	Corundum as an ore of.....	217, 247	vii
Alleghany mts., U.S.				247	viii
Uplift of.....	142	i		19	A xiii
Allemont, DAUPHINÉ, FRANCE.			Discovery of, notes by Blue.....	173	i
Silver at.....	63, 65	B xiv	Kaolin in production of.....	4	i
Allen, George F.	272	v	Notes on, by Richards.....	247	viii
J. E.....	140	x	Price of, 1898.....	217	vii
Allie island, L. OF THE WOODS.	181, 185	v	Production of, Europe, 1897.....	217	vii
Allison, J. Wesley	23	xii	Proportion of, in earth's crust.....	447	R C
Allison and Platt.			Ruby and sapphire from.....	448	R C
Iron ore exhibited by, at World's Fair.....	79	ii	United States, production, 1888.....	525	R C
Alliston, TECUMSETH TP., SIMCOE CO.	99	B xv	1897.....	217	vii
Allumette island, OTTAWA RIVER.			Aluminium ore. See Corundum.		
Rocks on.....	104	B xiii	sulphate.		
Alluvial gold. See Gold.			Lac Seul (reported).....	180	vii
Allworth, Dr. E.	117	i	Alun. See Kalinite.		
Alma, PEEL TP., WELLINGTON CO.			Alunite.		
Gas well near, log of.....	110-114	A xv	Description of.....	217	vi
Trenton formation at, height above tide level.....	113	A xv	Hardness and specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Almandine. See Garnet.			Alveolites.		
Almonte lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.	179	A xv	Abitibi river.....	187	viii
Almus. See Alder.			" <i>goldfusi</i>		
" (fossil)			Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii
Ottawa, near.....	225	x	Thedford (near).....	154	xii
" <i>americana</i> . See Elm, swamp			" <i>squamosus</i>		
" <i>incana</i> . See Alder, white or hoary			Kwatabohegan river.....	181	A xiii
" <i>viridis</i> . See Alder, green			" <i>rallorum</i>		
Alpena Oil and Gas Co.			Alvinston, BROOKE TP., LAMBTON CO.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii	Brick yard at, notes on.....	74	B xv
Alpha Oil, Gas and Mining Co.			Shale at, analysis.....	8	B xv
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	Amabel tp., BRUCE CO.		
Alps, The, SWITZERLAND.			See also Hepworth.		
Apatite of, character.....	189	ii	Cement works in. See Wiarton.		
Alsace-Lorraine, GERMANY.			Limestone in. See Chief pt.		
Tax in, on mineral industry.....	297	R C	Natural gas in.....	21	x
Alsophila pometaria. See Canker- worm, fall				45	xi
Alston, H. D.	248	xi	log of boring.....	109	A xv
Altitudes.			Oil in, boring for.....	24	A xiii
Bremner station.....	136	viii	Amalgamated Cobalt Mines.		
Lac Seul.....	113	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	27	A xvi
Lake Superior.....	112	vi	Oil Co.		
	142	viii	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Mackay mt.....	133	vii	Petroleum Producers.		
McMaster lake.....	140	viii	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Michipicoten div.....	188	vii	Silver Mines Co.		
Tip-top mt.....	142	viii	Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
Sinclair mt.....	177	vi	Amazon stone.		
Thunder cape, summit.....	138	vi	See also Microline.		
"Altitudes in Canada." by J. White.	8	C xiv	Colorado, U. S., El Paso.....	236	vii
	105	A xvi	Pikes peak.....	225	vi
Alton, MADISON CO., ILL.			Sebastopol tp.....	193	ii
Brick paving at.....	113	iii	Amazonite.		
Alum.			Occurrences of.....	193	ix
Alumina obtained by calcining.....	173	i	Amber.		
Sulphuric acid for.....	199	A xvi	Derivation of.....	220	vi
Alum stone. See Alunite.			Frontenac co., with mica.....	245	i
			Ambonychia radiata.		
			Gore Bay.....	77	B xiii
			Ambrose Gold mine, GULL ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS.		
			Notes on, 1898.....	39	vii
			Mine and Development Co.		
			Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii

	Page.	Vol.
<i>Amelanchier canadensis</i> . See Service berry.		
American and Canadian Gold Mg. Co.		
Work by, Little Turtle river	129	vii
	46,	81
Cobalt Mines.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Iron Works. (JONES AND LAUGHLINS.)		
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
Output of, 1893	119	ii
Madoc Mg. Co.		
See also Jarman pyrites mine.		
Nichols Chemical Co.		
Accidents to employees of	29 A	xv
	33,	35 A
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv
	26 A	xv
Operating, 1904	19 A	xiv
1905	20 A	xv
1906	21 A	xvi
Bannoekburn mine	154 A	xvi
Nickel Works, Ltd.		
Included in International Nickel Co	140 C	xiv
Oil Co.		
Oil producing	24	vi
Silver King Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
Silver mine, COBALT, NIP.		
Prod'cing, 1905	7 A	xv
Smelting and Refining Co.		
Cobalt ores purchased by	11 A	xvi
Wire and Steel Co.		
Iron mining by, Atikokan range.	112	x
Ames, Mr.	59 A	xvi
Amethyst		
Annaberg, Saxony	61 B	xiv
Cape Blomidon, N. S.	223	vi
Exhibited at World's Fair	187	ii
Lake Superior	61	R C
	193	ii
Port Arthur vicinity	192	R C
Notes on, by Miller	193	ix
See also Amethyst quartz.		
harbour, MACGREGOR TP., TH.		
B. D.		
Amethyst at	193	ix
Iron ore from, at World's Fair	79	ii
quartz.		
Bear bay, L. of the Woods	99	vi
Thunder bay, L. Superior	131	vi
Amey, C. I.		
Gold prospecting by, near Wawa lake	102, 184, 187, 195,	vii
George F.	48-50	x
H.	90 A	xvi
Amherst island, L. ONTARIO.		
Trenton formation on	41	R C
	44 B	xiii
fossils in	27 B	xiii
Amherstburg, MALDEN TP., ESSEX CO.		
Limestone in, analysis	42 B	xiii
for locks at Soo	25 B	xiii
sugar factories	3 B	xiii
quarrying	101	i
Quarry Co.	28	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Ami, Dr. H. M.		
Acknowledgments to	215, 224	
Borings examined by:		
Comber well	43 B	xiii
Ottawa clay	30,	31 B
Peelee island	117 A	xiv
Fossils determined by, Manitoulin island	84 B	xiii
Notes by, on Saxicava sand	32 B	xv
Ref. to surveys by, in Carleton co.	37 B	xiii
Amianthus. See Asbestos.		
Ammonium sulphate.		
Lime used in making	3 B	xiii
Price of: import of, from Germany	169	R C
Ammunition.		
Arsenic for hardening	114, 117	xi
Nickel for	146, 147, 153	ii
notes by Levat	160	ii
<i>Ampelis cedrorum.</i> See Waxwing, cedar		
Amphibole.		
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi
Notes on, by Goodwin	227	vi
Amphibolite.		
See also Hornblende.		
Animikie iron range	161 A	xv
Appalachian mts.	242	viii
<i>Amphigenia elongata.</i>		
Kwataboahagan river	186 A	xiii
Port Colborne, near	35	xi
Ami and Folger mica mine, LOUGH-BORO TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1892	250	ii
Amygdaloids.		
Definition of	528	R C
L. Superior copper dist.	84-87	iii
caves in, photo	152, 153	viii
Michigan mines	144	ix
notes by Coleman	149	vii
	171	viii
Pigeon River dist	146, 147	ix
Amyot station, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.	3 Bull.	iii
Amyott ?	102	viii
Amytis (MEDIAN PRINCESS)	166	i
Analcite.		
L. Superior, N. shore	193	ii
	193	ix
Heron bay	172, 173	viii
basalt,		
Colorado	190	ix
The Basin, analysis	173	viii
-tinguaite. See Heronite.		
ANALYSES.		
Actinolite.		
Average	90	iii
	192	ix
Analcite.		
Heron bay	173	viii
Andesine.		
North Sherbrooke tp	193	ix
Anorthosites.		
Seine River dist	100	v
Various	226, 227	viii
Anthraxolite.		
See below, Fossil fuels.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Analyses.—Con.			Analyses.—Con.		
Thunder bay	194	ix	Clinochlore.		
Arsenic-nickel ores.			Bagot tp.....	196	ix
<i>See below, Cobalt nickel ores.</i>			Coal.		
Asbestos.			<i>See below, Fossil fuels.</i>		
Average	90	iii	Cobalt-nickel ores.		
Various.....	97	iii	<i>See also below, Nickel ores.</i>		
Bessemer matte.	106	viii	Coleman tp.....	21 B	xiv
Bismuth.			Rabbit lake.....	29 B	xiv
Cobalt, Ont.....	22 B	xiv	Sudbury dist.....	98-101 A	xiii
Blueite.			Cobaltite.		
Sudbury dist.....	168	ii	Cobalt, Ont.....	23 B	xiv
282	xii		Columbite.		
Gertrude mine	160 C	xiv	Lyndoch tp.....	236	vii
Breccia.			Concentrates.		
Coleman tp.....	48 B	xiv	Deloro gold mine	106	xi
Onaping river.....	86	i	Coracite.		
Calcite.			Mamainse	197	ix
Cross lake, Coleman tp.....	23 B	xiv	Corundum.		
Cancrinite-syenite.			Paper by Goodwin	238, 239	vii
Siksjoberg, Sweden	173	viii	Diabase.		
Celestite.	196	ix	Animikie iron range.....	171 A	xv
Chert.			Sudbury dist	126 C	xiv
Michipicoten div.....	309,	xiv	Diopside.		
Chloanthite.			Madawaska river.....	197	ix
Cobalt dist.....	98 A	xiii	Diorite.		
19 B	xiv		Port Coldwell.....	148 B	vii
Chrysotile.	90	iii	Dolerite.		
Clay.			Abitibi dist.....	117 A	xiii
Don valley	127	iii	Dolomite.		
Garafraxa tp.....	16	x	<i>See below, Limestone.</i>		
Haileybury, near.....	33 B	xiv	Enamels.		
Lake Superior, Alg.....	96	xi	Venetian	120	xi
Marlbank.....	16	x	Feldspar.		
Pure	116	iii	Bedford tp.....	26	x
Standard for cement.....	124,	xiv	81 A	xiv	
ThurLOW tp	34	xii	147 B	vii	
Toronto	128	iii	Folgerite.		
United States, various	120	iii	Worthington nickel mine	167, 168	ii
Ohio	119	iii	Fossil fuels.		
Various.....	160 A	xiii	184	i	
Williams lake.....	108	ix	194	xii	
Clay, boulder			Anthracite.....	4, 5 Bull.	ii
Lac du Bonnet, Man.	92 B	xv	Anthraxolite.....	162, 163	vi
Clay, Erie			Balfour tp.....	96 C	xiv
Alvinstone.....	74 B	xv	Kingston dist	194	ix
Beaverton	87 B	xv	Carbonaceous minerals	166	vi
Picton.....	95 B	xv	Coals, various.....	175 A	xiii
Stratford.....	91,	xv	Lignite, Abitibi river	188	viii
Thedford	75 B	xv	Missinaiibi river.....	127	iv
Various.....	14,	xv	Moose river	174 A	xiii
Waterloo	103 B	xv	Galena.		
Clay, fire			Cross lake, Timagami dist	101 A	xiii
Toronto, near.....	54	R C	Loughborough tp	94 A	xiii
Clay for pipes.			Garnierite.		
Hamilton.....	129	iii	New Caledonia.....	148 C	xiv
Mimico.....	128	iii	Gersdorffite.		
Clay, Leda	31 B	xv	Denison tp	233	i
Clay, red-top			Gneiss.		
Average	17 B	xv	Hastings corundum dist	227	viii
Conestogo	104 B	xv	Gossans.	186 A	xvi
Clay, Saugeen			Granite.		
Average.....	23, 26,	xv	L. of the Woods, porphyritic	122	vi
Casselman	97 B	xv	Sudbury dist.....	124 C	xiv
Haileybury, near	32 B	xiv	Graphite.		
Pembroke	96 B	xv	Brougham tp	37	v
Sudbury, near.....	26,	xv	24	x	
			Gypsum.		
			Moose river.....	159 A	xiii

Analyses.—Con.			Analyses.—Con.			Analyses.—Con.		
Hastingsite.			Limestone.			Limestone.		
Dungannon tp.	199	ix	Addington co., Napance	75 B	xiii			
Heronite.			Sheffield tp	28 B	xiii			
Heron bay, L. Superior	188	ix	Algoma dist., Geneva lake	30	xi			
Hessite.				29 B	xiii			
Gold creek, L. of the Woods	105	v	Manitoulin island.	75 B	xiii			
	199	ix	Panache lake	83	i			
Iron ores.				30 B	xiii			
Animikie range	168 A	xv	Rutherford tp	31 B	xiii			
Atikokan range	71	ii	St. Joseph island	79 B	xiii			
Garland mine	75	ii	Animikie iron range	163 A	xv			
Bastard tp.	35	ii	Brant co., Paris	147	xii			
Bathurst tp	81	ii		15,	34 B	xiii		
Belmont tp	59,	60	ii	Carleton co., Gloucester tp.	38 B	xiii		
Black Sturgeon lake	313	xii	Nepean tp.	15 B	xiii			
Cardiff tp	62	ii	Frontenac co.	44,	45 B	xiii		
Darling tp	141	R C	Essex co., Anderdon tp.	41,	42 B	xiii		
Galway tp	131	R C	Pelée island	43 B	xiii			
Glamorgan tp	62	ii	Haileybury	87 B	xiii			
Greenwater lake	81	v	Haldimand co.	54-56,	118 B	xiii		
Hastings-Frontenac dist.	54,	55	ii	Hagersville	145	xii		
Hull, Que., (magnetite)	32	ii		118 B	xiii			
Hutton ranges (magnetic)	218 A	xiii	Springvale	144	xii			
Hutton tp.	16,	73 A	xvi	Halton co.	58 B	xiii		
Kesagami lake	152 A	xiii	Hastings co.	61, 62,	65 B	xiii		
Kingston-Pembroke R'y dist.	130-132	R C	Belleville	19 B	xiii			
Loon Lake dist.	259 A	xiv	Thurlow tp	34	xii			
Matawin range	83	v	Huron co.	67,	68 B	xiii		
Mattagami valley	77	ii	Lambton co., Stony pt.	155	xii			
	126	iv	Thedford	155	xii			
	154 A	xiii		69 B	xiii			
Mayo tp	97 A	xv	Lanark co.	70,	71 B	xiii		
Mesabi range	101	ix	Leeds co., Brockville	73	xiii			
Michipicoten div.	320, 322, 327-338 A	xiv	Lincoln co., Grimsby tp	75 B	xiii			
Batchawana bay, N. of	163	ix	Lower Helderberg formation	152	xii			
Frances mine	329 A	xiv	New Brunswick, St. John	11 B	xiii			
Goulais bay	139	xi	Norfolk co., Woodhouse tp	88 B	xiii			
Gros Cap	54,	55	ii	Northumberland co., Hamilton				
	145	viii	tp.	13 B	xiii			
Helen mine	155	ix	Ontario co., Rama tp.	91 B	xiii			
	192,	193	x	Oxford co., Beachville	148,	149	xii	
	94,	170	xi		92 B	xiii		
	60	xiv	Parry Sd. dist., Georgian bay	92 B	xiii			
Paint lake	324 A	xiv	Perth co., St. Marys	151	xii			
Pyrrhotite lake	305,	332 A	xiv		96 B	xiii		
Monmouth tp	62	ii	Peterborough co.	98 B	xiii			
Nipigon Lake dist.	213	x	Prince Edward co., Picton	100 B	xiii			
	127 A	xvi	Renfrew co.	105,	106 B	xiii		
Still lake	145 A	xvi	Russell co., Rockland	21	x			
Whitefish lake	144 A	xvi	Simcoe co., Tay tp.	110 B	xiii			
North Crosby tp.	44,	50	ii	Standard for cement	183 A	xiv		
Port Henry (concentrates)	350	R C	Steep-rock lake	307	xi			
Radnor Forges, Que. (limonite)	26	ii		100 B	xiii			
Snowdon tp	131	R C	United States, for glass-making	6 B	xiii			
	80,	81	various	13,	15 B	xiii		
South Sherbrooke tp.	47,	48	ii	Rosendale, N. Y.	34	xi		
	274	v			15 B	xiii		
Timagami island	169	x	Various localities	27 B	xiii			
Various localities	201,	202	ix	Victoria co.	113,	114 B	xiii	
Vermilion range	75	ii	Welland co., Humberstone tp.	34	xi			
Laurvikite.				13,	118 B	xiii		
Byskoven, Norway	211	xi	Thorold	15 B	xiii			
Lepidomelane.			Wellington co.	122 B	xiii			
Lime.			Wentworth co., Ancaster tp.	142	xii			
For Eddystone lighthouse, Eng.	107	i		125 B	xiii			
Milton	15 A	xiii	Rymal (near)	126 B	xiii			
Nasagawaya tp.	59 B	xiii	Lithographic stone.					
Springvale	54 B	xiii	Crow lake, Marmora tp.	61 B	xiii			
			Various	181-183	ii			

	Page.	Vol.
Analyses.—Con.		
Loganite.		
North Burgess tp.....	201	ix
Lollingite.		
Galway tp.....	201	ix
Marbles. (<i>See also</i> Limestone)	65 B	xiii
Marl.		
Addington co., Sheffield tp.....	128 B	xiii
Carleton co.....	39 B	xii
Emerald lake, Nip.....	87 B	xiii
Grey co.....	51 B	xiii
Holland tp.....	16	x
Hastings co., Marlbank.....	16	x
Lanark co., Lavant tp.....	71 B	xiii
Montreal river, N. of northern arm.....	209 A	xiv
Pikitigouching river.....	112 B	xiii
Standard for cement.....	183 A	xiv
Victoria co., Manila.....	114 B	xiii
Wellington co.....	122 B	xiii
Garafraxa tp.....	16	x
Meteorite.		
Welland.....	203	ix
Mica.		
<i>See also below</i> , Phlogopite.		
Different varieties.....	83 A	xiv
Mispickel.		
Graham tp.....	205	ix
Hastings co.....	101	xi
Timagami (near).....	23 B	xiv
Molybdenite.		
Haliburton dist.....	46	xi
Moss litter.		
<i>See below</i> Peat meal.		
Natural gas.		
East Tilbury tp.....	99 A	xvi
Nepheline-syenite.		
Blue mts.....	207	viii
Niccolite.		
Cobalt, Ont.....	19 B	xiv
Nickel.		
Commercial.....	223	ix
Nickel matte.		
Norway.....	154 C	xiv
Sudbury dist.....	380	R C
.....	154	ii
.....	152 C	xiv
Nickel ores.		
Canadian compared with Nor- wegian.....	283	xii
James lake (near).....	180	x
New Caledonia.....	151	ii
Net lake.....	180	x
Refined at Smethwick, Eng.....	114	viii
Sudbury dist.....	88	i
.....	208	ix
Norite.		
Sudbury dist.....	112, 116, 117,	120 C
Ochre, Yellow		
Boyer lake.....	169	xi
Paragrene.		
Pargasite.		
Madawaska river.....	206	ix
Paris green.		
Peat.		
Abitibi dist.....	209 A	xiv
.....	128 A	xv
As a fuel.....	183	i
.....	194	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Analyses.—Con.		
Peat.—Con.		
General.....	202; 203	xii
Matta ami valley.....	128 A	xv
Montreal, east of.....	201	ii
Treated by Dickson process.....	201	i
Peat gas.	230	xii
Peat meal.	191	vi
Pentlandite.		
Sudbury ores.....	159 C	xiv
Peristerite.		
Bathurst tp.....	206	ix
Perthite.	206	ix
Phlogopite.		
North Burgess tp.....	207	ix
Polydymite.		
Sudbury ores.....	159 C	xiv
Prehnite.	207	ix
Rensselaerite.		
Charleston lake.....	208	ix
Rocks.		
Animikie iron range.....	171 A	xv
Corundum-bearing, paper by Goodwin.....	238, 239	vii
Cross lake, Coleman tp.....	50 B	xiv
Nickel-bearing eruptive, Sudbury dist.....	212, 213 A	xiii
Salt.		
Seaforth.....	208	ix
Serpentine.		
Pigeon lake, Montreal river.....	82 B	xiii
Shale.		
Beamsville.....	79 B	xv
Various.....	8 B	xv
Shale, bituminous		
Kettle pt.....	156	xii
Shale, Hamilton		
Nodule in, from Thedford.....	154	xii
Shale, Hudson River		
Toronto.....	114 B	xv
Various.....	7 B	xv
Shale, Medina		
Brampton.....	89 B	xv
Fruitland.....	105 B	xv
Port Credit.....	90 B	xv
Various.....	8 B	xv
Silver Ore.		
Cobalt, Ont. (specimen).....	17 B	xiv
Slate.		
Cobalt, Ont.....	48 B	xiv
Paris, Ont.....	34 B	xiii
Smaltite.		
Gunnison co., Col.....	71 B	xiv
Soils.		
<i>See also above</i> , Clays.		
Abitibi dist.....	244, 246, 247 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	153, 154 A	xv
Sperryllite.		
Sudbury, dist.....	162 C	xiv
Vermilion mine.....	209	ix
Typical.....	181	R C
Strontianite.		
Nepean tp.....	210	ix
Syenites.		
Abitibi dist.....	118, 119 A	xiii
L. Superior, north shore.....	211	xi
Talc.		
Grimsthorpe tp.....	101	iii
Typical.....	210	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Analyses.—Con.			Andersson, Abjorn	199	xii
Tetrahedrite.			Andesine.		
Cobalt, Ont.	22 B	xvi	N. Sherbrooke tp., analysis	193	ix
Trap dike.			Andesite.		
Seeley Bay, near.....	231	vii	Definition of.....	235	vii
Tuff.			Andison, H.	102	viii
Whitson lake, near.....	132 C	xiv	Andradite,		
Tuff, vitrophyre			Dungannon, Tudor tp., analysis.	193	ix
Onaping River dist.....	132 C	xiv	Andre, George	102	vii
Wad.	211	ix		140	x
Water.				73	xi
Leamington.....	58	i		65	xii
Mineral, various.....	204, 205	ix		48	xiii
Raleigh tp.	57	i	(Indian)	202	vii
St. Thomas.....	60	i	J.	48 A	xiii
Weed=killers.			lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
New Zealand.....	115	xi	Rocks near.....	158	ix
Whartonite.			Andrews, C.	102	vii
Bleazard mine	170	ii	Francis		
Whitebloom.			Evidence by, concerning:—		
Coleman tp.....	18 B	xiv	rail freights.....	241	R C
Wilsonite.			Sudbury ores.....	104, 426	R C
Bathurst tp.....	211	ix	tariffs.....	232	R C
<i>Anaphalis margaritacea,</i>			timber speculators.....	311	R C
Mattagami valley.....	150 B	xv	O. L.	102	vii
<i>Anas obscura.</i> See Duck, black			R.	106	x
Ancaster, BRANT CO.				148	xi
Artesian well, near.....	62	i	T.	23	viii
Limestone near, Niagara....	141, 142	xii	Andrew bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
notes.....	123 B	xiii	Copper on, mining.....	99	vi
quarries.....	125 B	xiii	native.....	105	v
Salt well near, analysis.....	204	ix	Gold mining on, 1896.....	6 Bull.	i
Anchor Nail and Tack Works.			1897.....	38, 39	112
Labour employed by, statistics .	370	R C	Photo of part of.....	64, 66	vi
<i>Ancyrocrinus bulb. sus.</i>			Andrie, G. and Mrs. G.	115	ix
Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii	<i>Andromeda.</i>		
Andel, F. Van.			On peat bogs.....	213	ii
Pottery works of, Cornwall.....	29	xii		139	iii
Anderson tp., ESSEX CO.			<i>polifolia.</i>		
Limestone in, Corniferous, paper			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
by Nattress....	123-127	xi	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
quarrying.....	101	i	<i>Anemone alba.</i>		
notes by Nattress.....	41 B	xiii	Moose River basin.....	177 A	xiii
photo,.....	32, 33 B	xiii	<i>memorosa</i>		
Oil in, boring for.....	42 B	xiii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Anderson, August	42, 43, 50	x	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
	47, 48	xii	<i>Anemone parryiflora.</i>		
Carl	267	xi	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
	116	xii	<i>peninsularica.</i>		
Charles John	29	ix	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Charles P.	91	viii	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
	105	x	<i>Angelica atropurpurea.</i>		
Frank	43, 50	x	Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
H.			Angelina co., TEXAS.		
Gold mining by, Vermilion river.	152	x	Iron ore in.....	101	ii
James	105	vi	Angell. See Webster and Angell.		
Oscar	31, 32	ix	Angel's Night-cap, IRON LAKE.		
William			MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Brick-making by, Crediton.....	71 B	xv	Rocks at.....	304 A	xiv
Anderson co., TEXAS.			Angers, FRANCE.		
Iron ore in.....	101	ii	Technical high-school at.....	494	R C
tp., ALG.			Anglesea tp., ADDINGTON CO.		
Copper mining in. See Ganson mine.			Arsenic in.....	105	xi
Taylor mine.			See also Kennefic claim.		
Iron ore in, character.....	315	xiii	Rocks in, notes by Miller....	200-202	xi
mining. See Williams			Anglesite (LEAD VITRIOL).		
mine.			Determination of.....	209	vi
			Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Anglian Mg. and Finance Co.			Animikie formation.—Con.		
Work by, 1896.....	50	vi	Port Arthur region.....	191	R C
Angling island, RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.				204	v
Quartz-diorite on.....	78	vi		56 B	xiv
Anglo-American Copper Mg. Co.			Animikie iron range....	163-167	A xv
Capital and date of charter	9	ix	Blende lake.....	30	R C
Work by, Parry sound	121	x	composition.....	101	C xiv
Anglo-American Iron Co.			gold in	39	iv
Coe Hill Mg. Co. controlled by..	106	ii	Gunflint lake	76	ii
Formation of	170	c xiv	Iron lake.....	169	A xv
Included in International Nickel			Kaministikwia river.....	133	vii
Co.	21	xi	Kakabeka falls.....	129	xi
	140, 172	c xiv	Loon Lake region.....	256, 273	A xiv
Owning St. Charles iron mine...	128	x	iron-bearing	257	A xiv
	261	xi	Notes by McKellar.....	237-239	iv
Anglo-Canadian Gold Estates.			Roland	225	i
See also Reliance gold mine.			Silver-bearing	33-36	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x	Silver mt.....	96	viii
Licence to, terms of.....	40	x	Thunder bay, notes by Cole-		
Work by, 1900	40, 41	x	inan.....	149	ix
1901.....			cape, thickness.....	124	ix
16, 17, 150, 240, 241, 256		xi	Upper Copper-bearing rocks..		
1902.....	15, 87	xii		133, 134	vi
La Mascotte gold mine	73	ix	Silver islet.....	105	v
Sturgeon Lake dist..	46-48	ix	Worth prospecting for copper.	148	ix
Phosphate Co.			Sudbury dist., notes by Cole-		
Evidence by, before R.C....	174, 175	R C	man.....	93, 94	c xiv
Veins in claims of, character....	440	R C	sub-divisions. 10, 14	c xiv	
Anglo-French Nickel Syn.			Animikie Iron range.		
Cobalt ores purchased by.....	11	A xvi	Map of.....	With Vol.	xv
Anglo-Ontario Exploration and			Photos of	43, 44	A xiv
Gold Mining Co.			Report on, by Silver.....	156-172	A xv
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	See also Loon lake, McTavish tp.		
Anglo-Saxon Gold Mining Co.			Animikite.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	Port Arthur silver dist.....	55, 58	B xiv
Anglo-Sicilian Corporation.			Silver Islet mine	33	R C: 191, 193
Sulphur industry controlled by..				193	ix
	199, 200	A xvi	Aninchigaming lake, MICHIPICOTEN		
Angove, John.....	273	viii	DIV., ALG.....	191	vii
	72	ix	Anigomi lake, ANJIGOMI RIVER, ALG.		
Angus Islets Silver Mining Co.			Character of country near.....	200	A xv
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	Glaciation near	192, 198,	201
Anhydrite.			Granite on	205	A xv
Association of, with limestones			Iron formation near.....	179	A xv
and marls	120	R C	Michipicoten schists on	202	A xv
Description of.....	222	vi	river, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER,		
Hardness of; specific gravity of.	202	vi	L. SUPERIOR.....	176	A xiv
Occurrences of.....	193	ix	Anjikoming. See Anzhukumming.		
Sperenberg, Germany.....	120	R C	Ankstrom, Charles	236, 237	v
Anikojigami lake, N. OF OTTO TP.,			John	236	v
NIP.			Ann lake, NEAR GARDEN RIVER, ALG.	123	viii
Description of, by Bolton... 182, 183		xii	Annabella Mining Co.		
Rocks on, petrographical notes..	189	xii	Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	A xv
Aniline dyes.			Annaberg, SAXONY.		
Arsenic used in	85, 114, 120	xi	Cobalt at	6, 51	B xiv
	32	B xiv	silver ores of.....	61, 62	B xiv
Discovery of.....	33	v	Annabergite (NICKEL BLOOM).		
Anima-Nipissing Silver Mines.			Annaberg, Saxony	61, 62	B xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	27	A xvi	Cobalt dist.	xi, 98	A xiii
Animikie formation.				12, 13	B xiv
Distribution of	31-33	R C	Port Arthur silver dist.....	58	B xiv
Iron ores of, notes by Coleman..			Silver islet.....	193	ix
	141, 142	xi		55	B xiv
Mesabi iron range.....	77	ii	Annapolis, MARYLAND, U. S.		
	153	ix	Armour plate tests at.....	136	ii
	197,	x		171, 172	c xiv
Named by Sterry Hunt.....	4	R C	Annie Milling Co.		
Nipigon Lake dist.....	115	A xvi	Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	A xv
Notes by Selwyn.....	66, 67	R C			

	Page.	Vol.
Annuia, Nipissing lake, TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.		
Pyrrhotite on.....	53 A	xvi
Anorthite.		
Definition of.....	528	R C
India, corundum-bearing.....	231	viii
Russia, " ".....	235	viii
Anorthosite.		
Abitibi river.....	185	viii
Analyses.....	227	viii
Bad Vermilion river (near).....	64	vi
Composition of.....	234	vi
Georgian bay, islands in.....	181	ix
Hastings dist., corundum in. 206,	226	viii
Ottawa, analysis.....	226	viii
Parry Sound dist.....	11	R C
Quebec prov.....	10, 11	R C
analyses.....	227	viii
Rawdon, analysis.....	100	v
Rainy Lake dist., petrography 91,	92	iv
Russia, analysis.....	226	viii
Seine River dist.....	63	v
notes and analysis.....	98-102	v
with granite.....	91	vi
Shoal lake, E. of Rainy lake....	184	ix
South Sherbrooke tp.....	198	xi
microphoto.....	216, 217	viii
Tudor tp.....	198	ix
Anrep, Aleph		
Peat-milling machine of.....	199	xii
photo. 208,	209	xii
	122	xi
Ansbacher A. B. & Co.		
Anse a la Mine. See Wright silver mine.		
Anse aux Crepes. See Pancake bay, L. Superior.		
Ansley, A.	133 A	xiv
Anson=Cartwright, R. H. M.		
Manager, Hanson Cross Lake mine.....	80 A	xv
Work by, 1905.....	40 B	xiv
Anstruther tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Molybdenite from.....	56	xii
Antholite.		
Elzevir tp.....	193	ix
Anthony, Prof. W. A.		
Ref. to paper by, on magnetic concentrator.....	340	xii
Blum Gold Mines.		
Capital and date of charter.....	27 A	xvi
Laurentian gold mine owned by farm, CAYUGA TP., HALDIMAND CO.	58 A	xvi
Gypsum quarry on.....	122	R C
Reef gold mine. See St. Anthony Reef.		
Anthozoa.		
Kwataboahagan river.....	181 A	xiii
Anthracite.		
See also Coal.		
Analysis of standard.....	184	i
used in Waterworks, Toronto.....	4 Bull.	ii
As a fuel, compared to wood and peat.....	200	ii
	194, 195	xii
Calorific power of.....	186	i
	166, 168	vi
Carbon in, percentage of.....	219	vi

Anthracite.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Definition of.....	528	R C
Long island, Lab. (? anthraxolite).....	126	iv
Pennsylvania, U. S.:		
analysis.....	5 Bull.	ii
fixed carbon in, percentage...	166	vi
production, 1888.....	163	vi
Rhode island, U. S.....	525	R C
Russia, analysis.....	163, 165	vi
Wales, analysis.....	166	vi
	5 Bull.	ii
Anthracitic carbon. See Anthraxolite.		
Anthraxolite.		
Balfour tp.....	152	vii
	124	ix
	290	xii
	95 c	xiv
analysis.....	96 c	xiv
boring for.....	51	x
comparison with shale of L. of the Woods.....	104	vi
Composition of, paper by Ellis, 162-166		vi
Lake Superior.....	193	ii
	129	vi
Named by Ch pman.....	129	vi
Notes on.....	194	ix
Papers on, by Coleman.....	Bull.	ii
	159-161	vi
Anthropophagy.		
Among Indians.....	138	v
Anticlinal theory.		
In connexion with gas and oil.....	115, 148-150	i
Anticline.		
See also Cincinnati arch.		
Balfour tp., in sandstone.....	97-99 c	xiv
Blue lake, Vermilion river, photo 154		x
Chelmsford (near), photo.....	98 c	xiv
Cincinnati, U. S., source of gas... 151		R C
French river.....	67	i
Mississagi river.....	165	xii
Timagami dist., jaspilite belt... 173		x
Anticosti island, QUE.		
Peat on, area of.....	198	ii
Antifebrin.		
Composition of.....	33	v
Antimonial silver.		
Silver islet.....	194	ix
Antimonite. See Stibnite.		
Antimony.		
See also Stibnite.		
Barrie tp.....	190	ii
Canadian exports, 1881-87.....	244	R C
Canadian production, 1886-87... 243		R C
1888.....	525	R C
Coleman tp.....	100 A	xiii
	12 B	xiv
Fairy lake, near Echo lake.....	30	R C
Fumes of, character.....	449	R C
Garden river.....	30	R C
Hints on, to prospectors.....	459	R C
Lake of the Woods.....	118	R C
Ores of, notes by Goodwin.....	209	vi
United States production, 1888.. 525		R C
Value of.....	209	vi
glance or grey. See Stibnite.		
Antler river. See Atikokan river.		

	Page.	Vol.
Antoine mica mine, DEVIL LAKE, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.	103 A	xv
Antrim Iron Co.	340	RC
Anvil (s).		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87, 246,249		RC
lake, N. OF LADY EVELYN LAKE, NIP.		
Cobalt on.	45 A	xvi
Silver on.	8, 45 A	xvi
Anzhekumming (OR UPPER MANI- TOU) lake, R.R.D.		
Description and geology of.	62-67	iv
Gold on and near.	83,84	vi
	55 A	xvi
character of deposits.	117	vi
sluice for, photo.	112, 113	vi
See also Gold rock mine		
Manitou lake dist.		
Twentieth Century Mg. Co.		
Victory mine		
Iron ore near.	136	xi
	309	xii
Map of district of.	With vol.	iv
Notes on, by Coleman.	52	v
Rocks on and near.	76, 82, 86-89	iv
	85, 118	vi
conglomerate.	184	ix
description.	153	vii
Couchiching.	47	iv
Keewatin.	60, 70	iv
Route from, to L. of the Woods, 87-89		vi
Trout in.	44	iv
Aosta river, PIEDMONT COMPARTMENT, ITALY		
Asbestos in valley of.	96	iii
Apatite (PHOSPHATES)		
Association of, with mica.	86 A	xvi
Canadian, paper by Penrose. 436-443		RC
production. See below,		
Statistics.		
Corundum mistaken for.	243	viii
Description of.	528	RC
Determination of.	205, 221	vi
Evidence re, before Royal Com.	68	RC
Exhibits of, at World's Fair.	189	ii
Florida deposits depress prices.	238	i
	3 A	xiii
France.	441	RC
Frontenac co.	438-441	RC
Bedford tp.	134	RC
Hinchinbrooke tp.	228	viii
Loughborough tp.	149	RC
evidence before Royal Com. 170,171		RC
mining.	168	RC
with pyroxene.	53	RC
Grades and prices.	442	RC
Hardness of.	448, 535	RC
	201, 202	vi
	214	vii
Hastings dist., associated with		
iron and limestone.	46	ii
Huronian belt.	87, 94	i
Industry of, inspector's report on:		
1891.	238-240	i
1892.	250-252	ii
1893.	194, 195	iii
1904, reviving.	86 A	xiv

2 M.I.

Apatite.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Kingston dist., evidence before		
Royal Com.	53 167, 170, 177, 402	RC
Lanark co., Bathurst tp.	137	RC
character of veins.	440	RC
early mining.	436	RC
See also N. Burgess tp.		
Leeds co., early mining.	436	RC
Markets for.	443	RC
Norway, character of deposits.	438	RC
eruptive origin.	443	RC
Occurrences.	194	ix
Origin of:		
Bell's views.	13	RC
Coste's views.	56	ii
various views.	443	RC
Parry Sound dist., possibility of.	94	i
Perth dist., evidence before		
R. C.	53, 167, 177, 178	RC
Peru, in guano beds.	441	RC
Spain and S. Carolina.	441	RC
Statistics:		
Canada, 1870,1880.	209-210	RC
1881-1887.		
209, 213, 243, 245, 443		RC
1888.	75, 525	RC
1889.	177	RC
Ontario, 1891.	6	i
1892.	7, 11	ii
1893.	7, 10	iii
1894.	11, 26-28	iv
U. S., 1887.	213	RC
1888.	525	RC
Works for treating, Smiths		
Falls.	169, 179	RC
	252	ii
Aphis. See Birch, aphis		
Aphrophora See Bugs, spittle		
Ap' John, Frank Joseph		
Coroner, Kenora.	238	v
	67	vi
Notes by, on old Kenora.	171	v
Apocymum androsaemifolium.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.	150 A	xv
"cannabinum.		
Mattagami valley.	151 A	xv
Apollo Iron and Steel Co.		
Output of, 1893.	118	ii
Apophyllite.		
L. Superior, in copper-bearing		
rocks.	131	vi
Spar island.	194	ix
Apostel lake, W. OF STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Green agglomerate on.	147	xi
Appalachian mts., U. S.		
Corundum in.	242, 247	viii
Apples.		
Mentioned as growing at:		
Batchawana bay.	203	viii
Goulais Bay dist.	150	viii
Appleby, J. E.	102	viii
Appleton, E.	96	x
Apsley, ANSTRUTHER TP., PETERBOR- OUGH CO.		
Rocks near.	213, 214	viii
Aptite		
Jarvis island, L. Superior.	180	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Apunsegacen lake, PART OF STEEP-ROCK LAKE, R. R. D.			Argentine Peat Syndicate.		
Notes on, by Blue	144, 145	v	Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Aqueous rocks.			Republic.		
Description of, by Miller...	235, 236	vi	Nickel coinage in	161	ii
Formation of, mode.....	229	vi	Argentite (SILVER GLANCE).		
Aragonite.			Cobalt dist.....	11, 101 A	xiii
Annaberg, Saxony	61 B	xiv	character	13 B	xiv
L. Superior	193	ii	formula.....	12 B	xiv
Mode of occurrence.....	194	ix	Composition and description.....	528	R C
Aralia hispida.				204, 207	vi
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv	Hardness of.....	201	vi
" nudicautio.			Hints on, to prospectors.....	453	R C
Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv	Lake Superior:		
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv	Caldwell pt.....	149	ix
Arastra.			Port Arthur dist.	191	ii
Description of.....	528	R C	Rabbit mt.....	57, 58 B	xiv
Arbor Oil Co.			Silver islet.....	86	v
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi		52-55 B	xiv
Arbour, William	41 A	xiii	Spar island	56 B	xiv
Archaean system.			Mistaken for sylvanite.....	77	v
Area in Canada.....	193	v	Occurrences	194	ix
	160	vii	Saxony	61 B	xiv
Definition of.....	528	R C	Schneeberg	74 B	xiv
Divisions of.....	2, 3	R C	Specific gravity of.....	201	v
Distribution of.....	6-22	R C	Mg. and Smelting Co.		
Eastern Canada, notes by Vennor.....	41-44	ii	Capital and date of charter	27 A	xvi
Iron ore deposits of, notes by			Owning East Silver Mt. mine...	83	vii
Coleman	140, 141	xi	Argento pyrite.		
Occurrences of ores in, views of			Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61 B	xiv
Coste.....	56-58	ii	Argillites.		
Ontario, Bell's views.....	245	v	Huronian areas.....	73	i
northern, notes by Gib-			Timagami lake, as ornamental		
son	104	iv	stone.....	93	i
Nipigon Lake dist., divisions	110 A	xvi	Argyll gold mine, CLEAR RIVER, L.		
Rainy Lake region, relations of.....	47, 48	iv	OF THE WOODS.		
See also Azoic system.			Evidence re, before R. C....	65, 118	R C
Archelutius co., Col.			Arizona Cobalt Silver Co.		
Oil in	93 A	xiv	Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Archer, George.	50, 53	xii	Arkona, BOSANQUET TP., LAMBTON CO.		
Archibald, John	46, 48	xii	Hamilton formation near.	155	xii
Ardagh, Andrew H.				69 B	xiii
Peat making by, 1899	23	ix	Arkose. See Greywacké.		
E. G. R.			Arminius pyrites mine, LOUISA CO.		
Analysis by, of Sudbury rocks..	212 A	xiii	Va.		
	117 C	xiv	Notes on, by W. H. Adams.....	172 A	xvi
Work by, 1905.....	39-41 A	xv	Armour plate.		
Ardoch, CLARENDON TP., FRONTENAC CO.			See also British Admiralty, Nickel-		
Gold mining near. See Boerth			steel, etc.		
mine.			Nickel for	176	i
Rocks between. and Plevna.....	203	xi	papers on.....	147-163	iii
Arenaria granlandica.			by Bell ...	179-181	iv
Abitibi dist.	241 A	xiv	Jaques. 194-198		iv
Arendal, ON THE SKAGERRAK, NORWAY.			Sperry 185-189		iv
Iron ores of.....	472	R C	used by Gt. Britain ..	165 C	xiv
Arethusa bulbosa.			Thickness and weight.....	365	R C
Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv	Titaniferous ores smelted for....	231	vii
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv	United States, tests on nickel-		
Argentan.			steel for	185	iv
Composition of.....	159, 160	ii	tp., P. S. D.		
Nickel for making.....	155	ii	Brickyard in. See Burks Falls.		
Argenteuil co., QUE.			Nickel mining in	286	xi
Limestones of.....	11	R C	Prospecting in, for nickel and		
Gold Mg. and Milling Co.			copper.....	44, 45 A	xiii
Capital and date of charter	9	ix	Arms, W. P.	102	vii
Iron mining by, near Jackfish..	74 A	xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.	
Armstrong, G.			Arsenic.			
Brick making by, Toronto	110	B xv	<i>See also</i> Mispickel, and Deloro			
H.	102	viii	gold mine.			
	115	ix	Cobalt, Ont.	31	B xiv	
	140	x		25	A xvi	
	73	xi	analysis	22	B xiv	
	65	xii	not paid for.	8	A xv	
Hugh	56	viii	production, 1904	22	A xiv	
John	159	A xiv		15, 16	B xiv	
L. O.	115	ix		1905.	9, 23	A xv
Lord				1906.	10, 11	A xvi
On expert knowledge in manu-			with smaltite and nicco-			
facturing	486	R C	lite.	23	A xv	
Thomas	75	viii	Cornwall, England, methods of			
	27, 61	ix	mining.	60, 61	iii	
	67	A xiii	Deloro, manufacture of.	14, 36	xii	
Nesbitt T.			Edward island, L. Superior.	86	v	
Acknowledgments to.	61	xi		195	ix	
Corundum on land of, Carlow			Exhibit of, Louisiana Exhib'n. .	16	B xiv	
.....tp.	208, 219	vii	Hardness of.	202	vi	
	242, 244, 246	viii	In gold ores, Hastings co.	72	R C	
	37	xii		174	i	
worked by Ashland			percentage of	237	iv	
Emery Co.	99	A xv	treatment	405	R C	
Owner mica property, near Edg-				56-61	iii	
ington	98	vii	In sperrylite.	190	ii	
<i>See also</i> Armstrong mills.			Jarvis island, L. Superior.	198	R C	
W. J.	102	vii	Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61	B xiv	
	102	viii	Ores of, description by Goodwin	221	vi	
	140	x	Paper on, by Wells.	101-122	xi	
	73	xi	Percentage of, in white.	32	B xiv	
	65	xii	Photo of refined.	112-113	xi	
and Dent.			Price, 1898	288	viii	
Quarrying by, Credit Forks.	99	i		1905	15	B xiv
lake, TRILL TP., ALG.			Proportion of, in glass.	118, 119	xi	
Rocks on and near	64	C xiv	Refining plants for.	73	B xiv	
Laurentian	196	A xiii	Specific gravity of.	202	vi	
mill, PAPINEAU CREEK, YORK			Statistics, 1885-1901.	112	xi	
BRANCH RIVER.				1886, 1887.	210, 243	R C
Limestone at, crystalline	222	viii		1899.	13	ix
fossiliferous	40	B xiii		12	x	
tp., NIP.				1900	7, 11, 12	x
Blanche river in, course of.	36	B xiv		1901	8, 12, 13, 29	xi
Arnprior, McNAB TP., RENFREW CO.				1902	12, 13, 36	xii
Brick yard at, notes on.	96	B xv		1903	2, 4, 18	Pt i xiii
analysis of clay	31	B xv		1904.	1, 3, 22, 73	Pt i xiv
used in	38	B xiii		1905.	1, 4, 23	Pt i xv
Cambro-Silurian rocks at.	137	R C		1906.	3, 6, 25	A xv
Iron ore near	141	xi	Symbol for	202	vi	
mining. <i>See</i> McNab iron			Timagami dist.	28-31	B xiv	
mine.			Use of, in glass colouring.	73	B xiv	
Marble near :			Valve of.	15	B xiv	
analysis	105	B xiii	Worthington nickel mine.	28	xi	
character.	69	R C	bloom. <i>See</i> Arsenolite.			
	31	B xiii	lake, NEAR TIMAGAMI, NIP.			
evidence before R. C.	82	R C	Mispickel mining on.	88	A xv	
notes by Merritt	75	R C		73, 74	A xiv	
quarries	12, 102, 103	B xiii	Arsenical copper. <i>See</i> Domeykite.			
Marine shells near, altitude.	216	x	iron. <i>See</i> Leucopyrite			
Arragonite. <i>See</i> Aragonite.			nickel. <i>See</i> Niccolite.			
Arrow heads.			pyrites. <i>See</i> Mispickel.			
Made from rocks.	83	i	Arsenide of platinum. <i>See</i> Sperry-			
lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR,			lite.			
TH. B. D.			Arsenious acid.			
Iron ore on	70	ii	Production, 1888	72	R C	
prospecting for.	20	xii	Arseniuret of nickel. <i>See</i> Nickeline.			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Arsenolite.			Arsbolite.		
Cobalt dist.	98	A xiii	Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61	B xiv
Marmorata tp.	195	ix	New Caledonia	68	B xiv
Street tp.	195	ix	<i>Asclepias incarnata.</i>		
Arsenopyrite. See Mispickel			Mattagami valley	151	A xv
Artemesia gravel.			Ascot tp., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Description and distribution....	53	i	Sulphuric acid works in. See		
Named by Bell	4	R C	Capelton.		
Notes on, by Bell	51	R C	Ash.		
Artemisia tp., GREY CO.			Batchawana valley.....	200	viii
Artemesia gravel named after ...	51	R C	Blanche river	174,	183 xii
Calcareous tufa in.....	110	B xiii	Fort Frances.....	161	v
Clinton and Niagara formations			Hudson Bay slope.....	121	iv
in.....	48,	49 B xiii	McConkey tp.....	171	ix
Marl in, analysis.....	51	B xiii	Mississagi valley.....	172	xii
Terrace in. See Flesherton.			L. of the Woods, Ash rapid....	51	v
Artesian theory.			Rainy Lake dist	96	iv
Demonstration of, as applied to			Rainy river.....	117	iv
gas and soil.....	154-157	i		208	v
wells,			black		
Paper on, by Blue.....	49-62	i	Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
Union, Yarmouth tp.....	128	ii		242	A xiv
See also Water.			Frederick House Lake reg.....	124	A xiii
Arthropycus harlani.			Michipicoten div.....	189	vii
Thorold.....	116	B xiii		295,	296 A xiv
Arthur, Dr. R. H.			Mississagi river	161	xii
	212	iv	Moose River basin	176	A xiii
	50	xi	mountain		
iron mine, CHANDOS TP., PETER-			Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
BOROUGH CO.	82	ii		241,	242 A xiv
Mining Co.			Michipicoten div.....	189	vii
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii		142	viii
Artikameg Prospecting, Mining				296	A xiv
and Lumbering Co.			Moose River basin	176	A xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	rapid, L. OF THE WOODS.		
<i>Asaphus aspectans</i>			Flora of	51	v
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Minor ref. to	106	vi
" <i>megistos.</i>			Photo of.....	46	A xiv
Cobourg	40,	89 B xiii	river, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.		
Asbestos.			Lignite on, probability of.....	174	A xiii
Analysis, average	90	iii	Minor ref. to	194	viii
Definition	528	R C	Ashbridge, J.		
and properties.....	93-96	iii	Brick making by, Toronto.....	29	xii
Exhibited at World's Fair	189	ii		108	B xv
Hardness of	212	vi	Ashburner, C. A.		
Huronian belt, possibility of....	87	i	Notes by, on natural gas... 126,	143-146	i
Italy, notes by Boyd	96	iii	Ashby tp., ADDINGTON CO.		
Marmorata tp	246	i	Rocks in, along Snow road.....	225	viii
	97	iii	Asher, Alexander.		136 i
Notes, by Goodwin, on various			Ashfield (NINE-MILE) river, HURON CO.		
forms of	227	vi	Rocks on.....	66	B xiii
Occurrences	97,	98	Ashian portage, NETTOGAMI RIVER,		
	195	ix	ALG.....	138	A xiii
Port Arthur dist.....	192	R C	Ashland, ASHLAND CO., WIS.		
Production, Canada, 1886-7 ...	243	R C	Record of Hinkle furnace at....	340	R C
1888.....	525	R C	Sulphuric acid works at	184	A xvi
1890.....	246	i	Emery and Corundum Co.		
United States, 1888.....	525	R C	Capital and date of charter	25	A xiv
Rainy River dist.....	50	iv	Operating, 1905	19	A xv
possibility of	73,	76	1906	21,	84 A xvi
prospecting for	114	vii	Plant of, notes and photo.....	99	A xv
Specific gravity of.. ..	212	vi	Previous name of	19	A xiv
Thetford., Que., Beaver mine...	193	ii	Ashley mica mine, LOUGHBOROUGH		
notes on.....	246	i	TP., FRONTENAC CO.....	91	A xiii
United States.....	98,	99	Ashman, (?)		137 C xiv
See also Mountain leather.			Ashton, W. F.		79, 80 A xiii
			Asia.		
			Copper production of, 1880-87...	371	R C
			Asia Minor.		
			Arsenical ores in.....	102	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Aspdin, Joseph			<i>Aster puniceus</i> var. <i>lucidulus</i> .		
Portland cement first made by...	118	A xiv	Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv
Aspelund, George	163	v	" <i>tardiflorus</i> .		
Aspen , (ASPEN POPLAR; <i>Populus tremuloides</i>).			Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv
Abitibi dist.	125	A xiii	<i>Asteria</i> .		
215, 216, 242	A xiv		Ottawa	224	x
injured by insects.	129	A xiii	Astor, John Jacob. See Astor Com-		
Frederick House Lake region ...	124	A xiii	pany.		
Kenogami valley.	112	iv	Company.		
Manitoba and North-west terri-			Post of, Pither pt	162	v
tories, for building and fuel... 215	A xiv		Astorville (late NOSBONSING), FERRIS		
Mattagami valley	137	A xv	TP., NIP.		
Michipicoten div.	295	A xiv	Apatite crystals near	94	i
Moose River basin	176	A xiii	Astron bay , GRANDE PRESQU'ILE,		
Porcupine Lake dist.	122	A xiii	L. OF THE WOODS.		
leaf roller.			Notes on, by Coleman.	115	vii
Abitibi dist.	129	A xiii	Rocks from, petrography... 145,	146	vii
Asphalt.			Atagawan river , MISSINAIBI RIVER,		
As street paving, cost per sq. yd. 14	v		ALG.	194	viii
notes by Gibson.	105,	106	174	A xiii	
Mexico, analysis.	166	vi	Atchepemiska lake , ALG.	130,	141
Notes by Goodwin	220	vi	Ate.		
Asphaltum (BITUMEN).			Meaning of, as a termination ...	447	R C
Lambton co	193	ii	Athabaska Landing , ATHABASKA		
Enniskillen tp ...	195	ix	RIVER, ALTA.		
United States, production, 1888.	525	R C	Oil at, boring for.	172	v
<i>Aspidium spinulosum</i> var. <i>intermedium</i> .			river , ALTA.		
Mattagami valley	151	A xv	Tar sands on	543	R C
<i>Asplenium thelypteroides</i> .			Athens , GREECE.		
Abitibi dist.	242	A xiv	Mortar used in, by ancient Greeks. 12	B xii	
Mattagami valley	151	A xv	Athens , YONGE TP., LEEDS CO.		
Assay office. See Provincial assay			Marl in	121	A xiv
office.			<i>Athys clara</i> .		
Assaying and Smelting Co.			St. Marys.	151,	152
Capital and date of charter	7	vii		96	B xiii
Assays.			Walpole tp	143	xii
Copper ore, Blake tp.	147	ix	" <i>cylindrica</i> .		
Galena, Echo lake	147	R C	Thorold	117	B xiii
McTavish tp.	38	R C	" <i>maia</i> .		
Iron ore, Little Pic river.	37	R C	St. Marys	151,	152
Mayo tp.	261	xi		96	B xiii
Timagami dist.	180	x	" <i>spiriferoides</i> .		
Nickel ores, Sudbury dist.	199	A xiii	Beachville	148,	153
Quartz, Heron bay (near)	29	R C		92	B xiii
L. of Woods region.	25,	115	Kwataboahegan river	186	A xiii
Marmora tp	28,	107	photo of, in lime-		
Partridge lake.	26	R C	stone	192	A xiii
Golden Star mine.	268-271	viii	St. Marys	151	A xiii
Rainy Lake and Seine				96	B xiii
River dist.	59,	60	Thedford	154	xii
Wanapitei lake.	27	R C		69	B xiii
	92	i	Atikokan, R.R.D.		
Sand and gravel, Savant lake ...	90	xii	Gold mining near. See Elizabeth		
Silver ore, West Silver Mt. mine.	202	R C	mine.		
Zinchlende, Whitesand river.	31	R C	Iron ore near	88	i
	177	i	mining. See Atikokan		
Assumption. See L'Assomption.			iron range.		
Aster.			Peat near.	146	xi
Moose River basin	177	A xiii	Photo of.	128,	129
<i>Aster macrophyllus</i> .			creek , ATIKOKAN RIVER, R.R.D.		
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	Iron mining near. See Iron mt.		
" <i>multiflorus</i> .			Gold Development Co.		
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	Capital and date of charter	9	ix
" <i>novae-anglicae</i> .			Iron Co.		
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	Capital and date of charter	9	x
" <i>paniculatis</i> .			Coal dock of, Port Arthur, photo.	61	A xv
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	Smelter of, Port Arthur, proposed.	13	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Atikokan iron mine, ATIKOKAN RANGE, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1905, and photo.....	59-61	A XV
1906.....	60, 61	A XVI
Work at, 1905.....	47	A XV
iron range, SEINE RIVER DIST.		
Boring in, 1900.....	25	xi
1901.....	58	xi
details.....	131-133	xi
Deposits in, leased by the Belgian Bank.....	9, 236	i
	191	iii
Gold in.....	58	iv
Mining in, 1899.....	88	ix
1901.....	265, 266	xi
Notes by Blue.....	210	v
Miller.....	306	xii
various prospectors.....	70-76	ii
Ore from, at World's Fair.....	79-82	ii
character.....	141	xi
Ore of, quality.....	191	ii
	267	vi
in Keewatin formation..	30	B xiv
supply undoubted.....	86	ii
Prospecting in, 1900.....	35	x
Railway to, from Fort William, projected.....	133	v
Rocks of, notes by Coleman....	164	ix
petrography.....	145	xi
Smelter for, at Port Arthur.....	13	A xiv
	17	A xvi
(or ANTLER) river, SEINE RIVER.		
Description, by Blue.....	140-144	v
Coleman.....	72-74	v
Falls on, description.....	141	v
photo.....	89	v
Forest fires along.....	96	iv
Glacial strike on.....	89	v
Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Hawk Bay gold mine.		
Iron on.....	144	R C
	176	i
	73-75, 123	iv
	141	v
evidence before R. C.....	61	R C
magnetite.....	20, 22	R C
mining.....	131-133	xi
photo of hills of.....	80, 81	v
Portages on, cut by Govt.....	9	vi
Rocks on, Keewatin.....	59	iv
Waterpower on.....	252	vii
Atinimikie bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS.		
<i>See</i> Grassy bay.		
Atkins, George J.	43	iii
Atkinson, D. C. T.	43	ix
Marble and Granite Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
Atlanta, FULTON CO., GEORGIA.		
Brick pavements in.....	108	iii
Atlantic Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	27	A xvi
Atlas Arsenic Co.		
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition.....	85	xi
Gawley and Pearce mines worked by.....	104	xi
Plant of, photo.....	289, 290	xi
Work by, Marmora tp.....	92	ix
	116, 117	x
	15, 197, 233, 244	xi
	14, 36, 110	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Atlas gold-arsenic mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Cyanide plant at.....	93	A xiii
Notes on, by Wells.....	103	xi
Producing, 1903.....	4	A xiii
Gold Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
<i>Atrypa.</i>		
Gore Bay.....	77	B xiii
" <i>intermedia.</i>		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
" <i>reticularis.</i>		
Abitibi river.....	188	viii
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Cayuga tp.....	146	xii
Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii
photo.....	192, 193	A xiii
Hagersville.....	145	xii
Lake Superior, north shore.....	156	viii
Port Colborne.....	35	xi
St. Marys.....	152	xii
Springvale.....	144	xii
Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii
Thedford.....	154	xii
Thorold.....	117	B xiii
Woodstock.....	148	xii
" <i>spinosa.</i>		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Attercliffe, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.		
Steel works at.....	362	R C
Attercliffe, MOULTON TP., HALD- MAND CO.		
Brick-yard at, notes.....	77	B XV
Natural gas in.....	91	A xiv
boring for.....	105, 106	A xiv
pipd to.....	22	A XV
Station Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
Attrill salt well, GODERICH		
Depth and thickness of beds....	33	vi
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.....	54	R C
Log of.....	185	R C
Purity of.....	189	R C
Attwood, George		
Speech by, <i>re</i> Mond Nickel Co..	118	viii
Atwater, A. A.	51	ix
Atwood and McCaffrey.	118	ii
Atwood, ELMA TP., PERTH CO.		
Cement at. <i>See</i> Western Ont.		
Portland Cement Co.		
Clay and marl at.....	162	A xiv
Au Lard river, QUE. <i>See</i> Radnor Forges.		
Aubertot. (?)		
Inventor of hot air blast.....	321	R C
Aubin, N.		
Peat process of.....	206	ii
tp., ALG.		
Soil and timber in.....	121, 136, 141	A XV
Aubinadong (or OBABIKA) river, MISSISSAGI RIVER, L. HURON.		
Description of and of main river near.....	162, 165	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Aubrey (AKIKENDA) falls, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, L. HURON.			Australia.		
Notes on, by Graton	161	xii	Boring in, by Govt.	55	x
tp., MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.			for gold. 164, 165	iii	
Gold mining in	95	x	233, 234	v	
Audette, Frank	51	xi	Cobalt imports of, 1905.	73 B	xiv
J.	102	viii	ores in.	103 A	xiii
Auger, John	110	xii	Copper production of, 1880-87.	371	R C
Augite.			Financial depression in, 1891.	30	ii
Sudbury dist	195	ix	Gold in, mode of occurrence.	71	iv
diorite.			reefs, character.	66	R C
Port Coldwell, petrography.	148	vii	Mineral industry of, Govt. aid to.	420	R C
porphyrite.			Mining lands in, system of		
Port Coldwell, petrography.	149	vii	leasing	8	i
syenite.			Austria.		
Abitibi river	185, 193	viii	Arsenic mining in	101	xi
L. Superior, N. shore, notes.	210-212	xi	Cobalt deposits of	61-63 B	xiv
Port Coldwell, petrography.	147	vii	Mining schools in	513	R C
Augusta silver mine, STRANGE TP., TH. B. D.			Nickel coinage in	164 C	xiv
Notes on, 1891	228	i	proposed.	145	ii
1892	240	ii	Peat drying process in.	196	i
tp., GRENVILLE CO.			Austria-Hungary.		
Brick-clay in. See Prescott.			Iron and steel production of, 1888.	224	R C
Cambro-Silurian formations in.	47, 48 B	xiii	Mining laws of.	297	R C
Auld tp., NIP.	35 B	xiv	Auvergne dep., FRANCE.		
<i>Aulocopium.</i>			Corundum in	241	viii
Hamilton	141	xii	Aux Sables river. See Ausable river.		
<i>Aulopora Serpens.</i>			Aventurine feldspar.		
N. Cayuga tp	146	xii	Occurrences of.	195	ix
Ault, William	32, 35 A	xvi	Avery, George	47	x
Aultsville, OSNABRUCK TP., STORMONT CO.			39 A	xv	
Trenton formation near.	48, 111 R	xiii	<i>Aracula.</i>		
Aunger, J. L.			Gore Bay.	77 B	xiii
Iron ore exhibited by, at Chicago.	82	ii	" <i>textilis.</i>		
Notes by, on Blairton iron mine.	43	ii	Abitibi river.	188 A	xiii
Aurora Mining and Develop-ment Co.			Kwataboahegan river	188 A	xiii
Capital and date of charter.	7	vii	<i>Ariculopecten princeps.</i>		
tp., NIP.			St. Marys.	152	xii
Granite in	206, 210 A	xiv	96 B	xiii	
Trees and soil in.	204, 229, 230 A	xiv	Avoca valley, WICKLOW CO., IRELAND.		
Ausable (SABLE) river, L. HURON.			Pyrites in	192 A	xvi
Copper claims on	98	xii	Avon gold mine, SHAKESPEARE TP., ALG.		
Granites northeast of.	68	i	Notes on, 1904.	58 A	xiv
Hamilton formation on.	155	xii	Avonmore, RONBOROUGH TP., STORMONT CO.		
Limestone near mouth of.	37, 50 B	xiii	Marine deposits near.	218	x
Lumbering on	119	iv	Awaruite.		
Section of strata on tributaries of.	68 B	xiii	George river, N. Z.	151 C	xiv
Waterpower on	120	x	Aweres sta., MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Austen—? (H. B. C.)	114	vii	Terrace at	199 A	xv
W. C. R.			Awrey, Nicholas	190	iii
Notes by, on mining-schools in			Axe-handle portage, NETTOGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
U. S.	417	R C	138 A	xiii	
Austin—?			Axinite.		
Mica mining by, Loughborough			Prescott co	193	ii
tp.	90 A	xvi	Aylmer, H. B.	122	vii
George F. See Austin copper			42, 75	viii	
mine.			Aylmer, MALAHIDE TP., ELGIN CO.		
Moses	256	ii	Brick-yard at.	62 B	xv
W. A.	113	iv	Oil well in.	109 A	xiv
bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.			Aylmer, OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Geology of	174	x	Cambro-Silurian at.	38 B	xiii
Mispickel on	179	x	pt., L. OF THE WOODS	186	v
copper mine, ECHO LAKE, ALG.			Aylsworth tp., R. R. D.	167	v
Maps, notes and contour of.	91, 92	R C	Ayr, N. DUMFRIES TP., WATERLOO CO.		
Australasia.			Country around. character.	149	xii
Mining laws and regulations of.	286-296	R C	115 B	xiii	

	Page.	Vol.
Azilda, RAYSIDE TP., ALG.		
Agricultural land near.....	241	xii
104, 105 c	xiv	
Minor refs. to.....	200 A	xiii
69 c	xiv	
Rocks near, nickel-bearing.....		
5, 39, 54, 55, 62 c	xiv	
norite	293	xii
sandstone	100 c	xiv
section	204 A	xiii
Terrace at, altitude.....	103 c	xiv
Azoic system.		
Definition of.....	529	R C
Occurrences, etc. <i>See</i> Archaean.		
Azurite (BLUE CARBONATE OF COPPER).		
Batchawana bay	193	ii
Bisbee, Arizona	212	vi
Determination of.....	204, 212	vi
Hardness of	202	vi
Lakes Huron and Superior	195	ix
Port Arthur dist	58 B	xiv
Princes location....	193	ii
Prospecting for, hints on	457	R C
Specific gravity of	202	vi
B. A. Pyrites Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv
Babbitt metal.		
Arsenic for hardening.....	114, 117	xi
Babcock, John		
Evidence by, before R.C., <i>re</i> :—		
prospectors.....	311, 426	R C
Sudbury dist.....	105	R C
Nickel prospecting by, Levack tp.	233	i
Purchaser of Beatrice mine	190	iii
and Wilcox.		
Boiler output of, 1893	119	ii
gold mine, PORTLAND TP.,		
FRONTENAC CO.		
Auriferous mispickel in	203	xi
Babel, Tower of	166	i
107	iii	
Baboon falls, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.		
Photo.....	136, 137	viii
Baby, William W.	127	iii
124	vii	
mica mine, N. BURGESS TP.,		
LANARK CO.		
Notes on, 1895	278, 279	v
Re-opening of, suggested	132	x
1904	85 A	xiv
Worked by Richardson Bros....	103 A	xv
Babylon, EUPHRATES RIVER, ASIA.		
Notes on, by Hilprecht.....	166	i
Bachewanaung. <i>See</i> Batchawana.		
Bacon, B. T.	115	ix
140	x	
D. H.	73	xi
Evidence by, before R.C.....	125	R C
McKellar-Graham iron claim ex-		
amined by	72, 73	ii
Backus farm, DUNWICH TP., ELGIN		
co.		
Oil production of, 1898	16	viii
syndicate.		
Water power developed by, at		
Fort Frances.....	14 A	xv
Bad Creek corundum mine, N.		
CAROLINA .	225	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Bad gold mine, NEAR ROSSLAND,		
ONT.		
Depth of, 1900	35	ix
Geology of	69	iv
Notes of.....	30, 31	iii
56	viii	
38	ix	
83	iii	
river, L. SUPERIOR, U.S.		
river, WINDERMERE LAKE, ALG.		
Mica and talc schists on	204	viii
Notes on, by Charlton.....	201	viii
Vermilion bay, BAD VERMI-		
LION LAKE, SEINE RIVER.		
Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Hillyer		
gold mine.		
creek, BAD VERMI-		
LION LAKE, SEINE RIVER.	63, 65	v
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
lake, SEINE RIVER.		
Erythrite on.....	74	iv
198	ix	
60 B	xiv	
Fissure veins S. of.....	52, 53	iv
Gold mining on. (<i>See also</i> Golden		
Star mine)	5 Bull.	I
230	iv	
82	vi	
74	vii	
45	viii	
Notes by Coleman.....	55-58	iv
63-67	v	
Map of part of.....	293	viii
Rocks on and near	272 A	xiv
anorthosite, notes and analysis		
98-102	v	
gabbro	49	iv
granite	79, 80	iv
103	v	
junction with Keewatin,		
photo.....	64, 65	vi
petrography.....	96, 97	v
Keewatin formation....	50	iv
porphyrites	91	iv
Surveys on, by Coleman, ref. to.	40	iv
Trout in.....	63	v
river, BAD VERMI-		
LION LAKE, R. R. D.		
Rocks on, anorthosite	92	iv
granite	90	iv
Baden-Powell gold mine, EAGLE		
LAKE, MANITOU LAKE DIST.		
Minor ref. to	49	xii
Notes on, 1900	96	x
1901.....	244	xi
1902.....	93	xii
1904.....	48 A	xiv
1905.....	54 A	xv
Operating, 1906.....	59 A	xvi
Option given on, 1901	244	xi
Photo of.....	96, 97 A	xiii
Mining Co.	43 A	xvi
Badgely, John	32	viii
Badger silver mine, GILLIES TP.,		
TH. B. D.		
Acquired by Consolidated Mines		
Co.....	19, 256	xi
96	xii	
Animikie formation in	35	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Badger silver mine. — <i>Con.</i>		
Course of veins in.....	62, 198.	203 R C
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.....	63, 198-200,	208 R C
Inspector's report on, 1891	226, 227	i
1892.....	239	ii
Notes by Merritt: section	193	R C
Re-opened, 1897	83	vii
Silver in, native	207	vi
Stephanite in	210	ix
Working of, unprofitable	177	i
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.		
Pyrites smelting by	195 A	xvi
Badoureaux, A.		
Ref. to memoirs by, on nickel ores	156	ii
Baffin island, FRANKLIN.		
Archean rocks on.....	7	R C
104	iv	
245	v	
Mountains of, strike	248	v
Bag bay, SHOAL LAKE, W. OF LAKE OF THE WOODS.		
Gold on, boring for	67	viii
52	x	
notes by Coleman .. 49,	50	v
<i>See also</i> Cornucopia mine. Mikado mine.		
Granite on, notes by Coleman ..	103	v
Map of	Facing 64	viii
<i>See also</i> Shoal lake		
Gold Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Bagdad, ASIATIC TURKEY	166	i
Bagot tp., RENFREW CO.		
Bourbonite in	195	ix
Clinochlore in, analysis	196	ix
Iron in, exhibited at World's Fair.....	79	ii
Magnetite in	202	ix
mining	275	v
notes by Campbell ..	136	R C
Merritt	128	R C
<i>See also</i> Calabogie ..		
Limestone in	101 B	xiii
Tremolite in	211	ix
Baie des Peres (VILLE MARIE), TIM- ISKAMING LAKE, QUE.,		
Geology of vicinity.....	174	ix
Rocks near	102 A	xiii
46 B	xiv	
Striae at, direction	178	ix
Terraces near, altitude	178	ix
Fine. <i>See</i> Narrow bay, Geor- gian bay.		
St. Paul. <i>See</i> Bay St. Paul.		
Baikie, D.	68	vi
Baiksky mts., NOVGOROD DIV., RUS- SIA	213	vii
Bailey, C. W.	102, 195	vii
J. C.		
Evidence by, before R. C.	57	R C
Ref. to surveys by, N. of North Bay	105	iv
L. W.		
Ref. to report by, on time indus- try of N.B.	10 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Bailey, R. E.		
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—		
Galena, Garden river.....	203	R C
iron near Echo lake.....	143	R C
mining plants.....	396	R C
minerals, Goulais Bay dist.....	60	R C
prospectors	308	R C
tariffs	231	R C
Minor reference to	64	ii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xiv
Bain, J. Watson		
Analysis by, of Sudbury matte..	152 c	xiv
Notes by, on:—		
Golden Star mine.....	77, 78	viii
mines in western Ont.	275-279	viii
Report by, on:—		
Iron belt of L. Nipigon	212-214	x
ref. to.....	310	xii
15 A	xv	
Nickel industry, 1898	213-224	ix
School of Practical Science (1897)	264, 265	vii
Summer Mining Classes (1898)		
280-282	viii	
Work by, 1900.....	5	x
105, 127 A	xvi	
1902	3, 54, 55	xii
1904.....	37, 41 A	xiv
1906.....	49 A	xvi
Bain, W.	140	x
73	xi	
Baine Mining and Exploration Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
Baird, H. J. B.		
Manager for Canadian Copper Co.	84 A	xiii
Resignation of	69 A	xiv
Statement by, <i>re</i> water-jacketed furnaces	83 A	xiii
J. E.	102	viii
U.	118	ii
Bros. (SCOTLAND).....	361	R C
H. C. and Son.		
Brick-yard of, Parkhill	75, 80 B	xv
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Baker, Alexander	64	R C
123	iv	
87	vi	
C. L.	255	xi
Dr.	32	xi
J. N.	238	ii
Col. James		
Speech by, <i>re</i> Mond nickel pro- cess	117	viii
M. B.		
Acknowledgments to.....	189	xii
Greenstone from Bucke tp. ex- amined by.	42 B	xiv
Report by, on clay and clay in- dustry.....	Pt. B	xv
ref. to	47 A	xvi
Surveys by, Abitibi dist.	205, 208 A	xiv
Baker, William		
Brick yard of, Arnprior	96 B	xv
clay for, analysis	31 B	xv
Bros.		
Brick yard of, Casselman, notes. 98,	99 B	xv
producing	29	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Baker iron mine, HASTINGS DIST.		
Rocks of	57	ii
Baking powder.		
Iron pyrites for making	257	v
Bakka, Jesta.	54, 57	xi
Baku oil field, RUSSIA.	115	i
"Balance of Trade."		
Gt. Britain, France and Belgium, statistics, 1868-1886.	397	R C
Balanus crenatus.		
Nepean tp.	216, 224	x
<i>hameri</i> ,		
Nepean tp.	224	x
<i>mysticetus</i> . See Whale.		
Balbach and Son.		
Huronian gold mine ores treated by	124	v
Smelting by, of Thunder Bay dist. ores	63	R C
See also next refs.		
Smelting and Refining Co.		
Cobalt ores purchased by.	11 A	xvi
Nickel refining by, method.	221	ix
Bald Indian bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS.		
Gold mining on. See also Burley mine.		
Map of	64, 65	viii
Mining and Investment Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
mt., HUNGERFORD TP., HAST- INGS CO.		
Rocks of	157 A	xvi
Balderson, DRUMMOND TP., LANARK CO.		
Limestone at.	46	ii
Baldwin, HABERSHAM CO., GA.		
Analysis of clay from.	160 A	xiii
Baldwin, GEORGINA TP., YORK CO.		
Limestone near	126 B	xiii
tp., ALG.		
Rocks in, clay-slates.	73	i
crystalline schists	80	i
Baleo, CAL.		
Cobalt in smithsonite in.	71 B	xiv
Balfour gold mine, BALFOUR TP., ALG.		
Notes on, 1892.	236	ii
tp., ALG.		
Anthraxolite in	159, 160	vi
.	152	vii
.	124	ix
.	290	xii
.	95 C	xiv
analysis.	Bull. ii.	
.	162-164	vi
.	194	ix
.	96 C	xiv
boring for.	51	x
compared with carbon- aceous shale, L. of Woods	104	vi
specific gravity.	165	vi
Gold mining in	236	ii
Graphite in.	168	x
Sandstone in.	206, 207 A	xiii
See also Larchwood.		

	Page.	Vol.
Balfour tp.—Con.		
Zinc-blende in.	209	ix
mining	33	viii
See also Chelmsford.		
Ball, C. M.		
See Ball-Norton Separator.		
Dick	177	vii
.	46	x
H. G.	102	vii
-Norton Separator.		
Description	326, 327	xii
Notes on, and diagram.	130, 131 A	xiv
by inventor.	339	xii
Ballantyne, A.		
Lime producing by, 1902	28	xii
Joseph Arthur		
On quality of Canadian salt.	191	R C
R. M.		
Invalided home, 1848	173	ii
Notes by, on:—		
Lake of the Woods.	167	v
Rainy river	207, 208	v
travelling in New Ontario, 1845.	200	v
station, PITTSBURG TP., FRON- TENAC CO.	221	x
Ballarat, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA.		
School of mines at	521	R C
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	24 A	xiii
Ballast.		
Iroquis Beach gravels for	238 A	xiii
Balm of Gilead (POPLAR, ROUGH- BARKED)		
Abitibi dist.	124-126 A	xiii
.	224, 225, 228-233, 250, 251 A	xiv
Black river	188	xii
diameter	199 A	xiv
.	125 A	xv
Blanche river.	215	xi
Eby tp.	179, 180	xii
Mattagami valley.	122, 123 A	xiii
.	188, 189 A	xiv
.	118-121, 144, 145 A	xv
diameter.	127, 137-143, 152 A	xv
Michipicoten div.	189	vii
Rainy river.	117	iv
leaf-gall.		
Frederick House lake	129 A	xiii
Balsam,		
Abitibi dist.	107, 124-126 A	xiii
.	214, 215, 224-235, 249-251 A	xiv
.	125, 126 A	xv
river	178	viii
Black river	186, 188	xii
damaged by storms.	199 A	xiv
Blanche River region.	174, 178-182	xii
Fourth base line	181	vii
L. Huron slope.	170	vi
L. Superior, east of, Speight's meridian line.	199-202	viii
Matawin river	132	v
Mattagami valley	105, 106, 122, 123 A	xiii
.	188, 193, 195, 221 A	xiv
.	118-123, 136-140, 144 A	xv
diameter.	137, 141-145, 152 A	xv
Michipicoten div.	189, 206	vii
.	295 A	xiv
.	13 Bull.	iii
Mississagi valley.	159, 172	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Balsam.—Con.		
Moose River basin	176	A xiii
Nipigon Lake dist.	138	A xvi
Rainy river.	117	iv
Seine river.	150-153	v
Timagami Lake region	57	R C
fir. See Fir, balsam		
poplar. See Poplar, ba'sam		
lake, VICTORIA CO.		
<i>See also</i> Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.		
Limestone on	97	B xiii
Trenton	113	B xiii
Peat on	21	ix
Baltimore, MARYLAND, U.S.		
Blast furnaces at, character of		
ores for	400	R C
reasons for location	127	ii
Iroquois beach at	230	A xiii
and Ohio Ry.		
Steel tires of, quality	192	iv
Baluss, Hamilton		
Gold mining by, near Wawa. 102,	194	vii
102		viii
Bancroft, FARADAY TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Iron smelting at, proposed	234	vii
Mining class at, 1897	260	vii
Position of	216	viii
Quarrying near, granite	107	A xv
marble	107	A xv
sodalite	82	A xvi
26	106	A xv
26	26	A xvi
Svenite at	216-218	viii
Zircon near	212	ix
Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Work by, Bancroft dist.	61	ii
Banded Purple (BUTTERFLY).		
Abitibi dist	129	A xiii
Bangor, VAN BUREN CO., MICH.		
Record of iron furnace at	339	R C
tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Corundum in, notes by Miller ..	226	vii
Bangs, F. C.	14	v
Banks, J. H. See Ricketts and Banks.		
J. Lisney	84	xi
Banksian pine. See Pine, Banksian		
Banner Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	27	A xvi
Oil Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.	25	A xv
Bannerman, A.	102	vii
lake, MONCRIEFF TP., ALG.,		
Rocks on and near	154	x
clay-slates	73	i
Bannockburn, MADOC TP., HASTINGS		
co.		
Copper near, prospecting for, ad-		
visable	42	A xv
Galena mining near	32,	288
94		xiii
16		xv
smelter	91	A xv
18,	78	A xvi
photo	92	A xv
<i>See also</i> Hollandia lead mine.		
Gold mining near	264	v
<i>See also</i> Bannockburn mine.		

	Page.	Vol.
Bannockburn.—Con.		
Iron pyrites mining near.	19,	39
21		A xiv
for sulphuric acid ..	38	xii
Notes and photos	154-157	A xvi
by Miller	199	xi
<i>See also</i> Jarman pyrites mine.		
gold and pyrites mine, BAN-		
NOCKBURN.		
Accident at	33,	35
Mining class at	42	A xv
Notes on, 1895	264,	265
1898	89,	90
by Miller	199	xii
Origin of deposits	182	A xvi
Production, 1901	201	A xvi
Shaft of, direction	187	A xvi
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Baptiste (INDIAN)	112,	117
lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.		A xiii
Dolerites near	116,	117
Notes on, by Kelly	112,	113
Bar lake. See Baril lake.		
Baraga, Frederic	138	v
Barb, E. HAWKESBURY TP., PRESCOTT		
co.		
Limestone near	98	B xiii
Barba—?	149	iii
Barber, Dr.	172	ix
tp., NIP.	35	B xiv
Barboux, Peter	171,	172
Barclay,—?	91	A xv
Barclay, R. C.	41,	60
Barclay, R. R. D.		A xiv
Dairy farm near	118	iv
Bare pt., L. OF THE WOODS.	13	iii
173		v
Barebone island, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Peaty clay on	188	viii
Baril bay, LAC DES MILLE LACS,		
TH. B. D.		
Route to, from Savant, descrip-		
tion	135	v
Timber on	136	v
lake, NEAR LAC DES MILLE		
LACS, TH. B. D.		
Beauty of	203	v
Forest fires near	96	iv
Notes on, by Blue	136	v
Rocks on, Laurentian	73	v
portage, BARIL LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Minor ref. to	136	v
Road from, to Ilronian mine ..	121	v
Trees south of	78	v
Barite. See Barytes.		
Barium carbonate. See Witherite.		
sulphate. See Barytes.		
Barker, C. R.	35	B xiii
Bros.		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake. 27,	76	viii
63		ix
farm, THUNDER LAKE, ZEA-		
LAND TP., R. R. D.	27,	76
63		ix
Iron at	136	xi
Barkevig, NORWAY.		
Nepheline-syenite of, ref. to	209	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Barley.			Barnham, B.	140	x
Mentioned as growing at			Barnhart, W. H.	93	xii
Ground-hog lake.....	114	iv		49 A	xiv
James bay.....	107	iv	island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER.		
Long Lake House.....	112	iv	Chazy limestone opposite....	47, 111 B	xiii
Rainy River dist.	65	R C	Barnhisel, J. C.	102	vii
Barlow, Dr. Alfred E.			Barnsley, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.		
Acknowledgments to.....	169	vi	Coal in, royalty on.....	25	i
Altitude of L. Timiskaming de-			Barnum, H.	102	vii
termined by.....	177	ix	Barr, Henry	440, 441	R ^c C
Description by, of limestone,			=Andlau, ALSACE, GERMANY.		
Nipissing Lake region.....	81-84 B	xiii	Rock at, compared with rock in		
Estimate by, of Sudbury mineral			Rainy Lake dist.....	82	iv
production.....	156 C	xiv	Barrel lake. <i>See</i> Baril lake.		
Extract from report by, on nickel			Barrette (BURRITT) lake, METHUEN		
deposits of Sudbury.....	242	xii	TP., 'PETERBORO' CO.....	214	viii
Photo of.....	139 C	xiv	Barrie, VESPERA TP., SIMCOE CO.		
Tests by, on Sudbury ores.....	282	xii	Algonquin beach at, altitude of.	152	viii
Views of, concerning rocks of:—			Artesian wells in.....	58	i
Algoma—Nipissing line.....	188	vi	Brick-yard in, notes.....	99 B	xv
Sudbury dist.....	276, 278	xii	Peat-bog near.....	23	ix
Wanapitei dist.....	Pt. C	xiv	island, L. HURON, ONT.		
With British Association visitors,			Limestone on.....	77 B	xiii
1897.....	145	vii	silver mine, BARRIE TP., FRON-		
Work by, Hastings dist., ref. to			TENAC CO.....	203	xi
208,	227	vii	tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
245	245	viii	Antimony from, specimen.....	190	ii
Sudbury dist., ref. to.	235	xii	Bismuth in.....	77 A	xiv
194 A	194 A	xiii	Bismuthinite in.....	210	vi
11 B	11 B	xiv		234	vii
Throughout	pt. C	xiv		195	ix
Timagami dist., ref. to.	185	ix		77 A	xiv
160-164	x		Columbite from.....	191	ii
102 A	xiii		Field prospecting in.....	213, 218	v
46 B	xiv		Galena in.....	198	ix
Samuel			auriferous.....	209	ix
Iron smelting by, Lyndhurst(1813).	319	R C	Gold mining in, 1902.....	112	xii
Col. W. W.	143	ii	1903.....	93 A	xiii
Barnard, Dr. E. E.	67	iii	<i>See also</i> Helena mine.		
K. T.			Star of the East mine.		
Assayer, St. Anthony Reef Gold			prospecting in.....	90 A	xv
mine.....	82	xii	Iron ore in.....	61	ii
W. H.			Janessonite in.....	209	vi
Brick-making by, Monkton.....	94 B	xv	Marble of, analysis.....	45 B	xiii
=Argue-Roth-Stearns Oil and			character.....	31 B	xiii
Gas Co.				80	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	27 A	xvi	evidence before R. C.	69	R C
Work by, Romney tp.....	100 A	xvi	quality.....	220	v
Barnes, Alfred			Meneghinite in.....	208	vi
Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Great			Mispickel in.....	205	ix
Britain.....	27	i	Rocks in, conglomerate.....	200	xi
E. B.	26	iii	dikes in basic.....	219	v
E. W.	57	vii	diorite.....	200	xi
James			limestone cut by calcite	206	xi
Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Wales.	36	i	<i>See also above, Marble.</i>		
Thomas			mica-schists.....	101 B	xiii
Iron mining by, Algoma Mills..	25	vii	notes by Miller...202,	203	xi
Cook mine.....	31	viii	Stibnite in.....	210	ix
Dufferin mine.....	128	x	Tetrahedrite in.....	208	vi
Robertsville mine.....	104	ix	Zinc-blende in.....	209	ix
128	x		Barrie field common, KINGSTON.		
oil-wells, ENNISKILLEN TP.,			Celestite on.....	196	ix
LAMBTON CO.			Leucoxene on.....	201	ix
Daily yield of.....	26	v	Section of, showing effect of ero-		
quarry, RYMAL, WENTWORTH			sive action.....	231	vi
co.			Barron, John A.		
Quality of stone from.....	126 B	xiii	Evidence by, before R.C....	237, 396	R C
Barnet quarry, BRAESIDE, RENFREW			Brick Co.		
co.			Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Analysis of stone from.....	105 B	xiii			

	Page.	Vol.
Barron location , GOULD TP., ALG.		
Chalcocite in.....	196	ix
Barrow , LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND.		
Apatite shipments to, 1884-1885.	443	R C
Barry, J. W.		
Silver mining by, Paipoonge tp.	229	i
Bay , SHERWOOD TP., REXFREW CO.		
Railway from, to Detlor, suggested.....	78 A	xiv
Stratified deposits near, altitude.	223	x
Bartlett, John		
Mica mining by, Ferguson tp....	280	v
Bartlett, Charles	221	ix
E. T.	115	ix
G. F.	63, 294	xi
J. H.		
Evidence by, before R. C.	396	R C
Statement by, <i>re</i> Marmora iron works.....	15	ii
Barton, E. A.	59	ix
F.	140 x, 73	xi
J.	102 vii, 102	viii
S.		
Gold mine of, near Wawa lake.	102, 195	vii
	101, 102	viii
notes.....	183 A	xv
rocks.....	191 A	xv
Licence to.....	115 ix, 140 x, 73	xi
	65	xii
	48 A	xiii
creek , HALDIMAND CO.		
Gypsum on.....	53 B	xiii
mine , NEAR WAWA LAKE. <i>See</i> Barton, S.		
tp. , WENTWORTH CO.		
Cement rock from.....	165 A	xiv
Bartram, David	54 A	xiii
Barwick tp. , R. R. D.	167	v
Barytes (BARITE, CAWE, ETC.)		
As an adulterant.....	177	i
Bedford tp.....	41 A	xv
Canada, production, 1886-87....	243	R C
1888.....	525	R C
Crosby tps.....	53	R C
Description of.....	222	vi
	529	R C
Determination of.....	205	vi
Hardness of.....	202	vi
Lake Superior.....	195	ix
Caldwell pt.....	149	ix
copper-bearing rocks.....	131	vi
Dorion tp.....	37, 38	R C
McKellar island.....	193 ii, 250	iv
	276	v
Port Arthur (near).....	190	ii
Silver Mountain mines.....	57 B	xiv
Lanark co., Bathurst tp.....	53	R C
Ramsay tp.....	146	R C
Methuen tp., Oak Lake road....	213	viii
Occurrences.....	195	ix
Oso tp.....	53	R C
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
United States, production, 1888.	525	R C
Uses of.....	222	vi
Baryto-Celestite .		
Kingston (near).....	195	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Basalt .		
Colorado, analysis.....	173	viii
Cross lake, Coleman tp.....	40 B	xiv
analysis.....	50, 51 B	xiv
Description of.....	529 R C, 235	vi
L. Superior.....	62	iii
<i>Basilarchia arthemis</i> . <i>See</i> Banded Purple.		
Basin, The , COLORADO.		
Analcite basalt from, analysis...	173	viii
Baskerville, Dr. Charles		
Analyses by, of iron ores, L. Superior.....	163	ix
Bass .		
Timagami dist., lakes.....	221	xi
black		
Rainy Lake dist., scarce.....	97	iv
lake , McTAVISH TP., TH. B. D.		
Rocks near.....	169, 170 A	xv
lakes , MATABITCHUAN RIVER, NIP.		
Rise between, and L. Timiskaming.....	172	ix
Rabbit lake....	174	ix
lake , N. OF ORILLIA, SIMCOE CO.		
Martite on.....	194	ii
	203	ix
lake , S. ELMSLEY TP., LEEDS CO.		
Marl in.....	121 A	xiv
lake , STURGEON RIVER, NIP.		
Minor ref. to.....	35 B	xiv
Rocks in and near.....	41, 44 B	xiv
lake , VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Rocks in and near.....	202 A	xiii
	73 C	xiv
Basswood .		
Lake of the Woods.....	51	v
Rainy river.....	117	v
lake , HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Iron ore east of.....	144	R C
Bastard, S. R.	254	xi
tp. , LEEDS CO.		
Chalcocopyrite in.....	196	ix
Crystalline limestone in.....	72 B	xiii
Iron ore in.....	31, 32	ii
analysis.....	35	ii
early mining.....	319	R C
notes by Murray....	34	ii
Mica mining in.....	104 A	xv
	89 A	xvi
Potsdam sandstone in, for building.....	80	R C
Bat lake , MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
Rocks on, granite.....	50	iv
Batchawana bay , L. SUPERIOR.		
Azurite on.....	193	ii
	195	ix
Boulder clay near.....	156	viii
Farming and fishing on.....	203	viii
Geology of, notes by Coleman and Willmott.....	127, 128	viii
Gold and silver on and near.	26, 60, 203	R C
Iron ore on.....	23	R C
hematite.....	64	ii
notes by Coleman. 161-163		ix
	189, 190, 201	x
Lumbering on.....	203	viii

	Page.	Vol.	
Batchawana bay.—<i>Con.</i>			
Lumbering on, pulpwood.....	206	vii	
Manganite on.....	202	ix	
Rocks on and near.....	183	ix	
	220 A	xiii	
Huronian .....157, 163,	164	viii	
Keewenawan	168	viii	
Nipigon.....	39	R C	
sandstone.....	40	R C	
Shoals in	68	iii	
Terraces north of, altitude	153	viii	
	211	x	
lake, BATCHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			
Iron ore on	314	xii	
mine, BATCHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			
Rocks near	189	x	
river, BATCHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			
Description by Coleman	128	viii	
Jasper on.....	190	x	
Terraces at mouth of, height....	155	viii	
Valley of, notes by Charlton.....	200-203	viii	
Batchelor kiln.			
Notes and diagrams.....	126, 127 A	xiv	
Bate, T. B.	149	xi	
Bates, George			
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	40	vii	
M. W.			
Gold mining by, near Sawbill lake	132	vii	
Bath, ERNESTOWN TP., ADDINGTON CO.			
Terrace near.....	241 A	xiii	
island, L. OF THE WOODS.			
Gold mining on, 1896.....	49, 103	vi	
	1897.....	40, 112	vii
	1898	60	viii
Island Mining Co.			
Incorporation of.....	7	vii	
Work by, L. of the Woods.....	49	vi	
	40, 112	vii	
Road quarry, BATH ROAD, KINGSTON.			
Analysis of limestone from.....	44 B	xiii	
Batholiths.			
Ontario and United States....	156, 157	vii	
Bathurst tp., LANARK CO.			
Apatite in.....	46	ii	
Barytes in.....	53	R C	
	195	ix	
Bytownite in.....	195	ix	
Calcareous vein in, cutting granite	103 B	xiii	
Hornblende crystals in.....	199	ix	
Iron ore in.....	138	R C	
analysis.....	81	ii	
hematite	199	ix	
magnetite	46	ii	
	202	ix	
mining.....	135	R C	
early	44	ii	
notes by Morris.....	137	R C	
<i>See also</i> Foley iron mine.			
Iron pyrites in.....	138	R C	
Limestone in.....	46	ii	
Mica mining in	290	xi	
Orthoclase in	205	ix	
Peristerite in	194	ii	
analysis	206	ix	

	Page.	Vol.
Bathurst tp.—<i>Con.</i>		
Plumbago in.....	181	R C
Pyroxene in	207	ix
Raphilite in.....	208	ix
Tourmaline in.....	211	ix
exhibited at World's Fair.....	190	ii
Tremolite in	211	ix
Wilsonite in, analysis.....	211	ix
Batiscan river, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Blast furnace on.....	24	ii
Battery. <i>See</i> Stamp mill.		
Battle, John		
Cement producing, 1901	32	xi
1902.....	28, 31	xii
1903	18 A	xiii
Plant of, notes on	164, 165 A	xiv
<i>See also</i> Thorold Hydraulic Cement Works.		
bay, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Rocks on	99	vi
lake, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Apatite pockets on, showing banded structure.....	441	R C
ships.		
Armour of, nickel steel for.....	176, 229, 230	i
147-163		ii
<i>See also</i> British Admiralty: Nickel-steel.		
Pig-iron as ballast for	18	ii
Bauerman, H.		
Notes by, on metallurgy of iron.....	472, 479	R C
Bauldrey, W. J.		
	102	viii
	115	ix
	73	xi
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Iron ore belt near.....	173	xi
Minor ref. to	154	xi
Morainic ridges and glacial striae near.....	185	xi
Rocks near	157, 161, 180-182	xi
Baultz, Herman.		
	208, 211, 212	iv
Paul.	211	iv
Bauxite.		
Hardness and specific gravity of.....	201	vi
Bavaria, GERMANY.		
Lithographic stone in	6 B	xiii
analysis.....	182	ii
Peat drying processes in	193	i
used in, for moss litter.....	212	ii
on railways.....	202	i
Pencil factories in	37	vi
Bawden, Gus. A.		
	94	viii
Fred. J.	243	xi
Joseph		
Acknowledgments to	83	v
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
apatite	170	R C
free-trade.....	233	R C
iron	52, 133	R C
smelting.....	390	R C
mica	150	R C
reference to same	341	R C
	58	ii
technical instruction	427	R C
Govt. drill lent to	174	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Bawden, Joseph—Con.			Beachville.—Con.		
Operating Glendower iron mine.	227	v	Limestone.— <i>Con.</i>		
mica in Miller tp.	150	R C	quarries,		
Storrington tp.	289	xi	notes.	148, 149	xii
Paper by, on Charcoal and Char-	133	x	photo.	64, 65	B xiii
coal iron	468-486	R C	Beamsville, CLINTON TP., LINCOLN		
Baxter, Alexander			CO.		
Early mining by, L. Superior.	111, 209	v	Brick and tile works at.	15	A xiii
Hon. J.			notes.	102	i
Evidence by, before R. C.	55	R C	and photo	78	B xv
Oil Co.			Clay from, analysis	8	B xv
Capital and date of charter.	27	A xvi	Iroquois beach at	228	A xiii
Bay City, BAY CO., MICH.			Limestone at, fossiliferous	73	B xiii
Sulphuric acid works at	184	A xvi	quarrying	97	i
Bay (OR MATTAGAMASHING) lake,			notes	74	B xiii
MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.			Medina shale at	7	B xiv
Argillites on	73	i	for bricks.	128	iii
Cobalt ore near.	6	B xiv	Beans.		
prospecting.	87	A xv	Mentioned as growing at :		
Photo of part of	176, 177	vi	Abitibi lake.	50	A xvi
Smaltite on	11	A xv	Fort Mattagami.	121	A xiii
of Islands, BAD VERMILION			Lac des Mille Lacs	114	v
LAKE, R. R. D.			Lake of the Woods.	105	vi
Cobalt bloom on	74	iv	Mississagi river	164	xii
198	ix		Moose Factory.	107	iv
60	B xiv		Rainy river.	163	v
of Quinte, L. ONTARIO.			Bear.		
Blast furnace on, <i>See</i> Deseronto.			Hinterland, The	133	iv
Cement works on	33	xii	Hudson Bay slope.	178	vi
(<i>See also</i> Belleville	17	A xiii	Lake Huron slope.	170	vi
Portland Cement Co.)	19	B xiii	Matawin valley	129	v
Iroquois beach on	242, 243	A xvi	Mattagami valley	131	A xv
Limestone quarries on.	27	B xiii	Michipicoten div.	297	A xiv
Trenton formation on.	89	B xiii	200	A xv	
of Quinte railway.			Mississagi river	172	xii
Limestones along, analyses.	27	B xiii	Moose River basin	178	A xiii
St. Paul, CHARLEVOIX CO.,			Nipigon Lake dist.	130	A xvi
QUE			black		
Nickel at	231	vii	Abitibi dist.	127	A xiii
Titanic iron ore at.	472	R C	253	A xiv	
Bays			Abitibi river, south of.	189	xii
Origin of deep	48	R C	Rainy Lake dist., scarce.	97	iv
Bay street, TORONTO.	106	iii	polar		
Baycroft, J. A.	72	A xiv	Hudson bay and strait.	133	iv
Bayfield, Capt. H. W.	194	R C	bay, L. OF THE WOODS.		
127	vi		Rocks on	99	vi
131	viii		creek, NEAR BRULÉ STATION,		
29, 36	B xiii		R. R. D.	73	viii
sound, MANITOULIN ISLAND.			island, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
Rocks on and near.	78, 79	B xiii	H. B. C. post on.	58	R C
Bayham tp., ELGIN CO.			161	x	
Guelph formation in. <i>See</i> Eden.			lake, ENGLISH RIVER, R. R. D.		
Limestone in, Corniferous. <i>See</i>			Geology of, and vicinity.	163	vii
Vienna.			Pleistocene deposits near	172	vii
Bayley, W. S.	149, 170	ix	Rocks on, dolomite	207	A xvi
202	x		schist	147	xi
Beaches. <i>See</i> Terraces.			Timber west of.	180	vii
BC18 gold loc. <i>See</i> New Golden			lake, McVITTIE AND MCGARRY		
Twins mine.			TPS., NIP.		
Beachville, OXFORD TP., OXFORD CO.			Map of	202, 203	A xvi
Fossils from	153	xii	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
92	B xiii		Minor ref.	179	A xv
14	A xiii		Morainic deposits near	192	A xv
Lime kilns at	92	B xiii	Rocks near	205	A xv
Limestone at, analysis.	92	B xiii	lake, NEAR WHISKEY LAKE,		
character	25	B xiii	ALG.		
			Copper mining near	65, 67	A xiv
			Galena near, argentiferous.	70	A xv
			Lake mica mine, LOUGHBORO		
			TP., FRONTENAC CO.		

	Page.	Vol.
Bear lake mica mine.—Con.		
Notes on, 1900.....	135	x
1901.....	288, 289	xi
1902.....	126	xii
1905.....	103 A	xv
mt., PUKASKWA RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.	281 A	xiv
pass, HALKIRK TP., R. R. D.	134	xi
passage, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Rocks in.....	52, 77,	iv
Veins in, character.....	59	iv
pyrites claim, NEAR GOUDREAU LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Notes on.....	186, 187 A	xv
	179, 180 A	xvi
Rocks in.....	192 A	xvi
river, L. SUPERIOR, ALG.....	282, 285 A	xiv
=skin lake, CLEAR CREEK, WINDIGOKAN, LAKE, TH. B. D.	138 A	xvi
Beatrice (or SHEPPARD) nickel mine, BLEZARD TP., NIP.		
Idle, 1894.....	249	iv
Name of, changed.....	190	iii
Notes on, 1892.....	249	ii
1893.....	190	iii
Whartonite from, analysis..	169, 170	ii
Beattie, A. F.	74 A	xiii
Beatty, James	45	x
John.....	206	v
S. G.....	16	v
W. R. See Beatty and Wilcox mine.		
Walter.....	212	x
Beatty and Wilcox copper mine, COWPERT TP., P. S. D.		
Accident at.....	32, 33	ix
Notes on, 1897.....	88, 93	vii
1898.....	260, 261	viii
1899.....	100, 167	ix
1900.....	121	x
Operating, 1903.....	94 A	xiii
1904.....	80 A	xiv
Rocks of, petrography.....	180, 181	ix
Shut down.....	37	x
Summer mining class at.....	282	viii
Beauce co., QUE.		
Platinum in.....	207	vi
Scheelite in.....	217	vi
Zinc-blende in.....	210	vi
Beaudro, G.	115	ix
Beauharnois, BEAUHARNOIS CO., QUE.		
Fossil tracks at.....	40	R C
tp., QUE.		
Peat in. See Valleyfield.		
Beaulieu, John	50	xi
Beauport, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Anthracite at.....	6 Bull.	ii
Beaver.		
Abitibi dist.....	178, 183	viii
	189	xii
	127 A	xiii
	242 A	xiv
Hinterland, The.....	133	iv
Hudson Bay slope.....	178	vi
Isle Parisienne, L. Superior, experimental farm for.....	110	v
Lake of Bays.....	166	vii
Lake of the Woods.....	116, 118	vii
Michipicoten div.....	297 A	xiv

Beaver.—Con.

Mississagi valley.....	172	xii
Niven's base line, Alg., almost extinct.....	142	ix
Nipigon Lake dist. (reported) ..	139 A	xvi
Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C
Cement Co.		
Merged in Canadian Portland Co.	16	x
	136 A	xiv
creek, CONMEE TP., TH. B. D.		
Pyrites on.....	172 A	xvi
dams.		
Abitibi dist.....	127 A	xiii
Caribon island, L. Superior.....	111	v
Foy tp.....	201 A	xiii
	70 C	xiv
Jarvis lake.....	105 A	xiii
Mattagami valley.....	190, 192 A	xiv
	131 A	xv
Pukaskwa river.....	137	viii
Sinclair mt. (near).....	178	vi
inlet, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Description of.....	116	vii
Pyroxenite from, petrography ..	146	vii
lake, ADDINGTON CO.		
Contact of Laurentian-Silurian on	27 B	xiii
lake, LITTLE TP., ALG.		
Boulder clay on.....	187, 194 A	xiv
Park's description of, ref. to....	197 A	xiv
meadows.		
Creighton tp.....	45	iii
Mining and Mica Co.		
Exhibits of, at Pan-American...	25 A	xv
Owners, Beaver silver mine, Coleman tp.....	86 A	xv
Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Work by, in Dutton field.....	108 A	xiv
portage, MISSINABEE RIVER, ALG.		
river, L. SIMCOE.		
Calcareous tufa on.....	110 B	xiii
Clinton formation on.....	48 B	xiii
Marl on.....	51 B	xiii
Niagara formation on.....	49, 50 B	xiii
Trenton formation on.....	89 B	xiii
river, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Description of Seine river near..	151	v
Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	27 A	xvi
silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Native silver in.....	86 A	xv
silver mine, O'CONNOR TP., TH. B. D.		
Animikie formation in.....	35	R C
	237	iv
Argentite in.....	194	ix
Asbestos in.....	193	ii
mountain leather.....	205	ix
Calcite in.....	195	ix
Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co.	96	xii
Copper in, native.....	197	ix
Dike in.....	67	R C
Evidence re, before R. C.	63, 196-201, 208	R C
Fault in.....	237	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Beaver silver mine.—<i>Con.</i>		
Harmstone in.....	199	ix
Inspector's report on, 1891.....	226	i
Minor reference to.....	5 A	xv
Natural gas in.....	54 B	xiv
Notes on, by Merritt.....	192	R C
Roland.....	225	i
Operations in, suspended, 1892.....	239	ii
unprofitable.....	177	i
Output of, to 1888.....	208	R C
Saponite in.....	208	ix
.....	52 B	xiv
Section of.....	193	R C
Silver in, native.....	207	vi
Timber near.....	114	ii
Vein in, course of... 33, 62, 198,	203	R C
Beaverhead island, MANITOU LAKE,		
R. R. D.		
Gold mining S. of.....	99	x
<i>See also</i> Royal Sovereign mine.		
Iron on.....	136	xi
Beaverhouse lake, NIP. <i>See</i> Misemikowish lake.		
Beaverton, THORA TP., ONTARIO CO.		
Brickyard at, notes and photo. 87, 88 B	xv	
Clay from, for Raven Lake Portland Cement Co.....	157 A	xiv
Peat at, analysis.....	202	xii
fuel from.....	25 A	xvi
cost of making.....	225	xii
method of working.....		
210-214, 217, 218, 224	xii	
notes.....	204	xii
paper from.....	35	xii
plant, notes.....	22	ix
.....	27, 29 A	xiii
photo.....	208, 209	xii
output.....	23 A	xiv
.....	24 A	xv
Beaverton Brick and Tile Co		
Brickyard of, notes and photos 87, 88 B	xv	
clay for, analysis.....	15 B	xv
Bechtel, Byron E. <i>See</i> Bechtels, Ltd.		
Bechtels, Ltd.		
Brick works of, Waterloo:—		
clay for, analysis.....	14 B	xv
machinery..... 43, 46, 49, 102,	103 B	xv
notes.....	102, 103 B	xv
producing, 1902.....	29	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	27 A	xvi
Beck (SILVER HARBOUR) silver mine,		
McGREGOR TP., TH. B. D.		
Notes on, by Bell.....	34	R C
Veins in, character.....	198	R C
.....	238	iv
course.....	33	R C
Becker, O.	115	ix
.....	140	x
.....	48 A	xiii
Becket, E. C.		
Brickyard of, Orwell.....	62 B	xv
Beckwith tp., LANARK CO.		
Calcareous formation in.....	70 B	xiii
Lead mining in. <i>See</i> Carleton Place, and Ramsay mine.		
Peat in.....	190	i
Becquerel, E.		
Galvanic nickelling by.....	158	ii
Becraft mt., COLUMBIA CO., N. Y.	190 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Bedded veins.		
Definition of.....	253	v
Bedford, Jack.....	154, 155	v
Bedford iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1898.....	30, 31	viii
mills, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Apatite mining near. <i>See</i> Sharbot lake.		
Barytes near.....	41 A	xv
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
Notes on, 1890, by the manager.	134	R C
Work by.....	103	ix
quarry, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO.		
Analysis of limestone from.....	106 B	xiii
station, BEDFORD MILLS, FRONTENAC CO.		
Feldspar near.....	26	x
.....	90 A	xiii
Limestone near, analysis.....	45 B	xiii
Scapolite rocks near.....	229	viii
microphoto.. 216, 217	viii	
tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
Apatite in.....	194	ix
mining, 1891.....	239, 245	i
1892.....	250, 251	ii
evidence before R. C. 134, 175-176	R C	
<i>See also</i> Bobs lake.		
with crystalline limestone.....	46	ii
Calcite in.....	195	ix
Crystalline limestone in.....	47	ii
Feldspar in, mining, 1900.....	26	x
1901.....	39	xi
1902.....		
37, 137, 138	xii	
1903.....	21 A	xiii
1904.....	19 A	xiv
1905.. 19, 99-101 A	xv	
prospecting..... 81-83 A	xv	
<i>See also</i> Richardson feldspar mine.		
Galena in.....	198	ix
Graphite in.....	52, 134, 181	R C
.....	199	ix
Hornblende in.....	199	ix
Iron ore in.....	134	R C
31, 32, 36, 37	ii	
analysis.....	54, 55	ii
exhibited in London.....	33	ii
World's Fair	81	ii
hematite.....	190	ix
magnetite.....	52	R C
.....	46, 47	ii
.....	288	viii
.....	202	ix
mining.....	103	ix
<i>See also</i> Glendower mine.		
Howse mine.		
Wolf lake.		
notes by Vennor.....	43	ii
Iron pyrites in.....	207	ix
.....	150 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Bedford tp.—Con.		
Mica in.....	150	R C
mining.....	23 A	xvi
1891.....	245	i
1900.....	133	x
1903.....	92 A	xiii
1904.....	86 A	xiv
Pyroxene in.....	207	ix
Raphilite in.....	208	ix
Serpentine in.....	209	ix
Vesuvianite in.....	211	ix
Bedshiel, BERWICKSHIRE, SCOTLAND.	187	i
Beebe, James C.		
Manager, Emperor gold mine.	45, 84	viii
Empress gold mine....	82	ix
W. D.	115	ix
.....	140	x
.....	73	xi
.....	65	xii
.....	48 A	xiii
Beech.		
Heating power of.....	54 B	xvi
Hungary, gasifying of, for iron		
smelting.....	484	R C
Rainy river.....	207	v
Bee-hive gold mine, MANITOU IS-		
LAND, MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.	77	vii
Beemer, H. J.	86, 87	ix
Beer.		
Arsenical poisoning caused by...	121	xi
Beets.		
Fort Mattagami.....	121 A	xiii
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	114	v
Lake of the Woods.....	105	vi
Rainy river.....	163	v
Beetle, ash=coloured blister.		
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
Black blister.		
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
Buttercup oil.		
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
Potato. See Colorado beetle.		
Beeton, TECUMSETH TP., SIMCOE CO.		
Brickyard at, notes.....	99 B	xv
Beet-root sugar.		
Lime used in making.....	2, 3 B	xiii
Begg, W. A.		
Sketch map by, of Coleman tp.	9, 10 B	xiv
ref. to.....	37 B	xiv
Work by, 1905.....	156 A	xv
Beggs, T. J.	65	xii
.....	48	xiii
Beharriel, F. J.	85	x
.....	111	ix
.....	187	iii
Behenna, George H.		
Belden, Denison & Co.		
Quarrying by, Niagara and Stam-		
ford tps.	95, 96	i
.....	74, 119 B	xiii
Belfast & Northern Counties Ry.		
Tests by, on peat as fuel.....	203	i
Belfountain road, PEEL CO. See Belle-		
fontaine.		
Belgian Bank.		
Atikokan iron deposits leased by	236	i
.....	191	iii
Belgium.		
"Balance of trade" against, 1868-		
1886.....	397	R C

Belgium.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Cement exports to, 1900.....	15	x
1901.....	33	xi
1902.....	34	xii
1903.....	35	xli
Iron and steel production, 1888.	224	u c
Mining laws of.....	298	R C
schools in, location of.....	420	R C
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii
composition.....	164 c	xiv
.....	184	iv
Bell, A.	105	xi
Rev. Andrew.	218	i
B. T. A.		
Evidence by, before R. C., <i>re</i> :		
apatite.....	177	R C
mineral lands.....	313	R C
technical education....	423	R C
Minor ref. to.....	210	ii
Sir Isaac Lowthian.		
Data by, <i>re</i> iron		
smelting... 329, 341, 358, 361, 385		R C
.....	84	ii
Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Gt.		
Britain.....	18	i
ref. to.....	507	R C
Minor ref. to.....	321	R C
Notes by, on metallurgy of		
steel.... 362, 365, 369		R C
smelting with charcoal	483	R C
peat....	207	i
puddling with Corl's		
invention.....	359	R C
Views of, on practical scientific		
education.....	429, 430	R C
J. Mackintosh		
Criticized <i>re</i> geological nomen-		
clature of Michipicoten div....	174 A	xv
Reports by:		
Michipicoten div.....	278-355 A	xiv
ref. to.....	12 A	xiv
.....	15, 173, 174 A	xv
.....	143 A	xvi
Moose River basin.....	135-197 A	xlii
Work by, 1903.....	12 A	xiii
J. R.	227	iv
.....	238	v
Prof. James		
Tin found by, Marmora dist....	36	iv
James (ELGIN CO.)	60	i
James (LANARK CO.)		
Apatite mining by, Storrington		
tp.....	173	R C
.....	239	i
<i>See also</i> Bell apatite mine.		
James (RENFREW CO.)		
Evidence before Royal Com. <i>re</i> :		
apatite.....	53, 173	R C
ignorance concerning mines..	427	R C
iron.....	141	R C
Iron claims of, Renfrew co., notes		
by Merritt.....	129	R C
ore from, at World's		
Fair.....	79	ii
M. E. See Bell and Scott.		
Peter See Peter Bell Iron Co.		
Dr. Robert		
Altitude of Onaping lake deter-		
mined by.....	156	x

	Page.	Vol.
Bell, Dr. Robert.—Con.		
Appointed on Royal Commission	10	R C
Carbonaceous shales found by, Abitibi river.....	159 A	xiii
Coal reported by, Long island, Lab.....	126	iv
Missinaibi riv.	125	iv
Northern Ont.....	161, 162 A	xiii
Criticized <i>re</i> Sudbury map....	242	xii
Description by, of		
iron ore, Mattagami river.....	77	ii
James bay.....	130	iv
ore body, Blezard mine..	254, 255	xii
	56 C	xiv
Extract from rep. by, on explora- tions between L. Huron and James bay.....	137	vi
Geological nomenclature by.....	4	R C
Glossary by, of geological and mining terms.....	528-545	R C
Iron ore found by:		
Mattagami river.....	52	ii
	9 A	xiii
Wabigoon Lake dist.....	136	xi
Letter by (and others) as Royal Commissioner.....	xxiv	R C
Limestone found by, Mattagami river.....	152 A	xiii
Notes by, on:		
country N. of L. Superior.....	112	iv
copper in Huronian belt.....	234	i
iron ores, Kaministiquia river	69	ii
Mattagami river.....	126	iv
Pic river.....	313	xii
Huronian gold mine.....	124	v
Kenogami valley.....	112	iv
Kenora.....	169	v
limestone near Parry harbour.	95 B	xiii
magnetic separator, early use of	491	R C
Moose river.....	114	iv
agricultural land along.....	108	iv
climate.....	106	iv
natural gas at Little Current..	140	i
Ombabika river.....	202	v
rocks of Rutherford tp.....	30, 31 B	xiii
Sandy lake, R. R. d.....	55	v
Sudbury dist., ores.....	233	i
surveying diffi- culties.....	171	i
Vermilion mine	179	ii
timber of the Hinterland.....	120	iv
Papers by, on		
Geology of Ontario.....	1-52	R C
ref. to.....	10, 13	R C
Laurentian and Huronian sys- tems of L. Huron.....	63-94	i
Laurentian rocks.....	6-10	R C
	247-249	v
Life of Alexander Murray.	218-222	i
Minerals in the Sudbury dist.....	433-436	R C
Photo of.....	277 A	xiv
	135 C	xiv
Reference to paper by, on petrol- eum field of Canada.....	115	i
References to surveys by:		
Abitibi river.....	142 A	xiii
Atikokan river.....	70	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Bell, Dr. Robert.—Con.		
Brockville (near).....	221	x
Hudson Bay region.....	93	v
	200, 215	x
Lac Seul.....	61	v
Lake Superior, north of....	64, 65	ii
	79	v
	157, 167	viii
	288 A	xiv
Manitoulin island.....	75, 76 B	xiii
	72 A	xv
Mattagami valley.....	117 A	xv
Mattawa river.....	81 B	xiii
Michipicoten div.....	80	iii
	187, 189	vii
	162	ix
	279 A	xiv
Minnitaki lake.....	57	v
Moose River basin.....	127	iv
	186	vii
	136, 194	viii
Nipigon lake.....	213	x
	105 A	xvi
Parry Sound dist.....	166	ix
Sudbury dist.....	3, 6 Bull.	ii
	159, 161, 168, 170	vi
	136, 137, 158	vii
	160-162, 206	x
	235-239, 276, 278	xii
	1-5 C	xiv
Report by, and others, on Pre- Cambrian nomenclature... 269-277 A		xiv
Temperature of Hudson Bay waters given by.....	107	iv
Timber tracts discovered by, Not- taway basin, Que.....	204	v
Victoria silver mine examined by	123	viii
Views of, on:		
Archaean rocks of Ont.....	245	v
Boring for gas at Mimico...	138	i
Stephen, H. P.	22	xi
Bros.		
Brickyards of:		
Drew.....	105 B	xv
Paisley, analysis of clay.....	15 B	xv
notes and photo.....	59 B	xv
Toronto.....	28	xii
	108 B	xv
and Scott.		
Iron mining by, Michipicoten div.....	104	x
	104	xii
apatite mine, STORRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Rocks of.....	438, 441	R C
river, MATTAGAMI LAKE, QUE.		
Timber in valley of.....	204	v
Bella Donna lake, S. E. ALGOMA.		
Nomenclature of.....	160	xii
Bellamy Edward	107	v
Belle river, MAIDSTONE TP., ESSEX CO.		
Corniferous formation near, thickness.....	47	R C
Belleau, E.	102	vii
F. J.	124	vii
I. N.	102	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Bellefontaine, CALEDON TP., PEEL CO.		
Limestone near	95	R xiii
Cambro-Silurian	39	B xiii
Sandstone quarries near	98	i
Bellegarde, HAUTE SAVOIE, FRANCE.		
Water power at	485	R C
Bellerophon.		
Kwataboahagan river, photo of, in limestone	192, 193	A xiii
<i>" pelops.</i>		
Kwataboahagan river, notes by Parks	187	A x ii
Belleville, THURLOW TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Assay office at. <i>See</i> Provincial Assay office.		
Beach from, to Gananoque	241	A xiii
Boulder pavement near	240	A xiii
Brick-yard in	69	A xv
analysis of clay used in	17	A xv
Cement plant near	59	B xiii
Character of country around	222	x
Limestone near, analysis	61, 62	B xiii
quarried. <i>See</i> Point Ann.		
Trenton	27	B xiii
Marl in	121	A xiv
Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii
Clays and marls used by, analyses	183	A xiv
Notes on, 1902	33	xii
1905	133,	A xiv
objects and machinery	19	B xiii
Plant of, erection	17	A xiii
	18	A xiv
	17	A xv
Pottery Co.	29	xii
Bellhouse, T. W.	127	xi
Bellin, N.		
Map by, of Canada, 1744	12, 13	B xiv
Belmont Bessemer Ore Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Intention of, 1894	249	iv
Lessees of Belmont iron mine	59	ii
Work by, Belmont mine	236	i
Marmora village	224	i
gold mine, CORDOVA, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Accidents at	47, 48	x
	82, 83	xi
	40, 41	A xiii
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition	85	xi
Idle, 1894	236	iv
1903	93	A xiii
1904	76	A xiv
1905	88	A xv
Mispickel absent in	38	iv
Notes on, 1891	224	i
1892	237	ii
1897	89	vii
1898	40, 41	viii
1899	92, 93	ix
1900	114, 115	x
1901	15, 63, 234-236	xi
full description 188-192		xi
1902	14, 111, 112	xii
by Blue	47-50	iii
	22	viii

Belmont gold mine. — Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Photos of	128, 129	x
Plan of	199	xi
Plant of, photos	112, 113	xii
Producing, 1903	5	A xiii
Purchased by Cordova Exp. Co.	88	vii
Quartz of, character	37	iv
Rocks of	205, 206	xi
diorite	39	iv
Summer mining class at	52-54	A xiii
Water power for, from Mada- waska river	27	xi
	14	A xv
Worked by the South African Mg. Co.	192	ii
Gold Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	38	A xiii
Floated by Cordova Expl. Co. 14, 111		xii
iron mine, CROW LAKE, BEL- MONT TP.		
<i>See</i> Ledyard iron mine.		
lake, PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Iron ore on and near	42	ii
specular	39	ii
Limestone on	97	B xiii
tp., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Gold in	199	ix
mining. <i>See</i> Belmont gold mine.		
Iron ore in	36, 39	ii
exhibited at World's Fair	80, 81	ii
magnetite, analysis	60	ii
quality	202	ix
mining, early	191	ii
notes by Blue	59, 60	ii
notes by Vennor	41	ii
<i>See also</i> Blairton iron mine, Ledyard iron mine.		
Molybdenite from, specimen	57	xii
Old name of	15	ii
Serpentine in	209	ix
Belmore bay, STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. AND R. R. D.	37	xii
Bay Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii
Work by, Sturgeon lake	60	A xvi
<i>Beluga catodon.</i>		
Cornwall (near)	217, 219, 224	x
Belyea, C. W.		
Recorder, Kenora Mg. div.	36	A xvi
Report by, on Kenora Mg. div. 43, 44		A xvi
Bembrose, Thomas		
Brick-yard of, Beeton, notes	99	B xv
Ben Allen Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter	27	A xvi
Bendigo (LATE SANDHURST), VIC., AUSTRALIA.		
School of mines at	521	R C
Benfield, Thomas		
Deloro gold mine leased to	264	v
Bengal pres., E. INDIA.		
Mica from, production, 1900	28	xi
Benjamin, Felix	135	x
Benmiller, COLBORNE TP., HURON CO.		
Brick-yard in	70	B xv

	Page.	Vol.
Benn, Ira L.		
Work by, 1900.....	160	x
<i>See also</i> Benn cobalt mine.		
Leslie		
Olden zinc mine discovered by..	54 A	xiii
cobalt mine , BUCKE TP., NIP.		
Boring in, with Govt. drill....	27, 28 A	xv
Cobaltite in, auriferous.....	23, 31 B	xiv
	51 A	xvi
Sale of.....	11 A	xv
Work in, 1905.....	86 A	xv
Bennett, George		
Corundum discovered by, Methuen tp.....	63	vi
<i>See also</i> Bennett corundum mine.		
Gold mining by, Balfour tp.....	236	ii
Michipicoten		
div.....	102	vii
Zinc mining by, Balfour tp.....	33	viii
corundum mine , METHUEN TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Mica in corundum of, photo.	216, 217	viii
Notes on, by Miller.....	228	vii
	206-211	viii
lake , BATHURST TP., LANARK CO.		
Hematite on.....	138	R C
tp., R. R. D.		
Gold mining in. <i>See</i> Independence mine.		
Location of, description by Proudfoot.....	152	v
Bennetts, Francis	77	vii
Benny Bros.	119	ji
Benson, Andrew		
Gold mine of, Jaffray tp., 49, 108, 109	vi	
	57	vii
fahlbands in.....	118	vi
Henry		
Gold prospecting by, Jaffray tp.	186	v
iron mine , PORT HENRY, N. Y.		
Ball-Norton separator used in.....	328	xii
results.....	339	xii
Bentick tp. , GREY CO.		
Cement works in, <i>See</i> Durham, and Hanover.		
Guelph formation in.....	50, 121 B	xiii
Limestone quarrying in. <i>See</i> Durham.		
Marl in, analysis.....	50, 51 B	xiii
Bentley, (?)		
Manager, Marmora iron works, 1866.....	322, 331	R C
Norman S.	132	x
Benzine.		
As a by-product of petroleum.	158, 162, 165	R C
Price of, 1890.....	164	R C
Beraud, M.	212	ii
Berckau.		
Cost given by, of making colour-glass in Saxony.....	77 B	xiv
Berg Co.	46 B	xv
Bergakademie, Freiberg. <i>See</i> Freiberg.		

	Page.	Vol.
Berger, Nell		
Discoverer of Golden Star mine.	73	vii
Manager, Randolph mine.....	272	viii
	68	ix
	83, 94	x
Bergman, Torbern Olof		
Nickel prepared by, 1775.....	163 c	xiv
Berlin, GERMANY.		
Mining school at.....	513	R C
Peat near.....	213	il
notes.....	191	i
Berlin, N. WATERLOO TP., WATERLOO CO.		
Brickyard in, notes.....	104 B	xv
Bernays, J.		
Nickel plant built by, in England.	119	viii
Berndorf, GERMANY.		
German silver were made at....	176 c	xiv
Bernier, Joseph	56	xi
Berries. <i>See also</i> the various species.		
Abitibi dist.....	188	xii
	253 A	xiv
Service. <i>See</i> Service berry.		
Berry island, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Rocks on.....	91	iv
Berryman, J. B.	64	R C
William.	54	iii
Berry's wharf, NEAR OTTAWA.		
Cambro-Silurian near.....	37, 38 B	xiii
Berthelot, Pierre Eugene Marcelin.		
Experiments by, on carbide of potassium.....	153	iv
Views of, re origin of natural gas.	141	i
	91, 92 A	xiv
Berthiaume, John	55, 57	xi
Berthier co., QUE.		
Beryl and samarskite in.....	237	vii
Bertie Natural Gas Co.		
Notes on, 1890.....	135	i
tp., WELLAND CO.		
Limestone quarrying in.....	119 B	xiii
Natural gas in.....	135	i
	91 A	xiv
	108 A	xv
logs of borings.....	102 A	xiv
Rocks in, Corniferous.....	46	R C
Lower Helderberg.....	46	R C
	118 B	xiii
Onondaga.....	117 B	xiii
Bertram Engine Co.		
Gold mining by, Regina bay....	113	vii
Berwick, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO.		
Limestone near.....	110 B	xiii
Chazy.....	47 B	xiii
Beryl.		
Composition and crystallization of.	228	vi
Hardness of.....	202	vi
Lyndoch tp., notes by Miller.	234-237	vii
photo.....	222, 223	vii
Occurrences, Canada.....	237	vii
	195	vi
Ontario.....	193	ii
Rainy lake.....	190	ii
Rainy river.....	202	vi
Specific gravity of.....		
Bessemer, Sir Henry		
<i>See also</i> Bessemer process.		
Nickel alloys made by.....	165 c	xiv
Notes by, on making crucible steel.....	471	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Bessemer Iron Mines of Ontario.			Bexley tp., VICTORIA CO.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv	Cement works in. <i>See</i> Victoria Road.		
matte.			Dolomite in, analysis.....	114 B	xiii
Analysis of unroasted.....	106	viii	<i>See also</i> Cobocok.		
ore.			Peat works in. <i>See</i> Trent Valley		
Price of, at Cleveland, U.S., 1890,	234	RC	Peat Fuel Co.		
process.			Trenton formation in.	113 B	xiii
Description of.....	362-365	RC	Bey, John.	234	vii
Effect of, on iron and steel indus-			Beyrichite.		
try.....	84, 126, 127	ii	Composition of.....	170	ii
Minor ref. to.....	xxi	RC	B G 24, 25, 36, 37 gold locs. <i>See</i>		
Steel from, production:—			Pettigrew mine.		
Great Britain, 1888.....	224	RC	43, 45 gold locs., ISLAND		
United States, 1887-88.....	224, 468	RC	FALLS REG., SEINE RIVER....	81	ix
Besserer grove, NEAR OTTAWA.			155-159 gold locs., STURGEON		
Fossils from.....	225	x	LAKE, TH. R. D.....	40	x
wharf, NEAR OTTAWA.			138 gold loc. <i>See</i> Symmes, H.		
Beach near, altitude.....	227	x	D.		
Leda clay at.....	215, 216	x	170 gold loc., COUTURE LAKE,		
Best, James			TH. B. D.....	86	xii
Granite quarrying by, near Ban-			Bibliography.		
croft.....	107 A	xv	Arsenic.....	121	xi
Limestone quarry of, N. Cayuga			Corundum.....	230	vii
tp.....	146	xii	Magnetic concentration of iron		
analysis... ..	152	xii	ores.....	337-342	xil
" 55, 118 B	xiii		Michipicoten dist.....	186	vii
notes.	55 B	xiii		280 A	xiv
Owner, Jeffry mine, Faraday tp.	102	xi	Bickerdike, Robert	59	ix
Bethea lake, ABITIBI DIST.			Bicycles.		
Jasper pebble found near.....	115 A	xiii	Nickel-steel for.....	166 C	xiv
Minor ref. to.....	248 A	xiv	Biddulph tp., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Notes on, by Kay.....	111, 112 A	xiii	Morainic hills in. <i>See</i> Lucan.		
Rocks on, and near.....	114, 119 A	xiii	Bidens cernua,		
	249 A	xiv	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
dolerites.	116 A	xiii	Biella, PIEDMONT, ITALY.		
Bethlehem, PA.			Nickel in auriferous sands near..	151 C	xiv
Furnaces at, reason for location..	127	ii	Biernes, J.	102	viii
<i>See also</i> Bethlehem Iron Co.			Big bay, FRONTENAC CO.		
Iron Co.			Red granite near.....	44 B	xiii
Armour plate of.....	139	ii	Cedar creek, ABITIBI RIVER.		
156, 157, 162, 163	iii		Coal measures at mouth of.....	169 A	xiii
cost.....	144	ii	Notes on, by Parks.....	189	viii
ordered by Russia.			Surveys on, ref. to.....	138 A	xiii
186 196	iv		Cedar lake, BURLEIGH TP.,		
tests on.....	136, 137	ii	PETERBORO' CO.		
Correspondence between, and S.			Rocks in.....	213	viii
J. Ritchie.	107, 108	ii	Chief lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Forgings made by, quality of....	189	iv	creek, MIDDLETON TP., NOR-		
Furnaces of, on Lehigh river....	118	ii	FOLK CO.		
Iron prospecting by, Matawin			Limestone in.....	88 B	xiii
river.....	276	v	Dan arsenic mine, NET LAKE,		
Mining Co.			TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Iron mining by, Black lake, Bed-			Mill and concentrating plant at..	23 A	xv
ford tp.....	134	RC	photo... ..	87 A	xv
Betteley, C. E. R.	82	x	Mispickel from, analysis.....	23 B	xiv
<i>Betula glandulosa. <i>See</i> Birch, dwarf</i>			Notes on, 1905.....	87, 88 A	xv
" <i>lutea. <i>See</i> Birch, yellow</i>			by Coleman.....	173	ix
" <i>papyrifera. <i>See</i> Birch, paper</i>				105, 106	xi
" <i>pumilla.</i>			by Miller.....	179	x
Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv	Strike on, direction.....	178	ix
Beven, George			Working, 1904.....	74 A	xiv
Brick-making by, Hamilton....	106 B	xv	1905.....	30 B	xiv
Beveridge lake, LOWER RIDEAU			Dick gold mine, MOSHER BAY,		
LAKE.			MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D....	123	vii
Bog iron ore on.....	142	RC	Dipper mine, NEAR MASSAGA		
Bewdley, HAMILTON TP., NORTHUM-			LAKE, FRONTENAC CO.		
BERLAND CO.....	233 A	xiii	Notes on, 1905.....	89, 90 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.
Big Dipper Mining and Milling Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv
Work by, 1905.....	89 A	xv
Ellen gold claim , NEAR MOORE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.....	21	iii
Forks , RAINY LAKE, U.S.....	164	v
Four copper mine , FOLEY TP., P. S. D.....		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	167, 168	ix
Grassy peak , JUDITH MT., MO.....	190	ix
Harry silver mine , PORT ARTHUR REG., TH. B. D.....	199	R C
island , KESAGAMI LAKE, NIP.....	148 A	xiii
island , KABENUNG LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.....		
Minor ref. to.....	292 A	xiv
Monolith near.....	329 A	xiv
Rocks on.....	348 A	xiv
Jim iron mine , GRATAN TP., RENFREW CO.....		
Notes on, 1902.....	113, 114	xii
Levack mine . See Levack properties.		
Marsh lake , GRAND PORTAGE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.....		
Description of.....	293 A	xiv
Master gold mine , ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.....		
Accident at, 1902.....	46	xii
	39, 40 A	xiii
Idle, 1906.....	58 A	xvi
Minor ref. to.....	14	xii
Notes on, 1900.....	98	x
1901.....	245, 246	x
1903.....	68 A	xiii
1904.....	54 A	xiv
1905.....	52 A	xv
Operated by Consolidated Mines Co.....	16	xiii
Photo.....	256, 257	xi
Producing, 1902.....	15	xii
1903.....	4 A	xiii
Summer mining class at.....	55 A	xiii
Master Gold Mining Co.		
See also Big Master gold mine.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xiv
Mountain lake , W. OF L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.....		
Iron ore on.....	314	xii
Ore bed , BELMONT TP. See Blairton iron mine.		
Otter creek , DEREHAM TP., OXFORD CO.....		
Artesian and oil wells near.....	62	i
Rabbit island , DOG LAKE. See Rabbit island.		
rapid , MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.....		
Coal near.....	124	iv
	162 A	xiii
analysis.....	175 A	xiii
river , OPASATIKA RIVER, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.....		
Iron pyrites on.....	243	v
	207	ix
	149, 181 A	xvi
notes by Driver.....	255, 256	v
Ruby gold mine , WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.....		
Notes on, 1897.....	124	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Big Salmon lake , CASHEL TP., HASTINGS CO.....	163 A	xvi
Sandy lake , R. R. D. See Sandy lake.		
Six gold mine , EYE LAKE, R. R. D.....		
Notes on, 1898.....	91, 92	viii
1899.....	81	ix
Six Silver Cobalt mines .		
Capital and date of charter.....	20 A	xvi
Stony portage , MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.....		
Length of.....	5 Bull.	iii
	185	vii
Morainic deposits at.....	192 A	xv
Notes on.....	188	vii
Turtle lake , R. R. D.....		
Waterpower near.....	127	vii
Vermilion lake , R. R. D. See Vermilion lakes.		
Bighead river , GREY CO.....		
Limestone on.....	48, 49 B	xiii
Blgsby, Dr. John J.		
Aventurine feldspar described by.....	195	ix
Beryls found by, Rainy lake.....	237	vii
Historical notes by, re North-West Co.....	198	v
Nomenclature of Yellow-girl bay explained by.....	181	v
Notes by, on Kenora.....	170	v
Rainy river.....	208	v
Petalite reported by, Toronto.....	206	ix
Staurolite reported by, N. of L. Superior.....	210	ix
Surveys by, Mattawa river, ref. to.....	81 B	xiii
Bigstone bay , LAKE OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.....		
Contact veins near.....	117	R C
Gold mining on.....	117	R C
1892.....	233	ii
1896.....	97, 98	vi
1897.....	111	vii
See also Black Jack mine.		
Dominion Gold Mg. and Red. Co.		
Gold Hill mine.		
Golden Gate mine.		
Map of, showing gold locations.		
Bilbao, Spain.		
Iron ores of.....	121, 122	ii
royalties.....	19, 20, 26, 28, 30	i
Bilberries (SASKATCONS).		
Lake Superior, north shore.....	147	viii
Billings, Elkanah		
Estimate by, of iron ore in Hull, Que., and on Rideau canal.....	35, 36	ii
Fossils determined by, James Bay dist.....	44	R C
	31 B	xiii
F.....	102	viii
Clapp & Co.	122	xi
Bridge , NEAR OTTAWA.....		
Brick-yard at, notes.....	60 B	xv
Trenton formation at.....	48 B	xiii
pyrites mine , NEAR BROCKVILLE, LEEDS CO.....		
Early mining in.....	149 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Bilson, Charles		
Marble quarry of, Renfrew . . .	102 B	xiii
Bi-Metallic Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	7	vii
Wire rope tramway of	352	R C
Bimbawrie, S. AUSTRALIA.		
Cobalt ore at	70 B	xiv
Binbrook, BINBROOK TP., WENTWORTH CO.		
Gas piped to	106 A	xiv
Bindley Hardware Co.	119	ii
Bincomodai lake. <i>See</i> Partridge-crop lake.		
Blogskuaga lake. <i>See</i> Shining-tree lake.		
Biotite.		
Analysis of	83 A	xiv
Composition and colour of	205, 226	vi
Occurrences of	195	ix
Blotite-peridotite.		
Michipicoten falls	214 A	xiii
Birch.		
Abitibi dist.	108, 109, 124 A	xiii
	196-205, 222-235 A	xiv
	125, 126 A	xv
river and tribs. 178, 186, 193		viii
injured by insects.	129 A	xiii
Black river and tribs. 184-186, 188		xii
Blanche river and vicinity	174, 177-183	xii
Fourth meridian and base line, R.R.d.	180, 181	vii
Garden River (near)	197	viii
Gypsum mt.	158 A	xiii
Hudson Bay slope	176	vi
Jackfish bay, L. Superior	189	v
Lac des Mille Lacs	113	v
Lac Seul	62	v
Lake Huron slope	170	vi
Lake of the Woods	170	v
Mattagami lake, west of	130	ix
valley. 105, 106, 122, 123 A		xiii
	192, 195 A	xiv
	118-123, 144 A	xv
diameter. 141-143, 152 A		xv
Michipicoten div.	13 Bull	iii
	189, 191	vii
	137, 206	viii
Goulais Bay reg.	150	viii
Tip-top mt.	142	viii
Moss tp.	79	v
Nighthawk lake	176	viii
Nipigon Lake region	212	x
Niven's base line and S. of	141	ix
Port Arthur and vicinity	114	ii
Porcupine lake	176	viii
Rainy Lake dist.	96	iv
river	117	iv
	207, 208	v
Shebandowan lake	117	v
Spanish river	125	ix
Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Superior.	201, 202	viii
Sweden, for charcoal	396	R C
Timagami Lake dist.	57, 58	R C
Wabigoon lake (near)	171	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Birch, black		
McConkey tp.	171	ix
Mamainse pen.	72	iii
Shebandowan Lake dist	205	v
canoe <i>See</i> Birch, paper		
dwarf		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	191 A	xiv
paper		
Abitibi dist.	125, 126 A	xiii
	242 A	xiv
white		
Abitibi dist.	214-218, 223, 224, 228, 231, 249-251 A	xiv
	125 A	xv
Blanche River region	215	xi
	179, 180	xii
Fourth meridian line	181	vii
Kenogami valley	112	iv
Mattagami valley. 118, 120, 136, 139 A		xv
diameter. 127, 137, 143, 152 A		xv
Michipicoten div.	295 A	xiv
	200 A	xv
Mississagi River region	159, 172	xii
Moisie river, Que., for iron smelting.	491	R C
Moose River basin	176 A	xiii
Nipigon Lake dist.	112	iv
	138 A	xvi
Savant lake	88	xi
Seine river	152, 153	v
Shebandowan Lake dist	205	v
Timagami Lake dist.	56	R C
yellow		
Abitibi dist.	227, 242 A	xiv
Eby tp.	179	xii
Michipicoten div.	296 A	xiv
Aphis (INSECT).		
Abitibi dist.	129 A	xiii
case-bearer (INSECT).		
Abitibi dist.	128 A	xiii
island, LAC DES MILLE LACS, TH. B. D.		
Indian camp on	113	v
lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
Iron ore on	134	R C
Mica mining on. <i>See</i> next ref.		
Lake mica mine, LOUGHBORO' TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Accident at	48, 49	x
Notes on	134	x
portage, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Notes on, by Parks	185	viii
Bird, Henry	58	i
Birds.		
Abitibi dist.	189	xii
	126 A	xiii
	243, 253 A	xiv
Bird lake, NIP.	112, 119 A	xiii
Birds creek, HERSCHEL TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Feldspar mining near	288	viii
Birdsboro, PA.	118	ii
Birdseye formation.		
Notes on, by Bell	41	R C
Thickness of, in oil fields	96 A	xiv
Birge, Cyrus A.	46	v

	Page	Vol.
Birkinbine, John		
Extract from rep. by, on iron ore in United States.....	12	i
Notes by, on:—		
Iron ores in Canada.....	343-345	R C
Lanark co.....	323-334	R C
Paper by, on locations for pig-iron production.....	122-128	ii
Radnor Forges furnace designed by.....	25	ii
Reference to work by, on magnetic separation of iron ores.....	338-340	xii
Views of, re iron ores from Lavant tp.....	141	R C
mechanical treatment of iron ores	86, 87	ii
Birmingham, JEFFERSON CO., ALA.		
Henderson steel converter used at.....	488-490	R C
Iron mining at, advantages of.....	398	R C
ores of district of, exhaustion possible.....	8 A	xiii
Birmingham, CONN.		
Rise of price of land in.....	111	ii
Water power at.....	485	R C
Birmingham, WARWICKSHIRE, ENG.		
Nickel refinery at.....	175 C	xiv
Science school at.....	512	R C
Iron and Steel Co.....	118	ii
Biron, S.	102	vii
Bisbee, COCHISE CO., ARIZONA.		
Azurite from.....	212	vi
Biscay prov., SPAIN.		
Mining lands in, ownership of...	25	i
Bishop, John	47, 50	x
Thomas		
Jasper found by, Batchawana river.....	190	x
Licence to.....	102	vii
Indian reserve, R.R.D.....	167	v
of Moosonee, See Newnham, Very Rev. J. A.		
"Bishops-court," MOOSE FACTORY.		
Photo of.....	200, 201	viii
Biskotasing, ALG.		
Jasper north of.....	187	x
Rocks on route from, to Flying Post.....	106	xii
Bismarck, BURLEIGH CO., N. DAK.		
Experiments at, on lignite.....	28 A	xiii
Bismite (BISMUTH OCHRE).		
Hardness of.....	201	vi
Lyndoch tp.....	195	ix
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	209	vi
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
Bismuth.		
Barrie tp.....	77 A	xiv
Cobalt dist.....	xi A	xiii
analysis.....	12, 13 B	xiv
Bucke tp.....	22 B	xiv
Foster apatite mine.....	27 B	xiv
Hardness of.....	45 A	xv
Hastings co.....	201	vi
Hastings co.....	193	ii
Tudor tp.....	195	ix
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61 B	xiv
Ores of, notes by Goodwin.....	209, 210	vi

Bismuth.—*Con.*

Pays Plat, L. Superior.....	190	ii
Port Arthur dist.....	58 B	xiv
Three A mine (near).....	57 B	xiv
Price of.....	234	vii
Schneeberg, Saxony.....	76, 77, 89, 90 B	xiv
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
Uses of.....	234	vii
glance. See Bismuthinite.		
silicate. See Eulytite.		
Bismuthinite (Bismuth glance).		
Annaberg, Saxony.....	61 B	xiv
Frontenac co.....	203	xi
Barrie tp.....	234	vii
Hardness of.....	195	ix
Hardness of.....	77 A	xiv
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	202	vi
Lyndoch tp.....	61 B	xiv
Mikado gold mine.....	234	vii
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	195	ix
Specific gravity of.....	106, 113	vi
Tudor tp.....	195	ix
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	209, 210	vi
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Tudor tp.....	234	vii
Bissell & Co.....	195	ix
Bittern.....	203	xi
Abitibi dist.....	119	ii
least		
Abitibi dist.....	189	xii
lake, MACGREGOR TP., TH. B. D.	253 A	xiv
Iron bearing rocks near.....	259, 260 A	xiv
lakes, NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG.	138	ix
Bitter-spar. See Pearlspar.		
Bitumen. See Asphaltum.		
Bituminous coal. See Coal.		
limestone. See Limestone, bituminous		
shale.		
Collingwood, analysis.....	109 B	xiii
Kettle pt., analysis.....	156	xii
Port Dover.....	119 B	xiii
slate. See Hamilton formation.		
Biwabik iron mine, MESABI IRON RANGE, U.S.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	153	ix
BJ 111-114 gold locs. See Jack Lake mine.		
BJ 130 iron loc., NEAR PEWABIC LAKE, R.R.D.	130	xi
Black, D. W.		
Gold mining by, Minnitaki dist.	64	ix
J. F.		
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	102	vii
Mispickel reported by, Davis tp..	102	viii
Prof. James G.	106	xi
Chemistry professor, Otago, N.Z.		
Report by, on Otago School of Mines.....	513, 515, 520, 521	R C
L.....	516-519	R C
Thomas.....	102	viii
William	55	viii
Iron prospecting by, Mississagi river.....	162	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Black and Burgess.		
Granite quarrying by, Willets-holm.....	297	xi
Bass lake, E. of L. of THE Woods.	185	v
bay, LAKE SUPERIOR.		
Copper on, chalcocopyrite.....	196	ix
mining.....	86	ix
.....	109	x
.....	275	xi
.....	78 A	xiii
.....	29 A	xiv
Galena on.....	175	i
.....	10, 36, 37,	147 R C
.....	198	ix
Gold on.....	39	iv
discovery.....	114	R C
Iron ore on, titanite.....	189	v
Jasper quarrying on.....	100	i
Reeks on and near.....	129	vi
granite for quarrying.....	62	R C
quality.....	205	R C
Keweenawan.....	39	iv
limestone.....	112 B	xiii
dolomite, quarrying.....	100	i
Nipigon formation.....	36, 37	R C
sandstone.....	189	v
trap.....	15	v
Bay (OR WILLIAMS) iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO.		
Notes on, by Folger and Grady.....	135, 136	R C
Bay Mine and Quarry Co.		
Notes on work by, 1890.....	100	i
Quarries of, notes on.....	112 B	xiii
Bay Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Work by, 1901.....	275	xi
1903.....	78 A	xiii
1904.....	29 A	xiv
Cat Mining Co.		
Crown Point mine bought by.....	61 A	xiii
copper. See Melanconite.		
creek, KENOGLAM LAKE, ELY TP., NIP.	248 A	xiv
Diamond Steel Works.		
Labour employed by, statistics.....	370	R C
Donald graphite mine, WHITEFISH LAKE, BROUGHAM TP., RENFREW CO.		
Discovery of.....	34	vi
Flooded, 1902.....	12, 92 A	xiii
Leased to McConnell.....	22 A	xiv
Notes on, 1895.....	30, 37	v
1900.....	24	x
1901.....	27, 292,	293 xi
1902.....	26, 132-134	xii
1905.....	106 A	xv
Output of, 1897.....	23 A	xv
1898.....	23	vii
1905.....	18	viii
Photo of plant.....	289, 290	xi
.....	176, 177 A	xiii
Prospects, good.....	14	ix
Summer mining class at.....	53, 54 A	xiii
Tramway from, to railway, suggested.....	55	xii
Unwatered and worked.....	86, 87 A	xiv
Waterpower for.....	14 A	xv

Black Eagle Gold Mining Co.

See also Regina gold mine.

Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Extravagant mining by.....	96	xii
Regina mine worked by.....	16, 154	xi
.....	57 A	xv
Summer mining class at.....	59	xii
flies. See Flies, black		
Fox gold mine, NEAR RA-LEIGH, R.R. D.	123	vii
Fox silver mine, PORT ARTHUR DIST., TH. B. D.	96	xii
Hawk Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
Hills, S. DAKOTA.		
Columbite in, with tin, beryl and feldspar.....	236, 237	vii
Gold in, mode of occurrence.....	71	iv
Plutonic plugs of.....	157	vii
"Black Jack." See Zinc blende.		
Jack gold mine, BIGSTONE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Acquired by Britannia Con'd G. M. Co.....	43	ix
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix
Locations of.....	174, 175	v
Map of.....	173	v
Notes on, 1895.....	177	v
1896.....	50, 98,	251 vi
1897 (idle).....	37, 112	vii
by Coleman.....	68	iv
Jack Mining Co.		
Bull-dog mine, L. of the Woods, worked by.....	25, 26	iii
Jack Zinc Syn.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Lake, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Asbestos from, quality.....	97	iii
lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Iron ore on.....	134	R C
.....	34, 37	ii
-lead. See Graphite.		
oxide of manganese. See Pyrolusite.		
River, JEFFERSON CO., N.Y.		
Black River formation named after.....	41	R C
Blast furnace at.....	393	R C
river, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Description of, by Bolton.....	185, 187	xii
Kay.....	109, 114 A	xiii
Falls on, photo.....	128, 129 A	xiii
Glacial striae on.....	115 A	xiii
Indian wigwam on, photo.....	128, 129 A	xiii
Mouth of, photo.....	215 A	xiv
Notes on, by Parks.....	180	viii
Rocks on.....	192	viii
dolerite.....	117 A	xiii
porphyritic.....	120 A	xiii
Route from, to Fort Matachewan.....	110 A	xiii
Wataybeeg lake.....	113 A	xiii
Soil from, character.....	130, 131 A	xiii
Trees along.....	115, 124-126 A	xiii
.....	184-188	xii
Waterpower on.....	185	xii
river, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Huronian schists on.....	103	vi
river, RAINY RIVER, MINN.	166	v

	Page.	Vol.
Black river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Building stone on.....	61	R C
Chalcopryite on.....	196	ix
Molybdenite on.....	61	R C
Selenium on.....	209	ix
river, SEVERN RIVER.		
Limestone on.....	89, 90	B xiii
River formation.		
Black River, N.Y.....	61	R C
Carleton co.....	37	B xiii
Distribution of.....	24, 27	B xiii
and character, notes		
by Bell.....	111	R C
Dundas co.....	40	B xiii
Frontenac co.....	44	B xiii
Glengarry co.....	46	B xiii
Hastings c.....	186	xi
Marmora tp.....	60	B xiii
Lithographic stone in, notes on..	194	xi
Peel co.....	6	B xiii
Peterborough co.....	95	B xiii
Methuen tp.....	97	R xiii
Position of, in Silurian.....	210	viii
Prescott co.....	2	R C
Renfrew co.....	22	B xiii
Russell co.....	98	B xiii
Simcoe co., Couchiching lake....	104	B xiii
Midland.....	107, 108	B xiii
Stormont c.....	90	B xiii
Victoria co.....	110	B xiii
Black Lake, NEAR BUFFALO, U.S.	113	B xiii
Corniferous formation at, thick-		
ness.....	156	i
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Sturgeon gold mine, BLACK		
STURGEON LAKE, R R.D.		
Accident at.....	28-30	ix
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix
Huronian-Laurentian contact in..	110	vii
Notes on, 1898.....	57, 58	vii
1899.....	37, 38	ix
lake, L. OF THE		
WOODS DIST.		
Contact Huronian-Laurentian		
on.....	110	vii
Gold mining near.....	6	Bull. i
<i>See also</i> Black Sturgeon g.m.		
Iron ore near.....	29	iii
lake, S. W. OF L.		
NIPIGON.		
Iron ore near, analysis.....	312	xii
hematite.....	311	xii
notes by A. Wilson.....	311	xii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
river, NIPIGON		
LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Beaches on.....	137	A xvi
Iron ore on.....	115-118	A xvi
boring for.....	311	xii
hematite.....	22	R C
jasper with.....	200, 214	x
Marl on.....	37	R C
Photos of.....	116, 118	A xvi

Black Sturgeon river.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Rocks on and near:—		
arkose.....	145	A xvi
Iron f. rmation.....	143	A xvi
Keweenawan and trap.....	37	R C
Roses along.....	147	A xvi
Sand plains on.....	139	A xvi
Sturgeon in.....	135, 148	A xvi
Black Trout lake, MAGPIE RIVER,		
ALG.		
Rocks on and near.....	164, 166	xi
Doré conglomerate.....	344, 345	A xiv
petrography.....	340, 341	A xiv
Huronian.....	348	A xiv
Blackall, John		
Mica mining by, Burgess tp.....	132	x
Blackash creek, VERMILION RIVER,		
NIP.		
Huronian on.....	169	vi
Blackband ironstone.		
Scotland.....	22	i
Blackbird, rusty		
Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
Blackburn, Joe		
R.....	104	A xiii
Russell	125	v
Mica factory of, Ottawa.....	106	A xv
lake, NIP.	91	A xvi
Description of.....	112	A xiii
Rocks on, dolerites.....	116	A xiii
strike.....	121	A xiii
Blacker, William		
Brick-yard of, Brantford, notes..	58	B xv
Blackford Oil and Gas Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25	A xv
Blackheath, BINBROOK TP., WENT-		
WORTH CO.		
Gas piped to.....	106	A xiv
Blackie, F.		
Gold mining by, Eagle lake.....	96	x
Blackinton, A. B.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
div.....	102	vii
102	viii	
115	ix	
139, 140	x	
73	xi	
65	xii	
C. B.....	65	xii
Blacksmith rapid, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Clay from, analysis.....	160	A xiii
Lignite on.....	188, 189	vii
photo.....	176, 177	A xiii
report by J. M. Bell.....	169-172	A xiii
section.....	173	A xiii
sketch map showing.....	171	A xiii
Rocks on, of glacial age.....	143	A xiii
Blackstone, W. A.		
91	xii	
Blackwater river, NIPIGON LAKE,		
TH. B. D.		
Jasper on.....	311	xii
Rocks near mouth of.....	214	x
Blackwood, William		
80	viii	
Blair, Dr.		
R. <i>See</i> Blair mica mine.	46	xii
W. G.	53	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Blair, W. J.		
Part owner, University mine		
Cobalt.....	85 A	xv
Refs. to surveys by, Cobalt dist.	7 A	xvi
Blair co., PA.		
Limestone froin, analysis.....	6 B	xiii
Blair mica mine, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO.		
Notes on, 1901.....	290	xi
Blairton, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Country north of, character....	232 A	xiii
Iron mining at, 1820.....	321	R C
<i>See also</i> Blairton iron mine.		
iron mine, CROW LAKE, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Anticlinal and synclinal fold in..	51	ii
Early operations at.....	16, 21	ii
Notes on, by Ledyard.....	130	R C
Macfarlane.....	40	ii
Merritt.....	127, 130	R C
Murray.....	37, 38	ii
Vennor.....	43	ii
Ore of, analysis.....	54, 55	ii
character.....	141	xi
Blake, Prof. L. J.		
Ore dressing process of, description.....	330	xii
George W.....	99	vii
W. P.		
Notes by, on use of nickel.....	382	R C
Morscher system. <i>See</i>		
Blake, Prof. L. J.		
tp., TH. B. D.		
Diabase in, petrography.....	179	ix
Copper locations in.....	85, 146, 147	ix
Blakely, E. A.	102	vii
Blaksley—?	58 A	xv
Blanch Down, CORNWALL, ENG.		
Effect of arsenical fumes around.	61	iii
Blanchard, J.		
Brickyard of, Penetanguishene, notes on.....	100 B	xv
J. A.....	122	xi
Blanche river, L. TIMISKAMING.		
Copper on.....	24	R C
.....	193	viii
Course of.....	35, 36 B	xiv
Description of, by Miller....	214-216	xi
south branch.....	225-226	xi
Explorations on and near, report by Bolton.....	173-181	xii
Fish in.....	221	xi
Galena near.....	25 B	xiv
Gold reported on.....	193	viii
Rocks on.....	230	xi
Niagara formation.....	32 B	xiv
petrographical notes.....	228	xi
Waterpower on.....	188	xii
.....	14 A	xv
River Mg. Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv
Operating in Hudson tp.....	54 A	xvi
Blanford, Dr. W. Thomas.	144	vii
Blanshard tp., PERTH CO.		
Limestone in.....	96 B	xiii
boring in.....	51-53	xii
<i>See also</i> St. Marys.		

Blast furnace.

<i>See also</i> Smelters, Deseronto, Hamilton, Marmora, Midland, Port Arthur, etc.		
Canada, first record of.....	255	R C
<i>See also</i> Radnor Forges.		
Charcoal iron for.....	479-484	R C
Clingwood, projected.....	17	ix
.....	25	x
Comparison with reverberatory furnace.....	375	R C
England, number of, 1882.....	398	R C
Husgafvel, notes on the.....	486-488	R C
Kingston, projected.....	17	ix
Ores for, preparation of.....	475-478	R C
Peat as fuel for.....	206-209	i
Bleaching powder.		
<i>See also</i> Alkali works.		
Chloride of lime.		
Manufacture of, at Sault Ste. Marie.....	66	xi
Sulphuric acid for making.....	256	v
Bleichert wire rope system...	351, 352	R C
Blende. <i>See</i> Zinc blende.		
lake, MACGREGOR TP., TH. B. D.		
Zinc-blende and galena on.....	170 A	xv
.....	209	ix
.....	30	R C
Blenheim, HARWICH TP., KENT CO.		
Artesian well south of.....	59	i
Brick-yard at.....	72 B	xv
Country around, notes on.....	102 A	xvi
Gas in, boring for.....	126, 127	i
Blenheim and Harwich Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
Blessington apatite mines, EAGLE AND ST. GEORGE LAKES, FRONTENAC CO.		
Evidence re, before R.C.....	172, 173	R C
Blewett, William		
Manager, Cheney copper mine..	149	viii
Stobie nickel mine....	230	i
.....	245	ii
Blezard lake. <i>See</i> Whitson lake.		
nickel mine, BLEZARD TP., NIP.		
Accident at, 1892 (special report)		
.....	255, 256	ii
1893.....	167, 176	iii
Depth of.....	20 C	xiv
Discovery of.....	134 C	xiv
Notes on, 1891.....	231	i
1892.....	247	ii
1893.....	185	iii
1894 (idle).....	247	iv
1895 (idle).....	273	v
1902.....	254-256, 286	xii
Ore deposits of, character.....	278	xii
proportion of nickel and copper in.....	90	i
.....	280	xii
.....	152 C	xiv
Plan of and vicinity.....	255	xii
Production.....	156 C	xiv
Railway to.....	136 C	xiv
Rocks in and near.....	60 C	xiv
arkose.....	92 C	xiv
granite.....	81 C	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Bleazard lake.—Con.			“Blotched diorite.”		
Rocks in, greenstone.....	76	i	Parry Sound dist.....	93, 94	B xiii
micro-norite	81	C xiv	<i>Blotrophylthum decortiatum.</i>		
nickel bearing, analysis	214	A xiii	Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii
norite	110, 112	C xiv	Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi
analysis.....	116, 117	C xiv	Villanova and Rockford.....	143	xii
notes by Coleman.....	55-57	C xiv	Blouquest, William	25, 26	ix
quartz-hornblende.....	292	xii	Blue, Archibald		
Stockwork in.....	19	C xiv	Appointed in charge of census of		
Worked by Dominion Mg. Co... 142	C xiv		Canada.....	5	x
tp., SUDBURY DIST., NIP.			on Roy. Com.....	10	R C
Copper in.....	24	R C	Blueite called after	169, 192	ii
chalcopyrite	196	ix	Explorations by, L. of Woods,		
mining, 1899.....	98	ix	ref. to.....	68	iv
Clay band in	105	C xiv	Michipicoten		
Iron in, boring for	214	A xiii	div.....	202	vii
Nickel in :—			ref. to.....	172	viii
<i>See also</i> Bleazard mine.			N. of L. Su-		
Beatrice mine.			perior, ref to	126	viii
Cameron mine.			Timagami dist.	172	ix
Little Stobie mine.			Instructions by, to Coleman <i>re</i>		
Mount Nickel mine.			Michipicoten iron range.....	255	viii
Stobie mine.			Letter by, to Bow <i>re</i> Golden Star		
boring for	214	A xiii	g. m.....	263	viii
notes by Bell	433	R C	Magnetic concentration of iron		
Rocks in :			ore advocated by.....	332	xii
crystalline schists	80	i	Notes by, on discovery of auth-		
granite	83	C xiv	racite, Ralfour tp.....	1, 3	Bull. ii
nickel eruptive	62, 111	C xiv	Papers by :		
norite	242	xii	1890. Report of the Commis-		
Whartonite in	211	ix	sioners to Lieutenant-		
Valley, BLEAZARD TP., NIP.			Governor.....	xi-xxiv	R C
Agricultural land near	106	C xiv	Mining Laws and Reg-		
Blight, Ulrich	33	vii	ulations	255-318	R C
Blind River, COBDEN TP., ALG.			The smelting of ores of		
Copper claims north of	98	xii	economic minerals in		
Blind (OR PENEWABECONG) river, L.			Ont.....	319-406	R C
HURON.			Measures for aiding and		
Huronian from, to Sault Ste.			encouraging mineral		
Marie	157	viii	development.....	407-429	R C
Lumbering on	119	iv	Technical instruction	491-524	R C
Blindfold lake, L. OF THE WOODS			1891. Minerals of Ontario. 165-179		i
DIST.			Natural gas	115-164	i
Gold mining on.....	111	vii	Structural materials..	95-114	i
Bliss mica mine, S. BURGESS TP.,			1892. Facts and opinions of the		
LEEDS CO.			iron industry.....	96-122	ii
Notes on, 1901.....	290	xi	Iron-making in Ontario	12-30	ii
Block, Mrs. Fred	222	vii	Iron ores of Ontario ..	30-82	ii
	246	viii	Mining Laws of Ont.	221-229	ii
Blomidon cape, KINGS CO., N.S.			Nickel and copper... 128-148	ii	
Amethyst and chalcedony at. 223, 224		vi	Treating iron ores and		
Blonquist, Gustavus	238	v	metallic iron.....	83-96	ii
Blood-stone (HELIOTROPE).			1893. Actinolite, asbestos and		
Definition of.....	529	R C	talc.....	89-102	iii
Bloom tp., LOGAN CO., OHIO.			Copper at Point Ma-		
Natural gas in, depth and press-			mainse	62-68	iii
ure	155	i	Diamond drills.....	164-166	iii
Bloomfield, C. J.	104	xi	Gold fields of Ontario. 12-61		iii
Bloomington, McLEAN CO., ILL.			Iron trade in the United		
Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii	States	144, 145	iii
Streets of, paved with			Kingston School of Min-		
brick	106, 112, 113	iii	ing	178-180	iii
Blossom lake, KEKEK BROOK, MATA-			Lithographic stone. 136, 137		iii
WIN RIVER, R.R.D.			Nickel-steel for armour.		
Granite on.....	129	v	147-163	iii	
lake, SIEBANDOWAN LAKE REG.,			1894. Calcium carbide and		
THE B. D.	130	v	acetylene gas.....	139-141	iv
			Diamond drill Explora-		
			tion	167-176	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Blue, Archibald.—Con.		
1894. Nickel and its uses . . .	176-198	iv
Summer Mining Schools.	216-222	iv
1895. Mining Schools . . .	211-220	v
On a tour of inspection		
in Western Ontario. 107-190		v
ref. to	4	v
The New Ontario . . .	191-211	v
1896. Mining Schools . . .	193-198	vi
Silver islet	125-157	vi
1897. Mining Schools . . .	259-265	vii
1898. Corundum in Ont. . .	241-249	viii
1899. Mining Laws of Ont. .	225-229	ix
On Diamonds in Ont. . .	119-124	ix
Reports by, as Director :		
1891	1-61	i
1892	1-12	ii
1893	1-11	iii
1894	1-34	iv
1895	1-40	v
1896	1-70	vi
1897	1-34	vii
1898	1-28	viii
1899	1-34	ix
Work by, 1895	4, 74, 75	v
Wilson.	107	v
	102, 187, 197	vii
carbonate of copper. See Azurite.		
colour. See Cobalt glass.		
flags.		
Abitibi dist, Nip.	253 A	xiv
lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO		
Apatite mining on	245	i
lake, DUMFRIES TP., BRANT CO.		
See also Ontario Portland Cement Co.		
Cement works on	17 A	xiii
	18 B	xiii
	18 A	xiv
Marl in	33, 149	xii
	34 B	xiii
	154 A	xiv
lake, LOUGHBOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Mica prospecting near	92 A	xiii
Rocks in vicinity of	288	xi
lake, MACLENNAN AND CAPREOL TFS., NIP.		
Glaciation near	102 c	xiv
Iron pyrites on	158 c	xiv
Gravel plains south of	75 c	xiv
Minor ref. to	289	xii
Nickel on	15, 73, 74 c	xiv
mining. See Blue Lake nickel mine.		
Ores in region of, character . . .	274	xii
Pyrite crystals in ore of	281	xii
Pyrrhotite from	237	xii
Rocks on and near	203 A	xiii
	10, 115 c	xiv
diabase	298	xii
	85 c	xiv
nickel eruptive	284	xi
	273	xii
norite	112 c	xiv
structure	81 c	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Blue lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Nomenclature of	197	vii
lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Gold near, alluvial	155	x
Rocks on and near	156	x
Huronian, photo	155	x
Lake Cement Co.		
Brick-clay for, from Harrisburg.	115 B	xv
Lake nickel mine, MACLENNAN TP., NIP.		
Notes on, 1901	284-286	xi
Rocks on	273, 274	xii
malachite. See Azurite.		
mnts., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Corundum in	210	viii
	193	xi
Muscovite in	91 A	xiii
Notes on, by Miller	214	viii
Rocks of	208-212, 222	viii
granite	194	xi
Niagara formation	44	R C
nepheline-syenite, analysis	207	viii
Terraces on	151, 152	viii
altitude	177	ix
Mountain escarpment, PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Niagara formation at	49 B	xiii
Notes on, by Coleman	122	viii
Bluebell gold claim, N. OF LARDER, NIP.		
Rocks on and near, photo	208 A	xvi
Blueberries.		
Abitibi Lake dist	241 A	xiv
Black and Blanche rivers	188	xii
Lac Seul	85	v
Lake Superior, north shore	147	viii
late growth	85	v
Mattagami valley	150 A	xiv
Michipicoten dist	188	vii
	200 A	xv
Tip-top mt	142	viii
White River, date	139	viii
Montreal river	200	viii
Peat bogs of Germany	213	ii
Rainy Lake region	96	iv
sold by Indians	97	iv
Blueite.		
See also Whartonite.		
Description and analyses, by Emmons	168-170	ii
Exhibited at World's Fair	192	ii
Sudbury ores	281	xii
	160 c	xiv
analysis	282	xii
Bluevale, TURNBERRY TP., HURON CO.		
Brick-yard at	57 B	xv
Bluewater (NEW POST) river, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Fall on, description	145 A	xiii
Photo	144, 145 A	xiii
Quartzites on	140 A	xiii
Swamp elm on	176 A	xiii
Bluff lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
	49	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Blum, Anthony		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake..	123	vii
Owner, Laurentian g. m.....	51, 52 A	xv
President, Laurentian Mg. Co....	52 A	xiv
Volcanic Reef Mg. Co.	52 A	xiv
Secretary, Twentieth Century Mg. Co.....	249	xi
Frank	256, 257	ii
Blyth, MORRIS TP., HURON CO.		
Brick works at, notes on	70 B	xv
Onondaga formation at	45	R C
Salt at.....	187, 188	R C
depth of.....	185	R C
Blytheswood, MERSEA TP., ESSEX CO.		
Natural gas at.....	117 A	xiv
Blythfield tp., RENFREW CO.		
Ochre in	205	ix
Steatite and talc in.....	210	ix
Tourmaline and tremolite in ..	211	ix
Boal mica mine, STORRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.	135	x
Boars-back. See Esker.		
Bobcaygewan rapid, STURGEON LAKE, VICTORIA CO.		
Trenton formation at.....	113 B	xiii
Bobs lake, FRONTENAC AND LANARK COS.		
Apatite mining on.....	239	i
evidence before R.C.170, 174-177		R C
Corundum-bearing rocks near....	227	viii
Field geology on	220	v
Gneisses near, rust-coloured....	50	ii
Iron ore on.....	137	R C
Limestone belt crossing.....	46	ii
Mica mining on	92 A	xiii
	86 A	xiv
	103 A	xv
	89 A	xvi
Pyroxenite from.....	437	R C
Bocage (Indian)	58	R C
Bochum, RHENISH-WESTPHALIA, GERMANY.		
Mining school at.....	495	R C
Bodilly, J. W.	71	xv
Boerth, Henry J. See Boerth Mining Co.		
gold mine, CLARENDON TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1899	93, 94	ix
1901	236	xi
by Miller	203	xi
Re-opened, 1903.....	93 A	xiii
Mining Co.		
Afterwards Clarendon Mg. Co....	236	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Bog iron ore. See Limonite.		
Bog manganese (WAD).		
Hardness of.....	201	vi
Madoc tp. and Thunder bay	211	ix
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
Bogardus, W. B.	152 A	xiv
Bohemia.		
Cambrian in.....	31	R C
Cobalt ores of.....	61-63 B	xiv
Colour works in.....	87, 88 B	xiv
Melaphyre from.....	171	viii
Pitchblende in. export prohibited.....	12 B	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Bohemia mt., SUFFOLK CO., N. Y.		
Copper in gabbro of.....	87	iii
Boileau Reduction Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.	25 A	xv
Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co.		
Mica covering tested by	32	v
plate.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	246, 249	R C
Boilers.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	250	R C
Mica for covering, notes by Blue	31, 32	v
scrap.....	34	vi
Nickel for	144	ii
Bois Brule, R. R. D. See Brulé.		
Boland, J. P.		
Managing Director, Empress gold mine	265	vi
Pioneer of Wanapitei dist.	138, 139	vii
lake, WANAPITEI LAKE DIST., NIP.		
Gold mining near.....	267-269	vi
	86, 87	vii
<i>See also Crystal mine.</i>		
Bole, B. P.	115	ix
	140	x
	73	xi
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Iron prospecting near.....	319 A	xiv
Minor ref. to.....	291 A	xiv
Rocks near.....	313, 317, 318 A	xiv
Bolger, Francis	106	ii
Bolitho, Thomas	34	i
Bolton, F.	69 A	xiii
	51 A	xiv
L. L.		
Manager, Radnor iron mine.....	80 A	xvi
Report by, on explorations between Otto tp. and Abitibi river.....	173-190	xii
ref. to.....	268 A	xiv
Work by, 1902.....	5, 72	xii
William		
Limestone quarrying by, Winchester tp.....	40 B	xiii
Pottery making by, Albion tp....	118 B	xv
Bolton, ALBION TP., PEEL CO.		
Brick-yard in, notes on.....	89 B	xv
Bolton, WORCESTER CO., MASS.		
Petalite at.....	472	R C
Bolts.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87. 246, 249		R C
Bonanza Creek Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiv
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition.....	25 A	xv
gold mine, McLELLAN TP., NIP.		
Notes on, 1894	233	iv
Gold Mg. Co.	214	v
lake, SOUTHEAST ALG.		
Country near, notes by Gratton..	160	xii
Nickel Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
Mammoth gold mine worked by	4, 190, 229	v
Work by, MacLennan tp....	234	iv
	4	v

	Page.	Vol.
Bonanza Nickel Mg. Co.—Con.		
Work by, Wanapitei lake.....	138	vii
Reef Extension, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
<i>Bonasa umbellu.</i> See Grouse, ruffed		
Bone ash.		
Lime used in making.....	3	B xiii
Bonewell, G. F.	102	vii
Bonheur, SEINE RIVER REG., R.R.D.		
Road from, to Harold lake.....	69	v
notes on making of..	64	vii
	34	vii
Belle Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Bonna concrete system.		
Descriptions and illustrations of.	177	A xiv
Bonnechere river, RENFREW CO.		
Chazy formation on.....	41	R C
Explorations on, by Murray, ref.		
to.....	244	viii
Marl near.....	121	A xiv
Trenton formation in valley of..	104	B xiii
Waterpower of.....	252	vii
Bonner, Charles		
Nickel found by, Michipicoten		
island.....	443	R C
John	171,	172
		ii
Bonner location, MICHIPICOTEN IS-		
LAND	60,	61
		R C
Bonney, Prof. G. T.		
Refs. to studies by, of Sudbury		
rocks.....	206	x
Views of, re origin of Kimberly		
diamonds.....	122	ix
Wanapitei rocks..	127,	131
		iv
Bonter, Edward	137	iii
William	137	iii
Booms. See Mining booms.		
Boone, J.		
Brick-yard of, Thornbury.....	66	B xv
Boonton, MORRIS CO., N.J.		
Magnetic ore in, treatment of.	102,	103
		ii
Booth, William A.	156	vi
and Garrett.		
Analyses by, of iron ore from		
Snowdon tp.....		
Borax.	131	R C
United States, production, 1883..	525	R C
Bordeaux Tramway Co.		
Moss-litter used by.....	212	ii
Borden, Hon. F. W.	4	vii
Dr. F. W.	60	ix
feldspar mine, PORTLAND TP.,		
FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1902.....	137	xii
1905.....	102	A xv
1906.....	88	A xvi
Bore hole records.		
Value of.....	163	i
Anthraxolite		
Balfour tp.....	160,	161
		vi
Gas and Oil		
Brantford (near).....	25,	26
		A xiii
Elgin co., Dunwich tp.....	15	viii
Port Stanley.....	41	B xiii
Essex co.....	18	vi
Guelph.....	150	xii
	123	B xiii
Hepworth.....	45	xi

Bore hole records.—Con.

Gas and Oil

Interlake peninsula.....	109-114	A xv
Kent co., Chatham.....	68	B xiii
E. Tilbury tp.....	103	A xvi
Raleigh tp.....	41	xii
Zone tp.....	19	vi
Kokohama, Ind.....	152	R C
Manito lin island.....	72,	73
		A xv
Middlesex co.....	80	B xiii
Petrolea dist.....	153	R C
Portland tp.....	283	v
Stratford.....	150	xii
Western Ontario.....	97,	117
		A xiv
Iron		
Bedford tp.....	228	v
Matawin iron range.....	131	v
	131	x
Sabawe lake.....	131	xi
Nickel		
Blezard tp.....	214	A xiii
Salt		
Windsor.....	33	vi
Silver		
Mamainse pt.....	243	ii
Water		
Essex co., Anderdon quarries...	42	B xiii
Essex.....	46	B xiii
London (Ont.) asylum.....	152	R C
Midland.....	58	i

Boring.

See also Bore hole records.

Advantages of Govt. aid in.....	425	R C
Australia, Govt. aid to.....	55	x
notes.....	233,	234
		v
By Govt. diamond drill. See		
Govt. diamond drill.		
Experience of operators.....	127	i
Notes on, by D. Sinclair....	166,	167
		R C
Coal		
Balfour tp (anthraxolite)....	95,	96
		C xiv
Soweska river, notes by J. M. Bell.	166	A xiii
Copper		
Mamainse pt.....	130	ii
Sand Bay location, L. Superior..	73	iii
Gas and Oil		
Athabaska Landing.....	172	v
Cost of.....	102	A xvi
Kent co., report by Knight..	92,	104
		A xvi
Ontario peninsula.....	5	v
Paper on, by Blue.....	117-140	i
Pelee island, L. Erie.....	5	v
Processes, old and new compared	156	R C
Gold		
Mammoth gold mine, Macleannan		
tp.....	4	v
Iron		
Bedford tp.....	5,	174
		iv
	4	v
Blezard tp.....	214	A xiii
Burwash lake.....	17	A xvi
Government subsidies advocated.		
for.....	238	i
Loon lake, Alg.....	12,	29,
		44
		A xiv
Michigan and Minnesota, cost of.	175	iv
	231,	232
		v
Nipigon Lake dist.....	120,	127
		A xvi
Steep-rock Lake dist.....	266	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Boring, Iron.—Con.		
Timagami lake	78 A	xiv
Mica		
South Burgess tp	88 A	xvi
Nickel		
Sudbury dist.	142 C	xiv
Bleazard tp.	214 A	xiii
Drury and Trill tps.	195 A	xiii
Salt		
Detroit river.	123	xi
Silver		
Coleman tp.	31 A	xvi
Kerr lake.	83 A	xv
Water		
See Artesian wells, and Water.		
Bork, W. H.	102	vii
Borland, William F.	83	viii
Bornite (ERUBESCITE).		
Bannockburn (near)	42 A	xv
Copper mt., B.C.	162 C	xiv
Christie tp	101	ix
Creighton tp.	180 A	xvi
Determination of.	203, 212	vi
Grant co., Oregon.	71 B	xiv
Hardness of.	202	vi
Lake Huron.	193	ii
McGown copper m. See McGown copper m.		
Occurrences of.	195	ix
Parry Sound (near).	37	iv
Shewn at World's Fair.	192	ii
Specific gravity of.	202	vi
Vermilion mine, Sudbury dist.	161 C	xiv
Borron, Edward B.		
Appointment of, as Inspector ...	315	R C
Copper mining by, Mississagi river	148	viii
Evidence by, before R.C. re:—		
copper, L. Huron and L. Superior.	92-100, 402-404	R C
smelting.	403	R C
ref. to.	378	R C
free-trade.	237, 238	R C
gold.	114, 115	R C
Hudson Bay slope.	69, 70	R C
lead.	147	R C
miner's rights.	316	R C
rail freight.	246	R C
silver, L. Superior.	194, 195	R C
technical instruction.	428, 429	R C
Limonite mentioned by, Oba river.	156 A	xiii
Minor refs.	51	R C
	81	i
Notes by, on:—		
agricultural prospects, Moose River basin.	115	iv
climate of Moose River basin.	106	iv
coal, Missinaibi river.	125	iv
spruce in The Hinterland.	120	iv
Reference to surveys by:—		
Abitibi lake.	82 B	xiii
Moose River basin.	77, 78	ii
	105, 126-128	iv
	160 A	xiii
	149, 150, 181 A	xvi
Reports by, on:—		
A section of the height-of-land region, N.E. of L. Superior.	240-258	v

	Page.	Vol.
Borron, Edward B.—Con.		
Prospecting operations of the Montreal Mg. Co.	64-66	iii
Views of, re:—		
Peat area, Hudson Bay slope.	191	i
	209	ii
Price of peat-charcoal.	207	i
Work by, 1895.	5	v
for Montreal Mg. Co.	73	iii
See also Evidence before R.C.		
Borsowka river, RUSSIA.		
Corundum on.	235	viii
Bosanquet tp., LAMBTON CO.		
See also Kettle pt.		
Brick clay and yard in. See Thedford.		
Fossils from.	422	R C
Salt in. See Port Franks.		
Section of strata in.	68 B	xiii
Boston, BOSTON TP., NIP.		
Trail from, to Larder lake.	203 A	xvi
Boston, U. S.		
Brick pavements in.	108	iii
Fire of, behaviour of granite buildings in.	134, 136	iii
and Worcester Ry.		
Peat burning experiments on.	198	i
Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.	28 A	xvi
tp., NIP.		
Iron in.	30 B	xiv
report by Miller.	261-267 A	xiv
Bostwick, —?	209	v
Boss.		
Meaning of term.	231	vi
C. M.		
Acknowledgments to.	177	x
Manager, Elsie mine.	251, 281	xii
Great Lakes Copper Co.	98	ix
Krean Hill mine.	64 A	xv
Bossineau, J.	102	vii
Bothwell, ZONE TP., KENT CO.		
Oil in.	55, 160, 90 A	R C
		xiv
See also Bothwell oil field.		
boring for, logs.	109, 110 A	xiv
production, 1905.	108 A	xv
Salt at.	55, 186	R C
oil field, KENT CO.		
Boring in.	5, 25	v
Notes on, by Blue.	18-24	vi
Production, 1897 (disappointing)	18	vii
1898.	15	viii
1900.	17	x
1905.	24, 92 A	xvi
Batrachium virginianum.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	242 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.	151 A	xv
Botsford, A. F.		
Gold prospecting by, R. R. d.	178	vii
Manager, Maw gold mine.	102	x
Botta, P. E.	166	i
Botterell, A. E.	250	xi
Bottle kiln.		
Diagram of.	126 A	xiv
Bottle lake, MICHIGAN CO., ALG.		
Minor ref. to.	179 A	xv
Rocks on.	202, 205 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.
Bouchard, Theophile	167-175	iii
Boucher, L.	144	x
mine, WANAPITEI DIST., NIP.		
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	145	c xiv
Bouin farm, MOUTH OF MONTREAL		
RIVER, NIP.		
Terrace on	177	ix
Boulder(s).		
Cobalt, conglomerate, notes by		
Miller	212	A xvi
Cobourg, near, nepheline-syenite	244	viii
Hastings corundum dist.	224	vii
Night-hawk lake, photo.	128, 129	A xiii
Origin of	16	R C
Paris, Ont., burnt for lime	149	xii
Rainy River dist.		
Abram lake	96	v
burnt for lime	76	iv
Elbow lake	90	v
-clay. See Clay, boulder		
island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
R. R. D.		
Gold on, discovery	118	R C
mining	232	ii
lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE		
REG., TH. B. D.		
Iron ore south of	128	v
Minor ref. to	127	v
Notes on	89, 90	vi
Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Mine of, idle, 1899.	51	ix
1900	73	x
Work by, 1898	61, 276	viii
Boundary pt., ABITIBI LAKE, NIP.	219	A xvi
Bounties.		
Arsenic, suggested	29	xi
Iron		
<i>See also</i> Iron Mining Fund.		
1883-1889	328	R C
1883-1893	28	ii
1900	31-33	x
conditions	74	ii
Connec's views	31	iv
Connec's views	112	ii
Oil	21	A xv
amount paid, 1904.	21	A xiv
rate	22	A xv
Bournonite (WHEEL-ORE).		
Bagot and Darling tps.	193	ii
Determination of	195	ix
Hardness and specific gravity of.	208	vi
Bousquet, J.	202	vi
Bousquet, J.	115	ix
140		x
Boussingault, J. B.	383, 497	R C
Boustead, W. E.		
Assays by, of rocks from Opasatika reg	256	v
Report by, on Summer Mining		
classes, 1903.	217-221	iv
Boyd, Seyfang & Co.	118	ii
Bovill, Edward N.	9	vi
Bovisla, ITALY.		
Arsenic mining in	101	xi
Bovoy, Henry T.	217	i

	Page.	Vol.
Bow, J. A.		
Acknowledgments to	137	xi
Report by, as Inspector of Mines.		
1897	34-84	vii
1898	49-99, 262-274	viii
1899	35-88	ix
1900	69-90	x
Report by, on accidents at :—		
Olive gold mine	32-34	vii
West End silver mine.	24, 25	viii
25-31		ix
Resignation of	5	x
Work by, 1898	275, 280	viii
Park farm, NEAR BRANTFORD,		
BRANT CO.		
Gas in, and oil	25, 26	A xiii
21		A xiv
acquired by Imperial Nat-		
ural Gas Co.	108	A xiv
boring for, log of well.	107	A xiv
Bowden, J. L.	115	ix
140		x
Bowell tp., SADBURY DIST., ALG.		
Geology of	200	A xiii
Rocks in	274	xii
conglomerate	39, 94	C xiv
petrography	129, 130	C xiv
nickel-eruptive	211, 276	xii
199		A xiii
68-70		C xiv
off-set deposits	63, 114	C xiv
tuff, analysis	132	C xiv
Bowen, N. L.	215	A xvi
Bowman mills, WHITBY.		
Salt spring at, analysis	204	ix
Bowie, N.	115	ix
Robert	268	vi
Bowker, Sidney T.		
Recorder, Sault Ste. Marie Mg.		
div	36	A xvi
Report by	41	A xvi
Bowlby and Benson.	100	A xvi
Bowling Green, Wood co., OHIO.		
Cincinnati arch near	116	i
Bowman, J.	109	x
tp., NIP.		
Apatite deposits in	436, 437, 440	R C
Minor ref. to	109	A xiii
Bowmanville, DARLINGTON TP., DUR-		
HAM CO.		
Brick-yard at, notes on	61	B xv
Coal at, reported	203	ii
Iroquois beach near	230	A xiii
Limestone quarry at	41	B xiii
Boyce, David.	130	xii
103		A xv
Boyd, David G.		
Map by, Michipicoten div. with vol.	vii	
ref. to	186	vii
Report by, Michipicoten div.		
1897	100-107	vii
1898	100-102	viii
ref. to	254	viii
1899	112-118	ix
1900	137-144	x
1901	70-75	xi
1902	62-67	xii
1903	46-49	A xiii
1904	35	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Boyd, David G.—<i>Con.</i>			Brachiopoda.		
Work by, 1900	6	x	Anderdon tp	125	xi
1902	259	xii	Kawanaska river (near)	186	xii
1903	xi	xiii	Kwataboahagan river	185	xiii
Boyd, J. C.	102	vii	Mattagami valley, in erratics	135	xv
	102	viii	Theford	154, 155	xii
J. F.	102	viii	Bracken, John		
	115	ix	Abitibi soils determined by	130	xiii
J. W.	108	x	Bradburn tp., SUDBURY DIST.		
James			Soil and timber in	143, 145	xv
Notes by, on asbestos	96	iii	Braddock Development Co.		
W. S.	102	vii	Capital and date of charter	31	xvi
	102	viii	Braddock Wire Works.		
Caldwell & Co.	103	ix	Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
	86	xi	Bradely, H. M.	71	ix
Smith mine. <i>See</i> Smith, Cap- tain Boyd			Braden, William	118	x
Boyer, B.				269	xi
Helen iron mine discovered by ..	45	xv	Bradford, F. E.	73	xi
Licence to	102	vii	W.	53	xiii
	102	viii	Bradley, E. C.	97	xvi
	115	ix	P. R.		
	140	x	Manager, Ontario Smelting Works	84	xiii
	73	xi		69	xiv
	65	xii		63	xv
J.	102	viii		119	ii
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			& Co.		
Altitude and depth of	157	ix	estate, PETROLEA.		
Description of	169	xi	Boring on, for oil	111	xv
Draining of	95	xi	Bradt, E. F.		
	63	xii	Manager for Clergue Co.	103	xii
	187	xv	Helen iron mine	265	xi
Glacial deposits near	169	xi	McKellar iron mine	112	x
striae	178	ix	Bradwin, E. W.	50	xvi
	185	xi	Brady, H. F.	84	vi
Gold mining on	113	ix	Brady's Bend, ARMSTRONG CO., PA.	148	i
Iron ore on, analysis	192, 193	x	Braeside, McNAB TP., RENFREW CO.		
estimate of quantity	258	viii	Limestone at, analysis, quarries ..	104, 105	xiii
Iron ore on, notes on mining	255	viii		30	viii
<i>See also</i> Helen iron mine.			Bragg, John	60	ix
Iron pyrites on	169	xvi	Brain, H. I.		
Notes by Coleman	221	xiii	Braithwaite.		
Origin of	194	x	Notes by, on origin of peat	182, 183	i
	171	xi	Brampton, CHINGUACOUSY TP., PEEL		
Photo of	176, 177	xi	CO.		
	188	xv	Brick-yard at	15	xiii
Pyrrhotite near	168	xi	notes on	89	xv
Rise to, from Sayers lake	153	xi	Medina shale at	7	xv
Rocks on and near	156	ix	analysis	8	xv
	191	x	Pressed Brick Co.		
	168	xi	Exhibits at Buffalo	26	xv
Yellow ochre on	189	xv	Works of, at Brampton	89	xv
analysis	169	xi	John		
Boyle, David			Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in the		
Evidence by, before R C.	423	R C	Colonies	43, 44	i
In charge of Ontario exhibits,			Bramwell, Sir Fredk.	120	viii
Chicago	78	ii	Brandenstein, ?	81	xiv
	185, 191	iii	Brandon, Wm. H.	228	i
Bracebridge, MACAULAY TP., MUS-			Brandy island, L. ERIE.		
KOKA DIST.			Salt in, boring for	123	xi
Brick works at, notes on	82	xv	Brant co.		
water-wheel for, photo.	83	xv	Brick-making in, notes by Baker	58, 59	xv
Clay at, analysis	27	xv	Gas and oil in, notes and logs	106-108	xiv
Saugeen	19, 33, 82	xv	Limestone in, Corniferous	25	xiii
working of, photo.	41	xv	notes by Miller	33	xiii
Waterpower for, from Muskoka			lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
river	14	xv	Iron ore on	104	xii
Brick Co.			hematite	20	xii
Brick-yard of, notes on	83	xv	Minor reference to	293	xiv
			Rocks on	305	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.	
Brant tp., BRUCE CO.			Breidenbach, Theodore			
Brick-clay in. <i>See</i> Walkerton.			Manager, Flint lake g.m.	255	xi	
Cement works in, photo.	113	A xiv		59	xii	
<i>See also</i> Brantford.			Mikado g.m.	48, 105, 107	vi	
Gypsum in.	35,	36 B xiii		51-53, 120	vii	
Iron ochre in.	200	ix		44, 64	viii	
Limestone in.	35	B xiii	(resigned)	52	ix	
Lithographic stone in.	6,	36 B xiii	Sirdar g. m.	56	ix	
Marl in	37	B xiii	(resigned)	78	x	
Mineral water in, analysis.	204	ix	Work by, at Tycoon g. m.	58	ix	
Brantford, BRANTFORD TP., BRANT CO.			Breitung, Edward N.			
Brick-making in, notes by Baker	58,	59 B xv	<i>See also</i> Breitung Iron Co.			
Cement plant near.	17	A xiii	Manager for same	263	xi	
	18	A xiv		71	A xv	
(<i>See also</i> Ontario Portland Cement Co.)			Iron Co.			
Erie clay at	13	B xv	Capital and date of charter	26	A xv	
Gas at.	22	A xiii	Work by, 1901.	263	xi	
	21	A xiv		1902	20	xii
	23,	108 A xv		1905	71	A xv
	25	A xvi	<i>See also</i> Loon Lake iron mine.			
Gravel at.	51	R C	Breitung lake, DEROCHE TP., ALG.			
	142	xii	Iron ore in	139	xi	
Limestone at.	33	B xiii	Bremen, GERMANY.			
Oil at and near.	25	A xiii	Peat used in, for sanitation.	216	ii	
	90	A xiv	Bremner, James			
log of wells. 106,	107	A xiv	Limestone quarry of, Beachville. .	149	xii	
112,	114	A xv		92	B xiii	
Brantford tp., BRANT CO.			Bremner, NEAR MONTIZAMBERT,			
Gypsum mining in.	281	v	TH. B. D.			
<i>See also</i> Torrence mine.			Devonian pebbles near, source of. .	157	viii	
Brick Co.			Bremner river, WHITE RIVER, L.			
Brick-yard of, photo.	102	B xv	SUPERIOR.			
Power and Light Co.	33	B xiii	Headwaters of, altitude.	138	viii	
<i>Brasn a peltata.</i>			Notes on, by Coleman	136, 137	viii	
Ottawa (near).	225	x	Brennan, Thomas J.	134	x	
Brass.			Brennan iron mine, MADOC TP.,			
Biblical ref. to	381	R C	HASTINGS CO.			
Brassard tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Notes on, 1901.	262, 263	xi	
Beryl in.	237	vii	Brent, Charles			
Braunschweig, GERMANY.			Assayer for Black Jack Mg. Co..	26	iii	
Moss-litter used at.	191	vi	Empress gold mine examined by	81	xii	
Braunt, W. T.	193	A xvi	Engineer, Triumph g. m.	57	vii	
Brazil.			Manager, Bullion No. 2 g. m.	57	ix	
Diamonds of.	122	ix	Nino g. m.	95	xii	
for drilling	222	v	Reduction works, Ken-			
Nickel coinage in.	161	ii	ora	234, 235	ii	
Palladium in porpezite in.	7	A xiv	Notes by, on Bully Boy mine . .	45	A xiv	
Bread.			Kenora custom mill	33	iii	
How to cook, hints by Blue.	114	v	Sampling works of, at Kenora. .	62	vii	
Breakhurst Oil Co.			Brereton—?	28	iii	
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.	25	A xv	Breslau, WATERLOO TP., WATER-			
Breakneck (OR GRAND) falls, OPAS-			LOO CO.			
ATIKA RIVER, ALG.			Brick-yard at, notes and photo. .	103	B xv	
Beauty of; photo of	176,	178 A xiii	Guelph formation near	114	B xiii	
Iron-bearing rocks near.	150	A xiii	Pyrrhotite from, analysis	163	ii	
Power of.	136,	145 A xiii	Brewster, PUTNAM CO., N. Y.			
Brearton,—?	236, 237, 240	v	Pyrrhotite from, analysis.	163	ii	
Breccia.			Brice, Walter.	54, 57	xi	
Burke tp., photos	44,	45 B xiv	Brick(s).			
Coleman tp., analysis.	48	B xiv	Flashing in burning of, notes by			
Creighton tp., photo.	12	C xiv	Baker	54-56	B xv	
Definition of.	529	R C	For street pavements, paper by			
Lorrain tp., photo.	47	B xiv	Gibson	103-132	iii	
Sayer lake, photo	176,	177	<i>See also</i> Brick, vitrified.			
			Canada, production, 1887	213	R C	
			From sand and lime, notes by			
			Miller	vi	B xiii	
			Industry of, 1890, paper on. . . .	101-105	i	
			1906.	19	A xv	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Brick (s)—<i>Con.</i>			Brigden, MOORE TP., LAMBTON CO.		
Prices of, according to locality.....	15	A xiii	Brick-yard at, notes.....	75	B xv
Peat dust for.....	215	A xvi	Briggs, Charles F.	132	xii
Statistics, 1886-1887.....	243	R C	Brigstocke, R. W.	83	A xv
1891.....	6	i	Brighton, BRIGHTON TP., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.		
1892.....	7, 11	ii	Beach (near).....	239	A xiii
1893.....	7, 10	iii	altitude.....	222	x
1894.....	11, 18	iv	Sand-dune at, photo.....	224, 225	x
1895.....	11, 12	v	Brighton iron mine, TOWER, MINN.	124	R C
1896.....	12, 13	vi	Brighton tp., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.		
1897.....	15, 17	vii	Gravel deposit in. <i>See</i> Codrington.		
1898.....	11, 12	viii	Brimson, Joseph	241	ii
1899.....	13	ix	Brimstone. <i>See</i> Sulphur.		
1900.....	11-14	x	Brinsmade, Robert B.		
1901.....	12, 13, 30	xi	Notes by, <i>re</i> pyrites in New York		
1902.....	12, 13, 27	xii	state.....	190, 191	A xvi
1903.....	2, 13	A xiii	Briquettes, clay		
1904.....	1, 3, 16	A xiv	<i>See</i> Clay briquettes.		
1905.....	1, 4, 17	A xv	Brisseau island, TIMISKAMING LAKE,		
1906.....	3, 4, 6	A xvi	Nip.		
United States, production, 1887..	229	R C	Rocks on.....	87	B xiii
Brick clay.			Bristol, GLOUCESTER CO., ENGLAND.		
<i>See also</i> Bricks, Brick Kilns,			Apatite shipments to, 1884-85 ...	443	R C
Brick yards and Clay.			Bristol, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Abitibi region.....	207	A xiv	Iron mine at.....	354	R C
Brockville, marine shells in	241	A xiii	25, 26	ii	
Credit Forks.....	167	i	Britain. <i>See</i> Great Britain.		
Dundas bay (near).....	238	A xiii	Britannia, NEAR OTTAWA.		
From Leda clay.....	227	ii	Cambro-Silurian rocks near.....	37	B xiii
Holland.....	217	x	Trenton.....	48	B xiii
Interlake pen.....	229	R C	Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
Lake Superior, analysis and			Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
method of working.....	96	xi	Work by, L. of the Woods.....	43	ix
Mattagami valley.....	139	A xv	British Admiralty.		
Milton.....	73	R C	Nickel steel tested and used		
Notes by Bell.....	78	R C	by.....	229, 230	i
Gibson.....	126-129	iii	141	ii	
Owen Sound (near).....	122	viii	46, 47	vi	
Report by Baker.....	Pt. B	xv	165	C xiv	
kilns			<i>See also</i> nickel-steel		
Notes on construction, fuel for,			Aluminium Co.	23	x
flashing, etc.....	51-56	B xv	America mine, NEAR QUEENS-		
Peat as fuel for.....	216	ii	BORO. <i>See</i> next ref.		
Photos of.....	51-53, 58	B xv	American Development Co.		
<i>See also</i> Brick yards.			Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii
vitrified			Operating pyrites near Queens-		
Early manufacture of.....	18, 19	iv	boro.....	19, 79	A xiv
For street paving :—			94, 95	A xv	
cost per sq. yd.....	14	v	21, 80, 161	A xvi	
notes by Blue.....	103-132	iii	American Oil Co.		
16-18	v		Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
14-16	vi		Well of, at Leamington.....	116	A xiv
yards			American Pyrites Co.		
London, Ont., photo.....	81	B xv	<i>See</i> British-American Develop-		
Ottawa, photo.....	47	B xv	ment Co.		
Report on occurrences and con-			American Silver Co.		
ditions of, by M. B. Baker.....	56-114	B xv	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Brick Mfg. and Supply Co.			Association.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii	Visit of, to Ontario, 1897. ..	144, 145	vii
Bridgeburg, BERTIE TP., WELLAND CO.			7	viii	
Natural gas supplied to.....	44	xi	Canadian Goldfields, Limited.		
21, 91	A xiv		Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Bridget lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Colonial Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Iron formation on.....	177, 178	A xv	Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
Bridgewater, ELZEVR TP.			Work by, Katherine zinc mine..	54	x
<i>See</i> Actinolite.			58	xi	
Briers, Daniel de.	83	B xiv	Columbia.		
			Arsenical ores in.....	102	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
British Columbia.—Con.			Brockville.—Con.		
Coal in, competes with that of N.S.	196	ii	Pyrites near, mining, early....	149 A	xvi
Gold in, cost of mining alluvial	258	vii	notes by Fraleek... ..	152, 153 A	xvi
Iron exports from, 1885-1887....	225	R C	Sea-level at, ancient.....	227	x
Mining laws of, compared to those of Ont.	4, 5	vii	Strait at, ancient width of	243 A	xiii
notes by R.C.	273-275	R C	Works in, chemical	152 A	xvi
ownership of lands	43	i	<i>See also</i> next ref.		
Nickel ores in.....	145 C	xiv	Chemical Co.		
Palladium, platinum and osmiridium	8 A	xiv	Apatite mined for, Storrington tp.	170	R C
Guiana.			Works of, notes.....	152 A	xvi
Dispute between, and Venezuela Isles. <i>See</i> Great Britain.	191	v	Mining Co.		
Lion Gold Mg. and Development Co.			Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii	Mica mining by, Bastard tp.	89 A	xvi
metalliferous Mines Regulation Act.	286	R C	notes and photo	104 A	xv
North American Mg. Co.	98	R C	Peat Fuel Co.	23	ix
South Africa. <i>See</i> South Africa.			Broder tp., Nip.		
South Africa Co.	201	v	Quartzite in	72	i
Britnell quarry, NEAR BURNT RIVER STATION, VICTORIA CO.			Brodie, D. M.		
Notes and analysis.....	113, 114 B	xiii	Mining land agent, Massey.....	145	x
Britton, C. S.	91	ix	Report by, 1900	146, 147	x
Broadigan & Co.			1901	81, 82	xi
Limestone quarrying by, near Crookston	99	vii	Work by, 1900	6	x
Brochunier, S. H.	59	viii	Robert J.		
	47	ix	Evidence by, <i>re</i> fertilizers.....	179	R C
Brock, Sir Isaac	163 A	xiv	Manager, Smiths Falls phosphate works.....	252	ii
R. W.			Brogger, Prof. W. C.		
Acknowledgments to... ..	189	xii	Views of, <i>re</i> origin Norwegian apatites	443	R C
Analysis by, of nickeliferous rock from Leeds co.	220	v	208	xi	
Petrography by, of rocks from:—Seeley Bay (near).....	230	vii	Broman, —?	133	R C
228	viii		Bromine.		
Sturgeon lake, Th. B. d.	105	xii	United States, production, 1888..	525	R C
Report by, on Larder Lake district	202-218 A	xvi	Bromley tp., RENFREW CO.		
refs. to.....	2, 4, 7, 221 A	xvi	Albite in	193	ix
Brock tp., ONTARIO CO.			Limestone in	102 B	xiii
Peat in. <i>See</i> Cannington.			Peristerite in	206	ix
Trenton limestone in.....	89 B	xiii	Trenton formation in. <i>See</i> Douglas.		
Brockville, ELIZABETHTOWN TP., LEEDS CO.			Brompton lake, ORFORD TP., QUE.		
Attempt in, to gasify cordwood..	484	R C	Millerite on.....	59 B	xiv
Brick-yard at	77 B	xv	<i>Bromus ciliatus.</i>		
Cacoenite from, near	193	ii	Ottawa (near).....	225	x
Erie clay at	10 B	xv	Bronson, E. H.		
Limestone quarries at, notes and analyses	72, 73 B	xiii	Farming by, Timagami dist.	172	ix
Marine shells at, and near.....	222	x	<i>See also</i> Lancaster farm.		
241, 242 A	xiii		President, Ottawa Carbide Co.	21	x
Morainic drift at.....	221	x	Frank.	21	x
Palaeozoic rocks near.....	22 B	xiii	Bronson, DUNGANNON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Calcareous formation	41	R C	Falls near, photo.....	64, 65	xi
Peat bog at, analyses	203	xii	232	233	viii
company formed to work	227 A	x	farm. <i>See</i> Lancaster farm		
idle, 1903	29 A	xiii	lake, WISNER TP., NIP.		
notes	205, 206	xii	Beaches near, altitude.....	103 C	xiv
photo	192	xii	Nickel prospecting near	152	x
Pyrites near, geological relationship.....	182 A	xvi	Norite on.....	202 A	xiii
			73 C	xiv	
			Brooke tp., LAMBTON CO.		
			Oil in, boring for	15	viii
			24 A	xiii	
			111 A	xv	
			Brooke's weed-killer.	115	xi
			Brookholm, SARAWAK TP., GREY CO.		
			Clay in, for cement	32	xii
			17 B	xiii	
			Brooklin, WHITBY TP., ONT.		
			Ballast pits at... ..	238 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
"Brooklyn" ss.....	186, 187	iv
Brooklyn Nickel Works.		
Tests at, on nickel-steel.....	145	ii
Brooks, A. S.....	263	v
	74 A	xvi
Annie.....	115	ix
	140	x
T. H.	115	ix
Hudson Silver Mg Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Dolomite north of.....	157	xi
Iron range on and near.....	154, 173	xi
notes by Coleman	161, 162	xi
Broomhead, Barnard Platts		
Evidence by, re royalties in Gt.		
Britain.....	25	i
Brophy, A.....	31	v
	38	vi
G. P.....	24	x
J. B.....	24	x
Brosowski peat-digger.....	216	ii
	209	xii
Brothers, John.....	255	ii
Brotherton, G. H.		
Manager for Algoma Commercial		
Co.	139	x
	265, 266	xi
Sawbill g. m.	64	vii
Mining in Michipicoten div.....	115	ix
	140	x
	73	xi
Brotherton hill, NEAR PAINT LAKE,		
MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Muskeg at foot of.....	315 A	xiv
Rocks of.....	329, 354 A	xiv
Trough at.....	339 A	xiv
Brough, B. H.		
Notes by, on treatment of iron		
ore, Sweden.....	338	xii
ref. to.....	341	xii
Brougham tp., RENFREW CO.		
Graphite in.....	199	ix
mining.....	30	v
	25 A	xvi
See also Black Donald mine.		
Limestone in.....	101 B	xiii
Broughton, W. K. (H B.C.)		
Acknowledgments to.....	196	viii
House and family of, photo.....	200, 201	vii
Broughton tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Asbestos in. analysis.....	97	iii
Broult, W. A.....	231	iv
Brower tp., Nip.		
Soil and timber in.....	126 A	xv
Brown, Andrew F.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
div.....	102	vii
	102	viii
	115	ix
	113, 115, 140	x
	65, 80	xi
	48 A	xiii
C. Barrington.		
See also Judd, J. W		
Notes by, on rubies.....	241	viii
C. L.....	100	x
C. T.....	124	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Brown, D. N.....	63 A	xv
Daniel.....	272	xi
David.....	121	R C
	52 B	xiii
David H. See Browne.		
E. See Black Jack Mg. Co.		
Edgar		
Iron mining by, Anjigomi lake..	179 A	xv
Francis R. F.		
Notes by, on Aikman peat process	199, 200	i
Gerald C.		
Surveying by, for the Montreal		
Co.....	34	R C
	139	vi
J.		
Brick-making by, Carlton West.	107 B	xv
J. C. (of N. Z.).....	513, 520	R C
James		
See also Brown and Zimmerman.		
Quarrying by, Stamford tp.	96	i
Part owner, Craig gold mine....	92	vii
John		
Quarry of, Thorold.....	164 A	xiv
analysis of limestone		
from.....	15, 16 B	xiii
Joseph.....	113	i
Lucius P.....	296	xi
Mrs.....	48	iii
Prof. R. T.....	115	iii
Samuel.....	98	ii
T. F.		
Evidence by, re royalties in Gt.		
Britain.....	37, 38	i
T. M.....	43 A	xiii
Thomas		
Timberman, Massey Station mine	32 A	xv
Thor		
Provincial silver mine discovered		
by.....	10 A	xvi
& Co. (PITTSBURG)		
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Iron output of, 1893.....	119	ii
and Zimmerman.		
Limestone quarrying by, Stamford		
tp.....	96	i
	119 B	xiii
Bros.		
Brick-making by, Carlton West.	107 B	xv
Mount Denis.....	29	xii
hematite. See Limonite.		
lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH.		
B. D.		
Rocks north of.....	304 A	xiv
Browne, David H.		
Chemist to Copper Cliff mine...	270	v
	16 C	xiv
Evidence by, before R. C.....	121	R C
Manager, Copper Cliff smelter..	63 A	xvi
Notes by, on smelting at Copper		
Cliff.....	65 A	xvi
Polydymite analysed by.....	159 C	xiv
Jane.....	102	viii
	115	ix
	140	x
	73	xi
R. H. C.	31 A	xvi
Browning, A. G.....	68	vi
	46	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Brownsville, DEBBHAM TP., OXFORD Co.		
Brick-yard at, notes	86, 87	B xv
Bruce ? co.	115	xi
Brick-making in, notes by Baker		
59, 60	B xv	
Erie clay of, character	126	iii
Limestone in, Corniferous	25	B xiii
notes by Miller...	34	B xiii
Salt works in, number of, 1897...	24	vii
1898...	17	viii
Copper Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	10	x
mines, BRUCE MINES, ALG.		
<i>See also</i> Bruce Mines village and Bruce Mines dist.		
Bornite in	212	vi
195	ix	
Calcite in	195	ix
Chalcocite in	196	ix
Copper in, mode of occurrence...	88	R C
175	i	
Copper pyrites in	212	vi
Cost of mining at	66	iii
Diamond drilling in	16	A xvi
Dolomite crystals at	198	ix
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C. ... 68, 92	100	R C
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition	86	xi
Failure of, causes	18, 96, 101	R C
177	ii	
Gold in ore of	25	R C
History of, detailed	94-96	R C
early	91	i
Mill of, photo	144	x
Map of, sketch	91	R C
Mispickel in	205	ix
Nomenclature of	96	R C
Notes on, 1898	38	viii
1899	94, 95	ix
1900	118, 119	x
1901	269, 270	xi
1902 (idle)	98	xii
1903	81	A xiii
and photos	70-72	A xvi
by Bell	23	R C
Blue	35, 36	iii
Coleman	125	viii
Meritt	91	R C
Palmer	174	ii
Operating, 1901	23	xi
1905	47	A xv
1906	15	A xvi
Output	101	R C
171	i	
122	iv	
209	v	
22	xi	
Purchased by Copper Mfg. and Smelting Co	12, 68	A xv
Quartz-crystals from	208	ix
Smelting operations at	378, 402-404	R C
System of working	94	R C
Taken over by an English Co.	37	x
Unwatered, 1898	18	viii
Mines village, ALG.		
<i>See also</i> Bruce Mines dist.		
Agricultural land near	103	iv

Bruce Mines village.—Con.

Boulders at, jasper-conglomerate	156	viii
Description of	36	iii
Forest fire at, 1864	206	v
Rocks at and near	72	i
158-162	viii	
Huronian	253	v
thickness	17	R C
greenstone dike, photo	136	viii
quarried for road metal	125, 169	viii
paper by Blue	13-16	v
Coleman	125	viii
Terraces near, altitude	152, 155	viii
Mines & Algoma Railway Co.	119	x
Mines dist.		
Copper mines in, notes by Coleman	124, 125	viii
Iron mining in, 1897	97	vii
Bruchmueller, W.		
Early history by, of cobalt industry in Saxony	74-90	B xiv
Brudenell, BRUDENELL TP., RENFREW CO.		
Cambro-Silurian at	104	B xiii
tp., RENFREW CO.		
Corundum in, character	241	vii
crushing curve of	240, 241	vii
crystals, photo	222	vii
notes by Blue	246	viii
Miller	221	vii
Grenville series in	56	A xiii
Nepheline-syenite in	226, 229	vii
Titanite in	211	ix
Zircon in	212	ix
Bruges, BELGIUM.		
Peat used in, for sanitation	216	i
Brughat—?		
Calorific power of fuels given by ..	201	iii
Brule, C. P. Ry., R. R. D.		
Gold mining east of. <i>See</i> New Klondike.		
Rocks near	169	vii
granitoid-gneiss	124	vii
creek, CONNEM TP., TH. B. D.		
Pyrites mining on	107	x
harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Copper mining near	63	xi
Eruptive rocks on and near	191	A xv
Gold mining east of	101	vii
lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., TH. B. D.		
Description of, by Blue	137	v
portage, BETWEEN BARIL AND BRULÉ LAKES, TH. B. D.		
Forest fire at	205	v
river, BRULÉ BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Character of	176	A xv
Brumell, H. Peareth H.		
Notes by, on Petrolea oil wells	113	A xiv
Report by, on oil and gas, extract ref. to ..	89	A xiv
Brunel, Sir I. K.		
tp., P. S. D.		
Boring in, for copper and nickel.	59	xi
Brunella vulgaris.		
Abitibi dist	242	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Brunner, ELLICE TP., PERTH CO.			Buck=deer rapid, ARITIBI RIVER.		
Peat bog at, analysis.....	203	xii	Character of.....	186 A	xiv
idle, 1903.....	29 A	xiii	Country around, description....	205 A	xiv
notes.....	205	xii	Hornblende-gneiss at.....	206 A	xiv
photo.....	192	xii	Notes on river near.....	181	viii
plant for, destroyed			Photo. of river near.....	229 A	xiv
by fire.....	32 A	xiii	Soil from, analysis.....	246 A	xiv
Brunswick, GERMANY.			Bucke Silver and Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Peat used in, for sanitation.....	216	ii	Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
post, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.			tp., NIP.		
Country near, description....139,	140	ix	Cobalt in.....	11,	86 A
river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii	Map of.....		97 A
Brunton, J. D.			Rocks in, breccia, photo....44,		45 B
Peat process of.....	207	ii	columnar structure....		38 B
Brush, Prof. George J.	505	R C	greenstone, photos 42,		43 B
Brussels, GREY TP., DURHAM CO.			slate.....		49 B
Salt at.....	54,	55	photo.....		37 B
boring for.....	185	R C	Silver deposits in, notes by Miller		96 A
notes by Rogers.....	188	R C	mining.....		7 A
works.....	22 A	xiii	Smaltite in.....		28 B
	20 A	xiv	Buckeye Portland Cement Co.		
Oil Co.			Composition of impervious mor-		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi	tar given by.....	173 A	xiv
Bruyne, Armand de.	49 A	xvi	Buckham Bay, CARLETON CO.		
Bryan, H. J.	102	viii	Cambro-Silurian rocks near.....	38 B	xiii
	115	ix	Buckhorn, KENT CO.		
	140	x	Boring near, for water.....	127	i
Bryant, Samuel H.	245	iv	Buckhout, N. W.	338	xii
	68 A	xvi	Buckingham, Lieut. B. H.		
Bryce, Rt. Hon. James	4	vii	171, 175, 178,	179 C	xiv
Brydges bay, BIG-STONE BAY, L. OF			Mg. Co.	436	R C
THE WOODS.....173, 175,	177	v	Buckingham, OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
<i>Bryozoa.</i>			Mica mining near.....	86 A	xiv
Paris, Ont.....	91,	92 B	tp., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Rockford.....	143	xii	See also Emerald apatite mine.		
Thedford.....	154	xii	Apatite in, mining.....	169,	436
	69 B	xiii	mode of occurrence..	178	R C
Walpole tp.....	143	xii	Buckland —?		
Woodstock.....	148	xii	Peat-drying process of.....	196	i
Bryson, John	44	x	Buckley, H.	140	x
LITCHFIELD TP., QUE.				73	xi
Leaf silv er near.....	207	vi		65	xii
island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.				48 A	xiii
Limestone on.....	85 B	xiii	J. P.	65	xii
Syenite near.....	104 B	xiii		48 A	xiii
BTO 1 iron location, E. OF L. NIP-			lake, DOURO TP., PETERBOROUGH		
IGON, TH. B. D.			Marl from.....	16	x
Analysis of ore from: rocks in,				32	xi
dip.....	144,	145 A		149 A	xiv
BTO 3 and BTO 4 iron locations,			Bucknall, mine, L. TIMISKAMING...	50 A	xvi
E OF L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D. 123,	132 A	xvi	Buckshot creek, MISSISSIPPI RIVER,		
Bubbling Water, MISSINAIBI RIVER,			ONT.		
ALG.			Rocks on, strike of.....	203	xi
Natural gas at.....	128	iv	Buckthorn lake, PETERBOROUGH CO.		
<i>Bubo virginianus.</i> See Owl, great			Limestone escarpment in ...97,	113 B	xiii
horned			Bucyrus Brick and Terra Cotta Co.		
Buchanan, A. P.			Analysis of shale used by.....	119	iii
Gold mining by, Manitou Lake			Budd, J. B.	321	R C
reg.....	62	ix	Buddle.		
President, Glass Reef G. Mg. Co.	99	x	Description of.....	529	R C
C. G.			Budischie, Anthony.	55,	57
Magnetic iron ore separator of			Buell, Elbert L.	34	xii
	346, 347	R C		19 B	xiii
	328	xii		139 A	xiv
Thomas			John		
Brick-making by, Port Credit... 89 B	xv		Brick-yard of, Thornbury	66 B	xv
Buck lake, LOUGHBORO TP., FRONTE-			Buffalo.		
NAC CO.			Rainy Lake dist., scarce	97	iv
Mica in.....	98	vii	Remains of, in Desjardins canal.	229 A	xlii
mining. See Stoness mine.					

	Page.	Vol.
Buffalo, U. S.		
Brick pavements in	108	iii
Exhibition at, 1901. <i>See</i> Pan-American Exhibition.		
Gas in, record of wells.....	161, 162	i
piped to, from Ont.....	128	i
	91 A	xiv
	23 A	xv
	25 A	xvi
Lower Helderberg formation at..	153	xii
Sulphuric acid works at	184 A	xvi
Wate -line series at	118 B	xiii
Chief		
Photo of.....	184, 185	viii
and Leamington Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	21 A	xiv
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv
Well of, Mersea tp	116 A	xiv
Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
gold mine, EAGLE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1903.....	65 A	xiii
Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter....	29 A	xvi
Dividends, 1906-7.....	13 A	xvi
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition.....	25 A	xv
Owners, American silver mine, Cobalt	7 A	xv
Producing, 1901.....	8 A	xvi
Shipping, 1905.....	15 B	xiv
<i>See also</i> Buffalo silver mine.		
Natural Gas Fuel Co.		
Notes on, 1890.....	133	i
Northwestern Gold Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
silver mine, COBALT, NIP.		
Notes on and photos of.....	76-78 A	xv
Bugs.		
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
lace		
Abitibi dist	128 A	xiii
spittle		
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
Buhr-stone.		
Definition of	529	R C
Building stone.		
<i>See also</i> Structural material.		
Canada, production, 1870	209	R C
1880.....	209	R C
1881-1887.....	244	R C
1886.....	213	R C
1887.....	209, 213,	
229, 243		R C
1888.....	72, 525	R C
Credit Forks	43, 73, 74, 79	R C
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition.....	87, 88	xi
World's Fair, notes on.....	186	ii
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.	79-88	R C
"Great Huronian belt," notes by Bell.....	93	i
Gneiph formation.....	45	R C
Imports of,—why import?	15 A	xiv

Building stone.—*Con.*

Industry of, 1890, paper by Blue.	95-107	i
1906.....	18, 19 A	xvi
Lake Superior, N. shore, evidence before R. C.	61, 62	R C
Peninsula.....	113	vi
Medina formation	43, 73	R C
Notes on, by Merritt.....	72-78	R C
Paper on, by Coleman.....	133-136	iii
Rainy Lake region.....	76	iv
Statistics, 1870, 1880.....	210	R C
1887.....	210, 229	R C
1891.....	6	i
1892.....	7, 11	ii
1893.....	6, 10	iii
1894.....	11, 12	iv
1895.....	11	v
1896.....	11-13	vi
1897.....	15-17	vii
1898.....	11-13	viii
1899.....	13	ix
1900.....	11, 12, 14	x
1901.....	12, 13, 30	xi
1902.....	12, 13, 27, 28	xii
1903.....	2, 13 A	xiii
1904.....	1, 3, 15 A	xiv
1905.....	1, 4 A	xv
1906.....	3, 6, 19 A	xvi
United States, production, 1887..	213	R C
1888..	525	R C
<i>See also</i> Structural material.		
Bulgaria.		
Nickel coinage in	161	ii
Bull, Price & Co.		
Gold mining by, Seine river	67	v
bay, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ALG.		
Rocks on.....	138, 143 A	xiii
=dog gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Mill erected at	235	ii
Notes on, by Blue.....	25, 26	iii
=dog tabanus.		
Abitibi dist.....	128 A	xiii
river, S. CAROLINA.		
Apatite deposits on.....	441	R
"Bulletin du Commerce."		
Extract from, <i>re</i> cobalt industry.	72 B	xiv
Bullets.		
Arsenic for hardening.....	114, 117	xi
Nickel	146, 147	ii
<i>See also</i> Ammunition.		
Bullion gold mine, N. E. OF KENORA, R. R. D.	36	ix
Mining Co. <i>See</i> Gold Bullion Mg. Co.		
No. 2 gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix
Idle, 1900.....	79	x
Notes on, 1899.....	67	ix
Number Two Mg Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
Directors of,	79	x
Work by. <i>See</i> Bullion No. 2 gold mine		
Bullock Manufacturing Co.	168	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Bully Boy gold mine, CAMP BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Depth of, 1900	35	ix
Idle, 1898	60, 276	viii
1899	51	ix
1900	73	x
Notes on, 1904	45 A	xiv
1905	58 A	xv
Work at, 1906	60 A	xvi
Bulmer, H.	16	iii
Bulstrode, BULSTRODE TP., ARTHA-BASKA CO., QUE.		
Peat drying experiments at..	198, 203	i
	198, 206	ii
Bunn, Charles	50	v
	105	vi
and Scovil claim, BAG BAY, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS	87	v
Bunting, Robert	118	R C
Bur marigold.		
Abitibi dist.	253 A	xiv
Burchard, John E.	74 A	xiii
	71 A	xv
Burdette, D. B.		
<i>See also</i> Northern Gold Co.		
Winnipeg Consolidated mine.		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	116	R C
	20-24	iii
President, Northern Gold Co....	232	ii
Bureau of Mines.		
Act creating, ref. to	4	i
Award to, Pan-American Exhibition	89, 90	xi
Correspondence statistics of, 1892.	12	ii
Duties of	228	ix
Establishment of, recommended.	xxiv	R C
Objects of	407, 408	R C
Burford, BURFORD TP., BRANT CO.		
Post-glacial gravel east of	142	xii
tp., BRANT CO.		
Corniferous formation in	46	R C
Burgarde & Son, F.		
Pottery of, Egmondville, photo.	119 B	xv
Burgess, A. C.	112	vii
D.	73	xi
F. D.	89 A	xv
G. A.		
Brick-yard of, Carleton Place ..	75 B	xv
George V.	74	ix
gas well, E. TILBURY TP., KENT CO.		
Notes on, by Knight	99 A	xvi
Mines, CARLOW TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Corundum mining at	21 A	xvi
tps., LEEDS AND LANARK COS., ONT.		
Albite in	193	ix
Anhydrite in	193	ix
Apatite in	172	R C
	242	viii
	191	ix
<i>See also</i> Otter mica mine.		
Otty lake.		
character of veins	440	R C
mining, 1892	251, 252	ii
1893	195	iii

Burgess tps.—Con.

Apatite in.—Con.		
mining, 1904	86 A	xv
evidence before R. C.		
167, 168, 174-180		R C
Asbestos in	195	ix
Barytes in	53	R C
	195	ix
Chalcopyrite in	196	ix
Corundum in	194	ii
	197	ix
discovery	242	viii
exhibited at World's Fair	190	ii
notes	62	vi
	214, 218	vii
Graphite in	199	ix
Iron ore in, specular	138	R C
Limestone from, analysis	70 B	xiii
Loganite from, analysis	201	ix
Meerschaum in	138	R C
Mica in	203	ix
mining, 1893	194	iii
1895	276-278	v
1897	98	vii
1900	131, 132	x
1901	289, 290	xi
1903	91, 93 A	xiii
1904	85 A	xiv
1905	104, 105 A	xv
1906	87-89 A	xvi
evidence before R. C.		
148, 150		R C
phlogopite	207	ix
<i>See also</i> Martha mica mine and Levett and Davis mica mine.		
Orthoclase in	205	ix
Perthite in	194	ii
	206	ix
Pyroxene in	207	ix
Ruby crystals in	228	vi
Serpentine in	209	ix
Sphene (Titanite) in	242	ix
Spinel and Sulphur in	210	ix
Tremolite and Turgite in	211	ix
Wilsonite in	212	ix
Wollastonite in	194	ii
	212	ix

Burjorkova, HUNGARY.

Gasifying of wood in, for iron smelting	484	R C
---	-----	-----

Burke, D. F.

Evidence by, <i>re</i> free-trade	233	R C
mining laws	312	R C
technical in-		
struction	426	R C
Gold mining by, near Jackfish ..	266	vi
Thanks to	260	vii
	282	viii

Stevenson

Evidence by, <i>re</i> nickel, before Dingley tariff committee.	45	vi
--	----	----

Burketon, DARLINGTON TP., DURHAM CO.

Stratified deposits at, altitude ..	223	x
-------------------------------------	-----	---

Burkhardt, Hans

Burks Falls, ARMOUR TP., P. S. D.

Brick-yard at	88 B	xv
Iron near, boring for	31 A	xiv
Nickel mining near	286	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Burleigh Falls, BURLEIGH TP., PETERBORO CO.			Burnt Knoll.—<i>Con.</i>		
Granite and lithographic-stone near	213	viii	See also B Inmont gold mine.		
Limestone escarpment S. of	97 B	xiii	Ledyard gold mine.		
Water-power at	213	viii	lake, W. OF RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
tp., PETERBORO CO.			Keewatin rocks on	61	iv
See also Burleigh Falls.			narrows, CLEARWATER LAKE, R. R. D.		
Corundum in	205	viii	Rocks near	83	iv
Magnetite in, analysis	202	ix	River, SOMERVILLE TP., VICTORIA CO.		
Peristerite in	206	ix	Black River formation near	113, 114 B	xiii
Rocks in	212, 213	viii	river, BALSAM LAKE, VICTORIA CO.		
Tourmaline from, exhibited at Chicago	190	ii	Iron ore on	52	R C
Burley, T. S.	115	ix	Smelting works on. See Kinmount.		
gold mine, BALD INDIAN BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			Burntwood portage, ABITIBI RIVER.	184	viii
Crib of, description	53	viii	Burpee tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
photos	16, 17	vii	Mica prospecting in	280	v
32, 33		ix	Burritt lake, METHUEN TP. See Bar-		
Depth of, 1899	35	ix	rett lake.		
Notes on, 1897	48, 115	vii	Burrough Larder Lake Gold Mg. Co.		
1898	46, 47, 52-54	viii	Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
1899	42	ix	Burrows, A. G.		
1903	60 A	xiii	Analyses and assays by of :		
Plans and section of	64, 65	viii	Cobalt ores	99, 100 A	xiii
Gold Mining Co.			Throughout Pt. B	xiv	
Capital and date of charter	7	vii	gravel and sand, Savant lake ..	90	xii
Officers of	52	viii	gypsum, Moose river	159 A	xiii
Burlington, DES MOINES CO., IA.			iron ores, Animikie range	168 A	xv
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii	Nipigon Lake dist. ..	144 A	xvi
Burlington, RACINE CO., WIS.			Steep-rock lake	306	xii
Diamonds from (reported)	121	ix	limestone, Animikie range	163 A	xv
bay, HAMILTON.	29	iv	Ontario. Throughout Pt. B	xiii	
heights, HAMILTON.			eastern	156	xii
Description of	228 A	xiii	marl, N. of Montreal river ..	209 A	xiv
Iroquois beach at	229, 238 A	xiii	peat, Abitibi dist.	209 A	xiv
Burma.			Mattagami valley	128 A	xv
Corundum and rubies of	62	vi	pyrites, Darling tp.	154 A	xvi
213		vii	various	150 A	xvi
notes ... 229-233, 241, 242		viii	rocks, Abitibi dist.	117, 118 A	xiii
Oil-field of, ref. to	115	i	Animikie range	171 A	xv
Burnard, T. K.	60 A	xvi	Appointment of, 1902	4, 72	xii
Burnet, R. L.	31	ix	1903	x A	xiii
Burnette—?	78 A	xvi	Assistant in Assay office, 1901 ..	79	xi
Burnham—?	48	iii	Dyscrasite found by, in Cobalt		
Burns, J. C.	273	xi	ores	98 A	xiii
81 A		xiii	Notes by, on pyrites on Matta-		
J. E.	54 A	xiv	gami river	180 A	xvi
Robert	218	i	samples from Grace		
34		v	g. m.	68	xi
S. R.	118 B	xv	Report by, and Wells, on Assay		
mica mine. See Byrnes mica			office, 1902	68-72	xii
mine.			1903	50, 51 A	xiii
Burnside, T. E.	295	xi	1904	31-34 A	xiv
39, 42, 94 A		xv	1905	36-38 A	xv
Thomas	154 A	xvi	1906	47, 48 A	xvi
Burnt island, L. TIMISKAMING See			Surveys by, Mattagami valley,		
Mann island.			ref. to	122 A	xv
island, MINNITAKI LAKE, R. R. D.			Arthur S.	95	ix
Gold mining on	70	viii	Burstall, Edward	21	ii
island, L. SUPERIOR.			Burt, T.	102	vii
Photo of part of	128, 129	vi	Burton, E. B.		
Silver Islet vein in	34, 35, 197	R C	Iron mining by, Aberdeen tp. ...	143	R C
138, 153		vi	Jones & Co.	169	iv
Knoll, BELMONT TP., PETERBORO CO.			tp., P. S. D.		
Gold mining at	51	iii	Limestone in	93 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Burwash, Edward M.		
Jaspilite found by, Shining-tree lake.....	167, 178, 182, 183	x
Mikado gold mine visited by.....	105	vi
Report by, on the Geology of the Nipissing-Algonia line	167-177	vi
Work by, 1895.....	47, 75, 95	v
Dr. John	40	iv
Burwash, SUSSEX, ENG.	356	R C
lake, TIMAGAMI FOREST RESERVE, NIP.		
Ancient valley north of.....	182	vi
Iron ore on.....	15 A xv	
	16, 74 A	xvi
Map of, sketch.....	170	vi
Rocks around.....	171	vi
Striae on, direction.....	181	vi
Busck, Herr	211	ii
Bush, C.	102	vii
	102	viii
	115	ix
E.....	102	viii
Flora.....	115	ix
Myron P.....	156	vi
bay, FRONTENAC CO.		
Rocks near.....	43, 44 B	xiii
Winning gold mine, NEAR MINE CENTRE, R. R. D.....	83	viii
Bushell, William		
Brick-making by, Carlton West..	107 B	xv
Bushnell Oil Co.	17	vii
Business lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Jaspilite near.....	171	x
Bussman-Gray Molybdenum Mg. and Reduction Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
Buster Brown Oil and Gas Co.	25 A	xv
Butchart, A. S.		
Manager, North American Chemical Works.....	110	i
President, AD2 Gold Mg. Co.....	129	vii
Superintendent, Lakesfield Portland Cement Co.....	31	xii
	17 B	xiii
R. P.....	108	ix
	32	xii
	148 A	xiv
Butcher, H.		
Brick-making by, Peterboro	95 B	xv
Buteman, Thomas	515	R C
Butler lake, WHITE-CLAY RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Description of, by Bolton.....	184	xii
Butler, R. R. D.		
Route from, to Sturgeon lake. 147, 148		xi
Butt tp., NIP.		
Mica mine in.....	172	ix
Butte, SILVERBOW CO., MONTANA.		
Coal in, price of.....	111	ii
Butterfield, D. W.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:		
Dakota School of Mines.....	424	R C
Vermilion mine.....	105, 113	R C
G. S.....	73	xi
Butterflies.		
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
Buttes, The. See Creighton nickel mine.		
Buttrey, L. H.	102	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Butwell Bros.		
Brick-making by, Toronto.....	110 B	xv
Buxton, E. T.	140	x
—?.....	57 A	xvi
Buzzo, B. E.	265	xi
	60, 63	xii
Byers, B. M. & Co.		
Iron output of, 1893.....	118	ii
Labour employed by, statistics .	370	R C
Bygrove (CROSBY) iron mine, N.		
CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO. 35, 44-46, 50		ii
Byng inlet, GEORGIAN BAY.		
Rocks near.....	67, 79	i
Byrne, F. P.	41	xi
Byrnes, Patrick. See Byrnes mica mine.		
mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
Notes on, 1903.....	91 A	xiii
Prospecting in, 1904.....	85 A	xiv
1905.....	103 A	xv
Surface work on, 1900.....	132	x
1901.....	290	xi
Byron tp., MICHIGOTEN DIV., TH. B. D.		
Description of shores of.....	134	viii
Tin salting in.....	138, 139	viii
<i>Byrrhus ottawensis.</i>		
Ottawa.....	32 B	xv
Greens creek.....	224	x
Byskoven, LAURVIK, NORWAY.		
Laurvikite from, analysis.....	211	xi
Byssolite. See Asbestos.		
Bytownite.		
Bathurst tp.....	195	ix
Seine River dist.....	100	v
South Sherbrooke tp.....	226	viii
	195	ix
analysis.....	227	viii
Tudor tp., rock resembling.....	199	xi
Byturns, pale brown		
Abitibi dist.....	128 A	xiii
Cabbage.		
Mentioned as growing at:—		
Fort Matachewan.....	240 A	xiv
Fort Mattagami.....	121 A	xiii
Garden River, near.....	197	viii
Goulais River valley.....	197	viii
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	114	v
Mississagi river.....	164	xii
New Post, Abitibi dist.....	186	viii
Night-hawk lake.....	123 A	xiii
Rainy river.....	163	v
butterfly.		
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
Cabin Branch pyrites mine, NEAR DUMFRIES, VIRGINIA.		
Thickness of lenses in.....	192 A	xvi
Cabot head, GEORGIAN BAY.		
Hematite at.....	140	xi
Rocks at.....	35, 36 B	xiii
Cachemere. See Kashmir.		
Cacoxenite.		
Elizabethtown tp.....	195	ix
Brockville.....	193	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Cactus.			Calcareous formation.—Con.		
L. of the Woods.....	96	iv	Notes on, by Bell.....	41	R C
Rainy lake.....	51	v	Position of, in Silurian.....	2	R C
Cadham, J. G.	96	iv	Renfrew co.....	22	B xiii
Cadieus, Damase	51	v	Thickness of, in oilfields.....	114	B xiii
Caen, NORMANDY, FRANCE	136	i	Calcite (CALC SPAR).	96	A xiv
Cain, Caesar	255	ii	<i>See also</i> Iceland spar.		
Brick Co.	529	R C	Annaberg, Saxony.....	61, 62	B xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	47	xii	Association of, with apatite.....	438, 442	R C
Clay used by, analysis.....	25	A xv	Barrie tp., cutting crystalline		
Yard of, notes.....	31	B xv	limestone.....	206	xi
photo.....	47	B xv	Bruce mines.....	175	ii
Cainozoic. <i>See</i> Tertiary.	61	B xv	Coleman tp., analysis.....	23	B xiv
Cairngorm (SMOKY QUARTZ).			Dean lake, Thompson tp.....	69	A xv
Description of.....	224	vi	Determination of.....	205, 222	vi
Calabogie, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO.			Exhibit of at World's Fair.....	187	ii
Graphite near. <i>See</i> Black Don-			Hardness of.....	448, 535	R C
ald gr. mine.			202	vi	
Iron ore near, mining.			214	vii	
<i>See also</i> Calabogie iron mine;			Lanark tp.....	193	ii
Wilson iron mine.			Madoc tp., gold nuggets in.....	28	R C
1897.....	234	vii	North Burgess tp.....	440	R C
1899.....	103	ix	Nova Scotia, gold-bearing.....	67	R C
tests on, with Wetherill separa-			Occurrences of.....	195, 196	ix
tor.....	336	xii	Orford tp., Que., with millerite.	213	vi
Summer mining class at.....	55, 56	xii	Port Colborne.....	14	B xiii
iron mine, CALABOGIE, REN-			Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
FREW CO.			Test for.....	450	R C
Notes on, by Merritt.....	128	R C	Calcium.		
Ore from, at World's Fair.....	79	ii	Proportion of, in earth's crust...	447	R C
Output of.....	135	R C	carbide.		
lake, RENFREW CO.			Industry of, 1896.....	6	vi
Asbestos near.....	195	ix	Lime for.....	2, 3, 4	B xiii
Iron mining near.....	59	ii	Limestone for, from Port Col-		
notes by Campbell			borne and Sherkeston.....	116	B xiii
136, 137		R C	Manufacture and uses of.....	32-41	v
Limestone north of.....	102	B xiii	27-32	vi	
Talc near.....	210	ix	19-22	vii	
Mining Co.			18	A xiii	
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	notes by Blue..	139-141	iv
Exhibit from, at Pan-American			paper by Lewes....	142-151	iv
Exhibition.....	86	xi	Wilson and Suckert		
Notes on, by J. S. Campbell.....	136	R C	152-166	iv	
Work by, 1895.....	275	v	of at St. Catharines.....	18	A xiii
1899.....	193	ix	Statistics of, 1897.....	15	vii
1900.....	129	x	1898.....	11	viii
Calamine (ZINC SILICATE).			1899.....	13	ix
Description of.....	529	R C	1900.....	11, 12, 21	x
Hardness of.....	202	vi	1901.....	12, 13, 36	xi
Hints on, to prospectors.....	460	R C	1902.....	12, 13, 37	xii
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	210	vi	1903.....	2, 4, 18, 19	A xiii
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	1904.....	1, 3, 18, 87	A xiv
Calc spar. <i>See</i> Calcite.			1905.....	1, 4, 23	A xv
Calcareous marl. <i>See</i> Marl.			1906.....	3, 6, 25	A xvi
spar. <i>See</i> Calcite.			Works for, Merritton.....	140	xii
tufa.			Ottawa.....	296	* xi
Occurrences of.....	196	ix	140	xii	
Calcedony. <i>See</i> Chalcedony.			carbonate. <i>See</i> Calcite.		
Calcic carbide.			chloride.		
Composition and cost of.....	145, 147	iv	Lime used in making.....	5	B xiii
<i>See also</i> Acetylene gas.			fluoride. <i>See</i> Fluorspar.		
Calci ferous formation.			phosphate. <i>See</i> Apatite.		
Carleton co.....	37	B xiii	silicate. <i>See</i> Wollastonite.		
Dundas co.....	40	B xiii	sulphate. <i>See</i> Gypsum.		
Glengarry co.....	46, 47	B xiii	sulphite.		
Grenville co.....	48	B xiii	Sault Ste. Marie, for paper mak-		
Lanark co.....	70, 72	B xiii	ing.....	61, 62	x

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Calco King Mining Co.			Caledon tp.—Con.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Limestone in.....	95 B	xiii
Calder, George.....	80	vi	Cambro-Silurian.....	39 B	xiii
James.....	88	vii	Marl in.....	16	x
Lake Mining Co.			160 A	xiv	
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii	Sandstone quarrying in.....	99	i
tp., SUDBURY DIST.			<i>See also Credit Forks.</i>		
Timber in.....	145 A	xv	Caledonia, SENECA TP., HALDIMAND		
Caldwell, John F.			co.		
Manager, Sultana g.m.....	7 Bull.	i	Gypsum near.....	122	R C
179	v		38	xii	
93-96, 117, 251	vi		quarried.....	252	iv
46	vii		23	x	
51	viii		Mineral spring at, analysis.....	204, 205	ix
57 A	xv		Natural gas at, 1892.....	20	x
Owner, Sultana g. m.....	231	ii	1894.....	252	iv
16-19	iii		1895.....	283	v
227	iv		notes by Walker.....	281	vi
238	v		gypsum mine, ONEIDA TP.,		
6	vii		HALDIMAND CO.		
52	viii		Notes on, 1890.....	113	i
38, 39	ix		Iron works (MONTREAL).		
96	xii		Peat used at, for smelting.....	207	i
59 A	xiii		Natural Gas Co.		
Thomas B.			Capital of.....	284	v
Calabogie iron mine owned by..	115	xii	Wells of.....	20	x
Iron ore exhibited by, at World's			Springs, CALEDONIA TP., PRES-		
Fair.....	78	ii	COTT CO.		
prospecting by, Gunflint			Peat at.....	197	ii
Lake dist.....	68	ii	tests, deodorizing system at		
prospecting by, Timagami			190, 191	vi	
dist.....	20	xii	tp., PRESCOTT CO.		
31 A	xiv		Peat in.....	197	ii
26, 88 A	xv		thickness.....	190	i
Caldwell, William C.			<i>See also Caledonia Springs.</i>		
Evidence by, before R. C., <i>re</i> :—			Trenton limestone in.....	98 B	xiii
bonuses on iron smelting.....	393	R C	Caley, C. W.	102	vii
iron ores, Lavant tp.....	140	R C	Calico.		
tariffs.....	233	R C	Arsenic used in.....	120	xi
technical education.....	427	R C	California, U.S.		
Iron ore exhibited by, at World's			Asbestos in.....	98, 99	iii
Fair.....	78, 80,	ii	Diamonds in.....	120	ix
Owne, Wilbur mine.....	104	ix	Gold in, boring for.....	164	iii
127	x		cost of placer mining....	258	vii
260	xi		mode of occurrence....	71	iv
gypsum in.....			119	R C	
platinum in.....			142	vii	
School of Agriculture.			Notes on, by Mather.....	506	R C
Notes on, by Richards.....	511	R C	University.		
Notes on, by Richards.....	511	R C	Notes on, by Richards.....	511	R C
Calla palustris.			Calla palustris.		
Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv	Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
Callinema bellatula.			Callinema bellatula.		
Kwataboahegan river.....	186 A	xiii	Kwataboahegan river.....	186 A	xiii
<i>lichas.</i>			Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Hagersville.....	145	xii
Hagersville.....	145	xii	Callopora.		
Callopora.			Hamilton.....	141	xii
Hamilton.....	141	xii	Port Colborne.....	36	xi
Port Colborne.....	36	xi	Calluna vulgaris.		
Calluna vulgaris.			Germany, peat bogs.....	213	ii
Germany, peat bogs.....	213	ii	Caim lake, SEINE RIVER. See Non-		
Caim lake, SEINE RIVER. See Non-			watin lake.		
watin lake.			Calorific power.		
Calorific power.			Carbon.....	185	i
Carbon.....	185	i	Fuels, various.....	166	vi
Fuels, various.....	166	vi	Wood.....	54 B	xv
Wood.....	54 B	xv			

	Page.	Vol.
Calpac, St. Clair Co., Mich.		
Peat plant at.....	28 A	xiii
<i>Call a palustris.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Calumet and Algoma Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv
and Hecla Copper mine, L.		
SUPERIOR.		
Concentric flow-wrinkles at.....	37	R C
Conglomerates of.....	242	ii
Daily output from.....	455	R C
Notes on, by Coleman.....	144, 145	ix
Ore of, character.....	36, 37	R C
	83	iii
Porphry pebbles in.....	38	R C
Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
island, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Blueite (?) from.....	282	xii
	160 C	xiv
Cobalt ores on.....	103 A	xiii
Rocks on.....	104 B	xiii
Silver on, leaf.....	207	vi
Zinc-blende on.....	210	vi
	87	ix
Calvert, F. H.	102	viii
tp., NIP.		
Rocks in.....	206, 210, 212 A	xiv
Soil and timber of.....	204, 228 A	xiv
analysis.....	246 A	xiv
sandy.....	197 A	xiv
windfalls.....	199 A	xiv
Calvin, Hiram A	178	iii
tp., NIP.		
Beryl in.....	195	ix
Mica in, mining.....	195, 196	iii
muscovite.....	205	ix
<i>See also</i> Eaculaire.		
Polycrase in.....	207	ix
Xenotime in.....	212	ix
<i>Calymene.</i>		
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii
Walpole and Townsend tps.....	143, 144	xii
<i>" platys.</i>		
Kwahataboahagan river, notes		
by Parks.....	190 A	xiii
<i>Calypso borealis.</i>		
Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
Calyx drill.		
Advantages of.....	233	v
Description of, mode of working.....	55	x
<i>C maritima in tithys.</i>		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Kawataboahagan river.....	186 A	xiii
" Cambria" ss.	18	vii
Cambria (WALES).		
Cambrian system called after.....	31, 530	R C
Iron Co.		
Analysis by, of iron ores from:—		
Belmont tp.....	130	R C
	61	ii
Glamorgan and Snowdon tps.....	131, 132	R C
Cambrian.		
Canada, thickness of.....	195	v
Distribution of.....	169	i
Nomenclature of.....	530	R C
Notes, by Bell, on rocks of.....	31	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Cambrian.—Con.		
Sub-divisions of.....	2	R C
Sudbury dist., anthraxolite in.....	3, 6 Bull	ii
	159	vi
Thunder Bay silver dist., silver in.....	63	R C
Cambridge Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
Cambro-Silurian.		
Sub-divisions of.....	96 A	xiv
<i>See also</i> the sub-divisions.		
Camden, CAMDEN CO., N.J.		
Nickel refinery at.....	27	vii
<i>See also</i> Wharton, Joseph & Co.		
tp., KENT CO.		
Contact, Laurentian-Silurian in.....	27 B	xiii
tp., ADDINGTON CO.		
Cement works in. <i>See</i> Strathcona.		
Limestone in. <i>See</i> Newburgh.		
Cameron, A.	115	ix
	140	x
	65	xii
	48 A	xiii
Alexander		
Copper prospecting by, L. Superior.....	194	R C
Bros.		
Lime manufactured by, Delta... ..	72 B	xiii
" Caribou ".....	54, 67,	iii
D.	53 A	xvi
D. C.	57	ix
	79	x
Ian		
Manager, Blezard mine.....	247, 255,	ii
	273	v
Cameron mine.....	246	iv
Worthington mine.....	273	v
Notes by, on nickel-steel.....	145	ii
supply.....	147	ii
Views of, on Ontario mining law.....	227	ii
J. O.	48 A	xiii
John	107,	v
W. J.	55	vii
W. M.		
Lime-kilns of, Carleton Place... ..	28	xii
analysis of stone		
burnt in.....	70 B	xiii
notes on.....	72 B	xiii
<i>See also</i> Cameron Bros.		
Hon. William		
Lithographic stone quarry of,		
Marmora tp.....	138	iii
& Co. (N.Y.)		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	50	vi
copper mine, NEAR DESBARATS,		
ALG.		
Rocks of.....	188	x
gold mine, CAMERON ISLAND,		
L. OF THE WOODS.		
Accident in, 1899.....	31	ix
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix
Mining class at.....	281	viii
Notes on, 1898.....	44, 45,	viii
Photos of.....	64,	ix
Preparations for re-starting.....	62 A	xiii
	47 A	xiv
gold mine, MALONE, HASTINGS		
CO.....	110	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Cameron iron mine, CHANDOS TP., PETERBORO CO.		
Ore from, exhibited at World's Fair	82	ii
island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
<i>See also</i> Cameron g. m.		
Gold mining on, 1897	54, 55	vii
1898	68, 276	viii
1899	60	ix
1900, idle	79	x
1903	62 A	xiii
Island Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Re-organized, 1899	60	ix
Work by, 1898	44, 68	viii
1903	62 A	xiii
lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Fault west of	311 A	xiv
Iron ore near	336 A	xiv
Minor refs. to	285, 292 A	xiv
Rocks on, and near	316 A	xiv
lake, TRILL TP., ALG.		
Rocks near	196 A	xiii
nickel-bearing	23 C	xiv
lake, VICTORIA CO.		
Trenton fossils near	113 B	xiii
nickel mine, BLEZARD TP., NIP.		
Notes on	273	v
Rocks in	55 C	xiv
tp., NIP.		
Amazonite in	193	ix
Iron in, native	200	ix
Perthite in	206	ix
Cammell, Charles & Co.		
Armour plates of	365	R C
	150-155	iii
Camp bay, WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Camp on, photo	80, 81	vi
Gold mining on, 1896	100, 101	vi
1897	45, 113	vii
1898	60, 61, 276	viii
1899	50-52	ix
1905	4 A	xv
1906	60 A	xvi
Rocks on	118	vi
Bay and Crow Lake Ry.	50	ix
Bay Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv
Producing, 1905	4 A	xv
Bay Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
Combined gold m. owned by ...	63 A	xiii
	58 A	xv
Minor ref. to	4 A	xiv
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Rocks near	338 A	xiv
lake, NORTH OF OSOQUAN, R. R. D.		
Country near, character	147	xi
<i>Campanula aparinoides.</i>		
Abitibi dist.	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv
<i>" rotundifolia.</i>		
Abitibi dist.	241 A	xiv
Campbell, A. D.	102	vii
A. H.	104	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Campbell, Sir Alexander		
Notes by, re police force, Hast- ings dist.	55	iii
Alfred A.		
Notes by, on Richardson gold mine	54, 55	iii
Archibald H.	174	ii
Sir Arthur.	xi	R C
C.	17	ii
Duncan.	125, 127	i
J. B.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re :—		
apatite, Monmouth tp.	173	R C
hardwood, Haliburton dist. ...	395	R C
marble "	83	R C
	57 B	xiii
mining "	132	R C
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	58	ix
J. S.		
Iron mining by, Oso tp.	276	v
Notes by, on Calabogie iron mine	136, 233	R C
President, Calabogie iron mine. .	275	v
J. W.	103 A	xvi
James Edwin.	91	iii
John		
Mechanic for Canadian Copper Co.	64, 277	xi
John		
Mica mining by, near Waubamisk	279	v
John.		
Rapids on York Branch river named after	221	viii
John S.	75, 129	vii
K.	102	vii
Mat.	97, 103 A	xvi
N.	102	viii
	140	x
Neil	38, 39, 112	vii
	63, 277	viii
	91	x
Norman	64	xi
P. C.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re :—		
free-trade	231	R C
iron near Echo lake.	143	R C
minerals, Sudbury dist.	59	R C
Waters tp.	112	R C
mining laws	310	R C
Iron ore shown by, at World's Fair	80	ii
T.	65	xii
	48 A	xiii
William.	65, 156, 167	v
R. & Sons.		
Pottery works of, notes	120 B	xv
-Blomfield claim, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, by Chapman	104	xi
-Crawford Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
gold mine, NEAR MINE CENTRE.		
<i>See</i> Golden Crescent g. m.		
island, WHISKEY LAKE, ALG.		
Dimensions of; rocks of; copper prospecting on	64, 65 A	xiv
rapid, YORK BRANCH RIVER.		
Nepheline-syenite near	221	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Campbell tp., ALG.		
Actinolite in. <i>See</i> Grimsthorpe.		
Campbellford, SEYMOUR TP., NOR-		
THUMBERLAND CO.		
Beaches at.....	235, 237 A	xiii
altitude.....	233 A	xiii
Gravel deposits near.....	231, 232 A	xiii
Campbellville, NASSAGAWEOA TP.,		
HALTON CO.		
Brick-clay at.....	229	R C
Medina.....	16	v
	29	xii
works.....	103, 104	i
<i>Campeloma.</i>		
Toronto.....	230 A	xiii
Campement D'Ours island, LAKE		
HURON.		
Native iron near.....	200	ix
Rocks near, notes by Coleman ..	159	viii
Canada.		
Apatite of, character.....	189	ii
paper by Penrose.....	436-443	R C
Archaean rocks of, area.....	193	v
	160	vii
distribution ..	245	v
notes by Ven-		
nor.....	41-44	ii
Boundary line between, and U.S.,		
position of in L. St. Clair	108	v
Business relations with U. S.....	220	R C
Cement in, standard.....	168, 169 A	xiv
Exports of, to U.S., 1881-1887...	xvii	R C
Imports of, from U.S., 1887.....	468	R C
Iron ores of, notes by Birkin-		
bine.....	343, 344	R C
synopsis of a report		
by Harrington..	52	ii
statistics of:—		
consumption, 1868-1886	397	R C
1888	369	R C
exports, 1885-1888.....	225	R C
production, 1887.....	xviii	R C
Laurentian system of, notes by		
Bell.....	245-249	v
Lithographic stone of, analysis..	183	ii
Map of.....	12, 13 B	xiv
Mineral exports of, 1881-1887.	244-254	R C
production, 1870, 1880,		
1887.....	209	R C
1874-1886.....	214	R C
1886, 1887.....	243	R C
1887, 1888.....	xvii	R C
1888.....	525	R C
statistics, notes on col-		
lection of.....	414	R C
Mining laws and regulations of:—		
evidence before R. C.	263-277	R C
notes by commissioners.....	254-276	R C
Mining schools in, notes on, 1890.		
	213-217	i
Railways in, mileage of, 1891....	110	ii
Roads in, awful.....	103	iii
Statue representing, at Pan-		
American exhibition.....	87	xi
and United States Oil and		
Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
bird.		
Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Canada Consolidated Gold Mfg. Co.		
<i>See also</i> Deloro, Dominion, Gat-		
ling and Consolidated gold		
mines.		
Deloro g. m. operated by.....	58	vi
Gold prospecting by, Marmora		
tp.	106, 107	R C
	94, 263	v
Minor ref to.....	52	x
Mispickel worked by, Marmora		
tp.	105	xi
Consolidated Mineral Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Copper Co.		
Mines of.....	433	R C
evidence before R. C.....	103, 104	R C
notes by Merritt.....	89, 90	R C
Purchase by, of Stobie copper		
mine.....	58	R C
Corundum Co.		
Accident to employees of.....	40 A	xv
Award to, Pan-American exhib-		
ition	89	xi
Concentrating plant of, photo...	84 A	xvi
Mining class at claims of.....	40 A	xiv
	43 A	xv
Notes on, 1899	20	ix
1900	25, 130	x
1901	37, 294	xi
1902	37, 135	xii
1903	19-21, 89, 90 A	xiii
1904 and photos of		
plant	74, 75 A	xiv
1905	97, 98 A	xv
Operating, 1905	19 A	xv
Work by, Monteagle tp.	84 A	xvi
Raglan tp.	21 A	xvi
Crude Oil Producers.		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
First Silver Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	7	vii
Iron Furnace Co.		
Award to, Pan-American ex-		
hibition.....	86, 90	xi
Bounty payments to, 1900	32	x
1901	26	xi
1902	25	xii
Formation of	25	ii
Furnace of, blown in, 1890.....	25	xi
description	102	ix
	27-30	x
plan of.....	16	ix
photos	16	ix
	16, 160	161
projected.....	6	viii
<i>See also</i> Midland.		
Limestone quarry of, analysis...	110 B	xiii
producing.....	28	xii
Officers of	17	ix
Radnor iron mine worked by.....	20, 47	xii
	77	xiv
	95	xv
	16 A	xvi
<i>See also</i> Radnor iron mine.		
Work of, early.....	25	ii
Grattan tp.	24	xi
Lands Purchase Syn.....	69	iii

	Page.	Vol.
Canada Minerals, Limited.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Nickel Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
Holdings of, acquired by Ontario Nickel Co.....	67 A	xvi
Paint Co.		
Arsenic employed by, amount of.....	111	xi
manufactured by.....	122	xi
pyrites mine. See Oliver pyrites mine.		
Salt Association.	191	R C
Sand Lime Pressed Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv
Silver Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
Venture Co.		
Original operator's of Deloro g.m.	58	vi
Canadian Bank of Commerce.		
Cobalt branch of, photo.....	66 B	xiv
Cement Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	24 A	xiii
Coal and Ore Dock Co.	13 A	xiv
Cobalt and Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Cobalt Corporation.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Copper Co.		
See also the following mines :—		
Clarabelle. Krean Hill.		
Copper Cliff. Lady Macdonald.		
Creighton. McArthur.		
Evans. Stobie.		
Frood.		
Accidents to employees of :—		
1893.....	167	iii
1894.....	201-213	iv
1895.....	236-239, 240	v
1896.....	272, 273	vi
1897.....	30	vii
1899.....	24, 25	ix
1900.....	44	x
1901.....	49-52	xi
1902.....	41-46	xii
1903.....	38, 39	A xiii
1904.....	25	A xiv
1905.....	30, 31	A xv
1906.....	33, 35	A xvi
Acknowledgments to.....	61, 64	xi
Advantages of, over rivals.....	145 C	xiv
Boring plant purchased by.....	42 A	xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Copper ores to be treated by.....	8 A	xv
plant for, erected. 64, 65	A xv	
Copper Cliff mine acquired by.....	135 C	xiv
Creighton " ".....	244	xii
Electricity developed by.....	10 A	xiv
Employees of, number, 1898....	7	viii
Exhibits of, at Pan-American exhibition.....	86	xi
Frood mine worked by.....	57 C	xiv
Gold and mispickel mining by, Net lake.....	173, 174	ix
Historical notes.....	xxii	R C
	284-286	xii
	136-141 C	xiv
by Ritchie. 170-172 C	xiv	

	Page.	Vol.
Canadian Copper Co.—Con.		
Inclusion of, in International Nickel Co.	21	xi
	17, 284	xii
Krean Hill mine worked by....	64 A	xv
Matte produced by, analysis....	154	ii
notes by Roberts-Austen. 109	viii	
Mines and plant of.....	98	ix
	123	x
notes, 1897.....	25, 95-97	vii
1898.....	38	viii
1899.....	96, 97	ix
and photos, 1901.....		
	272, 273, 276-280	xi
1902...117-120, 272, 273,		
	288, 289	xii
1903.....	208, 209	A xiii
1905.....	90, 91, 108 C	xiv
1906.....	63-66 A	xvi
by the president.....	45	vi
Ores of, as a source of platinum. 180	ii	
percentage of copper and nickel in.....	90	i
richer in depth.....	153	ii
Price of nickel controlled by....	59 A	xiii
Production of, 1902 (to).....	288	xii
1903.....	6 A	xiii
1905.....	12 A	xv
increasing... 47 A	xv	
1906.....	14 A	xvi
increasing... 56 A	xvi	
proportion to other mines....	156 C	xiv
Quartz mined by, for converter linings.....	26 A	xvi
Refinery of, Cleveland, U.S....	131	ii
Sales by, to U.S. Navy.....	138	ii
Smelting by, methods.....	378, 379	R C
	217	ix
good.....	144 C	xiv
Tests by, on nickel-steel.....	191	iv
Work by, 1893.....	182, 183	iii
1895.....	18	v
1898.....	19	viii
1901.....	20, 21	xi
1902.....	117-120	xii
1903.....	83, 84	A xiii
1904.....	6, 9, 69-71	A xiv
1905.....	8, 11, 63-65	A xv
1906.....	63-66 C	xiv
Corundum Wheel Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
Electro-Chemical Co.		
Caustic soda made by.....	14 B	xiii
Minor ref. to.....	92	xi
Plant of, at Sault Ste. Marie....	65	x
photo.....	96, 97	xi
General Electric Co.		
Wilson's acetylene patent acquired by.....	141	iv
General Industrial and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Gold Extraction Co.	99	viii
	87, 88	ix
Gold Fields Co.		
See also Deloro gold mine.		
Arsenic made by, photo....	112, 113	xi
mining by, Marmora tp. 197	xi	

	Page.	Vol.
Canadian Gold Fields Co.—<i>Con.</i>		
Arsenic plant of, photos....	112, 113	xi
process of, ref. to.....	29	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
	10	viii
Deloro mine purchased by.....	22	viii
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex-		
hibition.....	85, 89	xi
Govt. drill lent to.....	52, 56	x
Mining class of, photo.....	64, 65	xi
Plant of, closed.....	18 A	xiii
sold.....	12 A	xvi
Work by, 1902.....	14, 36	xii
Granite Co. (OTTAWA)		
Evidence by, before R. C.....	83, 84	R C
Marble quarrying by, near Ren-		
frew.....	76, 82	R C
	102 B	xiii
Notes by Merritt.....	74	R C
Hart Corundum Wheel Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv
Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
Klondike Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv
Land Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiv
Land Emigration Co.	237	R C
Mica Co.		
Work by, 1901.....	292	xi
Works of, Ottawa, closed.....	131	xii
Michigan Gold Mines.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
Milling and Reduction Co. <i>See</i>		
Lake of the Woods Gold and		
Silver Reduction Co.		
Mineral Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
	10	viii
Mines Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Purchase by, of Foley gold mine.	66	ix
	81	x
Mining Institute.		
Cobalt samples exhibited at	5 A	xv
Niagara Power Co.	55	x
Northern Ore and Coal Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv
Northern Railway Co.		
Exhibit of, at Buffalo.....	86	xi
Opening of, anticipated results..	128	xi
Rocks along, near Atikokan river.	131	xi
Oil Fields, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Oil Refining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
	25 A	xv
Minor ref. to.....	23 A	xiii
Operating, 1906.....	24 A	xvi
Plant erected by, at Petrolea....	41	xi
	40	xii
Production, 1905.....	22 A	xv
Pacific Railway.		
Advantages due to.....	103	iv
of, to Kenora....	172	v
Animikie range, culverts made		
from local granite.....	162 A	xv
Eastern division of, description.	108-116	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Canadian Pacific Railway.—<i>Con.</i>		
Mica boiler covering tested by....	32	v
Michipicoten div., character of		
country traversed by.....	9 Bull.	iii
Rocks on, in Animikie range....	160 A	xv
Stone producing by.....	28 A	xiii
L. of the Woods.....	14	iii
Sudbury nickel development due		
to.....	134, 136 C	xiv
Woodland div., notes on....	108-115	iv
Peat Fuel Co.		
Experiments by, on peat.....	22	vii
	200	xii
Notes on, by Gibson.....	189	vi
Rights given by, to Trent Valley		
Peat Fuel Co.....	22	ix
Portland Cement Co.		
Analysis of clays and marls used		
by.....	183 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	88	xi
Formation of.....	136 A	xiv
Lime producing.....	28	xii
Notes on, 1902.....	32, 35	xii
1905.....	136-139 A	xiv
1906.....	116 B	xv
Operating, 1901.....	32	xi
1902.....	31, 35	xii
1903.....	17 A	xiii
1905.....	17 A	xv
1906.....	20 A	xvi
Plant of, erection.....	16	x
notes.....	18 B	xiii
photos.....	136-139 A	xiv
Pyrites Co.		
Work by, 1906.....	80 A	xvi
Rand Drill Co.		
Work by, for Deloro gold mine..	40	viii
Salt Co.		
Chief producer, 1902.....	38	xii
Producing, 1902.....	38	xii
1903.....	22 A	xiii
1904.....	20 A	xiv
1905.....	21 A	xv
1906.....	23 A	xvi
Can.-Amer. Mg. and Development		
Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
Canaries.		
Abitibi dist.....	253 A	xiv
Canborough Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	x
tp., HALDIMAND CO.		
Natural gas in.....	91 A	xiv
boring for, log.....	105 A	xiv
Cancrinite.		
Dungannon tp....	196	ix
Candles.		
Composition of.....	26	v
Duty on.....	232	R C
Canesda Mineral Water Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
Canestoga river, GRAND RIVER, L.		
ERIE.		
Onondaga limestone on.....	122 B	xiii
Canfield, CAYUGA N. TP., HALDI-		
MAND CO.		
Brick-yard at.....	66 B	xv

	Page.	Vol.
Canlse island, LAKE SIMCOE.		
Limestone on, for burning....	89 B	xiii
Canker-worm.		
Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
Cannamore, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO.		
Limestone near.....	111 B	xiii
Chazy.....	47 B	xiii
Cannel coal.		
Analysis of standard.....	184	i
Cannibal lake, ALG. See Windegoa-		
quinzin lake.		
lake, R. R. D. See Windigoostig-		
wan lake.		
Cannibalism. See Anthropophagy.		
Canning industry.		
Sulphuric acid for.....	197 A	xvi
Cannington, BROCK TP., ONTARIO CO.		
Peat bog at.....	35 A	xiii
Canoes.		
Photos of Indians making....	48, 49	vi
Used by fur-traders, description.	200	v
Canoe lake, NEAR MINNITAKI LAKE,		
R. R. D.		
Rocks on and near, petrographi-		
cal notes.....	95	v
Canal lake, N. OF LAUDER		
LAKE, NIP.		
Diabase on, petrography.....	229	xi
Jasper on, with iron.....	221, 230	xi
lake, NIP.		
Minor ref. to.....	112 A	xiii
Rocks near.....	121 A	xiii
Canon, THE (LONG PORTAGE) ABITIBI		
RIVER.		
Angite-syenite at.....	193	viii
Photo of.....	200, 201	viii
Canonto Mica and Mineral Co.		
Capital and date of charter....	8	vii
South tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
Chalcopyrite in.....	196	ix
Graphite mining in.....	203	xi
Hematite in.....	199	ix
Mica in.....	203	ix
Canton, STARK CO., OHIO.		
Bricks of, made from Hamilton		
(Ont.) shales.....	129	iii
tests on.....	130	iii
Clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
Shales from, analysis.....	119	iii
apatite and mica mine, S.		
BURGESS TP., LEEDS CO.		
Diamond drill exploration at...	88 A	xvi
Notes on, 1893.....	195	iii
1897.....	98	vii
Capatis (INDIAN).....	123, 124 A	xv
Cape Breton, N. S.		
Coal from, for Ontario.....	196	ii
Cape Colony.		
Prospecting in, with Govt. drills.	166	iii
Capelton, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO.,		
QUE.		
Sulphuric acid made at.....	177	R C
153 A	xvi	
Tetrahedrite found at.....	208	vi
Wire-rope tramway at, for mov-		
ing ore.....	351	R C
Capillary pyrites. See Millerite.		
Capital Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter....	29 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Capreol tp., L. WANAPITEI DIST.,		
NIP.		
Farm land in.....	105 C	xiv
Gold prospecting in.....	256	vii
alluvial.....	152	x
Rocks in, diabase, petrography..	213 A	xiii
nickel-bearing.....	284	xi
62 C	xiv	
notes, by Cuthbert. 202-204 A	xiii	
73, 74 C	xiv	
tuff.....	95 C	xiv
Sand plains S. of.....	193 A	xiii
Terraces in.....	106 C	xiv
Capron, Henry		
Paris, Ont., founded by.....	113	i
Hiram		
Smelting by, with Van Norman.	320	R C
13	ii	
Capsella bursa-pastoris.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv
Carbert, Charles E.....	48	vi
Carbide of calcium. See Calcium		
carbide.		
Willson. See Willson, Thomas		
Leopold.		
Carbon.		
Calorific power of.....	185	i
Forms of.....	165	vi
notes by Goodwin. 218-220	vi	
Proportion of, in glass.....	118, 119	xi
globe's crust... 447	R C	
anthracitic. See Anthraxolite.		
-dioxide.		
Lime used in manufacture of....	5 B	xiii
monoxide.		
For nickel-plating.....	159	ii
Carbon, CARBON CO., WYOMING.		
Coal on.....	175 A	xiii
Carbonaceous shale. See Shale, car-		
bonaceous		
Carbonate of iron. See Siderite.		
of lead. See Cerusite.		
of silver.		
How to assay.....	449	R C
of zinc. See Smithsonite.		
schists.		
Windigokan Lake dist., notes by		
Moore.....	142, 143 A	xvi
Carboneau, Louis.....	49, 57	xi
Carboniferous system.		
Absence of, in Ontario.....	180	i
Definition of.....	530	R C
New Brunswick.....	196	ii
Carborundum.		
Composition of.....	39	xi
Price of, 1898.....	238	viii
United States, production and		
value.....	216	vii
Card, A. M.....	29	iv
Manly W.....	56, 57	xi
N. B.		
Brick-making by, Brantford....	59 B	xv
Cardiff, WALES.		
Apatite shipments to, 1884-1885.	443	R C
tp., HALIBURTON CO.		
Apatite in.....	194	ix
Iron ore in, analysis.....	62	ii
railway for develop-		
ment.....	61	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Cardiff. — <i>Con.</i>		
Mica in.....	203	ix
Rocks in.....	215	viii
Grenville series.....	56 B	xiii
nepheline-syenite.....	215	viii
Cardinal, EDWARDSBURG TP., GREN-		
VILLE CO.		
Calciferous formation at.....	47 B	xiii
Cardium islandicum.		
James bay.....	143 A	xiii
Carex magellanica.		
Ottawa, near (fossil).....	225	x
Carey, John F.	263	xi
Cariboo silver mine, PAIPOONGE TP.,		
TH. B. D.		
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C....	199, 200	R C
Galena in.....	198	ix
Caribou.		
Abitibi dist., scarce.....	193	viii
189.....	xii	
253 A.....	xiv	
215.....	xi	
Blanche River region.....	229 A	xiii
Davenport, remains of, in gravel.....	142	viii
Food of.....	133	iv
Hinterland, The.....	178	vi
Hudson Bay slope.....	178 A	xiii
Moose River basin.....	111	v
L. Superior, Caribou island.....	142	viii
N. shore.....	133	viii
Pukaskwa harbour.....	297 A	xiv
Michipicoten div.....	200 A	xv
Pukaskwa river.....	137, 138	viii
Mississagi River dist., scarce.....	172	xii
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv
Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C
"Caribou" (SKIFF).....	120, 168, 169	viii
Caribou gold mine, NEAR ROSSLAND,		
ONT.		
Notes on, 1898.....	110	vii
Work on, 1902.....	234	ii
island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Fishing off, notes on.....	147	viii
Fowl's eggs on, hatched by gulls.....	132	viii
Gold prospecting on.....	209	v
Historical notes.....	110-112	v
Minor ref. to.....	143	viii
lake, McCONKEY TP., P. SD. D.		
Copper prospects near.....	170, 171	ix
Copper pyrites, iron and pyrrho-		
tite on.....	262	viii
Mica on; trees on.....	171	ix
lake, NEAR MANTOU LAKE, R.		
R. D.		
Laurentian granite on.....	50	iv
155.....	vii	
petrography.....	63, 89	iv
Syenite on.....	52	v
lake, NEAR WHISKEY LAKE,		
ALG.		
Galena on, argentiferous.....	70 A	xv
Carillon canal, N. OF OTTAWA RIVER,		
QUE.		
Stone for, from Ross quarry.....	99 B	xiii
Carinthia, AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.		
Iron smelting in, with charcoal.....	483	R C
Carl bay, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE		
WOODS.		
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Engledue,		
W. T.		

	Page.	Vol.
Carleton co.		
Brick-yards in, notes on.....	60, 61 B	xv
Limestone in, notes by Miller....	37 B	xiii
Palaeozoic rocks in.....	40, 41, 43	R C
22 B.....	xiii	
Peat bog in.....	197	ii
Place, BECKWITH TP., LANARK		
CO.		
Brick-yard at, notes on.....	75 B	xv
Epidote in.....	198	ix
Iron ore at.....	68	R C
Lead mining at.....	145, 146	R C
smelter.....	175	i
Limestone at, analysis.....	70 B	xiii
kilns and quarries.....	70, 72 B	xiii
Mica-trimming works at.....	105 A	xv
Carling tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.		
Copper ore in.....	261	viii
168.....	ix	
Carli, John F.		
Notes by, on:		
anticlinal theory (gas and		
oil).....	148-151	i
exhaustion of natural gas and		
oil.....	158, 159	i
value of records of borings.....	163	i
Carlo, B. <i>See</i> Gallucio Bartolomeo.		
Carlos tp., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Old name for Methuen tp.....	15	ii
Carlow tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Corundum in.....	217	vi
220, 221.....	viii	
discovery.....	61, 63	vi
207.....	vii	
206, 244.....	viii	
inspected by Miller.....	208	vii
mining, 1902..	37, 135	xii
1903..	89, 90 A	xiii
1904.....	75 A	xiv
1905.....	99 A	xv
notes by Blue..	64, 65	vi
246.....	viii	
Miller....		
211, 219, 220, 224.....	vii	
photos ... Facing.....	222	vii
production, 1904..	18 A	xiv
1905..	19 A	xv
prospecting.....	84 A	xvi
tests on... ..	239, 240	viii
<i>See also</i> New Carlow.		
Gneiss in, analysis.....	227	vii
Limestone in, analysis.....	65 B	xiii
Magnetite in.....	202	ix
Pyroxene in.....	207	ix
Syenite in.....	229	vii
220.....	viii	
Carlsbad (EASTMAN) Springs, GLOU-		
CESTER TP., CARLETON CO.		
Moss and peat at. <i>See</i> Mer Bleu.		
Carlson, Axel	238	v
66, 249.....	vi	
Nelse	27, 28	viii
W. F.	113	vii
Carlton West, YORK TP., YORK CO.		
Brick-yard at, notes on.....	107 B	xv
Pottery works at.....	29 A	xiii
118 B.....	xv	
Vitrified brick plant at, descrip-		
tion.....	16	v

	Page.	Vol.
Carlton lake, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D. Gold mining on. <i>See</i> King Edward mine.		
Carlyle, W. S.	217	i
tp., ALG.		
Rocks in.....	68	i
Carman, Frank J.	111 A	xv
<i>See also</i> Carman and Fairbank.		
and Fairbank.		
Oil producing.....	24	vi
prospecting, Kent and Essex		
cos.....	19-21	vi
tp., ALG.		
Soil in, character.....	132 A	xiii
Trees in.....	124 A	xiii
Carmichael, N. R.	250	vii
Carmody Bros.		
Boring by, for gas, Bertie tp.....	135-138	i
Caledonia.	252	iv
Carnegie, Andrew		
Notes by, on use of natural gas for glass-making	159	i
<i>See also</i> Carnegie Steel Co.		
J. H.	32	xii
Bros. & Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics...	369	R C
Phipps & Co.		
Armour plates of, tests on....	36, 137	ii
Labour employed by, statistics ..	369	R C
Steel Co.		
Armour plates of, cost.....	144	ii
Labour employed by, statistics..	369	R C
Steel of, output, 1893.....	119	ii
sent to England.....	34	x
tp., ALG.		
Soil and timber in.....	120, 141 A	xv
Carnelian	530	R C
Carnsewe —?	374	R C
"Caro" ss.....	93	xii
Carolinenhorst, NEAR STETTIN, GER- MANY.		
Peat at, notes on working.....	213	ii
wages for working.....	195	ii
Caron, F.	113	vii
Carp, HUNTLEY TP., CARLETON CO.		
Mica prospecting near.....	103 A	xv
river, BATCHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Description of, by Willmott....	128	viii
Jasper ore on tribs. of.....	190	x
Minor ref. to.....	162	ix
Carpenter, Albert		
Evidence by, before R.C.....	86, 235	R C
Carpets.		
Peat fibre for.....	215	ii
Carr, J.	48 A	xiii
tp., Nip.....	109 A	xiii
Carrick, F. J.	102	vii
	102	viii
tp., BRUCE CO.		
Boring in, for gas, suggested	21	x
Limestone in.....	35 B	xiii
Corniferous.....	66 B	xiii
Marl in.....	37 B	xiii
Carrie Furnace Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics ..	370	R C
Carrier, S. N.	102	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Carroll, J.		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake. . .	123	vii
Michipicoten div. 48 A	xiii	
Robt.	111	ix
<i>See also</i> Credit Valley Quarry Co.		
and Vick.		
Quarrying by, Credit Forks.....	98	i
<i>See also</i> Credit Valley Quarry Co.		
Bros.		
Gas wells and limekilns of, Hum-		
berstone.....	134	i
	44	xi
Carron iron works, SCOTLAND	358	R C
Carrots.		
Fort Matachewan.....	240 A	xiv
Goulais River valley.....	197	viii
Night-hawk lake.....	123 A	xiii
Carruthers, J. B.	178	iii
Science hall, KINGSTON.		
Photo of.....	Facing 192	vi
Carry siding, C.P.Ry., MICHIPICO- TEN DIV., ALG.	3 Bull.	iii
Carscallen, A. W.		
Manager, Belmont g. m	224	i
Notes by, on " "	238	ii
Owner of " "	48	iii
	40	viii
	114	x
	191	xi
Trustee, mineral collection, Mar-		
mora	200	vi
Carstlick, J.	138	xii
Cart lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Drainage of.....	81 A	xv
Minor ref. to.....	52 A	xvi
Carter, Frederick	49, 50, 57	xi
Sir Frederick.....	221	i
J. M.		
Brick-yard of, at St. Catharines .	77 B	xv
James		
Evidence by, before R.C. re:—		
Natural gas at Courtright.....	153	R C
Salt at Courtright.	191	R C
duties.....	237	R C
W. E. H.		
Acknowledgments to.....	259	xii
	16 B	xiv
Appointment of, as secretary	5	x
Catalogue compiled by, for Pan-		
American Exhibition.....	88	xi
Paper by, on peat fuel, its manu-		
facture and uses.....	191-234 A	xii
ref. to.....	27 A	xiii
Reports by, as Inspector of Mines.		
1900.....	90-112	x
1901.....	231-298	xi
1902.....	108-140	xii
1903.....	59-72 A	xiii
1904.....	43-76 A	xiv
Report by, on accidents at:—		
Big Master g. m.....	46	xii
Shakespeare g. m.....	26, 27 A	xiv
Work by, 1898	174	viii
1900.....	6	x
1901.....	6, 7	xi
1902.....	4	xii
1903.....	x A	xiii
1904.....	1 C	xiv

	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Carter and Kittermaster.		Cassiar Coal Development Co.		
Operating salt, Windsor.....	38 xii	Capital and date of charter.....	8 xii	
-Walker process.		Cassidey, J. H.	252 xi	
Description of.....	238 ii	Cassiterite. (TIN-STONE)		
Cartier, CARTIER TP., ALG.		<i>See also</i> Tin.		
Gravel plain near.....	106 c xiv	Columbite associated with.....	236 vii	
Limestone near, for building....	94 i	Determination of.....	204, 210, 211 vi	
Magnetite near.....	87 i	Hardness and specific gravity of.	202 vi	
Mining Co.		Vermilion mine, Sudbury...190,	193 ii	
Capital and date of charter.....	11 xi		36 iv	
tp., ALG.			211 ix	
Terrace in, altitude.....	103 c xiv	Wanapitei lake (near).....	162 c xiv	
Cartmell, William R.			211 ix	
Quarrying by, Thorold tp.....	96 i	Casslor, J. H.	64 A xiii	
<i>See also</i> Mountain quarry.		Cast iron.		
Cartwright, Major.....	90 viii	<i>See also</i> Iron.		
O. E.		For furnaces.....	377 R C	
Granite prospecting by, near Cape		Castile, ALGONA TP., RENFREW CO.		
Gargantua.....	67 iii	Utica formation near.....	104 B xiii	
Sir Richard		Castings and forgings.		
Part owner, Wendigo g.m.....	44 ix	Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	250 R C	
	71 x	Use of charcoal in.....	401, 402 R C	
President, Bedford Mg. Co.	134 R C	Castleton, CRAMAHÉ TP., NORTHUM-		
Bullion No. 2 g.m.....	79 x	BERLAND CO.....	231 A xiii	
Hammond Reef G.Mg.		Castor oil bean.		
Co.....	90 viii	Moose Factory.....	107 iv	
Carus-Wilson, Charles A.	217 i	river, NATION RIVER, OTTAWA		
Carver, Captain Jonathan		RIVER.		
Ref. to travels by, L. Superior...	92 R C	Limestone on.....	108, 109 B xiii	
	112 v	Calciferous.....	47 B xiii	
Carveth, H. R.	236 vii	Cat (WILD).		
Car-wheels.		Mattagami river.....	131 A xv	
Manufacture of, notes on....	328, 329 R C	Cat bird.		
Cascade galena mine, GARDEN RIV-		Abitibi dist.....	126 A xiii	
ER, ALG.		Cat portage, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER,		
Belt of, same as that of Victoria m.	29 R C	ALG.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	123 viii	Description of.....	190 vii	
Skewes.....	147 R C	Catalan forge.		
Photo of.....	136, 137 viii	Character of ore suited for.....	477 R C	
Cascaden tp., ALG.		Notes on.....	355, 356 R C	
Rocks in, diabase.....	76 i	Smelting in.....	476 R C	
nickel-bearing.....	196 A xiii	Catalogue of Minerals (IN THE BU-		
	64 c xiv	REAU'S' COLLECTION).		
south of.....	84 i	Notes on, by Goodwin.....	206-229 vi	
<i>See also</i> Windy lake.		Catalonia prov., SPAIN.		
Swamps in.....	193 A xiii	Mispickel in.....	101 xi	
Casey, P.		Catalysis.		
Beryl found by, Lyndoch tp....	235 vii	Definition of.....	63 x	
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		Catarqui Mining and Develop-		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A xvi	ment Co.		
tp., NIP.		Capital and date of charter.....	9 x	
Cobalt vein in.....	11 A xv	Working St. Charles iron mine..	128 x	
Smaltite in.....	48 A xv	pt., NEAR KINGSTON.		
Cash, D. G.	140 x	Limestone on, fossiliferous.....	44 B xiii	
J. S.	140 x	Catterpillar, tent		
Cashel tp., HASTINGS CO.		Abitibi dist.....	128 A xiii	
Iron pyrites in, notes by Fraleck.	163 A xvi	Garden River (near).....	123 viii	
<i>See also</i> Tudor tp.		Cates, Henry Somerset	87 x	
Casler, J. H.	54 A xv	Catfish creek, MAGPIE RIVER, L. SU-		
Cass, J.	102 viii	PERIOR.		
Casselman, CAMBRIDGE TP., RUSSELL		Agglomerates on.....	342 A xiv	
CO.		Minor ref. to.....	293 A xiv	
Brick making at, notes and photo		Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	286 A xiv	
	97, 98 B xv	lake, CATFISH CREEK, MAGPIE		
Bricks at, price of.....	15 A xiii	RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Clay at, analyses.....	26, 27 B xv	Agglomerate on.....	342 A xiv	
photo.....	25, 26 B xv	Description of Catfish creek near.	286 A xiv	
Saugeen.....	19, 20 B xv	Rocks near.....	348 A xiv	
		Cathcart pt. See McKellar pt.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.	
Catherinet, Jules			Cayuga tp., South, HALDIMAND CO.			
Sperryllite found by, in B.C.	162	C xiv	Oriskany sandstone in, overlaid by coral layer	153	xii	
Catlett, Prof. Charles			<i>Cecidomyia strobiloides</i> . See Willow gall, pine cone			
Platinum found by, in Sudbury ores	283	xii	Cedar.			
Polydymite found by, in Sudbury ores	281	xii	Abitibi dist.	193	viii	
described by.	168	xi		197, 223, 230	A xiv	
	159	C xiv		125	A xii	
Cattanach, A. J.			Eby tp.	176, 178, 179	xv	
Evidence by, before R.C., re:—			For street paving.	105	iii	
govt. aid for iron smelting.	396	R C	Fourth Meridian line.	180	vii	
miners' rights.	261	R C	Frederick House Lake dist.	108, 124	A xiii	
mining laws.	315	R C	Hudson Bay slope.	176	xi	
need of railways.	241	R C	Lonely lake	62	v	
Silver Islet mine.	195	R C	Mattagami valley	129	ix	
technical education.	428	R C		188, 189	A xiv	
Managing Director, Jackfish Lake Mg. Co.	77	v		118, 123, 127, 140,	144	A xv
			diameter	141	A xv	
Cattle.			Michipicoten div.	13	Bull iii	
Bedding for.	121	iv		189, 206	vii	
See also Moss-litter.				137	viii	
Moose Factory.	107	iv		295	A xiv	
Rainy Lake reg., owned by Indi- ans.	97	iv		200	A xv	
Cauchon, Joseph	127	vi	Batchawana bay.	203	viii	
Caustic soda. See Alkali works.			valley.	200	viii	
Caverhill, J. L.			Mamainse pen	72	iii	
Gold mining by, near Wawa.	194	vii	Montreal river	133	viii	
Caves.			Missinaibi river.	139	ix	
Michipicoten island.	143	viii	Mississagi river	161, 172	xii	
Caviar.			Moose River basin.	176	A xiii	
Sturgeon roe for, from L. of the Woods.	167	v	Nipigon Lake dist.	111	iv	
Cawes, French				212	x	
Rules by, for construction of con- crete floors.	180	A xiv		138	A xvi	
Cawley, Clark & Co.	122	xi	Niven's base line and S. of.	141	ix	
Cawrse, J. W.			Porcupine Lake dist.	176	viii	
Brick-yard of, London, Ont.	80	B xv		105, 122,	123	A xiii
Cayea lake, McCANN TP., NIP. ..	248	A xiv	Rainy River dist.	65	R C	
Cayuga, N. CAYUGA TP., HALDI- MAND CO.			Dominion lake.	174	vii	
Cement quarry near.	55,	77	Rainy Lake reg.	95	iv	
Gypsum near.	110	i	river.	117	iv	
notes	119	R C		208	v	
mining near	52	B xiii	Sabawe lake.	142	v	
evidence before R.C.	241	i	Seine river	151	v	
See also Paris gypsum mine, Excelsior gyp- sum mine and Teas- dale, T.	121	R C	white			
Limestone quarries at, analysis. .	55	B xiii	Abitibi region.	126	A xiii	
Rocks between, and Hagersville. lake, U.S.	145	x		216,	240	A xiv
Iroquois beach on.	233	A xiii	Kenogami valley.	112	iv	
Lake Portland Cement Co. tp., North, HALDIMAND CO.	30	xii	Mattagami valley, diameter.	137	A xv	
Gas well in, log of.	105	A xiv	Nipigon Lake dist.	112	iv	
Gypsum in.	110	i	bird.			
See also Cayuga.			Abitibi dist.	253	A xiv	
Limestone in, analysis.	146	xii	island, L. OF THE WOODS.			
fossiliferous.	118	B xiii	Gold claims on.	96	xii	
quarries.	55	B xiii	Island Gold Mg. Co.			
Lower Helderberg formation in. .	53	B xiii	Capital and date of charter.	10	viii	
Oriskany formation in.	153	xii	Cornucopia mine worked by.	54	vii	
Tufa in, calcareous.	196	ix		67	viii	
			lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG.			
			Contact veins near	117	R C	
			Country in vicinity of, notes.	111	vii	
			Notes on, by Coleman.	89	vi	
			narrows, PICKEREL LAKE, R.			
			R. n.			
			Laurentian gneiss on	52	v	
			Celestine.			
			Composition and uses of.	530	R C	

	Page.	Vol.
Celestite.		
Analysis of, and occurrences....	196	ix
Description of.....	222	vi
Determination of.....	205	vi
Exhibited at World's Fair.....	190	ii
Kingston.....	193	ii
Cement.		
See also Portland cement and Natural cement.		
Analysis of a sample taken at random.....	124 A	xiv
Appliances used in making.....	125-132 A	xiv
As foundation for roads.....	16	iv
Blue lake, Dumfries tp.....	33, 149	xii
Canada, production, 1887.....	213	R C
1888.....	525	R C
Classification of.....	14 B	xiii
Compared with natural cement.....	19 A	xvi
Definition of.....	14 B	xiii
Demand for, increasing.....	5	xi
Effect of increased usage of, on quarrying.....	14 A	xiii
Grand river.....	16 A	xiv
Industry of, 1890, paper on.....	108-110	i
1893, notes by Blue.....	16, 17	iv
1899 " De Kallb.....	108	ix
Industry of, 1901, notes on.....	30-34	xi
1902, ".....	29-36	xii
1903, ".....	17-19 B	xiii
1904, paper by Gillespie.....	118-183 A	xiv
1906, notes on.....	115-117 B	xv
Napanee, notes by Rathbun.....	84, 85	R C
tests on.....	77	R C
Notes on, by Cummings.....	106, 107	i
Plant for making, cost of.....	125 A	xiv
new kind, 1900.....	16	x
Port Colborne, notes by Coleman on rock suitable for.....	34	xi
Statistics of, 1888.....	72	R C
1891.....	6	i
1892.....	7, 11	ii
1893.....	6, 10	iii
1894.....	11-15	iv
1895.....	11, 29	v
1896.....	12, 16	vi
1897.....	15, 16	vii
1898.....	11, 13	viii
1899.....	12, 13	ix
1900.....	7, 11, 15	x
1901.....	12, 13, 30	xi
1891-1901.....	32	xi
1902.....	12, 13, 29, 30	xii
1903.....	3, 16, 18 A	xiii
1904.....	1, 3, 17, 18 A	xiv
1905.....	1, 4, 18 A	xv
1906.....	3-6 A	xvi
Testing of, paper by Gillespie.....	166-170 A	xiv
Tests on.....	182 A	xiv
Napanee.....	77	R C
United States, production, 1888.....	525	R C
Uses of, paper by Gillespie.....	170-180 A	xiv
paint.		
Composition of.....	463	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Cement, Stone and Building Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiv
Central Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Central Ontario Granite and Marble Co.		
Quarrying by, near Banerof.....	107 A	xv
Ontario Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
Ontario Railway.		
Cost and purchase of.....	59	ii
Peat Co.		
.....	9	x
Centre lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Minor ref. to.....	200 A	xv
Rocks on and near.....	178, 202, 205 A	xv
Star Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Centreville, CAMDEN TP., ADDINGTON co.		
Contact, Laurentian-Silurian at.....	27 B	xiii
Century Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
<i>Ceophleus pileatus.</i> See Woodpecker, pileated		
<i>Cephalopoda.</i>		
Kwataboahagan river.....	188 A	xiii
Ceramics.		
Taught at Ohio University.....	17	v
Cerargyrite (HORN SILVER).		
Composition of.....	453	R C
Determination of.....	208	vi
Hardness of.....	201	vi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61 B	xiv
Port Arthur dist.....	55, 58 B	xiv
Silver islet.....	196	ix
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
<i>Ceratophyllum demersum.</i>		
Abitibi dist.....	242 A	xiv
Cerium.		
In allanite and columbite.....	196	ix
Lyndoch tp.....	236	vii
<i>Certhia familiaris americana.</i> See Creeper, brown		
Cerussite (CARBONATE OF LEAD).		
Definition of.....	530	R C
Determination of.....	208	vi
Hardness of.....	202	vi
Hints on, to prospectors.....	460, 461	R C
How to assay.....	449	R C
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
<i>Cer. le alyon.</i> See Kingfisher, belted		
Cess-pools.		
Moss litter for.....	143	iii
Ceylon.		
Corundum in, ref. to.....	242	viii
Mica from.....	135	x
Chabazite.		
Apatite districts.....	442	R C
Monteagle tp.....	196	ix
Chabot, J. B. N.		
.....	97	x
Chaffey, B. E.		
G. and Bros.....	55	viii
Iron mining by, near Newboro.....	34	ii
iron mine, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.		
Early mining in.....	44, 45	ii
Ore of, analysis.....	54	ii
tested with Wetherill separator.....	337	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Chaffey iron mine. — <i>Con.</i>		
Ore of, titaniferous.....	45, 49, 86	ii
	201	ix
Rocks in.....	54	ii
Chains.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87.....	246, 250	R C
Chalanches, DAUPHINÉ, FRANCE.		
Silver-Cobalt-nickel ores of :—		
paper by Rickard.....	63-67	B xiv
unprofitable at depth.....	6	B xiv
Chalcantinite		
Lake tp.....	136	ix
Chalcedony.		
Annaberg, Saxony.....	61	B xiv
Apatite districts.....	442	R C
Bruce mines, north of.....	72	i
Description of.....	530	R C
	224	vi
Determination of.....	205	vi
Exhibited at World's Fair.....	187	ii
Lake Superior.....	196	ix
Goulais bay.....	72	i
Michipicoten island.....	143, 144	viii
White Beaver lake.....	93	i
	196	ix
Chalcocite. <i>See</i> Copper glance.		
Chalcodite.		
Madoc tp.....	196	ix
Chalcotrichite.		
A variety of cuprite.....	212	vi
Hardness and specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Chalk.		
Elements of.....	142	iv
lake, REACH TP., ONTARIO CO.		
Marl in, analysis.....	90	B xiii
"Challenger" H. M. S.....	441	R C
Chalton peat process.	216	ii
Chalmers, Dr. Robert		
Ref. to report by, on moss-litter		
in N. B.....	199	ii
Views of, <i>re</i> ancient sea-level,		
eastern Canada.....	223	x
Views of, <i>re</i> stratified clays of		
Timiskaming lake.....	178	ix
Chaloner, John		
	49	ix
Chalons, MARNE DEPT., FRANCE.		
Technical high-school at.....	494	R C
Chalybeate springs.		
<i>See also</i> Water.		
James Bay basin.....	156	A xiii
Mattagami river.....	154	A xiii
Chalybite. <i>See</i> Siderite.		
Chambers, William E.		
Acknowledgments to.....	40	A xiv
Chambers-Ferland mine, COBALT,		
Nip. <i>See</i> Nipissing Mines Co.		
Chambly co., QUE.		
Peat-bogs in.....	197, 198	ii
Chaminiss (OR SHAMINIS) hill, PON-		
TIAC CO., QUE.		
Altitude of.....	204	A xvi
Description of, and nomenclature.		
	218, 219	xi
Minor ref. to.....	262	A xiv
Shape of.....	266	A xiv
Champion gold mine. <i>See</i> Bad		
gold mine.		
Champlain, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Peat at.....	198	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Champlain lake, QUE. AND U. S.		
Rocks on.....	11	R C
Chandler, G. H.		
	217	i
Chandler iron mine, ELY, U. S.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	152	ix
Sellwood.....	126	R C
Royalties paid by.....	13	i
Sections of.....	174	xi
notes on.....	175	xi
Chandos tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Chalcopyrite in.....	196	ix
Geology of, notes by Miller.....	214	viii
Gold in.....	199	ix
Iron ore from, exhibited at Chi-		
cago.....	82	ii
Channing, J. Park		
Ref. to work by, on prospecting		
with diamond drill.....	224	v
Tennessee smelter built by.....	183	C xiv
Channonhouse, Dr. John	47	xii
Chapelle, B.	48	A xiii
Chapin, F. B.	87, 102	vii
Howard		
Silver mining by, Coleman tp. ..	86	A xv
<i>See also</i> next ref.		
and Thomas.		
Owners, Savage silver mine, near		
Cobalt.....	52	A xvi
Chapleau, ALG.		
Canoe route from, to Winder-		
mere lake.....	201	viii
Forest-fires at, and northward.		
	132, 141	ix
Trap rock near.....	106	xii
Chaplin, William	95	xii
Chapman, Prof. E. J.		
Analysis and assays by :—		
gold ores, L. of the Woods....	64	R C
iron ores, Atikokan range.....	75	ii
Hastings dist.....	130-132	R C
	54	ii
magnetites, various.....	202	ix
silver ores, Silver islet.....	139	vi
Anthraxolite described by.....	5	Bull ii
named by.....	129, 160, 162	vi
	194	ix
Asbestos defined by.....	93	iii
Geological nomenclature by....	4	R C
Gold found by, Black bay.....	114	R C
Keweenaw		
rock.....	39	iv
Notes by, on :—		
arenaceous rock, Hungerford		
tp.....	59	B xiii
Belmont gold mine.....	48, 49	iii
Campbell-Blomfield claim....	104	xi
iron ore, Atikokan range.....	71	ii
titaniferous.....	233	vii
marble, Madoc tp.....	81	R C
trap rocks, L. Superior.....	15	v
Surveys by, Ontario co., ref. to..	90	B xiii
Views of, on formation of Iro-		
quois beach.....	225	A xiii
Wolfram found by, near Orillia.	233	vii
	212	ix
John	93	viii
	79	ix
R. M.	84	ix
W. C.	102	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Chapman, Dr. W. J.	86	ix
William	200, 201	iv
tp., P. S. D.		
Limestone in.....	94 B	xiii
Charcoal.		
Analysis of.....	166	vi
As fuel for iron ores.....	479-484	R C
cost of, Kingston dist.....	393	R C
United States.....	341	R C
<i>See also</i> Charcoal iron.		
Canada, production, 1886-87....	243	R C
Deseronto, works for.....	88	R C
From mill refuse.....	391	R C
Grand Piles, Que., production...	26	ii
Kiln plants for.....	23	xii
Weight of.....	394	R C
iron.		
<i>See also</i> Iron, Smelters, etc.		
Cost of production, evidence by		
Pusey.....	388	R C
Michigan, U.S., production, 1884-		
87.....	227	R C
Paper on, by Bawden.....	468-486	R C
Hardy.....	328-345	R C
Plant for, Sault Ste. Marie, notes		
by Willmott.....	99, 100	xi
Prospect for making, in Ont.		
(1890).....	xxii	R C
Quality of, Ontario, superior....	215	R C
Charente river, FRANCE.		
Peat in valley of.....	212	ii
Charlebois, F.	73	xi
	65	xii
Charleboough gold mine, KOOKAGA-		
MING LAKE, NIP.		
Notes on, 1898.....	87	vii
Charlemagne of France.	95	iii
Charles, J. H.	102	vii
J. L.	102	vii
Jones loc., MICHIPICOTEN IS-		
LAND	60	R C
Charleston, W. VA		
Streets of, brick used in paving..	106	iii
lake, LEEDS CO.		
Hematite on.....	140	R C
Rensselaerite on, analysis.....	208	ix
Tourmaline on.....	211	ix
Charlesworth, L. C.		
Report by, on Kenora Mg. Land		
Agency:—		
1900.....	145, 146	x
1901.....	80, 81	xi
1902.....	49	xii
Work by, 1900.....	7	x
Charleton, A. G.		
Notes by, nickel. New Caledonia		
and Norway.....	178, 179	iv
Charlotte lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Iron formation on, notes by J. M.		
Bell.....	326 A	xiv
Rocks on and near.....	305, 314, 338,	
344, 348, 350,	351 A	xiv
Charlotteville tp., NORFOLK CO.		
Limonite in.....	201	ix
	142	xi
Smelter at, 1813.....	319	R C
	13	ii
Sulphur springs in.....	210	ix
analysis.....	204	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Charlton, B. E.		
Evidence by, before R. C., <i>re</i> :—		
large holdings.....	310	R C
tariffs.....	232	R C
technical education.....	427	R C
Vermilion gold mine.....	113	R C
ref. to.....	143	R C
President, Vermilion Gold Mg. Co.	113	R C
H. W.		
Analysis by, of:—		
analcite rock, Heron bay....	173	viii
heronite, Heron bay.....	189	ix
John		
Letter by (and others) as chair-		
man of R. C.....	xi-xxiv	R C
Appointed on R. C.....	x	R C
W. A.		
Report by, on country between		
Dalton and Goulais river.....	196-204	viii
Charlton, NEAR TOMTOWN, NIP.	54 A	xvi
island, JAMES BAY.		
H. B. C. post on.....	178 A	xiii
Spruce on.....	120	iv
lake, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R.		
R. D.	75	viii
	62	ix
Charnokite.		
Mount Thomas, Madras.....	134 A	xv
Chartiers, NEAR PITTSBURG, U.S.		
Steel industry at, statistics.....	370	R C
Iron and Steel Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Chase, A. S.		
Notes by, on Little American gold		
mine.....	54	iv
Charles P.		
On vitrified brick.....	108, 121	iii
H. S.		
Magnetic separator of, ref. to.....	338, 339	xii
Chateauguay iron mine.		
Concentrating process at.....	327	xii
Chatham, KENT CO., ENGLAND.		
Experiments at, on artificial ce-		
ments.....	118 A	xiv
Chatham, RALEIGH TP., KENT CO.		
Brick-yards at, notes and photo..	72 B	xv
Country around, character.....	102 A	xvi
Distance from, to Hamilton.....	92 A	xvi
Erie clay near.....	12 B	xv
Gas supply of.....	98 A	xvi
notes by Coste.....	99 A	xvi
Oil wells near, log of.....	68 B	xiii
	110, 111 A	xiv
Peat at, company formed to work	24	ix
Water supply of.....	57	i
sulphurous.....	61	i
Gas Co.	98 A	xvi
Mineral Water Co.	88	xi
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	xii
tp., KENT CO.		
Boring in, for coal.....	45 A	xiii
<i>See also</i> Chatham.		
Chatillon Commentry Co.		
Armour plates of.....	152, 155	iii
Chats falls, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Cambro-Silurian rocks near....	37, 38 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Chaudiere falls, OTTAWA RIVER.			Chemung and Portage formation.		
Power from, for Ottawa Carbide			Description of.....	42	xii
Co.....	36	A xi	Occurrences in Ont.....	47	R C
river, QUE.			Position of, in Devonian.....	2	R C
Gold on, discovery.....	115	R C	Chener, P.	44	xii
Chazy, CLINTON CO., N.Y.			Cheney, F. A. See Cheney copper		
Chazy formation named after...	41	R C	mine.		
Chazy formation (CAMBRO-SILU-			Cheney (OR GRANDE PORTAGE) cop-		
RIAN).			per mine, GOULD TP., ALG.		
Carleton co.....	37	B xiii	Closed, 1899.....	96	ix
Nepean pt., analysis....	15	B xiii	Granodiorite near, petrography..	170	viii
Distribution of.....	41	R C	Greenstone near, petrography... 170		xii
Dundas co.....	40	B xiii	Notes on..... 37, 148,	149	viii
Chesterville (near).....	47	B xiii	165		xii
Glengarry co.....	46,	47	Photo of.....	136,	137
Lanark co.....	70	B xiii			viii
Ramsay tp.....	78	B xiii	Chenot process.		
Nipissing dist.....	84	B xiii	For iron smelting, unsuccessful..	486	R C
Position of, in Cambro-Silurian.	2	R C	Chepakonge river. See Shebesh-		
	22	B xiii	kong river.		
Prescott co.....	98	B xiii	<i>Chermes abietis.</i> See Gall louse.		
Renfrew co.....	104	B xiii	Cherokee co., TEXAS.		
analysis.....	105	B xiii	Iron ore in.....	101	ii
Russell co.....	107	B xiii	Cherret, E.		
Stormont co.....	110,	111	Brick-making by, Woodstock... 86	B xv	
Thickness of, in oil fields.....	96	A xiv	Cherry, black		
Cheapside Natural Gas and Oil Co.			Blanche River dist.....	180	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Brulé lake, Th. B. d.....	205	v
Checkley, E. J.			choke		
Experiments by, on peat.....	200	xii	Lake of the Woods.....	104	vi
Cheesworth, J. W.	94	xii	Ash rapid.....	51	v
	61	A xiii	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Cheesman, Sam.			Michipicoten div.....	296	A xiv
Brick-making by, Hamilton.....	106	B xv	Batchawana river.....	203	viii
Chelas, Charles	55,	57	Moose River basin.....	176	A xiii
Chelmsford, BALFOUR TP., SUDBURY			ground		
DIST.			Batchawana river.....	203	viii
Agricultural land near.....	103	iv	wild red or bird		
	105,	106	Abitibi dist.....	126,	128
Anticline near, photo.....	98	C xiv			A xiii
Clay near.....	241	xii		241	A xiv
	104	C xiv	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Diabase dikes north of.....	85	C xiv	Michipicoten div.....	296	A xiv
Pyrites deposits south of, notes			Montreal river.....	200	viii
by Fraleck.....	180	A xvi	Moose River basin.....	176	A xiii
Sandstone near.....	86	i	lake, NIP.		
	206	A xiii	Description of.....	110	A xiii
notes by Coleman, 10,			Chert. See Hornstone.		
13, 96-100	C xiv		Chesley tp., ALG.		
petrography.....	133,	134	Copper mining in. See Ranson		
quarries.....	93	i	mines.		
	207	A xiii	Iron ore in.....	188	x
Striae near, direction.....	101	C xiv	Chess, Cook & Co.		
Zinc mining near.....	32	viii	Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
See also Clark pyrites mine.			Chester, MASS		
Creek, VERMILION RIVER, SUD.			Emery at.....	213	vii
Rocks near.....	62	C xiv	Silver Mining Co.		
sandstone, quarried.....	98	C xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv
<i>Chelona glabra.</i>			Chesterville, WINCHESTER TP., DUN-		
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv	DAS CO.		
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv	Limestone near.....	40	B xiii
Chelsea hills, N. OF OTTAWA			Chazy.....	47	B xiii
Glaciation on.....	30	B xv	Rise from, to Smiths Falls.....	217	x
Cheltenham, MONTANA, U. S			gold claim, LARDER LAKE,		
Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii	NIP.		
Chemnitz, SAXONY	494	R C	Camp of, photo.....	217	A xvi
			Cobalt bloom in.....	218	A xvi
			Free gold in.....	215	A xvi
			Chew and Pratt.		
			Brick-yard of, Midland.....	100	B xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Chewett, J. H.	103	v	<i>Chionaspis.</i> See Louse, scurfy bark		
	76	vi	Chipman, William Wirt	87	x
Chewing gum.			Chippmunk.		
Made from petroleum	155	R C	Abitibi dist.	127	A xiii
Chicago, U. S.			Chippawa, WILLOUGHBY TP., WEL-		
Bessemer ore in, price of	394	R C	LAND CO.		
Blast furnaces of	xx	R C	Clay near, character	117	B xiii
	125, 127	ii	Natural gas supplied to	91	A xiv
Brick pavements in	108, 109	iii	Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
Exhibition at. See World's Fair.			Capital and date of charter	8	xii
Oil-bearing rock at, thickness	94	A xiv	Work by, 1902	96	xii
Steel industry of, notes on	179	C xiv	creek. See Welland creek.		
Cobalt Silver Co.			Chippewa Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi	Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Lumber Co.			Indians.		
Prospecting by, Goulais River			Mississagi River dist.	172	xii
valley	197	viii	river, LA SUPERIOR. See Har-		
mine. See Inez mine.			mony river.		
Wheel and Manufacturing			Chisholm, A. M.		
Co.	240	viii	Actinolite mining by, Kaladar		
Chickadee (TOM-TIT).			tp.	98	vii
Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii	Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp.	83	A xiv
Hudsonian			Gold mining by, Barrie tp.	117	x
Abitibi dist.	243	A xiv	Manager, North American Stone		
Chief Buffalo.			and Asbestos Co.	137	iii
Summer residence of, photo. 176,	177	vi	Molybdenite mining by, Shef-		
island, LAKE COUCHICHING.			field tp.	11	A xiii
Wolframite on	212	ix	G.	102	vii
island, L. TIMISKAMING.			quarry, CREDIT FORKS.		
Rocks on	86	B xiii	Evidence re, before R.C.	79	R C
Chiefs pt., AMABEL TP., BRUCE CO.			Notes on, by Bell.	73	R C
Limestone at	36,	37	Chittenden, S.	102	vii
Niagara	50	B xiii	Chitty, A. H.	115	ix
Chien D'Or island, L. OF THE				140	x
Woods.				73	xi
Gold prospecting on	49	vii	Chloanthite.		
Chihuahua state, MEXICO.			Annaberg, Saxony	61	B xiv
Cobalt minerals in	71	B xiv	Cobalt dist.	xi	A xiii
Child, W. A.	15	ix		12,	13
Children in mines.	22	iv	analysis	98	A xiii
Childs ?				19	B xiv
Tin-salting by, Michipicoten dist.	139	viii	Hardness of	202	vi
Childs, Charles M. & Co.	122	xi	Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61	B xiv
H. L. & Co.	118	ii	Notes on, by Goodwin	214	vi
iron mine.			Specific gravity of	202	vi
See also Mineral Range Iron Mg.			Chlor=apatites. See Apatite.		
Co.			Chlorastrolite.		
Idle	81,	84	Isle Royale, Michipicoten island.	196	ix
Photo	96, 97, 224,	225	Chloride of lime.	5	B xiii
Chili.			"Chloriders."		
Cobalt deposits in	70-72	B xiv	Definition of	39	i
Copper production of, 1857-77-87.	371	R C	Chlorides.		
Nickel coinage in	161	ii	Test for	449	R C
<i>Chimaphila umbellata.</i>			Chlorination works.		
Matagami valley	151	A xv	Gatling gold mine, Marmora tp.		
Chin cape, BRUCE CO.				107, 108	R C
Rocks at	35,	36	Sultana gold mine	95, 115,	249
river, ABITIBI RIVER.				277	viii
Notes on, by Workman	251	252	photo	160, 161	v
China.				112, 113	vi
Nickel in, ancient knowledge of.	163	C xiv	Chlorine.		
clay. See Kaolin.			Proportion of, in earth's crust ...	447	R C
Chinese.			Chlorite.		
As labourers, New Caledonia	149	ii	Apatite districts	442	R C
Chinguacousy tp., PEEL CO.			Composition of	227	vi
Brick-clay in. See Terra cotta.				530	R C
works in. See Brampton.			Determination of	205	vi
<i>Chiogenes serpyllifolia.</i>			Port Arthur silver veins	58	B xiv
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	Wanapitei, enclosing gold nuggets.	38	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Chlorite schists.			Christie tp., P. S. D.		
Edgeward island, L. Huron.....	109	R C	Copper prospecting in.....	121	x
Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii	"Christophle."		
Wanapitei lake, gold-bearing....	191	ii	Manufacture of, notes on.....	160	ii
Choate, Wayne			Christopherson, L. A. (H. B. C.)		
Lithographic stone quarry worked			Views of, on land east of Moose		
by, Marmora tp.....	138	iii	River basin.....	204	v
Chokecherry. See Cherry, choke			Christy, Thomas	31	vii
Choelra.			Chromite (IRON CHROMATE).		
Bruce mines, 1849.....	94	R C	Canada, production.....	243	R C
Chondrodite.			Determination of.....	204	vi
Leeds co.....	194	ii	and value.....	215	vi
Newboro.....	196	ix	Hints on, to prospectors.....	461	R C
Chonetes.			In non-titaniferous magnetites...	196	ix
Anderdon tp.....	125, 126	xi	In serpentine.....	81	i
Kwatobahegan river.....	186 A	xiii	United States, production, 1888.	525	R C
St. Marys, near.....	151, 152	xii	Chrysocolla.		
"antiopia.	96 B	xiii	Hardness of.....	202	vi
Kwatobahegan river.....	186 A	xiii	Lake Superior.....	196	ix
"hemispherica.			Notes on, by Goodwin.....	213	vi
St. Marys (near).....	151, 152	xii	Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
"lineata.	96 B	xiii	Chrysops. See Deer flies.		
Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii	Chrysolite (OLIVINE).		
<i>Chonophyllum magnificum.</i>			Definition of.....	538	R C
Walpole tp.....	143	xii	Chrysotile.		
<i>Chordeiles popetue. See Hawk, night</i>			<i>See also Serpentine.</i>		
"virginianus. <i>See Hawk, night</i>			Analysis of average.....	90	iii
Chown, George Y.	178	iii	Elzevir tp.....	97	iii
J. E.			Porcupine lake, Alg.....	176	vii
Manager for Webster & Co.....	135	x	Sold as asbestos.....	90	iii
	291	xi	Church, B.	243	i
Canton mica mine.....	195	iii	Church Missionary Society.		
	276	v	<i>See also Missions.</i>		
Grant mica mine.....	278	v	James bay.....	134	iv
Sydenham mica mine ..	192	iii		192	viii
Mica mining by, S. Burgess tp..	98	vii	Churchill, C.	102	viii
lake, COBALT DIST., NIP.			Churchill. See Fort Churchill.		
Huronian near.....	40 B	xiv	Chute, The, MAGPIE RIVER, L. Su-		
Minor ref. to.....	35 B	xiv	PERIOR.		
Choye cape, L. SUPERIOR.			Description of river near.....	286 A	xiv
Iron ore near.....	314	xii	<i>Cimber americana. See Saw-fly, Ameri-</i>		
	179 A	xv	can		
Rocks at and near.....	201	x	Cincinnati, U. S.		
	189 A	xv	Brick pavements in.....	108, 113	iii
Keweenawan formation..	204	vii	Natural gas in.....	151	R C
photo... 190 A	xv		anticline.		
quartzite, banded.....	161	ix	Course of.....	42	R C
Christensen stove.				116	i
Diagram of; notes on.....	227	xii		113 A	xv
Christiania, NORWAY.			group.		
Nepheline rocks of, ref. to.....	208	xi	Equal to Hudson River and		
Christie, D. D. See Christie, Hen-			Utica formations.....	116	i
derson & Co.			Cinnabar.		
Robert.	138	i	<i>See also Mercury.</i>		
Thomas	32	xii	Definition of.....	530	R C
Henderson & Co.	28	xii	Determination of.....	204	vi
lake, S. SHERBROOKE TP., LAN-			Hardness of.....	202	vi
ARK CO.			Hints on, to prospectors.....	457	R C
Iron ore on.....	44, 46,	ii	Notes on, by Goodwin.....	211	vi
analysis.....	48	ii	Saxony.....	89 B	xiv
mining.....	187	R C	Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
<i>See also Watson iron</i>			<i>Circra alpina.</i>		
mine.			Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
Limestone on.....	46	ii	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
siding, NASSAQAWEYA TP., HAL-			Cirkel, F.	37	vi
TON CO.			City of Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Analysis of limestone from.....	58 B	xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
			Working in Fairbank tp.....	141	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Citizens' Natural Gas Co.			Clarendon tp.—Con.		
Dunnville supplied by.....	106	A xiv	Iron ore in.....	45, 61	ii
Log of well of, Canborough tp....	105	A xiv	exhibited at World's		
Operating in Attercliffe field....	91	A xiv	Fair.....	79, 82	ii
Cladopora.			hematite.....	199	ix
Hamilton.....	141	xii	Iron pyrites mining in.....	164	A xvi
<i>aspera.</i>			Mispickel in.....	105	xi
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	<i>See also</i> Plevna.		
<i>cryptotens.</i>			Rocks in, diorite.....	200	xi
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	limestone.....	186	xi
Kwataboahegan river.....	181	A xiii	marble.....	80	R C
<i>labiosa.</i>			notes by Miller.....	202, 203	xi
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Steatite and talc in.....	210	ix
Hagersville.....	145	xii	Tremolite and vesuvianite in....	211	ix
Villanova.....	143	xii			
Woodstock.....	148	xii	Clark, A. M.		
Claims. See Mining claims.			Ferro-nickel made by.....	165	C xiv
Clapp, Mr.			C. H.....	88	xi
Marble on land of, near Actinolite.	82	R C	D.		
Mispickel " ".....	102, 200	xi	Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
Clapperton island, L. HURON.			div.....	102	vii
Utica formation on.....	42	R C	".....	103	viii
Clara tp., NIP.			".....	115	ix
Trenton formation in. <i>See</i> Deux			".....	140	x
Rivières.			".....	73	xi
Clara Bell mine. See Clarabelle			".....	65	xii
mines.			D.....	27, 88	B xv
Clarabelle junction, SUDBURY DIST.			Donald		
Greywacké near.....	89	C xiv	Gold mining by, Marmora tp.....	263, 264	v
lake, SUDBURY DIST.			F. S.		
<i>See also</i> Clarabelle mines.			Oil operating in Kent co.....	97	A xvi
Dammed by Canadian Copper			H.....	102	vii
Co.....	41	C xiv	Henry Clay.....	75	ix
Rocks on and near.....	40, 41	C xiv	J. M.		
nickel-bearing.....	256	xii	Anthraxolite on land of.....	3	Bull. ii
mines, NEAR COPPER CLIFF,			".....	159	vi
SUDBURY DIST.			Gold prospecting by, Fairbank		
Actinolite in.....	163	C xiv	tp.....	225	i
Magnetite in.....	281	xii	Govt. drill lent to.....	58	xi
".....	40, 162	C xiv	".....	50	xii
Notes on, 1899.....	97	ix	".....	42	A xiii
1901.....	122	x	S.....	140	x
1901.....	278, 279	xi	W. B.....	84	A xv
1902, idle.....	120	xii	Hon. William Mortimer		
Photos of.....	288, 289	xii	Transmittal letter to, 1902.....	1	xii
Rocks in and near.....	257, 293	xii	1903.....	ix	A xiii
norite.....	249	xii	1904.....	xv	A xiv
Clare co., IRELAND.....	202	i	1905.....	vii	A xv
Clare river, ADDINGTON CO.			1906.....	1	A xvi
Contact. Laurentian-Silurian, on.	27	B xiii	William & Co.		
Claremont, NEW HAMPSHIRE.			Iron output of, 1893.....	119	ii
Diamond drills made at.....	169	iv	Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Clarence tp., RUSSELL CO.			Clark, MONTANA.		
Peat in.....	190	i	Wire rope tramway to, from		
".....	197	ii	Granite.....	352	R C
Rocks in, Chazy formation.....	108	B xiii	pyrites mine, NEAR CHELMS-		
Trenton ".....	98	B xiii	FORD, NIP.		
Clarendon, OSO TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Gossan from, analysis.....	186	A xvi
Iron mining near. <i>See</i> Lizzie			Notes on, by Fraleck.....	180	A xvi
iron mine.			Clarke, C. G.	102	vii
Clarendon Mining Co.			Dr. C. W.....	252	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	F.....	138	xii
tp., FRONTENAC CO.			—, (H.B.C.).....	172	ii
Actinolite in.....	192	ix	Prof. F. W.		
Field prospecting in.....	213, 218	v	Analysis by, of iron ore, Helen		
Gold in.....	199	ix	mine.....	170	xi
mining. <i>See</i> Boerth g.m.			Platinum found by, Sudbury ores.	283	xii
			Polydymite.....	168	ii
			".....	281	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Clarke, Gordon	26, 27	viii
Prof. John M.	3, 182, 190	A xiii
Thomas E. <i>See</i> Thomas E. Clarke Co.		
tp., DURHAM CO.		
Beach in. <i>See</i> Port Granby.		
Limestone boulders in.....	40	B xiii
Silurian in. <i>See</i> Newcastle.		
Clark's Standard Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Clarksburg, COLLINGWOOD TP., GREY CO.		
Terrace near, altitude.....	177	ix
<i>Clathrodictyon lacum.</i>		
Kawatobahegan river.....	183	A xiii
Lake Superior, north shore.....	156	viii
" <i>problematicum.</i>		
Kwatobahegan river.....	181	A xiii
photo.....	192, 193	A xiii
Claude, -?	29	vi
Claudet, Joseph	22	xi
Clausthal, GERMANY.		
Mining school at.....	513	R C
Clawson, George	137	iii
Clay.		
<i>See also</i> Agricultural land, Brick-clay, etc.		
Alumina in.....	528	R C
Analyses of, for cement.....	124, 183	A xiv
As evidence of ancient sea-level.....	223	x
Classification of.....	5	B xv
Composition of.....	123	A xiv
Crushing tests on.....	37, 38	B xv
Education of workers in.....	17	v
For paving-bricks, notes by Gibson and Orton.....	114-118	iii
Haileybury (near), analyses, notes and photo.....	32, 33	B xiv
Industry of, rep. by Baker, 1906.....	56-120	B xv
Localities supplying cement works.....	133-162	A xiv
Manufacture of products of.....	41-56	B xv
Marlbank, for cement.....	109	ix
Medway, The, England.....	118	A xiv
Notes on.....	123	A xiv
by Gibson.....	124-132	iii
Plasticity of, notes by Ries.....	34	B xv
Physical properties of.....	122, 123	iii
.....	34-40	B xv
Rainy river.....	100	B xiii
Report on, by Baker, 1906.....	1-40	B xv
Shrinkage in, photo showing.....	119	B xv
Thurlow tp., analysis.....	34	xii
belt, The great		
Location and area of.....	32, 33	B xiv
boulder		
Abitibi river, lignite in.....	188	viii
photo.....	200, 201	viii
Definition of.....	529, 544	R C
Description of, by Geikie.....	105	i
Erosion of, in L. Superior.....	156	viii
Helen iron mine.....	185	xi
James bay, south of.....	69	R C
Lac du Bonnet, Man., analysis.....	92	B xv
Milton, photo.....	7, 9	B xv
Moose river.....	191, 194	viii
Notes on, by Baker.....	10	B xv
Bell.....	49	R C

Clay, boulder—Con.

Ottawa, notes by Ami.....	30, 31	B xv
Thedford, photo.....	11	B xv
York tp., notes on hardness.....	105	i
briquettes.		
Tensile strength of, tests by Baker.....	35-38	B xv
China <i>See</i> Kaolin.		
Erie <i>See</i> Erie clay.		
ironstone.		
Description.....	530	R C
Mattagami river.....	47	R C
Lacustrine	52	ii
Classification of.....	6	B xv
Notes on, by M. B. Baker.....	27-29	B xv
Leda <i>See</i> Leda clay.		
Red-top <i>See</i> Red-top clay.		
Saugeen <i>See</i> Saugeen clay.		
slates.		
Huronian areas.....	72, 73	i
falls, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Notes on, by Parks.....	184	viii
Claypool, George H.	71	ix
Clayton, Prof.		
Hints by, to prospectors.....	463, 464	R C
Son & Howlett.		
Peat-drying process of.....	195	i
Clayton, JEFFERSON CO., N. Y.		
Morainic hills west of.....	242	A xiii
Stratified clays near.....	243	A xiii
Clear lake, CAPREOL TP., NIP.		
Gossan on.....	74	C xiv
Nickel near, prospecting for.....	203	A xiii
Shape of, conforms to strike of rocks.....	200	A xiii
.....	73	C xiv
lake, DUMMER TP., PETERBORO' CO.		
Escarpments on.....	97	B xiii
Limestone on, analysis.....	93	B xiii
lake, HUTTON AND WISNER TPS., NIP.		
Huronian sediments near.....	127	C xiv
Iron ore near.....	220	A xiii
compared with ores N. of Batchawana bay.....	190	x
mining.....	177, 178	x
notes by Coleman.....	185, 186	x
Norite near, petrographical notes.....	295	xii
Quartzite south of.....	205	x
lake, WINDIGOKAN LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Arkose rocks west of.....	146	A xvi
Minor ref. to.....	138	A xvi
Sand plain near.....	148	A xvi
lake, NORTHWEST OF SUDBURY.	149	vii
lake, SEBASTOPOL TP., REN-FREW CO.		
Apatite veins on.....	439	R C
.....	194	ix
with hornblende.....	441	R C
Calcite on.....	195	ix
Cambro-Silurian on.....	104	B xiii
Corundum near.....	224	vii
Keewatin rocks on.....	44	B xiv
Minor refs. to.....	220	vii
Nepheline boulders near.....	224	vii
Pyroxene on island in.....	207	ix
Titanite.....	211	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Clear lake, TIMISKAMING REG., NIP.			Clergue, E. V.—<i>Con.</i>		
Keewatin rocks near.....	44	B xiv	Work by, for Lake Superior Power Co.....	92	xi
river, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R. D.			F. H.		
Argyll gold mine on.....	65	R C	Acknowledgments to.....	143, 155	ix
Clearville, ORFORD TP., KENT CO.				68	x
Gas well at, log of.....	109	A xiv		67	xi
Clearwater bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			Director, Algoma Steel Co.	98	xi
Gold mining on.....	118	R C		273	xii
See also Three Friends mine.			Iron mining by, Michipicoten div.. 254, 255,	257	viii
Three Ladies mine.			licence.....	103	viii
creek, CLEARWATER LAKE, SEINE RIVER DIST.				115	ix
Water of; rocks of.....	77	vi	Manager, Consolidated Lake Superior Co.....	92	xi
Waterpower on.....	90	viii	Owner (part), Helen iron mine..	126	x
	78	ix	power plant at Sault Ste. Marie.....	61	x
Gold Mg. Co.	67	vii		91	xi
	10, 91	viii	Clergue family, The		
See also Big Six mine.			Acknowledgments to.....	181	x
lake, BEAVER LAKE, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.				128	xi
Country near, notes by Gratton..	161	xii	Failure of mines of, ref. to.....	11	A xiii
lake, IRON CREEK, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Iron prospecting by:—		
Minor refs. to.....	291, 293	A xiv	Nipigon Lake dist.....	311	xii
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	287, 288	A xiv	Rainy River dist.....	129	xi
Rocks near.....	313, 321	A xiv	Magnetic surveying for, Sudbry dist.....	289	xii
lake, NEAR FREDERICK HOUSE LAKE, NIP.			Mining by, Michipicoten div.:—		
lake, R. R. D. See Teggan lake.			failure of claims, ref. to ..	xi	A xiii
lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.			licence.....	115	ix
Dam on.....	104	x		140	x
Gold mining near.....	67	vii		73	xi
	81	ix	Nickel mine owned by.....	154	ix
See also Big Six g. m. and Hammond Reef g. m.			Cleveite.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	131	vii	Norway.....	217	vi
Cleary, Thomas	54, 57	xi	Cleveland, OHIO.		
<i>Clematis verticillaris.</i>			See also Standard Tool Co.		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Brick pavements in.....	108	iii
Clemens, Thomas			Coal in, cost of (1890).....	232	R C
Notes by, on Bonanza gold mine.	233	iv	Iron in, blast furnaces for.....	xx	R C
Clement lake, MATTAGAMI VALLEY, ALG.			cost of production..	337, 392	R C
Discovery of; dimensions of; rocks on.....	124	A xv	Nickel refinery at.....	131	ii
Granite near, pegmatitic.....	134	A xv	Road metal for, from Bruce Mines.	13, 14	v
Soil east of, character.....	152	A xv		125, 169	viii
Timber on.....	144	A xv	Sulphuric acid works at.....	184	A xvi
Clements, J. Morgan	195	xi	Cleveland, YORKSHIRE, ENG.		
	301	A xiv	Iron ores of, character.....	483	R C
Clemow, Francis Cockburn	60	ix	Cobalt Silver Mines.		
T.....	76	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
"Cleopatra.".....	203	v	iron mine, ISHPERING, MICH.		
Clergue, B. J.	143	ix	Drilling at, cost of.....	232	v
	65	xii	Michipicoten Mg. Co.		
C.			Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv
Iron mining by, Michipicoten div.....	103	xii	Mining Co.		
E. V.			Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii
Acknowledgments to.....	143	ix	Pearce gold mine worked by....	76	A xiv
	62, 67	xi	Rolling Mills Co.		
Mining by, Michipicoten div.			Flange steel made by, notes on ..	190	iv
licence.....	103	viii	Stobie iron mine worked by....	249	iv
	66	xii	Tests by, on nickel-steel.....	145	ii
manager Helen m.....	138	x	Cliff island, LAKE OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
owner (part) "	113	ix		119	vii
Statement by, re extent of Michipicoten range.....	195	x	Climate.		
			Abitibi dist.....	188	xii
				116	A xiii
				207, 236-239, 253	A xiv
			Hinterland, The, notes on....	106, 107	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Climate.—Con.			<i>Clintonia borealis.</i>		
Lac Seul.....	113	vi	Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
Lake of the Woods region.....	52	vi	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Lake Ontario, in Iroquois times..	237 A	xiii	"Clipper" ss.	61	xi
Lake Superior, north shore.....	85	v	<i>Clisiophyllum oneidaense.</i>		
	112	vi	Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi
	147	viii	Close Brick Co.		
Mattagami valley.....	127, 147 A	xv	Brick-works of, Stratford, notes		
Michipicoten div.....	139	viii	and photos.....	92, 93 B	xv
	297 A	xiv	Clothier, A.		
Moose River basin.....	174, 175 A	xiii	Brick-yard of, Kemptville, notes.	65 B	xv
Night-hawk lak.....	184	vi	Cloud bay, L. SUPERIOR.		
Rainy Lake dist.....	72	iv	Copper mine on, notes by Cole-		
Timagimi Lake region.....	58	R C	man.....	148, 149	ix
Climax gold mine, BIG-STONE BAY,			Conntry to west of, notes.....	146	ix
L. OF THE WOODS.			Rocks on, petrography.....	179	ix
Notes on, 1892.....	233	ii	Cloud creek, L. SUPERIOR.		
1898.....	55	viii	Beaches near.....	175	ix
Gold Mine Co.			Farm lands along.....	146	ix
Capital and date of charter....	8, 55	viii	lake, CROOKS TP., TH.B.D.		
silver mine. See Keystone			Copper locations on, notes by		
silver mine.			Coleman.....	146	ix
Cline, James A.	32	xii	Cloudburst.		
	17 B	xiii	Sudbury, damage caused by.....	273	vi
Clinochlore.			Clouded Sulphur (BUTTERFLY).		
Bagot tp., analysis.....	196	ix	Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
Clinton, GODERICI TP., HURON CO.			Clover.		
Onondaga formation at.....	45	R C	Mamainse harbour.....	129	viii
Salt at, boring for.....	185	R C	Pigeon River dist.....	147	ix
evidence before R. C....	189	R C	Rainy Lake dist.....	165	v
works.....	22 A	xiii	Wanapitei Lake dist.....	137	vii
	20 A	xiv	red		
	23 A	xvi	Michipicoten div.....	13 Bull.	iii
Sulphur at.....	194	ii		206	vii
Clinton, CLINTON CO., IOWA.			Leaf Mg. Co.		
Brick pavements of.....	113	iii	Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii	Cloyne, ANGLESEA TP., ADDINGTON		
co., N.Y.			co.		
Clinton formation named after..	43	R C	Rocks near, notes by Miller..	200-202	xi
formation.			Clute, R. C.		
Bruce co.....	35, 36 B	xiii	Evidence by, before R.C....	133, 233	R C
Description of.....	24 B	xiii	and Brown.	78, 79	ii
Distribution and character.....	43	R C	Clydach, WALES.		
Dufferin co.....	39 B	xiii	Nickel refinery at.....	287	xii
Essex co., Kingsville.....	118	i		11 A	xv
Gas borings in, various.....	129-138	i	Sudbury ore sent to.....	143 C	xiv
				15 A	xvi
Grey co.....	4 ^B	xiii	Clyde avenue, HAMILTON.		
Haldimand co., Caledonia.....	252	iv	Boring at, for gas and oil.....	112 A	xv
Halton co.....	57, 58 B	xiii	Clymo, C.		
Lincoln co.....	73 B	xiii	Evidence by, before R.C....	141, 146	R C
Manitoulin island.....	78 B	xiii	Clytie bay, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE		
Nipissing dist.....	84 B	xiii	Woods.		
Timiskaming lake.....	83 B	xiii	Gold mining on, 1902.....	94	xii
Oil in.....	23 A	xvi	1903.....	61, 62 A	xii
Ohio, gas in.....	98 A	xiv	See also Gold Reefs No. 2 Mine.		
Peel co.....	95 B	xiii	Minor ref. to.....	105	vi
Position of, in Silurian.....	2	R C	<i>Cnicus arvensis.</i>		
St. Joseph island.....	179 B	xiii	Abitibi dist.....	242 A	xiv
Simcoe co.....	109 B	xiii	" muticus.		
Thickness of, in oil fields.....	96 A	xiv	Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
Welland co., gas in.....	98 A	xiii	Coal.		
Wellington co.....	120 B	xiv	See also Lignite.		
Wentworth co.....	123 B	xiii	Albany river (?), bituminous....	125	iv
Steel Mill, PITTSBURG.			Analyses of.....	184	i
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C		194	xii
Output of, 1893.....	119	ii	bituminous.....	166	vi
tp., LINCOLN CO.			various.....	175 A	xiii
Lead in, attempt to mine.....	73 B	xiii	Balfour tp. See Anthraxolite.		
Limestone in.....	73, 74 B	xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Coal.—Con.			Coal.—Con.		
British Columbia:—			Tourmaline mistaken for.....	172	ix
competing with Nova Scotia...	196	ii	United States:—		
ownership of land carrying....	43	i	Cleveland, cost of	232	R C
Calorific power of	480	R C	exports to Canada, 1887.....	468	R C
	207	ii	Ohio, calorific power	207	ii
	166	vi	Pennsylvania, anthracite....	233	xii
Canada, exports, 1881-1887...243,	244	R C	Reynoldsville	21	x
imports from U.S., 1887.....	468	R C	calorific power... ..	207	ii
production, 1870, 1880..	209	R C	production, 1887.....	213	R C
1886.....	243	R C	1888.....	525	R C
1887-209,213,243	243	R C	royalty on.....	40, 41	i
1888.....	525	R C	Victoria, Australia.....	233	v
Compared with peat.....	184	i	Wallaceburg, near, boring for..	44, 45 A	xiii
	193	xii	brook, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.		
Composition of.....	164	vi	Coal near	124	iv
Definition of.....	530	R C	exploring for.....	135, 161 A	xiii
Dufferin co., boring for.....	43, 45 A	xiii	Description of main river near..	194	viii
Great Britain:—			Coal Banks, ALTA. See Lethbridge.		
accidents in mining.....	199	iv	Coalbrookdale, ENGLAND.		
royalties on.....	15-38	i	Iron smelting at.....	357	R C
useless search for, prevented			Coast range, B. C.		
by Geological Survey.....	409	R C	Eruptive contacts in.....	160	vii
Hudson Bay slope.....	57	R C	Coate, P. S.	99 A	xvi
notes by Gibson.....	xii A	xiii	Coatsworth, Joshua		
See also below, Moose river			Copper prospecting by, Mamainse		
and tribs.			pt.....	130	ii
Labrador, Long island (? anthrax-			Section by, of rocks from Sand		
olite).....	126	iv	bay, eastward.....	79	iii
Labuan.....	43	i	Coatsworth, ROMNEY TP., KENT CO.		
Lake of the Woods.....	52	R C		95, 100 A	xvi
Located by prospectors in Silu-			Cobalt.		
rian	203	ii	Arsenic from ores of.....	23 A	xv
Missinaibi (near), wrongfully re-			As an alloy of nickel.....	159	ii
ported.....	136,	vii	Chili	71, 72 B	xiv
Moose river and tribs. (lig.)..178,	181	i	Cobalt (Ont.) dist.....	8, 9 A	xiv
	203	ii	report by Miller..	96-103 A	xiii
	201	ix	See also Appendix to this Index.		
Abitibi valley.....	70	R C	Foley tp.....	93	vii
	203	ii	For electric batteries.....	11 A	xv
	188, 193	viii	France.....	63-67 B	xiv
	138, 159 A	xiii	Germany and Austria.....	61-63 B	xiv
photos.....	200, 201	viii	Schaud	146 C	xiv
Mattagami river.....	70	R C	Saxony, history of in-		
Missinaibi river.....	52, 70	R C	dustry	74-90 B	xiv
	188, 194	viii	Hints on, to prospectors... ..	458	R C
	136 A	xiii	L'Assomption river, Que.....	443	R C
notes by Gibson..124,	125	iv	Markets for.....	103 A	xiii
Soweska river, map..	163 A	xiii	Metallurgy of.....	73 B	xiv
photos..	160, 161 A	xiii	Mexico	71 B	xiv
section.....	167 A	xiii	Montreal River div., Anvil lake.		
Wabiskagami river... 143 A	xiii			45, 56 A	xvi
report by J. M. Bell....	161-174 A	xiii	James tp..	45 A	xvi
New Brunswick, thickness of			Name of, meaning.....	10 B	xiv
seams	196	ii	New Caledonia.....	149	ii
New South Wales, royalty on... 24		i		9 A	xiv
Notes by Goodwin, on bitumin-				68-70 B	xiv
ous.....	219	vi	New South Wales.....	70 B	xiv
Nova Scotia.....	196	ii	Norway.....	67 B	xiv
Pictou field, output... 398	R C		Occurrences	103 A	xiii
Ontario, absence of.....	180	i	to 1898.....	196	ix
distribution in northern..	125	iv	Ores of, notes by Goodwin.....	214	vi
imports, 1868-9.....	140	iv	Rabbit lake.....	29 B	xiv
1893-4	140	iv	South Africa.....	70 B	xiv
1890-91.....	281	i	South Australia.....	70 B	xiv
1900.....	192	xii	Statistics, 1892.....	11	ii
Rainy lake....	64	R C	1893.....	8, 10	iii
Rainy river.....	52	R C	1894.....	11, 20-22	iv
Tasmania, royalty on.....	45	i	1895.....	19	v

	Page.	Vol.
Cobalt. — <i>Con.</i>		
Statistics, 1904.....	8, 9 A	xiv
1905.....	9 A	xv
1906.....	3, 5, 6, 10 A	xvi
world's production, 1896-1900.....	70 B	xiv
See also Cobalt dist. and Sudbury dist.		
Sudbury ores.....	90	i
Drury tp.....	166	ii
percentage of.....	151 C	xiv
small.....	193	ii
source of.....	283	xii
statistics, 1892-94.....	288	xii
1892-1904.....	154 C	xiv
Tudor tp., with bismuthinite.....	203	xi
United States.....	71 B	xiv
Value of, 1905.....	15 B	xiv
1906.....	11 A	xvi
to silver miners at Co- balt.....	2, 11 A	xv
Wallace mine.....	7 A	xvi
Wendigo lake.....	218 A	xvi
arsenate. See Erythrite.		
arsenide. See Smaltite.		
bloom. See Erythrite.		
glance. See Cobaltite.		
glass.		
Composition of.....	73 B	xiv
oxide.		
United States, production, 1888..	525	R C
Value of.....	103 A	xiii
Cobalt, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
See also Cobalt dist. and Coleman tp.		
Boom of.....	48 A	xv
notes on.....	14 A	xvi
Boring at, with Govt. drill.....	28 A	xv
Cobalt ores of, not paid for.....	8 A	xv
Dividends paid by silver mines of, 12, 13 A		xvi
Freight rate from, to N.Y.....	5 A	xiv
Mining class at.....	44 A	xv
Recorder's office at.....	36 A	xvi
Naming of.....	40 A	xiv
10 B		xiv
Ores of, origin.....	5, 6 B	xiv
purchasers.....	11, 12 A	xvi
Photos of, Bank of Commerce... 66 B		xiv
Imperial Bank.....	67 B	xiv
station and hotel.....	12, 13 B	xiv
station and pharmacy.....	64 B	xiv
Rocks at and near, diabase.....	219 A	xvi
See also Cobalt dist.		
Silver at, discovery.....	2 A	xiii
7 A		xvi
report by Miller.....	Pt. B	xvi
dist., NIP.		
Arsenic production, 1905.....	23 A	xv
1906.....	25 A	xvi
Notes by Gibson, 1904.....	4, 5 A	xiv
1905.....	5-10 A	xv
Ores of, compared to ores of Port Arthur dist.....	61 A	xvi
sulphur in.....	22 A	xvi
Prospecting in, difficulties of... 9 A		xvi
Report on, by Miller.....	Pt. B	xvi
Rocks of, diabase.....	213 A	xvi
Keewatin, character... 207 A		xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Cobalt, COLEMAN TP.—<i>Con.</i>		
Silver production, 1904.....	15 B	xiv
5 A		xiv
1905.....	15 B	xiv
8 A		xv
1906.....	8-10, 15 A	xvi
1907. See Ap- pendix to this Index.		
Smelter for ores of, at Copper Cliff:—		
description.....	65, 66 A	xvi
notes.....	64, 65 A	xv
statistics.....	11, 12 A	xvi
Veins of, depth.....	6 B	xiv
Wages at, price, 1906.....	189 A	xvi
=American Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
and Hudson Bay Develop- ment Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
and Larder Lake Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
and New Ontario Prospec- tors, Developers and In- vestors, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
and Silver Mg. Co.		
Owners, McKinley-Darragh mine.	5 A	xiv
7 A		xv
Annex Silver Mines.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Bullion Mines.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Canadian Mining and Mill- ing Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv
Central Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Chartered Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Chief Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Consolidated Mines.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Contract Silver Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Development Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv
Diamond Drilling and Devel- opment Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
hill mine, COBALT LAKE, NIP.		
Bismuth from.....	22 B	xiv
Notes and photo.....	19-21 B	xiv
Ore from, analysis.....	20, 21 B	xiv
Rocks at, strike of.....	36 B	xiv
Silver from, specimens for Louisi- ana Exhibition.....	16 B	xiv
Smaltite from, diagram of crystals.	21 B	xiv
(or Long) lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Auriferous sand on.....	9 A	xv
Crushing plant on.....	80 A	xv
Cobalt-arsenic ore from, analysis.	22 B	xiv
Forest fire on, photo.....	72 B	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Cobalt (or Long) lake.—(Con.)			Cobb Gold Mining Co.		
Rocks on and near.....	98, 100	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
brecia.....	7	A xv	Cobden, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO.		
dip.....	36	B xiv	Marl near.....	122	A xiv
greywacke.....	20	B xiv	Trenton formation at.....	104	B xiii
Keewatin.....	44	B xiv	Mining Co.		
Silver on.....	96-100	A xiii	Work by, Cobden tp.....	41	A xvi
mining. <i>See</i> La Rose silver			tp., ALG.		
mine.			Copper mining in.....	41, 70	A xvi
veins.....	26, 27	B xiv	<i>See also</i> Blind River.		
Lake Mg. Co.			Coboconk, BEXLEY TP., VICTORIA		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	co.		
Merchants' Mg. Co.			Analysis of limestone from.....	113, 114	B xiii
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25	A xv	Cobourg, HAMILTON TP., NORTHUM-		
Merger, Ltd.			BERLAND CO.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Beach at.....	239	A xiii
Mines Syn.			altitude.....	222	x
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Boulders near.....	244	viii
Monarch Mg. Co.			Brick-yards at, notes on.....	85	B xv
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Limestone at, fossiliferous.....	40, 89	B xiii
Native Silver Mg Co.			Nepheline - syenite, containing		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	corundum.....	244	viii
North-Ontario Mg. Co.			notes by Miller..	252	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	and Peterborough Ry. Co..	21	ii
Nugget Silver, Ltd.			Cochrane, A. S.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Huronian found by, Sask. and		
Ore Sampling Co.			Alta.....	247	v
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Reference to surveys by, Atha-		
Ores, Ltd.			baska lake.....	8	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Hon. Frank		
Portage Mines.			Gold mining by, Seadding tp....	76	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Part owner, Blue Lake nickel		
Smelting and Refining Co.			mine.....	285	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Transmittal letters to and from.		
Smiley Mining Co.				vii, viii	A xv
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi		1, 2	A xvi
Silver and Copper Mg. Co.			Neal	239	i
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi		250	ii
Silver Prince.			R. B.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	115	ix
Silver Queen, Ltd.				140	x
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi		73	xi
Dividends in 1907.....	13	A xvi		65	xii
Purchase by, of Silver Queen			Cochrane and Williams.		
mine.....	12	A xvi	Oil refinery established by, 1872.	27	v
Silver Queen silver mine.			Cockburn island, GEORGIAN BAY,		
<i>See</i> Silver Queen silver mine.			L. HUEON.		
Townsite Mg. Co.			Limestones of, dolomite, analysis.	13	B xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	for smelting.....	2, 13	B xiii
Union Mines, Ltd.			sulphite pulp.	76	B xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	notes on.....	79	B xiii
Cobaltiferous wad. <i>See</i> Asbolite.			Cock's-comb pyrites. <i>See</i> Marcasite.		
Cobaltite (COBALT GLANCER).			Cockshutt, W. F. <i>See</i> Cockshutt		
Bucke tp.....	31	B xiv	plough works.		
Benn mine.....	51	A xvi	bridge, GRAND RIVER.....	33	B xiii
Carrying arsenic.....	101	xi	plough works, BRANTFORD.		
Coleman tp.....	86	A xv	Gas at, log of well.....	106	A xiv
Cobalt, Ont., analysis.....	23	B xiv	Oil at.....	25	A xiii
formula.....	12	B xiv	Cod.		
Description of.....	214	vi	Ungava bay, Lab.....	133	iv
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Codd, Dr. H. R.		
Norway.....	67	B xiv		34	A xv
Pihuamo, Mexico.....	71	B xiv	Code—?		
Spar island, L. Superior.....	56	B xiv	Measurements by, of limestone,		
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Bothwell oil-field.....	20	vi
Timagami, near.....	31	B xiv	Codrington, BRIGHTON TP., NORTH-		
Cobb, W. H.			UMBERLAND CO.		
Gold on Sturgeon lake, Th. B. d.,			Gravel deposits near.....	231	A xiii
discovered by.....	40	x	Cody, T.		
Notes by, on rocks near Ignace..	161	vii		40, 41	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Cody tp., ALG.			Coin clippers.		
Soil in, character.....	131	A xiii	Saxony.....	80	B xiv
Trees in.....	124	A xiii	Coinage.		
Coe, Arthur W.			Nickel for.....	373	R C
See also Coe Hill iron mine.				145	ii
Coe iron mine managed by.....	90	A xv		164	C xiv
owned by.....	262	xi	composition.....	184	iv
Contract between, and Anglo-			countries using, list of..	161	ii
American Iron Co.....	106	ii		224	ix
Cook iron mine owned by.....	31	viii	Germany.....	182	iv
Iron mining by, Bagot tp.....	128	R C	Coke.		
	275	v	Analysis of.....	166	vi
Moore iron mine worked by..	20, 47	xii	Canadian production, 1886-87...	243	R C
St. Charles and Welch iron mines			Heating power of.....	480	R C
worked by.....	32	viii	iron.		
George S.....	141, 156	vi	*Notes, by the Commissioners, on		
H. J.....	91	ix	production of.....	216, 217	R C
William			<i>Colapates auratus.</i> See Flicker.		
Appointed on R. C.....	x	R C	Colborne, CRAMAHE TP., NORTH-		
Leiter by (and others) as Royal			UMBERLAND CO.		
Commissioner.....	xxiv	R C	Beach near.....	230, 231, 239	A xiii
Iron prospecting by, Madoc tp..	154	A xvi	altitude.....	222	x
Sudbury locations owned by.....	170	C xiv	Gravel bars near, splitting np of.	235	A xiii
Coe apatite mine, LOUGHBOROUGH			tp., HURON CO.		
TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Limestone from, analysis; sec-		
Notes on, 1892.....	251	ii	tion of strata in.....	67	B xiii
Hill, WOLLASTON TP., HASTINGS			Colby, Albert Ladd		
CO.			Ref. to paper by, on nickel-		
Copper at, native.....	197	ix	steel.....	165, 166	C xiv
Iron ore at, shown at World's			iron mines, PENOKEE-GOGEBIC		
Fair.....	82	ii	RANGE, U.S.....	146	iii
mining.....	59	ii	Colchester tps., ESSEX CO.		
See also Coe Hill iron mine.			Iron ore in.....	23	ii
Mica-syenite near.....	214	viii	Natural gas in.....	120	i
Hill iron mine, WOLLASTON TP.,			log of boring for. 114, 115	A xiv	
HASTINGS CO.			Trenton formation in, position		
Notes on, by Merritt.....	127	R C	of.....	113	A xv
Ores of, tests on.....	103	ix	Colcleugh, G. W.		
	333	xii	Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	102	vi
sulphur in.....	86	ii		43	vii
Output from, 1901.....	262	xi	Cold Rolled Steel Co.	119	ii
Rocks of.....	57	ii	Coldwater river, L. SIMCOE.	89	B xlii
Section of formation in.....	127	R C	Cole, Arthur A.		
Hill Mining Co.			Notes by, on gold on Night-hawk		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vii	lake.....	219	A xvi
Notes on, by Ritchie.....	106	ii	Work by, 1893.....	61	vi
iron mine, MADOC TP., HAST-			L. C.....	103	viii
INGS CO.			Coleman, Prof. A. P.		
Copper in.....	94, 95	A xiii	Acknowledgments to.....	142	ix
pyrites in.....	80	A xiv		169	vi
Notes on, 1901.....	262	xi		161	vii
1902.....	115	xii		196	viii
1905.....	90, 91	A xv	Analysis by, of brick-clays.	128, 129	iii
Coffey (KAMISKO-TAIA-SAGAIGAN)			Appointment of.....	13	iii
river, MATTAGAMI RIVER.				4	iv
Description of, by Kerr.....	119	A xv		4	v
main river near..	118	A xv	Assay by, of galena, McTavish tp.	38	R C
Rocks at and near mouth of.	132, 133	A xv	Corundum found by, in boulder		
Trees along.....	139	A xv	at Cobourg.	244	viii
Coffin tp., ALG. See Aberdeen tp.			Description by, of:		
Cohen, S. W.			anorthosite, Seine river.....	226	viii
and Bradley.....	199	A xiii	asbestiform mineral, Elzevir tp.	98	iii
	67	C xiv	granite, Regina gold mine.	184, 185	v
Cohoes, ALBANY CO., N. Y.			iron-pyrites deposit, Goudreau		
Waterpower at.....	485	R C	lake.....	179	A xvi
Coimbatore dist., BURMA.			rocks, Sandy lake.....	170	vii
Corundum-bearing rocks of.....	231	viii	trap, Poole island.....	15	v
Coin Silver Mining Co.			Divisions by, of rocks of Michipi-		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	coten div., ref. to.....	300	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Coleman, Prof. A. P.—Con.		
Examination by, of:		
cores from Bothwell dist.	18, 19	vi
jasplite outcrop, Alg.	167, 178	x
rocks from Opasatika river.	256	v
Instructions by, for a survey of		
the Nipissing-Algoma line.	167	vi
List by, of minerals found in		
Archæan rocks.	169	i
Notes by, on:		
Bear pyrites claim.	179, 180	A xxi
Big Dan claim.	105	xi
cement rock, Port Colborne.	34	xi
cores from Dunwich tp.	15	viii
geological features of Deloro		
g. l.	59, 60	vi
geology of Silver islet and		
vicinity.	137, 138	vi
iron ores of Ontario.	96, 97	ii
Mikado gold mine.	256	vi
petrography of Ontario.	145, 150	B vii
Papers by, on:		
anthraxolite.	Bull. ii	
building-stones.	159-161	vi
nepheline-syenite.	133-136	iii
syenites near Port Coldwell.	250-253	viii
syenites near Port Coldwell.	208	xi
Petrography by, of quartzite from		
Aberdeen tp.	77	A xiii
Professor of Metallurgy, School		
of Science, Toronto.	215	i
Pyrites reported by, Nickel		
lake.	150, 175	A xvi
Reports by:—		
1892. Ontario minerals at the		
World's Fair.	185-194	ii
1894. Gold in Ontario.	35-100	iv
1895. Gold-fields of Western		
Ont.	47-106	v
1896. Gold-fields of Western		
Ont.	Bull. i	
71-124		vi
1897. Gold-fields of Western		
Ont.	109-144	vii
*1898. Michipicoten iron range.		
354-358		viii
Copper-Regions of the		
Upper Lakes.	120-174	viii
Copper in Parry Sound		
dist.	259-262	viii
1899. Copper and Iron re-		
gions of Ont.	143-191	ix
1900. Marine beaches in East-		
ern Ont.	215-227	x
Iron ranges of the		
Lower Mountain.	181-212	x
Vermilion River placers.		
151-159		x
1901. Michipicoten iron range.		
152-185		xi
Iron ranges of north-		
western Ont.	128-151	xi
1902. Sudbury nickel deposits.		
235-299		xii

* In collaboration with Willmott.

	Page.	Vol.
Coleman, Prof. A. P.—Con.		
Reports by.— <i>Con.</i>		
1903. Iroquois Beach in Ont.	225-244	A xiii
ref. to.	29	B xv
Northern nickel range.	192-221	A xiii
1904. Sudbury nickel region.	Pt. C	xiv
ref. to.	11	B xiv
12		A xv
1905. Iron ranges of eastern		
Michipicoten	173-199	A xv
ref. to.	217	A xvi
1906. Iron ranges east of L.		
Nipigon.	105-135	A xvi
Surveys by, references to:—		
Cobalt.	212	A xvi
Minnitaki lake.	165	vii
Mississagi river.	169	xii
Vermilion River basin.	17	xi
Syenites shewn by, at Pan-		
American Exhibition	87	xi
Views of, <i>re</i> diamonds in Rainy		
Lake reg.	124	ix
Work by, 1894.	3, 5	v
1895.	3, 4	v
1900.	6	x
1901.	6, 7	xi
1902.	5	xii
1903.	xii, xiii	A xiii
1904.	xvi	A xiv
1905.	15	A xv
Dr. H.	50	xi
Dr. Timothy F.		
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i>		
salt at Seaforth	54, 187	R C
industry	236	R C
<i>See also</i> Coleman Salt Co.		
W.	65	xii
and Bucke Consolidated		
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	25	A xv
and Quebec Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	29	A xvi
Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.	25	A xv
Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	25	A xv
Mining division.		
Creation and description of.	36, 37	A xvi
Salt Co.		
Operating salt, Seaforth	111	ix
38		xii
tp., Nip.		
<i>See also</i> Cobalt and Cobalt dist.		
Arsenic production, 1904.	22	A xiii
Cobalt in, abundant.	11	A xv
output, 1904.	8	A xiv
Constituted a mining division.	37	A xvi
Diamond drilling in, with Govt.		
drill.	31	A xvi
Nickel in.	145	C xiv
output of, 1904.	10	A xiv
Silver-cobalt ores of, report by		
Miller.	9-54	B xiv
Pt. B		xvi
mining in, 1904.	5	A xiv
1905.	7	A xv
notes.	73-87	A xv
Smaltite in.	11, 48	A xv

	Page.	Vol.
<i>Coleolus</i> .		
Kwataboahagan river.....	188 A	xiii
<i>tenuicinctum</i> .		
Kwataboahagan river.....	188 A	xiii
photo, in limestone.....	192 A	xiii
<i>tenuistriatus</i> .		
Kwataboahagan river, notes, dia- gram and photo.....	188, 192 A	xiii
<i>Coleophora</i> . See Birch, case-bearer		
Coleridge, William	124	i
Colland, W. & Son .		
Brick-yard of, notes.....	104 B	xv
Collier, W.	102 A	xv
Collings, C. H.	1 Bnl.	ii
	159	vi
"Collingwood" (SKIFF).....	147	viii
Collingwood, NOTTAWASAGA TP., SIM- COE CO.		
Beaches at, height of.....	155	viii
	176, 177	ix
Bituminous shales at.....	206	ix
analysis.....	109 B	xiii
Blast furnace at, photos.....	160, 161	xii
projected.....	17	ix
	25	x
See also Cramp Steel Co.		
Coal at, reported.....	203	ii
Epsomite near.....	198	ix
Lithographic stone from, analysis.....	110 B	xiii
Natural gas in.....	151	R C
Water-levels at.....	151	viii
harbour, GEORGIAN BAY.		
Rocks on: oil near.....	41, 42	R C
tp., GREY CO.		
Artesian wells in.....	59	i
Beach in. See Clarksburg.		
Brick-yards in. See Thornbury.		
Cambro-Silurian in.....	48 B	xiii
Niagara formation in.....	44	R C
Collins, John	58, 110	vii
Major.....	23	xii
bay, L. ONTARIO.....	221	x
inlet, GEORGIAN BAY.		
Limestone in, notes on.....	29 B	xiii
Colomb, Sir J. C. Ready	143	ii
Colombia .		
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii
Colonial and Indian Exhbtn.	266	v
Copper Co.		
Work by, Hastings co.....	31	ix
Mines Co. of Ontario.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
Portland Cement Co.		
Analysis of shale and marl used by.....	183 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	8	xii
directors.....	19 B	xiii
Notes on, 1902.....	34	xii
1904.....	139-141 A	xiv
Plant of, erection.....	17 A	xiii
	18 A	xiv
	17 A	xv
photos.....	139, 140 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Colorado, U. S.		
Amazon-stone in.....	236	vii
Analcite-basalt from, analysis....	173	viii
Custom mills and smelters in, notes by Major Long.....	34	iii
Gypsum in.....	119	R C
Mining laws of, notes by Roy.		
Com.....	280	R C
Veins of, character.....	202	R C
beetle.		
Destructive agent for.....	19, 251	iv
Paris green....	116	xi
Fort Mattagami.....	129 A	xiii
Unknown at Moose Factory.....	107	iv
School of Mines.		
Notes on, by Richards.....	509	R C
"Colour" of gold.....	531	R C
	257	vii
Colpo Bay, ALBERMARLE TP., BRUCE CO.		
Cement works on.....	34	xii
	17, 19 A	xiii
	139 A	xiv
See also Colonial Portland Cement Co.		
Clinton formation at.....	49, 50 B	xiii
Medina.....	43	R C
Niagara.....	36 B	xiii
Columbia College, N. Y.		
System employed at.....	416, 417	R C
	212	i
notes by Galbraith.....	425	R C
Yather.....	502, 503	R C
Richards.....	509, 510	R C
Columbite.		
Black hills, S. Dakota.....	236, 237	vii
Composition and hardness of....	218	vi
Lyndoch tp.....	197, 211	ix
notes.....	234-236	vii
photo of beryl crystals.....	222	vii
Relation of, to tantalite.....	235	vii
Columbus, Christopher	61 B	xiv
Joseph See Columbus silver mine.		
Columbus, OHIO.		
Brick pavement in.....	109	iii
clay for, analysis....	119, 120	iii
Corniferous formation in, thick- ness.....	156	i
Shales from, analysis.....	119	iii
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Work by, Coleman tp.....	86 A	xv
Sewer Pipe Co.		
Analysis of shale used by.....	119	iii
<i>Columnaria alveolata</i> .		
Port Colborne.....	14 B	xiii
Colvocoresses, G. M.	103 A	xiii
<i>Comandra livida</i> .		
Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
<i>pallida</i> .		
Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
Comber, TILBURY, W. TP., ESSEX CO.		
Brick-yard at, notes on.....	63 B	xv
Gas in, boring for.....	153	R C
Oil in.....	156, 158	R C
	116, 117 A	xiv
	108 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Comber.—Con.			Committee on Geological Nomenclature.		
Salt in, bore-hole record.....	186	R C	Description by, of geological formations at Black bay.....	29 A	xiv
oil well, PELEE ISLAND, L. ERIE.			Report by, on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature.....	269-277 A	xiv
Boring log of.....	43 B	xiii	Commodore cape, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Combermere, REDCLIFFE TP., REN-FREW CO.			Cambro-Silurian at and near...48, 50 B	xiii	
Corundum near.....	218, 221	vii	Commonwealth Jewel Oil Co.		
mining. <i>See</i> Canada Corundum Co.			Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
Combination gold mine, GOLD LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.			Comstock gold mine, NEAR BOLAND LAKE, NIP.		
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.....	116, 117	R C	Notes on, 1896.....	269	vi
Notes on.....	21, 25	iii	1897.....	84, 85	vii
Combined gold mine, NEAR CAMP BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			Gold Mining and Development Co.		
<i>See also</i> Combined Gold Mines Co.			Capital and date of charter.....	8, 85	vii
Idle, 1900.....	73	x	Minor ref. to.....	139	vii
Notes on, 1903.....	62, 63 A	xiii	lode, NEVADA.		
1904.....	48 A	xiv	Argentite in.....	207	vi
1905.....	55, 58, 59 A	xv	Boring in, for silver.....	164	iii
Photos of.....	80, 81	ix	Concentration.		
Re-opening of, expected, 1906....	48, 49 A	xiii	<i>See also</i> Magnetic concentration.		
Work at, 1898.....	43 A	xvi	Definition of.....	322	xii
1899.....	61, 277	viii	Concession (OF TOWNSHIP).		
1906.....	50	ix	Explanation of.....	218	vii
1906.....	60 A	xvi	apatite mine, LOUGHBORO TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Gold Mines Co.			Notes on, 1891.....	240	i
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	1892 (idle).....	251	ii
Comego, S.	184 A	xiv	Concrete.		
Comerford, J., W. J.	102	vii	Making of, notes.....	173 A	xiv
Iron mining by, Madoc tp...31, 32		viii	Specifications for, from Portland cement.....	180, 181 A	xiv
Comet iron mine, PENOKEE-GOGEBIC RANGE, U.S.	146	iii	Uses of.....	174 A	xiv
Mica Co.			Condensed Peat Fuel Co.		
Mica trimming works of, Ottawa.	106 A	xv	Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiv
	91 A	xvi	Cone butte, JUDITH MTS., MONTANA.		
Commanda, GURD TP., P.S.D.			Analysis of tinguaitite-porphry from.....	189	ix
Rock from, petrography.....	182	ix	Conestogo, WOOLWICH TP., WATER-LOO CO.		
Commercial Brick Co.			Brick-yard at, notes.....	104 B	xv
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi	clay used in, analysis.....	17 B	xv
Mining Co. of Algoma.			Lacustrine...28 B	xv	
Brick works of, Sault Ste. Marie.	57 B	xv	river, WATERLOO CO.		
Blue Lake nickel mine acquired by.....	285	xi	Lacustrine clay on.....	29 B	xv
	273	xii	Coney island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	Minor refs. to.....	13	iii
Elsie nickel mine acquired by...	281	xi		187	v
Emily gold mine...77		xii	Part of, adrift.....	109	vi
Exploratory work by, in			Congdon, L. A.	137	i
Algoma.....	92	xi	Conger tp., P. S. D.		
Atikokan range.....	266	xi	Copper prospecting in.....	121	x
Godon lake (near).....	322 A	xiv	Congking river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	145 A	xiii
Michipicoten div.....	331 A	xiv	Congkling magnetic separator.		
Nipigon Lake dist.....	265	xi	Description of.....	347, 348	R C
	127 A	xvi	Conglomerate.		
Frances Lake iron mine acquired by.....	328 A	xiv	Animikie iron range, notes and photo.....	160, 161 A	xv
Grace mine worked by.....	4 A	xiii	Cobalt, Ont., boulders, notes by Miller.....	212 A	xvi
<i>See also</i> Grace mine.			Definition of.....	235	vi
Hotel and store of, at Michipicoten harbour.....	127	x	Huronian, notes by Coleman, 183-185		ix
Quartz mined by, for convertor-linings.....	26 A	xvi	203, 204		x
Rocks on claims of, Iron lake....	319 A	xiv	Lake Superior, north shore.....	129	vi
Work by, Michipicoten div. 1900.	139	x	notes by Coleman.....	163-167	viii
1901.			photo of cave in.....	152, 153	viii
	71, 72	xi			
	1902.	62			
licence to.....	65	xii			

	Page.	Vol.
Conglomerate. — <i>Con.</i>		
Larder lake, boulder, photo....	210	A xvi
section showing....	205	A xvi
Nipigon Lake dist.. 112, 113, 146,	147	A xvi
Pitti palace built of	134	iii
Rainy Lake dist, notes by Cole-		
man.....	46	iv
Seine River dist.....	97, 98	v
	134	xi
Trout lake, Bowell tp., notes by		
Coleman.....	39, 94	C xiv
petrography.....	129, 130	C xiv
Congress Oil Co.	97	A xvi
Coniagas Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Dividends, 1907.....	13	A xvi
silver mine, COBALT, NIP.		
Notes on.....	76	A xv
Producing	15	B xiv
	7	A xv
Conjuring booths (INDIAN).		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	93	vi
Photo of, L. of the Woods.....	80, 81	vi
Conjurors House, MISSINAIKI RIVER,		
ALG.....	178	A xiii
portage, MISSINAIKI RIVER.	194	viii
Conlon, Thos.; Frances T.; John J.		
Govt. drill lent to.....	43, 45	A xiii
Licences to.....	103	viii
	115	ix
Conly, L. H.	102	vii
Conmee, James		
Evidence by, before Royal Com.		
<i>re</i> free-trade.....	232	R C
Govt. aid to mining.....	426	R C
mining laws.....	312	R C
Notes by, on iron ores W. of Port		
Arthur. 68-70		ii
ref. to....	142	v
President, Tycoon Mg. and Dev.		
Co.....	58	ix
Statement by, <i>re</i> iron-mining in		
Canada.....	112-114	ii
Conmee tp., TH. B.D.		
Iron in.....	129, 130	xi
notes by Fraleek.....	172	A xvi
pyrites, mining.....	107	x
weathering.....	184	A xvi
Connemeyer, N.	73	xi
Connellsville, FAYETTE CO., PA.		
Coal from, for Butte copper		
mines.	111	ii
Connecticut, U. S.		
Charcoal in, cost of.....	341	R C
Corundum in.....	241	viii
river, U. S.		
Waterpower of, at Turners falls..	485	R C
Connor—?	260	vii
Connors—?	192	vii
<i>Conocardium cuneus.</i>		
Kwataboahagan river.....	188	A xiii
<i>cuneus</i> var. <i>trigonalis.</i>		
Anderdon tp.....	126	xi
<i>trigonalis.</i>		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Beachville (near).....	92	B xiii
Hagersville.....	145	xii
St. Marys.....	151, 152	xii
	96	B xiii

Consider—?

	Page.	Vol.
Conclusions of, <i>re</i> steel and con-		
crete in buildings.....	175	A xiv
Consolidated Cariboo Hydraulic		
Mg. Co.....	8	A xiv
Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	xii
Work by, Parry Sound dist.....	116	xii
Gold Fields Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
gold mine, MARMORA TP.,		
HASTINGS CO.		
Arsenious acid manufactured at.	76	R C
Description of.....	107, 110	R C
Notes on, by Rothwell.....	106	R C
Treatment of tailings at.....	111	R C
copper mine, SPIDER LAKE,		
P. S. D.		
Notes on, 1903.....	93	A xiii
Mines Co. of L. Superior.		
Big Master g. m. worked by.....	16	xii
Boring plant purchased by.....	42	A xiii
Capital of.....	92	xi
and date of charter....	11	xi
Financial embarrassment of.....	82	A xiii
Lake Superior Power Co. floated		
by	87	A xiii
Mines worked by, list of.....	96	xii
Officers of.....	92	xi
	72	A xiii
West-End silver mine sold by...	61	A xvi
Work by, Port Arthur dist., 1901.		
	256-258	xi
	1902.	16
Works of, at Soo, photo.....	96, 97	xi
plan.....	93	xi
<i>See also</i> Sault Ste. Marie.		
Mg. and Smelting Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
Silver Islet Co. <i>See</i> Silver		
Islet Co.		
Steel Co.	119	ii
White Bear Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Constable Hook, N. J.		
Sudbury ores refined at.....	27	vii
	146	C xiv
	11	A xv
	15	A xvi
<i>See also</i> Orford Copper Co.		
Consumers' Oil Refinery.		
Notes on, by the manager	164, 165	R C
Consumption.		
Among Indians, Abitibi dist ...	186	viii
Contact gold mine, ANDREW BAY,		
L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1897.....	112	vii
portage, MAGPIE RIVER, ALG.		
Description of river near.....	201	vii
Continuity claim, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.	139	x
<i>See also</i> Kitchi-Gammi Gold Mg.		
Co.		
<i>Contopus virens.</i> <i>See</i> Pewee, wood		
Contraction.		
As a cause of veins.....	251	v
Contre, Joseph	87	vii
<i>Conularia</i> .		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Converse, E. C.	22	xi
<i>Convolvulus sepium.</i>	172 c	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
Conway, PENN.		
Corniferous formation at, thick- ness.....	156	i
Cook, C.	102	vii
	140	x
Prof. G. H.		
Views of, on plasticity of clays..	34 B	xv
G. M.		
Mispickel mining by, Marmora tp.....	197	xi
	93 A	xiii
Henry See Cook amalga- mator.		
Prof. Josiah P.	507	R C
J. W.		
Gold mining by, Clarendon tp..	105	xi
Robert A.	349	R C
	339	xii
Thomas		
Brick-making by, Orangeville... amalgamator.	61 B	xv
Description of.....	23	iii
gold mine. See Babcock mine.		
iron mine, MADOC TP., HAST- INGS CO.		
Notes on, 1898.....	31	viii
lake, NEAR SCHREIBER, TH.B.D.		
Pyrites mining on.....	177 A	xvi
See also Otisse pyrites mine.		
Land Co.		
Minor ref. to.....	14	xii
Mispickel in claims of.....	102	xi
Work by, Marmora tp.....	234	xi
	110	xii
Cook's mills, CASTOR RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Limestone at.....	108 B	xiii
Cooke, A. W.	108	iii
Cookstown, TECUMSETH TP., SIMCOE CO.		
Iroquois beach at.....	229 A	xiii
Cooley, W. F.	100	x
Coolgardie, WEST AUSTRALIA.		
Water supply of.....	8	v
Cooper, Dr. E. G.	55, 56	xii
Henry	97 A	xvi
John D.		
Oil on farm of, E. Tilbury tp....	98 A	xvi
Photo of oil works on farm of..	96 A	xvi
Charles & Co.	122	xi
Hewitt & Co.	353	R C
	39	i
Coosaw Mining Co.	15	i
river, S. CAROLINA.....	15	i
Copeland, E.	39 A	xv
George	81	xii
	41 A	xiv
Brewery, TORONTO.		
Well at, notes by Dingman.....	152	R C
Copenhagen Milk Supply Co.		
Notes by, on moss-litter in stables.	211	ii
Coplay, LEHIGH CO., PENN.		
Analysis of limestone from.....	15, 16 B	xiii
Copp, William	330, 400	R C

Copp's Manual for Prospectors.

Extracts from, on determination
of minerals.....

Copper.

Alloys of, antiquity	381	R C
with aluminium	174	i
nickel, notes by Levat.....	159	ii
Chili, production, 1857-67-87....	371	R C
Composition of, and formulae...	201	vi
Germany, notes on smelting....	375	R C
Schaud.....	146 C	xiv
Hardness of native.....	202	vi
Hints on, to prospectors.....	455-457	R C
Ores of, notes on minerals in. 211, 212		vi
Output of, retarded by low price.	68, 97, 101	R C
	175	i
world's, 1880-1887....	371	R C
Percentage of, in nickel coinage.	184	iv
Price of, 1895	211	vi
Portugal, production, 1879, 1887.	371	R C
Separation of, from nickel, notes by Levat	156	ii
Smelting of ores of, paper on. 234-236		i
various pro- cesses.....	375	R C
Spain, notes on famous mines.	371, 372	R C
Rio Tinto....	178 C	xiv
production, 1881, 1887....	371	R C
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Test for.....	449	B C
Canada.		
Belt of, from L. Huron to L.		
Mistassini	24	R C
Production, 1870, 1880.....	209	R C
1886.....	243	R C
1887.....	209, 213	R C
1888.....	525	R C
retarded by duties..	217	R C
Gt. Britain.		
Cornwall.....	34	i
	60, 61	iii
Daleoath tin mine.....	173	i
production, 1860, 1887....	371	R C
Wales, in peat bog.....	206	ii

ONTARIO.

Distribution of	192	ii
	197	ix
notes by Blne.....	175	i
Borron....	99	R C
Merritt.....	89-90	R C
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C.....	92-106	R C
Mines of, inspector's report on:		
1891	229-234	i
1892	241-243	ii
1893	182-191	iii
1894	239-249	iv
1895	267-274	v
1896	270-277	vi
1897	93-97	vii
1898	33-37	viii
1899	94-101	ix
1900	118-125	x
1901	266-286	xi
1902	97-102, 115-125	xii
1903	93, 94 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Copper.—<i>Con.</i>		
ONTARIO.—<i>Con.</i>		
Mines of, inspector's report on :		
1904.....	60-67	A xiv
1905.....	67-69	A xv
1906.....	68-72	A xvi
Report on, by Coleman.....	143-191	ix
Statistics of, 1870, 1880.....	210	R C
1887.....	210	R C
1892.....	11	ii
1893.....	8, 10	iii
1894.....	11, 20-22	iv
1895.....	11, 18, 19	v
1896.....	13, 40, 41	vi
1897.....	ix	viii
1897-98.....	15, 25	vii
Prefaces to B and C.....		vii
1898.....	11, 18	viii
1899.....	ix	viii
1900.....	7, 11, 12, 35, 36	x
1901.....	7	x
1902.....	8-13, 19-21	xi
1903.....	8	xi
1904.....	12, 13, 17, 18, 288	xii
1905.....	2, 6, 7	A xiii
1906.....	9-11, 44	A xiv
1907.....	1-3, 13	A xv
1908.....	3-6, 15, 16	A xvi
method of computing.....	4	A xvi
Algoma.		
Aberdeen tp.....	22	xi
Bruce Mines dist.:—		
Bruce mines, cost of mining...	66	iii
early mining, 174-177		ii
evidence before R. C.		
23, 68, 88, 92, 100		R C
production.....	122	iv
revival of interest.....	129	ii
smelting,...	402, 403	R C
notes by Bell.....	23	R C
Blue.....	35, 36	iii
Coleman, 124, 125, 148, 149		viii
Wellington mine.....	209	v
notes by Blue.....	36, 37	iii
Brulé harbour, prospecting near.	63	xi
Desbarats (near).....	188	x
Flat-point island, L. Huron.....	114	R C
Gargantua cape.....	205	vii
132		viii
Mamainse pen.....	197	R C
194		ii
123		iv
208, 209		v
early knowledge.....	110	v
exploratory work.....	4	v
mining.....	98, 102	R C
development.....	4	iv
notes by Coleman.....	128, 129	viii
Sibley.....	129-131	ii
paper by Blue.....	62-78	iii
Dawson.....	78-82	iii
May tp.....	68	A xv
Michipicoten, prospecting near..	254	v

	Page.	Vol.
Copper.—<i>Con.</i>		
Michipicoten island.....	60	R C
123		iv
208		v
205		vii
19, 143		viii
(native).....	11	Bull. iii
Mississagi river.....	164, 165	xii
Narrow bay, Georgian bay.....	91	i
Point-anx-Mines, notes on abandoned mines.....	129	viii
Rock lake.....	19	viii
22		xi
Root river.....	72	A xvi
Sault Ste. Marie div.....	205	R C
41		A xvi
evidence before R. C.....	60	R C
Sudbury dist.....	89, 90	i
associated with sulphur.....	22	A xvi
Creighton tp., prospecting for.	180	A xvi
Denison tp.....	425	R C
Graham tp.....	425	R C
Levack tp.....	434	R C
notes by Bell.....	23, 24, 433, 434	R C
production, 1890-1902.....	288	xii
1892-1904.....	154	C xiv
<i>See also above</i> , Ontario, statistics.		
proportion to nickel.....	378, 405	R C
Snider tp.....	425	R C
with diorite.....	434	R C
Trill tp.....	8	iii
Thompson tp.....	69	A xv
Upper Lakes, The, report by Coleman.....	120-174	viii
Welland river (near).....	203	viii
Whiskey lake.....	72	A xvi
Hastings co.		
Coe iron mine.....	94, 95	A xiii
80		A xiv
Eldorado (near).....	15, 16, 76, 80	A xiv
Muskoka dist.		
Brunel tp., boring for.....	59	xj
Nipissing dist.		
Misemikowish lake.....	223	xi
Sudbury dist. <i>See above</i> , Algoma.		
Timagami lake.....	56	R C
Wanapitei lake, discovery.....	434	R C
Parry Sound district.		
Cowper tp.....	274	v
mining, 1898.....	88	vii
1899.....	100	ix
1902.....	116	xii
1904.....	80	A xiv
<i>See also</i> Beatty and Wilcox mine.		
Report by Coleman.....	259-262	viii
Rainy River dist.		
Lake of the Woods.....	101	vi
Andrew bay (native).....	105	v
99		vi
Thunder Bay dist.		
L. Superior, N. shore.....	129, 131	vi
Black bay.....	85, 86	ix
109		x
Jackfish bay.....	86	x
Nipigon formation.....	36	R C
notes by Selwyn.....	67	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Copper.—<i>Con.</i>		
ONTARIO.—<i>Con.</i>		
Thunder Bay dist.—<i>Con.</i>		
Lake Superior.— <i>Con.</i>		
Otter cove, prospecting for....	115 A	xvi
report by Coleman.....	120-174	viii
Thunder bay, notes by Coleman.....	145-150	ix
Nipigon lake, prospecting for ...	115 A	xvi
Round lake, notes by Coleman..	75	v
Shebandowan lake.....	80	v
Upper Lakes, The, report by Coleman.....	120-174	viii
United States.		
Lake Superior, Isle Royale.....	92	R C
paper by Irving, 82-83.....		iii
Michigan, notes by Coleman, 144, 145.....		ix
production, 1879.....	371	R C
Oregon, Grant co.....	71 B	xiv
Production, 1879.....	371	R C
1887.....	213	R C
1888.....	525	R C
Wisconsin, Houghton co., pureness.....	375	R C
Keweenaw pt.....	208	v
Ontanagaw river.	63	iii
	110	v

Copper, arsenide *See* Domeykite.

black *See* Melanconite.

carbonate. *See* Azurite.

glance (CHALCOCITE).

Bannockburn (near). 42 A xv

Determination of 204, 212 vi

Hardness of 202 vi

Hints on, to prospectors..... 456 R C

Occurrences of 196 ix

Parry Sound (near)..... 37 iv

Port Arthur region..... 54, 58 B xiv

Specific gravity of 202 vi

Vermilion mine, Sudbury dist. 161 C xiv

grey *See* Tetrahedrite.

nickel. *See* Niccolite.

ore. *See* Copper.

purple *See* Bornite.

Copper pyrites (CHALCOPYRITE).

Abitibi lake..... 219 A xvi

Association of, with gold..... 37 iv

Bannockburn, near..... 42 A xv

Belmont tp..... 48, 51 iii

Blanche river, near..... 25 B xiv

Burgess, N. tp..... 214 vii

Christie tp..... 121 x

Cobalt dist. xi, 100, 101 A xiii

Copper mt., B. C..... 162 C xiv

Cross lake..... 25 B xiv

Determination of 203, 212 vi

Dinorwic (near)..... 125 vii

Edgewood island, L. Huron..... 109 R C

Effect of, on apatite deposits..... 442 R C

Gapp mine, Penn..... 146 C xiv

Giroux lake..... 53 A xvi

Hardness of 202 vi

Hints on, to prospectors..... 456 R C

Hungerford tp..... 133 R C

Jackfish bay, L. Superior..... 190 v

Jackfish lake..... 76, 77, 80 v

Lacloche mtns..... 59 R C

Lake of the Woods..... 20 iii

Echo bay..... 49 v

Granite lake..... 25 iii

Shoal lake..... 64 v

Copper pyrites.—*Con.*

Larder Lake dist..... 214, 215 A xvi

Headquarters lake..... 221 xi

Mattagami river..... 128 iv

Michipicoten div., in auriferous

veins..... 11 Bull. iii

Minnitaki lake..... 57, 87 v

Net lake, with mispickel 173 ix

Occurrences of..... 196 ix

Parry Sound, south of..... 100 iv

Port Arthur dist., silver veins. 54, 58 B xiv

Three A mine..... 28 R C

Rainy Lake region..... 73 iv

Round lake, E. of Moss tp.

75, 87, 118, 119 v

Shebandowan lake..... 80 v

Silver islet..... 86 v

55 B xiv

Spar island 56 B xiv

Speight's meridian line, E. of L.

Superior. 203 viii

Specific gravity of..... 202 vi

Sudbury dist..... 90, 91 i

15, 116 C xiv

Bleazard tp., notes by Bell..... 433 R C

Creighton tp..... 180 A xvi

Creighton mine..... 34, 111 C xiv

description..... 160, 161 C xiv

Lady Evelyn lake..... 25 B xiv

Ramsay lake, near..... 78 C xiv

Vermilion mine..... 179 ii

Trout lake, Bowell tp..... 201 A xiii

71 C xiv

Vancouver island, B. C..... 117 viii

Wanapitei lake, discovery 434 R C

White-rock lake..... 165 vii

red *See* Cuprite.

yellow *See* Copper pyrites.

Copper Bay mine, BRUCE MINES, ALG. 94 ix

Cliff, SNIDER TP., ALG.

See also Copper Cliff nickel-copper mine.

Clay near..... 241 xii

for agriculture 106 C xiv

furnaces..... 57 B xv

Cobalt ores treated at, plant for. 32, 73 B xiv

8, 47 A xv

11, 25 A xvi

ores for, description..... 65 A xvi

statistics, 1906..... 12 A xvi

photos..... 87, 90, 91 C xiv

Concentrating plant at 37 x

Growth of..... 64 xi

141 C xiv

Hospital at, photo..... 87 C xiv

Library at, free..... 36 viii

Outcrop near, suggests a vein ... 19 C xiv

Quartz mined near, for flux 121 xii

76, 122 C xiv

Rocks at and near :

arkose..... 92 C xiv

diabase..... 126 C xiv

gneiss..... 123 C xiv

granite..... 124 C xiv

greywacké..... 88, 89 C xiv

Huronian..... 128 C xiv

pillow structure of..... 52 C xiv

quartzite..... 127 C xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Copper Cliff.—Con.		
Smelter at	19	xii
photos.....	272, 273	xi
<i>See also</i> Ontario Smelting Works.		
Striae near, direction..	101	c xiv
Terrace near, altitude	103	c xiv
Cliff nickel-copper mine, Mc-KIM TP., ALG.		
Accidents at, 1893.....	167-176	iii
1894.....	206-213	iv
1895.....	236, 239, 240	v
1897.....	30, 31	vii
1898.....	24, 25	viii
1899.....	25	ix
1902.....	45	xii
1903.....	38, 39	A xiii
1906.....	33	A xvi
Blueite (?) in.....	282	xii
	160	c xiv
Copper in, proportion.....	378	R C
	280	xii
	15, 137, 152	c xiv
Discovery of	3, 134, 169	c xiv
Evidence <i>re</i> , before Roy. Com.		
68, 103, 104, 405		R C
Galena in.....	92	i
	282	xii
	161	c xiv
Gangue minerals in.....	163	c xiv
Gold in, percentage	153	c xiv
History of.....	285	xii
and geology of.....	258-261	xii
Inspector's report on, 1891.....	230	i
1892.....	243	ii
1893.....	182, 183	iii
1894.....	240-244	iv
1895.....	267-272	v
1896.....	270-273	vi
1897.....	94-97	vii
1898.....	33, 34	viii
1899.....	96	ix
1900.....	121, 122	x
1901.....	64, 277	xi
1902.....	118	xii
1903.....	84, 85	A xiii
1904.....	70	A xiv
Laccoliths near.....	9	c xiv
Map of.....	At end of Pt.	xii
Matte of, analysis.....	283	xii
	152	c xiv
Metallurgy at, paper by Mc-Arthur on methods of.....	209-303	xii
Millerite in.....	281	xii
	59	B xiv
	159	c xiv
Mining class at, 1893.....	217	iv
1903.....	54	A xiii
Natural gas in.....	260	xii
Nickel in, percentage of.....	15, 152	c xiv
oxide from, analysis.....	180	ii
Notes on, by Bell.....	24	R C
Merritt.....	90	R C
Opened up.....	137	c xiv
Ores of, character.....	278, 279	xii
	21	c xiv
sent to England.....	89	i
	236	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Copper Cliff nickel-copper mine.—Con.		
Output of.....	10	A xiv
	156	c xiv
	12	A xv
Palladium in.....	155, 162	c xiv
Photos of.....	16, 17	vi
	256, 257	xii
Plans of.....	256, 257	xii
	44-47	c xiv
Platinum (sperrylite) in.....	5	A xiv
Railway to.....	136	c xiv
Roast heaps at, photo	38	c xiv
Rocks in and near.....	295, 296	xii
diabase dikes.....	435	R C
	298	xii
	85	c xiv
felsites, character	290	xii
gneiss.....	293	xii
	83	c xiv
granite.....	14	c xiv
greenstone.....	75	i
	81	c xiv
Laurentian.....	10	c xiv
nickel-bearing	13	c xiv
off-set deposits.....	20, 50	c xiv
notes by Coleman	40-48	c xiv
petrographical notes.....	292	xii
	114	c xiv
quartz-syenite.....	434	R C
Section of.....	42	c xiv
Shaft of, angle and depth.....	381	R C
Silver in, percentage of.....	153	c xiv
Smelter at, capacity.....	435	R C
photo.....	39, 108	c xiv
<i>See also</i> Copper Cliff.		
Sulphides of.....	277	xii
percentage	151, 153	c xiv
Cliff No. 2 mine, COPPER CLIFF, ALG.		
Notes on, 1905.....	64	A xv
1906.....	64	A xv
Output, 1906.....	12	A xvi
creek, MAMAINSE PEN., L. SUPERIOR.		
Copper mine on.....	72	iii
notes and photo.....	73-75	iii
Creek Mining Co.		
Work by, Mamainse pt., 1894....	240	iv
King Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
lake, S. OF SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Description of, by Blue.....	128	v
Minor refs. to.....	127, 130	v
Rocks on.....	81	v
Mining and Smelting Co.		
Bruce mines worked by.....	12, 68	A xv
	16, 70	A xvi
Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xvi
mt., ILLECILLEWAET DIST., B.C.		
Sperrylite in.....	162	c xiv
pt., SAND BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Rocks at.....	69	iii
Queen mine, BISBEE, ARIZONA.		
Azurite from.....	212	vi
Queen mine, MORIN TP., NIP.		
Notes on, 1903.....	80, 81	A xiii
Photos of.....	96, 97	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Copper Queen Mining Co.			Cornell University.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	xii	Notes, by Mather, on technical		
Work by.....	80 A	xiii	teaching at.....	503	R C
Copperas harbour, NEAR KEWEENAW			Corner lake, NEAR WHISKEY LAKE,		
PT., L. SUPERIOR, U. S.....	63	iii	ALG.		
<i>Coptis trifolia.</i>			Quartz copper veins on.....	67 A	xiv
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv	photo....	63 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv	Cornfield copper mine, FOLEY TP.,		
Copus, S. T.....	117, 119	i	P. S. D.		
	28	v	Notes on, by Coleman.....	168	ix
Cora gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.,			Cornhill, James		
ALG.....	80	xii	Brick-yard of, Chatham, notes		
Coracite.			and photo....	72 B	xv
Mamainse pt.....	194	ii	Corniferous formation (DEVONIAN).		
analysis.....	197	ix	Brant co.....	33 B	xiii
Coral portage, ABITIBI RIVER.....	138 A	xiii	Bruce co.....	35 B	xiii
<i>Corallorhiza innata.</i>			Composition of.....	99 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv	Description of.....	25 B	xiii
Corbeau (Corby) pt., BATCHAWANA			Distribution of.....	25 B	xiii
BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			notes by Bell.....	47, 48	R C
Fishing industry at.....	128	viii	Elgin co.....	41 B	xiii
Cordick, Samuel			Essex co., Anderdon tp., paper		
Foreman, Amy mica mine.....	250	ii	by Nattress.....	123-127	xi
Canton apatite mine..	251	ii	Fredonia, N. Y., thickness.....	130	i
Coe apatite mine.....	195	iii	Gas borings in, various.....	129, 133	i
	276	v	Haldimand co.....	53 B	xiii
Hanlan mica mine....	129	xii	Huron co.....	66 B	xiii
	88 A	xvi	James Bay dist.....	205	v
Manager, Gould Lake mica mine.	133	x		32 B	xiii
Cordova Exploration Co.*			Kent co., E. Tilbury tp., thick-		
Belmont gold mine worked by ..	88	vii	ness.....	103 A	xvi
	22, 40	viii	Middlesex co.....	80 B	xiii
	92	ix	Norfolk co.....	88 B	xiii
	56, 57	xii	Notes on, by Park.....	143	xii
Belmont Gold Mg. Co. floated			Oil in, decreasing.....	23 A	xvi
by.....	14, 111	xii	Oilfields, thickness in.....	96, 99 A	xiv
See also Belmont g. m.			Oxford co.....	91 B	xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x	Woodstock.....	142	xii
gold mine. See Belmont g. m.			Perth co.....	95 B	xiii
Cork pine. See Pine, white			Position of, in Devonian.....	2	R C
Corkill, E. T.			Tar in.....	543	R C
Inspector of mines.....	33 A	xvi	Welland co.....	116, 118 B	xiii
Paper in preparation by, on mica			Port Colborne.....	34, 35	xi
of Canada.....	91 A	xiii	Cornucopia gold mine, L. OF THE		
Reports by, on :—			WOODS.		
Accident at Massey Station			Notes on, 1896.....	50, 107	vi
mine.....	32, 33 A	xv	1897.....	54, 120	vii
Mines of Ontario, 1906.....	55-82 A	xvi	1898.....	67, 68, 276	viii
ref. to.....	2 A	xvi	idle.....	280	viii
Petroleum and natural gas..	88-117 A	xiv	Cornus canadense.		
ref. to.....	21 A	xiv	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
	109 A	xv	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
	8 A	xv	" <i>paniculata.</i>		
Work by, 1905.....			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Corkscrew island, L. OF THE WOODS.			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Farming on.....	105	vi	" <i>stolonifera.</i>		
Cortiss, C. V.			Abitibi Lake dist..	241 A	xiv
Manager, North Star mine.....	72 A	xiv	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
	36 C	xiv	Cornwall, CORNWALL TP., STORMONT		
Victoria mine.....	65 A	xv	CO.		
	67 A	xvi	Fossils from.....	224	x
Corn. See Indian corn.			dolphin.....	217, 219	x
Corneille, C. C.....	83	viii	Post-office at, building stone of .	96	i
Cornell, James			Pottery works at.....	29	xii
Pottery clay worked by, Thed-			Cornwall, LEBANON CO., PENN.		
ford.....	155	xii	Iron mine at.....	20	
	70 B	xiii			

* Misprinted Cardona.

	Page.	Vol.
Cornwall co., ENGLAND.		
Arsenic mining in	60, 61	iii
	101	xi
production	111	xi
Copper in	173	i
Granites of	540	R C
tin-bearing	162 A	xv
Mining royalties	31-35	i
Night-schools at	509	R C
Tin in	34, 35, 173	i
for salting in Byron tp.	139	viii
tp., STORMONT CO.		
Marine deposits in	219	x
"Corona" ss.		
Mica covering fitted to boilers of	32	v
Corona Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	ix
Licence to	115	ix
	140	x
Work by	114	ix
Coronado Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	8	vii
See also Sentinel gold mine.		
Coronation Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
Operating Burley mine	60 A	xiii
gulf, MACK.		
Archean rocks southward from	246	v
Coroners' inquests.		
On deaths from mining accidents, notes	176, 177	iii
See also Accidents.		
Corrigan lake, STURGEON RIVER, TH.		
B. D.		
Altitude and length of	137 A	xvi
Rocks on and near	142, 147 A	xvi
Sand plains near	148 A	xvi
Corson, Carroll	70, 75	ix
Cort, Henry		
Puddling furnace of	xxi, 359, 360	R C
Corundum.		
Act governing disposal of lands containing	248, 249	viii
Analysis of, and of rocks bearing	238, 239	vii
Blue mountains	193	xi
Burgess tps.	190, 194	ii
Burma	62	vi
	213	vii
notes by Miller and Hol-land	229-233, 241, 242	viii
Concentration of	239-243	vii
Crushing curves of, plates shew- ing	240, 241	vii
Hardness of	535	R C
	201, 203	vi
	214	vii
Hastings co., Carlow tp.	84 A	xvi
mining	82 A	xvi
notes	250	vii
York river	34 A	xvi
Industry of, 1899	19-21	ix
1900	25, 26	x
1901	37, 38	xi
1902	37, 135, 136	xii
1903	19-21, 88-90 A	xiii
1904	74, 75 A	xiv
1905	97-99 A	xv
1906	21 A	xvi

Corundum.—Con.

	Page	Vol.
Methuen tp.	204, 205	xi
Notes on, by Goodwin	217	vi
Papers and reports on, by:—		
Blue	61-66	vi
	241-249	viii
De Kalb	240-250	vii
Miller	207-230	vii
	205-240	viii
Production, 1900	11, 12	x
1901	13, 38	xi
1902	12, 13, 37	xii
1903	3, 4, 19-21 A	xiii
1904	1, 3, 18, 19 A	xiv
1905	1, 19 A	xv
1906	3, 4, 6, 21 A	xvi
Photos of	216, 217, 232, 233	viii
Renfrew co.	207-230	vii
	205, 222-224	viii
Craigmont, notes and photos of plant	21, 84 A	xvi
map showing	207, 208	vii
mining	82 A	xvi
Specific gravity of	203	vi
United States:—		
Georgia and N. Carolina	19	ix
production, 1888	525	R C
Hill mine, NEAR FRANKLIN, N. CAROLINA.		
Production of, 1900	38	xi
Refiners, Ltd.		
Formation and objects of	21, 89 A	xiii
Non-producing	19 A	xiv
<i>Corrus americanus.</i> See Crow.		
" <i>corax-principalis.</i> See Raven, northern		
Cory, E. N.	103	viii
	115	ix
Corydalis aurea.		
Abitibi dist.	241 A	xiv
" <i>glauca.</i>		
Abitibi dist.	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Coryell, B. C.	95	ix
<i>Corylus americana.</i> See Hazel.		
" <i>ro trata.</i>		
Abitibi dist.	242 A	xiv
<i>Corythuca arcuata.</i> See Bugs, lace		
Cosala, LINALOA STATE, MEXICO.		
Cobalt minerals in	71 B	xiv
Cossette, Henry	52	x
Costa Rica.		
Nickel coinage in	161	ii
Coste, Eugene		
Analysis of iron ore taken by, in Hutton tp.	73 A	xvi
Map made by, of Deloro g. m., ref. to	59	vi
Notes by, on:—		
boring for gas and oil by his Co. 133		i
Essex co.	114 A	xiv
Mimico	138, 139	i
oil and gas, Kent co.	92, 102 A	xvi
origin	92, 96 A	xiv
Welland co.	104 A	xi
Oil found by, in Oriskany forma- tion	114 A	xiv
Paper by, on natural gas, ref. to	198	ix
	88 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Coste, Eugene—Con.			Cournager, N.	140	x
President, Ontario Natural Gas Co.	117	i	Coursing stone.		
Promoter, Provincial Natural Gas			Statistics of. <i>See</i> Building-stone.		
and Fuel Co.	132	i	Courtis, W. M.	145	vi
Report by, L. of the Woods, ex-				52 B	xiv
tract.	20	iii	Courtright, Moore tp., Lambton		
ref. to.	37, 68	iv	co.		
Natural Gas and Petroleum.			Boring at, for water.	59	i
	115-118 A	xv	Natural gas at	151, 153	rc
Thickness of drift in Kent co.			Salt at	55, 182, 183	rc
given by	102 A	xvi	notes by Carter	191	rc
Views of, on:—			record for boring for	186	rc
occurrence of ores in Arch-			Section from, to Hamilton.	100, 101 A	xiv
ean rocks	56-58	ii	Salt Co.		
origin of oil and gas.	92, 96 A	xiv	Notes on, by J. Carter	191	rc
iron ores, Hastings			Coutlee, Dr. H. N.		
dist.	41	ii	Gold prospecting by, Oso tp.	265	v
Work by, for United Gas and Oil			Couture, Joseph	34, 35 A	xvi
Co.	43	xi	lake, NEAR STURGEON LAKE,		
Cotta, H. Von			R. R. D. AND TH. B. D.		
Notes by, on Joachimsthal dist.,			Gold mining on and near	86, 87	xii
Bavaria	62 B	xiv		60 A	xvi
Cotter, Alexander	41	ix	<i>See also</i> Jack Lake G. Mg. Co.		
	16	xii	St. Anthony Reef g.m.		
Cotton-boll weevil.			Steele's g. m.		
Arsenic for extermination of.	116	xi	Map of	96, 97	xii
Cottrell, R.	140	x	Covellite.		
<i>Cottus uncinatus.</i>			Rainy Lake dist.	197	ix
Greens creek, near Ottawa	224	x	Cow parsnips.		
Couchiching falls, ABITIBI RIVER.			Night-hawk lake	123 A	xiii
Description of river near	185, 186 A	xiv	Cowain, E. J.	76 A	xvi
Height of	235 A	xiv	Cowan, Alexander		
Minor ref. to	187	xii	Iron mining by, N. Crosby tp.	137	rc
Photos of	144, 145 A	xiii	Report by, on Playfair iron mine.	39	vi
	234 A	xiv	John		
Quartz-porphry near	210, 211 A	xiv	Pyrites mining by, Elizabeth-		
Soil near	226 A	xiv	town tp.	152 A	xvi
analysis	246 A	xiv	William	124, 125	vii
for farming	200 A	xiv	and Steele.		
Water-power at	208, 209, 235 A	xiv	Apatite mining by, Storrington		
falls, RAINY RIVER.			tp.	170	rc
Fort near, historical notes	162	v	Cowcaw, H.	167	iii
formation.			Cowdry, N. H.	156	xii
Composition of	151	vii	Cowen, F. M.	102	vii
Description of	272 A	xiv		103	viii
Manitou lake	84	vi	Cowham, W. F.	33	xi
Petrography of	144, 145	xi		149 A	xiv
Rainy Lake region:			Cowie, J.	103	viii
folds in, diagram	47, 48	iv	Cowper tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.		
Goose island, photo.	77	iv	Copper mining in, 1898.	88	vii
like hälleflinta.	82	v	1899.	100	ix
notes by Coleman.	45, 46	iv	1902.	116	xii
petrography	81-83	iv	<i>See also</i> Beatty and Wil-		
Seine River dist.	74	vi	cox mine.		
lake, ONTARIO CO.			Gold mining in, 1898.	88	vii
Limestone on	89 B	xiii	Cox, E. Strachan		
Wolfram from	233	vii	Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
Wolframite from	212	ix	div.	103	viii
Coughlin, R.	115	ix	Part owner, Ophir gold mine		
	140	x	(Alg.)	90	ix
Coulange lake, OTTAWA RIVER.			Thomas		
Marine fossils on	216	x	Data supplied by, re drilling at		
Coulthard, R. W.			Guelph.	151, 152	xii
Reference to surveys by, Abitibi			Notes by, on well sunk at St.		
river.	202, 205 A	xiv	Marys.	123 B	xiii
Work by, 1898.	121, 135	viii	Eckley B.	41	i
Council Bluffs, POTTIOWATTAMIE CO.,					
IOWA.					
Brick paving at	113	iii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Cozens, Joseph			Craig Mining Co.		
Antimony found by, Garden river.	30	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xiv
Granite location of, near C. Gargantua.....	67	iii	Work by, 1904.....	76 A	xiv
Copper mine of, Michipicoten island :—			1905.....	89 A	xv
emptied, 1898.....	143	viii	tp., ALG.		
idle, 1894.....	239	iv	Galena in.....	92	i
notes.....	60	R C	Craigmont, RAGLAN TP., RENFREW CO.		
ref. to.....	39, 103	R C	Corundum at, works.....	19 A	xv
Surveys by, Galbraith tp., ref. to.	40	iii	photo.....	84 A	xvi
Work by, 1898, ref. to.....	160	xii	See also Canada Corundum Co.		
Crab apples.			Crystalline limestone near, photo.	88 A	xvi
Rainy river, attempt to grow....	165	v	Minerals collected at.....	43 A	xv
lake, ANSTRUTHER TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.			Crain, George		
Pegmatite dikes near.....	215	viii	Brick works of, Beamsville, notes and photos.....	8, 78 B	xv
Crackerjack Gold Mg. Co.			Cramahe tp., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix	Beach in. See Colborne.		
Work by, 1899.....	63	ix	Cramp, Charles D.	23	xii
Cracknel, A. B.	102	vii	William	23	xii
	103	viii	Steel Co.		
Craddock, Ross S.			Analysis of lithographic stone from quarry of.....	110 B	xiii
Gold mining by, near Missinaibi.	72	xi	Capital and officers of.....	23	xii
Cradle creek, MAGPIE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.			Furnace of, description.....	23, 24	xii
Minor refs. to.....	294, 295 A	xiv	Iron mining by, Lavant tp.....	262	xi
Rocks on.....	344 A	xiv	Crangan, George	359	R C
gneiss agglomerate, photo.	345 A	xiv	Thomas	359	R C
Craig, B. A. C.			Cranberry.		
See also Craig corundum mine.			Abitibi dist.....	241, 253 A	xiv
Agreement by, with Govt. for corundum lands.....	249	viii	Black and Blanche rivers.....	188	xii
Director, Canada Corundum Co.	20	ix	Larder lake.....	220	xi
Notes by, on producing aluminium.....	19 A	xiii	Michipicoten div.....	189	vii
John (MINER)	31	vii	Mattagami valley.....	191 A	xiv
John (M.P.P.)	212	viii	Rainy Lake dist.....	96	iv
W. Dixon			high-bush		
Analysis by, of limestone, Tay tp.	110 B	xiii	Atikokan river.....	144	v
iron ores, Mayo tp.	97 A	xv	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
W. J.	99	vii	150 A	xv	
	88	ix	Montreal river, L. Superior....	200	viii
	251, 255	xi	iron mine, N. CAROLINA.		
and Hamilton pyrites claim, CREIGHTON TP., ALG.			Treatment of ore at.....	328, 339	xii
Notes on, by Fraleck.....	180 A	xvi	lake, N. CAROLINA. See Cranberry iron mine		
corundum mine, RAGLAN TP., RENFREW CO.			Crane, Walter		
Mining class at, 1901.....	62	xi	Magnetic permeability of metals worked out by.....	324	xii
1905.....	42 A	xv	Hot blast applied by, to making of pig iron.....	366	R C
Notes on, 1901.....	37, 294	xi	white		
1902.....	37, 135	xii	Abitibi dist.....	243 A	xiv
Photos of.....	288, 289	xi	<i>Craniella logani.</i>		
gold mine, TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO.			Ottawa.....	225	x
Accident at.....	30	vii	Crank, Orson	236, 239	v
Depth of, 1901.....	198	xi	Cranell, L.	52	viii
Minor ref. to.....	111	R C		21	ix
	4 A	xv	Cranston, J. and G.	118 B	xv
Notes on, 1898.....	92	vii	<i>Cratrus coccinea. See Hawthorn.</i>		
1903.....	93 A	xiii	" <i>crus-galli.</i>		
1904.....	76 A	xiv	Abitibi dist.....	242 A	xiv
1905.....	89 A	xv	Crawford, A. A.	99 A	xvi
Producing, 1905.....	4, 88 A	xv	Horace		
1906.....	6 A	xvi	Gold prospecting by, Anzhekumming lake.....	85	vi
			President, Rand Gold Mg. Co. ..	124	vii
			See also Crawford gold mine.		
			Middleton		
			Belmont gold mine worked by.	47, 48	iii

	Page.	Vol.
Crawford Bros.		
Brick making by, Hamilton.....	29	xii
	106 B	xv
gold mine, ANZHEKUMMING		
LAKE, R. R. D.		
Fissure vein in.....	116	vi
Rocks of, diorite.....	39	iv
milling process	224	i
See also Crawford, Middleton		
sand pit, HAMILTON.		
Section of.....	228 A	xiii
tp., Nip.		
Peat in, analysis.....	128 A	xv
Soil and timber in.....	120, 136, 141 A	xv
Crayons.		
Talc for.....	101	iii
Cray-fish lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
	292, 344 A	xiv
Crayfish river, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Character of.....	292 A	xiv
Drainage area of.....	285 A	xiv
Rocks on and near.....	314, 348 A	xiv
Crean Hill mine. See Kream Hill mine.		
Creasor, A. D.	141 A	xiv
Credit Forks, CALEDON TP., PEEL CO.		
Building-stone at.....	43, 73, 74, 79	R C
quarrying, limestone.....	110, 111	ix
sandstone.....	96	i
Clay at.....	78, 79	R C
Saugeen.....	167	i
Celestite at.....	196	ix
Escarpment at, section of.....	73	R C
Forks Mfg. and Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
	8	vii
Work by, 1899.....	110, 111	ix
Forks Quarry Co. See Credit Valley Quarry Co.		
river, PEEL CO.		
Cambro-Silurian on.....	39 B	xiii
Celestite from valley of.....	190	ii
Hudson River formation on.....	126 B	xiii
Iroquois beach crossing.....	229 A	xiii
Limestone on.....	95 B	xiii
quarrying.....	111	ix
Sandstone on, quarrying.....	99	i
Shales of, notes on.....	7 B	xv
Water-power on.....	13 Bull.	iii
Valley Quarry Co.	28	xii
Crediton, STEPHEN TP., HURON CO.		
Brick-yards at.....	71 B	xv
analysis of clay.....	14, 17 B	xv
photos.....	46, 50 B	xv
Cree Indians.		
Condition of, 1903.....	179 A	xiii
Creelman, Frank.		
tp., Nip.		
Map of.....	321	xii
Creeper, brown		
Abitibi dist.....	243 A	xiv
Creighton, A. H.		
Gold mining by, Manitou Lake		
dist.....	63	ix
Walter	39, 41 A	xiii

	Page	Vol.
Creighton mine, SNIDER TP., ALG.		
Accidents in, 1901.....	51	xi
1902.....	44, 45, 48	xii
1904.....	28 A	xiv
1905.....	30 A	xv
Copper in, proportion.....	280	xii
	137, 152, 155 C	xiv
Discovery of.....	284	xii
	134, 135, 169 C	xiv
Fault hill S. of, photo.....	13 C	xiv
Fluorite crystals in.....	284	xii
Flux for, from Frood mine.....	138 C	xiv
Gold in, percentage of.....	153 C	xiv
Hypersthene in.....	18 C	xiv
Idle, 1893.....	3	iv
Mining class at, 1904.....	41 A	xiv
Nickel in and near.....	3 C	xiv
mining, 1901.....	21	xi
percentage.....	280	xii
	137, 152 C	xiv
Notes on, by Blue.....	45-47	iii
Coleman.....	33-36 C	xiv
1892.....	9, 236	ii
1894.....	233	iv
1899.....	99, 100	ix
1901.....	64, 279, 280	xi
1902.....	120, 243, 244	xii
1903.....	85, 86 A	xiii
1904.....	69, 70 A	xiv
1905.....	11, 64 A	xv
1906.....	63, 64 A	xvi
Open pit of, photo.....	34 C	xiv
plan.....	35 C	xiv
Ores of, quality.....	6 A	xiii
	6, 11 A	xiv
won by quarrying.....	7 A	xiii
silica required for fluxing.....	66 A	xvi
Orthoclase crystals in.....	284	xii
Output of, capabilities.....	9 A	xv
largest in world.....	145 C	xiv
1902.....	17	xii
1904.....	10 A	xiv
".....	139 C	xiv
to 1904.....	156 C	xiv
1905.....	12 A	xv
1906.....	14 A	xvi
Pentlandite in.....	281	xii
	16, 159 C	xiv
Photos of.....	272, 273	xi
	240, 241, 272, 273	xii
	70 A	xiv
	34, 113 C	xiv
Plan of.....	243	xii
Platinum metals in.....	153 C	xiv
Railway to.....	136 C	xiv
Rocks in and near.....	244, 245	xii
breccia, photo.....	12 C	xiv
diabase.....	297	xii
	43, 85, 125, 126 C	xiv
faulting of.....	37 C	xiv
gabbro.....	294	xii
glaciated.....	101 C	xiv
gneiss.....	293	xii
	81, 123 C	xiv
gossan.....	163 C	xiv
granite.....	83 C	xiv
Laurentian.....	10 C	xiv
marginal deposits.....	20 C	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Creighton mine. — <i>Con.</i>			Cretzchmann, Edward	58	xii
Rocks in and near.— <i>Con.</i>			Creusot, Le, SAONE-ET-LOIRE, FRANCE.		
nickel-bearing.....	11	c xiv	Foundry at, notes on.....	176	c xiv
norite.....	36, 40	c xiv	molybdenum used in.....	46	xi
analysis.....	116, 117	c xiv	Crieff, PERTSHIRE, SCOTLAND.	218	i
petrography.....	111-114	c xiv	Crimea, The, RUSSIA.		
Silver in, percentage of.....	153	c xiv	War in, affects price of farm pro-		
Sulphides in ".....	151	c xiv	duce.....	326	R C
Gold Mining Co.			Crinoids.		
<i>See also</i> Creighton mine.			Abitibi river.....	187	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	Port Colborne, near.....	36	xi
Work by, Creighton tp.....	45, 46	iii	Thedford.....	69	B xiii
tp., ALGOMA DIST.			8, 75	B xv	
Clay plain in.....	93	c xiv	51	ix	
Copper in.....	433	R C	Crocker, W. H.		
Galena in.....	92	i	cape, BRUCE CO.		
argenteriferous.....	198	ix	Hudson River formation at.....	35	B xiii
29		R C	Croesus Mining Co.		
Gold in.....	59, 92,	225	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
mining, 1892.....	236	ii	Croft, E.	109	xii
1894.....	233	iv	Mr.		
1895.....	261	v	Analysis by, of water from		
Iron pyrites in.....	93	c xiv	London and Tilsonburg.....	60, 62	i
notes by Fraser.....	180	A xvi	tp., P. S. D.		
Lake Superior Power Co. work-			Limestone in.....	94	B xiii
ing in.....	17, 19	xii	Croker-Parks Oil Co.		
Nickel mining in.....	94	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	8	xii
<i>See also</i> Gertrude nickel m.			Cronan, James.	70	A xiii
Rocks in, greenstone.....	75	i	26, 27	A xiv	
nickeliferous, notes by			Cronk, Coleman	54	A xiii
Coleman.....	37-39	c xiv	Cronmiller, Henry		
norite.....	242	xii	Boring by, for oil, Port Colborne.	129	i
32, 33, 81		c xiv	Cronstedt—?		
Silver in.....	29, 59	R C	Nickel discovered by.....	163	c xiv
Waterpower in.....	10	A xiv	Crooked lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.,		
13		A xv	ALG.		
<i>See also</i> Macpherson falls.			Gold reported on.....	188	vii
•Zinc-blende in.....	92	i	-pine lake, ATIKOKAN RIVER,		
Crepidophyllum archiasi			R. R. D.		
Anderdon tp.....	124	xi	Description of, by Blue.....	140	v
Kwataboahagan river.....	181	A xiii	Gold mining near.....	57	A xvi
" <i>colligatum.</i>			Minor ref. to.....	73	v
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	rapid, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Villanova.....	143	xii	Country near, character.....	201	A xiv
Crescent gold mine, NEAR MALONE,			river, DINORVIC LAKE, R.R. D.		
MARMORA TP.			Navigation on, difficult.....	121	vii
Idle, 1894.....	236	iv	Crooks tp., TR. B. D.		
Inspector's report on, 1891.....	233	i	Amygdaloidal rock in.....	147, 179	ix
1892.....	238	ii	Copper mine in, notes by Cole-		
Mill at, photo.....	52	iii	man.....	146	ix
Notes on, by Blue.....	52, 53	iii	Crookston, HUNTINGTON TP., HAST-		
Gold Mg. Co.			INGS CO.		
<i>See also</i> Crescent gold mine.			Cement mill at, projected.....	17	x
Iron mining by, Marmora tp.....	237	i	Limestone (and marble) at :—		
Testing mispickel ore.....	263	v	analysis.....	61	B xiii
Nickel Mining Co.			character.....	24	B xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	for power-plant at Niagara Falls.	4	B xiii
Steel Works, PITTSBURG.			quarried.....	80	R C
Analysis by, of graphite, Broug-			59	B xiii	
ham tp.....	24	x	1897.....	99	vii
Steel output of, 1893.....	118	ii	1898.....	48, 289	viii
Wages paid by, statistics.....	370	R C	Marl from, analysis.....	66	B xiii
Cressey, E. W.	65	xii	Crookston, POLK CO., MINN.	166	v
48		A xiii	Point Ann Co.		
Cressy, MARYSBURG TP., PRINCE			Officers of, work by, 1897.....	99	vii
EDWARD CO.			Crosby iron mine. <i>See</i> Bygrove		
Terrace near.....	240	A xiii	iron mine.		
Cretaceous system.			lake, N. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.		
Definition of.....	531	R C	Iron ore on.....	49	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Crosby tps., LEEDS CO.			Cross lake, NIP.—Con.		
Apatite in.....	172	R C	Iron near.....	201	x
mining.....	194	ix	pyrites.....	149	A xvi
Barytes in.....	250	ii	Jaspilite near.....	175	x
Chondrodite in.....	53	R C	mlne, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Iron ore in, analysis.....	196	ix	Erythrite in.....	198	ix
.....	50	ii	.....	60	R xiv
.....	201	ix	-portage (OR RAVEN-ROCK)		
exhibited in Chicago.....	81	ii	lake, NIP. AND QUE.		
London.....	33	ii	Description of, by Miller.....	218, 219	xi
magnetite.....	346	R C	Rocks in, petrographical notes.....	228, 229	xi
.....	34, 46	ii			
.....	202	ix	Crosted Mining Co.		
mining.....	137	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
.....	34, 44, 45	ii	Croton, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.		
<i>See also</i> Bygrove iron m.			Iron mining in.....	237	i
notes.....	44, 50	ii	Treatment of ore.....	339	xii
tit niferous.....	141	xi	Crotty, P. J.	90	xi
<i>See also</i> Spectacle lake.			Crouch lake, LOUGHBOROUGH TP.,		
Limestone in, crystalline.....	72	B xiii	FRONTENAC CO.		
Mica in.....	150	R C	Rocks in vicinity of.....	288	xi
Molybdenite in.....	205	ix	Craucher, F. W.	174	v
Molybdenum in.....	232	vii	Crow.		
Orthoclase in.....	205	ix	Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
Cross—?			Corbeau pt., L. Superior.....	128	viii
President, Mont eal Mg. Co.	64	iii	Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C
A. D.	103	vii	Crown Corundum and Mica Co.		
James W.	85, 86, 189	v	Award to, Pan American Exhibi-		
110, 138, 142, 145, 150		vi	tion.....	80, 87	xi
Whitman	156, 157	vii	Incorporation and capital of.....	9	x
.....	190	ix	Objects and officers.....	26	x
and Foster.	251	ii	Crow bay, CROW RIVER, HASTINGS CO.		
"Cross anticlineals,"			Fossiliferous limestone near ..	88, 89	B xiii
Notes on, by Leslev.....	161	i	lake, BOBS LAKE, LANARK CO.		
inlet, L. OF THE WOODS.			Corundum near.....	227	viii
Notes on, by Willmott.....	118	vii	Crow lake, BEDFORD AND OSO TPS.,		
Porphyritic schist from, petro-			FRONTENAC CO.		
graphy.....	146	vii	Apatite mining suspended.....	251	ii
lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.			Iron ore on.....	46	ii
Calcite from, analysis.....	23	B xiv	lake, BELMONT AND MARMORA		
Rocks on, analyses.....	50, 51	B xiv	TPS., PETERBORO AND HAST-		
basalt.....	39, 50	B xiv	INGS COS.		
breccia.....	8	A xv	Epsomite on.....	198	ix
diabase.....	27, 41	B xiv	Iron ore on.....	17, 37, 38, 42	ii
Silver veins on.....	26, 28	B xiv	Lithographic stone on, analysis.....	60, 61	B xiii
mining.....	80	A xv	notes.....	183, 184	ii
lake, HEADWATERS OF MATTA-			.....	137, 138	iii
GAMI RIVER, ALG. <i>See</i> Kape-			lake, E OF SABASKONG LAKE, L.		
michekama lake.			OF THE WOODS. <i>See</i> Kakagi		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			lake.		
Iron formation near.....	204	A xv	landing, STONY LAKE, PETERBORO		
lake, MOSS TP., TH. B. D.			CO.		
Notes on, by Blue.....	120	v	Black River formation at.....	210	viii
Portages north of.....	125	v	river, HASTINGS CO.		
Road near, description.....	12	iv	Blast furnace on, 1820.....	321	R C
Rocks on.....	76	v	<i>See also</i> Marmora tp.		
lake, N. E. OF WABIGOON, R.			Lithographic stone on.....	138	iii
R. D.			Section on.....	59, 60	B xiii
Rocks on.....	62, 84	iv	Trenton formation on.....	88	R xiii
lake, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC			Waterpower on.....	56	iii
CO.			Rock channel, L. OF THE		
Iron ore near.....	37	ii	WOODS.	186	v
lake, TIMAGAMI RESERVE, NIP.			Rock island, L. OF THE WOODS.	186	v
Copper on.....	56	R C	Crowhurst Bros.		
Galena on.....	56	R C	Brick-yard of, Port Hope.....	62	B xv
.....	24, 25	B xiv	Crowland Natural Gas Co.		
assay.....	180	x	Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
auriferous.....	101	A xiii			
Gold near.....	26, 57	R C			

	Page.	Vol.
Crowland tp., WELLAND CO.		
Natural gas in.....	91 A	xiv
log of boring.....	108 A	xv
Peat in. See Welland.	104 A	xiv
Crown Lake Silver Mg. Co. Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
pt., N. Y.		
Enpyrchroite at.....	441	R C
Point gold mine, BAG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1899.....	59	ix
1900.....	79	x
Photos.....	64, 65	ix
Sold to Black Cat Mg. Co.....	61 A	xiii
Point Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
officers.....	59	ix
Merged in Black Cat Mg. Co.....	61 A	xiii
See also Crown Point g. m.		
Point silver mine, LYBSTER TP., PORT ARTHUR DIST.		
Capital for, from U.S.....	199	R C
Idle, 1891.....	229	i
1892.....	240	ii
Notes on, by Montgomery.....	201	R C
Silver of, in Animikie.....	225	i
Reef vein, SULTANA GOLD MINE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on.....	179	v
Photo of.....	128, 129	v
Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Crozier tp., R. R. D.		
Muskeg in.....	165	v
Cruikshank —? (1774)	209	v
Cruse Bros.		
Brick yard of, notes.....	2, 70, B	xv
Cryderman nickel mine, GARSON TP., NIP.		
Rocks at and near.....	61, 115 C	xiv
norite.....	112 C	xiv
Sand and gravel east of.....	256	xii
Cryolite.		
Description of.....	531	R C
Hardness and specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Cryptograms.		
Abitibi dist.....	243 A	xiv
Crysler, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO.		
Gravel deposits near.....	218	x
Limestone at, fossiliferous.....	40 B	xiii
Trenton.....	48, 111 B	xiii
Crystal (s).		
Exhibit of, in World's Fair.....	186, 187	iii
Pyrargyrite, Cobalt.....	14 B	xiv
Smaltite, Cobalt.....	21 B	xiv
Systems of.....	200	vi
Crystal Beach, BERTIE TP., WELLAND CO.		
Natural gas supply of.....	135	i
gold mine, BOLAND LAKE, RATHBUN TP., NIP.	21, 91 A	xiv
Diabase near.....	149	vii
Granite in.....	141	vii
notes.....	150	vii

Crystal gold mine.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Notes on, 1895.....	262	v
1896.....	57, 267, 269	vi
1897.....	86, 138, 139	vii
Photos of.....	124, 125	vii
Gold Mining Co.		
Assays made for.....	214	v
Capital of.....	8	vii
and officers.....	262	v
Work by, 1896.....	57	vi
Crystalline limestone. See LIMESTONE, CRYSTALLINE		
Crystallites (FORMATION).		
Anderdon tp.....	124	xi
Cuba.		
Iron mines of, ref. to.....	237	i
Cucumbers.		
Fort Matachewan.....	240 A	xiv
Moose Factory.....	107	iv
Culbert, D. S.	140	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
M. T.		
Analysis by, of rock from Creighton mine.....	112, 117 C	xiv
Manager, O'Brien silver mine..	80 A	xv
Notes by, on:		
iron belt W. of Hutton tp....	222 A	xiii
rocks in Norman and Capreol tps.....	202 A	xiii
	73, 74 C	xiv
Pyrite crystals found by, Blue lake, Sudbury dist.....	281	xii
Work by, 1902.....	235	xii
1903.....	192, 216 A	xiii
	1 C	xiv
S.	103	viii
	115	ix
	140	x
Culbute island, OTTAWA RIVER.	104 B	xiii
Cullasagee creek, NEAR FRANKLIN, N. CAROLINA.		
Corundum mining on.....	38	xi
Cullen, Patrick.	51, 52, 57	xi
Culligan, P.	29, 37	ix
Cullis, Samuel.	36	iii
Cumberland, CUMBERLAND CO., W. VA.		
Bricks of, tests on.....	130	iii
Paving-clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
co., ENGLAND.		
Iron ore of, character.....	133	R C
royalties.....	22, 27, 30	i
Spanish ores used with.....	121	ii
tp., RUSSELL CO.		
Limestone in.....	108 B	xiii
Trenton.....	98 B	xiii
Peat bog in.....	190	i
	197	ii
Swamp in.....	108 B	xiii
Cummings, A. D.		
Gold mining by, L. Nipissing....	237	ii
Uriah		
Concrete system of, description.	179, 180 A	xiv
Notes by, on cements.....	106, 107	i
Cummins, E.	103	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Cuprite (RED COPPER ORE).			Cyanite or Kyanite.		
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Apatite regions.....	188	ii
Lake Superior.....	197	ix	Description.....	228	vi
Prospecting for, hints on.....	456	R C	Kaladar tp.....	237	vii
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi		201	xi
Curran, J. D.			Occurrences.....	200	ix
Gold mining by, Eagle lake.....	96	x	Summit creek, Kootenay lake,		
Curran, red			B. C.....	237	vii
Abitibi dist.....	199, 253	A xiv	Wanapitei station.....	237	vii
	442	B xiv	Cyanogen.		
Current river, NEAR PORT ARTHUR,			Discovery of.....	142	iv
TH. B. D.			<i>Cyathophyllidae.</i>		
Photos of.....	157, 165	A xv	Pari-, Ont., near.....	91	B xiii
Rocks on.....	149	ix	Woodstock.....	148	xii
Strike on, direction.....	178	ix	<i>Cyathophyllum.</i>		
Water-power plant on.....	13	A xv	Abitibi river.....	187, 188	viii
Currie, Capt.			Anderdon tp.....	127	xi
Gold mining by, near Wawa. 103,	194	vii	" <i>exiguum.</i>		
Rev. Hector.....	156	xii	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
J. A.....	23	xii	Kwataboahagan river.....	181	A xiii
Curry, J. Walter.	73	A xiii	Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi
William			" <i>halli.</i>		
Brick-yard of, Sandwich.....	102	B xv	Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii
Curtin, F.			Hagersville.....	145	xii
Brick-yard of, Lindsay.....	102	B xv	Kwataboahagan river.....	181	A xiii
Curtis, Matthew	61	R C	Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi
W. H.			Theodford.....	154	xii
Boring by, for oil, Brantford....	112	A xv	Walpole and Townsend tps....	143	xii
Bros.			" <i>tennuiseptatum.</i>		
Brick-yard of, Peterboro:			Theodford.....	154	xii
analysis of clay.....	15	B xv	" <i>zenkeri.</i>		
notes and photo.....	94, 95	B xv	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
producing, 1902.....	29	xii	Cyclone.		
tp., ALG.....	166	xii	See also Storms.		
Curtiss, General James E.	68	viii	Merriton.....	17	viii
Cusack, M.	103	vii	<i>Cyclopterus lunpus.</i>		
Cushing lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.,			Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x
ALG.			<i>Cyclotrypa borealis.</i>		
Rocks near.....	325	A xiv	Kwataboahagan river.....	185	A xiii
chert.....	314	A xiv	photo of section.....	192, 193	A xiii
Cushman —?	79	xiv	" <i>collina.</i>		
	40, 91	A xv	Hamilton formation.....	185	A xiii
	78	A xvi	" <i>communis.</i>		
Custom duties. See Tariffs.			Hamilton formation.....	185	A xiii
mills.			<i>Cyclas similis.</i>		
Colorado, notes by Blue.....	34	iii	Saugeen clay.....	26	B xv
Kenora ".....	31, 34	iii	<i>Cylindria.</i>		
Larder lake, suggested.....	217	A xvi	Ogdensburg (near), N. Y.....	242	A xiii
Utility of.....	31	iii	" <i>alba</i> or <i>C. minuta.</i>		
	73	iv	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x
Cut worms.			<i>Cyperaceae.</i>		
Abitibi dist.....	129	A xiii	Ottawa (near).....	225	x
Cuthbert —?	196	vii	<i>Cypripedium cretule.</i>		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv
Rocks on.....	160	ix	" <i>parriflorum.</i>		
Cuthbertson location. See Bruce			Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv
Mines.			Cypress.		
Cutler, LEWIS TP., ALG.	63	A xiv	Kenora.....	170	v
Cutlery.			<i>Cypricardina.</i>		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87..	250, 468	R C	Kwataboahagan river.....	188	A xiii
Statistics, 1881.....	116	ii	" <i>indenta.</i>		
Cuyahoga Silver Cobalt Mines.			Kwataboahagan river, photo of,		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	in limestone.....	192, 193	A xiii
Cyanide plant.			<i>Cypripedium acaule. See Lady's slipper.</i>		
Atlas gold mine.....	93	A xiii	" <i>jubrum.</i>		
Deloro gold mine.....	143	vii	Moose River basin.....	177	A xiii
Mikado gold mine.....	66	viii	" <i>parriflorum.</i>		
Regina gold mine.....	51, 52, 92	vi	Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
	42, 43	vii	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
See also Sulman-Teed process.					

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Cypripedium pubescens</i> .			D 248 gold loc., PASSAGE CHAN-		
Abitibi dist.	241 A	xiv	NEL, L. OF THE WOODS	114	vii
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv	258 gold loc. See Crown Point		
<i>Cypripedium spectabile</i> .			mine.		
Abitibi dist.	241 A	xiv	264 gold loc., SIOUX NARROWS,		
Cyr, Paul	33 A	xv	L. OF THE WOODS.		
Cyrette, Ambrose			Notes on, by Willmott.	113	vii
Acknowledgments to.	178	ii	397 gold loc. See Imperial		
145, 146	ix		mine.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:			410 gold loc. See Sirdar mine.		
Heron Bay locations.	115	R C	560 gold loc. See Northern		
Prospector's rights	202	R C	Light Mines Co.		
Three A mine.	313	R C	Dacey camp, HANMER TP., NIP.		
Silver discovered by, Silver			Gold placer mining at.	257	vii
harbour	34	R C	Dacre iron mine, BROUGHAM TP.,		
See also Beck silver mine.			RENFREW CO.		
Cyrette silver mine. See Beck silver			Notes on, 1902.	113, 114	xii
mine.			Dady, Timothy	31	vii
<i>Cyrtina hamiltonensis</i> .			Dalilgrin, Gustavus	32, 33	vii
Anderdon tp.	125	xi	Daillebout seig., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Thedford.	154	xii	Nickel and cobalt in.	443	R C
69 B	xiii		59, 60 B	xiv	
<i>Cyrtoceras</i> .			Dairy farm.		
St. Marys.	152	xii	Wabigoon lake.	118	iv
" ammon.			207	v	
Anderdon tp.	127	xi	Daisies.		
<i>Cystiphyllum</i> .			Abitibi dist.	253 A	xiv
Thedford	S, 75 B	xv	Daisy Petroleum Co.		
" americanum.			Capital and date of charter.	8	xii
Port Colborne (near).	35	xi	vein, FERGUSON GOLD MINE,		
" reticulatum.			SIOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER,		
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii	R. R. D.	5 Bull. i	
Port Colborne (near).	35	xi	80	vi	
Thedford (near).	154	xii	Dakota, U.S. See South Dakota.		
<i>Cystopteris bulbifera</i> .			Dal Elf river, SWEDEN.		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv	Power from, for saw-mills.	483	R C
Czar Gold Mining Co.			Dalarne, SWEDEN. See Kopparberg.		
Capital and date of charter.	8	vii	Dalcoath tin mine, CORNWALL, ENG-		
Czarina Gold Mines Co.			LAND.		
Capital and date of charter.	11	xi	Notes on, by Thomas.	34	i
			Originally mined for copper.	173	i
D 14 gold loc., MANITOU LAKE, R.			Dale, F. M.	59 A	xiv
R. D.	84	vi	J. K.	89 A	xv
58 gold loc. See Sweden Gold			R. W.		
Mg. Co.			Notes by, on Schools of Mines,		
138-140 gold locs., ANZHE-			Victoria, Australia.	521	R C
KUMMING LAKE, R.R.D.	84	vi	Dalecarlia prov., SWEDEN.		
145 gold loc., BEAR LAKE, L.			Peat in	219	ii
OF THE WOODS.	99	vi	Dalhousie tp., LANARK CO.		
148 gold loc. See Mikado gold			Actinolite in.	192	ix
mine.			Iron ore in.	23	R C
177 gold loc., ELLS PEN., L.			hematite.	46	ii
OF THE WOODS.	102	vi	199	ix	
205 gold loc., SIOUX NARROWS,			martite.	203	ix
L. OF THE WOODS.	100	vi	mining.	137-139	R C
212, 216, 217, 229, 265 gold			early	44	ii
locs. See Cornucopia mine.			See also Playfair iron		
213, 214, 228 gold locs.,			mine.		
SIOAL LAKE, L. OF THE			Iron pyrites in.	163 A	xvi
WOODS.			pyrrhotite.	207	ix
Notes on, 1896.	50, 51	vi	200 A	xvi	
219, 221, 222 gold locs. See			208	ix	
Tycoon mine.			Raphilite in.		
224, 225 gold locs., REGINA			iron mine. See Playfair iron		
BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			mine.		
Notes on, by Willmott.	113, 114	vii	<i>Dalmanella</i> .		
233, 289 gold locs. See Bul-			Port Colborne (near)	36	xi
lion No. 1 gold mine.			<i>Dalmanites anchlops.</i>		
			Kwatabohegan river, notes by		
			Parks.	190 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Dalmanites (Coronura) aspectans.</i>			Darling Road, CANBOROUGH TP.,		
Anderson tp.....	125	xi	HALDIMAND CO.		
<i>caudatus.</i>			Log of gas well near.....	105 A	xiv
Thorold	117 B	xiii	tp., LANARK CO.		
<i>myrmecophorus.</i>			Bonrnonite in.....	193	ii
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii	195		ix
<i>sternatus.</i>			Gossan from, analysis.....	186 A	xvi
Kwataboahagan river....	190 A	xiii	Iron ore in, evidence before R.C.		
Dalmer, H. D.			52, 137-142		R C
Brick-yard of, Conestogo, notes.			exhibited at World's Fair, 79-82		ix
29, 104 B		xv	hematite.....	199	ix
Dalton, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			specular	58	ii
Minor refs. to.....	5, 7 Bull.	iii	limonite.....	201	ix
186		vii	magnetite.....	202	ix
Report on country between, and			notes by Birkenbine.....	333	R C
Goulais river.....	196-204	viii	Merritt.....	129	R C
Gold Mg. Co.			Iron pyrites in.....	141	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix	207		ix
tp., VICTORIA CO.			150 A		xvi
Allanite in	193	ix	mining.....	153, 154 A	xvi
Daly, Dr. Reginald A.	159	vii	Limestone in.....	102 B	xiii
Damascus Gold Mg. Co.			Serpentine in.....	83	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii	Darlington bay, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Working Cameron Island mine..	47 A	xiv	Notes on, by Bigsby and Blue...	171	v
Dana, Prof. J. D.			tp., DURHAM CO.		
Analysis by, of:—			Limestone boulders in.....	40 B	xiii
asbestos (average).....	97	iii	Darragh, Ernest J.		
gersdorffite.....	233	i	Acknowledgments to.....	40 A	xiv
nickeliferous pyrrhotites.....	163	ii	Cobalt silver field discovered by.	7 A	xvi
Asbestos defined by.....	93	iii	<i>See also</i> McKinley-Darragh-Savage		
Lithographic-stone described by.	181	ii	mines.		
Name Archaean proposed by.....	528	R C	Dartmoor, DEVONSHIRE, ENGLAND.		
Notes by, on:—			Peat bogs of.....	207	ii
blending of vein matter.....	439	R C	experiments at.....	207	ii
magnetite.....	472	R C	gas from.....	210	i
Views of, on origin of diamonds.	121	ix	209		ii
Danaite.			Datolite.		
Cobalt in, percentage of.....	203	xi	Loughborough tp.....	194	ii
Cobalt dist., Ont.....	101 A	xiii	197		ix
Graham tp.....	197	ix	Daube, Oscar		
60 B		xiv	Ref. to paper by, on iron smelting.		
Hastings dist., in mispickel.....	197	ix	331, 342		xii
Dance tp., R. R. D.			Daubree, G. A.		
Soil in, character.....	130-133 A	xiii	Notes by, on iron ores of Arendal.	472	R C
Trees in.....	124 A	xiii	Daunais, Oliver		
Danchelle—?			Discoverer of Rabbit and Silver		
Peat-drying process of.....	196	i	Mt. veins.....	35	B C
Dandelion.			Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	105, 252	vi
Abitibi dist.....	253 A	xiv	Wabigoon lake.		
Dandy gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN			<i>See</i> Wabigoon g. m.		
DIV., ALG.....	100	vii	Owner of Nonesuch and Three		
Daniels, Freeman J.	128, 129	x	Ladies mines.....	48	vi
William.....	31	ix	Three Friends mine.....	49	vi
Dannemora, UPSALA PROV., SWEDEN.			lake, SILVER MT., LYBSTER TP.,		
Iron ore of.....	472-475	R C	TH. B. D.		
character	479	R C	Water from, for East End mine..	84	vii
Daquam, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.			Davenport, F.		
Peat at	198	ii	Brick-yard of, Orwell.....	62 B	xv
Darby, Abraham			R. W.....	189	iv
Smelting process of (1730).			Davenport, YORK TP., YORK CO.		
xxi, 357, 358		R C	Iroquois beach at	229 A	xiii
Darcy, W.	40, 41 A	xiii	David, King	168	i
Dardanelles, SEA OF MARMORA.			David Katossin's claims. <i>See</i> Kat-		
Historical notes.....	167	i	ossin iron claims.		
(LARDER LAKE) Gold Mines.					
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi			
Dargavel tp., NIP.					
Soil and timber of	142 A	xv			
Darius (KING)	166	i			

	Page	Vol.
David lakes, E. BRANCH OF PUKAS-KWA RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Iron mining near. <i>See</i> Katossin iron claims.		
Minor ref. to	284	A xiv
Rocks near	354	A xiv
iron-bearing	316	A xiv
schists, notes on	306	A xiv
Trees near	296	A xiv
Davidson, George.	224	i
John		
Gold mining by, Jackfish (near).	86	x
Michipicoten div.	103	vii
	103	viii
	115	ix
	140	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
	48	A xiii
John I.	78	A xv
William	31	vii
Davies, E. H.		
Manager, Beatrice mine	249	ii
	190	iii
Notes by, on Copper Cliff mine.	69, 272	vi
	94	vii
Stobie mine	275	vi
William		
Notes by, on apatite mines, Perth dist.	174	R C
	251	ii
Davis, A. L.	22	ix
Prof. C. A.		
Visiting Ont. with British Ass'n.	144	vii
Work by, on marls of Michigan.	119, 120	A xiv
Hon. E. J.		
Photo of, on lithographic stone, at Pan-American Exhibition.	88	xi
Transmittal letters to, and by:—		
1899	1, 3	ix
1900	4, 5	x
1901	1, 2	xi
1902	1, 2	xii
1903	ix, x	A xiii
H.	104, 121	A xiii
H. J.	134	vii
Henry		
Manager, Copper Cliff mine	182	iii
	208, 211, 213, 240,	iv
	272	v
Evans mine	184	iii
	245	iv
Stobie mine	245	iv
	269	v
Ithel.	30, 39	A xv
J.	140	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
	48	A xiii
James	25	ix
	232	xi
Joseph.	29	xii
	118	B xv
R. K.	519	R C
Tom	85	ix
W. H.	251	ii
J. & Son. <i>See</i> Davis, Joseph		

	Page.	Vol.
Davis lake, ABITIBI DIST., NIP.		
Description of	111	A xiii
Glacial striae on	115	A xiii
Rocks on, dolerites	116, 117	A xiii
syenite	119	A xiii
nickel mine. <i>See</i> Sheppard nickel mine.		
pyrites mine, FRANKLIN CO., MASS.		
Minor ref. to	184	A xvi
Notes on, by Rutledge	191, 192	A xvi
pyrites mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.	161	A xvi
rapid, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Country east of, description	146	A xv
Laurentian rocks at	121, 134	A xv
Silver Cobalt Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi
Sulphur Ore Co.		
Iron pyrites mining by, near Schreiber	78, 134	vii
tp., SUDBURY DIST., NIP.		
Copper prospecting in	98	ix
Mispickel in	106	xi
Davison, J. E.	209	x
Davisville, TORONTO.		
Brick-yard at	110	B xv
Pottery works at	29	xii
	118	B xv
Davy, Sir Humphrey		
Reference to experiments by, on carbon and potassium	153	iv
Dawn tp., LAMRTON CO.		
Oil in	15	viii
boring for	19	vii
log	114	A xiv
discovery	18	vii
production, 1900	17	x
Dawson, George.	103	x
	149	xi
Dr. George M.		
Acknowledgments to	48	v
	6, 169	vi
	215	x
Notes by, on anthraxolite	2	Bull. ii
References to surveys by:—		
British Columbia	160	vii
L. Superior	168	viii
Montana	157	vii
Views of, on:—		
Corniferous limestone of Anderdon tp.	126	xi
lacustrine deposits, R.R.d.	91	v
Mamainse copper deposits	78-82	iii
metalliferous character of Huronian	249	v
Visit of, to L. of the Woods	172	v
Dr. J. W.		
Notes by, on Leda clay and Saxicava sand	32	B xv
Views of, on origin of apatite.	438, 443	R C
Dawson, S. J.		
Evidence by, before R. C., re:—		
farm lands, Port Arthur dist ..	239	R C
forest fires	311	R C
free trade	232	R C
gold, L. of the Woods	118	R C
limestone, Manitoulin island ..	84	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Dawson, S. J.—<i>Con.</i>			Deacon, T. R.—<i>Con.</i>		
Evidence by, before R.C., <i>re</i> :— <i>Con.</i>			Manager, Mikado g. m.	77, 93	x
minerals, L. Superior dist.	61	R C		65	xi
silver, Silver islet.	197	R C	Ontario Gold Conces-		
technical education.	424	R C	sions.	86, 87	viii
Prospecting by, on Silver Centre			Dead Broke gold mine, RED-ROCK		
mine.	229	i	ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Sir William			Notes on, 1892.	232	ii
Acknowledgments to.	224	x	lake, AN ARM OF WINDIGOKAN		
Principal, McGill University.	217	i	LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Ref. to "Canadian Ice Age" of.	215	x	Character of.	138 A	xvi
Views of, regarding :—			river, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER,		
ancient sea-level in Eastern			ALG.		
Canada.	223	x	Formation of, by H.B.C.	177 A	xv
marine deposits of Eastern On-			Deadman portage, SHOAL LAKE, L.		
tario.	226	x	OF THE WOODS.	56	vii
Dawson, HANMER TP., NIP.			Dean, Alfred	30	vii
Country N. of, character.	216 A	xiii	Judge		
worth prospecting.	17	xi	Marble quarrying by, Somerville		
Gold prospecting near.	151	x	tp.	114 B	xiii
Gravel beds near.	73 C	xiv	and Williams gold mine, MAR-		
altitude.	158	x	MORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
	103 C	xiv	Mispickel in.	103	xi
Minor ref. to.	178	x	Position of.	28	R C
Muskegs and sand-plains near ..	202 A	xiii	Lake (LATE THOMPSON),		
Rocks near.	204 A	xiii	THOMPSON TP., ALG.		
diabase.	72 C	xiv	Copper mining near.	69 A	xv
Route from, to Wanapitei lake,				15, 41, 70 A	xvi
description.	185	x	Deane, Alfred	216	i
cottage, STURGEON LAKE, TH.			De Beers diamond mine, KIMBER-		
B. D.			LEY, S. AFRICA.		
Photo of lake from.	55 A	xiv	Notes on.	122	ix
gold mine, STURGEON LAKE,			Wetherill separator used at.	326	xii
TH. B. D.			De Brughat, Challeton		
Notes on, 1902.	84, 85	xii	Peat drying process of, notes. 194, 195		i
(OR WABI)pt., L. TIMISKAMING.			Decatur, MACON CO., ILL.		
Rocks at.	87 B	xiii	Brick pavements of.	112	iii
route, The, TH. B. AND R. R.			Decca gold mine, NEAR MINE CENTRE,		
DISTS.			R. R. D.		
Notes on, by Blue.	115	v	Depth of, 1899.	35	ix
historical.	134	v	Notes on, 1898.	83, 273, 278	viii
tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.			1899.	68, 69	ix
Limestone in. <i>See</i> Meldrum Bay.			Work suspended, 1900.	84, 94	x
Day, David T.	90	xi	Gold Mining Co.		
John F.	40	iii	Capital and date of charter.	9	viii
V. P.			Work by, 1898.	83	viii
Notes by, on Godfrey mica mine.	245	i	Deception lake, McTAVISH TP., TH.		
Days Mills, DAY TP., ALG.			B. D.		
Boulder-clay near.	156	viii	Iron ore from, analysis.	168 A	xv
Dayton, ALG.			Rocks on ..	169 A	xv
Rocks near.	163	viii	iron bearing.	259 A	xiv
DB 13, 14, 16 copper locs., PARRY			DeCew, J.		
SD., P. S. D.	168	ix	Remarks by, on limestone boul-		
gold vein, NEAR MOORE BAY,			ders, Norfolk co.	88 B	xiii
L. OF THE WOODS.	21, 22	ii	Decew quarry, NEAR GILL, HALDI-		
Deacon, C. B.	80	viii	MAND CO.		
T. R.			Notes on; analysis of stone from.	56 B	xiii
Director, Mikado gold mine.	52	ix	DeCewsville, N. CAYUGA TP., HALDI-		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods. 93, 96		vi	MAND CO.		
Engleclue con-			Meteorite at, notes on.	203	ix
cessions.	55	vii	Decon, Thomas	25	viii
Helldiver bay ..	58	ix	Deep Oil and Gas Co.		
Regina bay.	113	vii	Capital and date of charter.	24 A	xiii
Independent gold mine examined			Deep Rock Cobalt Silver Mines.		
by.	76	ix	Capital and date of charter.	28 A	xvi
Magnetite noted by, Halkirk tp.	75	iv	Deer.		
			Michipicoten div.	200 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.
Deer, red		
Abitibi River region.....	193	viii
	127 A	xiii
	242, 253 A	xiv
Blanche River region.....	224	xi
Hudson Bay slope, scarce.....	178	vi
L. Huron slope.....	170	vi
Mattagami valley.....	131 A	xv
Michipicoten div.....	297 A	xiv
Mississagi River dist.....	172	xii
Moose River basin.....	178 A	xiii
Nipigon Lake dist.....	139 A	xvi
Niven's base line and south of, Alg.	142	ix
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv
Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C
flies.		
Abitibi dist.....	128 A	xiii
Lake, Mich.		
Record of iron furnace at.....	339	R C
lake, BELMONT TP., PETERBORO		
co.		
See also Belmont g. m.		
Diorite on.....	193	xi
Falls on, photo.....	112, 113	xii
power from, for gold		
milling.....	27	xi
	56	xii
	14 A	xiv
	42	ii
Iron ore on.....		
lake, CARDIFF TP., HALIBURTON		
co.		
Nepheline-syenite near.....	217	viii
Lake station, CARDIFF TP.,		
HALIBURTON CO.		
Syenite west of, carrying corun-		
dum.....	216	viii
Lake dist., EAST OF WHITEFISH		
BAY, L. OF THE WOODS. See		
Sturgeon Lake.		
river, DEER LAKE, PETERBORO'		
co.		
Specular iron ore on.....	39	ii
Waterpower on.....	92	ix
	188	xi
river, PARRY SD. DIST.		
Limestone on.....	94 B	xiii
containing scapolite..	170	ix
river, SEINE RIVER. See Eye		
river.		
Trail Consolidated Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
De Haas, N. G.	140	x
	73	xi
Dehydrating agent.		
Quicklime as.....	5 B	xiii
DeKalb, Courtenay		
Experiments by, on corundum,		
ref. to.....	239	vii
	233, 239,	viii
Manual of Explosives by, ref. to.	25	ix
	49	x
Paper by, on Corundum.....	240-250	vii
Report by, as Inspector of		
Mines:—		
1898.....	28-48	viii
1899.....	89-111	ix
1900.....	113-135	x
accidents.....	46-49	x
1901 “.....	48-57	xi

	Page.	Vol.
DeKalb, Courtenay—Con.		
Report by, on Laboratory of Kings-		
ton Mining School.....	262, 263	vii
Retirement of.....	6, 7	xi
Work by, 1900.....	6	x
junction, NEW YORK STATE.		
Pyrites from near.....	152, 184 A	xvi
cost of mining.....	153 A	xvi
Railway from, to Stella mine....	191 A	xvi
De la Beche, Sir Henry T.	220	i
De La Mar, Col. J. R.		
Director, International Nickel Co.	22	xi
Minor refs. to.....	199 A	xiii
	67, 172 C	xiv
Del Monte springs, PRESTON, WATER-		
LOO CO.	61	i
Delaware, DELAWARE TP., MIDDLE-		
SEX CO.		
Brick-yard at.....	79 B	xv
and Mount Brydges Oil and		
Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
Delbert lake, E. OF MATTAGAMI		
RIVER, ALG.		
Beaver dams near.....	127 A	xiii
Description of.....	105 A	xiii
Rocks on and near, dolerite....	116 A	xiii
porphyry....	120 A	xiii
strike.....	121 A	xiii
Soil from, character.....	130 A	xiii
Trees on.....	122 A	xiii
Delesse—?		
Analysis by, of gypsum, Haldi-		
mand co.....	56 B	xiii
Delessite.		
L. Superior, in amygdaloids....	197	ix
Delft, HOLLAND.		
Polytechnic school at.....	500	R C
Deloro, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Arsenic at.....	38	iv
	205	ix
for plate-glass.....	32 B	xiv
plant.....	174	i
	14, 36	xii
	31 B	xiv
bought by Deloro		
Mg. Co.	12 A	xvi
closed, 1890.....	18 A	xiii
1905.....	23 A	xv
for Cobalt ores.....	73 B	xiv
proposal to re-open.	25 A	xvi
Gold at.....	38	iv
exhibited at World's Fair..	191	ii
mining. See Deloro gold		
mine.		
gold mine, DELORO, HASTINGS		
co.		
Accidents at, 1897.....	31	vii
1902.....	43	xii
Amalgamation with Atlas Co.		
proposed.....	93 A	xiii
Arsenic in, composition.....	112	xi
description of process.		
	106-108	xi
prevention of poison		
by.....	120, 121	xi
Boring in, with diamond drill.	52, 56	x
Closed down.....	18 A	xiii
	22 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Deloro gold mine.—Con.			Denison falls, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Cyaniding at, ref. to.....	143	vii	Nomenclature of.....	141	viii
Depth of, 1901.....	197	xi	Photo of.....	168, 169	viii
Fire at, destroys mill.....	vi	Pr. iii, Vol. vii	Schist conglomerate at.....	146, 166	viii
	21	viii	Water-power on.....	299	A xiv
Geological features of:			Mining Co.		
notes by Coleman.....	59, 60	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
Miller.....	206	xi	tp., SUDBURY DIST.		
rocks.....	194	xi	Brick-yard in. <i>See</i> Whitefish.		
diorite, changed to schist,			Copper in.....	24	R C
diagram.....	189	xi	chalcopyrite.....	91	i
Notes on, 1895.....	264	v		197	ix
1896.....	58, 59	vi	evidence before R.C.		
1897.....	90-92	vii	104-106, 425		R C
1898.....	39, 40	viii	notes by Merritt.....	88, 89	R C
1899.....	90, 91	ix	Galena in.....	92	i
1900.....	115, 116	x	Gersdorffite in.....	213	vi
1901.....	62, 63, 195, 196,		analysis.....	233	i
232, 233		xi	Gold in.....	59, 106, 112, 205	R C
1902.....	108, 109	xii	92		i
by Blue.....	22	viii	discovery.....	425, 426	R C
Kirkegaard and			mode of occurrence.....	108, 113	R C
Wright.....	103, 104	xi	notes by Bell.....	26	B C
Operating, 1897.....	234	vii	Mine land speculation in.....	309, 310	R C
Re-opening of, expected.....	74	A xvi	Morenosite in.....	205	ix
Summer mining class at.....	56	xii	Nickel in, arsenate.....	205	ix
Mining and Reduction Co.			mining.....	64	A xv
Cobalt ores to be worked by....	25	A xvi	<i>See also</i> Krean Hill m.		
Gold-arsenic plant bought by....	12	A xvi	Victoria m.		
Delta, BASTARD TP., LEEDS CO.			niccolite.....	205	ix
Lime-kilns at.....	72	B xiii	prospecting.....	232	i
photo.....	64	B xiii		249	ii
DeMarr concrete system.			Platinum in.....	113	R C
Description of.....	180	A xiv	179		ii
Demars gold mine, MARMORA TP.,			sperrylite.....	181	R C
HASTINGS CO.			141		vi
Ore of, arsenical.....	53	iii	209		ix
Demme, Rodolph A.	159	v	Polydymite in.....	207	ix
	81	vi	Rocks in.....	242	xii
Demmier Bros.	119	ii	diorite.....	434	R C
Demorest, W. <i>See</i> next ref.			greenstone.....	75	i
and Sylvester.			nickel-bearing eruptive.		
Acknowledgments to.....	131	ix	24, 25, 30		c xiv
192		A xiii	norite.....	31, 32	c xiv
Work by, for R. McConnell....	73	A xiii	olivine-diabase.....	127	c xiv
Superior copper			Silver in.....	203	R C
mine.....	274	xi	Tin in.....	211	ix
Denbigh, DENBIGH TP., ADDINGTON			Denmark, Dr.	28	viii
CO.			Denmark.		
Boulders in, of nepheline-syenite.	224	viii	Peat in, notes on.....	211, 212	ii
tp., ADDINGTON CO.			198		xii
Gold in.....	199	ix	lake, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Graphite in.....	199	ix	Gold mining on.....	74	x
<i>See also</i> Allanhurst graphite m.			<i>See also</i> Reliance mine.		
Rocks near.....	224	viii	Dentalina.		
Sulphur in.....	210	ix	Ottawa.....	225	x
Dendragapus canadensis. <i>See</i> Grouse,			Dentinger, A.	103	vii
Canada			Deodorizers.		
Dendroica aestiva. <i>See</i> Warbler, yellow			Moss litter.....	190, 191	vi
"blackburnia." <i>See</i> Warbler, pro-			<i>See also</i> Moss litter.		
thonotary			Depew, Chauncey.	100	iii
Denholm tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Depot harbour, PARRY ISLAND,		
Apatite deposits in.....	436	R C	GEORGIAN BAY.		
with feldspar and quartzite....	437	R C	Rocks on, limestone.....	166	ix
Denis, T. D.	270	A xiv	95		B xiii
Denison, C. L.	76	A xv	petrography.....	181	ix
(LONGWELL) claim, COBALT.			Depuis, L. N.	97	x
Cobalt in, analysis.....	23	B xiv	Derby, A. O.	230	vii
Strike of veins in.....	37	B xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Derby tp., GREY CO.			Desolation lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Niagara formation in	50 B	xiii	Rocks east of	344 A	xiv
Dereham tp., OXFORD CO.			Despair lake, W. OF RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Artesian wells in.	62	i	Rocks on, Keewatin	60	iv
Brick-yard in. <i>See</i> Brownsville.			serpentine	50, 76, 93	iv
Oil in	91 B	xiii		209	ix
Deroche and Burrows.	112	R C	Determination of minerals.		
tp., ALG.			Hints on, by Miller and Good-		
Iron in	315	xii	win	203, 229	vi
hematite	139	xi	<i>See also</i> Minerals.		
mining. <i>See</i> Breitung Iron Co.			Detlor, (LATE L'AMABEL), DUN-		
Derricks for oil-wells.	102 A	xvi	GANNON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Derry A. H.	100	xii	Iron mining near. <i>See</i> Mineral		
George			Range mine.		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	42	ix	Railway from, to Barry bay,		
Ira	47, 50	x	suggested	78 A	xiv
P. A.			Detroit, MICH.		
Foreman, Superior copper mine.	274	xi	Blast furnaces at	xv	R C
	100	xii	notes on cost	399	R C
	41	xiv	Brick pavements in	108	iii
Wawa G. M. Co.	101, 103	viii	Gas to, from Essex co.	123	i
Licence to	115	ix		28	iv
	140	x		29	v
Manager, Superior copper mine.	45 A	xv		19	vii
Desbarats, JOHNSTON TP., ALG.			amount of	19	x
Glacial striae north of, direction.	211	x		42	xi
Iron prospecting at	25, 97	vii	prohibited	106	ix
Nickel-copper mining near. <i>See</i>				41	xi
Stobie copper mine.				39	xii
Mining Co.				91, 108 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter	11	xi	Sulphuric acid works at	184 A	xvi
Deseronto, TYENDINAGA TP., HASTINGS CO.			and Algoma Silver Mg. Co.		
Altitude of	222	x	Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi
Black River formation at	27 B	xiii	and Cobalt Development Co.		
Blast furnace at	22	xii	Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
	10 A	xiii	and Dominion Oil Co.		
	17 A	xvi	Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
notes, 1898.	6	viii	Oil well of, Essex co.	116 A	xiv
1899	15, 102	ix	and Hastings Mining and		
1900	27	x	Milling Co.		
operating	25	xi	Capital and date of charter	8	vii
photos	Frontis. Vol. viii		and Kent County Oil and Gas		
	32, 33	ix	Co.		
proposed	234	vii	Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
quality of ore used at	24	xi	and Leamington Oil Co.		
Charcoal ovens at	88, 481	R C	Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
	3 B	xiii	Wells of, number	116 A	xiv
Terra-cotta plant at, burnt	77	R C	and Parry Sd. Mg. Co.		
	120 B	xv	Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv
Iron Co.			Mining and Development Co.		
Bounty payments to, 1900	32	x	Work by, 1906.	43, 59 A	xvi
Minor rel. to	288	viii	Oil Exchange.		
Desert lake, ABERDEEN TP., ALG.			Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Iron ore on, hematite	315	xii	Union Iron Co.		
mining	143	R C	Iron production of, cost	338	R C
	64	ii	Record of furnaces	339	R C
lake, FRONTENAC CO.			river, L. ERIE.		
Fahlband on	163 A	xvi	Corniferous formation on	127	xi
Feldspar mining near	26	x	Erie clay east of	10 B	xv
	90 A	xiii	Helderberg formation on	123	xi
	8 A	xiv	Island park in, notes by Blue ..	107	v
	39, 40 A	xv	Detweiler, D. B.	141	x
Lake Iron Co.			N. B.	141	x
Capital and date of charter	8	vii	Deux Rivières, CLARA TP., NIP.		
Desjardins canal, HAMILTON.			Trenton formation near	84 B	xiii
Gravels of	236 A	xiii			
Vertebrate remains in	229 A	xiii			

	Page.	Vol.
Devil Cascade, MANITOU SOUND,		
RAINY LAKE.		
Height of.....	83	vi
Laurentian gneiss at.....	52	v
Devils gap, L. OF THE WOODS.....	13, 14	iii
180, 181, 186		v
93		vi
hill, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
Rocks near.....	174	x
Devil island, BLANCHE RIVER. See		
Diable island.		
lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
Iron pyrites on.....	207	ix
150 A		xvi
Mica mining on.....	245	i
103 A		xv
lake, PETERBORO CO.		
Iron mining on.....	214	viii
rapid, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii
rock, L. TIMISKAMING, NIP.		
Huronian south of.....	41 B	xiv
Denville, St. Clair See Saint Claire		
Denville.		
Devine, Thomas.....	145	vi
Devlin tp., R. R. D.....	165, 167	v
Devon Great Consols Mine, BLANCH		
Down, CORNWALL, ENG.		
History of.....	61	iii
Devonian.		
Area of, in Ont.....	182 A	xvi
Abitibi river.....	186	viii
photo.....	160, 161 A	xiii
Building-stone from.....	185	ii
Definition of.....	532	R C
Divisions of, in Ont.....	2	R C
96 A		xiv
James bay.....	194	viii
Lakes Erie and Huron, notes		
by Miller.....	25 A	xiii
Missinaibi river.....	194	viii
Named after Devon co., Eng....	46	R C
Notes on, by Bell.....	46	R C
Blue.....	160, 170	i
Rio Tinto, Spain.....	192 A	xvi
Thedford, analysis.....	9 B	xv
for bricks.....	8 R	xv
photo.....	11 B	xv
Thickness of, in Ont.....	196	v
Devonshire, Duke of.....	247	i
Devonshire, ENGLAND.		
Arsenic mining in.....	101, 110	xi
production.....	111	xi
Devonian system named after...	46	R C
Tin and copper in.....	173	i
Dewar, J. D.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
fire-clay, Toronto.....	54	R C
gold, L. of the Woods.....	114	R C
Minor ref. to.....	25	R C
Dewey, F. P.		
Assays by, of Sudbury ore..	179, 180	ii
Dexter, J. B.	103	viii
Diabase.		
Abitibi region, petrographical		
notes.....	210 A	xiv
Animikie iron range, analysis...	171 A	xv
Bruce Mines, for road-making...	126	viii
petrography.....	169	viii
Canoe-canal lake, petrography...	229	xi

Diabase.—Con.

Cobalt dist., description.....	41 B	xiv
notes.....	48-50 B	xiv
silver ores in.....	28, 29 B	xiv
Definition and description.....	532	R C
Great Huronian Belt, notes by		
Bell.....	76, 77	i
Larder Lake dist:		
contact with conglomerate....	213 A	xvi
Post Huronian.....	219 A	xvi
Mattagami river, petrographical		
notes.....	133 A	xv
Missinaibi, notes by Coleman...	149	vii
Nipigon Lake region:—		
character.....	115 A	xvi
horizontal sheets.....	107 A	xvi
Nipigon lake, photos... 110,	134 A	xvi
river, photos.....	137 A	xvi
Notes on, by Miller.....	235	vi
Parry Sound dist.....	180	ix
Sand Bay copper mine.....	170	viii
Sturgeon pt., L. Superior, sketch.	145	ix
Sturgeon river, L. Nipigon, pot		
holes in.....	137 A	xvi
Sudbury dist. :—		
analysis, photos and notes by		
Coleman.....	84, 85, 125, 126	C xiv
notes by Bell.....	434, 435	R C
petrography.....	297, 298	xii
Thunder bay, petrography....	178	ix
Timagami dist.....	164	x
Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii
dolerite		
Mattagami river, petrography...	141 A	xiii
olivine		
Port Arthur dist.....	127 C	xiv
Port Coldwell, petrography....	148	vii
Quinze river, Que.....	229	xi
Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman.		
126, 127 C		xiv
petrography..	213, 214 A	xiii
Wanapitei Lake region, petro-		
graphy.....	149	vii
Windigokan Lake dist.....	147 A	xvi
porphyrite		
Lake Nipigon.....	135 A	xvi
Nettagami river, petrography...	141 A	xiii
hill, NEAR GODON LAKE, MICH-		
IPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Iron formation at base of.....	331 A	xiv
mt., COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Diabase of, character.....	27 B	xiv
Silver mining on.....	86 A	xv
pt., GIRONX LAKE, NIP.	52 A	xvi
Diable island, BLANCHE RIVER, L.		
TIMISKAMING.		
Maple sugar bush on.....	215	xi
Diallage.		
Definition of.....	532	R C
Parham, near.....	197	ix
Diamond, William See Sophie gold		
mine.		
Diamonds.		
Are there any in Ontario? paper		
by Blue.....	118-124	ix
Composition of.....	447	R C
Description and mode of occur-		
rence.....	218	vi
For drilling, notes on.....	222, 223	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Diamonds. — Con.			Dickson, Hugh	25	ix
Hardness of.	448,	535 R C	J. L.	141	x
		201 vi		73	xi
		214 vii		65	xii
Hudson Bay slope, originally in?	8	A xvi		48	A xiii
Origin of.	121,	122 ix	Dido, F.	24	ix
Price of, 1893.	170	iv	<i>Didymia.</i>		
Rainy Lake dist., possibility of			Lyndoch tp.	236	vii
finding.	73,	74 iv	<i>Dicrillia trijida.</i>		
Specific gravity of.	202	vi	Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
Diamond drills.			Mattagami valley.	150	A xv
Advantages, principles, cost and			Dietsch kilns.		
use of.	221-225	v	Notes on, and diagrams.	128, 129	A xiv
Desirability of Govt. exploiting			Digby tp., VICTORIA CO.		
with	425	R C	Magnetite in.	202	ix
	166	iii	Dikes.		
Govt. work with. <i>See</i> Govern-			Barrie tp., notes on.	219	v
ment Diamond drill.			Difference between, and veins.	251	v
Use of, in foreign countries.	164-166	iii	Jackfish bay, in granite, notes.	104	v
gold mine, MADOC TP. <i>See</i>			sketch.	84	v
SOPHIE GOLD MINE.			Larder Lake dist.	205, 220	A xvi
Jubilee gold mine, WAWA			Laurentian system.	249	v
LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.,			Michipicoten div., diorite.	7 Bull.	iii
ALG.			Mine Centre, near, notes on.	279	viii
Notes on, 1898.	146	viii	Mode of formation	230	vi
Jubilee Mineral Develop-			Nipigon Lake dist.	131, 132	A xvi
ment Co.			cutting diabase.	134	A xvi
Capital and date of character.	8,	vii	Ottawa co., Que., phosphate dist.	437	R C
Park Mineral Water Co.			Sudbury dist.		
Capital and date of charter.	8	vii	diabase, notes by Bell.	434, 435	R C
Diarsenide of nickel. <i>See</i> Chloanthite.			Coleman.	84, 85	C xiv
<i>Dicerea dirivicata. <i>See</i> Maple borer.</i>			granite, notes and photos.	124, 125	C xiv
Dick?			Dillinger Huttenwerke Co.		
Experiments made by, on nickel			Armour plates of.	152	iii
steel.	139	ii	Dillon, J.	103	vii
Banning & Co.	169, 170	v	Joseph	55	xii
Dickens, Charles			Dilworth Porter & Co.	119	ii
Lakes in Rainy Lake dist. named			Dimension stone. <i>See</i> Building		
after characters of.	62	iv	stone.		
	88	vi	Dingler, Andrew	26, 28	A xiv
Dickerson, E. N.			Dingley tariff bill.		
Work by, on acetylene gas	163	iv	Affecting nickel.	28	vii
Dickie, John			extract from evidence	42-45	vi
Notes by, on Elgin silver mine.	445	R C	Dingman, Archibald W.	152	R C
Dickinson, James M.			N. J.	103	vii
Gold mining by, near Wawa.	184, 194	vii		101, 103	viii
Joseph H.	143	ii	Dinnick, C. R. S.		
Dickson, A. A.			Manager, Ontario Paving Brick		
Notes by, on peat manufacture.	209, 210	ii	Co.	16, 17	v
			Plant built by, for vitrified brick.	129	iii
Peat processes of :			Dinorwic, R. R. D.		
for fuel.	200, 201, 221, 222	i	Gold mining near.	124, 179	vii
	206, 207	ii	Route to, from Sandy lake.	170	vii
diagram.	220, 221	xii	Soil near.	175, 182	vii
notes.	32	A xiii	(LITTLE WABIGOON) lake, R.		
photos.	208	xii	R. D.		
ref. to.	200	xii	Gold mining on.	97	x
moss-litter.	34	iv	Minor ref. to.	121	vii
President, Canadian Peat Fuel			Rocks on ; wild rice on.	67	iv
Co.	190	vi	Diodorus (GEOGRAPHER)	166	i
C. W.	150	x	Dion, J. T. T.	103	vii
Dr. C. W.				73	xi
Analysis by, pentlandite.	159	C xiv		65	xii
Sperrylite found by, Sudbury			Dion, Mary	115	ix
dist.	162	C xiv	Diopside.		
Views of, on Sudbury deposits	17	C xiv	Madawaska river, analysis.	197	ix
Work by, on Sudbury ores.	282	xii	Diorite.		
			Abitibi region, petrography.	119	A xiii
				211	A xiv
G. H.	150	x			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Diorite.—Con.			Dobson, Alexander		
Astron bay, L. of the Woods,			<i>See also</i> Beaverton.		
petrography.....	145	vii	Peat bog of.....	204	xii
Belmont tp., containing gold....	47	iii	fuel made by.....	200	xii
Description of.....	532	r c		25 A	xvi
	234	vi	plant, notes.....	23	ix
Foley tp., petrographical notes..	99	iv		29, 30 A	xiii
Madoc, petrographical notes....	207	xi			
Metamorphism of, by water, dia-			and diagrams.		
gram.....	189	xi	210-217, 222,	223	xii
Michipicoten div., dikes.....	7 Bull.	iii	output, 1905.....	24 A	xv
Port Coldwell, analysis.....	148	vii	photos.....	208, 209	xii
Sudbry dist., nickeliferous ores			President, Peat Machinery Sup-		
in.....	435	r c	ply Co.....	225	xii
Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii	Dodd, E. H.	281	xi
				62, 77	xii
Diphophyllidae.			E. W.	122	r c
Paris, Ont. (near).....	91 B	xiii	Warren Ackerman	122	r c
Diphophyllum.			Dodds, P. D. & Co.	122	xi
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Dodge, John S.	75	ix
" archiasi.			Doe, Dennis.	204	iv
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Dog lake, Dog River, Michipicoten		
" arundinaceum.			div.		
Kwataboahagan river.....	18 A	xiii	Altitude of.....	188, 190, 198	vii
" sincoense.			Description of.....	187	vii
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Fall from, to Manitowick lake...	189	vii
Hagersville.....	145	xii	Gold mining on, 1897.....	136	vii
Kwataboahagan river.....	181 A	xiii	1898.....	101	vii
Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi	1901.....	72, 95	xi
Rockford and Woodstock... 143,	148	xii	<i>See also</i> Emily gold mine.		
" verneuillanum.			H. B. C. post on.....	185	vii
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Length of.....	7 Bull.	iii
Hagersville.....	145	xii	Low land near, altitude.....	9 Bull.	iii
Woodstock.....	148	xii	Minor ref. to.....	176 A	xv
Disco, GREENLAND.			Morainic hills near.....	192 v	xv
Nickel in.....	151 c	xiv	Quartz veins on.....	196	vii
Discorbina.			Rocks on and near.....	250	v
Ottawa.....	225	x		188, 197	vii
Diseses.				177 A	xvi
Among Indians.....	178 A	xiii	granites.....	203	vii
Dishane, Fred.	207	iv	Huronian.....	18	r c
Disher, B. M.	135	i		124	iv
Disinfectants.				253, 254	v
Slaked lime for.....	5, 13 B	xiii	schists.....	202, 203 A	xv
Disley, Joseph	26 A	xiv	Route from, to Magpie river. 294,	295 A	xiv
Dismal Swamp, The, VIRGINIA AND			to, from Brunswick Post... 140		ix
N. CAROLINA.			Shape of.....	196	viii
Southern limit of peat in U. S... 190		i	Striae on.....	197	vii
Disthene. <i>See</i> Cyanite.			lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE REG.,		
Distress river, PARRY SOUND DIST.			Th. B. n.		
Limestone on.....	94 B	xiii	Forest fires near.....	205	v
Divining rod.			Mineral region northeast of....	314	xii
Coal reported to be found by ... 204		ii	lake, STORRINGTON TP., FRON-		
Foolishness of.....	219	v	TENAC CO.		
For gold, Jaffrey tp.....	7 Bull.	i	Barite on.....	195	ix
	108	vi	Iron ore on.....	140	r c
Michipicoten div.....	80	xii	mining. <i>See</i> Equitable mine.		
Dixon -?	80	xii	river, L. SUPERIOR.		
D J 2, 3 gold focs. <i>See</i> Manhattan			Beaches along.....	175, 176	ix
Gold Mgt. Co				288 A	xiv
Dobbie, John			level of.....	154, 155	viii
Zinc mining by, near Chelmsford. 33		viii	Description of, by Coleman.....	133	viii
Dobbyn, Richard	25	v	Fall of, from headwaters to L.		
Dobie, James	203	r c	Superior.....	286 A	xiv
Thomas W.....	233	ii	Falls on, photo.....	168, 169	viii
	27	iii	Indian camp near, photo.....	298 A	xiv
William C.			Iron ore on, notes.....	256-258	viii
Gold reported by, in Bruce mines. 37		iii		160, 161	ix
				322, 323 A	xiv
			mining, 1900.....	139	x

	Page.	Vol.
Dog river. — <i>Con.</i>		
Jaspery ores near mouth of.....	200	x
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	285	A xiv
Willmott.....	140, 141	viii
Rocks on and near:—		
agglomerates.....	342	A xiv
chert, pyritous.....	314	A xiv
conglomerate.....	146, 166	viii
	203	x
	162, 167	xi
	346	A xiv
greenstone.....	302	A xiv
Huronian.....	348	A xiv
phyllites.....	343-345	A xiv
notes.....	307	A xiv
Route from, to Frances mine.	289,	290 A xiv
Lake Michi-biju.	291,	292 A xiv
Sand-bar at mouth of, photo.	168,	169 viii
Striae on and near.....	288	A xiv
direction.....	178, 179	ix
Whitefish in.....	297	A xiv
river, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE		
REG., TH. B. D.		
Forest fires near.....	205	v
Old trade route N. of.....	199,	200 v
River harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Agglomerates north of.....	342	A xiv
Phyllites on.....	307	A xiv
Route from, to L. Michi-biju.....	292	A xiv
Dogden peat bog, GREENLAW, SCOT-		
LAND	187	i
Dog-fly lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,		
R.R.D.		
Rocks near.....	63	iv
Dog-paw rapid, WHITEFISH LAKE,		
MANITOU LAKE DIST., R.R.D.	59	viii
Doherty, Edward	66	A xv
R. J.	103	vii
Doidge, Alfred E.	80	viii
	51, 52	vii
Doig & Co.	99	B xv
Dokis, Henry	200	A xiv
Dokis creek, ABITIBI DIST.		
Description of.....	200	A xiv
Soil from near, analysis.....	246	A xiv
clay loam.....	235	A xiv
peat.....	209	A xiv
Dolberg, R.	199	xii
Dolerite.		
Abitibi dist., petrography.....	116, 117	A xiii
Description of.....	532	R C
Dollar Bay, Houghton co., MICH.		
Copper smelter at.....	22	xi
Dollerie house, CRIEFF, SCOTLAND	218	i
Dolliver, Jonathan S.	42	vi
Dolly Varden siding, HALTON CO.		
Limestone quarry at, photo....	48, 49	B xiii
Dolomite.		
<i>See also</i> Pearl spar.		
Abitibi river.....	187	viii
Addington co., Sheffield tp.....	27, 62	B xiii
As a building-stone.....	135, 136	iii
As flux for iron ores.....	479	R C
Association of, with gypsum and		
salt.....	119,	120 R C
Black bay, L. Superior.....	100	i
	112	B xiii

Dolomite.—*Con.*

	Page.	Vol.
Brant co., Paris.....	15	B xiii
Carbon di-oxide made from.....	5	E xiii
Cockburn island.....	79	B xiii
Composition of.....	223	vi
Crystals of, occurrences.....	198	ix
Description of.....	532	R C
Determination of.....	205	vi
Essex co., Anderdon tp....	123, 124	xi
	41, 42	B xiii
Geneva lake.....	29	B xiii
Great Huronian belt, notes by		
Bell.....	81, 82	i
Grey co., Owen Sound.....	48	B xiii
Haldimand co.....	52-56	B xiii
Oneida.....	15	B xiii
Halton co., Limehouse, analysis.	58	B xiii
Nassagaweya tp.....	58	B xiii
Hastings co., associated with ac-		
tinolite.....	52	R C
Madoc tp., analysis.....	62	B xiii
gold in.....	28	R C
Lake of the Woods, gold in.....	105	vi
Lambton co., oil areas.....	153	R C
Lanark co.....	71	B xiii
Larder lake, photo.....	213,	215 A xvi
with gold.....	207, 208,	221 A xvi
Lincoln co., Grimsby, analysis..	75	B xiii
Manitoulin island.....	76	B xiii
Pigeon lake, Montreal river.....	82	B xiii
Pine lake, Kenogami river, petro-		
graphy.....	210	x
Renfrew co., McNab tp., analysis.	105	B xiii
Ross tp.....	103	B xiii
analysis.....	106	B xiii
Timagami lake, with quartz.....	169	x
Timiskaming lake.....	85	B xiii
Victoria co., Cobocok, analysis.	114	B xiii
Wanapitei river.....	83	B xiii
Welland co., Niagara Falls.....	194	ii
Thorold (near).....	117	B xiii
Wellington co.....	121	B xiii
Eramosa river.....	120	B xiii
Galt (near).....	115	B xiii
Puslinch tp., analysis.....	122	B xiii
Wentworth co., Ancaster, anal-		
ysis.....	125	B xiii
Hamilton.....	13	B xiii
Dolphin (FOSSIL). <i>See</i> <i>Beluga catodon.</i>		
Domanski, Isaac	25	ix
Domenizucchi, Pietro	49, 57	xi
Domeykite (ARSENICAL COPPER).		
Michipicoten island.....	194	ii
	181	ix
Port Arthur dist.....	55,	58 B xiv
Silver islet.....	444	R C
	198	ix
Dominick, Gaudense	25	A xiv
Dominion Cement-Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiv
Cobalt Mg. and Development		
Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Gold Mg. and Reduction Co.		
<i>See also</i> Black Jack gold mine.		
Gold Hill.....	“	
Golden Gate.....	“	
Golden Slipper.....	“	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Dominion Gold Mg. and Reduction Co.—<i>Con.</i>			Domnarfoet, near FALUN, SWEDEN.		
Absorbed by Keenora Mg. and Milling Co.	96	xii	Iron smelting at	483, 484	R C
Capital, officers and objects.	173, 174	v	Don, YORK TP., YORK CO.		
Plant of, notes by Blue.	187, 188	v	Hudson River formation at	5 B	xv
under option to Upton.	88	ix	analyses ..	8 B	xv
Properties of, notes on.	174, 176	v	river, L. ONTARIO.		
Rabbit Mt. mine.	96	viii	Beach on, Iroquois.	230 A	xiii
.....	85	ix	Brick-clay on, analysis	127	iii
Work by, 1896.	47, 50, 107, 109,		Frie.	13 B	xv
251, 252, 258, 259	vi		notes by Gibson.	126	iii
1897.	37, 111	vii	works on	104, 105	i
1898.	98	viii	.....	127	iii
1900.	89, 92	x	111, 112 B	xv	
Improvement and Development Co.			Bridges across, stone for	80	R C
Capital and date of charter.	26 A	xv	Hudson River shale on.	177	i
Formation of	86 A	xiv	Tufa beds in	126 B	xiii
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp.	105 A	xv	Valley Pressed Brick Co.		
.....	88 A	xvi	Brick-works of, analysis of clay.	8 B	xv
iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.			notes.	29	xii
Chert and hornblende banded in.	141	xi	111, 112 B	xv	
Erythrite in	198	ix	paving brick.	14, 15	vi
.....	60 B	xiv	Donald, Prof. J. T.		
Smaltite in	209	ix	Analyses and assays by, of:—		
lake, W. OF L. OF BAYS, R.R.D.			bog-iron ores, Radnor Forges.	26	ii
Laurentian near, in contact with granite.	172	vii	graphite, Brougham tp.	30	v
Sand-bank on, curious.	173, 174	vii	limestone, Renfrew	105 B	xiii
Timber near.	181	vii	ore from Denison tp.	105	R C
Mineral Co.			Gold mountain mine examined by	187	v
See also Blezard nickel mine.			Notes by, on asbestos	95, 97	iii
Worthington "			Donaldson, W.		
Cobalt production of, 1893.	3 A	xiii	Gypsum mining by. See Mount Healey.		
Matte of, analysis	154	ii	Doney, John.	212	iv
Mines of, accidents at	167, 176	iii	Donnegann lake, N. OF ONAPING LAKE, ALG.		
gabbro in, petrography.	78	i	Gold on.	187	x
notes by Bell	433	R C	Donnelly, J. P.	103	viii
richer in depth.	153	ii	John.	46, 50	x
Not included in International Nickel Co.	22	xi	mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
Smelting works erected by.	435	R C	Notes on	130	xii
Work by, Sudbury dist.	xxiii	R C	Producing, 1903.	12 A	xiii
.....	247, 248	ii	Donovan, H. A.	115	ix
.....	185	iii	J.	141	x
Blezard mine.	254, 286	xii	.....	65	xii
.....	56, 142 C	xiv	.....	48 A	xiii
Natural Gas Co.			Doon, WATERLOO TP., WATERLOO CO		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii	Onondaga formation at.	115 B	xiii
Operating in Attercliffe field.	91, 105 A	xiv	Doran, John		
Towns supplied by, list of	25 A	xvi	Discovery by, of oil, Dawn tp.	18, 19	vii
Dundas and Hamilton.	106 A	xiv	William	174	iii
Nickel Co.	26	vii	Dore conglomerate.		
Oil Co.			Age, description and distribution of.	155, 162-167	xi
Capital and date of charter	5	xii	Michipicoten div.	300 A	xiv
Peat Products.			distribution	343-346 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter	5	xii	photo	343 A	xiv
Peat bog of, Newington, notes on.	208, 209	xii	and petrography.	340-346 A	xiv
Plant of, 1902.	223	xii	Position of, in Huronian	174 A	x v
Portland Cement Co.			lake, DORÉ RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Capital and date of charter.	11	xi	Granite and greenstone on, petrography.	176, 178	xi
Sewer Pipe Co.			Length of.	285 A	xiv
Operating, 1906	19 A	xvi	Rocks near	348 A	xiv
Works of, Swansea, notes and photo	117, 118 B	xv	(OR Pickerel) river, L. SUPERIOR		
			Canoe navigation on	285, 289 A	xiv
			Coast from, to Gros Cap	153	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Dore river. <i>Con.</i>		
Copper mining on	206	vii
Islands south of, composition ..	144	viii
Notes on, by Coleman	132	viii
Rocks on and near	345 A	xiv
conglomerate	144, 146	viii
.....	183	ix
.....	191, 203	x
155, 162, 163-165, 180		xi
hornblende-schists	181	xi
Huronian	158	viii
notes by Coleman ..	164-167	viii
Dorion Lead and Zinc Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiv
silver mine, DORION TP., TH.		
B. D.		
Galena in	198	ix
Sphalerite in	209	ix
tp., TH. B. D.		
Gold mining in. <i>See</i> Ogema g. m.		
Jasper and dolomite quarry in...	100	i
Lead in	59 A	xiii
mining, 1903	87 A	xiii
veins, notes by Bell	37, 38	R C
Limestone quarry in	112 B	xiii
Zinc in	59 A	xiii
mining	11 A	xiii
Dorway, F. C.	65	xii
Douai, DEPT. DU NORD, FRANCE.		
School of mines at	498	R C
Double portage, MISSINABTBI RIVER,		
ALG.	195	viii
Doucet, Th.	210	ii
Douglas, A.	177	vii
.....	145, 146	viii
E. A.	115	ix
.....	138, 141	x
E. V.		
Director, Algoma Steel Co.	98	xi
Licence to	115	ix
Part owner, waterpower, Sault		
Ste. Marie	6	ix
President, Consolidated Lake Su-		
perior Co.	92	xi
J.	48	ix
J. W.		
Licence to	115	ix
.....	73	xi
.....	65	xii
.....	48 A	xiii
Manager, Kitchi-gammi g. m.	47 A	xiii
Manxman g. m.	64, 80	xii
James		
Copper smelting by, 1876	377	R C
Lacey & Co.	84 A	xv
Lord, of HAWICK	38, 125	viii
P.	103	vii
.....	115	ix
S.	103	vii
co., OREGON.		
Garnierite in	214	vi
Nickel ores in	146 C	xiv
Douglas, BROMLEY TP., RENFREW CO.		
Trenton formation at	104 B	xiii
island, ALASKA.		
Treadwell gold mine on	27	R C
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Douglas pt., BRUCE CO.		
Rocks at and near	35, 66 B	xiii
Douro tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Cement works in. <i>See</i> Lakefield.		
Limestone in	97 B	xiii
Marl in. <i>See</i> Buckley lake.		
Dove lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Trenton formation on.	104 B	xiii
Dover tp., KENT CO.		
Oil well in, log of	110, 111 A	xiv
Dowagiac, MICHIGAN.		
Diamond found at	121	ix
Dowling, D. B.		
Ref. to surveys by :—		
Lac Seul' region.	53, 54	v
.....	158	vii
Lake Nipigon	105 A	xvi
tp., SUDBURY DIST., ALG.		
Farm land in	105 C	xiv
Rocks in, nickel eruptive.	196, 198 A	xiii
.....	68 C	xiv
<i>See also</i> Onaping.		
Windy lake.		
Downey, J.	59	ix
L.	103	viii
.....	115	ix
.....	141	x
.....	73	xi
.....	48 A	xiii
M.	73	xi
mill, WELLAND CANAL.	30	v
rapid, HUNGERFORD TP., HAST-		
INGS CO.		
Gold at	54	iii
tp., PERTH CO.		
Limestone quarry in. <i>See</i> Selater, J.		
Downing, H. F.		
Gold mining by :—		
Comstock g. m.	86	vii
for Toronto and Western		
Dev. Co.	67	viii
Last Chance g. m.	269	vi
Ophir g. m.	90	ix
Dowrie, R.	103	vii
.....	115	ix
Dowsley, G. W. O.	65	xii
Doyle, Kate	73	xi
.....	65	xii
T. P.		
Gold prospecting by, Anzhekum-		
ming lake.	85	vi
Michipi-		
coten div.	141	x
.....	73	xi
.....	48 A	xiii
and Co.		
Silver mining by, Cobalt.	78 A	xv
Dragon-fly.		
Rainy River dist	97	iv
lake, NIPIGON LAKE REG., TH.		
B. DIST.		
Rocks near	119 A	xvi
Drainville, Joseph.	30	vii
Drake, Col.		
First gas well sunk by, Titusville,		
U. S.	157	i

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.	
Drake, Elias			Drummond, Thomas J.	17	ix	
Copper mining by, Mississagi river.....	148	viii		30	x	
Death of.....	239	ii	(See also Drummond McCall & Co.)			
Owner, West End silver mine....	227	i	W. B.	63 A	xiii	
"Drake" H. M. S.			McCall & Co.			
Mica boiler covering used in....	25	x	Canada Iron Furnace Co. organized by.....	25	ii	
Draper, F. E.	75	viii	Sales agent for Canada Iron Furnace Co.....	17	ix	
Dreany, A.	103	vii	island, L. HURON, U. S.			
H.	115	ix	Limestone from, analysis.....	13 B	xiii	
	103	vii	Mines, Ltd.			
Dredging for gold.			Close corporation.....	13 A	xvi	
Plant for, description.....	259	vii	Shipping, 1905.....	15 B	xvi	
marl.			Working, 1906.....	8 A	xvi	
Plant for, photo.....	153 A	xiv	silver mine, COLEMAN TP., ONT.			
Drew, T. F.			Notes on, 1905.....	81, 83 A	xv	
Iron prospecting by, Ground-hog river.....	315, 317	xii	Photos of.....	82 A	xv	
Mining in Michipicoten div.....	103	vii	Producing, 1905.....	7 A	xv	
	103	viii	tp., LANARK CO.			
	115	ix	Bog iron ore in.....	137	R C	
	141	x	Labradorite in.....	200	ix	
Drew, MINTO TP., WELLINGTON CO.			Limestone in.....	46	ii	
Brick yards in, notes on.....	105 B	xv	Peat bog in. See Perth.			
Drewry, George			Drummondville, GRANTHAM TP., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			
Gold prospecting by, Camp bay.	102	vi	Blast furnace at.....	329	R C	
Drift.				27-29	ii	
Notes on, by Bell.....	48-52	R C	Drury Nickel Co.			
Driftwood creek, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.			Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	
Description of, by Kerr.....	122, 123 A	xv	Inez mine bought by.....	144 c	xiv	
river near.....	121 A	xv	See also Trill Mining Co.			
Granite bosses east of.....	134 A	xv	Re-formed into Trill Mg. and Mfg. Co.....	276	vi	
Timber on and near....	142, 145, 146 A	xv	tp., SUDBURY DIST., ALG.			
river, BLACK RIVER, ABTIBI RIVER.			Clay-slates in.....	73	i	
Dimensions of; driftwood on....	109 A	xiii	Cobalt in ores of.....	166	ii	
Ducks on; marshes on.....	124 A	xiii	Copper in.....	24, 106	R C	
Notes on, by Parks.....	183	viii	Galena in.....	203	R C	
Rocks on, dolerites.....	116 A	xiii	Gold mining in. See Dwyer g.m.			
porphyritic.....	120 A	xiii	Lepidomelane in.....	201	ix	
Trees on.....	115, 124, 126 A	xiii	Morenosite in.....	205	ix	
Drilling.			Nickel mining in. See Inez mine.			
Photo of hand contest in.....	96, 97	xii				
Driver, J.	103	viii	Worthington mine.			
	115	ix	Pentlandite in.....	206	ix	
John			Polydymite in.....	207	ix	
Illness of.....	242	v	Rocks in, granite.....	69	i	
Notes by, on iron-pyrites, Big river.....	255, 256	v	nickel-bearing.....	276	xii	
	181 A	xvi	norite.....	30 c	xiv	
Work by, 1895.....	241, 243	v		242	xii	
Drobiansky, URAL, RUSSIA.			"Dry bone." See Calamine.			
Iron smelting at.....	487	R C	Dry lake, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.			
<i>Drosera rotundifolia</i> (FOSSIL).			Marl in.....	109	i	
Ottawa near.....	225	x		137 A	xiv	
Drugs.			Dryberry lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG., R. R. D.			
Bismuth for.....	234	vii	Gold near.....	103	vi	
Drummond, George E.	17	ix	river, DRYBERRY LAKE, R.R.D.			
	30	x	Rocks near mouth of.....	103	vi	
(See also Drummond, McCall & Co.)			Dryden, VAN HORNE TP., R. R. D.			
H. A.	116	ix	Agricultural land near.....	175, 182	vii	
John J.			Dam at, built by Govt.....	121, 125	vii	
Manager, Canada Iron Furnace Co.....	25	ii	Gold near, mining, 1898.....	77	vii	
	30	x		1906.....	59 A	xvi
Midland iron works planned by.	17	ix		51 A	xiv	
			prospecting, 1904.....	51 A	xiv	

	Page.	Vol.
Dryden, VAN HORNE TP.—Con.		
Gold near, prospecting, 1905....	55 A	xv
Iron ore near.....	309	xii
<i>See also below</i> —Rocks.		
Pulp mill at.	14 A	xv
Rocks near, iron bearing....	136, 137	xi
.....	220 A	xiii
petrographical notes.	145	xi
falls, WANAPITEI RIVER, NIP.		
Waterpower at.....	13 A	xv
tp., NIP.		
Fibrolite in.....	198	ix
Waterpower in.....	10 A	xiv
<i>Dryobates pubescens.</i> <i>See</i> Woodpecker,		
downy		
" <i>villosus.</i> <i>See</i> Wood pecker,		
hairy.		
Dryweed island, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Gold mining on.....	63	v
Dualin.		
Sulphuric acid in manufacture of.	193 A	xvi
Use of, in Sudbury dist.....	169	iii
Dublin, HIBBERT TP., PERTH CO.		
Boring at, for salt.....	54	R C
Dublin, IRELAND.		
Apatite shipments to, 1884-85 ..	443	R C
Dubray, A.	103	vii
Dubroy, James	236, 239	v
Dubuque.		
Brick paving of.....	113	iii
Duchon, Edward	30	vii
Duck.		
Abitibi region.....	189	xii
.....	126 A	xiii
Driftwood river..	121 A	xiii
Hinterland, The.....	133	iv
Michipicoten div.....	200 A	xv
Mississagi river.....	172	xii
Moss tp.....	121	v
Night-hawk lake.....	193	viii
Niven's base line and S. of.....	142	ix
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv
berry.		
Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
Deer rapid, ABITIBI RIVER.		
<i>See</i> Buck-deer rapid.		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Huronian rocks on.....	348 A	xiv
lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE REG.,		
TH. B. D.		
Notes on, by Blue.....	118	v
Route from, to Huronian mine ..	125	v
lake, NEAR VERMILION LAKE,		
TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Jaspilite near.....	170	x
Ducktown, POLK CO., TEN.	456	R C
Dudley, H. D.	103	viii
tp., HALIBURTON CO.		
Apatite in.....	173	R C
Dudleyville, TALLAPOOSA CO., ALA.		
Corundum at.....	242	viii
.....	194	ix
Dudswell Marble and Lime Co.		
Lime output of, 1887.....	82	R C
Duff, John		
Report by, on peat in Sweden... ..	218	ii
George		
Iron mining by, Madoc tp	31	viii
J. A.		
Fossils found by, Payne river... ..	219	x

	Page.	Vol.
Duffett—?	172	ii
Dufferin, Marquis of		
Consular report by, on peat		
industry in France.....	212	ii
co.		
Boring in, for coal.....	43, 45 A	xiii
Limestone in, notes by Miller....	39 B	xiii
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
iron mine, MARMORA TP., HAST-		
INGS CO.		
Idle, 1884-91.....	237	i
Notes on, 1900.....	128, 129	x
Dufresne, Louis	47	x
Dugal, Pete	38 A	xiv
Dulhut, Daniel		
Historical notes.....	196-198	v
Du Lievre river. <i>See</i> Lièvre river.		
Dulmage, George		
Gold prospecting by, L. of the		
Woods.....	21	iii
Manager, Gold Hill mine.....	232	ii
Duluth, MINN.		
Animikie series near.....	66	R C
Copper in coarse gabbro of.....	87	iii
Nomenclature.....	197	v
Railway from, through R. R. d.,		
suggested.....	241, 242	R C
Trade of	241	R C
Cobalt Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Work by, Seine River dist.....	76	ix
.....	105	x
Dumfries, VIRGINIA.		
Pyrites mining near.....	192 A	xvi
N. tp., WATERLOO CO.		
Guelph formation in.....	33, 115 B	xiii
Marl in.....	149	xii
.....	115, 116 B	xiii
S. tp., BRANT CO.		
Brick making in. <i>See</i> Harrisburg.		
Marl in	33, 149	xii
.....	34 B	xiii
<i>See also</i> Blue lake.		
Dummer tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Barite in	195	ix
Chalcopyrite in	196	ix
Dumond, S.	103	vii
Dun, Finlay	116	xi
Duncan, A. G.		
Evidence by, before R.C. <i>re:</i> —		
mineral lands.....	309	R C
Vermilion Mining Co.....	113	R C
R. K.		
Notes by, on uses of acetylene... ..	33	v
W. G.....	142	vii
Prof. Wyndham R.		
Notes by, on quality of Canadian		
mica.....	135	x
silver mine. <i>See</i> Shuniah		
silver mine.		
Dunchurch, HAGERMAN TP., P. S. D.		
Country north of, character.....	169	ix
Dundas, PROTON TP., GREY CO.		
Beach at, altitude.....	176	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Dundas, FLAMBOROUGH TP., WEST-WORTH CO.			Dunnett, S. C., NIP.	141	x
Gas in, boring for.....	152	R C	Prospecting in.....	40	A xvi
piped to.....	91, 106	A xiv	Dunning's mills, CUMBERLAND TP., RUSSELL CO.		
	23	A xv	Cambro-Silurian at.....	108	B xiii
	25	A xvi	Dunnville, MOULTON TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Limestone near, notes on....	124, 125	B xiii	Artesian wells in.....	62	i
Medina shale at.....	43	R C	Dam near, on Grand river.....	198	iii
Traverstine at, crystalline.....	91	B xiii	Gas at and near.....	39	xii
bay, NEAR HAMILTON.				22, 23	A xiii
Brick-clay near.....	238	A xiii		105, 106	A xiv
Mammoth remains at.....	229	A xiii		137	i
cape, BRUCE CO.			notes, 1890.....		
Clinton and Medina formation at.	35	B xiii	supplied to.....	91	A xiv
co			<i>See also</i> following refs.		
Limestone in, notes by Miller..	39	B xiii	Limestone quarry at.....	101	i
river, WESTWORTH CO.			Gas Development Co.		
Beach on, raised.....	28	B xv	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
street, LONDON, ONT.	60	i	Mutual Natural Gas Co.		
Dunderland Iron Ore Co.	331	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv
Dundonald tp., NIP.			Natural Gas Co.		
Porphyritic rocks in.....	120	A xiii	Notes on, 1890.....	137	i
Dundum park, HAMILTON.			Dunphy, John	24	viii
Gravel beach in.....	228	A xiii	Duntroon, NOTTAWASAGA TP., SIMCOE CO.		
Dune. See Sand dune.			Limestone quarry near, analysis.	110	B xiii
Dunedin, NEW ZEALAND.			Dunwich Gas and Oil Co.		
Mining school at.....	221	iv	Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Dungannon tp., HASTINGS CO.			tp., ELGIN CO.		
Andradite in.....	193	ix	Erie clay in. <i>See</i> Port Talbot.		
Biotite in.....	195	ix	Oil in, discovery.....	19	vi
Cancrinite in.....	196	ix	notes by Blue.....	15	viii
Corundum in.....	217-220,	viii	Dupont Gold Mg. Co.		
Graphite in.....	199	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix
Hastingsite in, analysis.....	199	ix	Dupuis, Nathan F.	216	i
Iron in, magnetite.....	202	ix	Durahamel, Edwrd.	30	vii
Mining <i>See</i> Mineral Range Iron			Durango state, MEXICO.		
Mg. Co.			Cobalt minerals in.....	71	B xiv
Lepidomelane in.....	201	ix	Durham, T. S.	61	x
Molybdenite in.....	205	ix	Durham, BENTINCK TP., GREY CO.		
Muscovite in.....	205	ix	Cement works at.....	32	xi
Nepheline-syenite in.....	198	vi		18	B xiii
	226-229	vii		17	A xv
	217-220	viii	suggested.....	17	x
	213	xi	<i>See also</i> National Portland Ce-		
notes by Coleman.....	252	viii	ment Co.		
Perthite in.....	206	ix	Limestone quarries near.....	50	B xiii
Pyrrhotite in. <i>See</i> Turriff.			co.		
Railway through, for iron devel-			Brick yards in, notes.....	61, 62	B xv
opment.....	61	ii	Limestone in, notes by Miller...	40	B xiii
Sodalite in.....	225	vi	co., ENGLAND.		
	209	ix	Coal in, royalties on.....	17	i
exhibited at World's Fair.	188	ii	creek, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO.		
Dunite.			Oil on, boring for.....	25	v
Appalachian mts.....	242	viii	Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
New Caledonia.....	69	B xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Dunkard creek.			Portland Cement Co.		
Natural gas and oil near.....	141	i	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Dunlop, G.	174	v	Dusseldorf, GERMANY.		
W. W.	65	xii	Peat experiments at.....	219	xii
Dunn, B. W.	67	A xvi	Du Toits Pan diamond mine,		
C. B.	103	viii	KIMBERLEY, S. AFRICA.....	122	ix
	116	ix	Duties. See Tariffs.		
John			Dutton, DUNWICH TP., ELGIN CO.		
Iron mining by, Madoc tp.....	32	viii	Oil at.....	17	x
Michipicoten				90	A xiii
div.....	103	vii	boring for.....	108	A xiii
Mrs. M.	74	xi			
iron mine, MENOMINEE RANGE,					
MICH.	146	iii			

	Page.	Vol.
Dutton, DUNWICH TP.—<i>Con.</i>		
Oil at, production, 1905.....	108 A	xv
1906.....	24 A	xvi
Peat-bogs near.....	191	i
Dwyer, John	276	vi
	58	xii
<i>See also</i> Dwyer gold mine.		
gold mine, DRURY TP., ALG.		
Notes on.....	87, 88	vii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Dyckie, Maggie AND J. G.	103	viii
	115, 116	ix
	141	x
	73	xi
	65	xii
	48 A	xiii
Dyeing.		
Lime used in.....	3 B	xiii
Dyer—? (1826)	17	ii
William		
Limestone quarry of, Brockville	72,	73 B
		xiii
Dymer station, R. R. D.		
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Sakoosé mine.		
Railroad from, to Sakoosé mine.	101	x
Town-site of, surveyed.....	72	viii
Dymer, William	34,	35 A
		xvi
Dymond and Abitibi Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv
tp., Nip.		
Brick-clay in. <i>See</i> New Liskeard.		
Diabase in.....	5 B	xiv
with erythrite.....	28	xiv
Dynamite.		
Inferior quality of, danger from.	78	xii
Sulphuric acid for.....	193, 197 A	xvi
Use and abuse of, paper on.....	284-287	v
Works for, near Brockville.....	152 A	xvi
D'Youville, Rev. Mother	162	v
Dysart tp., HALIBURTON CO.		
Apatite in.....	173	R C
	194	ix
Grenville series in.....	56 B	xiii
Iron mining in. <i>See</i> Haliburton.		
Dyscrasite.		
Cobalt dist.....	xi,	98 A
		xiii
Coleman tp.....	13 B	xiv
formula.....	12,	23 B
		xiv
Dysinger, Charles M.	48 A	xiii
	59 A	xiv
Dysyntribite. <i>See</i> Agalmatolite.		
E 10-12 iron loc. <i>See</i> McKellar iron mine.		
152, 153 iron loc., MATAWIN IRON RANGE, R. R. D.....	132	v
238 gold loc. <i>See</i> Swede Boys gold mine.		
Eabamet lake, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.		
Mission op. <i>See</i> Fort Hope.		
Eagen, Nassau Brown		
Gold mining by, Long lake.....	52	x
Manager, Sentinel gold mine.....	64	viii
Eagle, bald-headed		
Abitibi dist.....	189	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Eagle, Wis.		
Diamonds at.....	120	ix
Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	38 A	xiii
Copper mine, GOULAIS BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Notes on, 1904.....	62 A	xiv
island, STONY LAKE, PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Granite quarry on.....	212	viii
lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
Apatite on.....	46	ii
mining.....	172	R C
	240	i
	228	viii
suspended.....	251	ii
<i>See also</i> Blessington mines.		
Corundum-bearing rocks near.....	228	viii
Iron ore on, magnetite.....	47	ii
titanic.....	337	xii
Limestone on.....	46	ii
underlying iron ore.....	48	ii
lake, MANITOU LAKE REG., R. R. D.		
Gold on and near.....	230	iv
mining, 1900.....	95, 96,	146
		x
1901.....	243, 244	xi
1902.....	49, 92, 93	xii
1903.....	64, 65 A	xiii
1904.....	34 A	xv
1905.....	47, 53-55, 66 A	xv
1906.....	59 A	xvi
<i>See also</i> Manhattan g. m.		
Map of district of.....	With Vol. iv	
Railway from, to Elizabeth lake, suggested.....	59	viii
lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Character of Dog river near.....	285 A	xiv
Length of.....	292 A	xiv
Lake Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	38 A	xiii
Photo of mill-approach of.....	96, 97	x
Work by, 1900.....	95	x
Nest Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
Situation of claim of, work by.....	56, 57	vi
river, ENGLISH RIVER, R. R. D.		
Iron ore on.....	145	R C
river, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Description of lake shores near.....		
Rocks near mouth of:		
conglomerate.....	166	viii
	167	xi
photos.....	348-352 A	xiv
quartz mass.....	354 A	xiv
(Ontonoggon) river, L. SUPERIOR, U. S.		
Copper on.....	63	iii
Eakle, A. S.	190	ix
Earl, J.	103	viii
Earle, Ellis P.	5, 40 A	xiv
Earsenian, W. A.	149	i
Earth, The		
Chemical composition of crust of.....	447	R C
Definition of crust of.....	532	R C
Temperature of, increase in depth.....	54	i
Earthy cobalt. <i>See</i> Asbolite.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
East bay, STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.			Ebenezer mine, NEAR GOLDEN, B.C.		
Nepheline-syenite near.....	87	xii	Cinnabar in.....	211	vii
*East End silver mine, SILVER MT., TH. B. D.			Eberts and Johnson.		
Acquired (1901) by Consolidated			Gold prospecting by, near Mid-		
Mines of L. Superior.....	19, 256	xi	dleton.....	82	vii
	96	xii	Eby tp., NIP.		
English capital in.....	196, 199, 235	R C	Divided into farm lots, 1902.....	173	xii
Labour employed at, 1898.....	280	viii	Geology of, notes by Bolton.....	175-180	xii
Notes on, 1891.....	228	i	Rocks in, petrographical notes...	189	xii
1897.....	83, 84	vii	Eccles, G. H.	103	vii
1898.....	96	viii		103	viii
by Bain.....	275	viii	Ida	116	ix
Harvey.....	428	R C		141	x
Merritt.....	193	R C	creek, ECCLES LAKE, MICHIGI-		
Trethewey.....	201	R C	COTEN DIV., ALG.		
India Co., The Hon.			Iron claims near.....	332 A	xiv
Methods of, compared to those of			lake, MICHIGI-COTEN DIV. ALG.		
H. B. C.....	201	v	Iron claims on.....	315, 332, 333 A	xiv
Lexington, MIDDLESEX CO., MASS.			Rocks near.....	307, 343 A	xiv
Peat-fuel Factory at.....	28 A	xiii	Ecclesiastes.		
New York iron mine, ISHPEM-ING, MICH.			Quotation from.....	74 B	xiv
Boring in, cost of.....	232	v	Echinodermata.		
Palestine, COLUMBIANA CO., OHIO.			Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii	Echo.		
Toronto Brick Co.			Shoal lake, Seine river, notes by		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii	Blue.....	155	v
Eastern Canada Oil Co.			bay, McDONALD TP., ALG.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii	Chalcopyrite at.....	196	ix
Development Co.	236	i	Farming industry at.....	197	viii
Mining Syn.			Limonite from, shewn at World's		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	Fair.....	82	ii
Townships, The, QUE.			bay, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE		
Anthraxolite in.....	5, 6	Bull. ii	WOODS.		
Asbestos in, quality.....	97	iii	Copper pyrites on.....	49	v
Glaciation in, direction of.....	49	R C	Gold mining on and near.....	68	viii
Nickel in.....	150 C	xiv		59	ix
Roofing slates of, ref. to.....	73	i	<i>See also</i> Daunais, Oliver.		
Townships Mfg. and Dev. Co.			Nonesuch g. m.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	Limestone on, crystalline.....	49	v
Gold mining by, near Dryden.....	77	vii		101	xi
	42, 75	viii	Huronian.....	82	i
Easthope S. tp., PERTH CO.			lake, N. OF L. HURON, ALG.		
Brick making in. <i>See</i> Stratford.			Bismuth near.....	195	ix
Eastman Springs. See Carlsbad Springs.			Copper on.....	88	R C
Eastnor tp., BRUCE CO.			map: mining.....	91, 92	R C
Medina and Clinton formation in.	35 B	xiii	prospecting.....	97	R C
Easton, F. W.	87	ix	Fault from, to Mississagi river...	39	iii
Judson			Geology of vicinity.....	123, 124	viii
Limestone quarry of, Brockville.			Glacial striae on, direction.....	157	viii
	72, 73 B	xiii	Iron ore on, at World's Fair....	80	ii
Robert	149	xii	hematite.....	143	R C
	116 B	xiii	specular.....	64	ii
Corners, WOLFORD TP., GREN-VILLE CO.			Lead and silver mining on, notes		
Calceiferous formation at.....	47 B	xiii	by Skewes.....	147	R C
quarry, NEAR BROCKVILLE.			Marble on.....	68	R C
Limestone from, analysis.....	72, 73 B	xiii		31 B	xiii
Eaton—?			notes by Merritt.....	76	R C
Plumbago working by, MacCue..	181	R C	Snow.....	83	R C
Eauclaire, CALVIN TP., NIP.			Rocks on and near.....	274, 275 A	xiv
Mica mining in.....	195	iii	conglomerate.....	185	ix
				187	x
			Huronian.....	159, 160	viii
			petrography.....	170	viii
			photos.....	152, 153	viii
			quartzite.....	92 C	xiv
			Stibnite on.....	210	ix
			lake, RENFREW CO.		
			Application made to divert water of.	20	ix
				131	x

*Also known as Shuniah Weachu.

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Echo Lake Mg. Co.			Edison, Thomas A.—<i>Con.</i>		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	Explorations for, Sudbury dist..	289	xii
river, NEAR GARDEN RIVER,			55, 214 A	xiii	
ALG.			10 A	xiv	
Iron ore near mouth of.....	188	x	15, 55, 111, 144 C	xiv	
Notes on, by Coleman.....	124	viii	Magnetic separator of, description.		
Eckardt, A. J. H.	85, 86	x	348, 349	R C	
Eckford quarry, NEAR ARNPRIOR.			328, 329	xii	
Analysis of limestone from...105, 106 B	xiii		ref. to..339, 340	xii	
Eckstein Bros.	122	xi	separation of pyrrhotite		
Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manu=			by.....164, 165	ii	
factures.	498	R C	Notes by, on treatment of		
des Maitres Mineurs.			impure magnetic iron ores....	89	ii
Notes on, by Royal Com.....	498	R C	Visit of, to Sudbury.....	82, 89	xi
des Mines.			49	xii	
Notes on, by Royal Com.....	497	R C	Edith Furnace Co.		
Polytechnique.	499	R C	Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Economic geology.			Edmison, Dr. Albert Henry	49	vii
Notes on a museum of.....522-524	R C		Edmondson, E. S.	214	v
Gold and Nickel Pyrite			"Edna Brydges" ss.....47, 51, 166, 168	v	
Smelting Co.			gold mine, ANZHEKUM=		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	MING LAKE, R.R.D.		
Minerals.			Notes on, 1897.	122	vii
Paper, by Hardy, on the smelt=			Edward, A. C.	164	R C
ing of.....319-388	R C		Cobalt Mines, Ltd.		
Gas Apparatus Construction			Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Co.			Edward island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Merrielfield gas generator con=			Arsenic (native) from.....	86	v
structed by.....	228	xii	Silver mining on.....	202	R C
Eczema.			188	v	
Arsenic for.....	61	iii	Edwards, Clark	20	ix
EDB 1 gold loc., NEAR DRYDEN, R.			131	x	
R. D.	55 A	xv	249	ii	
59 A	xvi		Frederick.		
Eddystone lighthouse, OFF PLY=			Henry. W.		
MOUTH, ENGLAND.			In charge of smelter, Murray		
Lime for, analysis.....	107	i	mine.....	231	i
Eden, BAYHAM TP., ELGIN CO.			246	ii	
Guelph formation at.....	121 B	xiii	Leaves Murray smelter.....	247	iv
Edey, M. C. AND R. W.			Notes by, on processes at Murray		
<i>See also</i> Edey Gold Mg. Co.			mine.....	188	iii
Iron claims of, Michipicoten div.	316 A	xiv	R. M.	507	R C
folding in.....	340A	xiv	furnace.		
notes by J. M. Bell.....	337 A	xiv	For pyrites ores.....	194 A	xvi
Licence to.....	103	vii	tp., Nip.		
103	viii		Rocks in.....	210 A	xiv
116	ix		Soil in.....232, 246 A	xiv	
141	x		muskegs.....187, 203, 209 A	xiv	
74	xi		requires drainage.....	207 A	xiv
65	xii		Trees in.....	232 A	xiv
48 A	xiii		Edwardsburg tp., GRENVILLE CO.		
Manager for Edey Gold Mg. Co..	112	ix	Calceiferous formation in. <i>See</i>		
Gold Mining Co......112, 113, 116	ix		Cardinal.		
Edgar, William.....30, 31	viii		Eel creek, STONY LAKE, PETERBORO		
Thomson iron works, NEAR			CO.		
PITTSBURG.			Peristerite in.....	206	ix
Bessemer steel made at.....	365	R C	Rocks in valley of.....	213	viii
Labour employed by, cost of....	370	R C	Effingham, Earl of	22	i
Edgeward island, L. HURON.			tp., ADDINGTON CO.		
Minerals and rocks of.....	109	R C	Mica in.....	203	ix
Edginton station, CANADA ATLANTIC			mining, 1891.....244, 245	i	
R'y.			1892.....	249	ii
Mica mining at.....	98	vii	<i>See also</i> Mazinawe lake.		
Edison, Thomas A.			Eganchute, EGAN CREEK, YORK		
Battery perfected by, employing			BRANCH RIVER.		
cobalt for generating.....	11 A	xv	Syenite near.....	219	viii
Cobalt prospecting for, Bay lake.	87 A	xv	Waterpower of.....	220	viii
Correspondence between, and			Egan farm, YORK BRANCH RIVER.		
S. Ritchie.....108, 109	ii		218, 219	viii	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Eganville, GRATTAN TP., RENFREW CO.			Eldorado, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Iron mining near.....	16 A	xvi	Country north of, character.....	232 A	xiii
See also Radnor iron m.			Copper smelter at.....	89 A	xv
Mining class at, 1896.....	197	vi	See also Eldorado copper mine.		
Sphene at, notes on.....	209, 210	ix	Gold mining near. See Richard-son g. m.		
Trenton formation at.....	104 B	xiii	Growth of.....	54	iii
Eggs.			Mispickel near.....	199	xi
Lime used for preserving.....	3, 13 B	xiii	(OR Medina) copper mine , MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Egleston, Dr. Thomas			Notes on.....	76 A	xvi
Notes by, on iron smelting.....	476, 480	R C	Plant of, photos.....	77 A	xvi
mining schools.....	418	R C	Producing, 1906.....	15, 16 A	xvi
Egmondville, TUCKERSMITH TP., HURON CO.			Pyrite in, underlying hematite	182 A	xvi
Pottery at, photo of.....	119 B	xv	gold mine , EAGLE LAKE, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
Egypt.			Notes on, 1900.....	96, 97	x
Brick of the treasure cities in....	107	iii	1902.....	93	xii
mortar for, character.....	12 B	xiii	1903.....	65 A	xiii
British methods in.....	9	iv	1904.....	49 A	xiv
Cobalt glass made in.....	69 B	xiv	1905.....	53 A	xv
Einigkeit shaft, JOACHIMSTHAL, BOHEMIA.	63 B	xiv	Operating, 1906.....	59 A	xvi
Einigl, Anton	207	i	Photos of.....	64, 65 A	xiii
Eissenickelkies. See Pentlandite.			54 A	xv	
Ekfrid tp., MIDDLESEX CO.			Mg. Co.		
Oil and salt in. See Glencoe.			Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xiv
Ekinu creek, EAGLE LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Operating.....	4, 49 A	xiv
Rocks near mouth of.....	348 A	xiv	53 A	xv	
lake, DOG RIVER. See Eagle lake.			65	xii	
Ekman, Gustav	208	ii	48 A	xiii	
Peat kiln of.....			"Eleanor" ss.	180, 181, 185	v
El Diver gold mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, ONT.			lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Minor ref. to.....	109	vi	Galena near.....	153	xi
Notes on, 1892.....	234, 235	ii	Gold prospecting near.....	195	vii
by Blue.....	29, 30	iii	Pleistocene deposits near.....	184	xi
Rocks of.....	69	iv	Rocks on and near.....	157	ix
contact Huronian-Laurentian..	110	vii	158-161, 166, 179, 182	xi	
Elæolite. See Nepheline.			Iron formation.....	256	viii
syenite. See Syenite, nepheline			notes by Coleman..	160	xi
Elba, island of			Siderite near.....	196, 201	x
Iron ore of, exported to Baltimore.	400	R C	Striae east of, direction.....	178	ix
Gt. Britain.....	xx	R C	slates (LOWER HURONIAN).		
quality.....	472	R C	Description and occurrences of	155, 158	xi
Petalite in.....	472	R C	181 A	xv	
Elba Iron and Continental Tube Co.			Michipicoten div., Goetz claims..	181 A	xv
Labour employed by, statistios... 370	R C		Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	300, 301 A	xiv
Elbers, A. D.			Petrography of.....	181, 182	xi
Patent by, for smelting iron ore . 331	xii		Position of, in L. Huronian.....	174 A	xv
Elbow lake, R. R. D.			Electric apparatus.		
Boulders on, notes.....	90	v	Mica for.....	86 A	xvi
Rocks on, Laurentian.....	73	v	cables.		
stockworks.....	52	iv	Peat for isolating.....	215	ii
Shape of; forest fires on.....	139, 140	v	= Mercurial Amalgamator and Mining Co.		
pt., STEEP-ROCK LAKE, R. R. D.			Capital and date of charter	8	vii
Iron ore near.....	7	iv	railways.		
Elderslie tp., BRUCE CO.			Advantages of, as opposed to steam.....	133	v
Brick-yard in. See Paisley.			smelting.		
Dolomites in, bedded.....	36 B	xiii	For aluminium, notes by Richards.....	173	i
Eldon tp., VICTORIA CO.			For iron ores.....	349-351, 477	R C
Peat bog in. See Kirkfield.			For nickel.....	158, 159	ii
Trent Vall y			notes by Levat.....	156	ii
Peat Fuel Co.			Electro Chemical Co.		
			Formation of, reasons for.....	91	xi
			= Gas Co.	161	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Electro-Gold gold mine, JAFFRAY			Elizabethtown tp., LEEDS CO.—Con.		
TP., R. R. D.			Marine deposits in. <i>See</i> Lyn.		
Notes on, 1899.....	37	ix	Peat bog in. <i>See</i> Brockville.		
=plate.			Pyrrhotite in.....	207	ix
Nickel for.....	145, 146	ii		500 A	xvi
Elements.			Siderite in.....	209	ix
Notes on, by Copp.....	447	R C	Steatite in; tale in.....	210	ix
Elephant.			Elk (WAPITI).		
Remains of, near Hamilton.....	229 A	xiii	Desjardins canal (remains).....	229 A	xiii
lake, S. OF ENGLISH RIVER, R.			lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP... ..	69	i
R. D.			Elia lake, CAPREOL TP., NIP.		
Geology of vicinity.....	163	vii	Magnetic attraction on.....	74 C	xiv
Pleistocene deposits near.....	173	vii	Shape of, conforms to rocks.....	202 A	xiii
Spruce near.....	181	vii		73 C	xiv
Elftman, Dr.			Ellen lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., TH.		
Manager for Parry Sd. Copper			B. D.		
Mg. Co.	259-261	viii	Country north of, character.....	281 A	xiv
	164-167	ix	Rocks near.....	349 A	xiv
Notes by, on copper deposits,			Doré conglomerate.....	346 A	xiv
Carling tp.....	168	ix	Ellice tp., PERTH CO.		
Elgin, Lord			Peat bog in. <i>See</i> Brunner.		
Bruce Mines called after.....	96	R C	Elliott, Alexander	21, 24	vi
Minor refs. to.....	173	ii	Edward	136	R C
	126	vi	Eli	275	v
Elgin, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.			Brickyard of, Thedford.....	8 B	xv
Limestone in, notes by Miller... ..	41 B	xiii	Wingham.....	71 B	xv
Mica mining near.....	89 A	xvi	J.		
co.			Quarry of, photo.....	96, 97 B	xiii
Brick yards in, notes on.....	62, 63 B	xv	producing, 1892.....	28	xii
Hamilton formation in.....	25 B	xiii	M. M.		
Natural gas in.....	29	v	Sandstone quarrying by, Caledon		
notes and borings.....	108, 109 A	xiv	tp.....	74, 79	R C
Oil in, industry, 1898.....	15, 17	viii		99	i
notes and borings.....	108, 109 A	xiv	R.	11 B	xv
Peat in.	209	ii	R. J.		
silver mine, JACKFISH BAY,			Manager, Crown Point mine....	61 A	xiii
L. SUPERIOR.			Paymaster mine.....	54 A	xv
Notes on, by Dickie.....	445	R C		52 A	xv
Owned by Canadians.....	199	R C	W. C.	33, 149	xii
Silver Mining Co.				18, 34 B	xiii
Capital and date of charter. . .	8	vii	and Sons.		
Elginfield Oil and Gas Developing			Brick works of, Sault Ste. Marie,		
Co.			etc.....	57, 58 B	xv
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	Sangeen clay for. . .	20 B	xv
Work by, Dunwich tp.....	15, 16	viii	and Sons. (Toronto).		
Dutton field.....	108 A	xiv	Map by, of Ontario, for Pan-		
Eliza Furnace Co.			American Exhibition... ..	84	xi
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C	falls, GULL RIVER.		
Elizabeth bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND,			Water power from.....	33	xii
ALG.				17 A	xiii
Niagara formation near.....	79 B	xiii		18 B	xiii
Copper Mg. Co.				157 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv	Ellis.—?	79 A	xiv
gold mine, RICE LAKE, NEAR			A. St. George	243	xi
STEEP-ROCK LAKE.			C. E.		
Accident at.....	39 A	xiii	Paper by, on armour plates... ..	149-158	iii
Closed.....	52 A	xiii	Douglas	44 A	xv
Discovery of; expenditure on.....	40, 41	x	John Devonshire		
Mill erected at.....	15	xii	Evidence of, <i>re</i> royalties in Gt.		
Notes on, 1900.....	40, 41	x	Britain.....	22, 23	i
1901. 15, 16, 133, 150, 240, 241		xi	P. W.		
1902.....	15, 82	xii	Hungerford quarries controlled		
Outcrop of, photos.....	240, 241	xi	by.....	235	R C
Elizabethtown tp., LEEDS CO.				87	xi
Caoxenite in.....	195	ix	Dr. W. Hodgson		
Cobalt in.....	196	ix	Analysis by, of anthraxolite....	4 Bull, ii	
with iron pyrites.....	60 B	xiv		95 C	xiv
Hisingerite in.....	199	ix	ref. to.....	124	ix
Iron pyrites in.....	207	ix	rock from near		
mining.....	149-153 A	xvi	Vermilion lake. 133 C		xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ellis, Dr. W. Hodgson—Con.			Elmsdale, PERRY TP., P. S. D.		
Experiments by, on runs of the			Gold claims in; tourmaline in...	172	ix
Merrifield gas generator.....	228	xii	Elmsley tps., LANARK AND LEEDS		
Nagyagite reported by, Huronian			CON.		
g. m.....	106	v	Apatite in.....	176	R C
Notes by, on peat treated by the				194	ix
Dickson process.....	201	i	works in. <i>See</i> Smith's		
Paper by, on chemical composi-			Falls.		
tion of anthraxolite.....	4 Bull.	ii	Graphite in.....	181	R C
Professor of Applied chemistry,				196	iii
Toronto.....	215	i	<i>See also</i> McConnell mine.		
Tests by, on peat.....	207	ii	McCue.		
carbonization process. <i>See</i>			Iron ore in.....	138	R C
Harvey steel.			limonite.....	201	ix
quarry, Bay of QUINTE.			Limestone in.....	102 B	xiii
Limestone from, analysis.....	65, 66 B	xiii	Loganite in.....	201	ix
Ells, Dr. R. W.			Marl in.....	73 B	xiii
Asbestos defined by.....	94	iii		121 A	xiv
Paper by, on peat industry in			Mica mining in.....	290	xi
Canada.....	195-200	ii	Sandstone in, for building.....	80	R C
Ref. to brochure by, on marl			Tourmaline in.....	211	ix
deposits.....	121 A	xiv	<i>Elodea canadensis.</i>		
Ref. to work by, Hastings dist..	208	vii	Ottawa (near).....	225	x
	215	viii	Elora, NICHOL TP., WELLINGTON CO.		
Ottawa valley. 216, 222		x	Guelph formation at.....	45	R C
22, 37 B		xiii		121 B	xiii
bend, SOWESKA RIVER, MISSIN-			Lime-kilns at.....	14 A	xiii
ABBI RIVER.				122 B	xiii
Lignite at, map showing.....	165 A	xiii	Elphinstone, Hon. Mountstuart W.	174	v
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	166 A	xiii	Lord..	174	v
peninsula, L OF THE WOODS,			gold mine, SHOAL LAKE NAR-		
R. R. D.			ROWS, L. OF THE WOODS.....	174	v
Granite on.....	102	vi	Elsberg peat process.....	194	i
Elm.			Elsie gold mine, NEAR KENORA, R.		
As fuel, calorific power.....	54 B	xv	R. D.		
Batchawana valley.....	200	viii	Notes on 1897.....	110	vii
Blanche river.....	215	xi	junction, McKIM TP., NIP.		
Fort Frances.....	161	v	Norite near, photo.....	79 C	xiv
Frederick House Lake dist.....	124 A	xiii	nickel mine, McKIM TP., SUD-		
Hudson Bay slope.....	121	iv	BURY DIST.		
Mississagi river.....	161, 172	xii	Accident at, 1902.....	46	xii
Rainy Lake dist.....	96	iv	Boring plant purchased by.....	42 A	xiii
Rainy river.....	117	iv	Notes, on 1901.....	281, 282	xi
	207, 208	v	1902.....	123, 287	xii
American OR swamp			Production.....	144 C	xiv
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv	Pyrites crystals in.....	281	xii
Michipicoten div.....	295 A	xiv	cubes.....	158 C	xiv
Moose River basin.....	176 A	xiii	Ore deposits of, character...278, 279		xii
white			connected with		
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii	Murray deposits. 20 C		xiv
Elma, WILLIAMSBURG TP., DUNDAS			Rocks in and near:—		
CO.			greenstone.....	81 C	xiv
Fossils in.....	91 B	xiii	photo.....	51 C	xiv
tp., PERRIN CO.			granite.....	83, 124 C	xiv
Cement in. <i>See</i> Western Ont.			malachite masses.....	76 C	xiv
Portland Cement Co.			norite.....	114 C	xiv
Fossils in, on surface.....	95 B	xiii	petrography.....	108 C	xiv
Marl in.....	162 A	xiv	notes by Coleman.....	50-52 C	xiv
Elmo creek, KABENUNG LAKE, MICH-			pillow structure.....	60 C	xiv
PICOTEN DIV.			Work by, 1901.....	20	xi
Canoe route on.....	292, 293 A	xiv	Worked by L. Superior Power Co.	143 C	xiv
Rocks on.....	315, 330 A	xiv	Elvan.		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			Definition of.....	533	R C
Minor ref. to.....	293 A	xiv	Elvins, Andrew	67	iii
Rocks on.....	315 A	xiv	Elvo, NEAR BIELLA, PIEDMONT, ITALY.		
Iron formation.....	330 A	xiv	Nickel in auriferous sands of....	151 C	xiv
Elmore process.					
Advantages of.....	11 A	xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Ely, A. C.			Emeri cape, NAXOS ISLAND, ÆGEAN SEA.		
<i>See also</i> Ely iron mine.			Emery called after	533	R C
Analysis of ore from claim of. . .	193	x	Emerson Co.		
Iron and gold mining by, Michi-			Oil producing, 1896.	24	vi
picoten div.	254, 258	viii	Emery.		
113, 116, 156	ix		<i>See also</i> Corundum.		
139, 141	x		Asia minor.	242	viii
74, 168	xi		Definition of	533	R C
Ely, NEAR TOWER, MINN.			217	vi	
Iron mining at.	124, 126	R C	Greece and Turkey	62	vi
notes by Coleman.	152	ix	Nomenclature.	523	R C
<i>See also</i> Chandler			Price of, 1898.	238	viii
mine.			United States, Chester.	62	vi
range, compared with Michi-			213	vii	
picoten range	175	xi	242	viii	
greenstone (VERMILION SERIES).			statistics.	218, 249, 250	vii
Description of	272	A xiv	237	viii	
Section of (theoretical).	124	R C	mill.		
Similarity of, to Gros Cap green-			For cement making, illustrations		
stone.	156	xi	and notes	131	A xiv
Vermilion dist., U. S.	301	A xiv	wheels.		
iron mine, IRON LAKE, MICH-			Manufacture of, notes on.	38	xi
PICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Wheel Works, PROVIDENCE,		
Notes on, 1901.	71, 72	xi	R. I.		
Elzevir Mining and Development			Notes by, on corundum from		
Co.			Raglan tp.	240	viii
Capital and date of charter.	9	viii	Emily gold mine, DOG LAKE, MICH-		
tp., HASTINGS CO.			IPICOTEN DIV.		
Actinolite in.	52, 86	R C	Boring on.	62	xi
192	ix		Idle, 1903.	47	xiii
27	xi		Minor ref. to.	294	A xiv
notes.	91, 92	iii	Morainic hills near.	192	A xv
<i>See also</i> Actinolite, Ont.			Notes on, 1901	95	xi
Antholite in.	193	ix	1902	71	xi
Asbestos mining in.	92	A xiii	by Coleman.	187	A xv
stopped, reason for.	87	A xiv	Ore of, character.	95	xi
Geology of, notes by Miller.	199, 200	xi	iron mine, TUDOR TP., HAST-		
Gold in.	28	R C	INGS CO.		
prospecting	92	vii	Andradite in.	193	ix
Granite in.	200	xi	Iron ore from, at World's Fair.	82	ii
Indicolite in.	200	ix	Mispickel in	105	xi
Iron ores in	39, 40	ii	Rocks of.	57	ii
hematite.	55	ii	Emlaw, H. S.	239	xi
199	ix		Emm bay, CROW LAKE, R. R. D.	89	vi
Marble from, white.	62	B xiii	Emma Abbott gold mine, LOWER		
Mispickel in	103	xi	SEINE RIVER DIST.		
Talc in.	99	iii	Felsite schists in	262	viii
mining	9	iii	Notes on, 1898	274	viii
Steatite in	210	ix	1899	75	ix
Embrum, RUSSELL TP., RUSSELL CO.			Abbott Gold Mg. Co.		
Trenton limestone near.	107	B xiii	Capital and officers.	75	ix
Embury, W. J.	38	A xv	lake, CAPREOL TP., NIP.		
48	A xvi		Strike of.	202	A xiii
Emerald apatite mine, BUCKINGHAM			lake, CREIGHTON TP., NIP.		
TP., OTTAWA CO., QUE.			Huronian schists on	46	iii
Pockets in, showing banded			Nickel-bearing eruptive on.	38	C xiv
structure.	441	R C	Emmens, Prof. S. H.		
Pyroxenite in.	437	R C	New (?) minerals discovered by,		
lake, HUNTER ISLAND, R. R. D.			Sudbury dist.	281	xii
Iron prospecting on, evidence			description of same	192	ii
before Royal Com.	125, 126	R C	160	C xiv	
lake, OPMIKA CREEK, NIP.			whartonite named by.	211	ix
Dolomite on.	169	x	Notes by, on peat for:—		
Iron ore on and near.	201	x	fuel for steamers	203	i
315	A xiv		gas	210	i
Marl in.	122	A xiv	iron-smelting	208	i
analysis.	88	B xiii			
Notes on, by Barlow.	87	B xiii			
Quartz from, assay of.	180	x			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Emmens, Prof. S. H. <i>Con.</i>			Empress Tilbury Oil and Gas Co. ...	97 A	xvi
Papers by, on:—				17	vii
constitution of nickeliferous			Enamel Paint Co.	122	xi
pyrrhotite.....	163-166	ii	Enamels		
new sources of Platinum.....	179, 180	ii	Analysis of venetian	120	xi
some new nickel minerals ..	167-170	ii	<i>Enermites.</i>		
Ref. to report by, on Geology of			Nassagaweya tp	57 B	xiii
N. Y.....	31	ii	Thorold	117 B	xiii
Views of, on origin of apatite			<i>Enerminurus nereus.</i>		
deposits	438	R C	Lac Seul.....	92	v
Metal Co.			<i>Encyonema prostratum.</i>		
Nickel refined by.....	131	ii	Ottawa (near).....	225	x
Work by, at Macdonnell mine...	179	ii	Endemann, H.		
mine, McIntyre tp., Tn. B. D.			Analysis by, of asphalt	166	vi
Mispickel in	57 B	xiv	End-of-Steel, Boston tp., Nip.		
Emmerson, J. T.	116	ix	Mining classes at.....	50, 51 A	xvi
Emmons, J.			Energy, York Co., S. CAROLINA.		
Gold mining by, Bag bay	82	ix	Corundum in	242	viii
Emory, Dr.	37	x	Engines. <i>See</i> Locomotives.		
<i>See also</i> Middleton.			England, Gustavus.	44, 45, 48	xii
W. J. H.	103	vii	England.		
Emperor gold mine, NEAR BAD			<i>See also</i> Great Britain.		
VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.			Arsenic in, mining.....	101	xi
Dikes in, notes on	279	viii	production, 1895-1900.	110	xi
Mining class at, 1898.....	281	viii	Calcium carbide in, manufacture		
Notes on, 1898.....	45, 84, 278	viii	of	23	x
<i>Empitrium.</i>			Cement in, notes on manufacture		
On peat bogs of Germany.....	213	ii	of.....	106, 107	i
Empey, J. M.	235	xii	Coal mines of, accidents in.....	199	iv
Empire Gas and Oil Co.			Cobalt imports of, from New		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv	Caledonia.....	73 B	xiv
Limestone Co.			Companies in Canada run by,		
Natural gas used by.....	23 A	xv	failure of.....	231	R C
Operating, 1902.....	28	xii	Iron in, competing with Canadian	104	ii
mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.			Exports to U. S., 1887.....	468	R C
Tetrahedrite in	38	iv	Iron in, production, 1800, 1850.....	399	R C
	210	ix	smelting, early.....	356	R C
Mining Co.			furnaces, number of,		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix	1882.....	398	R C
Salt Co.			titaniferous for armour		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii	plates.....	231	vii
Silver mine, PORT ARTHUR			Mining laws in	285	R C
DIST., Tn. B. D.			schools in, location of, 419, 420		R C
Animikie formation in.....	226	i	Nickel consumption in, 1895-1898.	215	ix
Notes on	240	ii	for armour plate trials in.....	xxiii	R C
Empress Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.				197	iv
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	<i>See also</i> British Admiralty.		
(OR JACKFISH) gold mine,			Oil for, flash test of.....	164	R C
JACKFISH BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			Prosperity of, cause of.....	181	i
Closed down, 1897.....	35	vii	1750 compared with 1890	367	R C
1898.....	95	viii	Roads of, trap employed for.....	15	v
1900	87	x	Salt from, evidence before R. C.		
Depth of, 1899	35	ix		187-191	R C
Examination of, 1902, ref. to....	81	xii	Streets of, brick used for paving.	108	iii
Notes on, 1895	266	v	Engledue, C. W.		
1896.....	263-265	vi	Manager, Ontario Limited g.m....	53	vii
1897.....	80, 81, 134-136	vii		68	viii
1899	82	ix	Col. W. T.		
by Coleman.....	2 Bull. I		Chairman, Mikado Gold Mg. Co.	7 Bull. I	
	85	v		105, 107, 256	vi
	110, 111, 117	vi	President, Ontario Ltd. Gold Mg.		
McKellar.....	265, 266	vi	Co.....	53	vii
as loc. 569....	189, 190	v	Purchaser, Triumph gold mine...	97	vi
Photos.....	48, 49	vii	Engleheart, J. L. and Co.		
Road towards, built by Govt.....	9	vi	Oil pumping system of, at		
Rocks near, petrographical notes.	104	v	Petrolea:—		
Gold Mining Co.			description.....	107	ix
Formation of.....	190	v	photos.....	112, 113	ix
	8	vii	plan.....	106, 107	ix
and officers.....	7, 56, 263	vi	Views of, re oil in Enniskillen tp.	26	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
English, C. B.	34	xii	<i>Epilobium angustifolium</i>		
James	127	i	Abitibi Lake dist.....	211	A xiv
bay, L. Nipigon, Tit. B. D.			Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Porphyry rock near.....	38	R C	" <i>coloratum</i>		
Portland Cement Co.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Merged in Canadian Portland			" <i>glandulosum</i>		
Cement Co.....	136	A xiv	Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Works of, erected.....	109	i	" <i>hornemannii</i>		
river, KEE. AND ONT.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Geology of valley of, near 4th.			" <i>lividum</i>		
Meridian.....	164	vii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
River Gold Mg. Co.			Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Epinette river, MISSISSAGI RIVER,		
Producing, 1902.....	15	xii	ALG.		
Work by, Sturgeon Lake dist....	84	xii	Beavers near.....	172	xii
Ennis farm, STORRINGTON TP., FRON-			Description of, by Graton.....	168	xii
TENAC CO.			Epsomite (MAGNESIUM SULPHATE).		
Iron mining in, 1899.....	104	ix	Occurrences.....	198	ix
Enniskillen Mining Co.			Ecuador.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix	Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii
Mining in Michipicoten div.....	116	ix	Equerres, Les, EAGLE RIVER, L.		
".....	66	xii	SUPERIOR.....	285	A xiv
tp., LAMBTON CO.			<i>Equisetum limosum</i>		
Asphaltum in.....	195	ix	Ottawa, near.....	225	x
Hamilton formation in.....	47	R C	" <i>palustre</i>		
Oil in.....	156, 158, 159	R C	Abitibi dist.....	242	A xiv
<i>See also</i> Oil Springs.			" <i>pratensis</i>		
boring for, record.....	153, 156	R C	Abitibi dist.....	242	A xiv
".....	113	A xiv	" <i>scirpoides</i>		
in Corniferous.....	47	R C	Ottawa (near).....	225	x
notes by Blue.....	26	v	" <i>cyathicum</i>		
refinery works, description.....	27	v	Ottawa (near).....	225	x
Portage-Chemung formation in..	99	A xiv	Equitable iron mine, DOG LAKE,		
Salt at, depth of.....	26	v	FRONTENAC CO.		
log of bore-hole.....	186	R C	Notes on, 1899.....	104	ix
Enstatite.			Mining and Development		
Lake Huron and Lake of the			Co.		
Woods.....	198	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
Enterprise lead mine, BLACK BAY,			Eramosa tp., WELLINGTON CO.		
LAKE SUPERIOR.			Limestone in, notes on.....	120, 122	B xiii
Galelain.....	198	ix	river, WELLINGTON CO.		
Keweenaw rocks in.....	39	iv	Bridge on, stone for.....	122	B xiii
Minor ref. to.....	87	A xiii	Marl in.....	122	A xiv
Notes on, by Bell.....	38	R C	Niagara formation on.....	120	B xiii
Borron.....	147	R C	Erdman, R. E.	112	xii
Mining Co.			Erfurt, THURINGIA, GERMANY	356	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	"Erian."		
Entricken, F.			Suggested name for Devonian ..	46	R C
Brick-yard of, Stratford:—			<i>Erva tetraltis</i>		
analysis of clay.....	14	B xv	Germany, on peat bogs.....		
photos and notes.....	42, 58, 93, 94	B xv	Erickson, Rudolph	236	v
<i>Eozoon canadense</i>			<i>Eridiophyllum</i>		
A scientific myth.....	12	R C	Abitibi river.....	187	viii
Old views on.....	221	A xvi	Erie, ERIE CO., PENN.		
Organic nature of, denied.....	186	ii	Asbestos at, daily consumption ..	99	iii
<i>Epicauta cinerea</i> . <i>See</i> Beetle, ash-			clay		
coloured blister			<i>See also</i> Red-top clay.		
Epidosite.			Alvinston, analysis.....	15, 75	B xv
Definition of.....	533	R C	Beaverton, analysis.....	15, 87	B xv
Epidote.			Calcium carbonate in.....	15	B xv
Apatite districts.....	442	R C	Composition and nature of.....	11	B xv
Character and composition.....	227	vi	Description and distribution of.	51, 53	R C
Occurrences of.....	198	ix	For brick and tile making, des-		
Mamainse.....	194	ii	cription and occurrences.....		
<i>Epigaea repens</i>			11, 12, 58-63, 69-74, 77-80,		
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv	85-89, 95-105, 111	B xv	
".....			For cement and pottery making.		
".....			115-119	B xv	
".....			Named by Bell.....	4	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Erie clay. — <i>Con.</i>			Erythrite (COBALT BLOOM). — <i>Con.</i>		
Notes on and photos.....	10-18	B xv	Lake Superior, Princes mine....	194	ii
by Gibson.....	126	iii	Silver islet.....	59	B xiv
Pieton, analysis.....	15, 95	B xv	Madoc, near.....	103	A xiii
St. Joseph island, analysis.....	15	B xv	Middlesburg dist., Transvaal....	70	B xiv
Stratford, analysis and photo..	91-93	B xv	Occurrences.....	214	vi
Thedford, analysis.....	75	B xv	Pihuamo, Mex.....	198	ix
Washing of.....	76	B xv	Port Arthur dist.....	71	B xiv
Waterloo, analysis.....	103	B xv	Specific gravity of.....	58	B xiv
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			Whiskey lake.....	201	vi
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	11 A xv		
County Gas Co.	135	i	Erzgebirge mt., SAXONY AND BO-		
Mining Co.			HEMIA.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	Geology of, notes by Phillips..	62, 63	B xiv
Natural Gas Co.			Graphitoid from.....	165	vi
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	analysis.....	166	vi
Oil Co.			ES20 gold loc. <i>See</i> Duluth Min-		
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii	ing Co.		
Erigeron acris.			79 zinc loc. <i>See</i> Gesic zinc mine.		
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv	106 copper loc. <i>See</i> Black Bay		
" <i>philadelphicum.</i>			Mg. Co.		
Abitibi dist.....	242	A xiv	111 copper loc. <i>See</i> Tremblay,		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Peter		
" <i>strigosus.</i>			109 copper loc. <i>See</i> Grahame &		
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv	Co.		
Erickson, K.			Escarments.		
Ref. to work by, on magnetic			Mode of formation of.....	48	R C
concentration.....	341	xii	Eschara elegantula.		
Erin tp., WELLINGTON CO.			Ottawa.....	224	x
Gue'ph formation in.....	121	B xiii	Eschweiler, G.	123	v
Niagara formation in.....	120	B xiii	Escott tp., LEEDS CO.		
Erionophalus decervi.			Chalcopyrite in; cobalt in....	196	ix
Kwataboahagan river, notes by			Eskers OR Ösars.		
Parks.....	186	A xiii	<i>See also</i> Kames.		
Eriphorum.			Meteor lake.....	210	x
Germany, on peat bogs.....	213	ii	Summit lake.....	206	A xv
Ermatinger tp.			Trenton, photo.....	224, 225	x
Diabase dikes in.....	76	i	Eskilstuna, NODERMANLAND PROV.,		
Ermine.			SWEDEN.....	199	xii
Abitibi dist.....	127	A xiii	Estof, MALMOHUS PROV., SWEDEN.	199	xii
".....	242	A xiv	Esnagami (OR SHELL) lake, MAG-		
Ernestown tp., ADDINGTON CO.			PIE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR....	242, 250	v
Beach in.....	241	A xiii	Espanola, MERITT TP., ALG.		
Plain in, altitude.....	222	x	Clay at, notes and photos....	22-24	B xv
Ernst, G. F.			Waterpower at.....	69	A xiv
Manager, Gold Creek mine....	233	ii	Esperance chromium mine, NEW		
Minto claim.....	141	x	CALEDONIA.....	150	C xiv
Ernst farm, PEEL TP., WELLINGTON			Esperanza-Cobalt Mines Co.		
co.			Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Gas well in, log.....	110	A xv	Esquesing tp., HALTON CO.		
Erranballi, Paprapatti dist, Burma.	233	viii	Brick clay in, boring for.....	59	xi
Erratics. <i>See</i> Boulders.			works in.....	102	i
Errington, Joseph			<i>See also</i> Milton.		
Manager, Massey iron mine..	56, 267	xi	Lime kilns in. <i>See</i> Limehouse.		
".....	52, 55, 79	A xiii	Niagara limestone at, analysis...	58	B xiii
".....	41	A xiv	Esquimaux and Nanaimo R'y.		
Eruptive contacts.			Iron imports for construction of...	468	R C
Probable cause of.....	160	vii	Essen, RHENISH-WESTPHALIA, GER-		
Erythrite (COBALT BLOOM).			MANY.		
Annaberg, Saxony.....	62, 89	B xiv	Gun works at. <i>See</i> Krupp.		
Cobalt dist.....	xi, 99, 100	A xiii	Essex COLCHESTER TP., ESSEX CO.		
".....	12, 13, 18	B xiv	Brick yards in, notes on.....	63, 64	A xv
".....	11	A xv	Limestone in, notes by Miller...	41	B xiii
Bad Vermilion lake.....	74	iv	Petition by, re gas export to De-		
Description of.....	214	vi	troit.....	41	xi
Dymond tp., with diabase.....	28	B xiv	Water supply of.....	56, 57	i
Hardness of.....	201	vi			
Ingram tp.....	29	B xiv			
Larder lake.....	218	A xvi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Essex co.			Euphemia tp., LAMBTON CO.		
Gas in, production.....	19	vii	Oil in.....	15	viii
1892.....	10	ii	.....	90	A xiv
report by Stiff.....	42-44	xi	boring for.....	5	v
Gypsum in.....	115	A xiv	notes by Blue.....	21	vi
Limestone in, Clinton.....	4	i	records.....	25	v
Corniferous.....	25	B xiii	production, 1900.....	114	A xiv
Gas in, in Clinton formation.....	4	i	.....	17	x
industry, 1895.....	28, 29	v	Euphrasia tp., GREY CO.		
1899.....	105	ix	Calcareous tufa in.....	110	B xiii
1902.....	38, 39	xii	Clinton formation in.....	48	B xiii
notes and logs.....	114-117	A xiv	Marl in.....	51	B xiii
by Director.....	115-120	i	Niagara formation in.....	49	B xiii
Blast furnace in. <i>See</i> Olinda.			Euphrates river, ASIA MINOR.....	166	i
Brick yards in, notes on.....	63, 64	A xv	Euprychroite.		
Gas in, compared with that in			Crown pt., N.Y.....	441	R C
Welland co.....	106	ix	Eureka Mining Co.		
export of.....	28	iv	Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii
causes exhaustion....	22	A xiii	Silver Mining Co.		
Oil in, boring for.....	18-24	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
notes.....	19, 20	x	Europe.		
production, capacity....	9	iii	Armour plate in, paper by Blue.		
Salt works in, number of, 1897..	24	vii	.....	141-141	ii
1898..	17	viii	Arsenic occurrences in.....	101, 102	xi
co., MASS.			production.....	110	xi
Paisanite and solvsbergites.....	190	ix	Copper production, 1880-87.....	371	R C
Standard Oil and Gas Co.			Mining laws and regulations of..		
Wells shot by, for increased pres-			.....	296-301	R C
sure.....	106	ix	Peat deposits of.....	187-189	i
Work by, 1895.....	29	v	.....	32, 33	A xiii
Essonite. <i>See</i> Garnet.			notes.....	211	ii
<i>Estheria dawsoni.</i>			manufactured in, notes. 197-200		xii
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x	Roads of, cement foundation....	16	iv
Esthonia prov., RUSSIA.			Technical high-schools in... 494-502		R C
Peat in.....	216	ii	<i>Eurygnus philodice. <i>See</i> Clouded</i>		
Estremadura kingdom, SPAIN.			sulphur.		
Concretionary form of phos-			Euthydemos, KING OF BACTRIA.		
phates in.....	441	R C	Nickel employed by, for coin-		
"Ethel" ss.	69	viii	age.....	164	C xiv
Ethylene.	33	v	Eva lake, EAST OF L. NIPIGON,		
Etna Iron and Pipe Mills.			Th. B. D.		
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C	Rocks on and near.....	119	A xvi
Etobicoke river.			Evans, A.	103	vii
Hudson River formation on.....	126	B xiii	B. H.....	122	vii
tp., YORK CO.			H. W.		
Gas in.....	138	i	Work by, 1904.....	279	A xiv
Utica formation in. <i>See</i> Mimico.			1905.....	285	A xiv
Etomami river, ALBANY RIVER.			John D.		
Iron ore near mouth of.....	23	R C	Assays by, of auriferous gravels,		
Eton tp., R. R. D.			Vermilion river.....	152	x
Agricultural land in.....	182	vii	Assistant to Dr. Peters.....	139	C xiv
<i>Eudocera in ditubulatum.</i>			Manager, Canadian Copper Co.'s		
Manitoulin islands.....	84	B xiii	smelter.....	140	C xiv
Eulytite (SILICATE OF BISMUTH).			Stobie mine.....	245	ii
Saxony.....	89	B xiv	Photo of.....	138	C xiv
Euomphalus.			Sudbury locations applied for by.	170	C xiv
Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii	J. W.		
photo, in limestone....	192	A xiii	<i>See also</i> Evans No. 2 mine.		
" <i>de corvi.</i>			Map by, of Sudbury deposits,		
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii	ref. to.....	192	ix
Hagersville.....	145	xii	R. B.....	141	x
" <i>rotundus.</i>			.....	74	xi
Port Colborne (near).....	36	xi	S. T.		
Eupatorium ageratoides.			Part owner, Nickel Cliff mine... 286		xi
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv	W. A.		
" <i>purpureum.</i>			Brick-yard of, near Sudbury :		
Mattagammi valley.....	151	A xv	clay for, analysis.....	26, 27	B xv
			Saugeen.....	20	B xv
			notes on.....	56, 57	E xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Evans, Walter	42	vi	Everton, ERIN TP., WELLINGTON CO.		
William C.			Guelph formation at.....	121	B xiii
Director, Marimora Foundry Co.,	21	ii	Evje, CHRISTIANSAND STIFT, NOR-		
creek, MAGITE RIVER, L. SUPE-			WAY.		
rior.			Nickel matte of, analysis.....	154	C xiv
Drainage area of.....	286	A xiv	mines.....	178, 179	iv
Minor ref. to.....	293	A xiv	ore, analysis.....	283	xii
Rocks on and near.....	314, 344	A xiv	Ewing, W.	141	x
Iron formation.....	327	A xiv	Excelsior gypsum mine, NEAR		
nickel mine, SNIDER TP., SUD-			CAYUGA, HALDIMAND CO.		
BURY DIST.			Idle, 1892.....	253	ii
Accident in.....	67	vi	1895.....	283	v
Actinolite in.....	292	xii	Notes on, 1891.....	241	i
Copper in, percentage of.....	378	R C	1893.....	197, 198	iii
Discovery of.....	131, 169	C xiv	1894.....	251	iv
Geology of.....	262, 263	xii	1896.....	279, 280	vi
Hills of, gossan-covered.....	101	C xiv	1897.....	99, 100	vii
Idle, 1891.....	230	i	Exeter, STEPHEN TP., HURON CO.		
1897.....	97	vii	Onondaga formation at.....	45	R C
1900.....	122	x	Salt Co.		
Inspector's report on, 1892.....	244	ii	Operating, 1902.....	38	xii
1893.....	184	iii	1905.....	21	A xv
1894.....	244, 245	iv	1906.....	23	A xvi
1896.....	275, 276	vi	Exhibitions.		
1898.....	34	viii	Buffalo. <i>See</i> Pan-American.		
1899.....	96	ix	Chicago. <i>See</i> World's Fair.		
Levels of, plan.....	262	xii	London, 1851, iron ore at.....	32-34	ii
Matte of, analysis.....	152	C xiv	lessons of.....	412	R C
Minor refs. to.....	433	R C	1862, iron ore at.....	42, 43	ii
284, 285		xii	Paris, France, peat pamphlet		
Nickel oxide in, analysis.....	180	ii	prepared for.....	197	ii
proportion.....	378	R C	Philadelphia, 1876, nickel at.....	381	R C
Notes on, by Bell.....	24	R C	135		ii
Merritt.....	90	R C	Experimental farm, OTTAWA.		
Peters, jr.....	103, 104	R C	Tests at, on insecticides.....	115, 116	xi
Opened up, 1885.....	137	C xiv	Exploration Company of Canada.		
Ore deposits of, character.....	278, 279	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Pentlandite in.....	281	xii	Exter - ?		
16, 159		C xiv	Peat drying process of.....	193	i
Photo of.....	256, 257	xii	Eye-gate or Eye-stone. <i>See</i> Agate.		
Plan of.....	49	C xiv	Eye lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.		
Production of.....	156	C xiv	Gold mining near, 1897.....	67	vii
Railway to.....	136	C xiv	1898.....	91	viii
Reeks in, dial ase.....	85	C xiv	1899.....	81	ix
gabbro, petrography.....	296	xii	Saw mill on.....	105	x
norite.....	121	C xiv	Eye (or DEER) river, SEINE RIVER,		
notes by Coleman.....	48-50	C xiv	R. R. D.		
s apstone.....	81	i	Description of Seine river above		
Section of.....	49	C xiv	and below.....	149	v
Sulphides of.....	153	C xiv	Glacial striae on.....	89	v
No. 2 mine, SNIDER TP., ALG.			Minor ref. to.....	69	v
Notes on, 1904.....	72	A xiv			
Evansville, VANDEBURG CO., IND.			Faber, A. W. & Sons.		
Analysis of clay from.....	160	A xiii	Pencil factory of.....	37	vi
Evanturel tp., Nip.			Johann		
Rocks in.....	214	xi	Pencil factory of.....	37	vi
Evelyn tp., ALG.			Fagan, George.	50	xi
Glacial drift in.....	187	A xiv	<i>Fagus ferruginea. <i>See</i> Beech.</i>		
Evenden, H. W.	116	ix	Fahl ores. <i>See</i> Tetrahedrite.		
Evera, J. R. Van			Fahlbands.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten			Definition of.....	150	A xvi
div.....	113	ix	Black Hills, S. Dak., gold in.....	71	iv
Everett, H. L.	103	viii	Middleton, near.....	82	vii
J. E.....	116	ix	Minnitaki lake.....	87	v
W.....	24	viii	Norway, cobaltiferous.....	67	B xiv
mine, PRINCE TP., ALG.	74	xi			
Assays of ore from.....	66	xii			
60		R C			

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Fahlbands.—Con.			Fall creek, near DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Rainy River dist.:—			Minor ref. to.....	282, 285	A xiv
Lake of the Woods.....	110	vii	Rocks near.....	316	A xiv
notes by Coleman.....	118	vi	cherts.....	317	A xiv
Rainy Lake region.....	52	iv	iron formation.....	337	A xiv
Fair—?	135	xi	Falls of Foyers, SCOTLAND.		
Fairbairn, William (1835).	165	C xii	Calcium carbide made at.....	34	v
William (1902).	55, 56	xv	.....	31	vi
Fairbank, J. H.			Falun, KOPPARBURG PROV., SWEDEN.		
Evidence by, <i>re</i> oil wells.....	158, 159	R C	Iron smelting near.....	484	R C
Purchase by, of oil wells, Dawn			Fanchot, S. P.	264	v
tp.....	19	vii	Fanning, G. H.	71	viii
Consolidated Mining Co.			.....	64	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	T.....	29	xii
Work by, Fairbank tp.....	225	i	pyrites claim, VERMILION		
(Washaigamog) lake, FAIR-			LAKE, NIP.		
BANK TP., SUDBURY DIST.			Notes on, by Fraleck.....	177	A xvi
Granite on.....	84	i	Faraday, Michael		
Nickel on.....	194	A xiii	Experiments by, on nickel alloy.	165	C xiv
Rocks of, nickel bearing eruptive.			tp., HASTINGS CO.		
.....	23, 24	C xiv	Apatite in.....	194	ix
analysis.....	212, 213	A xiii	Corundum area of.....	216	viii
.....	115-117	C xiv	Iron ore in.....	133	R C
petrography.....	209	A xiii	railway to develop.....	61	ii
Shores of, character.....	6	C xiv	Mispickel in.....	198	xi
Terrace N. of, altitude.....	103	C xiv	<i>See also</i> Jeffry mine.		
Fairbank tp., SUDBURY DIST.			Syenite in.....	226-229	vii
Coal-like specimens from.....	6	Bull. ii	.....	245	viii
Galena in.....	105	R C	Farbaky, S.		
Gold in.....	92	i	Ref. to papers by, on magnetic		
mining, 1891.....	225	i	separation.....	340, 341	xii
1897.....	141	vii	Fargey and Rollins.		
prospecting.....	47	iii	Brick-yard of, Tweed.....	70	B xv
Maple in.....	105	C xiv	Farm land. <i>See</i> Agricultural land.		
Nickel in.....	194	A xiii	Farmers Loan and Trust Co.	146	iii
Road in, built by Govt.....	9	vi	Farnum, H. C.		
Rocks in.....	242	xii	Coe iron mine leased to.....	262	xi
nickel eruptive.....	23, 24	C xiv	Iron bounties paid to, 1901.....	26	xi
Fairbanks, D. C. O. <i>See</i> next refs.			1902.....	25	xii
and Carman.			Manager for Mineral Range Iron		
Wells of, logs.....	110-115	A xiv	Mg. Co.....	260	xi
Work by, in Bothwell field.....	109	A xiv	.....	77	A xiv
Rogers, H.			.....	95, 97	A xv
Works of, Enniskillen tp., notes			.....	16, 82	A xvi
by Blue.....	27	v	Farquahar lake, HARCOURT TP.,		
Fairchild, Prof. Herman L.			HALIBURTON CO.		
Ref. to work by, on Iroquois			Copper prospecting on.....	47	xi
Beach.....	233-235	A xiii	Farquharson, McLaughlin and		
Views of, on Iroquois beach.....	226	A xiii	Hartney.		
Fairview claim, NET LAKE, TIMA-			Marble quarrying by, Arnprior..	82	R C
GAMI REG., NIP.			Farr, C. C.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	172	ix	Acknowledgments to.....	40	A xiv
Fairy lake, near ECHO LAKE, ALG.			Limestone quarry of, Haileybury,		
Antimony on.....	30	R C	analysis.....	87	B xiii
Falcon island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.			.....	32	B xiv
R. D.			Statement by, <i>re</i> climate of Tim-		
Rocks on.....	117	vii	iskaming dist.....	107	iv
Falconbridge tp., NIP.			H. H.	149	A xiv
Boring in, for iron.....	51, 53	xii	creek, PETERSON LAKE, COLE-		
Drift in, photo.....	102	C xiv	MAN TP., NIP.		
Gabbro in.....	75	C xiv	Peterson lake drained into.....	81	A xv
Nickel range in.....	273, 276	xii	Farrell pyrites claim, MADOC TP.,		
.....	61, 115	C xiv	HASTINGS CO.		
Swamps in.....	7	C xiv	Notes on, by Fraleck.....	161, 163	A xvi
Terraces in.....	106	C xiv	Originally worked for gold.....	185	A xvi
Falconer, E.	129	vii	Farren lake, S. SHERBROOKE TP.,		
P.	103	vii	LANARK CO.		
Falding, F. J.	199	A xvi	Iron ore beneath.....	50	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Farry, D.	128	xii	Favosites turbinatum.		
Farwell, William	97	vi	Abitibi river.....	187	viii
creek, PUKASKWA RIVER, L.			Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
SUPERIOR.			Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii
Rocks on.....	343 A	xiv	Hagersville.....	145	xii
Fasciono, Michel (MIKE FISHER) ..	30 A	xv	Kwataboahagan river.....	181 A	xiii
Fauna. See the different species.			Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi
Favosites.			Rockford, Villanova, Woodstock;		
Kawanaska river (near).....	186	xii	Walpole tp.....	143, 148	xii
Lac Seul.....	92	v	" winchelli.		
Thedford.....	8, 75 B	xv	Kwataboahagan river.....	181 A	xiii
" basalticus.			Faulke, William	100	ix
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Faulkner, Thomas	255	ii
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Faults		
Hagersville.....	145	xii	Cedar narrows, Pickerel lake....	62	iv
Kwataboahagan river.....	18 A	xiii	L. Superior, Keweenawan rocks.		
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi	76, 77	iii	
Rockford.....	145	xii	Michipicoten div., Helen forma-		
Villanova.....	143	xii	tion.....	311 A	xiv
" billingsii.			Ste. Anne de Prescott.....	99 B	xiii
Thedford (near).....	154	xii	Fauna. See Mammals.		
" emmoussi.			Fawcett, William		
L. Superior, north shore.....	156	viii	Gold mining by, Seine River reg.	157	v
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi	74	vii	
" epidermatum.			Secretary, A D 2 Gold Mg. Co...	129	vii
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi	Fawn river, SEVERN RIVER. KEE.		
" favosus.			Limestone on.....	93	v
Villanova.....	143	xii	Fay, J.	141	x
" gibsoni.			74	xi	
Kwataboahagan river.....	181 A	xiii	Feather ore. See Jamesonite.		
photo of section of.....	192, 193 A	xiii	Febrifuge.		
" gothlandicus.			Antifebrine, composition of.....	33	v
Ancaster.....	141	xii	Corundum.....	230	viii
125 B	xiii		Fee, G.	116	ix
Gore Bay.....	77 B	xiii	Feigle gold mine, MARMORA TP.,		
Villanova.....	143	xii	HASTINGS CO.		
" helderbergiae.			Afterwards known as Sovereign		
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	vii	mine.....	93 A	xiii
Villanova.....	143	xii	Evidence re before R. C.....	110	R C
" hemisphericus.			Position of.....	28	R C
Abitibi river.....	187	xiii	See also Sovereign gold mine		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Feilitzen, H. Von		
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Experiments by, on moss-litter..	140	iii
Hagersville.....	145	xii	Feldspar.		
Kwataboahagan river.....	181 A	xiii	Alumina a constituent of.....	173	i
Paris, Ont., near.....	91 B	xiii	Association of, with apatite...	438-441	R C
Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi	Birds Creek (near).....	288	viii
Rockford.....	148	xii	Black hills, S. Dak., with colum-		
St. Marys, near.....	152	xii	bite.....	237	vii
96 B	xiii		Bowman tp., Que.....	440	R C
Villanova and Woodstock.....	143	xii	Building-stones containing.....	133	iii
" hemisphericus var. epidermatum.			Determination of.....	205	vi
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Frontenac co.		
" limitaris.			Bedford tp. mining and analysis.	26	x
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	mining.....	39	xi
Hagersville.....	145	xii	37, 137	xii	
Villanova.....	143	xii	19 A	xv	
" nitellus or placeatus.			photo of open cut..	224	xiii
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Border mine.....	86 A	xvi
Thedford, near.....	154	xii	mining, 1903.....	90 A	xiii
" polymorphus.			1904.....	81 A	xiv
Abitibi river.....	187	viii	1905.....	40, 102 A	xv
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Richardson mine, notes and		
Paris, Ont.....	91 B	xiii	photo.....	85 A	
Rockford.....	143	xii	Hardness of.....	448, 535	R C
Woodstock.....	148	xii	201	vi	
" tuberosus.			Kingston dist., for pottery ..	205	ix
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi	Lynedoch tp., containing beryl..	235	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Feldspar. — <i>Con.</i>			Ferguson, M.	48 A	xiii
Mining of, notes on, 1902	136-138	xii	R. G.	103	vii
1903	21, 90	A xiii	William Douglas <i>See</i> Fer-		
1904	81-83	A xiv	guson gold mine.		
1905	99-102	A xv	bay, L. TIMAGAMI, NIP.		
Nepheline-syenite mistaken for	211	vii	Rocks on	172, 174	x
Notes on varieties.....	224, 225	vi	gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, SEINE		
	533	R C	RIVER.		
Port Coldwell, analysis.....	147	vii	Examined by Angove	72	ix
Specific gravity of.....	233	viii	Granite of	116	vi
Statistics of, 1900	11, 12	x		262	viii
1901	13	xi	Idle, 1897.....	75	vii
1902.....	12, 13, 37	xii	1898.....	273, 277, 281	viii
1903.....	3, 4, 21	A xiii	Notes on, 1896.....	5	Bull. i
1904.....	1, 3, 19, 81	A xiv		56, 80, 259	vi
1905.....	1, 20	A xv	Office of, photo	95, 96	vi
1906.....	3, 6, 21	A xvi	iron mine, near ROBERTS-		
United States, import duty on...	295	xi	VILLE, FRONTENAC CO.		
production	525	R C	Notes on, 1899.....	104	ix
aventurine			pt., TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
Occurrences of.....	195	ix	Iron pyrites near.....	169	x
porphyry.			quarry, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO.		
Michipicoten river, photo... 160,	161	xi	Character of stone in.....	103 B	xiii
Fell, R. N.	171	vii	tp., P.S.D.		
Felsite.			Copper claims in.....	116	xii
Madoc, petrographical notes	207	xi	Mica mining in.....	279	v
schist.			Ferland, Arthur		
Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii	Part owner, Chambers-Ferland		
Felspar. <i>See</i> Feldspar.			mine	5 A	xiv
Fenelon Falls, FENELON TP., VICTO-			Silver mining by, Cobalt.....	40 A	xiv
RIA CO.			S.		
Charcoal plant at	3 B	xiii	Lucky escape of.....	40 A	xiv
falls, CAMERON LAKE, Vic-			Fermont, QUE. See Radnor Forges.		
TORIA CO.			Fern.		
Trenton fossils from	113 B	xiii	Mattagami valley	151	R C
tp., VICTORIA CO.			Moose River basin	177 A	xiii
Brick-yard in. <i>See</i> Rosedale.			bracken.		
Finestella.			Abitibi dist.....	218 A	xiv
Hamilton	141	xii	Ferric oxide.		
Paris, Ont. (near).....	92 B	xiii	Composition of.....	54 B	xv
Port Colborne (near).....	36	xi	Cure for arsenical poisoning by		
Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii	fumes	121	xi
Woodstock.....	148	xii	Ferrie tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.		
Finian raid, The (1866).			Limestone in	93, 94 B	xiii
Effect of, on Bothwell oil field..23,	24	vi	Pyrrhotite in.....	170	ix
Fennell, William	276	vi	Ferrier, Hon. James		
Fenton, F. A.			Of Montreal Mining Co.....	178	ii
Licence to.....	103	vii	President, Bruce mines	94	R C
Manager, Ophir g.m.....	90	ix	W. F.		
Magnetic iron sand shown by, at			Corundum discovered by, Carlow		
World's Fair.....	79	ii	tp....207, 208, 213, 224		vii
Notes by, on gas at Little Current.	140	i	207, 244, 250		viii
Thomas F.	515-521	R C	notes on same	61-66	vi
Fenwick tp., ALG.			Minor refs. to.....	161, 185	ix
Gold mining in	59 A	xiv	island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.	181	v
<i>See also</i> Lucinda gold mine.			Ferris tp., NIP.		
Fera, James	49	xi	Apatite crystals in. <i>See</i> Astor-		
Ferari, Basil	39, 41 A	xiii	ville.		
Ferdinandoberg, HUNGARY.			Ferro-nickel.		
Gasifying of wood at, for iron-			Manufacture of, at Sault Ste.		
smelting.....	484	R C	Marie	62	x
Fergus, NICHOL TP., WELLINGTON CO.				66	xi
Guelph formation at.....	45	R C	photo of works... 98,	97	xi
	121 B.	xiii	Ferrous oxide.		
Limekilns at.....	14 A	xiii	Composition of.....	54 B	xv
	122 B	xiii	Ferrum lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Ferguson, F. W.	81	ii	Jaspilite on : rocks on.....	172	x
H. A.	104	ix	Ferry point, MISSINAIBI LAKE, ALG.	140	ix
John	53, 57	xi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Fertilizers.			Findlay, HANCOCK CO., OHIO.		
See also Apatite, Gypsum, Marl,			Cincinnati arch beneath.....	116	i
Moss-litter, Phosphate, etc.			Oil and gas in.....	116, 117	i
Canada, production, 1886, 1887..	243	R C	depth and pressure.....	155	i
Distribution of, notes by Blue.			paper by Director, 1890.....	120-123	i
	177, 178	i	Tre ton in, depth below tide....	113 A	xv
Lime used in manufacture of....	3 B	xiii	Gas Light and Coke Co.	121	i
Peat for.....	211	i	Mining Co.		
moss-litter, its value.....	187	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
notes by McFarlane.....	190	vi	Rolling Mills Co.	122	i
Slag from Thomas-Gilchrist steel			Finlay, John		
process for.....	91	ii	Oil on farm of, Pelee island.....	25	v
Sulphuric acid for.....	197 A	xvi		18	vi
notes by Fraleck.....	193 A	xvi	Finmark, N. OF CONMEE TP., TH. B.		
Act.			DIST.		
Effect of, on superphosphate in-			Glacial striae near, direction....	89	v
dustry.....	33, 34	vi	Gold mining near.....	86	vi
Philbrook, T. F.	44	ix	Iron ore near.....	47	v
<i>Fiber zibethicus.</i> See Muskrat.			Huronian near.....	84	v
Fibroferriite.			Railway from, to Matawin range		
Rainy River dist.....	198	ix	suggested.....	84	v
Fibrolite.			Finn vein, FERGUSON GOLD MINE,		
Dryden tp.....	198	ix	SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER REG.	5 Bull.	i
Specific gravity of.....	233	viii		80	vi
Fidelity Gas and Oil Co.			Fir balsam.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv	Kenogami valley and Nipigon		
Fides, James.	164	R C	Lake dist.....	112	iv
Fields Crossing, GREY CO.			Fire (s).		
Terraces near.....	177	ix	See also Forest fires.		
Fife, A. T.	72	xii	Boston, U.S., effect on granite		
Fifteen-mile creek, WELLAND CO.			buildings.....	134, 136	iii
Beach gravels on.....	228 A	xiii	Brunner peat works.....	32 A	xiii
Fifth Meridian, R.R.D.			Crown Point gold mine.....	79	x
Geology of.....	169-171	vii	Copper Cliff nickel mine.....	273	vi
economic.....	179	vii	Deloro gold mill.....	vi	vii
Fighting Chance gold mine, SEINE				21	viii
RIVER DIST., R.R.D.			Deseronto, Rathbun Co's. plant..	120 B	xv
Felsite schists in.....	263	viii	Effect of, on granite buildings.		
Gold Mg. Co.				134, 136	iii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix	El Diver gold mine.....	30	iii
Filer, E. G.	256	xi	Fowler mansions, Gouverneur,		
	85	xii	N. Y.....	80	R C
Files.				63 B	xiii
Canadian imports of, 1881-87.			Grace gold mine.....	72	xi
	250, 468	R C	Haileybury saw-mill.....	51 A	xvi
<i>Filices.</i> See Ferns.			Kenora.....	170	v
Filion, F. E.	105 A	xv	Little Master gold mine.....	43, 58 A	xvi
	91 A	xvi	Marlbank cement works.....	16	x
S. O.	291	xi	Ontario Corundum Co., plant...	75 A	xiv
	86 A	xiv	Ontario Smelting works.....	6 A	xiii
Fimby, John.	25	v		69 A	xiv
Finamack, NORWAY.				141 C	xiv
Schists of.....	306 A	xiv	Oxford Refining works.....	64, 65 A	xv
Financial Development Co.			Owen Sound Cement Co's. works.	17	iv
Operating Martha Mica mine....	23 A	xvi	Petrolea.....	165	R C
Finch, purple			Pithy pt., Rainy lake, H.B.C.		
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii	post.....	163	v
Finch, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO.			Regina g. m.....	184	v
Marine deposits at.....	217	x	Sultana g. m.....	5, 235	v
Trenton near.....	48, 111 B	xiii	Stella pyrites mine, N.Y.....	191 A	xvi
tp., STORMONT CO.			Toronto and Hamilton Sewer		
Limestone in, fossiliferous.....	40 B	xiii	Pipe Co's plant.....	19 A	xvi
Trenton.....	48, 111 B	xiii	West End Silver Mt. mine.....	5 A	xiii
Peat bog in.....	190	i	Firearms.		
	198	ii	Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	250	R C
			Fire-box.		
			For peat fuel, sketch of.....	208, 209	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Fire-clay.			Fisk, F. C.	83, 273	viii
Abitibi river.....	159	A xiii		242	x
analysis.....	160	A xiii	Fissure veins.		
Hudson River formation.....	118	iii	Definition of.....	253	v
Toronto (near), analysis.....	54	R C	<i>Fistulipora canadensis.</i>		
=damp.			Rockford; Walpole tp.....	143	xii
English coal-mines, accidents due to.....	199	iv	Fitch, Miss Alice F. D.		
=proof paint.			Photos by.....	128, 129	v
Made at Linelhouse.....	79	R C	Fitzgerald, John		
=sand river, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Corundum mining by, Raglan tp.....	243	viii
Description of.....	191, 192	vii	T.	103	vii
Gold mining on.....	80	xii	Fitzpatrick, Alfred	45	A xv
Rocks on.....	146	viii	H.	48	A xiii
=steel river, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.			R. Y.	49, 52	A xvi
.....	70	ii	bay, LARDER LAKE, NIP		
First Quill lake, NEAR PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D.			Photo of.....	211	A xvi
Keewatin rocks on.....	61	iv	lake north of.....	204	A xvi
Fischer, Otto			Quartz vein on, photo.....	214	A xvi
Calorific power of wood determined by.....	166	vi	Rocks on.....	207, 210, 213	A xvi
Fish.			Fitzroy Harbour, FITZROY TP., CARLETON CO.		
<i>See also</i> the different species.			Cambro-Silurian at.....	38	B xiii
Abitibi dist.....	127	A xiii	tp., CARLETON CO.		
.....	242, 253	A xiv	<i>See also</i> Fitzroy Harbour.		
Hudson and James bays.....	133	iv	Galena in.....	198	ix
Lake of the Woods.....	97, 98	vi	Mineral water at, analysis.....	204	ix
exhaustion of supply.....	167	v	Fitzwilliam, Earl	22	i
Lake Superior. <i>See</i> Fishing industry.			island, L. HURON.		
Larder Lake dist.....	221	xi	Building stone on.....	93	i
Mattagami River reg.....	117, 131	A xv	limestone.....	76	B xiii
Kamiskotia lake.....	119	A xv	Five Acre gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Michipicoten div.....	206	vii	Notes on, 1902.....	110	xii
.....	297	A xiv	<i>See also</i> Atlas Arsenic Co.		
.....	200	A xv	Flagstones. See Paving stones.		
Nipigon Lake region.....	110, 139	A xvi	Flaherty, R. H.		
Rainy Lake dist.....	44, 97	iv	Acknowledgments to.....	105	A xvi
Timagami Lake region.....	58	R C	Boring by, for iron, Nipigon L. dist.	265	xi
.....	161	x	.....	127	A xvi
Island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			Sturgeon river.....	311	xii
Gold mining on.....	233	ii	Iron mining and prospecting by:		
Fisher—?			Atikokan dist.....	266	xi
Assay by, of iron ore from Belmont tp.....	60	ii	.....	43	A xiii
Mike See Fasciano, Michel			Loon lake.....	254	A xiv
Thomas W.			Port Arthur dist.....	156	A xv
Foreman, Belmont gold mine.....	47, 48	x	analysis of ore.....	168	A xv
.....	53, 236	xi	Manager, Burley g.m.....	46, 52	viii
.....	112	xii	(resigned).....	42	ix
W. G.	43, 45	A xiii	Foley g. m.....	260	vi
and McQuesten.	326	R C	.....	68	vii
or Black cat.			Golden Star g. m.....	265-267	viii
Abitibi dist.....	178, 193	viii	.....	66, 68	ix
.....	189	xii	.....	79, 80	x
.....	127	A xiii	Yum Yum g. m.....	51	vii
Hinterland, The.....	133	iv	Steamer built by, on Nipigon lake.....	106	A xvi
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Flaherty, Dr. R. H.	56	xi
Rocks near.....	205	A xv	Flanagan, J.	103	vii
Fisher's mills, HUMBER RIVER.			.....	116	ix
Hudson River limestone at.....	126	B xiii	.....	141	x
Fishhook lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Flamborough tps., WENTWORTH CO.		
.....	293	A xiv	Boring in, for gas. <i>See</i> Dundas.		
Fishing industry.			Limestone in.....	124, 125	B xiii
L. Superior.....	147	viii	Niagara.....	58	B xiii
Michipicoten div.....	13	Bull. iii	Medina and Clinton formations in.....	57	B xiii
.....	128	viii	<i>See also</i> Waterdown.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Flash tests of oil.	163, 164	R C	Flint.		
Flashing.			Definition of.	166	x
In brick-burning, notes by Baker.	54-56 A	xv	Occurrences of.	198	ix
Flashpoint island, NORTHEAST OF			United States, production.	525	R C
LACLOCHE ISLAND, L. HURON.			glass. See Glass.		
Gold and copper on.	114	R C	lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG.,		
Flat-rock fall, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.			R.R.D.		
Photo of.	224, 225	x	Gold mining in, 1901.	255	xi
portage, SOUTH BAY, NIPIGON			1902.	94	xii
LAKE TH. B. D.			Shape of.	89	vi
Rocks on, notes and photos.	133, 134 A	xvi	Lake Gold Co.		
rapid, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.			Capital and date of charter.	9	xii
Hematite from.	15 A	xv	Claim of, photo.	48, 49 A	xiii
Flea-bane.			Work by, L. of the Woods, 1901.	255	xi
Abitibi dist.	253 A	xiv	1902.	94	xii
Fleck, A. W.	23 A	xiv	1903.	63 A	xiii
Fleitmann, Dr. Thomas			Flinton, ANGLESEA TP., ADDINGTON		
Tests by, on nickel.	183	iv	CO.		
Fleming, S. E.	116	ix	Mispickel near.	105	xi
	141	x	Rock near, notes by Miller.		
	74	xi	200, 201, 207	xi	
S. H.			Flintridge, GREENWOOD CO., KAN.		
Director, Black Donald Graphite			Paving clay from, analysis.	120	ii
Co.	24	x	Floating-heart creek, L. SUPERIOR,		
President, Ontario Graphite Co.	31	v	TH. B. D.		
	38	vi	Agricultural land along.	296 A	xiv
Sir Sandford			Drainage area of.	285 A	xiv
Description by, of Woodland div.,			Fault at headwaters of.	311 A	xiv
C. P. R.	109	iv	Iron formation near.	336 A	xiv
Ref. to paper by, on beach N. of			Minor refs. to.	285, 292 A	xiv
Toronto.	225 A	xiii	Rocks on.	316 A	xiv
Phosphate Co.			lake, NORTH OF L.		
Operating in Portland tp.	240	i	SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Flemming, Peter			Minor ref. to.	285, 292 A	xiv
Accident to.	24	ix	Rocks on.	349 A	xiv
Experience of, as well-borer.	127	i	Floating islands.		
Flesherton, ARTEMESIA TP., GREY CO.			L. of the Woods.	109	vi
Terrace near, altitude.	177	ix	Floods.		
Fletcher, H.			Schneeburg, Saxony.	75 B	xiv
Copper mining by, Michipicoten			Floors.		
div.	60	R C	Construction of concrete, rules for.	180 A	xiv
Dr. James			Flora.		
Formulae of insecticide recom-			Abitibi Lake dist.	242, 243, 253 A	xiv
mended by.	117	xi	Mattagami valley.	150, 151	R C
John.	90 A	xv	149-151 A	xv	
Fletcher, RALEIGH TP., KENT CO.			Moose River basin.	177 A	xiii
Terrace near, altitude.	92 A	xvi	Moose Factory.	107	iv
Flett, John.	78	x	Rainy Lake dist.	95	iv
Flicker or Yellow-hammer.			Florence, DAWN TP., LAMBERTON CO.		
Abitibi dist.	126 A	xiii	Oil near, discovery.	18	vii
Flies, black			gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.,		
Abitibi dist.	190	viii	ALG.	101	viii
Notes by Jarvis.	127, 128 A	xiii	Mining Co.		
Lake Superior, north shore.	147	viii	Capital and date of charter.	29 A	xvi
Pukaskwa harbour.	133	viii	Florida, U. S.		
Mackenzie creek, Little Wabi-			Apatite deposits of.	178	i
goon lake.	54	v	depress prices.	238	i
Michipicoten div.	171	ii	Sulphur industry in.	199 A	xvi
Missi-sagi river.	172	xii	Flour-mills.		
Montreal river.	53 A	xvi	Keewatin, L. of the Woods.	53	vi
house			Flower, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO.		
Timagami Lake reg. (February).	58	R C	Mica schist between, and Lavant.	101 B	xiii
sand			Floyd - ?	53	v
Abitibi dist., notes by Jarvis.	128 A	xiii	Silver Mines Ltd.		
Lake Superior, north shore.	133, 147	viii	Capital and date of charter.	28 A	xvi
Mackenzie creek, Little Wabi-			Fludyer, Charles		
goon river.	54	v	Evidence by, re royalties in Corn-		
Flinn, P.	43, 48	xii	wall, Eng.	33	i

	Page.	Vol.
Fluo-hydric acid.		
For etching on glass.....	447	R C
Fluor island, NIPIGON BAY, L.		
SUPERIOR.		
Fluorite on.....	198	ix
Fluorspar or Fluorite.		
Apatite districts.....	442	R C
Crystals of, exhibited at World's		
Fair.....	187	ii
Description of.....	533	R C
Determination of.....	205, 222	vi
Hardness of.....	448, 535	R C
	201	vi
	214	vii
Lake Superior.....	194	ii
copper-bearing rocks.....	131	vi
Nipigon bay.....	198	ix
Madoc (near), mining.....	106 A	xv
Ross tp.....	198	ix
Silver Mountain dist:		
Rabbit Mt. mine.....	57 B	xiv
with silver.....	198	R C
- Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
United States, production, 1888..	525	R C
Flux.		
Quartz for, Sudbury dist.....	26 A	xvi
Treatment of, for iron ores.....	479	R C
Flying-loon lake, R.R.D.		
Geology of, and vicinity.....	163-165	vii
Pleistocene deposits near.....	173	vii
Rocks near.....	176	vii
Post, MATAGAMING LAKE, ALG.		
Iron ore near.....	9 A	xiii
Minor ref. to.....	132, 133	ix
Rocks on route to, from Biscota-		
sing.....	106	xii
brook, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
	139	ix
Flynn, M. J.		
Manager, Richardson corundum		
mine... 101 A	xv	
feldspar		
mine... 54 A	xiii	
	89 A	xiv
	39, 41 A	xv
	85 A	xvi
F M 131, 132 gold locs. See Anglo		
Canadian Gold Estates.		
145 gold loc. See Gold		
Sun mine.		
206 gold loc. See Sulli-		
van, Alan		
207 gold loc., STURGEON		
LAKE, TP. B. D.....	87	xii
Fogg, S. G.....	82	ii
Foley, James		
<i>See also Foley Bros</i>		
Part owner, Gold Mountain mine.	187	v
Foley, John		
Manager, Breitung Iron Co.....	263	xi
<i>See also Foley Bros.</i>		
Joseph C.		
Gold mining by, near Mine		
Centre.....	228	iv
	65, 157-159	v
	55, 81, 260-263	vi
	68, 69	vii
	23	viii
	243	xi
Manager, Avon gold mine.....	58 A	xiv

Foley Bros.

	Page.	Vol.
Acknowledgments to.....	60	xii
Glendower iron mine worked by.	227	v
Gold mining by, Round lake....	118	v
Helen iron mine operated by.	54, 67, 71	xi
gold mine, NEAR MINE CENTRE,		
R. R. D.		
Accident at, 1897.....	31	vii
1898.....	23, 24	viii
1900.....	44	x
Depth of, 1898.....	35	ix
Granite in.....	116	vi
altered.....	87	v
Idle, 1898.....	84, 274, 277, 281	viii
Notes on, 1896.....	5 Bull. i	
54-56, 81, 260, 261		vi
1897.....	129	vii
1898.....	68-70	vii
1900.....	81, 82, 94, 95	x
1901.....	243	xi
by Blue.....	157-159	v
Coleman.....	66, 67	v
Photos of.....	96, 97	vi
Report on, by H. V. Winchell.	228-230	iv
Sale of, to English Co., pending.	7	vii
	21	viii
Section of.....	69	vii
Vein of, character.....	262	viii
iron mine, BATHURST TP.,		
LANARK CO.		
Apatite, calcite and diorite in... 51-54		ii
Iron ore in, character.....	45-48	ii
titaniferous.....	51	ii
Limestone in.....	46	ii
Mines Co.		
Formation of, and capital.....	8, 55	vii
pyrites mine, N. OF ENTERPRISE		
STATION, BAY OF QUINTE R'Y.		
Notes on, by Fraleck.....	164, 165 A	xvi
tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.		
Cobalt in.....	93	vii
Copper in.....	93	vii
mining.....	167, 168	ix
	116	xii
prospecting.....	261	viii
<i>See also McGown mine.</i>		
Gold mining in :-		
notes by Coleman.....	98-100	iv
<i>See also McGown m.</i>		
VanKoughnet m.		
Iron in, boring for.....	44, 45 A	xiii
Limestone in.....	94, 95 B	xiii
Nickel in.....	93	vii
Folger, B. W.		
<i>See also Amy and Folger mica mine.</i>		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:-		
cost of producing iron.....	391	R C
free-trade.....	223	R C
iron properties, Kingston dist.	135	R C
ref. to.....	58	ii
Interested in Calabogie Co.....	136	R C
Manager, Tip Top copper mine..	275	xi
Henry		
<i>See also Hammond, James</i>		
Interested in Hammond Gold-		
Reef mine.....	64	vii
	76	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Folger, Henry—<i>Con.</i>			Forest fires.—<i>Con.</i>		
Interested in Tip Top copper mine.....	86	ix	Lac des Mille Lacs	136	v
M. H.	275	xi	Lac Seul.....	61	v
W. M.	178	iii	Lake of the Woods, Sultana island	14	iii
Nickel-steel employed by, for ordnance	168	ii	Mann tp	227 A	xiv
Iron prospecting by, Matawin range	67-69	ii	Mattagami valley.....	193, 194 A	xiv
Mills, S. D. employed by.....	99	ii	124, 140 A	xv	
Hammond Mines Co.	9	vii	Methuen tp.....	209	viii
(<i>See also</i> Hammond Reef gold mine)	76	ix	Michipicoten div.....	12 Bull.	iii
Folgerite.			206	vii	
<i>See also</i> Whartonite.			296 A	xiv	
Composition of.....	170	ii	Helen mine, near, photo	64, 65	xi
Exhibited at World's Fair.....	192	ii	Manainse pen.....	72	iii
Sudbury dist	281	xii	Mining industry affected by.....	262	R C
160 C	xiv		Minnitaki lake.....	172	vii
McDonnell m.....	180	ii	Missinaibi valley.....	139, 142	ix
Worthington m., notes by Emmens	167, 168	ii	Mississagi river	167, 168	xi
Foljambe — ?	22	i	Moose River basin.....	120	iv
Folk lore. <i>See</i> Indian superstitions.			177 A	xiii	
<i>Fontinalis</i> (fossil moss).			Nivens base line, Alg.....	141, 142	ix
Ottawa (near).....	225	x	Opasatika river	256	v
Fool's gold. <i>See</i> Iron pyrites.			Pishkanogama valley	135	ix
Foote, Dr. A. E.			Prevention of, in mineral dists ..	307	R C
Description by, of sphene, Egansville.....	209	ix	Rainy Lake dist., intensity of.	44, 96,	iv
Ref. made by, to zircon in Sebastopol tp.....	212	ix	84, 96,	97	iv
Zonochlorite described by.....	212	ix	Raglan tp.....	223	viii
Forbes, George	52, 57	xi	Rice lake, north of.....	131	ix
Robert			Seine River dist.....	139, 140	v
Director, Parry Sound Copper Mg. Co.	100, 164	ix	74	vi	
Manager, McGown copper mine.	259	viii	Atikokan river.....	142, 144	v
William	76	viii	Brulé lake.....	137	v
Ford, Charles			Sabawe lake.....	73	v
Gold mining by, Wanapitei Lake dist.....	140	vii	Steep-rock lake	72	v
W. H. & Co.			Turtle river.....	127	vii
Notes by, on trap-rock from Bruce Mines	14	v	Windigoostigwan lake	137	v
Foreman of mines.			Spanish river.....	125	ix
Qualifications of.....	29	viii	Sudbury dist.....	106 C	xiv
Forest.			Onaping lake, near.....	154	x
Conservation of, notes by Blue..	206	v	Thunder Bay dist.....		
Occurrences. <i>See</i> Trees.			notes by Blue.....	205	v
R. W. and William			Pigeon River dist.....	146	ix
Of McArthur Forest process <i>See</i> Cyaniding.			Shebandowan lake.....	117	v
Forest, PLYMPTON TP., LAMBTON CO.			of Dean, ENGLAND.		
Boring in, for water.....	59	i	Royalties in	38	i
fires.			Reserve Mg. Co.		
Algoma dist., notes by Blue and Macdonald.....	206	v	Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Blanche River region. 215, 216, 222,	223	xi	Forgings. <i>See</i> Castings and Forgings.		
Causes of	xx	R C	Forks, The, KENOGLAM RIVER, ALG.		
177 A	xiii		Rocks in vicinity of.....	32 B	xiii
Chapleau, near.....	132, 141	ix	of Credit. <i>See</i> Credit Forks.		
Cobalt lake, photo.....	72 B	xiv	Formation.		
Destruction by	53	i	Definition of term.....	3, 534	R C
Eby tp.....	179	xii	Formosa, CARRICK TP., BRUCE CO.		
Effects of, on copper ores.....	197	ix	Boring at, for gas, proposed	21	x
Fourth base line, R. R. d.....	181	vii	<i>Formax ledensis.</i>		
			Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x
			Forneri, C. C.		
			Homert tp., surveyed by.....	138, 139	viii
			S. S.		
			Manager, Eldorado gold mine...	53 A	xv
			Part owner, Baden Powell mine.	96	x
			54 A	xv	
			Forster, John H.		
			Ref. to history by, of Silver islet.	142	vi
			Forsyth, — (?)	198	v
			& Co.		
			Iron mining by, Hull, Que.....	34	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Forsythe—(?)	58	xii	Fort Mattagami, MATTAGAMI LAKE,		
Island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER.			ALG.		
Granite quarrying on.....	296, 297	xi	Altitude of.....	181	x
Fort Albany, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.			Fur trade at, 1903.....	127 A	xiii
Building of, date.....	196	v	1904.....	242 A	xiv
Mission at.....	192	viii	1905.....	131, 151 A	xv
Summer temperature at.....	106	iv	Indians at, photos.....	128, 129	ix
Caministoygan, KAMINISTIK-			Insects at.....	129 A	xiii
WIA RIVER, TH. B. D.	197	v	Jackpine plain at, photo.....	219 A	xiv
Charlotte, PIGEON RIVER, TH.			Minor refs. to.....	121 A	xiii
B. D.			116 A	xv	
Historical notes on.....	198	v	Photo of.....	128, 129 A	xiii
Churchill, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Route to, from Metagama, des-		
Harbour of, notes on.....	132	iv	cription.....	125-127	ix
Limestone near, fossiliferous....	85 B	xiii	185	x	
Sandstone at.....	86	i	Michipicoten, L. SUPERIOR,		
Erie, BERTIETP, WELLAND CO.			ALG.....	192, 193	v
Natural gas delivered to.....	44	xi	Payne, ALABAMA	146	iii
21, 91 A	xiv		Pitt Iron Works, PITTSBURG,		
Frances, RAINY RIVER.			Labour employed at, statistics... 370	R C	
Appearance of.....	43	iv	Rouille, NOW TORONTO.		
Country between, and Mine			Date of building.....	196	v
Centre, notes by Blue.....	160, 161	v	For other refs. <i>See</i> Toronto.		
Escarpment near, description... 91	v		St. Pierre, NOW PITHER PT.		
Fossils near.....	147	xi	Built by Verandrye.....	197	v
Half-breed of.....	98	iv	Historical notes.....	162	v
History of, by Langevin.....	162	v	For other refs. <i>See</i> Pither pt.,		
Indian reserves at, area.....	167	v	William, KAMINISTIKWIA		
Iron ore near.....	135	xi	RIVER.		
in sandstone.....	184	ix	Agricultural land near.....	207	v
petrographical notes.....	143	xi	Bricks, at, price of, 1903.....	15 A	xiii
Lock at.....	65	R C	Historical notes on.....	198, 199	v
Nomenclature of.....	40	iv	Magnetite near.....	299	xii
Notes on, by Blue.....	161	v	Railway from, to Atikokan range,		
Peat plant erected at.....	23 A	xiv	projected.....	133	v
Photo of sketch of, 1857.....	80, 81	v	Winnipeg, opened '83. 171	v	
Rocks at and near:—			Rocks at, and near:—		
conglomerates, description... 152	vii		iron formation.....	114 A	xvi
Couchiching.....	158, 165	viii	notes by Coleman.....	150	ix
notes by Coleman.....	153	vii	Route to, from Windsor, notes		
petrography.....	80	iv	by Blue.....	106-112	v
quartz-diorite.....	78	iv	Time at, set back.....	113	v
sandstones, notes.....	183, 184	ix	Wrangel, ALASKA.		
Site of, beautiful.....	197	v	Garnets from.....	228	vi
Waterpower at.....	14 A	xv	York. See York Factory.		
Hematite Co.			Fortune, W. F.	87	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Forty-mile creek, LINCOLN CO.		
Mining Co.			Limestone quarries on.....	97	i
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	<i>See also</i> Grimsby.		
Mining div.			river, JAMES BAY, NIP.	192	viii
Creation of.....	36 A	xvi	Fossils.		
Description of.....	44 A	xvi	Abitibi river.....	187-189	viii
Frontenac, NOW KINGSTON.			Jawbone creek.....	182	viii
Date of building.....	196	v	Beachville (near).....	92 B	xiii
For other refs. <i>See</i> Kingston.			Berti etp.....	119 B	xiii
Holmes, L. HURON, U. S.	109	v	Bosanquet (Hamilton formation) 422	R C	
Hope, EABAMET LAKE, KEE.	192	viii	Brockville, near, shells.....	242 A	xiii
Island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.			Cambrian, notes by Bell.....	31	R C
R. D.			Cobourg (Trenton).....	40 B	xiii
Photo of H. B. C. post on... 128, 129	v		Corniferous formation.....	46	R C
Matachewan, MONTREAL			Desjardins canal and Dundas bay,		
RIVER.			228, 229 A	xiii	
Barley grown at.....	57	R C	Don river.....	230 A	xiii
Glacial deposits near.....	183	vi	Emerald lake, Nip.....	87 B	xiii
Photos of.....	184, 185	viii	Fort Frances, near.....	147	xi
Route to, from Black river... 110 A	xiii		Hamilton (Niagara).....	423	R C
Vegetables grown at.....	240 A	xiv	(sponges).....	141	xii
			James Bay (Niagara).....	44	R C
			(shells).....	143 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Fossils.—Con.			Fostoria, SENECA CO., OHIO, U. S.		
Kawanaska river, near	186	xii	Gas supplied to, from Findlay... 123	i	
Kwataboahagan river, paper by Parks.....	180-191	A xiii	Foullon, Baron von		
Lac Seul	92	v	Refs. to work by, on Sudbury ores.....	3, 11, 16, 52	107 c xiv
Lake Superior, north shore	156	viii	Views of, <i>re</i> Sudbury deposits... 278	xii	
Manitoulin island	86	i	Foundry iron. <i>See</i> Iron.		
Gore bay	84	B xiii	Fountain lake, MOSS TP., TH. B. D.	120	v
Maryville, near	77	B xiii	Fouque, F. A.	227	vii
Mattagami valley, in erratics....	135	A xv	Fourteen Island lake, LOUGH-BOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Missinaibi river.....	162	A xiii	Feldspar mining on.....	138	xii
Nassagaweya tp.....	57	B xiii	Fournier, H. A.	103	vii
New Caledonia, insects.....	149	ii		66	xii
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	242	A xiii		48	A xiii
Ontario, marine beaches.....	216-227	x	iron mine, N. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.		
southwest, paper by Parks.....	141-156	xii	Metallic iron in, percentage of... 45	ii	
Ottawa	32	B xv	Minor ref. to.....	44	ii
Port Colborne (corals).....	14	B xiii	Notes on, by Morris.....	137	R C
(Corniferous).....	35	xi	Vennor.....	50	ii
Post-Tertiary deposits, notes by Bell.....	50	R C	Fourth base line, R. R. n.		
Potsdam formation.....	40	R C	Geology of.....	166-169	vii
Prince Edward co.	27	B xiii	meridian line, R. R. n.		
St. Marys, near.....	96	B xiii	Geology of.....	164-166	vii
Saxicava sand, list of.....	32	B xv	Fowke, George W.	51	xii
Thedford (Devonian).....	8, 32, 75	B xv	Fownes, George		
notes and species.....	69	B xiii	Cyanogen discovered by.....	142	iv
Thorold	117	B xiii	Fowle, J. C.		
Toronto	230	A xiii	Ref. to treatment by, of iron ore, Mich.....	339	xii
Trent river	89	B xiii	Fowler, James.	216	i
Value of, to a Survey.....	422	R C	Dr. Joseph.	60	ix
Victoria co. (Trenton).....	113	B xiii		47	A xiv
Foster, A. B.	103	vii	mansion, GOUVERNEUR, N. Y.		
Dr. Albert			Limestone of, quality.....	80	R C
Oil on farm of, Mersea tp.....	116	A xiv		63	B xiii
C. A. See Foster silver mine.			Fowls (hens).		
Hon George E.	46, 80	viii	Eggs of, hatched by Gulls, Caribou island	132	viii
	101	x	Fox.		
J. J.	55	vii	Abitibi dist.....	193	viii
Joseph C.	221	viii	Hinterland, The.....	133	iv
LeNeve			Michipicoten div.....	297	A xiv
Quotation from, <i>re</i> nickel.....	178	iv	Nipigon Lake dist. (reported)...	139	A xvi
Visiting Canada, with Brit. Ass'n.	144	vii	Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C
O. E.	44, 68	viii	Fox, C. B.		
S. P.	118	B xv	Analysis by, of Sudbury rocks ..	117	c xiv
William.	29	iv	Notes by, on limestone used by Hamilton Steel and Iron Co ..	13	B xiii
Cobalt Mfg. Co.			Edwin W.	143	ii
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi	James		
Dividend paid by, 1906.....	13	A xvi	Iron mining by, Madoc tp.....	31	viii
Minor ref. to	84	A xv	John		
<i>See also</i> Foster silver mine.			Operating salt, Park Hill	111	ix
lake, CARLOW TP., HASTINGS CO.			S. J.		
Corundum near	221	viii	Brick works of, notes and photos.....	100-102	B xv
Crystalline limestone on.....	222	viii	gold mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.	111	R C
Hills around, notes.....	220	viii	lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG., R. D.	60	ix
rapid, YORK BRANCH RIVER.			lake, NEAR ROSSPORT, TH. B. D.		
Corundum near.....	84	A xvi	Nickel mining near.....	109	x
Marble from, analysis	65	B xiii	rapid, NETTOGAMI RIVER, MOOSE RIVER.		
Position of.....	221	viii	Description of river near.....	137	A xiii
silver mine, COBALT DIST., NIP.			tp., NIP.		
Bismuth from.....	45	A xv	Soil and timber in.....	126	A xv
Fire at.....	52	A xvi	glacial drift.....	127	A xv
Notes on, 1905	84, 85	A xv			
Position of.....	7	A xv			
Profits of, supply plant.....	9	A xv			
Shipping, 1905	15	B xiv			
1906.....	8	A xvi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Foxton, Fred			France.—<i>Con.</i>		
See Devil Lake mica mine.			Mining laws of.....	296	R C
Foxton, James and Bros.			schools in.....	420, 497-499	R C
Foxton apatite mine.			Nickel coinage in.....	164	C xiv
James			imports of, 1893-98.....	215	viii
See also Foxton, James and Bros.			plating in, process of.....	158	ii
Foxton apatite mine.			Ochre producers, largest.....	170	A xvi
Evidence by, <i>re</i> apatite in Lough-			Peat in, notes on.....	212	ii
borough tp.....	53, 171	R C	Phosphate in.....	441	R C
James and Bros.			Frances Gold Mines, Ltd.		
Mica mining by, Sydenham.....	249	ii	Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25	A xv
apatite mine, LOUGHBOROUGH			iron mine, PAINT LAKE, MICH-		
TP., FRONTENAC CO.			PICOTEN DIV.		
Banded structure of veins in.....	439	R C	Boring at, with diamond drill..		
Gypsum in.....	199	ix	62, 63, 104.....	xii	
Notes on, 1891.....	239	i	Canoe routes to.....	289, 290	A xiv
1892 (idle).....	251	ii	Idle, 1903.....	47	xiii
by J. Foxton. 53, 171, 172.....		R C	Minor ref. to.....	285	A xiv
Merritt.....	168	R C	Notes on, 1901.....	71, 95	xi
G. Richardson.....	170	R C	by J. M. Bell.....	328, 329	A xiv
Section of.....	168	R C	Rocks at and near.....	302, 303, 314, 315	A xiv
Selenite in.....	208	ix	Trough near.....	339	A xiv
Wilsonite in.....	212	ix	Francis, G. F.		
Phosphate Mining Co.			Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	vii	div.....	66, 80	xii
Foy, Charles	54	A xiii	Licence to.....	141	x
Hon. James Joseph			74.....	xi	
Transmittal letter to and from,			66.....	xii	
1902.....	xv, xvi	A xiv	48	A xiii	
tp., SUBBURY DIST., NIP.			J. B.		
Rocks in.....	274	xii	On water power in manufactur-		
nickel-bearing eruptive.....	213	A xiii	ing.....	485	R C
offset deposits.....	50, 63, 70, 114	C xiv	Franco Belge Iron Co. (SPAIN)	121	ii
<i>Fragaria vesca</i>			Frank J. G.	103	vii
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv	C. G. & Sons.		
" virginiana.			Brick-yard of, Strathroy.....	79	B xv
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	xiv	Frankford, SYDNEY TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Iroquois beach near.....	232	A xiii
* Fraleck, E. B.			Frankland, Sir Edward	492	R C
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—			Franklin, Joseph	133, 134	x
gold in Madoc tp.....	111	R C	126.....	xii	
slate in.....	87, 88	R C	co., KAN.		
technical education.....	427	R C	Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
Manager for Br. Am. Pyrites Co. 79	A xiv		station, LANARK CO.		
Mica mining by, Loughboro tp..	92	A xiii	Corundum mining near.....	38	xi
Reference to surveys by, Matta-			Rocks near.....	217	x
gammi river.....	181	A xvi	Franklinite.		
Report by, on Iron Pyrites in			Madoc tp.....	198	ix
Ontario.....	149-201	A xv	Magnetic permeability of.....	324	xii
ref. to.....	20	A xv	Franks, William J.		
22	A xvi		Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	25	iii
Frac, S. F.	42, 73	viii	Fransen, John, August and Eric ...	163	v
France.			Fransewa landing, YORK BRANCH		
Armour plate trials in.....	155, 162	iii	RIVER.....	131	x
198.....	iv		Frasch, Hans A.		
"Balance of trade" against, 1868-			Attempt by, to smelt Sudbury		
1886.....	397	B C	ores.....	144	C xiv
Cement exports to Canada, 1901.	33	xi	Furnace of, for pyrites ores.....	194	A xvi
1902.....	34	xii	Nickel-refining process of.....	36	x
Cobalt imports from New Caledo-			Services of, obtained for Nickel-		
nia.....	73	B xiv	Copper Co.....	222	ix
Competitor of England, in Can-			Fraser, A. W.	120	vii
ada, notes.....	196, 197	v	52.....	viii	
Glass-making in, mixtures used			C. W.	59, 60	viii
in.....	118, 119	xi	Duncan	164, 165	v
Iron in, production, 1888.....	224	R C	Isaac (1826)	20	ii
pyrites.....	192	A xvi	John	26	v
royalties on.....	19	i			
Mica market in, for Canada.....	23	A xvi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Fraser bay, L. HURON.			Freda Larder Lake Gold Mg. Co.		
Dialase dikes on.....	76	i	Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Quartzite south of.....	72	i	Freek, W.		
lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.			Brick-yard of, Barrie, notes.....	99 B	xv
Gold on, alluvial.....	257	vii	Freeman, T. T.		
Navigation near, difficult.....	156	x	Mica mining by, Ferguson tp. .	279	v
<i>Fraxinus sambucifolia.</i> See Ash, black			Freeman feldspar mine, PORTLAND		
Frazer, Dr. Persifor			AND LOUGHBOROUGH TPS.,		
Notes by, on corundum in Ilmen			FRONTENAC CO.		
mts.....	213	vii	Notes on, 1902.....	138	xii
and Logan.			mica mine, LOUGHBORO' TP.,		
Brick-yard of, at Blyth.....	2, 70 B	xv	FRONTENAC CO.		
bay, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.			Minor ref. to.....	134	x
Copper ore near.....	9, 91	i	12 A	xiii	
Frederick House, FREDERICK HOUSE			Notes on, 1904.....	85 A	xiv
LAKE, NIP.			1906, and photos ..	89, 90 A	xvi
Route from, to Abitibi river, des-			Operating, 1905.....	103 A	xv
cription.....	106-108 A	xiii	tp., P. S. D.		
(Hollow sand) lake, ABITIBI			Copper prospecting in.....	121	x
RIVER.			Freiberg, SAXONY.		
Glacial drift on.....	187 A	xiv	Arsenic mining in.....	101	xi
striae.....	115 A	xiii	works in, description 108, 110		xi
Indian hut on, photo.....	239 A	xiii	School of Mines, at.....	500	R C
Leaf-gall at.....	129 A	xiii	metallurgical course,		
Notes on, by Kay.....	108 A	xi i	notes.....	417	R C
Parks.....	177	viii	notes on, 1890.....	212	i
Rocks on and near.....	199 A	xiv	Fremlin, William C.	199 A	xv
porphyrite.....	120 A	xii	French, A.	119	ii
Sandy tracts N. of.....	192	viii	John	46, 50	x
Storms on.....	123 A	xiii	French narrows, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Trees on and near.....	123, 125 A	xiii	R. R. D.....	181	v
Vegetables grown at.....	240 A	xiv	93	vi	
river, ABITIBI RIVER.			portage, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Ballast near, for railways.....	207 A	xiv	R. R. D.		
Brick-clay along.....	207 A	xiv	Route to, from Mud lake,		
Cascade on, photo.....	126, 225 A	xiv	description.....	115, 116	vii
Glacial drift on.....	187 A	xiv	river, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
striae.....	115 A	xiii	Area of Ontario south of.....	182 A	xvi *
Moose on.....	127 A	xiii	Building-stone (granit) near.	84, 93	i
Notes on, and on basin of, by:—			Copper south of.....	169	ix
Kay.....	108 A	xiii	Lumbering on.....	119	iv
McMillan.....	186, 195-199 A	xiv	Minor ref. to.....	201	v
Parks.....	177-180	viii	Notes on, by Bell.....	66, 67	i
Photos of.....	184, 185	viii	river, MOOSE RIVER.		
Report, by Kerr, on country E.			Landslides on.....	147 A	xiii
of.....	124-127 A	xv	Muskegs near mouth of.....	190	viii
Rocks on.....	198, 210 A	xiv	Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	137 A	xiii
peridotite.....	211 A	xiv	Parks.....	192	viii
Soil on and near.....	235, 244 A	xiv	Rocks on.....	138, 142 A	xiii
agricultural.....	207 A	xiv	Frenchman head, LOST LAKE, R. R. D.		
analysis.....	246, 247 A	xiv	Notes on, by Coleman.....	60	v
Trees on and near.....	125 A	xiii	Striae on.....	88	v
196, 197, 224, 225, 235 A		xiv	Vegetables grown at.....	182	vii
pine.....	207 A	xiv	lakes, HAMMER AND WISNER		
Waterpower on.....	193	viii	Tps., NIP.		
208, 209 A		xiv	Minor ref. to.....	71 C	xiv
Fredericksburg, FREDERICKSBURG			Moraine near.....	102 C	xiv
TP., LENOX CO.			Rocks on, sedimentary.....	202 A	xiii
Altitude of.....	222	x	72 C	xiv	
Free trade.			Terraces south of.....	106 C	xiv
See also Dingley tariff bill.			Frenchmen rapid, MICHIGICOTES		
McKinley tariff bill.			RIVER, ALG.....	190	vii
Tariffs.			Freuse, T. C.		
Advantages of, in mining....	227-239	R C	Mica mining by, Ferguson tp....	279	v
Fredonia, CHAUTAUQUA CO., N.Y.			Frick and Lindsay.	119	ii
Corniferous formation at, thick-			Frid, George		
ness.....	130, 156	i	Brick-making by, Hamilton.....	29	xii
Freeborn mica mine, LOUGHBORO'			106 B	xv	
TP., FRONTENAC CO.....	135	x	Friday, George (Indian)	158, 162	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Friese, Hans			Frosse, Ulrick		
Cobalt business of, Saxony.....	83-87	R xiv	Copper smelting by.....	1586, 374, 376	R C
Frigido.			Frost, W. H.		
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	163	ii	Iron works of, Smiths Falls.....	329	R C
Frikovitch, Toni	39, 41	A xiii	Frue, William Bell		
Froath, Charles	31	vii	Huronian gold mine partly owned		
Froding magnetic separator.			by.....	123	v
Notes on.....	341	xii	Inventor of Frue vanners, <i>which</i>		
Frontenac co.			<i>see</i>	151	vi
Apatite in.....	436	R C	Photo. of.....	128, 129	vi
character.....	439-442	R C	President, Jackfish Lake Mg. Co. 76		v
<i>See also</i> Bell's apatite mine.			Silver Islet mine worked by.....	195	R C
Corundum in.....	205, 225, 227	viii	141-148		vi
Feldspar mining in.....	21, 86	A xvi	Tribute to.....	150	vi
Iron ores of.....	45, 47	ii	vanner.		
chromium in.....	233	vii	Concentration by, of corundum,		
origin.....	57	ii	notes by De Kalb.....	241, 242	vii
views of S. D. Mills.	102	ii	Description of.....	151, 152	vi
Rocks of, limestone, notes by			Invention of.....	151	vi
Miller.....	43	xiii	Fruit.		
marble, distribution.	80	R C	Peat for packing.....	122	iv
Potsdam formation..	40	R C	industry.		
Vennors' classification.	43	ii	Sulphuric acid for.....	197	A xvi
Sulphur in galena ores of.....	22	A xvi	trees.		
Topography of, character.....	437	R C	Insecticide for, formulae.....	117	xi
lead mine, LOUGHBORO TP.,			Fruit-land, SALT FLEET TP., WENT-		
FRONTENAC CO.			WORTH CO.		
Concentrating mill at, photo....	92	A xv	Brick yard in, notes.....	105	B xv
Notes on.....	240	i	Brick and Supply Co.		
by Machar.....	145, 146	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiv
Opened up, 1879.....	11	A xiii	Brick Co.		
Ore from, analysis.....	94	A xiii	Notes on yard of.....	101	B xv
Ownership of, change in.....	234	vii	Fruitport, NEAR GRAND HAVEN,		
Work near, 1905.....	91	A xv	Mich.		
Frood, Thomas			Iron furnaces at, record of.....	339	R C
<i>See also</i> Frood nickel m.			Fucus digitatus.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—			Ottawa, near.....	225	x
gold, Neelon tp.....	114	R C	32	B xv	
minerals, Lacloche mts.....	59	R C	Fuels.		
mining laws.....	307	R C	<i>See also</i> Coal, Oil, Peat, Trees, etc.		
tariffs.....	231	R C	Calorific power of, table of various.	186	i
Wallace iron mine.....	142	R C	481		R C
Iron ore shewn by, at World's			Coal, peat and wood compared.	200, 201	ii
Fair.....	81	ii	Composition of.....	184	i
Owner, Wallace iron mine.....	63	ii	Definition and nature of.....	185	i
(or No. 3) nickel mine, Mc-			For brick-burning, notes by		
KIM TP., SUDBURY DIST.			Baker.....	53, 54	B xv
Accidents in.....	44, 45	xii	For smelting. <i>See</i> Smelting.		
Bought by Ritchie.....	169	C xiv	Ontario, supply of.....	203, 204	ii
Flux from, for Creighton mine..	138	C xiv	Fuerst Bros.	122	xi
Geology of.....	263-268	xii	Fuller, Frank	132	x
Map of.....	At end of	xii	292		xi
Minor ref.....	433	R C	Dr. George A.	505	R C
57, 285		xii	Fullerton, George H.	62	ix
Notes on, 1901.....	278	xi	Fundamental gneiss.		
1902.....	119, 120	xii	Definition of.....	194	v
Ore deposits of, character.....	278	xii	Fur-bearing animals.		
Production of.....	150	C xiv	<i>See also</i> the different species.		
Railway to.....	130	C xiv	Abitibi dist.....	193	viii
Rocks in and near:—			189		xii
greywacké.....	89	C xiv	127	A xiii	
nickel-bearing.....	13	C xiv	242	A xiv	
off-set deposits.....	114	C xiv	Hudson and James bays.....	133	iv
notes by Coleman.....	57, 58	C xiv	Mattagami valley.....	131	A xv
quartzite.....	92	C xiv	Moose River basin.....	178	A xiii
petrographical notes.			Niven's base line, Alg., and S. of.	142	ix
290, 291, 297		xii	Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C
Sulphides in, percentage of.....	151	C xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Furlonge lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.			Galbraith, John		
Minor ref. to.....	49, 62	iv	Evidence by, before R. C.....	425	R C
Rocks on.....	78, 80	iv	Minor refs. to.....	215	i
Shores of, wooded.....	43	iv		58	x
Furnace Falls. See Lyndhurst.			William		
Iron Co.			R f. to surveys by, Timiskaming		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	dist.....	37 A	xvi
Furnaces.			William (MINER)	31	ix
See also Blast furnaces, etc.			tp., ALG.		
Lime for lining of.....	6 B	xiii	Gold in.....	92	i
Reverberatory, compared with			See also Ophir gold mine		
blast.....	375	R C	Gale, James William	249	vi
Fusibility.				43, 50	viii
Scale of.....	449	R C		16	xii
Fusus tornatus.			Galena (SULPHIDE OF LEAD).		
James bay.....	143 A	xiii	A sociation of, with gold.....	38	iv
			sulphur.....	22 A	xvi
G			Definition of.....	534	R C
16-22 gold locs., NEAR MUD			Determination of.....	204, 208	vi
LAKE, R. R. D.	68 A	xiii	Hardness of.....	202	vi
19 gold loc. See Imperial mine.			Hints on, to prospectors.....	460, 461	R C
61 gold loc, N. OF BAD VER-			Occurrences of. See Lead.		
MILION LAKE, R. R. D.	82	vi	Plant for treating, Kingston.....	234	vii
69 gold loc. See Olive mine.			Price of, 1895.....	208	vi
149 gold loc. See Sairey Gamp			Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
mine.			Gold Mining Co.		
151 gold loc. See Orion mine.			Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Gabbro.			<i>Galeoscoptes carolinensis.</i> See Cat-bird.		
Abitibi dist., petrography.....	140 A	xiii	Galesburgh, ILLINOIS, U. S.		
	210 A	xiv	Bricks from, tests on.....	130	iii
Cobalt dist., description.....	41 B	xiv	Galicia.		
notes.....	48-51 B	xiv	Oil in.....	115	i
Cross l., Coleman tp.,				93 A	xiv
analysis.....	51 B	xiv	<i>Galium asprellum.</i>		
Definition of.....	534	R C	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	xiv
Foley tp., petrography.....	180	ix	" boreale.		
Hinchinbrooke tp., notes by			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Miller.....	228, 229	viii	" trifidum.		
Loring (near), petrography.....	182	ix	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Massagamashine lake, with			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
hypersthene.....	296	xii	" var. latifolium.		
Notes on, by Miller.....	234	vi	Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
Port Coldwell (near), notes by			" var. pusillum.		
Coleman.....	212	xi	Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
petrography.....	148 B	vii	" triflorum.		
Rainy Lake dist., notes by Cole-			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
man.....	49	iv	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
petrography.....	91-93	iv	Gall louse.		
Sudbury dist. 240, 257, 268, 272, 295		xii	Abitibi dist.....	128 A	xiii
notes and photos.....	75-78, 122 C	xiv	Gallagher, Joshua		
petrography.....	78	i	Evidence by, before R. C.....	138	R C
Timagami dist.....	164	x	Iron Mg. Co.		
Gaddes, T.			Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Gold-mining by, near Jackfish..	266	vi	Gallingtontown, OSNABRUCK TP., STOR-		
<i>Gadus callarias.</i> See Cod.			MONT CO.		
Gaebel, William	107 A	xv	Marine deposits at.....	220	x
Gagne, Israel			Galluccio, Bartolomeo	31, 32 A	xv
Ontario, Ltd., g. m. formed by..	53	vii	Galt, A. T.	21	ii
Owner, Wendigo g. m.....	71	x	John	43, 57	vi
Island Gold Mine Co.			Galt, N. DUMFRIES TP., WATERLOO CO.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Guelph formation near.....	115 B	xiii
Gahnite.			Galway tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Raglan tp.....	198	ix	Allanite in.....	193	ix
Gainsborough tp., LINCOLN CO.			Barite in.....	195	ix
Iron ore from, exhibited at			Calcite in.....	195	ix
World's Fair.....	81	ii	Galena in.....	198	ix
Galaso, Araso	45, 48	xii	Gold in.....	199	ix
"Galatea" s.s.....	38 A	xiv	Grenville series in.....	56 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Galway tp., PETERBORO CO.—<i>Con.</i>			Ganley harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Iron ore in, analysis.....	131	R C	Description of shores near.....	135	viii
magnetite, analysis.....	202	ix	High hills north of.....	281	A xiv
Lollingite in, analysis.....	201	ix	Uninhabited country near.....	147	viii
Marble in.....	83	R C	Ganley's iron claim, NOISY RIVER,		
Pyrrhotite in.....	207	ix	L. SUPERIOR.		
	200	A xvi	Iron formation on.....	204	A xv
lead mine, PETERBORO CO.			Ganong, W. K.	134	xii
Calcite in.....	196	ix		52, 53	A xiii
Melanterite in.....	203	ix	Gans, Jochim		
Mining Co.			Inventor of a copper-smelting		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	process.....	374	R C
Game.			Gap nickel mine. See Lancaster		
Abitibi dist.....	193	viii	Gap mine.		
	127	A xiii	Garafala, Antonio	46, 50	x
	253	A xiv	Garafraxa E. tp., DUFFERIN CO.		
Blanche River reg.....	224	xi	Clay and marl in, analyses.....	16	x
	188	xii	Garcia Gold Mining Co.		
Hinterland, The.....	133	iv	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
L. of the Woods.....	120	vii	Garden island, OFF KINGSTON.		
Mattagami valley.....	131	A xv	Black River formation on.....	44	B xiii
Michipicoten div.....	297	A xiv	River. ALG.		
	200	A xv	Beaches at, height of.....	152, 155	viii
Mississagi River dist.....	172	xii	<i>See also below.</i> Gravel.		
Moose River basin.....	178	A xiii	Cascade silver mill at, photo..	136, 137	viii
Nipigon Lake dist.....	139	A xvi	Galena near.....	175	i
Niven's base line and S. of.....	142	ix	Gravel (economic) near.....	197	viii
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv	photo of steam-shovel at....	136, 137	viii
Timagami dist.....	161	x	Notes on and vicinity, by Cole-		
Gamgee, John			man.....	122, 123	viii
Letter from, to Ritchie.....	173, 174	C xiv	Rocks at and near.....	161, 163	viii
Nickel steel made by.....	165	C xiv		274, 275	A xiv
notes by Ritchie.....	167-170	C xiv	greywacké conglomerate.....	159	viii
Gamm, H. E.	39, 79	A xiv	limestone.....	124	viii
Gamsby, C. H.			quarrying.....	31	B xiii
Crops reported by, Groundhog			limestone.....	160	viii
lake.....	114	iv	marble.....	229	R C
Ref. to surveys by, Mattagami			Victoria mine, at, photo....	136, 137	viii
dist.....	115	iv	river, LAKE GEORGE, ALG.		
Gananoque, LEEDS TP., LEEDS CO.			<i>See also</i> Garden River.		
Beach at.....	221	x	Antimony on.....	30	R C
	241	A xiii	Beaches on.....	123	viii
Brick-yard at, notes on.....	76	B xv	Galena on.....	198	ix
Granite quarries near.....	296, 297	xi	argentiferous.....	67, 203	R C
Mica mining near.....	28	xi	mining.....	29	R C
works at.....	292	xi		145, 147	R C
Serpentine mining near.....	297	xi	Marble on, notes by Merritt....	76	R C
	13	A xiii	Selwyn.....	68	R C
falls, GANANOQUE RIVER.			Snow.....	83	R C
Blast furnace at, 1800.....	13	ii	Stibnite near.....	210	ix
gold mine, NEAR MICHIPICOTEN, ALG.			Gardiner, "Doc."	82	vi
Notes on, 1898.....	101	viii	Frank		
1899.....	114	ix	Gold-mining by, L. of the Woods.	42	ix
1900.....	139	x	Michipicoten		
Gold Mining Co.			div.....	103	vii
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Minor ref. to.....	238	v
Licence to.....	116	ix	Gargantua cape, L. SUPERIOR.		
Work-by, 1899.....	114	ix	Amygdaloidal trap near.....	204	vii
river, LEEDS CO.				168	viii
Blast furnace on.....	319	R C	containing copper....	205	vii
	13	ii	Beaches at and near.....	153	viii
Waterpower on, for mica mining.	292	xi	height.....	155	viii
Ganley, James, Joseph AND T.			Granite locations at.....	67	iii
Mining by, Michipicoten div....	103	vii	Photo. of.....	80, 81	xii
	103	viii	Thompsonite at.....	211	ix
	116	ix	Rocks at.....	7	Bull. iii
	141	x	Nipigon series.....	9, 11	Bull. iii
	66	xii	harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
	48	xiii	Description of, by Coleman.....	132	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Gargantua river, L. SUPERIOR.			Garr, William	58	xii
Description of shores north and			Garrett, A.	178	R C
south of	132	viii	Garrison, A.	119	ii
Garland, Capt. M. N.			Garrow tp., Nip.		
Analysis of iron ore from mine of.	75	ii	Chalcopyrite in	196	ix
Nicholas			"Garry Owen," s.s.	202	i
Gypsum mining by, Oneida tp. .	113	i	Garry river, DELISLE RIVER, GLEN-		
	253	ii	GARRY CO.		
	199	iii	Log of well on	46 B	xiii
	282	v	Garson lake, GARSON TP., NIP.		
	23	x	Conglomerate near	94 C	xiv
(See also Garland gypsum mine.)			nickel mine, GARSON TP., NIP.		
Garland gypsum mine, ONEIDA TP.,			Notes on, 1906	67 A	xvi
HALDIMAND CO.			tp., SUDBURY DIST., NIP.		
Idle, 1897	100	vii	Agricultural land in	106 C	xiv
Notes on, by L. J. Johnston ..	122	R C	Beaches in	103, 106 C	xiv
1891	243	i	Copper mining in	19	viii
1892	253	ii	Gravel and sand plains in ..	273	xii
1893	199	iii		203 A	xiii
1894	252	iv		74 C	xiv
1895	282	v	Nickel mining in	39 A	xvi
Garlick, E. C.			See also Cryderman mine.		
Estimate by, of cost of charcoal-			Garson mine.		
making, Ohio	337	R C	Kirwood mine.		
Paper by, on the Henderson			Victoria mines.		
steel converter	488-492	R C	prospecting, by Mond Co. .	66 A	xv
ref. to	xiii	R C	Rocks in, greenstone	75	i
R. M.	103	viii	nickel-bearing	60-62 C	xiv
Garnet.			norite	242	xii
See also Andradite and Melanite.			quartzite	92, 128 C	xiv
Apatite dists.	422	R C	Garter snake.		
Craigmont	43 A	xv	Abitibi dist.	127 A	xiii
Determination of	205	vi	McCann tp., Nip.	253 A	xiv
Elmsdale, near	172	ix	Gas.		
Frederick House river	178	viii	For Natural gas. See Natural gas.		
French River dist.	67	i	Lime used in manufacture of ..	3, 5 B	xiii
Hardness of	202	vi	Peat for, analysis	230	xii
Mattagami river	180 A	xvi	plant, cost	231	xii
Notes on, by Goodwin	228	vi	diagrams	109	xi
Occurrences of	198	ix	notes	209, 210	i
Radcliffe tp.	224	viii	paper	228-233	xii
Raglan tp.	211	vii	Saw-dust produces, for smelting.		
	222	viii	390, 393, 483		R C
Rainy lake	82	iv	Gas and Oil Co. OF SPRINGVALE.		
Robert bay	81 B	xiii	Capital and date of charter ..	25 A	xv
Specific gravity of	202	vi	Gash pt., RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Sturgeon l., R. R. d. and T. B. d.	173	vii	Rocks at, quartz-diorite	78	iv
Value of (in Ont.), doubtful ..	188	ii	Gasoline.		
Garnier, Jules			As a by-product of petroleum.		
Data by re tests on nickel-steel.	145	ii	158, 163		R C
Method of, for separating Sud-			Gaspe co.		
bury ores	156	ii	Devonian rocks of	46	R C
treating garnierite. .	151	ii	Oil in	196	ii
New Caledonia nickel deposits			pt., GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
discovered by	213	ix	Appalachian system from, to		
	236	xii	Tennessee	95 A	xiv
3, 147, 149		c xiv	Gasse, Louis		
Smelting efforts of, New Caledo-			Gold mining by, Manitou lake. .	85, 87	vi
nia nickel ores	215	ix	Paul		
Sudbury ores reported on, by ...	3 C	xiv	Gold mining by, Manitou lake. .	85 vi; 123 vii	
Garnierite OR Noumeite.			Manager, Sairey Gamp mine. .	100	x
Description of	149	ii	Gasteropoda.		
Hardness of	201	vi	Abitibi river	188, 189	viii
New Caledonia	193	ii	Kwataboahagan river, notes by		
analyses	148 C	xiv	Parks	186 A	xiii
Notes on, by Goodwin	214	vi	Gasterosteus aculeatus.		
Origin of	150 C	xiv	Greens creek	224	x
Specific gravity of	201	vi	Gatensbury, E.	97	x
Treatment of notes by Levat. .	151-153	ii	Gates, W. S.	67 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Gates Ajar Narrows, PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D.	61	iv	Gemmell, L. L.		
Gate's crusher.			Blair and Bliss mica mines partly owned by.....	290	xi
For cement making.....	132	A xiv	Corundum found by, S. Sherbrooke tp.....	225	viii
Gatling gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.			Gibson's mica mine worked by..	129	xii
Assays of ore from.....	28,	R C	Manager, Donnelly mica mine..	130	xii
Chlorination works at.....	107	R C	Mica producing, 1903.....	12	A xiii
Included in Deloro g. m.....	60	vi	Gemmell, D. W.	141	x
See also Deloro g. m.				66	xii
Minor ref. to.....	68	R C	General Chemical Co.		
Mispickel in.....	38	iv	Working pyrites in Madoc tp. .	295	xi
auriferous, photo.....	112,	xi	General Electric Co.		
Notes on, by D. E. K. Stewart..	110	R C	See also Loughborough Mg. Co.		
Operating, 1892.....	238	ii	Boring plant purchased by.....	42	A xiii
Section of.....	107	R C	Byrnes mica mine.....	129	xii
Five Acres. See Atlas Arsenic Co.			Effect on, of depression in electrical business.....	83	A xiv
Gaudaur—?	40	vii	Hanlan mica mine owned by....	129	xii
Gaudette, C.	103	viii		12	A xiii
	116	ix	Lacey mica mine owned by.....	134	x
Gaudette tp., ALG.				287	xi
Copper mining in. See Superior copper mine.				27	xii
Gautheria procumbens.				12	A xiii
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv	Mica mining by, 1903.....	91,	92
Gautier, F.				20,	84,
Notes by, on iron smelting.....	475	R C		85	A xiv
Gavin, Joseph E.	93	xii		21,	102,
Gawley, Andrew See Gawley property.				103	A xv
gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.				22,	23
Gold and arsenic values in.....	104	xi		A xvi	
Minor ref. to.....	197	xi		287	xi
Notes on, by Miller.....	198	xi	properties of, transferred to		
property, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.			Loughboro Mg. Co.....	86	A xvi
Gold and arsenic values of.....	104	xi	works of.....	105	A xv
Gaylord, E. W.	234	ii	Ottawa.....	86	A xiv
	29,	30		105	A xv
Gay-Lussac.				91	A xvi
Experiments by, on lime-burning.	9	B xiii	Sydenham.....	291	xi
Tower of, for pyrites ores, description.....	194	A xvi	transferred to		
Gaylussacia resinosa.			Ottawa.....	132	xii
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Mining class at.....	39	A xv
Ottawa (near).....	225	x	Genesee slates.		
Geary, Sir Henry Le Guay	143	ii	Composition of.....	99	A xiv
Gébo (INDIAN)	198	vii	Kettle pt., L. Superior.....	156	xii
Geese.			Ohio.....	141	i
Caribou island, L. Superior.....	111	v	Genesis, Book of		
Hinterland, The.....	133	iv	Quotation from.....	107	iii
Geikie, Sir Alex.	209	vii	Geneva lake, HESS TP., ALG.		
Archibald			Beach on, altitude.....	211	x
Views of, re metalliferous veins.	172	i		103	C xiv
James			Glacial striae on, direction.....	211	x
Description by, of till.....	105	i	Gravel plain near.....	106	C xiv
"Geisha," s.s.	248	A xiv	Iron ore on.....	187	x
Gellivare, SWEDISH LAPLAND.			Rocks on and near.....	82	i
Iron ore of.....	472,	473		154	x
Wenstrom separator used at....	328	xii		222	A xiii
Gem stones. See Precious stones.			Clay slates.....	73	i
Gemmell, L. J.	103	vii	limestone, crystalline.....	107	xii
	116	ix	for burning.....	94	i
	141	x	notes.....	29	B xiii
	74	xi	Geneva Lake station, HESS TP., ALG.		
			Limestone from, analysis.....	307	xii
				29	B xiii
			Genth, Prof. F. A.		
			Ref. to paper by, on minerals of N. Carolina.....	120	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Genthite, (Nickel-gymnite)			Georgi, J.	103	viii
Composition of.....	445	R C		116	ix
Michipicoten island.....	193, 194	ii		141	x
	205	ix		74	xi
	150 C	xiv		66	xii
Oregon and N. Carolina.....	148 C	xiv	Georgia, U. S.		
Geological formations.			Corundum in.....	62	vi
Animikie iron range.....	158	A XV		213	vii
Clays (Pleistocene and Recent)..	6	B XV	notes.....	19	ix
Michipicoten div.....	174	A XV	Platinum in.....	142	vii
Nipigon Lake dist.....	139	A XVI	Georgian bay, L. HURON.		
Ontario, divisions of.....	22	B xiii	Beaches on, notes by Coleman..	151	viii
	96	A XIV		176, 177	ix
Sudbury dist.....	14	C XIV	Building-stone on.....	93	i
Thunder bay, north of.....	254	A XIV	Copper ores on, notes by Cole-		
Geological nomenclature. See			man.....	164-168	ix
Nomenclature, geological			Forest fires in, 1871.....	206	v
Geological survey.			Geology of, notes by Bell....	67, 68	i
Value of a, to palaeontology....	422	R C	Lime on, for smelting.....	2, 13	B xiii
Geological Survey of Canada.			Rocks on, anorthosite.....	181	ix
Economic importance of Huron-			Medina.....	43	R C
ian recognized by.....	249	v	mineral-bearing....	65	R C
Effort by, to push Canadian mica			Palaeozoic.....	22	B xiii
in Gt. Britain.....	28	xi	Silurian.....	24	B xiii
Extract from reports by, on:—			Cambro-Silurian.....	41-44	R C
Madoc blast furnace.....	22, 23	ii	Sand from, for brick-making....	100	B xv
Marmora iron foundry... 322-325		R C	Smelter on, proposed.....	261	viii
Iron ores of Canada.....	32	ii	and Niagara Copper Mg. Co.		
Saxicava sand.....	32	B XV	Work by, 1900.....	121	x
Formation of, ref. to.....	21	ix	Mining Co.		
Maps of, excellent.....	90	vi	Mica mining by, Ferguson tp... 279		v
Museum of, character.....	112	R C	Portland Cement Co.		
Leda Clay in, notes.....	31	B XV	Notes on, by De Kalb.....	108, 109	ix
Objects and early operations of.	408	R C	Subsequently the Imperial		
Reports of, notes on.....	xiv	R C	Cement Co., which see.		
Statistical work of, notes on.	414, 415	R C	"Georgina" s.s.	188	v
Great Britain.			Georgina tp., YORK CO.		
Fruitless search for coal prevent-			Pyrites in; arsenic plant in. See		
ed by.....	409	R C	Virginia.		
Officers of.....	493	R C	Limestone in.....	126	B xiii
The United States.			<i>Geranium carolinianum.</i>		
Notes on creation of.....	408	R C	Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv
Geologist.			Mattagami valley.....	150	A XV
Qualifications of.....	410	R C	Gerhauser, William		
Geology.			Estimates by, of iron producing		
Method of teaching, by Summer			in Mich.....	338	R C
Mining Classes.....	281	viii	Notes by, on iron making in		
"Geology of Canada, 1863."			Detroit.....	399	R C
Extracts from, re:—			German Canadian Smelting and		
Corundum in N. Burgess tp....	62	vi	Refining Co.		
	214	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Erie clay.....	10	B XV	silver.		
Iron and iron mining.....	30-38	ii	Composition of.....	164	C XIV
Origin of marl.....	119	A XIV	Nickel in.....	224	ix
Peat as fuel for locomotives... 159		j	tp., ALG.		
Saugeen clay.....	18	B XV	Physical features of.....	108, 109	A xiii
George, Johann	88	B XIV	Soil in, character.....	132	A xiii
George, R. D.			Trees in.....	125	A xiii
Work by, 1898.....	121, 135	viii	Germantown, U. S.		
George (Indian chief). 118, 125, 164		v	Brick pavement of.....	109	iii
George Heenan gold mine. See			Germany.		
Heenan, George			See also Prussia.		
island, GEORGIAN BAY, L.			Ammonium sulphate imported		
HURON.....	84, 93	i	from.....	169	R C
lake, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.			Carbide of calcium produced in.	36	A xi
Rocks on.....	141	viii	used in, notes. 22, 23		x
Huronian.....	348	A XIV	Cement industry in, over-produc-		
			tion.....	36	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Germany.—Con.			Gertrude nickel mine.—Con.		
Cement imports from, 1900.....	15	x	Notes on, 1899.....	99	ix
1901.....	33	xi	1900.....	125	x
1902.....	34	xii	1901.....	64, 65, 281	xi
Coal in.....	175	A xiii	1902.....	123, 246-248	xii
Cobalt ores in.....	103	A xiii	Ore deposits of, character.....	278	xii
61	B xiv		Photos of.....	208, 209	xi
imports, from New Cale-			Production of.....	144	C xiv
donia.....	73	B xiv	to 1902.....	287	xii
Copper smelting in, notes on.....	375	R C	Railway to.....	136	C xiv
Glass-making in, mixtures used.	118, 119	xi	Rocks in and near :—		
Graphite industry in.....	34, 36	vi	faulting.....	37	C xiv
Iron and steel in :—			granite.....	83, 116	C xiv
cost of making.....	396	R C	granitoid-gneiss.....	293	xii
production, 1888.....	224	R C	hypersthene.....	18	C xiv
1890 (Thomas			norite.....	31, 32, 36, 81	C xiv
steel).....	91	ii	notes by Cole-		
1892.....	122	ii	man.....	32, 33	C xiv
Lithographic stone from, analy-			quartz-syenites.....	297	xii
sis.....	181, 182	ii	petrographical		
Mining in, compared to U. S.			notes.....	112, 116	C xiv
mining.....	509	R C	Smelter at, blown in.....	19	xii
Mining lands in, ownership.....	18, 22	i	plan.....	247	xii
sale of.....	260	R C	Work at, 1901.....	20, 21	xi
laws of.....	296, 297, 318	R C	by L. Superior Power		
schools in.....	495-497	R C	Co.	143	C xiv
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii	resumed, 1905.....	12	A xv
182	iv		suspended, 1903.....	87	A xiii
164	C xiv		Gertwood, Dr.	146	R C
composition.....	184	iv	Gesic zinc mine, NEAR ROSSPORT,		
ores of.....	146	C xiv	TH. B. D.		
plating in, process.....	158	ii	Notes on, 1899.....	87	ix
Peat industry in :—			Gessage, William		
drying process.....	196	i	Process of, for refining nickel ores.....	220	ix
milling-machines.....	199	xii	Gessner, —?.....	118	xi
29	A xiii		Getzville, ERIE CO., N. Y.		
moss-litter.....	187, 191	vi	Boring in, for gas.....	162	i
preparation.....	141-143	iii	<i>Geum rivale</i> .		
production.....	144	iii	Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
notes on.....	212, 213	ii	" Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
wages in.....	195	ii	" <i>strictum</i> .		
Sand-lime brick industry in.....	vi	B xiii	Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
" Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv	" <i>triflorum</i> .		
" <i>triflorum</i> .			Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
Gersdorffite (Nickel glance.)			Giant Gold Co.		
Description of.....	213	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	8	xii
Hardness and specific gravity of.....	202	vi	See also next ref.		
Sudbury dist.....	198	ix	gold mine, MOSHER BAY, ANZ-		
58	xii		HEKUNNING LAKE, R. R. D.		
Denison tp., analysis.....	233	i	Notes on, 1902.....	92	xii
Gersdorffite mine.....	192	ii	1903.....	67	A xiii
Macdonnell mine.....	180	ii	1904.....	53	A xiv
Notes and analysis.....	160	C xiv	Silver Nugget Mines, Ltd.		
Worthington mine.....	282	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
31	C xiv		Giants Causeway, ULSTER, IRELAND.		
Gersdorffite nickel mine, NEAR			Basalt rocks of.....	529	R C
WORTHINGTON, SUDBURY DIST.			Tomb (island), GEORGIAN BAY,		
Gersdorffite in.....	192	ii	L. HURON.		
160	C xiv		Limestone on.....	109	B xiii
Morenosite in.....	163	C xiv	Gibb, Thomas		
Nicolite in.....	192	ii	Notes by, on Mond nickel process.....	120	viii
Gertrude nickel mine, CREIGHTON			Gibbard, William		
TP., SUDBURY DIST.			Notes by, on copper mine at Point		
Blueite in.....	166	C xiv	aux Mines.....	208	v
analysis.....	282	xii	Gibbon, William S.		
Boring plant purchased by.....	42	A xiii	Evidence by, before R. C. :—		
Copper in, percentage.....	152	C xiv	limestone, Manitoulin island.....	84	R C
scarcity of.....	62	x	o l, Manitoulin island.....	167	R C
15	C xiv		taxing mining lands.....	307	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Gibbons, George C.	50	xii	Gibson, Thomas William—C.m.		
William			Papers and reports by, on:		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods, 118	R C		1896. Moss litter. 185-192	vi	
233	ii		1897. Water Powers of Ontario.		
Gibbs, F. N.			251-256	vii	
Exhibit of, at Pan-American			Report by, as Deputy Minister of		
exhibition. 86	xi		Mines, 1906. 3-48	A xvi	
Director, Consolidated Mines Co.			Reports by, as Director:		
of L. Superior. 257	xi		1900. 1-60	x	
Harold Lake gold mine owned			1901. 3-60	xi	
and managed by. 4 Bull.	i		1902. 1-52	xii	
146-148	v		1903. 1-45	A xiii	
79	vi		1904. 1-36	A xiv	
Manager, Porcupine silver mine. 258	xi		1905. 1-38	A xv	
Gibraltar Mining and Develop-			Work by, 1894. 4	v	
ment Co.			W. K.		
Capital and date of charter. 8	vii		Oil well drilled by, Petrolea field.		
rock, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.			25, 26	v	
Clinton formation at. 78	B xiii		William		
Gibson, A.			Quarry of, at Crookston. 98, 99	vii	
<i>See also</i> Gibson mica mine.			48	viii	
Manager, Levett and Davis mica			in Clinton tp. 97	i	
mine. 194	iii		74	B xiii	
Alexander L.			Shareholder, Willson Carbide Co. 22	x	
Notes by, on peat in Greenlaw,			lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Scotland. 187	i		Gold washing on. 257, 258	vii	
Angus			mica mine, N. ELMSLEY TP.,		
Cobalt and nickel reported by,			LANARK CO.		
Michipicoten div. 205	A xv		Abandoned, 1902. 129	xi	
Manxman gold mine managed by.			Notes on, 1901. 290, 291	xi	
64, 80	xii		Giesselkite. <i>See</i> Agalmatolite.		
47	A xiii		Giessen, E. 132	vii	
owned by. 238	xi		92	viii	
Mining by, Michipicoten div. 141	x		Gifford, J. R. 61, 62, 276	viii	
74	xi		Gifhorn, HANOVER, GERMANY.		
66	xii		Peat at. 213	ii	
48	A xiii		moss-litter. 187	vi	
Dr. 54	xi		Gilbert, F. L. 141	x	
James 101	x		G. K.		
Hon. John M.			Altitudes of Iroquois beach given		
Transmittal letters to and from. 3-6	vi		by. 232	A xiii	
v	vii		Ref. to report by, on Great Lakes.	226	x
T. 141	x		work by, on Henry mts,		
Thomas William			of Col. 156-158	vii	
Appointed to Bureau of Mines. 3	i		Views of, on Iroquois beach 226	A xiii	
Directorship. 5	x		J. 106	x	
Correspondence between, and			portage, NETTOGAMI RIVER,		
Miller <i>re</i> Cobalt, Ont. 10, 11	B xiv		ALG. 137	A xiii	
Niccolite in Cobalt dist. re-			Gilchrist, F. W. 29, 37	ix	
cognized by. 96	A xiii		James 68	vi	
Notes by, on new Mining regu-			Gildersleeve, H. H.		
lations. 214, 215	iv		Mica mining by, Storrington tp. 133	x	
Papers and reports by, on:			Giles, W. A. 119	ii	
1891. Artesian wells. 49-62	i		Gill, A. C. 171	xii	
Peat, its use and value			Alexander		
for fuel. 180-211	i		Notes by, on early production of		
Technical Instruction. 212-217	i		gypsum in Ont. 121	R C	
1892. Peat as a Fuel. 203-208	ii		<i>See also</i> next ref.		
1893. Mining Accidents. 167-177	iii		Allan and Brown.		
Vitrified brick for pave-			Gypsum quarrying by. 111, 114	i	
ments. 103-132	iii		William		
1894. Hinterland of Ontario,			Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Spain. 30	i	
The. 101, 138	iv		P. O., N. CAYUGA TP., HALDI-		
ref. to. 5	iv		MAND CO.		
Mining Accidents. 199-215	iv		Sandstone quarry at. 56	B xiii	
1895. Mining Accidents. 235-240	v		Gillan spring, FITZROY TP., CARLE-		
Work with the Diamond			TON CO.		
Drill. 221-234	v		Water from, analysis. 205	ix	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Gillenia trifoliata</i> .			Glacial striae. — <i>Con.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv	Lakes Superior and Huron, N. of.	157	viii
Gillespie, H.	16	x	Mica bay.....	173	ii
P.			Mattagami valley.....	135 A	xv
Paper by, on Cement Industry of			Michipicoten div.....	185	xi
Ontario.....	118-183 A	xiv	Dog lake.....	197	vii
Report by, on samples of cement			river.....	288 A	xiv
from Lakefield.....	19 A	xv	Magpie lake.....	199	vii
Robert	21	ii	Wawa (near).....	194	vii
nickel mine. See Trillabelle			Mississagi river.....	165, 167	xii
nickel mine.			Night-hawk lake.....	107 A	xiii
Gillies, H.	103	vii	river.....	175	viii
J. A.	103	vii	Parry Sound dist.....	178, 179	ix
Bros., Ltd.	46 A	xvi	Photo of example of.....	4 B	xv
Depot, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.			Porcupine lake.....	106 A	xiii
Mining class at.....			Rainy River dist.....	88	v
Silver Mg. Co.			Sebastopol tp.....	224	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi	Sudbury dist.....	101 C	xiv
tp., TH B. D.			Thunder Bay dist.....	89	v
Silver mining in.....	23	viii		178, 179	ix
See also Silver Creek mine.			Mackay mt.....	133	vii
Witherite in.....	212	ix	Nipigon Lake dist.....	135 A	xvi
Gilman, E. W.	52	ix	Timagami dist.....	178, 179	ix
Gilmore, D. B.	103	viii	Glaciation.		
	116	ix	Abitibi dist.....	185 A	xiv
S. M.	103	vii	Algoma-Nipissing boundary line.		
	103	viii		181-183	vi
	116	ix	Effect of, on iron deposits N. of		
W.	103	viii	L. Superior.....	25, 143	xi
	116	ix	Hudson river, N. Y.....	32 B	xv
William			Labrador, effect of, on gneisses..	15	R C
Brickyard of, Whitby.....	88 B	xv	Lake of the Woods.....	7 Bull.	iii
Gilpin Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			Lakes Huron and Superior, N.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi	Shore, notes by Coleman..	156, 157	viii
Girard, George			Mattagami valley.....	135 A	xv
Gold prospecting by, L. of the			Michipicoten div.....	204, 205	vii
Woods.....	101, 102	vi		288, 289 A	xiv
Stephen			Mississagi River dist.....	39	iii
Coal land bought by, Penn.....	226	ii	Nipigon Lake dist.....	135, 147, 148 A	xvi
Girdwood, Dr. G. P.			Notes on, by Bell.....	48-52	R C
Analyses and assays by, of:			Ottawa and vicinity.....	30-32 B	xv
iron ore, Pic river.....	37	R C	valley.....	226, 227	x
	313	xii	Prescott.....	32 B	xv
quartz, Partridge lake.....	26	R C	Sudbury dist., paper by Coleman.		
Girouard, E.	34, 35 A	xvi		101-106 C	xiv
Giroux, Michael	256	ii	Wabigoon Lake area.....	172	vii
N. J.			Western Ontario, notes by Cole-		
Ref. to surveys by, in Carleton co.	37 B	xiii	man.....	88-93	v
lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.			Gladstone and Sulphuret Gold Mg.		
Mining class at.....	45 A	xv	Co.		
	53 A	xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Silver veins near.....	26 B	xiv	gold mine, MARMORA TP.,		
	85 A	xv	HASTINGS CO.		
Girteau, Charles	86 A	xiv	Evidence <i>re</i> before R. C.....	110, 111	R C
	105 A	xv	Position of.....	28	R C
Glacial striae.			gravel pit, NEAR PRESCOTT.		
Abitibi region.....	115 A	xiii	Altitude of.....	242 A	xiii
Abitibi lake.....	200 A	xiv	Minor refs. to.....	220, 227	x
river.....	181	viii	tp., ALG.		
	185, 206 A	xiv	Copper in.....	23	xi
Algoma-Nipissing boundary line.	181	vi	Glamorgan tp., HALIBURTON CO.		
	211	x	Iron ore in, analysis.....	62	ii
Black river.....	186	xii	exhibited at World's		
Rlanche river.....	181-183	xii	Fair.....	82	ii
Davis lake.....	111 A	xiii	magnetite, analysis.	201, 202	ix
Flying-loon lake, near.....	173	vii	mining, notes by		
Frederick House lake.....	108 A	xiii	Pusey.....	132	R C
Gull lake, White-clay river.....	184	xii			
Hagersville (near).....	144	xii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Glamorgan tp.—Con.			Glen Lake Mining Co.		
Nickel ore in.....	231	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
pyrrhotite.....	200 A	xvi	Morris, S. DUMFRIES TP., BRANT CO.		
Railway through, for iron development.....	61	ii	Rocks near.....	115 B	xiii
Rocks in, Grenville series.....	56 B	xiii	Robertson, LOCHIEL TP., GLEN-GARRY CO.		
marble.....	83	R C	Limestone quarries at.....	46 B	xiii
syenite.....	226, 228	vii	Trenton formation at.....	48 B	xiii
	215	viii	Roy, SCOTLAND.		
Glasgow, SCOTLAND.			Beaches at.....	225 A	xiii
Apatite shipments to, 1884-85....	443	R C	Glenannan, TURNBERRY TP., HURON CO.		
Exhibition at, good for Canadian mica.....	28	xi	Brick-yard at.....	57 B	xv
Experiments at, with nickel-steel. See also Riley, James.....	383	R C	Glencoe, EKFRID TP., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Nickel refinery at.....	175 C	xiv	Oil at.....	55	R C
Steel ships first built at.....	368	R C	Salt at.....	160	R C
Glass, George W.			Glendinning, George See next ref.		
Gold mining by, Manitou Lake dist.....	76	viii	Blair and Kerr.		
Manager, Glass Reef mine.....	99	ix	Silver mining by, Coleman tp....	15 B	xiv
	248	xi		7, 80, 85 A	xv
Glass.			Glendower iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
See also Mirrors.			Boring at, with Govt. drill.....	32	iv
Arsenic for making.....	111, 114	xi		5, 228	v
Cobalt for staining.....	74, 75 B	xiv	Notes on.....	58	ii
Composition of flint, plate and window.....	118, 119	xi	by Bawden (historical).....	133, 134	R C
Fluo-hydric acid for etching on..	447	R C	Folger (capacity)....	135	R C
Iron pyrites for making.....	256	v	Gibson and Miller..	227	v
Lime for making.....	5, 6 B	xiii	Merritt.....	128	R C
Natural gas in manufacture of....	159	i	Ore from, exhibited at World's Fair.....	81	ii
Potsdam sandstone for.....	40	R C	Scapolite rock from, notes.....	229	viii
Sand for making, Abitibi river... Missinaibi river.....	159 A	xiii	photo.....	216, 217	viii
Stone for making, L. Huron ...	94	i	Sulphur in.....	86	ii
Works for making, Port Colborne, suggested.....	128	i	Glengarry co.		
Reef gold mine, MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.			Limestone in, notes by Miller...	46 B	xiii
Notes on.....	99	x	Glennevis, LANCASTER TP., GLEN-GARRY CO.		
retrospective.....	248	xi	Calclferous formation at.....	46 B	xiii
Photo of.....	80, 81	x	Glenny, Robert		
Reef Gold Mg. Co.			Evidence by, before R. C.....	121	R C
Board of Directors.....	99	x	Gypsum mining by, near Cayuga.	242	i
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix		252	ii
Work by, 1899.....	62	ix	See also next ref.		
Glasser, E.			gypsum mine, GRAND RIVER.		
Notes by, on nickel deposits of New Caledonia.....	147-150, 157 C	xiv	Idle, 1892.....	253	ii
Ref. to work by, in New Caledonia.....	69 B	xiv	Notes on.....	241	i
Glaucodot.			by owner.....	121, 122	R C
Composition of.....	204	xi	Glenora, MARYSBURG TP., PRINCE EDWARD CO.		
Glaucinite.			Terraces at.....	240 A	xiii
Difference between, and greenalite.....	164 A	xv	Glenwood, E. TILBURY TP., KENT CO.		
Origin of.....	165 A	xv	Oil piped to, from Tilbury field.	97 A	xvi
Rama tp.....	198	ix	Glidden, J. N.		
Gleason, Thomas W.			Mica mining by, Bedford tp....	133	x
Glen Allan, PEEL TP., WELLINGTON CO.			Globe Refining Works.		
Gas well in, log.....	110, 114 A	xv	Graphite mining by, near Port Elmsley.....	22 A	xiv
Trenton formation at, height above tide level.....	113 A	xv		23 A	xv
lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.				25 A	xvi
Silver veins south of.....	33, 34 B	xiv	Glossary.		
			Of geological and mining terms, by Bell.....	528-545	R C
			Gloucester, Duke of (1774)		
			Interested in copper mining, L. Superior.....	93	R C
				209	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.	
Gloucester tp., CARLETON CO.			Goderich.—Con.			
Limestone in, analysis.....	38 B	xiii	Salt at, depth.....	55	R C	
Marl in, analysis.....	39 B	xiii	discovery.....	21 A	xiii	
Oil in, boring for. <i>See</i> Ramsay-			ref. to Hunt's report on.	184	R C	
ville.			works.....	111	ix	
Peat in.....	190	i		22 A	xiii	
	197	ii		20 A	xiv	
Glover, Sir John	220, 221	i	Section of strata near.....	67 B	xiii	
tower.			Cement Brick Co.			
For pyrites ores, description....	194 A	xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii	
Gnats.			Plant of, photo.....	115 B	xv	
Mississagi River dist.....	172	xii	Godfrey, C. H. <i>See</i> Godfrey mica			
Gneiss.			mine.			
As a building-stone.....	134	iii	mica mine, HINCHINBROOKE			
Canoe lake, petrography.....	95	v	TP., FRONTENAC CO.			
Carlow tp., analysis.....	227	vi	Notes on, 1891.....	245	i	
Definition of.....	9, 534	R C	Godmanchester tp., HUNTINGDON			
	236	vi	CO., QUE.			
Effect on, of metamorphism	65	i	Peat in. <i>See</i> Huntingdon.			
French river.....	66	i	Godon family, The, (A.E.J.N. AND T.)			
Georgian bay.....	67	i	Mining by, in Michipicoten div.	103	viii	
Indian lake (N. of Ignace), sketch				115	ix	
of contact with granite.....	162	vii		141	x	
Kashabowie lake, petrography..	95	v		74	xi	
sketch.....	96	v		06	xii	
Lake Huron, north of.....	74	i		48 A	xiii	
Lake of Bays, Th. B. d. sketch			lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			
showing contact with horn-			Beaver north of.....	293 A	xiv	
blende-schist.....	167	vii	Iron ore near.....	315, 327, 331 A	xiv	
Lake of the Woods dist:—			Minor ref. to.....	286 A	xiv	
enclosing Keewatin schist, photo.	80, 81	vii	Pyrrhotite near, prospecting for.	332 A	xiv	
Kashegogamog lake, petro-			Rocks on and near.....	305, 306 v	xiv	
graphy.....	146	vii	Goethite. <i>See</i> Amethyst.			
Kenora, quarried for building.	76	iv	Goetz family (Alois, George,			
Quarry island, quarried for			Johanna, Mary, P. AND Ruth).			
masonry.....	14	iii	<i>See also</i> Goetz iron claims.			
Lake Superior, north shore.....	74	i	Goetz lake named after.....	158	ix	
	129	vi	Iron mining by, Michipicoten div.	103	vii	
Notes on, by Bell.....	9, 10	R C		100, 103, 254, 256	viii	
Onaping (near), photo.....	66 C	xiv		113, 116	ix	
Ottawa valley, thickness.....	65	i		141	x	
Paul lake, Sturgeon river	69	i		168	xi	
Rainy Lake dist., petrography.	77-81	iv	iron claims, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			
Timagami lake.....	69	i	Description of, by Moore.....	181 A	xv	
Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii	Section of, showing rocks.....	183 A	xv	
Wanapitei, photo of structure.	124, 125	vii	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			
agglomerate.			Iron belt near, compared with			
Cradle creek, Magpie river, photo.	345 A	xiv	Vermilion range, U. S.	175	xi	
conglomerate.			Minor ref. to.....	154	xi	
Exhibit of, at World's Fair.....	186	ii	Notes on, by Coleman.....	158	ix	
granitoid			Rocks on and near:			
Rainy lake, photo.....	77	iv	cherty limestone.....	196	x	
Sudbury dist., petrographical			conglomerate.....	203	x	
notes.....	292, 293	xii	dike rocks.....	214 A	xiii	
Gobbins, J. P.	103	vii	greenstone.....	157	xi	
Godard copper mine, FOLEY TP.,			petrographical notes.....	179, 182	xi	
P. S. D.	168	ix	Goff's mill, FOLEY TP., P. S. D.			
Goderich, GODERICH TP., HURON CO.			Limestone at.....	95 B	xiii	
Artesian wells of.....	56	i	Gogebic iron range, MINNESOTA.			
Cement works at, photo.....	115 B	xv	Exhaustion of ore of, possible... ..	8 A	xiii	
Corniferous formation near	40	R C	Iron shipments from, 1884-88....	226	R C	
Erie clay at, analysis.....	14 B	xv		1892-3....	146	iii
photo.....	12, 13 B	xv	Gold.			
Onondaga formation at.....	45	R C	Alluvial, notes by Gracey, on			
Salt at. <i>See also</i> Attrill's well.			values of gravels.....	257	vii	
boring for, notes by McEwan.	54, 190	R C	Association of, with arsenic,			
Ransford.	189	R C	occurrences.....	104-106	xi	
record.....	185	R C	Determination of.....	452	R C	
				203	vi	

	Page.	Vol.
Gold.—<i>Con.</i>		
Formula for (native).....	201	vi
Hardness of (native).....	202	vi
Milling of, notes by Hardman. 237-243		vi
waste in slimes.....	452	R C
Mining of, retarded by duties... 217		R C
Occurrences of.....	199	ix
modes of.....	206	vi
Prospecting for, suitable regions. 120		vi
with divining rod. 108		vi
Specific gravity of (notes).....	202	vi
Value of.....	206	vi
<hr/>		
Australia, boring for.....	165	iii
Victoria.....	233	v
mode of occurrence... 71		iv
Brazil, with palladium.....	7 A	xiv
France, Chalanches.....	65 B	xiv
Scotland.....	115	R C
Transvaal, in kaolin.....	70 B	xiv
United States:		
Alaska, Treadwell mine.....	27	R C
Black hills, S. Dakota, mode of occurrence.....	71	iv
California, mode of occurrence.....	71	iv
Grant co., Oregon, mode of occurrence.....	71 B	xiv
Production, 1887.....	213	R C
1888.....	525	R C
Rainy lake, Minn.....	13	iii
53, 54		iv
63		v
Canada.		
Chaudière river, Que., ref. to... 118		R C
Nova Scotia, discovery.....	115	R C
notes by Selwyn. 66, 67		R C
Statistics, 1870, 1880.....	200	R C
1881-1887.....	244	R C
1886-1887.....	209, 213, 243	R C
1888.....	525	R C
ONTARIO.		
Alluvial, rarity of, reason for ... 192		ii
72		iv
119		vi
<i>See also</i> Cobalt lake.		
Mississagi river.		
Onaping lake.		
Savant lake.		
Vermilion river.		
Wanapitei river.		
Distribution.....	2 Bull.	i
191, 192		ii
219		v
199		ix
in Huronian, notes		
by Bell.....	25-29	R C
notes by Blue.....	175	i
8		v
Merritt.. 106-110		R C
Earliest record of.....	114	R C
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.....	110-116	R C
Industry of, 1897, notes by Coleman.....	143, 144	vii
Mining of, reports by officers of Bureau:		
1891.....	222-225	i
1892.....	231-239	ii
1894.....	225-237	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Gold.—<i>Con.</i>		
Mining of, reports by officers of Bureau.— <i>Con.</i>		
1895.....	261-266	v
1896.....	47-61, 248-270	vi
1897.....	35-93	vii
1898.....	39-99	viii
1899.....	35-83, 89-94	ix
1900.....	69-108, 114-118	x
1901.....	231-298	xii
1902.....	77-96, 108-112	xii
1903.....	59-72, 93 A	xiii
1904.....	45-59, 76, 77 A	xiv
1905.....	48-59 A	xv
1906.....	52-60, 74-76 A	xvi
Papers and reports on, by:		
Blue.....	11-61	iii
Coleman.....	35-100	iv
(western)..... Bull.	i	
47-106		v
71-124		vi
110-144		vii
Miller (eastern).....	186-207	xi
Royalties on, abandoned.....	128	v
Statistics of, 1870, 1880.....	210	R C
1888.....	72, 210	R C
1892.....	9, 11	ii
1893.....	8 Bull.	i
ix		viii
8, 10		iii
1894.....	11, 25	iv
1895.....	4, 11, 18	v
ix		viii
1896.....	13, 47	vi
1897.....	15, 28	vii
1897-98..... Preface, Pt. ii		vii
Pt. iii		vii
1898.....	11, 21	viii
1899.....	ix	viii
13, 18		ix
1900.....	7, 11, 12, 37	x
1900-1901.....	7	x
1901.....	8, 9, 12-14	xi
1902.....	12-14	xii
1903.....	2-5 A	xiii
1904.....	1-4, 43 A	xiv
1905.....	1-4 A	xv
1906.....	3-7 A	xvi
Addington co.		
Marble lake.....	41, 42 A	xv
Algoma dist.		
Algoma-Nipissing line. 171, 174, 179-184		vi
Bruce mines.....	37	iii
Galbraith tp.....	37-45	iii
Lacloche mtns.....	59	R C
Lake Huron, evidence before R. C. 114		R C
Mattagami river.....	181	x
180 A		xvi
Michipicoten div.		
associated with iron.....	183 A	xv
Chippewa lake.....	202	viii
discovery.....	175 A	xv
Goulais river.....	203	viii
Michipicoten (near).....	202	vii
Michipicoten river.....	192	vii
Missinaibi (alluvial).....	197	vii
notes by Willmott.....	9-11 Bull.	iii
145, 146		viii
95		xi

	Page.	Vol.
Gold.—Con.		
ONTARIO.—Con.		
Michipicoten div.— <i>Con.</i>		
report, 1897.....	101, 184-205	vii
1898.....	100, 101	viii
1899.....	112-118	ix
1900.....	137-144	x
1901.....	72, 73	xi
1902.....	78-80	xii
1903.....	46, 47	A xiii
Wawa (near).....	194	vii
Mississagi river (alluvial).....	149	viii
163, 164		xii
Night-hawk Lake reg.....	129, 130	ix
notes by Miller.....	221	A xvi
Niven's base-line and S. of.....	141	ix
Sault Ste. Marie region.....	59, 60	R C
Sudbury dist.....	92	i
associated with copper.....	89	R C
nickel.....	283	xii
151, 153		C xiv
Creighton tp.....	45-47	iii
Denison tp. 26, 59, 105-108, 112,		
113, 205, 425, 426		R C
31, 32		C xiv
Donnegana lake.....	187	x
evidence before R. C.....	112-114	R C
Fairbank tp.....	47	iii
Graham tp. (alluvial).....	105	R C
(reef).....	112	R C
Onaping lake (alluvial).....	258	vii
187		x
Thessalon river.....	66, 203	R C
Vermilion river and vicinity.		
notes by Gibson.....	17, 18	xi
Gracey.....	256-259	vii
report by Coleman.....	151-159	x
Wallace mine (near).....	59	R C
Wellington mine.....	37	iii
Frontenac co.		
Barrie tp.....	203	xi
Hastings co.		
Discovery and early mining... 53-55		iii
Prospecting, 1897.....	234	vii
Madoc tp., discovery.....	35	iv
formation.....	39	iv
<i>See also</i> Madoc and Marmora tps.		
Nipissing dist.		
Abitibi lake, notes by Miller. 219, 220		A xvi
Algoma-Nipissing line. 171, 174, 179-184		vi
Bucke tp., with cobaltite.....	23, 31	B xiv
Cobalt lake, auriferous sand.....	9	A xv
Larder lake, discovery... 6, 55, 219		A xvi
report by Brock. 202-218		A xvi
MacLennan tp., notes on boring		
for.....	229, 230	v
Timagami Lake reg.....	56, 57	R C
Arsenic lake (near).....	73	A xiv
Emerald lake.....	175	x
Rabbit lake.....	29	B xiv
Wanapitei lake.....	112	R C
92		i
13		iii
river.....	258	vii
Parry Sound dist.		
Foley tp., notes by Coleman. 98-100		iv
<i>See also</i> McGown mine.		

	Page.	Vol.
Gold.—Con.		
Peterboro' co.		
Belmont tp.....	4	i
51, 52		iii
notes by Blue.....	47-50	iii
Chandos tp., prospecting for....	215	viii
Harvey tp.....	213	xiii
Rainy River dist.		
Fourth base line, traces.....	177	vii
Fifth meridian.....	179	vii
L. of the Woods dist.		
discovery.....	122	iv
disputed titles.....	206	R C
mining by Anglo-Gold Estates. 40, 41		x
reports by Bureau officers:		
1891.....	223	i
1892.....	231-233	ii
1893.....	13-34	iii
1894.....	68-70	iv
1895.....	168-188	v
1896.....	90-104	vi
1897.....	36-62	vii
1898.....	50-69	viii
1899.....	36-46	ix
1900.....	69-79	x
1901.....	80, 81, 250-254	xi
1902.....	93-96	xii
1903.....	59-61	A xiii
1904.....	34, 47	A xiv
1905.....	55-59	A xv
60		A xvi
notes by Coleman.....	67, 68	iv
Sultana island.....	xvi	R C
<i>See also</i> Sultana g. m.		
Manitou-Wabigoon region.		
Manitou lake, alluvial.....	163	v
reports on mining:—		
1894.....	62-67	iv
1895.....	51-53	v
1896.....	83-87	vi
1897.....	75-77	vii
1898.....	75-76	viii
1899.....	61-64	ix
1900.....	97-102	x
1901.....	247-250	xi
1902.....	91-93	xii
1903.....	68-70	A xiii
1904.....	51-54	A xiv
1905.....	50-53	A xv
1906.....	55-59	A xvi
Wabigoon, near.....	171	vii
Pelican lake.....	178	vii
Rainy Lake region.		
alluvial, cause of absence.....	72	iv
early knowledge.....	123	iv
report by Coleman.....	40-98	iv
Seine River dist.		
Bennett tp.....	152	v
Harold lake, notes by Blue. 145-148		v
reports on mining:—		
1894.....	55-60	iv
1895.....	62-74	v
1896.....	72, 79-259-263	vi
1897.....	62-75	vii
1898.....	76-94, 263-279	viii
1899.....	64-80	ix
1900.....	79-85, 93-96, 103-107	x
1901.....	150	xi
Seine river.....	64	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Gold.—Con.			Gold Creek gold mine, PINE PORT-		
Thunder Bay dist.			AGE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Lake Superior.....60, 61, 114, 115	R C		Notes on, 1892.....232	ii	
Caribon island, prospecting			Creek Mines and Exploration		
for.....111, 209	v		Co.		
Jackfish bay...85, 104, 112, 113	v		Capital and date of charter.....9	vii	
notes by P. McKellar...189, 190	v		Explorers of Canada.....122	vii	
Michipicoten island, legend...112	v		Fields Co. of Michipicoten.		
Pukaskwa river, near.....354	A xiv		Capital and date of charter.....9	vii	
Port Arthur dist., Three A mine. 28	R C		Work by, 1897.....100	vii	
Shebandowan Lake dist:—			hill, LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Moss tp. See Huronian g. m.			Conglomerate on.....211	A xvi	
Round lake.....118	v		Hill claim, LARDER LAKE,		
Sturgeon Lake dist.....46	ix		NIP.		
	38-40	x	Rocks of.....210, 215	A xvi	
15, 16, 147, 149, 256	xi		Hill Co.....232, 235	ii	
	82-90	xii	Hill gold mine, NEAR BIG-		
	59, 60	A xiii	STONE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
	3, 54, 55	A xiv	Acquired by Britannia Cons'd. G.		
	60	A xv	Mz. Co.....43	ix	
	4, 47, 59	A xvi	Evidence <i>re</i> before R. C.....64, 116	R C	
Savant lake, alluvial.....18	xi		Map of.....173	v	
	89	xii	Mill erected at.....4	i	
Gold and Silver Mountain Mg. Co.			Notes on, by Blue.....172, 175	v	
Capital and date of charter.....29	A xvi		Coleman.....68	iv	
and Silver Reduction Works,			Merritt.....109	R C	
KENORA.			1896.....50, 98, 251	vi	
See Lake of the Woods Gold and			1897.....37, 112	vii	
Silver Reduction Co.			Photo of.....128, 129	v	
Brick Mining and Develop-			Work by, for Golden Gate g. m.. 6	Bull. i	
ment Co.			Hills Exploration and De-		
Capital and date of charter.....9	vii		velopment Co.		
Bug gold mine, SEINE RIVER			Capital and date of charter.....9	vii	
DIST., R. R. D.			Horn Mining Co.		
Notes on, 1898.....274	viii		Capital and date of charter.....9	vii	
1899.....75, 76	ix		King Mining Co.		
Rocks in, felsite schists.....262	viii		Capital and date of charter.....9	vii	
Bug Mining Co.			lake, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Capital and date of charter.....10	ix		Auriferous veins on.....25	iii	
See also Gold Bug gold mine.			Contact veins near.....117	R C	
Bullion Mining Co.			Minor ref. to.....112	vii	
Bad gold mine owned by.....38	ix		Leaf Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....7	vii		Capital and date of charter.....10	ix	
	10	ix	Work by, 1899.....80	ix	
Work by, L. of the Woods...117, 120	vii		Moose mine, VAN HORNETP.		
	36	ix	Accident in.....54, 57	xi	
Cliff mine, KOOKAGAMING			Notes on, 1901.....244	xi	
LAKE, STURGEON RIVER, NIP.			Mountain mine, N. W. OF L.		
Notes on, 1896.....57	vi		OF THE WOODS.		
1897-98.....87, 139	vii		Notes on, by Blue.....186, 187	v	
Cliff Mg. and Development			Mountain Mg. Co.		
Co.			Capital and date of charter.....11	xi	
Capital and date of charter.....9	vii		Panner mine, STURGEON LAKE,		
Work by, 1897.....139	vii		L. OF THE WOODS DIST.		
Coin gold mine, HELLDIVER			Notes on, 1899.....49	ix	
BAY, L. OF THE WOODS...53, 121	vii		1900.....74, 75	x	
Coin Mining Co.			Option money paid on, 1902....96	xii	
Capital and date of charter.....10	ix		Panner Mining Co.		
Work by, near Dryden, 1904...51	A xiv		Capital and date of charter.....10	ix	
creek, MATAWIN RIVER.			Work by, Sturgeon lake.....49	ix	
Gold claims on.....81, 82	v		Quarry Mining Co.		
Minor ref. to.....130	v		Capital and date of charter.....10	ix	
Notes on, by Blue.....129	v		Quartz, Free Milling. Mining		
Striae on.....89	v		and Development Co.		
creek, PINE PORTAGE BAY, L.			Capital and date of charter.....9	vii	
OF THE WOODS.			Reefs Co.		
Hessite on.....199	ix		Capital and date of charter.....10	ix	
analysis.....105	v		Work by, Lake of the Woods...59	ix	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Gold Reserve Mg. Co.			Golden Eagle Mining and Exploration Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Rock, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE,			Work by, 1901.....	244	xi
R. R. D.			1902.....	93	xii
Gold mining near, 1903.....	66 A	xiii	See also Golden Eagle g. m.		
1904.....	52 A	xiv	Fissure Gold Mg. Co.		
1905.....	50-53 A	xv	Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
See also Victory gold mine and			.....	9	vii
next ref.			Work by, 1896.....	54	vi
Minor ref. to.....	98	x	Fleece gold mine, KALADAR		
Rock gold mine, ANZHEKUM-			TP., LENNOX CO.		
MING LAKE, R. R. D.			Cyanite in.....	200	ix
Notes on, 1903.....	66 A	xiii	Notes on.....	76 A	xvi
and photo, 1905.....	52-54 A	xv	Rocks in and near.....	200-202	xi
Rock Mining and Smelting Co.			Tourmaline in, with mispickel.....	203	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Gate gold mine, BIGSTONE		
Work by, 1903.....	66 A	xiii	BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
suspended, 1906.....	59 A	xvi	Map of.....	173, 174	v
Standard Mg. Co.			Minor ref. to.....	21	iii
Capital and date of charter.....	38 A	xiii	Notes on, 1896.....	6 Bull. i	
Mine of, photo.....	48-49	xii	.....	98, 251, 252	vi
Work by, 1900.....	100	x	1897.....	37, 38, 112	vii
1901.....	250	xi	Gate Mg. and Dev. Co.		
1903.....	68 A	xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Sun mine, KAKAGI LAKE, R.			Goblin Mining Co.		
R. D.			Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Photo of.....	112, 113	ix	Hecla Mines Syn.		
Sun Mining Co.			Work by, 1900.....	108	x
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x	Horn gold mine, RUSH BAY,		
Work by, 1899.....	51	ix	L. OF THE WOODS.		
Winner mine, N. E. OF SAW-			Notes on, 1901.....	251, 252	xi
BILL LAKE.			1902.....	94	xii
Notes on, 1901.....	105	x	1903.....	61 A	xiii
Winner Mining Co.			1904.....	47 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x	1905.....	59 A	xv
Goldberg, SILESIA.			Operating, 1904.....	4, 34	xiv
Mispickel ores of.....	38	iv	Photo of.....	Facing	47 A
Golden, COLORADO, U. S.			Producing, 1906.....	6, 60 A	xv
Mining school at.....	509	RC	Re-opening of, expected.....	43 A	xvi
Paving clay from, analysis.			island, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE,		
Crescent (A. D. 2) gold mine,			ALG.		
NEAR MINE CENTRE, R. R. D.			Gold mining on.....	220 A	xvi
Character of vein in.....	262	viii	Island Mining Co.		
Idle, 1898.....	277, 281	viii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Named Golden Crescent.....	273	viii	Park gold mine, VAN HORNE		
Notes on, by Blue.....	157	v	TP., R. R. D.		
Coleman.....	64	v	Notes on, 1906.....	59 A	xvi
1897.....	74, 75, 129	vii	Park Mg. Co.		
1898.....	273	viii	Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
1899.....	71	ix	Claims of.....	59 A	xvi
1900.....	82	x	Pocket mine, NEAR ABRAM		
Photo of vein in.....	16, 17	vii	LAKE, R. R. D.		
Crescent Gold Mg. Co.			Prince Mining and Develop-		
See also Golden Crescent gold			ment Co.		
mine.			Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Reef gold mine. See Mikado		
Work by, 1899.....	273	vii	Reef gold mine.		
Crown Mining Co.			Reef Mg. Co. (1).		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Eagle gold mine, EAGLE LAKE			See also Mikado Reef gold mine.		
DIST., R. R. D.			Reef Mg. Co. (2).		
Idle, 1902.....	55 A	xv	Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Minor ref. to.....	49	xii	Rod Mg. Co.		
Notes on, 1901.....	244	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
1902.....	93	xii	Work by, 1899.....	64	ix
1903.....	64 A	xiii	Slipper gold claim, NEAR		
Eagle mine, PRINOLE TP.,			MOORE BAY, L. OF THE		
P. S. D.			WOODS.....	21	iii
Rocks of.....	171	ix	.....	252	vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Golden Star gold mine, S. of BAD			Gondreau, M.	141	x
VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.			<i>Goniatis uniaugularis.</i>		
Accident at, 1898.....	26, 27	viii	Thedford.....	154	xii
1899.....	30	ix	69	B	xiii
1900.....	43	x			
Boring in, 1901.....	15, 16, 59, 60	xi	<i>Goniophora.</i>		
Conglomerates near.....	144	xi	Kwataboahagan river, notes....	188	A xiii
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix	photo....	192	A xiii
Mill at, transferred to St.			Good, George P.	99	xii
Anthony Reef g. m.	5	A xiii	and Jones.....	233	ii
Mining class at, 1898.....	281	viii	Goodburry, (not Goodbery) Lorenzo		
Notes on, 1897.....	73, 74	vii	Limestone from quarry of, ana-		
1898, by Bain 77, 78, 277, 278		viii	lysis.....	45, 46	B xiii
Bow.....	76-79	viii			
Coleman.....	129	viii	Goodenow—?		
DeKalb.....	45, 46	viii	Limestone quarry of, Clinton		
1899, by Bow.....	66-68	ix	formation.....	116	B xiii
1900.....	38, 79, 80, 93, 94	x	fossils in.....	117	B xiii
1901.....	242, 243	xi	Gooderham, Charles	44	ix
Photos of.....	64, 65	vii	71	x	
Plan and section of.....	294, 295	viii	Gooderham, GLAMORGAN TP., VIC-		
Report (special) on, by Bow.....	263-270	viii	TORIA CO.		
Section of.....	64, 65	viii	Nepheline-syenite near.....	228	vii
Shut down, 1900.....	37	x	Goodlet, William	515, 517	R C
Star Mining Co.			Goodrow gold mine	77	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	Goodspeed, J. W.	66	xii
Formed from Golden Star Mg. &			T. H.....	66	xii
Ex. Co.....	98	x	Goodwin, E. P.	50	A xvi
Star Mining and Exploration			W. B.....	141	x
Co.			74	xi	
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Dr. W. L.		
Work by, 1898.....	45	viii	Acknowledgments to.....	208	vii
<i>See also</i> Golden Star g. m.			Analysis by, of a columbite min-		
Thorn gold mine, LARDER			eral.....	236	vii
LAKE, NIP.			Analysis by, of Tip Top copper		
Rocks near.....	207	A xvi	ores.....	75	v
Keewatin, photo.....	209	A xvi	Description by, of some of the		
Twins Mg. Co. See New			principal minerals.....	206-229	vi
Golden Twins.			Notes by, on analysis of corundum		
Valley, PRINGLE TP., P. S. D.			and corundum-bearing rocks. 238, 239		vii
Farm lands around.....	170	ix	ref. to.....	230, 245	vii
Whale gold mine, NEW KLON-			Notes by, on pyrites industry ..	196	A xvi
DIKE DIST., R. R. D.			Professor of chemistry, Queen's		
As Golden Whale mine,.....	63, 64	ix	University.....	216	i
Munroe's mine.....	77	vii	Report by, on Kingston School		
42, 73	viii		of Mines, 1898.....	259-263	vii
Sakoose mine. <i>See</i> Sakoose			Report by, 1898, on Summer Min-		
mine.			ing Classes.		
Goldenrod.			1898.....	282, 283	viii
Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv	1901.....	61-69	xi
Goldfinch, American			1902.....	54-61	xii
Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv	1903.....	52-57	A xiii
Goldie, T. L.			1904.....	37-42	A xiv
Work by, 1905.....	175, 200	A xv	1905.....	39-46	A xv
1906.....	105	A xvi	1906.....	49-54	A xvi
and McCulloch Co.....	67	B xv	Work by, 1901.....	7	xi
Golding, Isaac	105	xi	1902.....	9	xii
Goldspitz, BOHEMIA.			1903.....	x	A xiii
Melaphyre from.....	171	viii	W. M.		
<i>Gomphoceras.</i>			Work by, 1895.....	39	A xv
Abitibi river.....	187	viii	lake, LORRAIN TP., NIP.		
" beta.			Minor ref. to.....	35	B xiv
Kwataboahagan river.....	190	A xiii	Rocks near, Huronian.....	40	B xiv
" erimum.			Goodyear—?	19	vi
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	<i>Goodyear repens.</i>		
St. Marys.....	152	xii	Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
96	B xiii		Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
			Goold, A. H. W.	103	vii
			E. L.....	18	B xiii
			Goose. See Geese.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Goose island, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.			Gordon island, HARRICANAW RIVER,		
Fissure veins on	52, 55	iv	JAMES BAY.		
Rocks on, description	82	iv	Gypsum near	158 A	xiii
photo	77	iv	lake, FAIRBANK TP., ALG.		
lake, GOOSE RIVER, PISHKANOGAMA RIVER, ALG.	135	ix	Rocks on and near, acidic	13, 24 C	xiv
point, NEAR PORT ARTHUR,			37, 94, 134 C	xiv	
TH. B. D.			gold mine, FAIRBANK TP., ALG.		
Rocks in vicinity of	149	ix	Work at, 1891	47	iii
Striae at, direction	178	ix	placer claim, UPPER VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
river, PISHKANOGAMA RIVER, ALG.			Terrace on, altitude	211	X
Description of, by Parks	135	ix	103 C	xiv	
Gooseberry.			Gore, The, NEAR HAGERSVILLE,		
Abitibi dist.	182	viii	HALDIMAND CO.		
199, 253 A	xiv		Rocks at	145	xii
Goosefeather river, KATZENBACH LAKE, ALG.	282 A	xiv	55 B	xiii	
Gopher Mining Co.			Bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi	Hudson River formation at	77 B	xiii
silver mine, STRANGE TP., TH. B. D.			Limestone at, analysis	75, 76 B	xiii
Animikie formation in	225	i	quarries	80 B	xiii
Character of veins in	238	iv	Brick and Tile Mfg. Co.		
Inspector's report on, 1891	228	i	Capital and date of charter	25 A	xv
1892	240	ii	Lawn Mining and Development Co.		
Gordaneer, William	25	ix	Capital and date of charter	9	viii
Gordon, Lieut.			Gorenky, VLADIMIR PROV., RUSSIA.		
Notes by, on navigation of Hudson bay and strait	131, 132	iv	Peat near	218	ii
A. C.			Gorge river, NEW ZEALAND.		
Accident to, at Sawbill gold mine	26	viii	Awaruite in	151 C	xiv
Alexander	62	ix	Gorham tp., TH. B. D.		
G. S.	103	vii	Iron ore in	69	ii
J. R.			N. L. Smith's views	77	ii
Anthraxolite on property of	3 Bull.	ii	Gorman, F. M.	239, 240	i
159	vi		and Co.		
51	X		Owners, McKinley-Darragh mine	5 A	xiv
Creighton and Fairbank tps.	46, 47	iii	Gorringe club, COPPER CLIFF MINE.		
prospected by	236	ii	Summer Mining Classes at	87	xii
Manager, Creighton gold mine	233	iv	Gosage mica mine, LOUGHBORO TP., FRONTENAC CO.	91 A	xiii
261	v		Goschen, George Joachim		
James	38	ix	Nickel adopted by, for armour plating	47	vi
John	127	i	Gosfield tp., ESSEX CO.		
M. B. R.	102	viii	Blast furnace in. See Olinda.		
47	xii		Natural gas in	25	vi
T. C.			depth of wells	28	v
Iron bounties paid to, 1901	26	xi	log of hole	114 A	xiv
W. C.	141	X	petition re export to Detroit	41	xi
W. H. Lockhart			See also Kingsville.		
Evidence by, before Roy. Com. re:—			Oil in, notes on, 1890	117-120	i
Minerals in Haliburton co.	237	RC	Goshawk, American		
apatite	173	RC	Abitibi dist.	126 A	xiii
public assayers	429	RC	243 A	xiv	
prospector's rights	261, 318	RC	Gossans.		
William	58	ix	Analysis of various	186 A	xvi
102	X		Gosset, J.		
Benson Cobalt Mg. Co.			Limestone quarry of, analysis	110 B	xii
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi	Gothenburg, SWEDEN.		
camp, ROSS LAKE, VERMILION RIVER.			Peat used in, for sanitation	216	ii
Gold prospecting near (alluvial)	153	X	Goudreau lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.		
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			Beach near, altitude	193 A	xv
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xv	Crystalline limestone of	192 A	xv
gold mine, RATHBUN TP., NIP.			Gossan from, analysis	186 A	xvi
Notes on, 1895	262	v	Iron pyrites on and near	183-187 A	xv
iron claim, S. SHERBROOKE TP., LANARK CO.	49	ii	map showing	185 A	xv
11 M.L.			notes by Fraleek	177-180 A	xvi
			weathering	181 A	xvi
			Minor ref. to	294 A	xix
			Lacustrine deposits near	132 A	xv

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Gough-Calthorpe, Somerset F.	174	v	Gouverneur, St. LAWRENCE CO., N. Y.		
tp., ALG.			Marble of, quality.....	76, 80, 82	R C
Granite in.....	69	i	62, 63	B xiii	
Goulais, A.	106	A xv	Talc mining at.....	100-102	iii
bay, L. SUPERIOR.			Government diamond drills.		
Agricultural land near.....	103	iv	Advantage of.....	425	R C
Conglomerate on.....	203	x	Purchase of.....	167-172	iv
with chalcedony and jasper. 72		i	Regulations concerning.....	172-174	iv
Copper near.....	99	R C	226	v	
mining.....	101	xii	Use of, in foreign countries..	164-166	iii
<i>See also</i> Eagle copper mine.			Work by, Glendower iron mine.	32	iv
Geology of district of.....	149, 150	viii	Matawin iron range..	131	v
Glacial striae near, direction....	157	viii	Steep-rock Lake dist..	308	xii
Gold and silver on and near. 26, 60, 68		R C	1894.....	174-176	iv
mining 1904.....	59	A xiv	1895.....	4, 225-233	v
Huronian on and near.. 157, 163, 164		viii	1900.....	51-56	x
Iron ore near, analysis....	138, 139	xi	1901.....	58-60	xi
Sandstone on and near.....	40	R C	1902.....	50-53	xii
127		viii	1903.....	42-45	A xliii
Mg. Co.			1904.....	29, 30	A xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	1905.....	26-28	A xv
river, LAKE SUPERIOR.			1906.....	31	A xvi
Beaches N. and S. of, level of... 155		viii	vein, Ferguson gold mine,		
Boulder-clay near.....	156	viii	SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER. 5 Bull.	i	
Gold and silver prospecting on.. 203		viii	80	vi	
Lead on.....	60, 203	R C	Gow, J.	28	xii
Minor ref. to.....	202	v	Gowan lake, McCANN TP., NIP.	111	A xliii
Notes on, by Charlton, jr.....	197	viii	248	A xiv	
geological.....	150	viii	tp., NIP.		
by Coleman.....	127	viii	Soil in, analysis.....	247	A xiv
Report on country between, and			muskeg.....	186, 220	A xiv
Dalton, by Charlton jr....	196-204	viii	peat.....	209	A xiv
Rocks on, trap.....	15	v	requires draining.....	207	A xiv
Goulbourn tp., CARLETON CO.			Trees in.....	220	A xiv
Limestone in, fossiliferous.....	37	B xiii	Gowans, R.	141	x
Peat in.....	190	i	Grabau, Prof.		
198		ii	Work by, on fossiliferous rocks		
Gould, E. L.	33, 149	xii	of Thedford.....	154, 155	xii
W. E.	34	B xiii	69, 70	B xiii	
154		A xiv	Grace gold mine, EAGLE LAKE DIST.,		
103		vii	R. R. D.....	93	xii
Shapley and Muir.			gold mine, S. OF WAWA LAKE,		
Record of well drilled by, Brant-			MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
ford.....	107	A xiv	Closing of.....	67, 175	A xv
lake, LOUGHBO RO TP., FRONT-			Iron ore in.....	183	A xv
ENAC CO.			Helen formation.....	183	xi
Apatite mining near.....	251	ii	Machinery installed at, 1906....	59	A xvi
<i>See also</i> Coe apatite mine.			Mining class at, 1901.....	68	xi
Mica mining on.....	133	x	1902.....	54	xii
287		xi	Minor refs. to.....	49, 60, 61	xii
23		A xvi	Minerals in veins of.....	57	xiii
92		A xiii	Notes on, 1900.....	139	x
103		A xv	1901. 72, 150, 151, 237, 238		xi
<i>See also</i> McClatchey mica mine.			1902.....	64, 78, 79	xii
Rocks in vicinity of.....	288	xi	1903.....	47, 64, 65, 222	A xliii
mica mine. See Gould lake.			1904.....	49	A xiv
Mining Co.			1905.....	54	A xv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	by Coleman.....	222	A xliii
tp., ALG.			Photo of.....	64, 65	xi
Copper in.....	23	xi	Producing, 1902.....	15	xii
chalcocite.....	196	ix	1903.....	4	A xliii
mining.....	37	viii	Mining Co.		
<i>See also</i> Cheney mine.			Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
prospecting.....	25	vii	Working Grace gold mine.....	64	A xliii
Goulet, Albert	185	v	<i>See also</i> "....."		
Alfred	185	v	Gracey, Arthur H.		
Fred	49	ix	Paper by, on placer gold, Ver-		
Gourlay, Robert	319, 327	R C	million river.. 256-259		vii
			refs. to.....	151, 154-159	x
			17		xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Grackle, bronzed			Grandes Piles, RADNOR TP., CHAMP-		
Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii	LAIN CO., QUE.		
Grady, Michael			Charcoal making at	26	ii
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—			Grand portage, MISSISSAGI RIVER,		
Glendower iron mine.....	135	R C	ALG.	165	xii
Iron, Kingston dist.	52	R C	Grand portage, BETWEEN DORÉ AND		
ref. to.....	58	ii	MAGPIE RIVERS, ALG.		
	227	v	Faults north of.....	311	A xiv
lake, BANGOR TP., HASTINGS CO.	220	vii	Notes on, by J. M. Bell....	293, 294	A xiv
Graelle, Paul	34, 35	A xv	Rocks south of.....	305	A xiv
Graf, Anton			Grand portage, PIGEON RIVER, TH. B. D.		
Designer of smelting works, Sud-			Fort built at, by Northwest Co.	193, 199	v
bury	99	ix	copper mine. <i>See</i> Cheney		
	144	C xiv	mine.		
Graff, Bennett and Co.			island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C	Animikie rocks on.....	31	R C
Grafton, HALDIMAND TP., NORTHUM-			Grande Presqu'île, L. OF THE WOODS.		
BERLAND CO.			Notes on, by Coleman.....	115-120	vii
Beaches at and near.....	239	A xiii	Rocks on, petrographical notes.		
altitude	222	x		145, 146, 155	vii
Graham, Mrs. A.	103	viii	Grand rapid, MATTAGAMI RIVER.		
F.....	216	viii	Fall of.....	32	B xiii
G. A.....	264	vi	Forest fires near.....	177	A xiii
Henry	305	R C	Iron ore at	9	A xiii
J. C.			clay iron-stone.....	47	R C
Iron mining by, Atikokan range. 72, 73		ii		32	B xiii
	35	x	limonite.....	138, 152-156	A xiii
J. W.....	28	xii	notes	317	xii
W.....	98	A xvi	and analysis.....	126	iv
W. M.	103	vii	spathic	77	ii
	48	A xiii	Length of.....	32	B xiii
brickyard, OTTAWA.			Ochres near.....	128	iv
Fossils from	224	x	Soil near	176	A xiii
tp., ALGOMA DIST.			Grand rapid, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.		
Copper in..... 24, 105, 106,	425	R C	Marine deposits near.....	137	vi
Danaite in.....	60	B xiv	rapids, KENT CO., MICH.		
Farm land in. <i>See</i> Naughton.			Alabastine manufactured at....	254	ii
Galena in.....	106	R C	Rapids Oil Co.	24	vi
Gold in.....	92	i	Recollect falls, FRENCH RIVER.		
alluvial	105	R C	Syenite on.....	67, 84	i
reef	112	R C	river, L. ERIE.		
Iron pyrites in.....	142,	R C	Boring on, for gas.....	137	i
	207	ix	Cement quarry on.....	55	R C
	150	A xvi	Gypsum on	110-113	i
Mispickel in, analysis.....	205	ix		199	ix
Rocks in, clay-slates.....	73	i		23	x
granite	83	C xiv		21	A xiii
greenstone.....	75	i		52-54	B xiii
norite	242	xii	analysis	56	B xiii
	32	C xiv	mining, 1891	241-243	i
Grahame and Co.			1902	38	xii
Copper mining by, Black bay, L.			<i>See also</i> Paris mine.		
Superior.....	109	x	Excelsior mine.		
	275	xi	Martindale mine.		
Graisse river. <i>See</i> RIGAUD RIVER.			Torrence mine.		
<i>Grammev.</i>			mining, evidence be-		
Ottawa (near).....	225	x	fore Roy. Com.		
Grand Calumet Mg. Co.				45, 54, 121, 122	R C
<i>See also</i> Zenith zinc mine.			production, 1905	24	A xv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	1906	25	A xvi
Officers of.....	86	ix	unsafe condition	4	i
falls, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER.			notes.....	147	xii
<i>See</i> KAKABEKA FALLS.			by Blue.....	19	iv
Haven, OTTAWA CO., MICH.			Merritt	119	R C
Record of iron furnace near....	339	R C	sulphur in beds.....	22	A xvi
Hotel Co.	88	xi	Rocks on, Guelph..	33, 114, 115,	121
Manitoulin island. <i>See</i> MAN-			Onondaga limestone..	115	B xiii
ITOULIN ISLAND.			analysis	147	xii
				34	B xiii
			Waterpower on.....	279	vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Grand Plaster Co.			Granite.—Con.		
Merritt gypsum mine owned by...	242	i	Rainy River dist.— <i>Con.</i>		
Notes on works of.....	111	i	Lake of the Woods:—		
Trunk R'y.			Bag bay, plan showing alter-		
Bridge of, at St. Marys, photo. . .	96, 97	B xiii	ation with trap.....	64, 65	viii
Iron works of, Hamilton.....	329	R C	petrographical notes.....	155	vii
Peat experiments by....	199, 203-205	i	Regina bay.....	91	vi
	197	ii	mine, notes by Cole-		
Pacific R'y.			man.....	184, 185	v
China clays to be opened up by. .	9	A xiii	Rainy Lake dist., notes by		
Iron ores to be opened up by....	17	A xiv	Coleman.....	48, 49	iv
Valley Peat Products.			petrography. . .	88-90	iv
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiv	Seine river, gold mining in....	5	Bull. i
Grange island, L. SUPERIOR.			Shoal lake, sketch of vein in. .	66	v
Sandstone quarries on.....	79, 235	R C	with anorthosite. . .	81	vi
Grangesberg, SWEDEN.			Wabigoon and vicinity.....	183	vii
Wenstrom separator used at....	328	xii	notes.....	279	viii
Granite.			Spanish River dist.....	68, 69	i
Canada, production, 1870, 1880.			Stony lake, Peterboro' co.	212	viii
1887.....	209	R C	Sturgeon lake, Th. B. d., petro-		
1886, 1887.....	243	R C	graphy.....	105	xii
Cornwall, Eng.....	540	R C	Sudbury dist.....	69	i
	162	A xv	analysis, notes and photos.		
For building purposes, notes by			82, 83, 123-125 c	xiv	
Coleman.....	134, 136	iii	McKim tp., photo.....	54 c	xiv
For monumental purposes.....	234	vii	Timagami dist.....	164, 165	x
For street-paving.....	105	iii	Wanapitei lake, notes on.....	150	vii
Notes on, by Miller.....	233, 234	vi	gneiss.		
Production, 1870, 1880, 1887....	210	R C	Exhibit of, at World's Fair.....	186	ii
Prospecting in ranges of, advis-			porphyritic See Porphyritic		
able.....	466	R C	granite.		
The Great Huronian belt, notes			porphyry.		
by Bell.....	81	i	Magpie river, petrography.....	176	xi
||			Granite, GRANITE CO., MO.	352	R C
Aniukie iron range, petrographi-			island, BLACK BAY, L. OF THE		
cal notes and photo.....	161, 163	A xv	WOODS.		
Cobalt dist., petrographical notes.	45	B xiv	Galena on.....	38	R C
Eagle river, L. Superior, photo.				198	ix
	348-351	A xiv	lake, L. OF THE WOODS		
Frontenac co:—			Auriferous vein near.....	25	iii
Bedford tp.....	52	R C	lake, STURGEON LAKE REG., TH.		
Kingston, notes by McLean ..	74	R C	B AND R. D.....	88	xii
Merritt.....	83, 84	R C	Mountain Mg. Co.	353	R C
Palmerston tp.....	218	v	Granitelle.		
Willets holme, quarrying.....	297	xi	Composition of.....	534	R C
Ganonoque, near.....	296, 297	xi	Granitite.		
Hastings dist., notes by Miller..	212	vii	Composition of.....	534	R C
Kaladar tp., petrographical notes.	207	xi	Grant, Finlay D.		
Lake Superior, north shore.....	129	vi	Gold prospecting by, Michi-		
Black bay.....	205	R C	coten div.....	82, 103, 197	vii
for quarrying.....	61	R C	G. H.	141	x
Gargantua cape.....	67	iii	G. M.	178	iii
Jackfish bay, sketch of dike in.	84	v	J. D.	98	A xvi
petrography. . .	103, 104	v	Sir James		
Loon lake, notes on.....	255	A xiv	Evidence by, before Roy. Com. re:		
Mattagami valley, petrographical			phosphate industry.....	180	R C
notes.....	131	A xv	technical instruction.....	424	R C
Mattawishguia river.....	209	x	Views of, re mining men.....	168	i
Michipicoten div., petrography. .	176	xi	Capt. James A.		
Rainy River dist.			Smelting furnace found by, in		
altered, with auriferous veins.	86, 87	v	Africa.....	355	R C
auriferous, notes by Coleman.			Dr. John		
	101-103	v	Mica mining by, Loughboro' tp.	135	x
Bad Vermilion lake, contact				103	A xv
with Keewatin, photo.....	64, 65	vi	Peter	26	A xiv
Caribou lake.....	63	iv	Dr. U. S.		
Ignace.....	129	xi	Notes by, on Little American		
Indian lake, sketch of contact			mine.....	54	iv
with gneiss.....	162	vii	Wiegand mine. . .	56, 57	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Grant, Dr. U. S.—Con.			Graphite.—Con.		
Refs. to surveys by, Rainy Lake			Cobalt dist.....	xi A	xiii
reg..... 83, 89, 92, 93	iv		12 B	xiv	
67, 97, 98	v		Denbigh tp.....	27	xii
151	vii		Kinmount (near).....	93 A	xiii
work by, Mesabi range.. 159 A	xv		Lutterworth tp.....	57 B	xiii
and Richardson.			North Elmsley tp.....	181	R C
Inventors of refining process,			MacCue (Oliver Ferry).....	196	iii
nickel matte..... 23, 24	iv		boring for.....	59	xi
co., OREGON.			26, 50, 53	xii	
Cobalt shipments from, to France. 61 B	xiv		mine, closed down.....	93 A	xiii
lake, MANITOU DIST., R. R. D. 87	vi		22 A	xiv	
mica mine, LOUGHBORO' TP,			106 A	xv	
FRONTENAC CO.			notes..	35	vi
Idle, 1892.....	249	ii	134, 135	xii	
Notes on, 1895.....	278	v	output, 1905.....	23 A	xv
Grantham tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			re-opened.....	87 A	xiv
Bog-iron ore in.....	28	ii	Occurrences of.....	199	ix
tp., LINCOLN CO.			12, 92 A	xiii	
Carbide factory in. <i>See</i> Merrit-			Otter station.....	187	vii
ton.			Port Arthur dist.....	58 B	xiv
Iroquois beach in. <i>See</i> Homer.			Porter inlet, Red-gut bay, Rainy		
Grantley, WILLIAMSBURG TP., DUN-			lake.....	86	viii
DAS CO.			Pringle tp.....	170	ix
Limestone near.....	40 B	xiii	Roberts bay, Muskoka dist.....	81 B	xiii
Chazy.....	47 B	xiii	Seeley Bay (near).....	230	vii
Granulite.			Silver islet.....	35	R C
Composition of.....	534	R C	124	ix	
<i>Graphalium decurrens.</i>			55 B	xiv	
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv	Sudbury and Timagami dist.....	168	x
Graphic granite.			Whitefish lake, Brougham tp.		
Reason for name.....	535	R C	discovery.....	34	vi
tellurium. <i>See</i> Sylvanite.			floods.....	12, 92 A	xiii
Graphite.			notes.....	30	v
Canada, production, 1870, 1880.. 209	R C		27	xi	
1886-87. 209, 243	R C		26	xii	
1888.....	525	R C	production, 1897.....	23	vii
Composition of.....	166	vi	1898.....	18	viii
Crystallography.....	186	ii	prospects good.....	14	ix
Definition of.....	535	R C	<i>See also</i> Black Donald m.		
Determination of.....	204	vi	paint.		
and value.....	219	vi	Composition and uses of.....	463	R C
Exhibit of, at Pan-American			Grass lake, Moss TP., TH. B. D.		
Exhibition.....	87	xi	Notes on vicinity.....	121	v
Erzebirge, Saxony.....	165	vi	Route from, to Sheban-Iowan lake. 125	v	
analysis.....	166	vi	Grassett, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Foreign countries.....	36, 37	vi	Minor refs. to.....	3, 5 Bull.	iii
Hardness of.....	201	vi	185, 186	vii	
Mining of, 1902, notes on.....	132-134	xii	294 A	xiv	
Molybdenum, mistaken for.....	232	vii	Route from, to Michipicoten,		
Origin of, notes by Bell.....	13	R C	description.....	199, 201	vii
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi	road, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Statistics of, 1898.....	11	viii	Rocks on S. part of, notes by		
1899.....	13	ix	Coleman.....	157	ix
1900.....	11, 12	x	Grasshoppers.		
1901.....	13, 27	xi	Lac Seul, Ont.	62	v
1902.....	12, 13, 26, 27	xii	Grassy (ATINIMIKIE) bay, L. OF		
1903.....	3, 92 A	xiii	THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
1904.....	1, 3, 22 A	xiv	Gneiss on.....	113	vii
1905.....	23 A	xv	Gold mining on.....	43	vii
1906.....	3, 6, 25 A	xvi	lake, METHUEN TP., PETERBORO		
Unite I States, production, 1888. 525	R C		co.		
Apatite dists.....	442	R C	Corundum in syenite on.....	211	viii
Apsley (near).....	213	viii	lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D. 60, 160	v	
Bathurst tp.....	181	R C	portage, NICKEL LAKE, R. R. D.		
Bedford tp.....	52, 134, 181	R C	Pyrites near.....	175 A	xvi
Canonto tp.....	203	xi	Rocks on and near.....	82	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Grassy Portage bay, RAINY LAKE, R. D.			Gray Eagle gold mine, NEAR KENORA, R. R. D.		
Gold mining north of.....	55	iv	Notes on, 1898.....	59, 60	vii
Iron ore near.....	134, 135	xi	Young & Sparling Co.		
river, LITTLE WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.			Operating salt.....	185	R C
Geological description.....	178	vi	1899.....	111	ix
Glacial striae on.....	181	vi	1902.....	38	xii
Gold mining on, 1900.....	97	x	1903.....	22 A	xiii
Minor ref. to.....	121	vii	1906.....	23 A	xvi
river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.			Goose island, MOOSE RIVER, ALG.		
Description of.....	127, 128	ix	.....	194	viii
Log-jams on.....	130	ix	Graywacke. See Greywacké.		
Timber along.....	176	vi	Great Beaver lake, W. OF MATTAGAMI LAKE. See Mesomekenda lake.		
Graton, L. C.			Britain.		
Report by, on explorations up and down the Mississagi river.	157-172	xii	Armour plates used by.....	158, 159	iii
ref. to.....	5	xii	See also British Admiralty.		
Grattan tp., RENFREW CO.			"Balance of trade" against, 1868-1886.....	397	R C
Iron in, boring for.....	59	x	Business depression in, 1890-91, affects mining.....	8	i
mining, by Canada Iron Furnace Co.....	24	xi	Canadian exports to, 1881-87.....	244-254	R C
See also Radnor iron m.			Cement imports from Canada:		
Sphene in. See Eganville.			1899-1900.....	15	x
Grave lake, McCANN TP., NIP.			1901.....	33	xi
Description of.....	110 A	xiii	1902-1903.....	34, 35	xii
Minor ref. to.....	248 A	xiv	Coal from, for Ontario.....	196	ii
Rocks near.....	249 A	xiv	Cobalt purchasers in, terms of ..	11 A	xvi
Gravel.			Copper production of, 1860, 1887.....	371	R C
Canadian exports of, 1881-87....	245	R C	Emery imports of, 1901.....	38	xi
Bay Mining Company.			Foreign trade of, 1894.....	8	iv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Geological Survey of, prevents fruitless search for coal.....	409	R C
pits.			Iron and steel in:		
Davenport.....	229 A	xiii	consumption, <i>per cap.</i> , 1888 ...	369	R C
Finch, fossils from and section of.	217, 218	x	exports to U.S., 1887.....	469	R C
Garden River (near).....	197	viii	industry, 1854.....	365	R C
Gladstone.....	227	x	1888.....	366	R C
Lyn.....	221	x	1892.....	120-122	ii
Newington.....	227	x	reason of success.....	xvi	R C
Ottawa and N.Y. R'y, fossils from.	218	x	prices, 1860-1890.....	84	ii
Owen Sound, photo.....	27 B	xv	production, 1888.....	223-224	R C
Peninsula.....	111	vi	various years.....	469	R C
Trenton (near), photo.....	224, 225	x	smelting, history of.....	360-368	R C
river, MISSISSAGI RIVER, L. HURON.			reduction of cost....	483	R C
Character.....	163	xii	treatment.....	87, 88	ii
Gravell, A.			Mineral exports to, (Ont.) 1869-1888.....	211	R C
.....	103	viii	Mining lands in, notes on tenure of	226	ii
.....	116	ix	laws of.....	285, 286	R C
.....	48 A	xiii	royalties in, extracts from report by the Commis-		
Graves island, L. SIMCOE.			sion on.....	15-47	i
Trenton limestone on.....	89 B	xiii	schools in.....	491-494	R C
Gray, A. M.			Nickel exports to, 1890-94.....	177	iv
.....	141	x	Peat industry in, notes on....	187-189	i
J. M.			Roads in, superiority of.....	103	iii
John F.			Devon Consols, TAVISTOCK, ENG.		
S. H.			Arsenic mining in.....	101	xi
William			Granite Gold Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Evidence by, <i>re</i> free salt.....	236	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
salt making....	187	R C	Work by, 1898.....	68	viii
Log of salt wells at Blyth and Wingham given by.....	184, 185	R C	1899.....	47, 59	ix
W. P.			1900.....	89	x
Iron mining by, N. of Batchawana bay.....	190	x			
and Scott.					
Salt well of, Kincardine, log of..	184	R C			

	Page.	Vol.
Great lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Country in vicinity of.....	201 A	xv
Minor ref. to.....	179, 200 A	xv
Rocks on and near.....	202, 205 A	xv
Iron formation.....	204 A	xv
Lake George, NORTHWEST OF L. HURON, ALG.		
Rocks on and near. 124, 158, 159, 162, 169		viii
Lakes, The		
Changes in level of:		
causes.....	137	vi
notes by Gibson.....	102	iv
Miller.....	226	x
Early mining on.....	255	R C
Lakes Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Exhibits of, at Pan-American		
Exhibition.....	86	xi
Iron mining by, Hutton tp.. 177, 178		x
Not included in International		
Nickel Co.....	22	xi
Work by, Blezard tp.....	98, 99	ix
	123, 124	x
	254, 282	xi
Lakes Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Limestone, The, ENGLAND.		
Galena in.....	173	i
Manitou island. See Newman		
island and Manitou islands.		
Miami river, Ohio.		
Cincinnati group on.....	116	i
Northern Countree G. Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Northern diver. See Loon.		
Northern Mg. Exp'n and Dev. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
	13	vii
Gold prospecting by, Capreol tp. 151		x
Wawa, near. 194		vii
Licence to.....	116	ix
	141	x
Work by, 1897.....	100	vii
1898.....	102, 145	viii
Northern Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	38 A	xiii
Northwest Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Operating Indian Joe mine.....	94	xii
Great Northwest mine. 62 A		xiii
Pike lake, TATATICHAPIKA RIVER, ALG.		
Pyramid, The		
Mortar in, character of.....	12 B	xiii
Wheal Busy mine, CHACE-WATER, ENG.		
"Great Western" ss.	203	i
Greece.		
Corundum and emery in.....	62	vi
	217	vii
	241	viii
Historical notes.....	167	i
Greeg—?	246	iv
Green, Albert.	30, 31	ix
Andrew.....	127	xi
Edward T.		
Agreement between, and Provincial Natural Gas Co.	132	i

	Page.	Vol.
Green, John		
Gold mining by, Seine River dist. 227		iv
	75	vii
Philip		
Silver mining by, Bucke tp.....	7 A	xv
Walter D.	49 A	xiv
William.	48-50	x
bay, BOBS LAKE, FRONTENAC CO.		
Limestone on.....	46	ii
carbonate of copper. See Malachite.		
island, L. HURON.	80 B	xiii
island, MOIRA LAKE, HASTINGS CO.		
Garnet on.....	198	ix
Rutile on.....	208	ix
lake, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO.		
Marl on.....	122 A	xiv
Green-Meehan Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Green mt., U.S.		
Undulations in strata of.....	5	R C
vitriol. See Melantherite.		
river, ERAMOSA TP., WELLINGTON CO.		
Marl from, analysis.....	122 B	xiii
Rock Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Greenalite.		
Difference between, and glauconite.....	164 A	xv
Greenfield, John (1850).	174, 178	ii
Greenhill portage, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.		
	195	viii
Greening, S. O.		
Gold mining by, the New Klondike.....	74	viii
Greenland.	102	x
Archæan rocks of.....	7	R C
	104	iv
	245	v
Nickel on coast of.....	151 C	xiv
Greenlaw, BERWICKSHIRE, SCOTLAND.		
Peat bogs in, notes.....	187	i
Greenock tp., BRUCE CO.		
Corniferous formation in.....	46	R C
Greens creek, OTTAWA.		
Fossils from.....	224-226	x
Leda clay on.....	215	x
Greenshields, J. B.		
Director, Marmora Foundry Co. 21		ii
Greenstone.		
See also Gros Cap greenstone.		
Bruce Mines (near), photo.. 136, 137		viii
Bucke tp., photo.....	42, 43	B xiv
Cheney mine, Mississagi river... 170		xii
Definition of.....	535	R C
Great Huronian Belt, notes by Bell. 75		i
Larder lake, notes by Brock.... 207		A xvi
photos.....	209, 214	A xvi
Loon lake, Th. B. d., notes.....	255	A xiv
Michipicoten div., petrography. 178		xi
Sudbury dist., distribution.....	78-84	C xiv
McKinn photo. 51		C xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Greenwater lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST.			Grey tp., HURON CO.		
Beauty of.....	203	v	Marl in.....	162	A xiv
Description of.....	126	v	Greywacke.		
Iron ore on.....	126, 127	v	Animikie iron range, petrographi-		
associated with jasper.....	309	xii	cal notes.....	159	A xv
notes by Coleman.....	163	ix	As a building-stone.....	93	i
Greenwood, Joseph	81	v	Bucke tp., photo.....	37	B xiv
Gold prospecting by.....	71	viii	Definition of.....	535	R C
Killed.....	43, 50	x	Huronian areas.....	73, 74	i
R. AND J. W.			notes by Bell.....	20	R C
Gas wells of.....	44	xi	Loon lake, Th. B. d., notes.....	255	A xiv
Thomas.	48	ix	Sudbury dist., distribution and		
avenue, TORONTO.			notes.....	88-92	C xiv
Brick works on, notes and photos.			petrographical notes. 289, 290	xii	
48, 108-110	B xv		Wanapitei Lake reg., petrography.	150	vii
clay for, analysis.....	8	B xv	conglomerate.		
furnace, NEAR MARQUETTE, U. S.			Ramsay lake, Sudbury.....	8, 93	C xiv
Fuel for.....	479	R C	petrography.....	129	C xiv
Greer, John	269	v	slate.		
Grenville canal, GRENVILLE CO.			Coleman tp., analysis.....	48	B xiv
Stone for, from Ross quarry....	99	B xiii	Gribble, Charles	207	iv
co.			Griendtveen Moss Litter Co.	34	A xiii
Brick yards in, notes.....	65	B xv	Grierson, W.	103	viii
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	48	B xiii	William		
Palaeozoic rocks in.....	22	B xiii	Iron mining by, 1867, at Gros		
Hastings unconformity.			Cap.....	145, 254	viii
Paper on, by Miller and Knight.			Griffin, —?		
221, 222	A xvi		Dynamite manufactured by.		
series. (or Hastings series.)			Brockville tp.	152	A xvi
Deposition of.....	150	A xvi	A. D. See Griffin mill.		
Gold belt of, Eastern Ontario....	187	xi	P. H.	17	ix
Hastings dist.....	208, 209	vii		30	x
208, 244	viii		P. S.	59	ix
Notes on, by Bell.....	11	R C	mill.		
Perry tp.....	172	ix	Description and sketch of.....	129	A xiv
Timagami dist.....	162	x	Griffis, Silas	58	ix
tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.			Griffith island, GEORGIAN BAY, L.		
Calcareous formation in.....	47	B xiii	HURON.		
Peat in.....	198	ii	Lighthouse on, limestone for....	49	B xiii
Grey, Noah W.	271	xi	tp., RENFREW CO.		
and Bruce Oil and Gas Co.			Limestone in.....	101	B xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	21	x	Nepheline-syenite in.....	224	viii
	11	xi	Griffiths, S. J.	95	xii
Gas struck by, at Hepworth....	45	xi	Grigg, Jonathan	124	x
Log of gas well of.....	109	A xv	Grills, John J.	116	A xv
Portland Cement Co.			Grimsby, GRIMSBY TP., LINCOLN CO.		
Analysis of clay and marl used by.	183	A xiv	Iroquois beach at.....	228	A xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Limestone quarrying near.....	97	i
Daily capacity of cement output.	18	B xiii	Notes and analysis.....	74, 75	B xiii
Notes on, 1905.....	141, 142	A xiv	Gold Mining Co.		
Operating, 1901.....	33	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
1902.....	31, 35	xii	Work by, 1897.....	175	vii
1903.....	17	A xiii	Quarry Co.		
1905.....	17	A xv	Limestone of, analysis.....	75	B xiii
1906.....	20	A xvi	quarries.....	74	B xiii
antimony. See Stibnite.			Minor ref. to.....	97	i
co.			Grimsthorpe, CAMPBELL TP., ALG.		
Brick yards in, notes.....	65, 66	B xv	Actinolite in.....	91	iii
Cement industry in, 1902....	31, 32	xii	Galena in.....	198	ix
Iron ore in.....	43	R C	Talc in.....	99	iii
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	48	B xiii	analysis.....	101	iii
Medina shale in, thickness.....	43	R C	Mg. Co.		
Terraces on shores of.....	176, 177	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
copper. See Tetrahedrite.			tp., HASTINGS CO.		
siding, NEAR TIMAGAMI, NIP.			Actinolite in.....	192	ix
Arsenic at.....	74	A xvi		27	xi
mining. See Big Dan mine.			Steatite in.....	210	ix
Little Dan mine.			Talc in.....	210	ix
				205	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Grindstone.		
Canadian production, 1886-7....	243	R C
Duty on, into U. S.	228	R C
island, L. ONTARIO, U. S.		
Beaches on.....	242	A xiii
Granite quarrying on.....	296, 297	xi
pt., L. SUPERIOR, ALG.		
" Arcadia " wrecked at.....	189	A XV
Griqualand, S. AFRICA.		
Diamonds in.....	123	ix
Griswold, C. T.	64	A XVI
Grit.		
Definition of.....	535	R C
Grosbeck, Alex. J. AND C. C. See		
Boerth Mining Co.		
Groggery. See Saloons.		
Gron dal, G.		
Ref. to work by, on iron ore, Pit-		
karanta, Finland.....	338	xii
Separator of. See next ref.		
Delvick separator.		
Description of.....	329	xii
Gros Cap, L. SUPERIOR.		
Beaches from, to C. Gargantua. 153, 155		viii
Cupriferous amygdaloids at.....	67	R C
Description of.....	153	xi
Iron ore at.....	23	R C
analysis.....	56	ii
hematite.....	64	ii
mining.....	68	R C
.....	145	viii
Rock at and near .126, 164, 168, 171		viii
156-161, 165, 183		xi
ferruginous chert.....	317	A xiv
greenstone.....	178	xi
.....	114	A XVI
Keweenawan.....	39, 67	R C
schist-conglomerate.....	144	viii
trap.....	15	v
greenstone.		
Description and distribution. 155, 156		xi
Goetz claims, Michipicoten div..	181	A XV
Notes on, by J. M. Bell....	300, 301	A xiv
Petrography of.....	180, 181	xi
Position of, in Huronian.....	174	A XV
Ground-hog.		
Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv
Groundhog lake, GROUNDHOG RIVER,		
ALG.		
Barley grown at.....	115	iv
river, ALG.		
Description of.....	133	ix
Huronian on.....	18	R C
.....	124	iv
Iron ore on.....	9	A xiii
notes by Miller.....	315	xii
Route to, from Minniesinagua		
lake.....	130, 131	ix
Soil and timber along.....	114	iv
.....	177	A xiii
Waterpower on.....	142	ix
Group.		
Definition of term.....	3	R C
Grouse.		
Lake of the Woods..	120	vii
Canada		
Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
.....	243	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Grouse, ruffed		
Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
.....	243	A xiv
Grover, M. B.....	116	ix
.....	141	x
.....	74	xi
Gruenerite schist.		
Michigan, U. S.....	151, 162	ix
Michipicoten div.....	184	xi
Grumbine, S.....	48	A xiii
<i>Grus americana.</i> See Crane, white		
Gryphula galeata.		
Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii
Guanacevi, DURANAGO STATE, MEXICO.		
Cobalt minerals in.....	71	B xiv
Guano beds.		
Peru, apatite in.....	441	R C
Gudewill, George.....	30	x
Gueguin, Rev. Father		
Views of, on land east of Moose		
River basin.....	204	v
Guelph and Kelso.....	28	xii
Guelph, WELLINGTON CO.		
Bore-hole record at.....	150	xii
.....	123	B xiii
Flora of.....	241	A xiv
Guelph formation in.....	45	R C
33, 120, 121		B xiii
analysis.....	122	B xiii
named after.....	44	R C
Iron works at.....	329	R C
Lime-kilns at.....	14	A xiii
photo.....	126, 127	B xiii
Meteorological observations at. 129, 130		A xiii
149, 239		A xiv
Natural gas piped to.....	23, 108	A XV
25		A XVI
R. C. cathedral at, photo..	126, 127	B xiii
Sand, gravel and clay deposits		
near.....	142, 149	xii
Acetylene Gas Machine Co.	20	vii
formation.		
Composition of.....	98	A xiv
Distribution and character....	44, 45	R C
East Tilbury tp.....	103	A xvi
Manitoulin island.....	93	i
Oil in, yield promising.....	23	A xvi
Position of, in Silurian.....	2	R C
Romney tp.....	25	A xiii
Seaforth.....	54	R C
Thickness of, in oil fields.....	96	A xiv
Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Licence to.....	116	ix
.....	74	xi
.....	66	xii
Work by, 1899.....	113	ix
tp., WELLINGTON CO.		
Limestone in.....	120	B xiii
quarries and kilns.....	122	B xiii
Guernsey, F. W.....	76, 122	vii
Guerton, Charles.....	292	xi
Guess, H. A.		
Assayer, Keewatin Reduction		
Works.....	99	viii
Manager, for Ottawa Gold Mg. &		
Milling Co. 90, 101, 102		x
Sakoose g. m.....	255	xi
Scotty Island g. m.	42	ix
Yum-Yum g. m....	58	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Guest and Hendric.			Gunflint lake, TH. B. D.—<i>Con.</i>		
Limestone quarrying by, Ancaster.....	142	xii	Iron, prospecting for.....	67	ii
	125	B xiii	reason for magnetic prop-		
Guggenheim, Messrs.			erties.....	53	ii
Option held by, on Nipissing mines.....	14	A xvi	Map of, sketch.....	126	R C
Guillaume, Charles E.			Railway to, from Port Arthur,		
Ref. to work by, on nickel.....	115	viii	projected.....	207	R C
Guinard gold mine, KALADAR TP.,			Gunn, Alexander.....	133	x
LENNOX CO.			D. A.....	66	xii
Ore of, value.....	28	R C	Gunnison co., COLORADO.		
Guinea Gold and Copper Mg. Co.			Smaltite from, analysis.....	71	B xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Gunpowder.		
Guise, Jarvis.....	32	A xv	Peat for, in lieu of charcoal.....	215	ii
Gull.			Gunter pyrites mine, CASHEL TP.,		
Abitibi river, north of.....	189	xii	HASTINGS CO.		
Little Abitibi lake.....	188	viii	Notes on, by Fraleck.....	163	A xvi
L. Superior, Corbeau pt.....	128	viii	Gurd, A. T.		
Leach island.....	131	viii	<i>See also</i> Gurd and Kippin.		
White Spruce har-			Boring by, for oil, Raleigh tp... 40-42	xii	
bour.....	134	viii		90	A xiv
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv		112	A xiv
American herring			Gurd and Kippin.....	24	vi
Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii	tp., P. S. D.		
island, L. OF THE WOODS,			Petrography of rock from. <i>See</i>		
R. R. D.			Commanda.		
Gold mining on.....	37	vii	Gustavson, Eric.....	32, 33	vii
lake, FRONTENAC CO.			Guthrie, John.....	49	xi
Conglomerate on.....	202	xi	Prof.....	492	R C
lake, LUTTERWORTH TP., HAL-			Guyitt, Walter.....	124	i
BURTON CO.			Gwillimbury, E. tp., YORK CO.		
Crystalline limestone E. of; silver			Artesian water in. <i>See</i> Holland		
mining on (local tradition)...	57	B xiii	Landing.		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Gwynne & Co.		
Country around, character.....	153	xi	Peat-drying process of.....	193	
lake, NEAR WENEBEGON LAKE,			Gypsum.		
ALG.....	167	xii	<i>See also</i> Selenite.		
(Kioskabic) lake, WEST OF			Annaberg, Saxony.....	61	B xiv
KAPISKASING LAKE, ALG. 137, 138	ix		As a substitute for marble.....	279	vi
lake, WHITE-CLAY RIVER, ABI-			Canada, production, 1870, 1880,		
TIBI RIVER.			1887.....	209	R C
Notes on, by Bolton.....	184	xii	1886-87... 243	R C	
river, VICTORIA CO.			1888.....	525	R C
Waterpower on.....	33	xii	Composition of.....	119	R C
	17	A xiii	Definition of.....	535	R C
	18	B xiii		240	i
	157	A xiv	Determination of.....	205, 222	vi
Gum, chewing <i>See</i> Chewing gum.			Evidence <i>re</i> before Roy. Com. 121, 122	R C	
Gummite.			Hardness of.....	201	vi
Annaberg, Saxony.....	61	B xiv	Industry of, 1890.....	110-114	i
Gun(s).			1900.....	23, 24	x
Nickel-steel for, notes by Jaques.			Mining of, Inspector's report for:—		
	139-141	ii	1891.....	240-247	i
Statistics, 1881.....	116	ii	1892.....	252-254	ii
Wire, made at Birdstown.....	118	ii	1893.....	196-199	iii
Gun cape, BRUCE CO.			1894.....	250-252	iv
Clinton formation at.....	35	B xiii	1895.....	280-283	v
Gunflint lake, TH. B. D.			1896.....	278-280	vi
Animikie formation on.....	32	R C	1897.....	99, 100	vii
	76	ii	Nomenclature and origin... 119, 120	R C	
	237	iv	Occurrences of.....	199	ix
	24	xi	Paris, France.....	119	R C
	8	A xiii	Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
Iron ore on and near.....	22, 144	R C	Statistics, 1870, 1880.....	210	R C
	123	iv	1881-1887... 243, 244	R C	
	309, 310	xii	1888.....	72	R C
exhibited at World's Fair.	82	ii	1891.....	6	i
Mesabi range.....	65	ii	1892.....	7, 11	ii
notes by Connec.....	68	ii	1893.....	7, 10	iii
Sedgwick.. 126, 127	R C		1894.....	11	iv

Gypsum.—*Con.*Statistics. —*Con.*

	Page.	Vol.
1895	11, 20	v
1896	13, 33	vi
1897	15, 24	vii
1898	11, 17	viii
1899	12, 13	ix
1900	11, 12, 23	x
1901	13, 37	xi
1902	12, 13, 38	xii
1903	3, 4, 21	A xiii
1904	1, 3, 22	A xiv
1905	1, 4, 24	A xv
1906	25	A xvi
Sulphur associated with	22	A xvi
United States, production, 1888 ..	525	R C
Sandusky	120	R C
Essex co., in Onondaga formation ..	115	A xiv
French river	190-193	viii
Grand river	45, 121, 122	R C
production, 1905 ..	24	A xv
1906 ..	25	A xv
Caledonia (near)	252	iv
mining	38	xii
notes by Johnston ..	122	R C
<i>See also</i> Garland gyp. m.		
Desbarats (near)	269	xi
E. Tilbury tp., thickness	103	A xvi
unsafe condition	4	i
Gypsum mt.	158	A xiii
Haldimand co., Onondaga forma- tion, notes on	51, 52	B xiii
Harricana river	158	A xiii
Missinaibi river	178	i
Moose river	45, 69	R C
178	i	
194	viii	
137, 156, 157	A xiii	
32	B xiii	
map showing	155	A xiii
notes by Gibson	127	iv
photos	160, 161	A xiii
Onondaga formation	178	i
Paris, near	121	R C
21	A xiii	
34	B xiii	
borings for	27, 28	A xv
early history	113, 114	i
notes by Parks	147	xii
<i>mt.</i> , ALG.-NIP. BOUNDARY LINE.		
Description of	146, 158	A xiii
Gypsum on	158	A xiii
Minor ref. to	138	A xiii
<i>Gyroceras</i> , St. Marys, near	96	B xiii
<i>" cyclops</i> , St. Marys	152	xii
<i>" nana</i> , Anderdon tp.	125	xi
Gysser, —?		
Peat process invented by	193	i

H 1 gold loc. *See* Huronian gold mine.
H 2 gold loc. *See* Highland gold mine.

	Page.	Vol.
H 3 gold loc. <i>See</i> Neebish gold mine.		
H 7, 8 gold locs. <i>See</i> Shebandowan gold mine.		
Haanel, Dr. Eugene	144	C xiv
Haast, Sir Julian von	520	R C
<i>Haenaria bracteata</i> , Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
<i>" dilatata</i> , Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
<i>" hyperborea</i> , Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley	150	A xv
<i>" obtusata</i> , Mattagami valley	150	A xv
<i>" orbiculata</i> , Mattagami valley	150	A xv
<i>" psycodes</i> , Mattagami valley	150	A xv
Habermahl, F. Experiments by, on pyrrhotite ..	164	ii
Hackberry, Iowa , Fossils from	183, 184	A xiii
<i>Hadena</i> , <i>See</i> Cut worms.		
Hadfield, R. A. Speech by, re Mond nickel pro- cess	119	viii
Hafod , Copper smelting at	375	R C
Hagarty tp., RENFREW CO. Allanite in	193	ix
Cambro-Silurian in. <i>See</i> Killaloe wharf, S. BURGESS TP., LEEDS CO.		
Mica mining near	194	iii
Hagedorn, C. K.	116	ix
Hagerman tp., P. S. D. Country north of, character ...	169	ix
Limestone in	93, 94	B xiii
Hagersville, ONEIDA TP., HALDIMAND CO. Corniferous formation at	25	B xiii
Limestone at, analysis ...	54, 55, 118	B xiii
quarry, notes	55	B xiii
Lower Helderberg formation near ..	153	xii
analysis	152	xii
Contracting Co. Limestone quarrying by	55	B xiii
Light and Fuel Co. Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	A xv
Haight, George	22, 23	vi
Haileybury, BUCKE TP., NIP. Clay near, photo of enting in ..	33	B xiv
18	B xv	
Saugeen	20, 21	B xv
Geology of vicinity, by Miller ..	96-102	A xiii
Headquarters, Timiskaming Mg. div	38	A xv
Iron ore near	12	A xiv
Limestone at	85	B xiii
analysis	87	B xiii
quarries	83	B xiii
Mineral discoveries near	59	A xiii
Mining class at, 1904	37, 40	A xiv
1905	43	A xv
1906	49, 51	A xvi
Recorder's office at	36	A xvi
Population of, 1904	40	A xiv
Position of	96	A xiii
Wharf at, photo	24	B xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hainsworth Steel Co.	119	ii	Hall, Prof. James		
Hair-springs.			Iroquois beach recognized by, in		
Price per ton	354	R C	N. Y.	225	A xiii
Haldimand co.			Views of, on Upper Laurentian. 10, 11		R C
Gas in	6	i	John Francis		
notes, 1890	128	i	Experiments by, with nickel		
by Corkhill. 90, 91, 105, 106		A xiv	steel	382, 386, 387	R C
number of wells producing ..	39	xii		140	ii
	25	A xvi		165	C xiv
Limestone in, Corniferous	25	B xiii	Lewis A.	66	ix
notes by Miller ..	51	B xiii	M. J. F.	178	C xiv
Natural Gas Co.			N. B.	72, 74	viii
Capital and date of charter	25	A xv		80	x
tp., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.			Peleg	141	vi
Beaches in. <i>See</i> Grafton.			R. J.	100	x
Hale, C. W.			Richard	49	ix
Gold mining by, The New Klon-			W.	116	ix
dike	78	vii		111	x
	74	viii		74	xi
gold mine, THE NEW KLON-			William		
DIKE, R. R. D.	42	viii	Mellwraith pyrites mine found		
Halenia deflexa			by	153	A xvi
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv	G. B. & Co.		
Mattagami valley	150	A xv	Radnor Forges blast furnace		
Hales, H.			worked by	25	ii
Brick yard of, Bridgen	74	B xv	John & Co.	119	ii
Haley station, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO.			Hallam tp., ALG.		
Apatite in	53, 170	R C	Pulp mills in. <i>See</i> Webbwood.		
Marble quarried at	11	B xiii	Halland prov., SWEDEN.		
Half-breeds.			Peat in	219	ii
Rainy Lake dist., characteristics.	98	iv	Hallat, H.		
Halfway pt., L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.			Brick yard of, Comber	63	B xv
Rocks at	132	A xvi	Halleck, James		
Haliastur leucocephalus. <i>See</i> Eagle, bald			Iron prospecting by, Mississagi		
Haliburton, DYSART TP., HALIBUR-			river	162	xii
TON CO.			Halleflinta.		
Blast furnace in, proposed	395	R C	Finmark (near), auriferous	87	v
Iron mining in	234	R C	Matawin River dist.	82	v
co.			Halliday, David.	98	A xvi
Apatite in	173	R C	John		
Geology of, notes by Miller ..	186-207	xi	Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
Iron ores of, evidence before R.C.			div.	104, 136	vii
53, 130-132, 388		R C		103	viii
magnetite	233	vii	Hally, James		
Limestone in, notes by Miller ..	56	B xiii	Peat process of	206	ii
Marble in	83	R C	Halske, —?		
Mining Co.			Electrolytic smelting studied by.	156	ii
Capital and date of charter	9	vii	Halstead, S. V.		
Exhibit by, at World's Fair	82	ii	Gold mining by, near Rossland,		
Halite.			Ont.	227	iv
Crystals of, shown at World's				186	v
Fair	187	ii	Manager, Summit Lake Mg. Co.	91	xii
Hardness and specific gravity ...	201	vi		69	A xiii
<i>See also</i> Salt.			Part owner, Scramble g. m.	49	vi
Halkirk tp., R. R. D.				57, 59	vii
Iron ores in	134-136	xi	Halton co.		
magnetite	75	iv	Iroquois beach in	229	A xiii
Schists in, description	86	iv	Limestone in, notes by Miller ..	57	A xiii
Survey of, ref. to	40, 55	iv	Hamann, Adolph.	515	R C
Hall, A.	48	xiii	Hamby, R. C.		
C.	116	ix	Assistant in assay office, 1904 ...	33	A xiv
	141	x	Manager, Eldorado copper mine.	76	A xvi
E. E.			R. H.		
Manager, Garson nickel mine ...	67	A xvi	Brick making by, Bowmanville.	61	B xv
Gold Standard mine ..	68	A xiii	Thomas.	211, 212,	iv
H.			William	64	A xvi
Brick yard of, Cobourg	85	B xv	Hamburg, GERMANY.	287	viii
I. D.	141	x	Hamel, L.	282	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hamil, David	125	i	Hamilton bay, L. ONTARIO.		
Hamilton, Frederick			Iroquois beach on.....	229	A xiii
Copper prospecting by, Creighton			Blast Furnace Co.		
tp.....	100	ix	Bounty payments to, 1900....	32, 33	x
H. C.	116	ix	Directors of.....	46	v
	141	x	Merged in Hamilton Steel and		
	74	xi	Iron Co.....	14	ix
Lord George			<i>See also</i> Hamilton.		
Notes by, on nickel-steel.....	230	i	formation (Devonian).		
W. E.	104	vii	Bosanquet.....	422	R C
Hamilton, ANCASTER TP., WENT-			Description.....	25	B xiii
WORTH CO.			Fossiliferous beds of, notes by		
Altitude of.....	232	A xiii	Parks.....	153, 154	xii
Blast furnace at.....	329	R C	Kent co., thickness.....	102, 103	A xvi
	10	xiii	Named after Hamilton, N. Y....	4, 47	R C
	17	A xiv	Nature of.....	47	R C
completed.....	4	v	Occurrences of.....	25	B xiii
description.....	41-46	v	Position of, in Devonian.....	2	R C
foundation of.....	27	x	Raleigh tp.....	42	xii
extension of.....	22	xii	Section of, in oil-fields.....	99	A xiv
inauguration of, ref. to... 19	xii		Sub-divisions of.....	99	A xiv
in course of erection.... 28, 29	iv		Thickness of, in oil-fields.....	96	A xiv
notes on, 1896.....	38	vi	group (Sub-division of H. for-		
1897.....	24, 25, 97	vii	mation).		
1898.....	6	viii	Composition and thickness of... 99	A xiv	
1899.....	14, 101	ix	Iron Mining Co.		
photos.....	32, 33	v	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
probable effect on iron			Notes on work by.....	97	vii
mining.....	7	v	Natural Gas and Mining Co.		
secured for Cobalt ores... 73	B xiv		Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
working, 1901.....	25	xi	Nickel mine. <i>See</i> Mitchener		
Brick yard in, notes.....	106	B xv	mine.		
Built on gravel bars.....	238	A xiii	Nickel Steel Co.		
Distance from, to Chatham.... 92	A xvi		Gersdorffite on property of.....	58	xii
Electric light exhibited in, 1879.	140	iv	Steel and Iron Co.		
Fossils from, mammoths.....	236	A xiii	Award to, Pan-American Exhbn. 86, 89	xi	
Niagara formation... 423	R C		Bounties paid to.....	26	xi
Flint at.....	198	ix		25	xii
Gas of, compared to acetylenegas.	40	v		11	A xiii
piped to.....	91, 106	A xiv		14	A xiv
	23, 108	A xv	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
	25	A xvi	Furnace of, building.....	30, 31	iv
Iron consumption of.....	400	R C	Limestone used by, notes by C. B.		
Iroquois beach at.....	227, 228	A xiii	Fox.....	14	B xiii
notes.....	28, 29	B xv	Limonite smelted by, from Madoc		
photo.....	28	B xv	tp.....	151	A xvi
Kaolin at.....	78, 86	R C	Minor refs. to.....	12	A xiv
Lacustrine clay at.....	28	B xv	Notes on, 1899.....	14	ix
Limestone quarries near.....	123	B xiii	Officers of.....	29	iv
Medina shale at.....	128	iii	Output, 1905.....	15	A xv
	7	B xv	Producing, 1901.....	25	xi
"Mountain" at.....	141	xii	1902.....	22	xii
Niagara formation at.....	153	xii	Work by, 1906.....	17	A xvi
	24	B xiii	near Calabogie, 1899.. 103	ix	
Oil refinery at.....	157	R C	1900.. 129	x	
record of boring for.... 112, 114	A xv		1902.. 115	xii	
Pottery works at, notes.... 118, 120	B xv		tp., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.		
Section from, to Courtright. 100, 101	A xiv		Beaches in; brick yards in. <i>See</i>		
Hamilton, MADISON CO., N. Y.			Cobourg.		
Hamilton formation named after. 4, 47	R C		Hamiltonville, W. HAWKESBURY TP.,		
Acetylene Gas Machine Co.			PRESCOTT CO.		
and Toronto Sewer Pipe Co.			Limestone near.....	99	B xiii
Bricks of, tests on.....	130	iii	Hamlin, F.	116	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii		141	x
Clay used by, notes and analysis.	129	iii		74	xi
Evidence by, before Roy. Com.. 86	R C		Hammers.		
Minor ref. to.....	15	A xiii	Indian, at Mamainse pen.....	80	iii
			Hammill, Dr. A. W.	89	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hammill, Edward	60	ix	Hankey, J. L.	103	viii
	61	A xiii	J. R.	103	viii
Hammond, Benjamin	52	A xv	Hanlan mica mine, N. BURGESS TP.,		
Herbert C.	31	v	LANARK CO.		
James			Notes on, 1900.....	131, 132	x
Acknowledgments to.....	47, 48	v	1901.....	289	xi
Distances furnished by, Shebandowan Lake dist.....	127, 130	v	1902.....	129, 130	xii
Gold prospecting by, Shebandowan Lake dist.			1903.....	12, 91	A xiii
	75, 76, 80, 117, 118	v	1904, idle.....	83	A xiv
Iron prospecting by, Matawin range.....	67	ii	Hanmer tp., NIP.		
	128, 131, 276	v	Clay land in.....	105	C xiv
Shebandowan Lake dist.....	126	v	Gold in.....	18	xi
Litigation by.....	92	viii	prospecting for.....	257	vii
Manager, A. L. 282 g. m.....	80	ix		152	x
	103	x	Sandstone in.....	97	C xiv
Hammond Reef g. m... 30		vii	Slate in.....	95	C xiv
	89	viii	Terraces in.....	106	C xiv
Notes by, on Seine River g. m... 67		vii	Hanna, Mark	39	vi
	93	viii	Samuel R.	35	A xvi
iron range near Green-water lake.....	81	v	tp., NIP.		
Part owner, Gold Moose g. m... 244		xi	Soil and timber in.....	126	A xv
Roy g. m..... 42, 133		vii	Hannah bay, JAMES BAY.		
Tip-top copper m... 86		ix	Description of, by LOW.....	130	iv
William			lake, NEAR L. NIPIGON, TH.B.D.		
Notes by, on Producer's Tanking Co.....	166	R C	Diabase on.....	107	A xvi
Gold Reef mine, SAWBILL LAKE, R. R. D.			Hanniford fields, THEDFORD.		
Accident at..... 30		vii	Fossil corals from.....	69	B xiii
Battery statistics..... 21		viii	Hanover, BENTINCK TP., GREY CO.		
Notes on, 1896..... 54, 77		vi	Cement works at, notes.....	31	xii
1897... 29, 64-66, 130, 131		vii	Hanover, GERMANY.		
1898..... 41, 89		viii	Peat in, formation..... 183		i
1899..... 76, 77		ix	moss-litter from.... 212, 213		ii
1900..... 103, 104		x	process for drying..... 194		i
Photo of..... 32, 33		vii	Portland Cement Co.		
mill..... 32, 33		x	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Gold Reef Mg. Co.				37	A xiii
<i>See also</i> Hammond Gold Reef mine.			Clay and limestone used by, analysis.....	183	A xiv
Capital and date of charter..... 9		vii	Concrete recommended by, com-position of.....	174	A xiv
	10	ix	Notes on..... 17, 31, 35		B xiii
Formation of, notes..... 76		ix	photos..... 142-144		A xiv
Hampton, T. T. 240		i	Operating, 1901..... 32		xi
Hamwell, A. M. 116		ix	1903..... 17		A xiii
	141	x	1905..... 17		A xv
	74	xi	1906..... 20		A xvi
Hancock, John			61		A xvi
Brick making by, Hamilton. 106, 107		B xv	Hanson, C. L.		
Hancock, HOUGHTON CO., MICH.			Consolidated Mg. and Milling Co.		
Terrace at..... 175		ix	Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
co., Ohio.			West End silver mine operated by S. 61		A xvi
Natural gas in..... 115-117		i	Cross Lake silver mine,		
rapid, KWATABOAHGAN RIVER, ALG.			COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Hand gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D. 64		R C	Notes on, 1905.....	80	A xv
Handlan, —? 157		v	Hants co., N. S.		
Handy, J. O. <i>See</i> Handy silver claim.			Stibnite found in.....	209	vi
silver claim, COLEMAN TP., NIP.			Happe, Ludwig		
Calcite from, analysis..... 23		B xiv	Moss-litter used by, as deodorizer.	191	vi
Diabase in..... 29, 50		B xiv	Harbours.		
Gabbro from, analysis..... 50, 51		B xiv	James bay, notes on.... 128, 129, 132.		iv
Producing, 1905..... 7		A xv	Nipigon lake..... 107		A xvi
			location, MICHIPICOTEN ISLAND, ALG. 60		R C
			Harcourt, F. Y.		
			Work by, 1902.....	235	xii
			Prof Robert		
			Analysis by, and notes on, soils of:		
			Abitibi dist..... 243		A xiv
			Mattagami valley. 153, 154		A xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Harcourt tp., HALIBURTON CO.			Harmotome.		
Apatite in.....	194	ix	O'Connor tp. (Beaver mine),...	199	ix
Copper prospecting in.....	47	xi	Harms, —?	86	A xv
Molybdenite in.....	205	ix	Haro (OR HARRI), Joseph	26	viii
Harden, M. W.	74	A xiii	Harold lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Hardenburgh, L. M.			Description of, by Blue.....	146	v
Ref. to work by, on magnetic con-			Gold on, native.....	58	iv
centration of iron ore.....	338	xii	mining.....	4 Bull. i	
Hardinge, H. W.	60	A xiv		78, 79, 267	vi
	67	A xv	notes by Coleman. 69, 70		v
Hardman, —?	147	ix	Granite on, altered.....	87	v
John E.			Mill erected on.....	3	iv
Manhattan gold mine examined by.	274	viii	gold mine, HAROLD LAKE, R.R.D.		
	83	x	Notes on, 1895.....	145-148	v
Mill plans made by, for Crystal			1896.....	4 Bull. i	
G. M. Co.....	269	vi		78, 79, 267	vi
Notes by, on the milling of gold			Rocks in, granite.....	103	v
ores.....	237-243	vi		116	vi
Hardness.			in contact with		
Anthraxolite.....	5 Bull. ii		Keewatin. ...	158	vii
	160	vi	Harper, Dr. W. S.	33	A xvi
Scale of.....	448, 535	R C	Harrer, Hans		
	201	vi	Cobalt works of, Schneeberg..	75, 76	B xiv
	214	vii	Harri. See Haro.		
Various minerals, list.....	201-203	vi	Harricanaw river, JAMES BAY.		
Hardpan. See Boulder clay.			Rocks in.....	142	A xiii
Hardware.			Harrington, Dr. B. J.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87. 251, 468		R C	Analysis by, of:—		
Hardy, A. C.	104	A xv	anorthosite, Tudor tp.....	198	xi
Hon. Arthur Sturgis			iron ores, Hastings dist....	45, 47	ii
Letter to, re purchase of diamond			limestone, Parry Sd. dist....	93	B xiii
drill.....	167-171	iv	Notes by, on Dalhousie iron mine.	182	A xvi
Transmittal letter to, 1892.....	1	ii	Prof. of chemistry, McGill Uni-		
	1893.....	3	versity.....	217	i
	1894.....	3, 4	Ref. to work by, on rocks from		
	1895.....	2-5	Dungannon tp.....	218	viii
	1896.....	3-6	Report by, (synopsis) on iron		
Vice-Pres., Leo Mg. and Dev.			ores of Canada.....	52-56	ii
Co.....	87	x	Views of, on apatite veins.....	438	R C
tp., P. S. D.			tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Copper prospecting in.....	171	ix	Peat in.....	198	ii
and nickel.....	262	viii	Harris, Alexander	25	viii
Hare, A. A.	58	ix	Capt.		
	79	x	Fooled by tin salters.....	139	viii
J.	87	ix	Edward	29	v
R. E.	251	iv	Fred	28	ix
	281	v	Henry		
	279	vi	Mica mining by, P. S. d....	279, 280	v
Hares.			Part owner, Wilcox copper mine.	274	v
Abitibi dist.....	127	A xiii	J. R.		
Hargrave (OR White Silver) silver			Licence to.....	103	viii
mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.			Manager, Atikokan iron mine...	61	A xv
Notes on.....	83	A xv	Grace gold mine.....	61	xii
Photo of.....	84	A xv	Joe	138	xii
Producing, 1905.....	15	B xiv		83	A xiv
	7	A xv	John		
Hargraves, Frederick	30	A xv	Foreman, Copper Cliff mine....	70	vi
Harkness, A. H.	219	x		96	vii
Harland, John	97	x	Stobie mine.....	272	v
R. H.	264	v	Sydenham mica mine.	192	iii
Harlowe, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Manager, La Rose silver mine...	74	A xv
Rocks near, notes by Miller.....	202	xi	Joseph	45	xii
Harmes Machine Co.	118	ii	Richard	131	x
Harmony (LATE Chippawa) river,			Ronald		
BATCHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			See also Harris pyrites mine.		
Copper near.....	203	viii	Bucket-tipping device of....	188, 189	A xvi
Jasper ore on.....	190, 201	x	Manager, Harris pyrites mine...	88	A xv
	125	B xiii		165	A xvi
Notes on, by Charlton.....	201	viii	William (1903)	8	B xiii
Coleman.....	128	viii	(1850).....	174	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Harris, Mrs. (mythical)	88	vi	Hart, —?		
feldspar mine , BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Gold prospecting by, Minnitaki lake.....	179	vii
Notes on, 1902.....	138	xii	John	81	ii
lake , NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.....	87, 88	vi	P. J.	75 A	xiii
=Maxwell gold claims , LAR- DER LAKE, NIP.			Emery Wheel Co.		
Aniferous formation in, width of.	216 A	xvi	Tests by, of corundum from Carlow tp.....	63 238, 239	v viii
Photo of quartz stringers in dolomite in.....	213 A	xvi	river , KAWAWIAGAMOG LAKE, TH. B. D.....	9	vi
Shipment from, to School of Mines.	216 A	xvi	Hartford, Samuel L.		
Gold Mg. Co.			Line-burning by, with gas fuel. 126, 127		i
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	Gold Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Oil Co.			Capital and date of charter... ..	10	ix
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition.....	25 A	xv	Hartney, James See Farquharson, McLaughlin & Hartney.		
pneumatic system.			Harty, William	178	iii
For marl dumping, notes and diagrams.....	132 A	xiv	Hartz mts., GERMANY.		
pyrites mine , JAMES LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.			Peat in, used for metallurgical operations.....	200	ii
Bucket tip of, diagram and notes. 188-190		A xvi	jig.		
Notes on, by Fraleck.....	165 A	xvi	Concentration of corundum by, results.....	243	vii
Overlapping lenses in.....	183 A	xvi	Harvard, OTTAWA.		
Photos of.....	166 A	xvi	Brick yards at, notes on.....	60, 61 B	xv
Shipping, 1906.....	74 A	xvi	Harvey, Albert		
Harrisburg, S. DUMFRIES TP., BRANT CO.			Gold prospecting by ;		
Brick making at.....	59 B	xv	Minnitaki lake.....	179	vii
Clay from, for Paris cement works.....	115 B	xv	Wawa lake, near.....	104, 195	vii
Harrisburg, U. S.			Licence to.....	103	viii
Blast furnaces at, reason for loca- tion.....	127	ii	116		ix
Harrison, Grace	74	xi	Arthur		
H. B.			Evidence by, before R. C. re :—		
Govt drill lent to.....	51, 53	xii	coke and charcoal for smelting.	396	R C
Vice-President, Imperial Cement Co.....	108	ix	gold ores and mining, L. of the Woods.....	116, 428	R C
17		x	prospectors' interests.....	516	R C
John B.			want of railways.....	240	R C
Agreement with, for well sink- ing.....	22, 23	vi	Part owner, Sawbill g. m.....	41	viii
J. E.			E.		
Actinolite mining by, Actinolite.	92	iii	Limestone quarry of, Rockwood.	126 B	xiii
Evidence by, before Roy. Com... ..	82	R C	E. E.		
extract from.....	64 B	xiii	Gold mining by, Minnitaki lake. 70, 71		viii
Owner, Henderson talc mine....	297	xi	H. A. See Harvey steel process.		
Pyrites mining by, Madoc tp....	95 A	xiii	J.	116	ix
Talc discovered by, near Madoc.	130	x	141		x
W. L.	116	ix	John	57	ix
141		x	T. R.	103	viii
74		xi	W. A.	132	vii
falls , NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.			Steel Co.		
Waterpower of.....	123	vii	Negotiations of, with British Admiralty.....	142	ii
quarry , ACTINOLITE, HASTINGS CO.			steel process.		
Limestone from, analysis.....	65, 66 B	xiii	Adopted by British Admiralty..	154	iii
talc mine , MADOC, HASTINGS CO.			Beneficial results of.....	148, 149	iii
Notes on, 1903.....	92 A	xiii	Tents on.....	155-158	iii
Harrow tp., ALG.			tp., PETERBORO CO.		
Rocks in. See Lacloche lake.			Gold in.....	213	viii
Harshaw, Fuller and Goodwin	122	ix	204		xi
			Limestone in. See Pigeon lake.		
			Lithographic stone in.....	88	xi
			Harwich tp., KENT CO.		
			Artesian well in.....	59	i
			Gas in.....	123-127	i
			29		v

	Page.	Vol.
Harzburgite.		
New Caledonia.....	69	B xiv
Haskins, John C.	202, 427	R C
Hass, Charles	28	ix
Hassard, A.	116	ix
R.	141	x
Hastings co. AND dist.		
Arsenic ore in, analysis.....	101	xi
mining.....	36	xii
notes by Wells.....	102-105	xi
Brick yards in, notes on.....	69, 70	B xv
Corundum in.....	207-230	vii
205, 217-222	viii	
map showing.....	207	vii
mining.....	82	A xvi
Danaite in.....	197	ix
Geology of, notes by Miller.....	186-207	xi
Gold in, character of formation.....	39	iv
discovery and early		
mining.....	53-55	iii
mining, past and future.....	8	v
1897.....	89	vii
1898.....	40, 41	viii
1899.....	91-93	ix
1900.....	114-117	x
notes by Bell.....	27, 28	R C
Merritt.....	106	R C
Selwyn.....	5-68	R C
prospecting for.....	234	vii
" requires		
technical knowledge.....	427	R C
Iron and iron mining in:—		
chromium in.....	233	vii
Coste's views.....	57	ii
notes by Blue.....	58-62	ii
Macfarlane.....	39, 40	ii
Murray.....	36-39	ii
Pusey.....	111, 112	ii
Vennor.....	41-51	ii
tests with Wetherill separator.....	332, 333	xii
Limestone in, notes by Miller.....	59	B xiii
marble quarrying.....	80-82	R C
<i>See also</i> Crookston.....		
Melanterite in.....	194	ii
Meteorite that fell in.....	173	C xiv
Sillimanite in crystalline schists		
of.....	209	ix
Sodalite in.....	209	ix
Sulphur in galena ores of.....	22	A xvi
Taconian series in.....	169	i
Talc production in, 1904.....	23	A xiv
Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Mining and Reduction Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Gatling's gold mine worked by.....	238	ii
Mill of, photo, plan, description		
and section.....	56-61	iii
Pearce gold mine worked by.....	53	iii
series. <i>See</i> Grenville series.		
Silver Lead Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Hastingsite.		
Dungannon tp., analysis.....	199	ix
In corundum-bearing rocks.....	211	vii
Hatch, M. P.	61	viii
Prof.....	125	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Hattie Bell (or Lafex) copper mine.		
FOLEY TP., P. S. D.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	261	viii
167	ix	
<i>See also</i> next ref.		
Bell Gold, Copper and Nickel Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Lafex copper mine worked by.....	261	viii
167	ix	
Work by, 1899.....	100	ix
Haughton tp., ALG.		
Copper in.....	23	xi
mining.....	100, 164	xii
Haultain, H. E. T.	97	A xiv
84	A xvi	
Hausmannite.		
Description of.....	216	vi
Hayard, E. T.	140	vii
Havelock, BELMONT TP., PETERBORO'		
CO.		
Kame gravels near.....	232	A xiii
Limestone near, analysis.....	98	B xiii
Havre, FRANCE.		
Nickel refining at.....	146	ii
175	C xiv	
Hawk.		
Caribou island, L. Superior.....	111	v
night		
Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
Bay gold mine, SEINE RIVER,		
R. R. D.		
Granite in.....	116	vi
Notes on, 1896.....	54, 75, 267	vi
1897.....	66, 67, 132	vii
Bay Gold Mg. Co.		
<i>See also</i> Hawk Bay gold mine.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Granite on.....	204	vii
206	A xv	
Map of (sketch).....	203	A xv
Nickel prospecting on.....	11	Bull. iii
206	vii	
Sand beach on, photo.....	156, 157	vii
Terrace on.....	198	A xv
(KEEK-KEEK) lake, SHEBAN-		
DOWAN LAKE DIST.		
Granite on.....	81	v
Minor ref. to.....	130	v
Notes on, by Blue.....	128, 129	v
river, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Glaciation on.....	206	A xv
Gold mining on, 1898.....	101	vii
Rapids on.....	202	A xv
Rocks on, and description.....	196, 197	vii
Hawkesbury, HAWKESBURY (W) TP.,		
PRESCOTT CO.		
Axinite at.....	195	ix
Chazy limestone at.....	46	B xiii
Sulphite pulp plant at.....	199	A xvi
(East) tp., PRESCOTT CO.		
Fault in. <i>See</i> St. Anne de Pres-		
cott.		
Limestone in.....	98	B xiii
quarries.....	99	B xiii
(West) tp., PRESCOTT CO.		
Limestone in, quarries.....	99	B xiii
Trenton.....	98	B xiii
Marl in.....	122	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hawkeye gold mine , MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.			Haydenville , HOCKING CO., OHIO.		
Minor ref. to.....	197	xi	Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
Mispickel in.....	110	R C	Haydon, James S.	178	iii
Hawley, A. W.			Hayes, Dr. A. A.		
Iron bounties paid to, 1902.....	25	xii	Assays by, of ores from :—		
Hawthorn.			Pic river.....	37	R C
Michipicoten div.....	296 A	xiv		313	xii
Moose River basin.....	176 A	xiii	Silver islet.....	139	vi
Hay, Alexander M.			Tip-top copper mine.....	75	v
Gold prospecting by, L. of the			C. W.	269 A	xiv
Woods dist.....	185	v	Charles		
Manager, Dominion Gold Mg. &			Iron works of, Marmora tp.....	254, 321	R C
Red. Works.....	37, 54	vii		14-18	ii
Kenora Red. Works..	89	x	E. N.		
Minor ref. to.....	174	v	Operating Gibson mica mine.....	290, 291	xi
Owner, Rabbit Mt. silver m.....	96	viii	F. B.		
	85	ix	Mica mining by, Calvin tp.....	196	iii
William	50 A	xvi	Montrose	44, 48	xii
Hay.			Robert		
Abitibi dist.....	244 A	xiv	Part owner, Marmora foundry ..	16	ii
Albany river.....	111, 112	iv	Hayner, E.	103	viii
Cloud creek, L. Superior.....	146	ix	Hazel.		
Frederick House River basin....	197 A	xiv	Abitibi River dist.....	193	viii
Michipicoten div., lands adapted			Michipicoten div.....	296 A	xiv
for.....	13 Bull.	iii	Moose River basin.....	176 A	xiii
	206	vii	Wabigoon lake (near).....	171 B	vii
Montreal River basin.....	173	vi	Hazelnut.		
Wabigoon lake, near.....	171	vii	Brulé lake, near Shebandowan		
beaver			lake.....	205	v
Tully tp.....	222 A	xiv	H. B. gold loc. , 411 KENORA MG.		
creek , MISSINAIBI RIVER,			DIV., R. R. D.....	43 A	xvi
ALG.			Head, Edmund	127	vi
Description of Moose river near ..	139	ix	Headquarters lake , N. OF LARDEB		
island , L OF THE WOODS, R.			LAKE, NIP.		
R. D.			Notes on, and vicinity, by		
See also Hay Island g. m.			Miller.....	221, 222	xi
Carbonaceous shale near.....	104	vi	Headden, W. P.		
Gold on.....	233	ii	Statement by, re columbite in S.		
specimens.....	64	R C	Dakota.....	236, 237	vii
Indian grave on, photo.....	80, 81	vi	Headlight Gold Mg. Co.		
island , OFF BRUCE CO.....	36 B	xiii	See Swede Boy gold mine.		
Island (KEEWATIN) gold mine,			Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
HAY ISLAND, L. OF THE			Heads AND Sills.		
WOODS.			Statistics of. See Building-stone		
Mispickel in ore of.....	116, 117	R C	statistics.		
Notes on, 1897.....	36, 111	vii	Healy falls , TRENT RIVER.		
1898.....	55	viii	Escarments near.....	97 n	xiii
1899.....	42	ix	Fossiliferous limestone near.....	88 B	xiii
Situation and owners of.....	118	R C	Minor ref. to.....	21	ii
	233	ii	Hearst tp. , NIP.		
pt. , ST. JOSEPH ISLAND, L.			Gold locations in, map showing.		
HURON.				202, 203 A	xvi
Clinton formation at.....	79 B	xiii	Heart lake , DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Haycock, E. B.			Brulé patches on.....	296 A	xiv
Acknowledgments to.....	83, 85	vi	Length of.....	285 A	xiv
Gold mining by, Manitou lake..	6 Bull.	i	Minor ref to.....	290, 292 A	xiv
	84	vi	Railway near, proposed.....	289 A	xiv
Edward			Rocks on and near.....	348 A	xiv
Evidence by, before R. C.....	56	R C	iron-bearing.....	325 A	xiv
ref. to.....	149 A	xvi	chert.....	314 A	xiv
hill , LARDEB LAKE, NIP.			lake , NEAR VERMILION LAKE,		
Rocks on.....	207 A	xvi	TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
iron mine , HULL TP., QUE.			Jaspilite near.....	170	x
Ore of, notes by Selwyn.....	68	R C	mt. , HEART LAKE, MICHIPI-		
tp. , R. R. D.			COTEN DIV.		
Gold mining in.....	57	vii	Altitude of.....	282 A	xiv
See also Black Sturgeon mine.			Minor ref. to.....	160	ix
Hayden , MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Rocks near.....	325 A	xiv
Terrace at.....	199 A	xv	chert.....	314 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Heath, Josiah Marshall		
Invention of, for steel-making.	xxi, 363	R C
Heathcock Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Heather Bell Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
	9	vii
Heating power. <i>See</i> Calorific power.		
Heavy spar. <i>See</i> Barytes.		
Hebe falls, L. OF THE WOODS	169	v
Heck, George C.	162	ix
Mrs. George.....	162	ix
Hecker, F. J.	198	R C
Heckston, S. GOWER TP., GRENVILLE		
Co.		
Calcareous formation in.....	47	B xiii
Hedden, Russell		
Brick-making by, Crediton.....	71	B xv
Hedden, W.		
Brickyard of, Crediton.....	50	B xv
Hedges, Henry S.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
iron near Wallace mine.....	143	R C
prospectors' rights.....	308	R C
Hedley, Robert		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
developing lands.....	310	R C
Sudbury dist.....	105	R C
gold.....	59	R C
silver.....	203	R C
William H.		
Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in		
Great Britain.....	17	i
Hedlund, Adolphus	42, 50	x
<i>Hedysarum boreale.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Heenan, George		
Gold mine of, L. of the Woods.	117, 118, 446	R C
<i>See also</i> next ref.		
gold mine, BIGSTONE BAY, L.		
OF THE WOODS.		
Idle, 1896.....	98	vi
Situation of, and owners.....	233	ii
pt., L. OF THE WOODS.		
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Climax		
mine.		
Minor ref. to.....	173	v
Heiden, Prof. Edward	143	iii
Height-of-Land (THE MAIN).		
Notes on, by Gibson.....	102	iv
Heinen, A.	199	xii
Heiderberg formation, Lower		
Bertie tp.....	46	R C
Detroit river.....	123	xi
Port Colborne.....	129	i
Position of, in Silurian.....	2	R C
Heldrith, Jeff.	232	ii
Helen bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L		
Huron.		
Niagara formation near.....	79	B xiii
iron mine, SAYERS AND BOYER		
LAKES, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.		
Accidents at 1900.....	47, 54-57	x
1901.....	54-57	xi
1902.....	47	xii
1903.....	39	A xiii
1905.....	29	A xv
1906.....	32-35	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Helen iron mine.—Con.		
Analyses of ore from.....	192, 170	x
	60	A xiv
Boring plant purchased for.....	42	A xiii
Boulder-clay on.....	185	xi
Character of deposit.....	220	A xiii
Closed, 1903.....	7, 58	A xiii
Employees of, character of.....	57	A xiii
Forest fire near, photo.....	64, 65	xi
Hematite in.....	16	A xvi
Importance of.....	27	x
	18, 56	A xvi
Iron discovery near.....	172, 181	A xv
pyrites in.....	38	xii
	20	A xv
	22, 220	A xiii
	22, 185, 201	A xvi
paper by Fraleek,....	165-170	A xvi
geological relationship....	182	A xvi
Notes on, 1899.....	112, 113	ix
1900.....	126, 127, 137,	
	138, 191-194	x
1901.....	67, 70, 71, 167-170	
	263-265	xi
1902.....	60-64, 102, 103	xii
1903.....	46, 221, 222	A xiii
1904.....	11, 12, 35, 59	A xiv
1905.....	14, 15, 70, 71	A xv
1906.....	72, 73	A xvi
by Coleman.....	221	A xiii
	187-189	A xv
Goodwin.....	91	xi
Ochre, yellow, in.....	169	A xvi
Operating, 1905.....	47	A xv
Ore deposit of, compared with		
those S. of L. Superior.....	197	x
Ore from, for Midland furnace..	30	x
Owner of.....	101	viii
Photos.....	192, 193	x
	128, 129, 160, 161, 176, 177	xi
	80, 81, 97, 98	A xiii
Production, 1901.....	23	xi
1902.....	19, 53	xii
1903.....	9	A xiii
1905.....	188	A xv
Report on and vicinity, by		
Coleman.....	155-160	ix
Rocks of and near.....	194-198	x
chert.....	312	A xiv
iron-formation, character....	114	A xvi
quartz-porphry, photo...160,	161	xi
	175	A xvi
Siderites near.....	308	xii
petrographical notes.....	204	x
Success of, depends on R'y		
communications.....	7	xii
Terraces near.....	196	A xv
Iron formation.		
Description and distribution.		
	155, 159-162	xi
Julia river, section showing		
structure.....	336, 337	A xiv
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.		
	300, 301, 307-317	A xiv
Moore.....	204	A xv
Petrography of.....	182-184	xi
Position of, in Huronian.....	174	A xv
Section of, at Goetz claim.....	182	A xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Helena gold and copper mine, BAR-RIE TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Hematite mt., BOYER LAKE, MICH-PICOTEN DIV.		
Minor ref. to.....	37	x	<i>See also</i> Helen iron mine.		
Notes on, 1900.....	117, 118	x	Altitude of.....	153	xi
Ores of.....	203	xi	Boring on, for iron.....	194	x
Rocks near.....	202	vi	Section across top of.....	195	x
Shut down, 1901.....	236	xi	Siderites of.....	204	x
Mining Co.				188	A xv
Actinolite mining by, 1902.....	26	xii	View from, description of.....	153	xi
lake, NEAR PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D.			station, R. R. D.		
Rocks on; quartz veins on.....	61	iv	Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Sunbeam mine.		
Mining Co.			Hemlock.		
Actinolite mining by, 1902.....	26	xii	Loring, near.....	170	ix
Helenaaveen, HOLLAND.....	200	xii	McConkey tp.....	171	ix
	34	A xiii	Timiskaming lake.....	121	iv
Heliophyllum.			lake. <i>See</i> MacKay lake.		
Bertie tp.....	119	B xiii	Hempton, T. J.....	214	v
Jawbone creek, Abitibi river....	182	viii	Hen and Chickens, The, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Thedford.....	8, 75	B xv	Limestone on.....	109	B xiii
" <i>eripuan.</i>			Hendershott, William M.		
Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi	Quarries of, Queenston, notes....	95	i
Villa Nova.....	143	xii		73	B xiii
" <i>hulli.</i>			Henderson, Archibald		
Abitibi river.....	187	viii	Clement lake discovered by....	124	A xv
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Notes by, on timber of Abitibi dist.....	244, 245	A xiv
Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi	Report by, on agricultural re-sources of:—		
Heliotrope. <i>See</i> Blood-stone.			Abitibi dist.....	213-247	A xiv
Helium.			Mattagami valley.....	136-155	A xv
Association of, with fergusonite..	236	vii	Work by, 1904.....	184	A xiv
Hell Gate, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.			1905.....	116	A xv
Limestone near, Corniferous....	47	R C	Charles		
fossiliferous.....	32	B xii	Counsel to Ledyard gold mine ..	234	iv
swamp, GLENGARRY CO.			Charles		
Calcareous formation at.....	47	B xiii	Evidence by, <i>re</i> accident, Ophir mine.....	204	iv
Hell (OR LONG) rapid, MISSISSAUGI RIVER, ALG.....	224, 225	A xiii	Charles		
Hell-diver.			Work by, Vermilion river, 1898..	256	vii
Rossland (Ont) near.....	29	iii	David <i>See</i> Christie, Hender-son & Co.		
bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Thomas		
Gold mining on.....	57, 58	ix	Brick-yard of, Renfrew.....	96	B xv
Rocks on.....	121	vii	clay for, analysis....	15	B xv
Hellespont. <i>See</i> Dardanelles.			co., TEXAS.		
Helsingland.			Iron ore in.....	101	ii
Nickel discovered in.....	163	C xiv	lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Hematite.			Terraces, rocks and Indians on..	156	x
<i>See also</i> Iron and Iron mining.			steel converter.		
Arnprior.....	137	R C	Paper on, by E. Garlick....	488-491	R C
Composition and description of..	535	R C	talc mine, near MADOC, HAST-INGS CO.		
Connexion of, with limestone....	466	R C	Idle, 1901.....	297	xi
Determination of.....	203, 215	vi	Minor reference to.....	27	xii
Fort Matachewan.....	113	A xiii	Notes on, 1900.....	130	x
Gros Cap, L. Superior.....	145	viii	1904.....	87	A xiv
Hardness of.....	202	vi	1905.....	106	A xv
Hastings co.....	39, 40	ii	Operating, 1903.....	13	A xiii
Madoc tp.....	288	viii	Hendrickson, George N.....	231	i
Hints on, to prospectors.....	454	R C	Hendry, A.		
Kingston-Pembroke R'y. dist., evidence before R. C.....	131-141	R C	Gold mining by, Seine river....	132	vii
Magnetic permeability of.....	324	xii	J. A.....	102	R C
Mississagi river.....	161	xii	Henesey, Jacob H.		
Occurrences of.....	199	ix	Gold mining by, Regina bay, L. of the Woods.....	182	v
Pyrites underlying, notes by Fraleek.....	182	A xvi	Part owner, Rajah and Sultana mines.....	231	ii
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi		16, 28	iii
Varieties of.....	535	R C			
notes by Harrington.....	55	ii			
brown <i>See</i> Limonite.					

	Page.	Vol.
Henley House, ALBANY RIVER, ALG.		
Built, 1744.....	196	v
Minor ref. to.....	193	v
Hennebique concrete system.		
Description and illustration.....	178, 179	A xiv
Henriksen, G.	306	A xiv
Henry, Alexander		
Mining operations of, L. Superior.		
92, 194.....	92, 194	R C
111-113, 197.....	209	v
Notes by, on Indian cannibalism.	138, 139	v
Henry, R.	48	A xiii
S. Hedges	308	R C
mts., COLORADO, U. S.		
Laccolites of, ref. to.....	156	vii
Henson, Dr. Thomas		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
gold, L. of the Woods.....	118	R C
iron, Eagle river.....	64, 145	R C
Henwood tp., NIP.		
Blanche river in, course of.....	36	B xiv
Hepworth, ANABEL TP., BRUCE CO.		
Brick making in.....	59	B xv
Clay at, Saugeen.....	19	B xv
Gas at and near:—		
company formed to develop.....	21	x
log of wells.....	45	xi
	109, 114	A xv
Heraclium lanatum.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Herceceyas auriculatum.		
Kwataboahegan river, notes by		
Parks.....	190	A xiii
diagram.....	192, 193	A xiii
Herculaneum, NEAR NAPLES, ITALY.		
Mortar used in, character of.....	13	B xiii
Herkimer co., N. Y.		
Niagara formation in.....	41	R C
Herman, Edward L.	68	A xv
James A.		
<i>See also</i> Herminia copper mine.		
Gold prospecting by, Jaffray tp.		
108, 109.....	108, 109	vi
Joseph	83	A xv
Herman, BUTLER CO., PA.		
Natural gas at.....	148	i
Hermann, A. B.		
<i>See also</i> Redeemer gold mine.		
Gold mining by, Van Horne tp.....	244	xi
Hon. Binger		
Evidence by, re nickel, to Dingley		
committee.....	42	vi
M. & Co.	122	xi
Herminia copper mine, SALTER TP.,		
ALG.		
Average copper contents.....	12	A xv
Notes on, 1903.....	79	A xiii
1904.....	61, 62	A xiv
1905.....	68	A xv
and photos.....	68, 69	A xvi
Producing, 1906.....	15	A xvi
Sulphide deposits in.....	11	A xiv
Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
Work by, 1903.....	79	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Heron bay, L. SUPERIOR.		
Aegirine on.....	192	ix
Analcite on.....	193	ix
Gold mining on.....	62, 115, 116	R C
Heronite on, paper by Coleman.	186-191	ix
Rocks on and near.....	135	viii
dike rocks.....	172	viii
schists.....	167	viii
Silver near.....	29	R C
mine, HERON BAY, L. Su-		
PERIOR.		
Character of ore.....	135	viii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Heronite.		
Heron bay, L. Superior.....	208	xi
Paper on, by Coleman.....	186-191	ix
Herrenschmidt process.		
For refining nickel.....	157	ii
Herreshoff furnace.		
Description of.....	377	R C
For pyrites ores, notes.....	194	A xvi
Herrick, T. W.	138, 241	viii
Thomas	195	R C
Herring.		
James Bay tributaries.....	133	iv
Herrington, A. J.	51	A xiv
Herschel tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Biotite in.....	195	ix
Corundum area of.....	216	viii
Pyroxene in.....	207	ix
Herson island, L. St. CLAIR, U. S.	108	v
Hertz, George		
Brick making by, Crediton.....	71	B xv
Hespeler, WATERLOO S. TP., WATER-		
LOO CO.		
Fossiliferous limestone at.....	115	B xiii
Lime kilns at.....	14	A xiii
Hess, G. H.		
On acetylene gas.....	29	vi
Hesse.		
Tax in, on mining allotments....	297	R C
Hessite.		
Gold creek, Pine Portage bay, L.		
of the Woods, analysis.....	105	v
	199	ix
Kootenay dist., B. C.....	106	v
Tellurium in.....	210	ix
Heterogenite.		
Cobalt dist.....	100	A xiii
Hetherington,—?		
Interested in Marmora iron works		
(1830).....	16, 21	ii
Heulandite. <i>See</i> Stilbite.		
Heurvaux,—?	118	xi
Hewlett, Alfred		
Evidence by, re royalties, Gt.		
Britain.....	29	i
Statement by, re Wigan Mining		
School.....	493	R C
Hews, R. S.	286	xi
Heys, Prof. Thomas		
Analysis and assays by, of:—		
brick-clay, Toronto.....	128	iii
copper ore, Graham tp.....	105	R C
McConkey tp.....	171	ix
iron ore, Galway tp.....	131	R C
near Blairton.....	130	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Heys, Prof. Thomas—Con.			Hickston corners, GRENVILLE CO.		
Analysis and assays by, of.— <i>Con.</i>			See Heckston.		
quartz, McGown gold m.....	265	v	Hidden, W. E.	212	ix
Wanapitei lake.....	88	vii	Treasure gold mine, LOWER		
Gold found by, in quartz from	112	R C	SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.		
Creighton tp.....	92	i	Notes on, 1900	85	x
Heywood island, L. HURON. See			Hides.		
Rat island.			Arsenical soap for, composition of.	118	xi
HF 1 iron locs., SAND CREEK, L.			<i>Hieracium canadense.</i>		
NIPIGON.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Jasper in.....	121	A xvi	Matagami valley.....	151	A xv
4 iron loc., SAND CREEK, L.			Higbee, E.		
NIPIGON.			Gold mining by, Eagle Lake dist.	66	A xiii
Rocks in.....	122	A xvi	Newton		
5 iron loc., N. OF SAND CREEK,			Acknowledgments to.....	66	A xiii
L. NIPIGON.			Manager, Eagle Lake g. m.....	95	x
Notes on, by Coleman.....	122	A xvi	Eldorado g. m.....	93	xii
Rocks on, conglomerate.....	112	A xvi	49	A xiv	
10-13 iron locs., WEST OF WINDI-			Northern Lights Mg. Co.	65	A xiii
GOKAN LAKE, TH. B. D.			Orion g. m.....	62	ix
Notes on, by Moore.....	144	A xvi	Pioneer Island g. m....	48	A xiv
10, 15 iron locs., WATSON LAKE,			Owner, Golden Eagle g. m.....	64	A xiii
TH. B. D.			55	A xv	
Jasper and hematite in schists			Higgins, A. E.	36	ix
of.....	145, 147	A xvi	Higgins, —?	61	x
19 loc., WINDIGOKAN LAKE,			High Falls, PORTLAND TP., FRONTENAC		
TH. B. D.			CO.		
Rocks on.....	140, 141, 146	A xvi	Boring at, for oil.....	283	v
20, 31 iron locs., NEAR L. WINDI-			falls, SPANISH RIVER.		
GOKAN, TH. B. D.			Water power at, notes.....	71	A xiv
Rocks of.....	142	A xvi	plant....	13, 62, 63	A xv
21 iron loc., WINDIGOKAN LAKE,			falls, MADAWASKA RIVER.		
TH. B. D.			Diopside at.....	197	ix
Arkose rocks in.....	146	A xvi	Pargasite at.....	206	ix
23, 26 iron locs., NEAR TALLOW			Tourmaline near.....	211	ix
LAKE, TH. B. D.			falls, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER.		
Rocks in.....	141	A xvi	Description of.....	192	vii
27 iron loc., WINDIGOKAN LAKE			Fall of.....	176	A xv
DIST., TH. B. D.			Iron formation near.....	181, 204	A xv
Conglomerate in, description..	147	A xvi	Photo of.....	140, 141	vii
32, 35, 39 iron locs., N.E. OF			Stratified deposits near.....	198	A xv
WATSON LAKE, TH. B. D.			Water power plant on.....	13, 201	A xv
Notes on, by Moore.....	145	A xvi	68	A xvi	
Hiawatha Gold Mining and Milling			photo.....	168	A xvi
Co.			falls, NATION RIVER.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Trenton limestone at.....	108	B xiii
Hibbard, H. N.	135	i	falls, ONAPING RIVER.		
Hibbert tp., PERTH CO.			Tuff at.....	131	C xiv
Boring in, for salt. See Dublin.			falls, YORK BRANCH RIVER.		
Hibernia iron mine, NEW JERSEY,			Photos of.....	232, 233	viii
U.S.			Waterpower at.....	215	viii
Ball-Norton separator used in...	328	xii	Falls pyrites mine, ST. LAW-		
Concentrating process at, descrip-			RENCE CO., N. Y.		
tion.....	326	xii	Plant at, notes on.....	191	A xvi
Minor ref. to	240	xii	Rock apatite m., W. PORT-		
Hickey Oil Co.			LAND TP., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv	Pockets in, showing banded		
Wells of, at Leamington.....	116	A xiv	structure.....	441	R C
Hickory.			Highgate, ORFORD TP., KENT CO.		
Heating power of.....	54	B xv	Brick-yard at, notes and photos.	73	B xv
Hicks, Joseph			Highland co., U. S.		
Captain, Ely mine.....	71	xi	Cincinnati group in.....	116	i
Mikado mine.....	52	ix	creek, SCARBOROUGH TP., YORK		
77	x		CO.		
Manager, Triumph mine.....	55	viii	Iroquois beach in	230	A xiii
William			creek, HIGHLAND LAKE, REN-		
Gold mining by, Sherbrooke tp..	112	R C	FREW CO.		
Iron mining by, Bagot tp.....	275	v	Syenite on.....	224	viii
Shareholder in Calabogie Co....	136	R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Highland gold mine, Moss TP.,			Hilton, St. Joseph Island, L. Huron.		
Th.B.d.			Terraces near.....	199	A xv
Minor refs. to.....	25, 62	R C	Hinchinbrooke tp., Frontenac co.		
Notes on, by Plumber.....	78	v	Apatite in.....	194	ix
ref. to.....	79	v	See also Blessington mines.		
Ore of, character.....	124	v	Corundum-bearing rocks in.....	228	viii
lake, Sebastopol tp., Renfrew			Iron ore in. See Eagle lake.		
co.			Limestone in.....	46	ii
Rocks on.....	224	viii	Marcasite in.....	203	ix
Mining Co.			Mica mining in. See Godfrey		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	mica mine.		
Highwood mt., Montana, U. S.			Hincks tp., Ottawa co., Que.		
Nepheline-syenite from.....	209	xi	Apatite deposits in.....	436	R C
Hildreth, James.			Hind, Prof. Henry Youle		
53	iv		Description by, of storm on Lae		
56	viii		des Mille Laes.....	119	v
Hiles, M. M.	162	A xiv	Distances given by, Shebandowan		
Hill, Arthur.	82	xii	Lake dist.....	136	v
59	A xv		Extract from "Narrative of Red		
J.			River Expedition" by.....	168	v
Brick-yard of, Madoc.....	69	B xv	Notes by, on forest fires W. of		
Bros.			Port Arthur.....	205	v
Brick-yard of, Essex Centre... 63, 64	B xv		Sketch by, of Fort Frances, 1857. 80, 81	v	
Hille, August.	30	vii	H. B. C. fort, Kenora. 128, 129	v	
F.			Hinde Bros.		
Assays by, of:—			Brick-making by, Carlton West. 107	B xv	
copper ore, Tip Top m.....	75	v	Hinterland of Ontario.		
iron ore, Greenwater lake....	81	v	Report, by Gibson, on surveys in.		
nickel ore, L. of the Woods... 249	ii		101-138	iv	
quartz, Rajah g. m.....	28	iii	ref. to.....	5	iv
quartz-porphyry, Round lake. 75	v		Hinton, W. P.	106	B xiii
Iron prospecting by, Port Arthur			Hiram (Biblical).		
dist.....	20	xii	Brass casting by.....	381	R C
Report by, on Minto g.m., ref. to. 72	A xiii		Walker	45	xii
Statement by, re:—			Hirshfield, Julius.	87	x
silver W. of Port Arthur, 1893. 181	iii		Hiscock, R. C.	197	vi
gold near Lee Blain, 1894... 231	iv		Hisingerite.		
Siderite reported by, W. of Port			Elizabethtown tp.....	199	ix
Arthur.....	142	xi	Hissarlik hill, near The Dardanelles.		
Views of, re Animikie of Th.B.d. 148	ix		Ancient site of Troy.....	167	i
Hillebrand, W. F.			Hist, F. and William		
Analysis by, of analcite-basalt... 173	viii		Brick-making by, Crediton.....	71	B xv
Sudbury ores....	158	C xiv	Hitch, J.		
Hilliard, F.			Brick-yard at, notes.....	73	B xv
Brick-yard of, Renfrew.....	97	B xv	Hixon, A. B.		
Hillier farm, east of Sarnia.			Mine captain, North Star mine.. 86	xii	
Oil pumping systems on.....	107	ix	Victoria mine....	124	x
tp., Prince Edward co.			65	xi	
Beach in. See Wellington.			86	xii	
Boring in, for gas.....	152	R C	W. H.		
Hills, E., Sons & Co.	122	xi	Acknowledgments to.....	58	xii
Hilly lake, L. of the Woods, R.R.D.	34	vii	Manager, Victoria mines.....	124	x
Hillyer, George H.			65	xi	
Part owner, Lucky Coon g.m. 65, 156	v		58, 287	xii	
President, American and Cana-			72	A xiv	
dian G. M. Co.....	129	vii	17, 142	C xiv	
81	viii		65	A xv	
Vice President, Lucky Coon G.M.			Hjuljern, Sweden.		
Co.	70	ix	Wenstrom separator used at.... 328	xii	
J. S.			Hoath, James.	200, 201	iv
Manager, Alice A. g. m.....	129	vii	Hobbs, Prof. William Herbert	119, 120	ix
46	viii		Hobson, A. B.	103	vii
President, Lucky Coon G. M. Co. 70	ix		103	viii	
Vice President American and			Robert.	46	v
Canadian G. M. Co.....	81	viii	15	ix	
gold mine, L. of the Woods.			W. C.	103	vii
See Lucky Coon gold mine.			Hocking co., Ohio.		
Hilprecht, Prof. von Hermann.	166	i	Coal of.....	201	i
Hilsen.			calorific power.....	207	ii
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	163	ii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hockley, Frank	50	vii	Hogan, T.		
..... 12, 85, 86		ix	Iron prospecting by, E. of Port Arthur	156 A	xv
Hodge, —?			Thomas H.		
Work by, for Montreal Mg. Co. .	65	iii	Gold mining by, The New Klon-dike	72-75	viii
Hodges, James			..... 63, 64		ix
Peat process of, analysis of fuel			Iron mining by, Atikokan range.	266	xi
produced by.....	201	ii	Hogboem, —?	190	ix
notes... 198, 199, 203-205		i	Hogg, J.	104	vii
..... 197, 206		ii	John S.		
..... 201		xii	Peat making by	23	ix
Peat suggested by, for iron smelt- ing	209	i	Hogsback, Rideau River.		
Hodgins, James A. 38, 41		xiii	Brick-yard at. <i>See</i> Harvard.		
King	111	ix	Limestone quarries near, char- acter of stone	37 B	xiii
tp., ALG.			Hogue, Samuel	45, 50	x
Country north of, character. 197, 198		viii	Holbrook, H. B.; L. J.; L. V.	103	vii
Iron ore in, character..... 315		xii	..... 115, 116		ix
mining. <i>See</i> Williams			..... 142		x
mine.			..... 74		xi
Hodgson, —?			..... 66		xii
Peat drying process of..... 193		i	Holden, Cyrus	55	xii
R. T.			L. C.	95	ix
Manager, Canada Corundum Co. 20		ix	Holding, Robert	104, 195	vii
Work by, 1897	208, 235	vii	..... 116		ix
..... 1898..... 205, 214		viii	Hole-in-the-Wall, a defile in Tudor TP., Hastings Co.		
W. F.	104	vii	Rocks of..... 198		xi
Hoepfner, Dr. Carl			Holgate, W. A.	142	x
Nickel refining process of... 221, 222		ix	Holland, Charles	54 A	xiii
<i>See also</i> next refs.			Norman B.		
(or Frasc) smelter, Hamilton.			Mica trimming works of, Ottawa.	105 A	xv
Secured for Cobalt ores..... 73		B xiv	..... 91 A		xvi
Refining Co.			T. H.		
Attempt by, to smelt Sudbury ores. 144		c xiv	Extracts from report by, on cor- undum in India	229-234	viii
Hoerde iron process.	92, 93	ii	Ref. to paper by, on mica deposits in India	91 A	xiii
Hoffmann, G. C.			W. H.	124	x
Analysis and assays by, of:—			and Emery Lumber Co.	137	vii
anthraxolite, Petitsikapau			and Holland 387		R C
lake, Lab.	2 Bull.	ii	Holland.		
..... 162		vi	Peat in, use of	193	xii
breccia, Onaping river	86	i	industry in, notes	215-217	ii
coal, Missinaibi river..... 125		iv	moss-litter from, price 197		ii
iron ore, Atikokan range... 75		ii	Centre, Holland tp., Grey Co.		
Mattagami river... 77		ii	Marl near. <i>See</i> Williams lake.		
..... 126		iv	Landing, Gwillimbury E. tp., York Co.		
limestone, Lanark tp..... 71		B xiii	Artesian water in	59	i
nickel ores, Sudbury dist... 90		i	river, Simcoe Lake.		
quartz, L. of Woods reg. 25, 115		R C	Peat bog on, notes on	190	i
Ledyard g. m..... 52		iii	tp., Grey Co.		
Wanapitei lake	27	R C	Clinton formation in	48 B	xiii
..... 92		i	Marl in..... 146 A		xiv
tuff, near Whitson lake..... 132		c xiv	<i>See also</i> William lake.		
zinc-blende, Whitesand river. 31		R C	Hollandia lead mine, near Bannock- burn, Hastings Co.		
Description by, of:—			Notes on, 1898	32	viii
limestone, Anderdon tp.... 126		xi	..... 1903	94 A	xiii
sonesite, Lillooet, B.C. 151		c xiv	..... 1904	79 A	xiv
Examination by, of kaolin, Miss- inaibi river..... 127		iv	..... 1905..... 40, 91 A		xv
Hoffman, W. H.			..... 1906	78 A	xvi
Notes by, on treatment of iron			Output of, 1904	15 A	xiv
ore, Croton mine..... 339		xii	Re-opened, 1903	11 A	xiii
Ref. to paper by, on iron mines			Rocks in..... 199		xi
of N. Y. 237		i			
Hog bay, Georgian Bay, L. Huron.					
Drift west of..... 109		B xiii			
Hog (Moir) lake, Hungerford tp.					
Marble on	63 B	xiii			
Rocks on	59 B	xiii			
Hogan, S. D.	48 A	xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hollands, Charles J.			Homestake Gold Mg. Co. (of Ont.)		
Notes by, on :—			Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Foley gold mine.....	159	v	Gold prospecting by, L. of the		
L. of the Woods gold loca-			Woods.....	235	ii
tions.....	260,	vi	<i>See also</i> Homestake gold mine,		
timber at Fort Frances....	161	v	mine, BLACK HILLS, U.S.		
Holliday, W.	116	ix	Veins of, compared to veins in		
Hollidayburg, PENN.	236	i	Fairbank tp.....	225	i
Hollingshead, Henry & Son.			Mining Co.		
Oil working by, Dunwich tp....	16	viii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Hollman, —?			Homewood sandstone.		
Moss litter first made by.....	187	vi	Natural gas found in.....	151	R C
Peat process of, description....	214	ii	Hominec.		
Hollow lake, S. MUSKOKA RIVER.			Definition and preparation of....	199	v
Allanite on.....	193	ii	Honduras.		
	193	ix	Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii
=sand lake, FREDERICK HOUSE			Honeychurch, Charles	32, 33	vii
RIVER.			Honeysuckle.		
<i>See</i> Frederick House lake.			Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
=sand river, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE,			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
XIP.	181	vi	Honor Bright Gold Mining Co.		
=ware.			Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	251	R C	Hood, —?	140	iv
Holly pump system.	56	i	Hook, Harry	91	xii
Holmes, —?			Hooker, D. D.		
Gold developing by, near Dry-			Brick-yard of, Welland, notes		
den.....	55 A	xv	on.....	104 B	xv
	59 A	xvi	Hoolihan, J. E.		
John			Manager, Zenith zinc mine.....	86	ix
Oil on farm of, Raleigh tp.....	97 A	xvi	Hooper, Thomas		
J. A.			Evidence by, before R.C. re :—		
Ref. to surveys by, Batchawana			Beaver silver mine.....	198, 199	R C
bay and northwards.....	162, 163	ix	iron ores, Port Arthur dist....	144	R C
	189, 190	x	Michigan School of Mines....	426	R C
M. M.			need of railways.....	240	R C
Part owner, Bad gold mine.....	30	iii	tariffs.....	232	R C
William			Manager, Beaver silver mine....	193	R C
Land owner of present site of				225	i
Paris, Ont.....	114	i		114	ii
dock, RAINY RIVER, R.R.D.			Minor ref. to.....	200	R C
Indian relics from.....	165	v	Hoover and Jackson.		
Holopna.			Limestone quarry ng by, Orange-		
Abitibi river.....	187	viii	ville.....	99	i
Kwataboahagan river, notes by			Hope, George		
Parks.....	187 A	xiii	Evidence by, before R.C. re :—		
photo of sections			cost of English iron.....	400	R C
of facing.....	192	xiii	tariffs.....	234	R C
Holton, R.			James E.	174	v
Brick-yard of, Drew.....	105 B	xv	lake, WEST OF RAINY LAKE,		
producing, 1902.....	29	xii	R. R. D.	60	iv
Holum, M. H.	104	viii	tp., DURHAM CO.		
Holyoke, HAMPDEN CO., MASS.			Beaches in. <i>See</i> Port Hope.		
Water-power at.....	485	R C	Hopkins, Albert J.	42	vi
Home Gold and Copper Co.			Anna J.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.		
Homer, GRANTHAM TP., LINCOLN CO.				101, 104	viii
Iroquois beach at.....	227 A	xiii		116	ix
tp., TH. B. D.			Charles	200	R C
Iron ore north of.....	314	xii	H. J.		
Tin "salting" in.....	138, 139	viii	Mining by, Michipicoten div....	104	vii
Homestake gold mine, YELLOW-				101, 104	viii
GIRL BAY, L. OF THE WOODS,				116	ix
R.R. D.			Samuel		
Acquired by Dominion Gold Mg.			Boring by, for oil, Port Colborne.	129	i
and Red. Co.....	174	v	W. G.	66	xii
Notes on, 1892.....	232	ii	Hopkinson, Dr. John		
			Ref. to work by, on nickel alloys.	115	viii
			Hoppins, Aaron		
			Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp.	26	x

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Horbachite.			Hornstone (CHERT).—Con.		
Composition of.....	170	ii	Michigan div., notes by J. M. Bell.....	308-310	A xiv
Horden mt., N. OF KAPISKASING LAKE, ALG.			Mode of occurrence.....	196	ix
Minor ref. to.....	137	ix	Horovsky, E.	104	vii
Photo of.....	224, 225	ix	Horse (s).		
Horetzky, Charles G.			Bedding for. See Moss litter.		
Statement by, re spruce on Moose river.....	120	iv	Moose factory.....	107	iv
Horn quarry, NEAR RIDGEWAY, BERTIE TP., WELLAND CO.			Horse-shoe(s).		
Notes on.....	118, 119	B xiii	Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	251	R C
silver. See Cerargyrite.			limestone quarry, St. MARYS.		
Hornblende.			Fossils from.....	151	xii
Analysis of, S. Sherbrooke tp. . .	227	viii	Notes on.....	96, 97	B xiii
Ancient napkins made of.....	95, 96	iii	Photo of.....	96, 97, 126, 127	B xiii
Association of, with apatite. 438,	442	R C	Quarry Co.		
Oso tp.	439	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
N. Burgess tp.	440	R C	Horserace rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER.		
Storrington tp.	441	R C	Corundum near.....	223	viii
Description of.....	133	iii	Horseweed.		
Determination of.....	535	R C	Night-hawk lake.....	123	A xiii
Occurrences of crystals of.....	205	vi	Horton, James A.		
Robert bay, Muskoka dist.	199	ix	Analysis by, of granite, Sudbury dist.	120	C xiv
granite.	81	B xiii	norite, Sudbury dist.	124	C xiv
Wabigoon Lake dist.	183	vii	tp., RENFREW CO.		
porphyrite.			Marble quarries in. See Renfrew.		
Astron bay, L. of the Woods, petrography.....	46	vii	Horwich, LANCASTER, ENG.		
schist.			Peat at.....	196	i
French River dist.	57, 68	i	Charcoal from.....	208	i
Lake of Bays, sketch showing contact with gneiss.....	167	vii	Hospital.		
Wabigoon Lake dist., character. 182		vii	Copper Cliff, photo.....	87	C xiv
Wanapitei lake, gold-bearing... 191		ii	Hotspur, MONMOUTH TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Gold Mg. and Exploration Co.			Nepheline-syenite near.....	215	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Hough, J. A.	36	A xvi
Licence to.....	116	ix	Houghton, Dr. Douglas	93, 255	A C
Work by, 1899.....	112, 114	ix	Jacob.....	178	ii
Horne, J. T.			Houghton, MICHIGAN, U.S.		
Iron mining by, Rainy lake.... 266		xi	Beaches near.....	175	ix
Manager, Empress gold m. 266		v	Copper of, quality.....	375	R C
Mogotherium g. m.	135	vii	Glacial striae at, direction.....	178	ix
Man. Dir., Empress Gold Mg. Co. 56, 111, 263		vi	School of mines at.....	426	R C
Part owner, Norway g. m.	31	iii	contemplated.....	512	R C
Section given by, of tunnel near Sabawelake.....	131	xi	notes.....	212, 213	i
Hornellsville, STEUBEN CO., N.Y.			by Merritt.....	507, 508	R C
Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii	visited by Coleman, 1899. 144		ix
Hornick Farm Oil Co.			Hoverstate and Chase.		
Oil production of.....	100	A xvi	Oil working in Romney tp.	100	A xvi
Horning and Brownscombe.			Howard, —?	240	ii
Pottery makers, Owen Sound... 118		B xv	tp., KENT CO.		
Hornstone (CHERT).			Gas in.....	123, 125	i
Annaberg, Saxony.....	61	B xiv		29	v
Corniferous formation.....	46	R C	Howe, Henry Marion		
Definition of.....	530	R C	Views of, on titanic iron ores....	88	ii
	224	vi	John	28	ix
	166	x	R.	41	A xv
Description of.....	535	R C	Brown & Co.		
	224	vi	Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
L. Huron, N. of (pebbles), notes by Coleman.....	162	viii	Steel output of, 1893.....	119	ii
Loon Lake dist., Th. B. d.	258-260	A xiv	island, FRONTENAC CO.		
Marquette region, U.S., ferruginous.....	185	ix	Cambro-Silurian on.....	43	B xiii
			Clay on, stratified; rocks on....	242	A xiii
			island, OFF MANITOULIN ISLAND.		
			Clinton formation on.....	78	B xiii
			Howenstein, J.	105	x
			Howey, Dr. W. H.		
			Nickel found by, Sudbury dist..	134	C xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Howick tp., HURON CO.			Huckleberry hills, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Boring in, for salt. <i>See</i> Wroxeter.			Rocks of.....	194	xi
Limestone in.....	35	B xiii	granite.....	198	xi
Corniferous.....	66	B xiii	Hudson, A.	104	vii
Howland, C. H.	104	vii	“Hudson” s.s.....	61, 63	xi
Henry S.			.....	37	A xiv
Evidence by, before R.C. <i>re</i> :—			.....	37	A xv
charcoal iron.....	396	R C	Hudson bay.		
iron, Snowden tp.....	234	R C	Fisheries and furs of.....	133	iv
railway subsidies.....	242	R C	Glaciation W. of.....	90	v
Owner of Howland iron mine....	61	ii	Jasper ores on and near.....	93	v
O. A.	225	i	.....	200	x
iron mine, SNOWDON TP., HALIBURTON CO.			Minerals south of, paper by Gibson.....	124-128	iv
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C.	61	ii	Navigation of, notes.....	131, 132	iv
Cost of working.....	388, 389	R C	Rocks of, Archæan.....	193	v
Cross-section of.....	131	R C	Palæozoic.....	7	R C
Notes on, by C. S. Pusey.....	131	R C	.....	246	v
Ore of, analysis.....	62	ii	Huronian.....	17	R C
value.....	335	R C	Water of, temperature.....	107	iv
tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND.			Hudson Bay Extended, Ltd.		
Boring in, for iron.....	43, 45	A xii	Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Howrigan, John	72	A xiii	Hudson Bay slope.		
Howse iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Iron ores on, probability of... ..	77, 78	ii
Early mining at.....	43, 44	ij	Notes on, by Burwash.....	176-181	vi
Notes on, by Vennor.....	49	ij	Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Hoyle tp., ALG.			Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Minor ref. to.....	221	A xiv	Oil Producers, Ltd.		
Soil from, description.....	134	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Trees in.....	123	A xiii	river, N. Y.		
Hoyt, J. H.	142	x	Glaciation on and near.....	32	B xv
	74	xi	Iroquois beach.....	233	A xiii
HP 259, 304, 305, 384 gold locs.			Hudson River formation named after.....	43	R C
<i>See</i> Swede Boys mine.			Iron mining on.....	107	ii
267 gold loc. <i>See</i> Quackenbush, V.			Hudson River formation. <i>See</i> Lorraine		
301 gold loc. <i>See</i> Jubilee gold mine.			straits.		
366-369 gold locs. <i>See</i> Big Master gold mine.			Navigation of, notes.....	131, 132	iv
370-389 gold locs. <i>See</i> Kishkutena gold mine.			tp., NIP.		
405 gold loc. <i>See</i> Gold Rock gold mine.			Conglomerate in.....	46	B xiv
467 gold loc., NEAR JACKFISH LAKE, TH. B. D.			Iron in.....	30	B xiv
Notes on.....	87	x	Malachite in.....	54	A xvi
498 gold loc., RESERVE ISLAND, SELNE RIVER.....	75	vi	Minerals in.....	44	A xv
676-679 gold locs. <i>See</i> Jack Lake gold mine.			Nicolite and smaltite in.....	51	B xiv
Hub gold mine, NEAR WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.	140	vii	Hudson's Bay Co.		
Gold Mining and Development Co.			Dead river, Michipicoten river, formed by.....	177	A xv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii	Fishing industry of.....	133	iv
Hubbell, A. C.			Government by.....	134, 135	iv
Gold mining by, Rathbun tp....	87	vii	Historical notes.....	196	v
President, Golden Star Mg. & Ex. Co.....	45, 76	viii	Influence of, on Indians.....	134	iv
Huber, Allen			Iron prospecting by, Nipigon lake.	214	x
Experiments by, on peat for fuel.	190	i	Policy of, against settlers.....	204	v
Huckleberries.			Posts of :—		
Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv	Abitibi lake.....	227	xi
Wabigoon Lake dist.....	176	vii	Agawa river, L. Superior.....	131	viii
			Bear island, Timagami lake... ..	58	R C
			.....	161	x
			Charlton island.....	178	A xiii
			Fort Frances, nomenclature... ..	40	iv
			Matachewan.....	110	A xiii
			.....	240	A xiv
			photo of factor and family.....	184, 185	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hudson's Bay Co. — Con.			Hull landing, STONY LAKE, PETER-		
Posts of. — <i>Con.</i>			BOROUGH CO.		
Fort Mattagami	127	ix	Mica-granite at.....	213	viii
	121	A xiii	tp., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
	240	A xiv	Iron in, compared with that of		
	116	A xv	Hastings co.....	51	ii
chalcopyrite near.....	196	ix	mining.....	32, 34	ii
Ground-hog lake.....	115	iv	with crystalline limestone.....	53	ii
	131	ix	Humber bay, TORONTO.		
Kapiskasing lake, Alg.....	137	x	Brick-making at, notes.....	110	B xv
Lac Seul.....	92, 93	v	Humber river, YORK CO.		
gold reported at.....	47, 61	v	Fire-clay on.....	54	R C
jasper pebbles at.....	74	v	Hudson River shale on.....	177	i
latitude.....	62	v		127	iii
Lake of the Woods.....	92	vi		126	B xiii
Kenora, notes.....	168-171	v	Iroquois beach on.....	229	A xiii
photo.....	128, 129	v	Medina shale on, for vitrified		
Long Point island.....	185	v	brick.....	16	v
Little Wabigoon lake.....	54	v	Sand and clay on.....	230	A xiii
Michipicoten.....	13 Bull. iii		Humberstone, HUMBERSTONE TP.,		
	241	v	WELLAND CO.		
100, 101, 185, 201, 202, 206	vi		Gas in and near.....	130, 131	i
abandoned.....	298	A xiv	<i>See also</i> Humberstone tp.		
Missinaibi.....	185	vii	supplied to.....	44	xi
Montizambert.....	242	v		91	A xiv
Moose factory.....	178	A xiii	Limestone from, analysis.....	152	xii
notes by Parks.....	191, 192	viii	tp., WELLAND CO.		
photo.....	200, 201	viii	Gas in.....	102	A xiv
New Brunswick House.....	139	x		108	A xv
New Green lake, Alg.....	157, 167	xii	boring for.....	52, 53	xii
New Post, Abitibi river.....	186	viii		27, 28	A xv
photo.....	200, 201	viii	notes on.....	128-131	i
Pic river.....	13 Bull. iii		<i>See also</i> Port Colborne.		
Pishkanogami lake.....	131	ix	Limestone in, Corniferous.....	34	xi
Pither pt., Rainy lake.....	162	v	<i>See also</i> Sherkston.		
Poplar Lodge, Nipigon lake.....	212	x	kilns and quarries. <i>See</i>		
abandoned.....	106	A xvi	Port Colborne.		
Post lake, Vermilion river.....	258	vii	Onondaga formation in.....	117	B xiii
Sandy lake, R R.d.....	170	vii	Peat, in.....	191	i
Savant lake, abandoned.....	89, 90, 313	xii		33	iv
Ship Hole, James bay.....	129	iv	<i>See also</i> Welland.		
Sturgeon river, L. Nipigon.			Humboldt, Alexander von		
107, 110, 118	A xvi		Notes by, on political economy..	9	iv
lake, Th. B. and R.			School of Mines established by..	498	R C
R.d.....	165, 176, 177	vii	Humboldtine. (IRON OXALATE).		
	139, 149	xi	Kettle pt.....	194	ii
Timiskaming lake.....	41	B xiv		108	ix
Wanapitei lake.....	168	vi	Humphrey, S. E.	132	i
photo.....	176, 177	vi	Humphreys, A. E.	43	iii
Huelva prov., SPAIN.			Robert.....	61	viii
Pyrites deposits in.....	192	A xvi	Hungary.		
Hugesson, C. M. Knatchbull	9	vi	Gasifying of wood in, for iron		
Hughes Bros.			smelting.....	484	R C
Iron mining by, near Wallace			Peat drying process in.....	194	i
mine.....	142	R C	Hungerford, W. A.		
and Bangs.....	28	xii	Director, Atlas Arsenic Co.....	91	ix
Hugo Von Hagen Co.				62, 167, 234	xi
Capital and objects of.....	43	A xvi		110	xii
Hulbert, J. H.			Manager, Craig gold mine.....	93	A xiii
Analysis by, of iron ore, Palmer-				76	A xiv
ston tp.....	81	ii		40, 42	A xv
Hull, OTTAWA CO., QUE.			Oliver pyrites m....	30, 159	A xvi
Cement plant at, limestone for..	37	B xiii	Marble Co.		
<i>See also</i> International Portland			Capital of.....	235	R C
Cement Co..			Notes on, by the Manager. 80-82,	235	R C
Smelter at, notes by F. Miller...	396	R C		62-64	B xiii
Hull, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.			Mills, HUNGERFORD TP., HAST-		
Apatite shipments to, 1884-85...	443	R C	INGS CO.		
			Trenton formation near.....	59	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Hungerford pyrites mine, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Depth at which pyrites was met.	186	A xvi
Notes on, 1905	91	A xv
1906 and photos of plant.	79, 80.	197 A xvi
Ore at, broken by hand.	191	A xvi
Originally worked for gold	185	A xvi
Work suspended.	201	A xvi
Worked as a pyrites mine.	157	A xvi
tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Actinolite in.	52	R C
	91	iii
	102	ix
	27	xi
Copper pyrites in.	133	R C
Gold in.	54	iii
Iron pyrites in.	133	R C
	207	ix
mining	19	A xiv
	20	A xv
	79, 150, 157-159	A xvi
<i>See also</i> Hungerford m.		
Oliver m.		
Mica in.	203	ix
mining	149	R C
Marl in. <i>See</i> Dry lake.		
Quarries in, limestone.	61	B xiii
marble, exhibited at		
Pan-American Exhibition.	87	xi
<i>See also</i> Crookston.		
Rocks in, garnetiferous schist.	160	A xvi
Trenton.	59	B xiii
Western Extension Pyrites mine, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, by Fraleek.	159, 160	A xvi
Hungry bay, L. St. FRANCIS, QUE.		
Calcareous formation on.	47	B xiii
Hunsiker, Millard	22	xi
Hunt, H. B.	44, 68	viii
J.	104	viii
	116	ix
	142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
	48	A xiii
Dr. T. Sterry		
Analyses and assays by, of:—		
anorthosite, Ottawa.	226	viii
dolomite, Panache lake.	83	i
iron ores, Bastard tp.	35	ii
Gros cap.	145	viii
Hastings dist.	44, 54	ii
Hull, Que.	35	ii
Little Pic river.	37	R C
Pic river.	313	xii
Wallace mine.	63	ii
limestone, Panache lake.	29, 30	B xiii
nickel ore, Sudbury dist.	88	i
	3	C xiv
peristerite, Bathurst tp.	206	ix
Anorthosite near Ottawa described by.	226	viii
Apatites described by, 1848	436	R C
found by, in Silurian.	194	ix
Asbestos defined by.	93	iii
Cobalt found by, L. Huron.	7	A xvi

Hunt, Dr. T. Sterry *Cont.*

Corundum found by, Lanark co.	242, 243	viii
Geological nomenclature by.	4	R C
Log of well at Thamesville given by.	110	A xiv
Magnetic separation of iron ores suggested by.	346, 491	R C
Name "Huronian" suggested by.	70	i
Nickel found by, Sudbury dist. (1856).	235	xii
Wallace mine.	233	i
Notes by, on:—		
Blairton iron mine.	43	ii
cobaltiferous ore, Whitefish river.	60	B xiv
copper-bearing rocks of L. Superior.	133, 134	vii
Hodge's peat-drying process.	198, 199, 209	i
iron ores, occurrences of.	471, 472	R C
natural gas in Que.	126	i
oil-fields of Canada.	143	i
Pyroxenite named by.	437	R C
Prophecy by, <i>re</i> cobalt in Canada.	4, 61	B xiv
References to:—		
experiments by, on iron sand of St. Lawrence.	325	xii
"Notes on Iron Ores of Canada" by.	340	xii
papers by, on peat.	197	ii
	206	ix
salt-producing.	184, 185, 189	R C
statement by, <i>re</i> well in London, Ont.	60	i
Views of, <i>re</i> :—		
origin of apatite.	438, 443	R C
gas and oil.	115	i
metalliferous veins.	94	A xiv
original rocks of the earth.	172	i
	65	i

Hunter, Edward

Molybdenite on farm of, near		
Catabogie.	55	xii
J. C.		
Iron mining by, Atikokan river.	131	xi
Manager, Atikokan Iron Co.	59	A xv
President	61	A xvi
Vice-President	13	A xiv
James		
Apatite mining by, Storrington tp.	170	R C
M. T.		
Manager, Rajah gold mine.	28	iii
Stella	281	viii
Sultana	248-251	vi
	43, 50	viii
Wendigo	71	ix
Notes by, on	44	ix
R. M.		
<i>See also</i> Atikokan Iron Co.		
Hunter Bros.		
Iron mining by, Atikokan range.	35	x
	131, 266	xi
	13	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hunter, Samuel			Huron co.—Con.		
Foreman, Stoness mica mine....	134	x	Corniferous formation in.....	25	B xiii
Manager, Richardson corundum			Erie clay in, character.....	126	iii
mine.....	137	xii	Limestone in, notes by Miller...	66	B xiii
Bros.	111	x	Salt works in, number, 1897.....	24	vii
Murray and Cleveland.			1898.....	17	viii
Contractors for Welland Canal			Copper Bay claim, NEAR		
aqueduct.....	73	B xiii	BRUCE MINES, ALG.		
Quarrying by, Niagara tp.....	96	i	Notes on, by Bell.....	23	R C
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			Huronian.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Break in, important.....	185	ix
island, R. R. D.			Canada, area and thickness.....	195	v
Couchiching formation in.....	47	iv	distribution.....	204	v
Iron ore on..... 22, 61, 125, 126		R C	notes by Bell 245, 246		v
	88	i	Characteristics of.....	16, 17	R C
	123	iv	Definition of.....	535	R C
	304, 309	xii	Distinction and relationship of,		
	8	A xiii	with Laurentian.....	94	v
	114	A xvi	Distribution of.....	18-22	R C
Vermilion range.....	65	ii		169	i
	200	x	and minerals of. 123, 124		iv
	24, 128	xi	Economic importance of.....	22-31	R C
Hunter street, HAMILTON.				249	v
Mammoth remains in.....	236	A xiii	prospecting in, advisable.	5	v
Stratified deposits beneath.....	228	A xiii	Gold in.....	191	ii
Huntliite.			talcoose slates.....	451	R C
Port Arthur dist.....	55, 58	B xiv	Keewatin, Lac Seul.....	54	v
Silver islet.....	33	R C	Iron ranges of Lower, report by		
	191	ii	Coleman.....	181-212	x
	200	ix	Lakes Superior and Huron, W.		
Huntingdon, GODMANCHESTER TP.,			of, notes by International Com-		
HUNTINGDON CO., QUE.			mittee.....	274-276	A xiv
Peat at.....	198	ii	Mixed with Laurentian.....	7, 8	R C
Huntingdon, HASTINGS CO. See West			Name of, derivation.....	38	R C
Huntingdon.			given by Logan.....	4	R C
tp., HASTINGS CO.			meaning.....	70	i
Calcite in.....	195	ix	Notes on, by Coe.....	467	R C
See also Kane mine.			Selwyn.....	65-68	R C
Beach in. See West Huntingdon.			Paper on, by Coleman (Western		
Iron in, benmatite.....	199	ix	Ont.).....	151-161	vii
mining.....	97	vii	Petrographical notes.....	154-156	vii
Marble quarrying in. See Crook-			Quebec prov.		
ston.			Mistassini lake.....	18	R C
Marl from, analysis.....	66	B xiii	Timiskaming lake.....	174	ix
Mica mining in, idle, 1901.....	28	xi	photo.....	49	B xiv
Talc production of, 1905.....	24	A xv	Relation of, to Laurentian.....	209	vii
See also Henderson mine.			Relations of Lower and Upper,		
Huntington, Prof. A. K.			notes by Coleman.....	182-184	ix
Notes by, on iron smelting.....	476	R C	United States.		
Huntley, Robert			L. Superior, relation to the		
Chief engineer, Regina g. m. 253, 255		vi	syncline.....	77	iii
tp., CARLETON CO.			Michigan and Wisconsin.....	246	v
Cambro-Silurian in.....	37	B xiii			
Mica prospecting in. See Carp.					
Peat in.....	190	i	Algoma dist.		
	198	ii	Frederick House river, con-		
Huntsman smelting process.	xxi	i	tact with Laurentian.....	178	viii
	362	R C	L. Huron, report by Coleman.		
Huntsville, CHAFFEY TP., MUSKOKA				157-163	viii
DIST.			to L. Wanapitei....	169	vi
Brick-yard at, notes.....	89	B xv	Mattagami valley....	121, 131, 132	A xv
Hurd cape, BRUCE CO.			Michipicoten div.....	137	viii
Rocks on.....	36	B xiii	contact with Laurentian..	188	vii
Niagara formation.....	50	B xiii		151	xi
Hurley, Col. Thomas J.	159	v	Dog river.....	140	viii
Huron co.			Wawa lake.....	146	viii
Brick works in, notes on.....	70, 71	B xv	notes by Willmott..	7	Bull. iii
Chemung and Portage formation			by Coleman. 157, 158		viii
in.....	47	R C	report by J.M. Bell.		
				278-355	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Huronian.—Con.		
Algoma dist.— <i>Con.</i>		
Missinaibi river.....	194, 195	viii
Mississagi dist.....	170-172	xii
Niven's base line and south of.	141	ix
Paper by Bell.....	63-94	i
St. Joseph island, N. of, contact with Silurian.....	38	iii
Sudbury dist.		
character.....	2, 4, 9	c xiv
Copper Cliff, contact with		
Laurentian.....	145	vii
Creighton tp.....	45, 46	iii
cut by diabase dikes.....	435	R C
divisions of.....	14	c xiv
Geneva lake.....	222	A xiii
sediments.....	86-100	c xiv
petrography.....	127-134	c xiv
Vermilion River valley..	154, 155	x
Nipissing dist.		
Abitibi region.....	218	A xiv
Abitibi river.....	193	viii
Black river.....	180	viii
	186	xii
Boston tp.....	262	A xiv
Cobalt div.....	27, 28	B xiv
description.....	40, 41	B xiv
notes and photos.....	47-49	B xiv
Larder lake, notes & photos.	210-214	A xvi
section showing..	205	A xvi
Meteor lake.....	157-159	x
Otto tp., contact with Laurentian	178	xii
Timagami Lake dist.	56, 57	R C
	162-165	x
Vermilion river.....	257	vii
Wanapitei Lake dist.....	137	vii
	221	A xiii
Rainy River dist.		
auriferous.....	180	vii
Clearwater lake.....	131	vii
Lake of the Woods:—		
contact with Laurentian....	25	iii
100, 102, 110, 111, 115, 119		vi
	146	vii
map showing.....	12	iii
Little Turtle river, contact with Laurentian.....	129	vii
Notes by Coleman.....	4 Bull.	i
	114-124	vi
Rainy Lake reg., arrangement and distribution.....	47-50	iv
Sandy lake.....	55	v
Seine River reg.....	77	vi
Thunder Bay dist.		
Animikie iron range, notes by Silver.....	159, 160	A xv
Kakabeka falls, contact with Animikie.....	129	xi
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	72	vi
Lake Superior, Jackfish bay..	189	v
report by Coleman.....	163-168	viii
Loch Earn.....	81	v
Magnetic lake, near.....	73	v
Moss tp.....	62, 106	R C
Nipigon Lake reg.....	311	xii
conglomerate. 112, 113, 146, 147		A xvi
Shebandowan Lake reg.....	74, 75	v

	Page.	Vol.
Huronian.—Con.		
Thunder Bay dist.— <i>Con.</i>		
Sturgeon Lake dist., notes by McInnes.....	88	xii
belt, The Great		
Geology of, paper by Bell.....	70-84	i
Rocks northwest of.....	68, 69	i
co.		
Objects of, work by.....	71	A xiv
Plant and power of.....	62	A xv
completed.....	13	A xv
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
gold mine, Moss tp., Th. B. D.		
Discovery of.....	25	R C
Notes on, by Bell.....	124	v
Blue.....	121-125	v
Cattanach.....	241	R C
Coleman, McDer-		
mott & Plummer. 76, 78		v
McKellar.....	115	R C
	123	v
Purchase price of.....	116	R C
Road to serve, built by Govt....	9	vi
Rocks of, Huronian.....	62, 106	R C
Sale price of.....	241	R C
Silver in.....	28	R C
Specimens from, to Colonial and Indian Exhibition.....	266	v
Sylvanite in.....	38, 40	iv
	210	ix
Tellurium in.....	38	iv
Veins in, character.....	117	vi
width.....	66	R C
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	vii
Huronite.		
Missinaibi.....	200	ix
Sudbury, near.....	194	ii
Hurontario, NOTTAWASAGA TP., SIM-COE CO.		
Limestone at.....	109	B xiii
Hurricanes. See Storms.		
Hursley, C. F.	104	vii
Jay	104	vii
Husgafvel blast furnace.		
Description and notes on....	486-488	R C
Possibility of using, in Ontario..	396	R C
Hussey, J.	142	x
Husson, Jane.	104	viii
W.	104	vii
	104	viii
	115	ix
	113, 142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
Huston, James.	80	ix
Joseph	94	viii
copper mine, MONTGOMERY TP., ALG.		
Operations at, 1902.....	98	xii
Hut lake, W. OF STURGEON LAKE, R. D.		
Fahlbands near, mineralized....	176	vii
Schists on.....	165	vii
Striae on.....	173	vii
Hutchins, C. H.	252	xi
Hutchison, Archie.	41	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Hutchison, H. G.	77	vii	HW 416 gold loc. <i>See</i> Golden		
	244	xi	Whale mine.		
R. D.	125	vii	419 gold loc. <i>See</i> Northwestern		
	244	xi	Ontario Exhibition Co.		
William	16	B xiv	455, 476-479 gold locs. <i>See</i>		
Hutton Mining Co.			Maw, John		
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii	515 gold loc., MANITOU LAKE,	63	ix
tp., Nip.			R. R. D.		
Iron ore in	186, 201	x	595 gold loc., MANITOU LAKE,	62	ix
	224	A xiii	R. R. D.		
age	298	xii	679, 680, 710. 711 gold locs.,	149	xi
analysis	16, 73	A xvi	STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
compared to that of Bos-			686 gold loc. <i>See</i> Martin gold		
ton tp.	262	A xiv	mine.		
Michipicoten div.	179, 180	A xv	715, 716 iron loc., BIG VER-		
development of, awaits			MILION LAKE, R. R. D.		
railways	10, 12	A xiv	Notes on, by Fraleek, photo of		
in Keewatin formation ..	30	B xiv	ore from	176, 177	A xvi
magnetite	8	A xiii	Hyatt, Thaddeus.	176	A xiv
map showing	321	xii	Hyde creek, DENBIGH TP., ADDING-		
mining	177, 178	x	TON CO.	224	viii
	39	A xvi	Park Exhibition, LONDON.		
<i>See also</i> Moose Mt. iron			Lessons of	412	R C
mine.			Hydrated lime.		
notes by Coleman ..	216-221	A xiii	Notes on, by Miller	v	B xiii
prospecting	20, 21, 49	xii	Hydraulic lift-lock.		
prospects promising	16	A xvi	Trent canal, photo	16, 17	B xiii
west of, notes by Culbert.			Hydrogen.		
	222-224	A xiii	Calorific power of	185	i
probability of ..	15	A xv	Hydrostatic pressure.		
Morainic material west of	102	C xiv	Theory of, in relation to gas and		
Rocks in, Huronian	127	C xiv	oil	150-152	i
Terrace in, altitude	103	C xiv	Hyman, J. W.	104	vii
Huxley, Prof. Thomas Henry. 492,				104	viii
HW 6, 38, 63. <i>See</i> Moose Lake Mg.	507	R C	tp., ALG.		
and Milling Co.			Biotite in	195	ix
20 gold loc. <i>See</i> Paymaster			Chrome-magnesia mica in	203	ix
gold mine.			Crystalline schists in	80, 81	i
31 gold loc. <i>See</i> Peninsular			Fuchsite (?) in	198	ix
gold mine.			Hynes, M. J.		
35 gold loc., NEAR SUMMIT			Terra-cotta making by	78, 85	R C
LAKE, R. R. D.	68	A xiii	William		
49-51 gold locs. <i>See</i> Orion			Gypsum mining by, Brantford tp. 281		v
gold mine.			<i>Hypericum canadense.</i>		
54 gold loc. <i>See</i> Royal Sover-			Abibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
eign gold mine.			Hypersthene.		
66 gold loc. <i>See</i> Big Dick gold			Parham station, near	200	ix
mine.			<i>Hymum fluitans</i> (fossil moss).		
74, 75 gold locs. <i>See</i> Leullier			Ottawa, near	225	x
A. and Paulson, Paul and			Hypogene.		
Giant gold mine.			Definition of	536	R C
113 gold loc., PELICAN LAKE,					
NEW KLONDIKE DIST	64	ix	I 11 gold loc., L. OF THE WOODS.		
125, 126 gold locs. <i>See</i> Big			<i>See</i> Black Jack mine.		
Ruby gold mine.			Ice Chisel lake, near FREDERIC		
130-132, 135 gold locs. <i>See</i>			HOUSE LAKE, NIP.	177	viii
Northern Queen gold mine.			dam (ANCIENT).		
144 gold loc. <i>See</i> Blum, An-			Prescott	32	B xv
thony			lake, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
167 gold loc., LAHAY BAY,			Marl in	80	B xiii
MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.	123	vii	Iceland.		
170 gold loc., NEAR MOONSHINE			Iceland spar in	536	R C
LAKE, R. R. D.	123	vii	spar.		
185 gold loc. <i>See</i> Giant gold			Character of	536	R C
mine.			Failing supplies of	187	ii
339 gold loc. <i>See</i> Barker Bros.			St. Ignace island	194	ii
391, 594 gold locs. <i>See</i> Glass				200	ix
Reef gold mine.					

	Page.	Vol.
Ickta lake , GALBRAITH TP., ALG.		
Description of: veins around:		
map of.....	39, 40	iii
Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Ophir mine.		
Rocks on.....	41	iii
Ida mt. , ADKAMYT GULF, ASIA MINOR.....	167	i
Iddings, Prof. J. P.	121	A xiii
<i>Idc.</i>		
Meaning of, as a termination. . .	447	R C
ideal gold m. , VAN HORNE TP., R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1903.....	66	A xiii
1904.....	51	A xiv
1905.....	55	A xv
Shut down, 1906.....	59	A xvi
Gold Mining Co.		
Work by, Van Horne tp.....	66	A xiii
<i>See also</i> last ref.		
Idocrase. <i>See</i> Vesuvianite.		
Idria quicksilver mine , AUSTRIA.		
Arsenic in.....	101	xi
Ignace , RAINY RIVER DIST.		
Geology of vicinity.....	161, 162	vii
Gold near.....	71	iv
Granite quarries at.....	129	xi
Moraine near.....	172	vii
Road from, to Sturgeon Falls,		
built by Govt.....	9	vi
Route from, to Sturgeon lake.		
147, 148		xi
Igneous rocks.		
Classes of, in Ont.....	237	viii
Classification and description of,		
by Miller.....	232-234	vi
Mode of formation.....	229, 230	vi
Illinois , U. S.		
Brick pavements in cities of . . .		
108, 109, 112, 113		iii
Geological survey of, notes by		
Walker.....	421	R C
Iron industry in, 1891.....	127	ii
growth of.....	327	R C
Shales of, analyses.....	120	iii
Steel Co.	111	ii
University.		
Notes on, by Richards.....	511	R C
Ilmen mt. , NOVGOROD DEP., RUSSIA.		
Minerals of.....	213	vii
Ilmenite. <i>See also</i> Titaniferous iron ores.		
Baie St. Paul, Que., containing		
nickel.....	231	vii
Definition of.....	536	R C
Determination of.....	204, 215	vi
Hardness of.....	202	vi
Magnetic permeability of.....	324	xii
Occurrences of.....	200	ix
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Ilseberg , BRUNSWICK, GERMANY.		
Ancient foundry at.....	356	R C
Ilyaita (LIEVRITE OR YENITE).		
Ottawa, near.....	194	ii
201		ix
Imogen river , L. SUPERIOR.		
Quartz veins near.....	353	A xiv
Rocks near mouth of.....	349	A xiv
<i>Impatiens fulva.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Imperial and Colonial Institute	4	vii
Bank.		
Photo of, at Cobalt.....	68	B xiv
Cement Co.		
Analysis of clay and marl used		
by.....	183	A xiv
Notes on, 1900.....	16, 17	x
1902.....	17, 18	B xiii
1904 and photo of plant.		
144-146		A xiv
Operating, 1901.....	32	xi
1902.....	31, 32, 35	xii
1903.....	17	A xiii
1905.....	17	A xv
1906.....	20	A xvi
Cobalt Silver Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Copper Co. of Parry Sound.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Copper mining by, Foley tp.....	168	ix
Corundum Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
gold mine , HELI-DIVER BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Idle, 1900.....	79	x
Notes on, 1899.....	57, 58	ix
Photo.....	64, 65	ix
gold mine , MANITOU LAKE DIST., R.R.D.		
92		xii
iron mine , SNOWDENT TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Analysis of ore from.....	62	ii
Cost of working ore from... 388, 389		R C
Notes on, by Pusey.....	131	R C
Land and Mg. Syn.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Land Co.		
Analysis of clay used by.....	15, 27	B xv
Brick-making by, Sturgeon Falls.	84	B xv
Natural Gas, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Gas wells at Bow Park farm		
leased to.....	108	A xiv
Oil Co.		
Borings by, in Lambton field... 24		A xiii
Effect of formation of, in Petrolea.	40	xi
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition.....	86, 90	xi
Operating, 1897.....	17	vii
1902.....	40	xii
Output of, 1905.....	22	A xv
Plant of, at Sarnia.....	18	x
notes on.....	101	A xvi
Purchasers of oil in the Tilbury and Romney fields.....	94, 104	A xvi
Statistics by, 1906.....	24, 95	A xvi
Paper Mills.		
Pulp mill of, at Sturgeon Falls.. 14		A xv
Peat Fuel Co.		
Formation of.....	28, 37	A xiii
Plaster Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Products of.....	21	A xiii
Portland Cement Co.		
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Exhibition.....	88	xi
Pulp and Paper Co.		
Brick-making by, Sturgeon Falls.	84	B xv

	Page.	Vol.
Imperial Refinery Works.		
Notes on, by Blue.....	26	v
Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv
Independence Cobalt Silver Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
(WESTERFIELD) gold mine, MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.		
Notes on, 1898.....	75, 76	viii
1899.....	62	ix
1901.....	250	xi
1903 (as Reliance mine).	66, 67	A xiii
gold mine, near STURGEON FALLS, SEINE RIVER.		
Felsite schists in.....	263	viii
Notes on, 1898.....	46, 81-83., 274	viii
1889 (as Rice and Thor- bus claim).....	76	ix
Mg. and Dev. Co.	46, 81	viii
India. (i.e., BRITISH EAST INDIA.)		
British methods in.....	9	iv
Corundum of, notes by Holland.	230-234	viii
Miller.....	248	viii
Iron smelting in, notes on.....	355	R C
Mica of, competing with Canadian.	28	xi
qualities.....	135	x
Population and railways of.....	122	ii
Indian(s).		
<i>See also</i> Ojibway Indians.		
Abitibi dist., diseases among....	186	viii
Abitibi lake, photo,....	176, 177	A xiii
Cannibalism among.....	138	v
Fort Mattagami.....	182	x
photo.....	128, 129	ix
Graves of:—		
Hay island, L. of the Woods, photo.....	80, 81	vi
Hell-diver bay, L. of the Woods, photo.....	51	v
Michipicoten, photo.....	204, 205	vii
Misemikowish lake.....	222	xi
Nipigon lake, photo.....	146	A xvi
James Bay dist.....	134	iv
Lichens eaten by in extremity....	86	vi
Lost lake, R.R.d.....	60	v
vegetables grown by.....	182	vii
Mattagami river.....	123	A xv
Michipicoten div.		
copper mining by.....	80	iii
notes by J. M. Bell.....	297, 298	A xiv
Missinaibi, photo.....	201	A xv
Mississagi dist., photo.....	160, 161	xii
Moose Factory.....	192	viii
Moose island, photo of camp.....	200, 201	viii
Moose River basin.....	178, 179	A xiii
Night-hawk lake.....	181	vi
Nipigon lake, photo of camp....	143	A xvi
Pipes of, artistically carved.....	97	iv
Poplar Rapids river.....	124	A xv
Rainy Lake dist., notes by Cole- man.....	97, 98	iv
Reported to have attacked Pointe- aux-Mines.....	129	viii
White-bear lake.....	161	x
Windermere lake.....	201	viii

Indian Chief Gold Mg. and Devel- opment Co.

	Page.	Vol.
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
corn.		
Lake of the Woods.....	92, 105	vi
Mississagi river.....	164, 167	xii
New Post, Abitibi river.....	186	viii
Preparation of, for hominy.....	199	v
Timagimi lake.....	58	R C
Head, U. S.		
Armour plate tests at, with nickel steel.....	136, 137, 141 148	ii iii
186, 196		iv
hill, RAGLAN TP., RENFREW CO.		
Corundum and garnet on.....	222, 223	viii
Joe	49	vii
Joe gold mine, CLYTIE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1902.....	94, 95	xii
1903.....	62	A xiii
Joe Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
lake, NORTH OF IGNACE, R.R.D.		
Agricultural land in dist. of.....	182	vii
Geology of.....	162	vii
Timber near.....	180	vii
Lake Copper mine. <i>See</i> Kim- berley copper mine.		
legends.		
Caribou island.....	110, 141	v
Michipicoten island.....	112	v
<i>Re</i> showing a mineral discovery to a white man.....	35	R C
Windigoostigwan lake.....	138	v
relics.		
Holmesdock, Rainy river.....	165	v
Iroquois lake.....	230	A xiii
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	74, 114	v
Wallbridge iron mine.....	133	R C
reserves.		
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	114	v
Michipicoten river.....	101	vii
Minnesota, U.S.....	166	v
Rainy Lake dist., area.....	167	v
Rainy lake.....	164	v
Seine river.....	153	v
river, ENGLISH RIVER.		
Rocks on.....	147	xi
"Indian Soap."		
Harwich tp.....	125	i
"Indiana" ss.		
Armour plate of.....	149	iii
Indiana, ONEIDA TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Gypsum at.....	52	B xiii
Indiana, U.S.		
Brick pavements in cities of....	108	iii
Moraine in.....	123	ix
Natural gas in.....	151, 152	R C
115, 143, 145		i
depth and pressure.....	155	i
similar to that of Kent co.....	99	A xvi
Oil in, flash test for.....	164	R C
Indicolite.		
Madoc and Elzevir tps.....	200	ix
Industrial Mining, Development and Investment Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Inez (OR CHICAGO OR TRAVERS) nickel mine, DRURY TP., ALG.		
Greenstone in.....	81	c xiv
Minor ref. to.....	143	vii
Idle, 1894.....	249	iv
1895.....	273	v
Norite in.....	112	c xiv
Notes on, by Coleman.....	194	A xiii
23. 144	c xiv	
1891.....	232	i
1892.....	248	ii
1893.....	189, 190	iii
1896.....	276, 277	vi
1897.....	93	vii
"Inflexible," H.M.S.....	143	ii
Infusorial earth. See Tripolite.		
Ingall, Elfric Drew		
Extract from report by, on silver of L. Superior dist.....	31	R C
51-58	B xiv	
Minor ref. to.....	270	A xiv
Ref. to report by, on iron ores of Kingston-Pembroke Ry. dist..	95	A xiii
Reference to report by, on silver in L. Superior dist.....	32	R C
237	iv	
146, 150	ix	
96	xii	
101	A xiii	
Views of, re Animikie series.134,	135	vi
Ingersoll, OXFORD N. TP., OXFORD CO.		
Brick-yard at	85	B xv
Oil refineries at	157	R C
Ingolf, R. R. D.		
Distance from, to Mattawa.....	193	v
Ingram tp., Nip.		
Cobalt bloom and smaltite in....	29	B xiv
-nickel ore in.....	5, 29	B xiv
Ingersoll Rock Drill Co.		
Acknowledgments to.....	197	vi
Proposal by, re supplying Govt. drill	168	iv
Inks.		
Graphite for.....	14	ix
Sympathetic, composition of....	13	B xiv
Inner Barn, WABINOSH BAY, L. NIP-IGON.		
Limestone on.....	111	B xiii
Inostranzeff, Alexander A.		
Analysis by, of schungite.....	166	vi
Inquests.		
On deaths from mining, notes on.	176, 177	iii
Insect(s).		
Abitibi dist.....	127-129	A xiii
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv
Insecticides.		
Arsenic compounds for.....	113-116	xi
69	xii	
32	B xiv	
Formulae for making.....	117	xi
Inspector of Mines.		
Qualifications of.....	410	R C
Reports by, annually, on the mines of the province:—		
1891 (Slaght).....	222-247	i
1892	231-254	ii
1893	181-199	iii
1894	225-253	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Inspector of Mines.—Con.		
Reports by, annually, on the mines of the province.—Con.		
1895 (Slaght).....	261-284	v
1896	247-281	vi
1897	85-100	vii
(Bow)	34-84	vii
1898	49-99	viii
(De Kalb).....	29-48	viii
1899	89-111	ix
1899 (Bow)	35-88	ix
1900	69-90	x
(Carter)	90-112	x
(De Kalb).....	113-135	x
1901 (Carter)	231-298	xi
1902	108-140	xii
(Miller)	73-107	xii
1903	88-95	A xiii
(Carter)	58-87	A xiii
1904	43-75	A xiv
(Corkill).....	76-88	A xiv
1905	47-107	A xv
1906	55-91	A xvi
Instant, Reginald		
Engineer, Craig Corundum mine.	63	xi
Experiments by, on corundum rock	239	viii
Insurance rates.		
Affected by waterworks.....	55	i
Intercolonial Deep Well Boring and Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Interior Construction and Improvement Co.		
Amount paid by, to Treasury, 1900.....	18	x
Gas export of.....	39	xii
prohibited.....	45	xi
plateau, B. C.		
Eruptive contacts in.....	160	vii
International Asbestos Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	38	A xiii
Work by, Elzevir tp.....	93	A xiii
stopped by blowing out of dam.....	87	A xiv
Cobalt and Silver Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Committee on Geological Nomenclature.		
Notes, by Gibson, on conclusions arrived at.....	299	A xiv
Photos of.....	277	A xiv
Report by, on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature.....	269-277	A xiv
Work by, Hastings dist.....	221	A xvi
Copper Co.		
Historical notes, by Ritchie....	171	c xiv
Price of nickel controlled by....	59	A xiii
Gold and Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	38	A xiii
Work by, Barrie and Kaladar tps	112	xii
Gold Mfg. and Dev. Co.		
Option held by, on Ophir g. m..	42	iii
Working Gray Eagle g. m.....	59	vii
Iron Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
Mica Co. See National Mica Grinding Co.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
International Mica and Mining Co.			Iridosmine. See Osmiridium.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	<i>Iris versicolor.</i>		
Mining Co.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Licence to	66	xii	Irish, A. W.		
Nickel Co.			Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	117	vii
Acknowledgments to	235, 258	xii	Bud	27	ix
Canadian Copper Co. absorbed			Creek, WOLFORD TP., GREN-		
by	117	xii	VILLE CO.		
Cobalt speiss shipped to	12 A	xvi	Calcareous formation at.....	47 B	xiii
Composition of.....	140 C	xiv	Peat Fuel Co.	193, 194	i
Formation of.....	21	xi	Iron AND Iron mining.		
Frood mine owned by	264, 265	xii	Compounds of, notes on classes		
Huronian Co. formed by	71 A	xiv	of.....	54 B	xv
Officers of	22	xi	Desulphurizing of, notes on...	92-96	ii
Smelter of, for Cobalt ores.....	73 B	xiv	Duty on, effect of.....	232-234	R C
Oil and Gas Co.			Exploring for, hints to prospect-		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xv	ors.....	453, 454	R C
Peat Co.			notes by Coe.....	464-467	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiv	For furnaces, advantages of		
Portland Cement Co.			wrought	377	R C
Analysis and notes of clay and			From magnetic ores, notes on		
marl used by.....	183 A	xiv	making.....	473, 474	R C
31, 116 B	xv		From titaniferous ores, quality		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii	of.....	231	vii
Notes on, by Gillespie.....	140-142 A	xiv	Industry of:—		
salt-well, GODERICH.			causes which affect.	237	i
Notes on, by McEwan.....	54	R C	192	iii	
salt-well, KINCARDINE.			future of, notes by Hardy...	367-369	R C
Log of	184	R C	paper by J. Bawden.....	468-486	R C
Silver Mg. Co.			Magnetic concentration of, paper		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	by Wells	322-342	xii
Inter-Ocean Mg. and Prospecting			Manufacture of pig, paper on		
Co.			locations for	122-128	ii
Capital and date of charter.....	40	vii	Mining of, neglected, 1855-1895...	7	v
Interprovincial Mg. Co.			revival in, 1898	233, 234	vii
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi	Origin of, notes by Bell	13	R C
Interstate Consolidated Mineral			Proportion of, in earth's crust...	447	R C
Cor.			Royalties on, in other countries. .	19	i
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x	Smelting of, paper by Hardy	319-366	R C
Operating Big Master g. m.....	91	xii	peat for.....	207-209	i
4 A	xiii		See also Smelting.		
Work by, 1900	98	x	Specific gravity of.....	448	R C
Inverarite.			Supply of, exhaustion of.....	7 A	xiii
Composition of.....	170	ii	Treatment of, paper by Blue	83-96	ii
Investors Mg. and Development			World's production, 1800, 1888.....	xviii	R C
Co.			1886-1888.....	224	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	various dates. .	223	R C
Inwood, BROOKE TP., LAMETON CO.			Canada.		
Boring in, for oil and gas, log.111,	114 A	xv	Bounties on, 1883-89.....	328	R C
proposed. 107	ix		Consumption, 1868-1886	397	R C
Tenton formation at, height			annual	216	R C
above tide level.....	113 A	xv	Exports, 1881-1887	244-254	R C
"Iowa" s. s.	186-188	iv	1885-1888.....	225	R C
Iowa, U. S.			Production, 1870, 1880.....	209	R C
Brick pavements in cities of. 108,	109	iii	1887. xviii, 209, 213, 243	rc	
Shales of, analysis	120	iii	1901.....	322	xii
Ireland.			Report on, by Harrington (syn-		
See also Great Britain.			opsis).....	52-56	ii
Iron ores from, for Baltimore... 400	R C		Keewatin, Lac Seul (mag.)	61	v
Mineral lands in, royalty on. 36,	37	i	Nova Scotia, Pictou.....	398	R C
Peat in, amount of water in	192	i	Quebec, Opasatika lake.....	230	xi
as a fuel, tests on.....	202, 203	i	Moisie river, concentrat-		
201	ii		ed by magnetic separ-		
drying process.....	195	i	ator	491	R C
industry, notes on.....	189	i	notes	24-28	ii
Peat-charcoal in, price of.....	207	i	by Hunt.....	346	R C
Irena, MATILDA TP., DUNDAS CO.			Quinze river, notes by		
Morainic drift near.....	220	x	Miller	226, 227	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Iron AND Iron mining.—<i>Con.</i>		
Ontario.		
Bounties on.....	31	iv
1883-89.....	328	R C
1883-1893.....	28	ii
1900.....	31-33	x
conditions.....	74	ii
Connec's views.....	112	ii
<i>See also</i> Iron Mining Fund.		
Chromium in non-titaniferous...	233	vii
Eastern, evidence before R. C.	130-141	R C
notes by Merritt.....	127-130	R C
Exhibits of, at World's Fair, list.		
78-82.....	ii	
Hudson Bay slope.....	127	iv
Huronian areas.....	20-23	R C
notes by Bell.....	87, 88	i
report by Coleman.....	181-212	x
Industry, 1900.....	26-31	x
facts and opinions,		
paper by Blue.....	96-122	ii
1887, notes by the		
Commissioners.....	215-217	R C
possible expansion.....	225	R C
Keewatin formation, occurrences		
in.....	30	B xiv
Manufacturing of, paper on.....	13-30	ii
prospects of.....	28-32	iv
Mining and smelting of, evidence		
before R. C.....	390-402	R C
early.....	255	R C
Inspector's report on for:		
1891.....	236-238	i
1893.....	191, 192	iii
1894.....	249	iv
1895.....	274-276	v
1897.....	97	vii
1898.....	30-32	viii
1899.....	87, 88, 102, 105	ix
1900.....	126-129	x
1901.....	258-266	xi
1902.....	102-104, 113-115	xii
1903.....	73-77, 94, 95	A xiii
1904.....	59, 60	A xiv
1905.....	70-72	A xv
1906.....	72-74, 80-82	A xvi
paper by Blue.....	58-82	ii
Northern, report by Miller.....	304-317	xii
Northwestern, report by Coleman.....	128-151	xi
Notes on, 1898, by Provincial		
Assayer.....	288	viii
Occurrences.....	68	R C
191.....	ii	
8, 9	A xiii	
notes by Blue.....	175, 176	i
paper by Blue.....	58-82	ii
Ranges of, extent.....	200, 201	x
report by Coleman.....	150-174	ix
Statistics of, 1870, 1880, 1887.....	210	R C
1881.....	116	ii
1885-88 (exports).....	225	R C
1888.....	72	R C
1891.....	6	i
1896.....	13	vi
	ix	viii

Iron AND Iron mining.—<i>Con.</i>		
Ontario. <i>Con.</i>		
Statistics of, 1897... Pref. Pts. II and		
111, 15, 24	vii	
1898.....	11, 18	viii
1899.....	ix	viii
13, 14	ix	
1900.....	7, 11, 12	x
1901.....	8, 12, 13, 23	xi
1902.....	12, 13, 19	xii
1903.....	2, 7	A xiii
1904.....	1, 3, 13-15	A xiv
1905.....	1-3, 14	A xv
1906.....	3-6, 16-18	A xvi
Algoma dist.		
depression in industry (1891).....	8	
Desert lake.....	143	R C
Echo lake.....	143	R C
Garden River reserve.....	143	R C
Kamiskotia lake, near (hem.)		
120, 130,	133	A xv
Lacloche mts.....	143	R C
Loon lake.....	144	R C
McDonald tp.....	143	R C
Manitoulin island, boring for.		
43, 45	A xiii	
Mattagami river (lim.).....	152-154	A xiii
Michipicoten div.		
Little Gros Cap.....	11 Bull.	iii
Pike lake.....	203	viii
prospecting for.....	254	v
report by Coleman and Will-		
mott.....	152-185	xi
J. M. Bell.....	278-355	A xiv
report by Coleman and		
Moore.....	173-206	A xv
Wawa lake (near), with jas-		
per.....	11 Bull.	iii
<i>See also</i> Michipicoten Mg. div.		
Helen iron mine.		
Mississagi.....	143	R C
Oba river (lim.).....	156	A xiii
Opasatika river.....	136, 150-152	A xiii
Ruby lake.....	144	R C
Shining-tree lake.....	184	vi
Sudbury district.....	59	R C
Wallace mine, near.....	142, 143	R C
notes by Mer-		
ritt.....	123	R C
Frontenac co.		
Bedford tp., boring for.....	15, 174-176	iv
Glendower mine,		
notes.....	227, 228	v
Olden tp.....	54	A xiii
Palmerston tp. (mag.).....	218	v
Grey co.....	43	R C
Haliburton co., blast furnace		
proposed.....	326, 395	R C
evidence before R. C.....	52, 388	R C
Lutterworth tp., mining.....	57	B xiii
Hastings co., Mayo tp., analyses.	97	A xv
tests.....	333, 334	xii
Kingston dist.		
character of ore.....	392	R C
cost of production.....	391	R C
evidence before Roy. Com.		
52, 131-141	R C	
waterpower for working.....	390	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Iron AND Iron mining.—Con.		
Ontario.—Con.		
Lanark co.		
Bathurst tp., notes by Rattle.	52, 138	R C
Carleton Place.	68	R C
Darling tp., notes by Rattle.	52, 138	R C
Nipissing dist.		
Boston tp., report by Miller.	261-267	A xiv
Burwash lake.	15	A xv
	16, 74	A xvi
Falconbridge tp., boring for.	51, 53	xii
Haileybury, near.	12	A xiv
Hinton tp., (Moose Mt. range)	39	A xvi
analyses.	73	A xvi
map.	217	A xiii
notes by Coleman.	216-221	A xiii
paper by Leith.	318-321	xii
prospects promising.	16	A xvi
report by Miller.	160-180	x
James bay, south of.	69, 70	R C
Montreal river.	15	A xv
(specular).	127	iv
Shining-tree lake.	15	A xv
Timagami (near).	49	A xvi
Timagami lake.	56	R C
	15	A xv
Tomiko river.	58	E C
Wisner tp.	220	A xiii
Parry Sound dist.	16	A xvi
Foley tp., boring for.	44, 45	A xiii
prospecting for, 1902.	50, 51	xii
Peterborough co.		
Belmont tp.	51	iii
analysis.	130	R C
Rainy River dist.		
Atikokan river.	61, 144	R C
	73-75	iv
	142	v
Black Sturgeon lake (near).	29	iii
Harold lake, prospecting for.		
results in finding gold.	140	v
Hunter island.	125, 126,	R C
	123	iv
Lake of the Woods, discovery.	64	R C
Rainy lake.	144	R C
Seine river.	73-75	iv
Steep-rock lake, locations.	71	v
Wabigoon (near), in streams.	171	vii
Whiskey Jack lake.	141	v
Renfrew co., Calabogie, near.	234	vii
Simcoe co., discharging at Mid-		
land, photo.	16, 17	x
Thunder Bay dist.		
Animikie range.	156-162	A xv
Eagle river, English river.	64, 145	R C
Greenwater lake.	81, 126,	v
	141	R C
Gunflint lake.	123	iv
notes by Sedgwick.	126, 127	R C
Kaministiquia river.	61	R C
L. Superior dist.		
Black bay.	189	v
character.	144	R C
evidence before R. C.	61-63	R C
Little Pic river.	37	R C
Loon Lake area, report by		
Silver.	254-260	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Iron AND Iron mining.—Con.		
Ontario.—Con.		
Thunder Bay dist.—Con.		
Matawin range.	209	v
notes by Bine.	131, 132	v
report by Coleman.	80-84	v
Nipigon lake, east of:—		
report by Coleman.	105-135	A xvi
Moore.	136-148	A xvi
map to accompany.	108, 109	A xvi
North lake, notes by Sedgwick.	126, 127	R C
Pigeon River dist., evidence		
before R. C.	144	R C
Wellington co., Palmerston.	139	R C
Other countries.		
Algeria, supplying Le Creuzot	501	R C
works.	19	i
France, royalties on.	396	R C
Germany, cost of making.		
Great Britain.	133	R C
Cumberland co.	399	R C
production, 1800, 1850.	1888	R C
reason for successful industry.	xxi	R C
royalties on.	18, 27, 28	i
Greenland (native).	151	C xiv
Norway, character of ore.	138, 392	R C
Spain, Bilbao.	19, 20, 26, 28, 30	i
Sweden, cost of making.	396	R C
United States.		
Clinton co., N. Y.	43	R C
cost of production.	10	i
industry, 1903.	145, 146	iii
Michigan.	20	R C
cost of boring for.	231, 232	v
notes by Coleman.	150-152	ix
Minnesota.	231	v
notes and diagrams.	123-125	R C
output, 1884-88.	208	R C
New Jersey, treatment of mag-		
netic ores.	102, 103	ii
Pennsylvania, paper on indus-		
try.	117-120	ii
Statistics, 1887.	213	R C
1888.	525	R C
Royalties on.	12, 40, 42	i
Tower, width of beds.	144	R C
"Iron."		
Extract from, <i>re</i> iron in Canada.	468	R C
"Iron Age."		
Statistics from, <i>re</i> labour in U. S.		
iron trade, 1887.	469	R C
Iron and Steel Co. of Canada.		
Capital and date of charter.	37	A xiii
chromate. <i>See</i> Chromite.		
City Tool Works.	119	ii
creek, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Drainage area of.	285	A xiv
Iron formation north of.	314	A xiv
mine on, photo.	322	A xiv
mining north of.	321	A xiv
Minor ref. to.	291	A xiv
Portages near, description.	290, 291	A xiv
dam, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Iron ore from, analysis.	218	A xiii
Dam rapid, VERMILION RIVER,		
NIP.	298	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Iron Duke iron mine, DARLING TP., LANARK CO.		
Ore from, shewn at Chicago.....	80	ii
formation.		
Larder lake.....	211 A	xvi
Michipicoten div. <i>See</i> Michipicoten div.		
Nipigon Lake dist.		
17, 111, 123-126, 144, 145, 207 A	xvi	
disturbed state of.....	114 A	xvi
gabbro dike in.....	119, 126 A	xvi
gold in rocks of.....	207 A	xvi
photo.....	120 A	xvi
Windigokan lake.....	143 A	xvi
island, L. NIPISING.		
Iron ore on.....	87	i
exhibited at World's Fair.....	80	ii
hematite.....	55	ii
specular.....	63	ii
Limestone on, crystalline.....	68	i
notes by Barlow.....	83 B	xiii
lake, McTAVISH TP., TH. B. D.		
Rocks on, photo.....	169 A	xv
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Fault west of.....	311 A	xiv
Iron ores on and near.....	257	viii
160 161	ix	
analysis.....	320 A	xiv
boring for.....	104	xii
mining.....	139	x
siderite and magnetite.....	313 A	xiv
prospects promising.....	321 A	xiv
Photos of.....	290, 291 A	xiv
Rocks on and near.....	256	viii
303, 304, 308, 313, 316, 354 A	xiv	
chert, analysis.....	309, 310 A	xiv
greenstone.....	302 A	xiv
Iron formation, notes by J. M. Bell and photos.....	317-319 A	xiv
notes by Bain.....		
320, 321 A	xiv	
width.....	339 A	xiv
jaspilite.....	309 A	xiv
phyllites.....	343 A	xiv
Route to, from Frances lake.....	290, 291 A	xiv
Trees on.....	296 A	xiv
lake, N. OF ECHO LAKE, ALG.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	124	viii
Rocks on.....	159	viii
lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Iron ore on.....	170	x
with jasper, photo.....	176, 177	x
Mining Fund.		
Creation of and objects.....	32	iv
Modification of terms of.....	7	viii
Payments out of, 1896-1900.....	32	x
1901.....	26	xi
1902.....	25	xii
1903.....	11 A	xiii
1904.....	14, 15 A	xiv
mt., ATIKOKAN RIVER, R. R. D.		
Description of.....	141	v
Iron on, notes by Coleman.....	75	iv
Notes on, by McKellar.....	71	ii
Photo of.....	80, 81	v
ochre OR Iron paint. <i>See</i> Ochre.		
oxalate. <i>See</i> Humboldtine.		
phosphate. <i>See</i> Vivianite.		

	Page.	Vol.
Iron pyrites. (PYRITES OR FOOL'S GOLD.)		
Association of, with gold.....	37	iv
Canada, production.....	525	R C
1870, 1880.....	209	R C
1886, 1887.....	243	R C
Crystals of, exhibited at World's Fair.....	187	ii
Determination of.....	203, 206, 220	vi
Effect of, on apatite deposits.....	442	R C
European deposits.....	192 A	xvi
Hardness of.....	202	vi
In building-stones.....	133, 131	iii
Lac Seul, Kee.....	61	v
Mines of, notes on.....	20 A	xv
historic.....	149, 150 A	xvi
Mistaken for gold.....	9 Bull.	iii
Notes on.....	536	R C
72, 73 A	xvi	
by Bauerman.....	472	R C
Occurrences of.....	207	ix
Ontario, report by Fraleck.....	149-201 A	xvi
Prices of.....	184, 185 A	xvi
Prospecting for, hints re.....	455	R C
notes by Fraleck.....		
185, 186 A	xvi	
Quebec, L'Assomption river.....	443	R C
Wright silver mine.....	101 A	xiv
24 B	xiii	
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Statistics, 1870, 1880.....	210	R C
1901.....	13	xi
1902.....	12, 13, 38	xii
1903.....	3, 4, 22 A	xiii
1904.....	1, 3, 19, 72 A	xiv
1905.....	1, 4, 21 A	xv
1906.....	4, 6, 21, 22 A	xvi
1901-1906.....	201 A	xvi
United States, production.....	525	R C
Virginia, notes by Fraleck.....	192 A	xvi
Uses of.....	256, 257	v
Abitibi lake.....	219, 220 A	xvi
Big river, Opasatika river.....	243	v
149, 181 A	xvi	
notes by Driver.....	255, 256	v
Connree tp., mining, 1900.....	107, 108	x
Edgewood island, L. Huron.....	109	R C
Elizabethtown, with cobalt and nickel.....	60 B	xiv
Gold creek, Matawin river.....	82	v
Gondreau lake.....	184-187 A	xv
Hastings co.		
Madoc tp., Bannockburn.....	38	xii
Madoc, near.....	20 A	xv
22 A	xiii	
notes by Miller.....	199	xi
on mine.....	39 A	xiv
<i>See also</i> Jarman py. m.		
Hungerford tp.....	20, 94 A	xv
Hungerford.....	133	R C
mill at, for sulphuric acid.....	79 A	xvi
<i>See also</i> British American Pyrites Co.		
Helen iron m., Michipicoten div.....	38	xii
22 A	xiii	
20, 71 A	xv	
22, 73 A	xvi	
paper by Fraleck.....	164-'69 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Iron pyrites.—<i>Con.</i>			Iroquois falls, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Kaministiquia (near).....	129	xi	Character of river near.....	185 A	xiv
Lacloche mts.....	59	R C	tributaries near.....	199 A	xiv
Lake Superior, Caldwell pt.	149	ix	Minor ref. to.....	180, 181	viii
Jackfish bay	26	R C	Photos of.....	184, 185	viii
	190	v		230, 231 A	xiv
Lanark co.....	138	R C	Rocks near.....	193	viii
Larder lake and vicinity.....	220-222	xi		206, 210 A	xiv
	215 A	xvi	Soil from, analysis.....	246 A	xiv
Mattagami river.....	128	iv	character.....	244 A	xiv
Minnitaki lake.....	87	v	Timber near.....	204 A	xiv
	20, 47 A	xv	Waterpower at.....	193	viii
notes.....	61 A	xv		208, 209 A	xiv
Missinaibi river, Split-rock port- age.....	256	v	lake (GLACIAL).		
Montreal river.....	209 A	xiv	Age of.....	237 A	xiii
Fort Matachewan.....	113 A	xiii	Ancient relics of Indians found on.....	230 A	xiii
S. of Coleman tp.....	30 B	xiv	Ironville, ESSEX CO., N. J.		
Nickel lake, R. R. d.....	74	iv	Iron smelting at.....	477	R C
	296	xi	Irvine, Robert.....		
Night-hawk river.....	108 A	xiii	Thomas.....	48, 50	x
Onwatin lake.....	204 A	xiii	river, GRAND RIVER.		
Parry Sound, south of.....	100	iv	Guelph formation on.....	121 B	xiii
Partridge-crop lake.....	174	xii	Irvine, Prof. Roland D.		
Plevna (near).....	203	xi	Paper by, on copper deposits of the Keweenaw series.....	82-88	iii
Port Arthur silver mines.....	54, 55 B	xiv	Ref. to report by, on Penokee iron range.....	196, 197	x
Three A mine.....	28	R C	Surveys by, Huronian areas N. of Great Lakes ..	158, 168, 170, 171	viii
Pukaskwa river.....	133, 134	viii	Views of, <i>re</i> :—		
Robert bay, Muskoka dist.....	81 B	xiii	break in Huronian.....	185	ix
Round lake, E. of Moss pt. 75, 87, 119		v	copper-bearing rocks of L. Superior.....	134	vi
Schreiber (near), mining....	78, 134	vii	iron ore in Huronian.....	20	R C
Shilton mine.....	61 A	xvi	origin of Penokee iron ores... ..	199	x
Steep-rock lake.....	72, 73 A	xiv	structure of L. Superior basin.	75, 76	iii
Sudbury district.....	16, 158 C	xiv	Work by, on copper-bearing rocks of L. Superior.....	175	i
Bowell tp.....	95 C	xiv		256 A	xiv
crystals.....	281	xii	T. C.		
Elsie mine.....	51 C	xiv		116	ix
Graham tp.....	142, 425	R C		142	x
Levack tp.....	434	R C		74	xi
Whistle mine.....	75 C	xiv	Washington		
Timagami Lake dist.			Notes by, on mode of living at Fort William, 1800.....	199	v
James lake.....	20, 88 A	xv	Irwin—?		
mining.....	74 A	xvi	Views of, on Canadian and Italian asbestos.....	97	iii
notes by Fraleek ..	165 A	xvi	J. J.		
parallel with jaspilite.....	173	x	Oil and gas on farm of, E. Tilbury tp.....	97, 98 A	xvi
Timagami lake.....	56	R C	notes.....	102 A	xvi
Wataybeeg river.....	113 A	xiii	James		
Wild-potato lake (near).....	68	v	Brick-yard of, Norwich.....	86 B	xv
pyrites, magnetic See Pyr- rhotite.			clay for, analysis.....	15 B	xv
Range railway, MINN.			Isa Mining Co.		
spathic See Siderite.			Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv
specular See Hematite and Specular iron ore.			Isaacson, Isaac.....		
Irontale, Bancroft & Ottawa Ry.				25 A	xiv
Purposes of.....	131	R C	Isabella Furnace Co.		
Ironton, SAUK CO., WIS.			Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Record of iron furnace at.....	338	R C	gold mine, BAD VERMILION LAKE, R. R. N.		
Iroquois, MATILDA TP., DUNDAS CO.			Idle, 1900.....	83	x
Limestone at.....	40 B	xiii	Notes on, 1899.....	68	ix
beach.			lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Hamilton, notes and photo....	28, 29 B	xv		289 A	xiv
Ontario, report by Coleman.....	225-244 A	xiii			
Trenton, near, altitude.....	222	x			
photo.....	224, 225	x			
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.					
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi			

	Page.	Vol.
Iserhoff island , KABENUNG LAKE, ALG.		
Rocks south of, and opposite....	341 A	xiv
Iserlohn , WESTPHALIA, GERMANY.		
Nickel refinery at.....	175 C	xiv
Ishpeming , MICH.		
Iron at, boring for, cost.....	232	v
peculiar course of hole.....	224, 225	v
Notes by Coleman.....	150-152	ix
Isiah (BIBLICAL).....	166	i
Island bay , BAD VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.		
Granite near, analysis.....	101	v
photo.....	64, 65	vi
creek , SANDCHERRY RIVER, VERMILION RIVER.		
Rocks on.....	68, 69 C	xiv
Terrace on.....	103, 106 C	xiv
falls , MATTAGANI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of river near.....	121 A	xv
Granite at, character.....	134 A	xv
Photo.....	129 A	xv
falls , SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Gold mining near.....	67	vii
	92-94	viii
	76-81	ix
	239	xi
	71 A	xiii
Mines idle, 1900.....	103	x
Notes on.....	74	vi
Photos of.....	32, 33	vi
Falls Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Granite Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
lake , E. OF MOUTH OF ECHO RIVER, ALG.		
Iron ore near.....	188	x
lake , MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Iron formation on.....	178 A	xv
lake , NEAR BLACK STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Contact, Huronian-Laurentian on.....	110	vii
lake , ROSSLAND, R. R. D.....	29	iii
of Orleans , ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Anthraxolite in.....	6 Bull.	ii
portage , ABITIBI RIVER.		
Photo of river below.....	184, 185	viii
portage , WANAPITEI RIVER, NIP.		
Limestone at, dolomite.....	82	i
notes.....	83 B	xiii
river , VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Nickel ore on.....	199 A	xiii
Isle a la Pêche , L. ST. CLAIR, U. S.....	108	v
aux Cerfs . See Stag island.		
de Maurepas . See Michipicoten island.		
Parisienne . See Parisian isle.		
Royale , L. SUPERIOR, U. S.		
Chlorastrolite on.....	196	ix
Copper on, native.....	92	R C
Keweenaw formation on.....	36	R C
Syncline of.....	76	iii
Verte , TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.		
Peat at.....	198	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Islet lake , L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on.....	176	v
Minor ref. to.....	112	vii
lake , WANAPITEI RIVER, NIP.		
Gold near.....	258	vii
Itacolumite .		
Definition of.....	236	vi
Italy .		
Arsenic mining in.....	101	xi
production, 1895-99.....	110	xi
Asbestos in.....	246	i
compared with Canadian.....	97	iii
notes by Boyd.....	96	iii
Iron production of, 1886.....	224	R C
Marble of, compared to that of Hastings co.....	80, 81	R C
Mining laws of.....	297, 298	R C
Nickel in auriferous sands of.....	151 C	xiv
coinage in, composition..	184	iv
Itch lake , ALG. See Rice lake.		
<i>etc.</i>		
As a mineral termination.....	448	R C
Iturbide , CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO.		
Cobalt minerals in.....	71 B	xiv
Ivanhoe , HUNTINGDON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Limestone quarry near. See Crookston.		
Jack, Edward		
Acknowledgments to.....	4	iii
Paper by, on moss-litter....	139-144	iii
lake , SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.		
Gold mining on and near.....	81	ix
	105	x
	242	xi
Lake gold mine , SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1900.....	106, 107	x
1901.....	242	xi
Lake Gold Mining Co.		
Absorbed by St. Anthony G. M. Co.....	59 A	xv
Board of Directors.....	106	x
Capital and date of charter....	9	x
Work by, Sturgeon Lake dist.		
	148, 149, 256	xi
	82	xii
	70 A	xiii
Jacks, C. B.		
Claim of, near Ursa Major mine.	86	x
President, Jackfish Bay Mg. Co.	95	viii
	85	x
Jackfish .		
Mattawan river, Montreal river, L. Superior.....	200	viii
bay , L. SUPERIOR.		
Building-stone on.....	61	R C
Description of, by Coleman.....	84	v
Glacial striae on.....	89	v
Gold on.....	26, 62, 115	R C
	112, 113	v
mining, notes by McKellar.	189, 190	v
Granite and syenite on, petrographical notes.....	103, 104	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Jackfish bay, L. SUPERIOR.—<i>Con.</i>			Jackson iron mine, TOWER, U. S.		
Iron ore on	23, 145	R C	Jasper in	189	x
Road from, to Long lake.....	9	vi	Notes on, by Coleman.....	151	ix
	34	vii	Soap and paint rocks at.....	153	ix
Silver mining on.....	445	R C	oil well, LEAMINGTON.....	116 A	xiv
Rainy lake.....	44	iv	Jacobs, J. A.....	81, 83 A	xv
Welcome lake, Nip., photo. 176,	177	vi	Robert	83 A	xv
Windermere lake	201	viii	Jacobs claim, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Jackfish, JACKFISH BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			<i>See also</i> Kerr Lake Mg. Co.		
Country near, description	84	v	Diabase in.....	29 B	xiv
Gold mining near, Inspector's			Jacobsen, Charles	56 A	xiii
report on:—			Jacob	56 A	xiii
1896.....	265, 266	vi	Jacques—?		
1897. <i>See also</i> Empress g.m. 80-82		vii	Acknowledgments to.....	148	iii
1898.....	95	viii	Views of, on nickel-steel armour	160	iii
1899.....	82-84	ix	Jaffray, Robert.....	29	iv
1900.....	85-87	x	tp., R. R. D.		
Iron mining near, 1903	74 A	xiii	Gold mining in	49	vi
Rocks at.....	104	v		57	vii
	147	vii	notes by Blue	185, 186	v
Bay Syndicate Mg. Co.			<i>See also</i> Black Sturgeon g. m.		
<i>See also</i> Ursa Major mine.			El Diver g. m.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Rajah g. m.		
Work by, 1898.....	95	viii	Scramble g. m.		
gold mine. <i>See</i> Empress gold			Jalisco state, MEXICO.		
mine.			Cobalt ores in.....	71 B	xiv
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Jamaica.		
Description of.....	294 A	xiv	Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii
Iron ore near	160	ix	James, Alfred.....	244	ii
lake, MOSS TP., TH. B. D.				182, 184	iii
Description of, by Blue.....	121	v	E. H.	62	ix
Gold on and near:				99	x
discovery	114	R C	H.		
notes by Bell	25	R C	Brick-yard of, Delaware.....	79 B	xv
<i>See also</i> Huronian g. m.			clay for, analysis.....	14 B	xv
Rocks on.....	76	v	Henry	228	i
Route from, to Shebandowan lake.	125	v	Joseph		
(OR HUB) lake, W. OF STUR-			Actinolite mining by.....	98	viii
GEON LAKE, TH. B. AND R. R.				27	xi
DISTS	147	xi		26	xii
Lake Mining Co.				12, 92 A	xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	exhibits at Pan-American Exh.	85	xi
Organization of	76, 77,	v	notes by himself.....	87	R C
Work by, near Jackfish bay	135	vii	stopped by blowing out of dam.	87 A	xv
<i>See also</i> Huronian g. m.			Arsenic on land of.....	102	xi
Jackland, J.			mining	288	viii
Owner, Gibson mica mine	291	xi		56	xii
Jack's tin. <i>See</i> Blenite.			notes by Miller	200	xi
Jackson, Charles	207	iv	O. S.		
	33	vii	Analysis by, of:—		
Dr. Charles			Cobalt ores	99 A	xiii
Views of, on origin of copper S.				21 B	xiv
of L. Superior.....	171	ii	ilmenite, Baie St. Paul, Que..	231	vii
E. Young	139 A	xiv	Examination by, of nickel ore		
George			from Glamorgan tp.....	231	vii
Serpentine mining by, near Gan-			S. S.	133	x
anoque	297	xi	T.	51 A	xiv
	13 A	xiii	W. B.		
George W.			Brick-making by, Mitchell..	94 B	xv
Discoverer of Kirkwood nickel			W. E.	130	x
mine.....	36	viii	William	251	vi
H. E.	33, 35 A	xvi		68	viii
Joseph	30	vii	arsenic mine, ELZEVR TP.,		
Samuel	101	ix	HASTINGS CO.		
	260	xi	Notes on	102, 200	xi
Thomas.....	89 A	xv	Photo of	112, 113	xi
W. Howard	160 A	xiv			
Iron Co.					
Cost of iron produced by	336	R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
James bay, HUDSON BAY.			Jarman pyrites mine, NEAR BAN-		
Calcareous mud deposits in.....	252	v	NOCKBURN, HASTINGS CO.		
Climate of.....	106	iv	Bog-iron ore in, changed to iron-		
Description of, by Bell.....	130	iv	pyrites.....	42 A	xv
Fisheries of.....	133	iv	Idle, 1906.....	79 A	xvi
Fossil-shells from, list of.....	143 A	xiii	Mining class at.....	39, 42 A	xv
Harbours of.....	128, 129	iv	Notes on, 1901.....	295	xi
Indians on, notes.....	134	iv	1902.....	139	xii
Minerals S. of, possibility of....	69	RC	1903.....	95 A	xiii
Railway to, need of.....	56, 57	RC	1904.....	78 A	xiv
Rising of, notes by Parks.....	191	viii	1905.....	94 A	xv
Rocks on and near.....	86	i	Jarvis, Æmilius		
Devonian.....	194	viii	Director, Hamilton Iron and Steel		
Huronian.....	17	RC	Co.....	46	v
limestone, bituminous.....	128	iv	John		
Corniferous.....	205	v	Brick-making by, Stratford.....	93 B	xv
.....	32 B	xiii	Peter	33, 35 A	xvi
Niagara.....	44	RC	Samuel	178	ii
.....	31 B	xiii	Tennyson D.		
Palæozoic.....	5, 18	RC	Report by, on agricultural possi-		
.....	104	iv	bilities of Abitibi dist.....	121-131 A	xiii
Soil south of.....	176 A	xiii	ref. to.....	117 A	xv
agricultural.....	108	iv	Work by, 1903.....	xi, 104 A	xiii
notes by Borron.....	115	iv	Adams & Co.	119	ii
Timber near.....	120, 121	iv	Jarvis, WALPOLE TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
bay, PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D.	61	v	Gas piped to.....	23 A	xv
Bay Mining Co.			island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Line of, to Moose int.....	39 A	xvi	Barytes on.....	177	i
lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.			Examined by Montreal Mg. Co.....	139	vi
Iron pyrites mining on.....	20, 88 A	xv	Notes on, by McKellar.....	198	RC
See also Harris pyrites m.			Rocks on, notes by Coleman.....	180	ix
Mispickel mining on.....	73 A	xiv	Worked by Montreal Mg. Co....	195	RC
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	180	x	Island Co.	196	RC
.....	73 A	xiv	lake, E. OF MATTAGAMI RIVER,		
tp., NIP.			ALG.		
Cobalt and silver in.....	45, 56 A	xvi	Beaver dams near.....	127 A	xiii
discovery.....	8 A	xvi	Description of.....	105 A	xiii
Jameson, R. W.	124	vii	Dolerites on.....	116 A	xiii
W. B.	79	xi	Porphyry near.....	120 A	xiii
Jamesonite (FEATHER ORE).			Sericite-schist on.....	120 A	xiii
Barrie tp.....	200	ix	tp., ALG.		
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Iron in.....	204, 315	xii
Madoc tp.....	161 A	xvi	mining. See Breitung Iron Co.		
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	209	vi	Williams mine.		
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Jasenitzer peat-digger.	209	xii
Jamieson, J.	90 A	xv	Jasper.		
J. A.			Associated with iron ores, occur-		
Lime producing by estate of,			rences.....	200, 201	x
Milton.....	28	xii	Black bay, L. Superior.....	100	i
quarry, NEAR RENFREW.			Blanche River region.....	221, 230	xi
Analysis of limestone from.....	105, 106 B	xiii	Bruce mines, north of.....	72	i
tp., NIP.			Definition of.....	166	x
Soil in.....	127 A	xv	Description of.....	536	RC
Janes farm, TILBURY OIL FIELD.	94 A	xvi	.....	224	vi
Japan.			.....	200	ix
Brimstone from, for sulphuric			Exhibit of, at World's Fair. 186,	187	ii
acid.....	179	RC	Huronian rocks, with iron.....	20	RC
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii	Labrador, with iron.....	202	x
Jaques, W. H.			Lake Huron, north of (pebbles),		
Notes by, on nickel-steel for ord-			notes by Coleman.....	162	viii
nance.....	139	ii	Long island, Hudson bay.....	93	v
Paper by, on value of nickel-steel			Matawin range, with iron. 80, 131,	132	v
for armour.....	194-198	iv	river, ".....	163	ix
Jardine, Alexander			Mesabi iron range.....	92	v
Experiments by, on moss-litter..	23	vii	Michigan iron range.....	152	ix
Jarecki Manufacturing Co.	119	ii	Michipicoten div., with iron... 11 Bull.	iii	
Jarman, Z. H. See Jarman pyrites			Batchawana bay.....	189, 190	x
mine.			Goulais bay.....	72	i
			notes by Coleman.....	183	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Jasper. — <i>Con.</i>			Jeffry mine, FARADAY TP., HASTINGS		
Moss tp.	145	R C	CO.		
Night-hawk lake.	187	x	Mispickel in.	198	xi
Nipigon Lake dist., with iron. 213, 214	311	x	assay.	102	xi
111-122, 143, 147	xvi	A	Jelley, J.	104	vii
Windigokan lake.	145	xvi		104	viii
Rainy River dist., with iron. 129, 130	126	R C		115	ix
Hunter island.	200	x	Jemerays, M. de la		
Lac Seul, pebbles.	74	v	Fort St. Pierre built by.	162	v
notes by Coleman.	92	v	Jenckes, J. M.	52	ix
Shining-tree lake.	174, 184	vi	S. W.	52	ix
Sudbury dist., with iron.	187	x	Machine Co.	168-170	iv
Taché, near.	124	vii	Jenitz, Hans		
Timagami Lake region.	57	R C	Cobalt works of, Schneeberg. .75, 76	B	xiv
with iron.	165, 166	x	Jenkins, Charles		
Wanapitei lake, W. of, with iron. 186	x		Feldspar producing.	38	xii
conglomerate.				21, 91	A xiii
Blanche river and vicinity.	174, 176, 179	xii		19	A xiv
Bruce mines.	177	ii		19	A xv
boulder.	156	viii	suspended.	101	A xv
Description of.	158, 159	viii	See also Harris f. m.		
Kenogami Lake dist.	230	xi	prospecting.	82	A xiv
Lake Huron.	135	iii	Notes by, on oil trade.	27	v
Trout lake, N. of Echo lake, Alg. 124	viii			17	x
lake, HUNTER ISLAND.				40	xi
Jasper ores on.	200	x	Norman Stuart		
Jaspilite.			Acknowledgments to.	158	x
Boston tp.	262-267	A xiv	Manager for Great Northern Co. 152	x	
Definition of.	166	x	Onaping Lake Mg.		
Iron lake, Michipicoten div.,			Co.	157	x
analyses.	320	A xiv	Capt. Vaughan	143	ii
Shining-tree lake, notes. 178, 182, 185	x		William		
Timagami dist.:—			Iron ore exhibited by, Chicago. 78, 79	ii	
photos.	176, 177	x	Lodestone found by, near Madoc. 82	ii	
	336, 337	xii	Rocks in iron claim of.	57	ii
coloured.	Frontis.	Vol. x	Jenks, C. N.	249	vii
report by Miller.	167-180	x	Jenny Leigh gold mine, ANDREW		
tests on, with Wetherill separ-			BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
ator.	336	xii	Notes on, 1897.	112	vii
Jawbone creeks, ABITIBI RIVER.			"Jenny Lind" ss.	84	viii
Notes on, by Parks.	182	viii	"Jerker" system, for oil wells. . .	159	R C
Jay, Canada			Jermyn st., LONDON, ENG.	493	R C
Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii	Jerusalem gold mine, NEAR MOOSE		
JB 1 silver loc. See McKinley-Dar-			BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.	21	iii
ragh mine.			JES 38, 39, 41, 42 gold locs. See		
6 silver loc., COBALT, NIP.			Nora gold mine.		
Photos of.	26, 34	B xiv	54, gold locs. See Tycoon gold		
Strike of veins in.	26, 36, 37	B xiv	mine.		
7 silver loc. See New Ontario			93, 110 gold locs. See Nina		
silver mine.			gold mine.		
AND JC Mining Development			154 gold loc., SCOTTY ISLAND,		
and Smelting Co.			L. OF THE WOODS.	42	ix
Capital and date of charter.	28	A xv	Jessie Fraser Copper Mg. Co.		
66 gold loc. See Polaris gold			Capital and date of charter.	30	A xvi
mine.			Jessop, Thomas	247	i
79, 80 gold locs. See Nora gold			and Sons, William		
mine.			Steel works of, notes by Tupper. 178	c	xiv
110 gold loc. See Scotty Island			rapid, BONNÉCHÈRE RIVER.		
gold mine.			Marl near.	107	B xiii
Jean Petit rapid, ABITIBI BRANCH OF			tp., ALG.		
BLANCHÉ RIVER, NIP.			Soil in.	127	A xv
Description of, by Miller.	224	xi	and timber.	139	A xv
Jeffery, George E.	48-50	x	Jessop, Alexander R.	224	vii
Jeffries, William			C. W.	74, 75	A xiii
Nickel refining process patented			Jewell, Fulton B.	71	viii
by.	220	ix			

	Page	Vol.
Jex & Co.		
Brick yard of, Cobourg.....	85 B	xv
J. G. Gibson Marble and Granite Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Jimmy Kash lake, MICHIPICOTEN		
DIV., ALG.		
Description of.....	289 A	xiv
Minor ref. to.....	285 A	xiv
Rocks in.....	348 A	xiv
JO 4 gold loc. See Golden Star mine.		
13 gold loc., NEAR WILD POTATO		
LAKE, R. R. D.....	68	v
	116	vi
41 Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	8	viii
Work by, 1898.....	271	viii
114-116 gold locs. See Ontario		
Prospecting, Mg. and Dev.		
Co.		
Joachimsthal, BOHEMIA.		
Cobalt at.....	6, 51, 85 B	xiv
Minerals of, same as those in		
Cobalt dist.....	12 B	xiv
rare.....	61 B	xiv
Job (Biblical).....	168	i
Jobson, C. J. R.....	186, 196	viii
Jocko river, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Agricultural land along.....	58	R C
Joes (OR MARION) lake, WISNER TP.,		
ALG.		
Minor ref. to.....	192 A	xiii
Moraine near.....	102 C	xiv
Rocks on and near.....	202 A	xiii
	185	x
	72, 81 C	xiv
conglomerate.....	94, 130, 131 C	xiv
diabase dike.....	85 C	xiv
greenstone.....	206	x
nickel-bearing eruptive.....	211 A	xiii
norite.....	214 A	xiii
petrography.....	295	xii
Johanson, John.....	255	ii
John, David.....	52	ix
	77	x
	51 A	xvi
Carruthers Science Hall,		
KINGSTON.		
Photo of.....	192	vi
Dwyer Gold Mg. Co.		
See also Dwyer, John.		
Dwyer gold mine.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
"John Haggart" ss.....	193	iii
John Sykes Mining and Milling Co.		
Accident at mine of.....	43	x
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Depth of shaft sunk by.....	35	ix
Work by, Minnitaki lake.....	71, 72	viii
	64	ix
Johnes, E. R.....	74	xi
Johnny lake, NIP.....	35 B	xiv
Johns, David.....	200, 201	iv
I. H.....	104	viii
W. H.....	16, 82	xii
Johnsen, H.....	167	iii
Johnson, A.		
Mining by, Minnitaki lake.....	70	viii

	Page	Vol.
Johnson, A.		
Mining by, Michipicoten div....	104	viii
	66	xii
Albert		
Killed at Big Master mine.....	39-41 A	xiii
Albert		
Foreman, Sultana g. m.....	179, 238	v
	249, 250	vi
	43, 50	viii
	41	ix
August.....	31	vii
Axel		
Killed at Copper Cliff m.....	201, 210, 244	iv
C. J.		
Galena mining by, Dorion tp....	38	R C
Frank.....	100	ix
G. R.		
Ref. to work by, on magnetic		
concentration of iron ores.....	337	xii
Gus.....	46, 48, 50	x
Henry.....	82	ii
J.		
Brick-making at, Monkton.....	94 B	xv
Pembroke.....	96 B	xv
Prof. J. B.		
Formulae by, for steel and con-		
crete.....	175 A	xiv
J. Bristol.....	54	xi
J. H.....	104	viii
L. H.....	243	i
Samuel W.		
Notes by, on processes for peat		
drying.....	194	i
on mode of burning		
peat.....	206	i
Tests, by, on peat as a fuel.....	200	ii
T.....	104	vii
	104	viii
W. A.....	87	ix
Sir William		
Interested in copper mining, L.		
Superior.....	209	v
apatite mine, LOUGHBORO TP.,		
FRONTENAC CO.		
Idle, 1892.....	251	ii
Operating, 1891.....	240	i
tp., ALG.		
Copper mining in. See Stobie		
copper mine.		
Trap rock quarries on islands S.		
of.....	13	v
Johnston, A.....	116	ix
Anton.....	43	x
E. J.....	74	xi
	66	xii
J. (CALABOGIE).....	55, 56	xii
J. (SULTANA MINE).....	48 A	xiv
	57 A	xv
J. A.....	128	xi
J. B.....	113	ix
J. F.....	104	vii
J. H.		
Gold mining by, near Wawa.....	104, 194	vii
J. W.		
Gold mining by, near Michipi-		
coten.....	202	vii
Iron mining by, Gros Cap.....	145	viii
Jacob		
Killed at Sault Ste. Marie.....	29 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.
Johnston, Jessie A.	104	vii
John (1809).....		
On prospects of Sault Ste Marie..	198	v
John (1905).....	30, 33-35 A	xv
John W.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
div. (1871).....	11 Bull. iii	
	195	vii
L. J.		
Notes by, <i>re</i> gypsum in Oneida tp.	122	R C
R. A. A.		
Limestone analysis by, Barrie tp.	45 B	xiii
Kingston		
(near).....	44 B	xiii
Mackay		
lake... ..	38 B	xiii
Ramsay		
tp.....	71 B	xiii
T.	116	ix
P. A. and Co.		
Quarrying by, Niagara tp.....	95	i
	73, 74 B	xiii
iron mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.,		
ALG.		
Ferriferous sandstone in.....	157	ix
Johnstone—?		
Exploratory work by, near Michi-		
picoten.....	253	v
Johnstown, CAMBRIA CO., PENN.		
Iron from, quality.....	402	R C
furnace.....	125, 127	ii
Jokela, Jan.	33 A	xv
Jokinen, John	39, 41 A	xiii
Joliet Steel Co.		
Analysis by, of iron ore, Blairton.	130	R C
Joliette co., QUE.		
Grenville series in.....	11	R C
Jollineau, Stephen	121, 136	viii
Jonah (BIBLICAL)	166	i
Jones, A. S.	104	vii
C. C.		
Notes by, <i>re</i> hematite near Wylde.	138	xi
C. H.	110	ix
Clarkson		
Part owner, Wendigo gold mine.	44	ix
	71	x
Ephraim		
Iron smelting by, Lyndhurst.		
1813.....	319	R C
H.	52, 53 B	xiii
H. C.		
Evidence by, <i>re</i> mining regula-		
tions.....	316	R C
Prof. J. V.	507	R C
James		
Manager, Stoness mica mine....	128	xii
Owner, O'Mara mica mine.....	194	iii
John		
In Marmorora iron foundry, 1826..	17	ii
John M.		
Acknowledgments to.....	94	xii
Captain, Bully Boy g. m.....	51	ix
Regina g. m.....	92, 253	vi
	56	viii
	73	x
	255	xi
Manager, Stobie mine.....	183	iii

	Page.	Vol.
Jones, Pete		
Jasper ore reported by, Point		
Aux Mines.....	190	x
R. R.		
Superintendent of smelter, Port		
Arthur.....	61 A	xv
	61 A	xvi
Thomas R.		
Manager, Buffalo silver m.,		
Cobalt.....	78 A	xv
Sunbeam g. m.....	81	xii
	71 A	xiii
	38, 41 A	xiv
	50 A	xv
Tip-top copper m....	275	xi
	56 A	xiii
	56	xii
W. M. H.		
and Laughlins. See American		
Iron Works		
A. O. & Co.		
Analysis of shale used by,		
Zanesville.....	119	iii
lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., R.R.D.	127	vii
mill, BOSANQUET TP., LAMBTON		
CO.		
Section of strata at.....	68 B	xiii
nickel mine, NEAR COPPER		
CLIFF, NIP.		
Notes on, 1896.....	272	vi
range, KEPPEL TP. GREY CO.		
Cement works in.....	17 A	xiii
<i>See also</i> Colonial Portland Cem-		
ent Co.		
Jonkoping, SWEDEN.		
Tests at, on moss-litter.....	140	iii
Jordan, D.		
Brick-yard of, Chatham.....	72 B	xv
Jordan, LOUTH TP., LINCOLN CO.		
Iroquois beach at.....	228 A	xiii
Joseph Laduc Gold Mfg. Co.	10	viii
Powers Syndicate.		
Copper mining by, Mississagi		
river.....	18	viii
Josephine iron mine, S. OF GOETZ		
LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Boring in, 1903.....	47 A	xiii
1905.....	71 A	xv
plant purchased for.....	42 A	xiii
Cavern near.....	171	xi
Minor ref. to.....	20	xii
Notes on.....	62, 63	xii
Operating, 1901.....	71, 95	xi
Ore body of, extent.....	103, 104	xii
Prospects of, 1899.....	195	x
Rocks near.....	160, 161	xi
conglomerates.....	203	x
mt., NEAR PIGEON POINT,		
MINN.		
Beaches on.....	175	ix
"Josie" ss.	57	ix
	59	xii
Joslin, F. M.	75	viii
Jowell, Albert A.	507	R C
JS 14 silver loc. See La Rose mine.		
"Jubilee" ss.	43 A	xv
Jubilee gold mine, TRAFALGAR BAY,		
ANZIEKUMMING LAKE, R.R.D.		
Notes on, 1897.....	76, 122	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Jubilee gold mine , S. OF WAWA LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Notes on, 1898.....	145	viii
Work at, 1897.....	100	vii
1898.....	102	viii
1899.....	114	ix
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Work by, Kajagomag lake....	118	vii
Judd, J. W.		
Notes by, on corundum in Burma.....	229, 231, 234, 241	viii
Judge—?	214	xi
Frank	31 A	xv
mills gold claim , NEAR MOORE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.....	21, 25	iii
Judith mt. , FERGUS CO., MONTANA.		
Analysis of tinguaité-porphyrý from.....	189	ix
Rocks in, like heronite.....	190	ix
Judson, J. N.	16 C	xiv
Julia bay , MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
Hudson River formation on.....	77 B	xiii
river , L. SUPERIOR.		
Character of.....	284 A	xiv
Cross section of shore near.....	336, 337 A	xiv
Iron bearing rocks near: appearance favourable.....	339 A	xiv
notes by J. M. Bell.....	333-335 A	xiv
Julian landing , STONY LAKE, PETER- BORO CO.		
Rocks at.....	210, 213	viii
Jump Over falls , MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Country E. of, description.....	146 A	xv
Description of river near.....	123 A	xv
Rocks at.....	134 A	xv
Soil from near, analyses.....	152-154 A	xv
Waterpower of.....	129 A	xv
Jumper island , ST. LAWRENCE RIVER.		
Granite quarrying on.....	296	xi
<i>Junco hiemalis</i> . See Snow-bird, black		
Junction lake , MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Iron formation near.....	178, 204 A	xv
Juneau , ALASKA.		
Wire-rope tramway at.....	353	R C
Juneberry . See Shad-bush.		
Junge Zeche vein , SCHNEEBURG, SAXONY.....	89, 90 B	xiv
Juniata steel works , PITTSBURG.		
Labour employed at, statistics.	370	R C
Juniper .		
Michipicoten div.....	296 A	xiv
Moose River basin.....	176 A	xiii
<i>Juniperus communis</i> . See Juniper.		
Jurassic system .		
Definition of.....	536	R C
Jury copper mine , PATTON TP., ALG.		
Development work at.....	70 A	xvi
Shipping ore, 1906.....	41 A	xvi
Jury Copper Mines .		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.
K 61-64 copper loc. See Tip-top copper mine.		
65 copper loc. , ROUND LAKE, TH. B. D.....	75, 118	v
70, 76 gold locs. See Gold Hill mine.		
101 gold loc. , JAFFRAY TP., R. R. D.....	174	v
223 gold loc. See Ferguson gold mine.		
231 gold loc. See Manhattan gold mine.		
157 island , L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.....	104	vi
Kaar, John		
Brick-yard of, Brownsville.....	86 B	xv
Kabagukski (Mud) lake , ANZHEKUM- MING LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gold mining near.....	85-87	vi
	77	vii
	68 A	xiii
See also Little Master gold mine.		
Kabakishewishiwan falls , NETTO- GAMI RIVER.		
Description of.....	137 A	xiii
Diabase-porphyrý from, petro- graphy.....	141 A	xiii
Kabaskong (INDIAN) .		
Hammond gold reef found by...	64	vii
Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Work by, Seine River dist.....	54	vi
Kabenung hills , MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Altitude of.....	282 A	xiv
lake , MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Brulé patches on.....	296 A	xiv
Canoë route to.....	292, 293 A	xiv
Description of.....	287 A	xiv
Minor ref. to.....	285 A	xiv
Rocks on and near		
302, 304, 314, 315, 344, 348, 351 A	xiv	
Iron formation.....	329, 330 A	xiv
See also Magnetic pt.		
Kabetachewan (or Long) rapid , MAGPIE RIVER, ALG.		
Description of river near.....	286 A	xiv
Huronian rocks on.....	348 A	xiv
Kabinakagami river , ALBANY RIVER.		
Forest fire on.....	177 A	xiii
Kaboosa, George	123	viii
Kagawong lake , MANITOULIN ISLAND.		
Rocks on.....	78 B	xiii
Waterpower on.....	80 B	xiii
Kagegetchinuk , NETTOGAMI RIVER, ALG.....	137 A	xiii
Kahn concrete system .		
Description and illustration of...	179 A	xiv
Kahwukekamastik river , FRENCH RIVER, MOOSE RIVER.....	192	viii
Kaiser Josef shaft , JOACHIMSTHAL, BOHEMIA.....	63 B	xiv
Kajagomag lake , L. OF THE WOODS DIST., R. R. D.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	118, 119	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Kakabeka falls, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER.			Kaministikwia, TH. B. D.		
Notes on.....	133	vii	Iron ore at.....	129	xi
Photo of..... Facing	124	vii	309	xii	
Pyrites mining near, 1900....	107, 108	x	Kalinite near.....	194	ii
1901.....	129	xi	Lead at.....	194	ii
Rocks at and near.....	129	vi	201	xi	
Aninikie.....	67	R C	lake, TH. B. D.		
and Huronian.....	129	xi	Beaches on.....	175	ix
Stratified deposits near.....	146	xi	river, TH. B. D.		
Waterpower of.....	133	v	Bridge across, built by Govt.....	9	vi
plant.....	13 A	xv	Forest fires along.....	205	v
Kakagi (CROW) lake, S. E. OF SABAS-KONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			Fort at mouth of.....	197	v
Area and depth of.....	181,	v	Iron ore on.....	22, 68, 145	R C
Beauty of.....	203	v	88	i	
Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Gold Sun mine.			evidence before R. C.....	61	R C
Notes on, by Coleman.....	89	vi	notes by Bell.....	69	ii
Water of, character.....	185	v	<i>See also</i> Kakabeka falls.		
rapid, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii	Minor ref. to.....	202	v
Kakanaka lake, W. OF KAPISKASING LAKE, ALG.	138	ix	Nomenclature.....	198	v
Kaladar station, KALADAR TP., AD-DINGTON CO.			Rocks on and near.....	129	vi
Laurentian hills near, character.	39 A	xv	129, 130	xi	
and Angelsea Mg. and De-velopment Co.			Aninikie.....	32	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii	trap.....	37	R C
Kaladar diamonds. <i>See</i> Spinel, black Mining Co.			15	v	
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Stratified deposits on.....	146	xi
tp., LENNOX CO.			Waterpower on.....	133	v
Actinolite in.....	192	ix	133, 252	vii	
notes.....	91, 92	iii	plant.....	13 A	xv
by James.....	87	R C	Kaministiquia Power Co.		
<i>See also</i> Actinolite, Ont..			Work by, 1905.....	13 A	xv
Cyanite in.....	237	vii	Kamiskotaia lake, COFFEY RIVER, MATTAGAMI RIVER.		
Gold in.....	28, 111,	R C	Description of, by Kerr.....	119, 120	A xv
mining, 1902.....	112	xi	Hematite near.....	130, 133	A xv
Rocks in, notes by Miller, 200-202,	207	xi	Rocks near.....	132	A xv
Steatite in.....	210	ix	Soil from, character and analysis.	151-154	A xv
Tale in.....	99, 101	iii	139, 140	A xv	
210	ix		Trees on and near.....	139, 140	A xv
Kalevala Gold Mg. Co.			river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Description of.....	128	ix
Kalinite (POTASSIUM ALUM).			Width of.....	188	A xiv
Kaministikwia.....	194	ii	=Sagaigan river. <i>See</i> Coffey river.		
Slate river.....	200	ix	Kamshogocka lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Kallio, Jacob..	39, 41	A xiii	Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	294, 295	A xiv
Kalmia (LAUREL).			Kanagushka (Iech) lake, ALG. <i>See</i> Rice lake.		
On peat bogs.....	139	iii	Kanakas.		
<i>angustifolia.</i>			As miners in New Caledonia. 148, 149	ii	
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv	Kanamascenceha lake, W. OF MATTAGAMI LAKE, ALG.	130	ix
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Kane, Sir Robert		
<i>glauca.</i>			Notes by, on peat in Ireland. 192, 202	i	
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv	co., PENN.		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Natural gas in.....	152	R C
Kames.			mine, HUNTINGDON TP., HAST-INGS CO.		
<i>See also</i> Eskers.			Calcite in.....	195	ix
Definition of.....	537	R C	Kanonjapownakoka lake, NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG.	136	ix
Sudbury, near.....	102	C xiv	Kansas city, MONTANA, U.S.		
			Brick pavements in.....	108	iii
			Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
			state, U. S.		
			Shales of, analysis.....	120	iii

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Kaolin (CHINA CLAY)			Kashmir.		
Abitibi river.....	4, 173	i	Sapphires of.....	230, 231	viii
Annaberge, Saxony.....	61	B xiv	Kashwakamak (OR LONG) lake,		
Composition of.....	225	vi	MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT.		
Definition of.....	537	R C	Dikes on.....	219	v
Hamilton.....	78, 86	R C	Portages on.....	218	v
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Silver mining near. <i>See</i> Barrie		
Middlesburg, S. Africa, gold in..	70	B xiv	silver mine.		
Missinaibi river.....	70	R C	Kasinggekechewan rapid, GROUND-		
	4, 173	i	HOG RIVER, ALG.....	133	ix
	127	iv	Kaskemene=Powatik rapid, GROUND-		
at World's Fair.....	160	A xiii	HOG RIVER, ALG.....	132	ix
Moose river.....	189	ii	Kasshabog lake. <i>See</i> Koshkabogamog		
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	lake.		
Uses of.....	225	vi	Kasskulton, Louis.....	34, 35	A xvi
Wabiskagamii river, notes and			Kasson, B. Z.....	106	x
analysis.....	160	A xiii		148	xi
Kaolinic clays.			Katherine lead-zinc mine, LAKE		
Abitibi dist., occurrences.....	xii	A xiii	TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Kaolinite.			Boring in, with diamond drill. 58, 60		xi
Occurrences of.....	200	ix	Notes on, 1900.....	129, 130	x
Kapaskasi. <i>See</i> Kapiskasing.			1905.....	91	A xv
Kapemichékama (OR CROSS) lake,			Rocks of and near.....	207	xi
HEADWATERS MATTAGAMI			diorite-gneiss.....	199	xi
RIVER, ALG.....	250	v	Work at, 1906.....	79	A xvi
	131	ix	Katossin, David <i>See</i> Katossin iron		
Kapikokonaka lake, BLANCHE RIVER,			claims.		
NIP.			iron claims, IRON RIVER, MICH-		
Description of.....	174	xii	IPICOTEN DIV.		
Kapinchigama lake, MICHIPICOTEN			Appearance of, favorable, 1904. 339		A xiv
DIV., ALG.			Jaspilite in.....	309	A xiv
Biotite schists on.....	306	A xiv	Minor ref. to.....	314	A xiv
Minor ref. to.....	286	A xiv	Notes on, by J. M. Bell.		
Shape of.....	293	A xiv	321, 322, 333, 336		A xiv
Kapiskasing lake, NIVEN'S BASE LINE,			Photo of.....	322	A xiv
ALG.			Rocks near.....	316	A xiv
Minor ref. to.....	144	A xiii	Katzenbach lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Notes on, by Parks.....	137, 138	ix	Absence of fish in.....	297	A xiv
Soil and timber near.....	114	iv	Rocks on and near.....	349, 354	A xiv
	176, 177	A xiii	Kawanaska river, BLACK RIVER,		
river, TROUT RIVER, KAPIS-			ABITIBI RIVER.		
KASING LAKE, ALG.			Notes on, by Bolton.....	185	xii
Minor ref. to.....	136, 142	ix	Kawacagoma lake, SOUTHEAST ALG.		
Notes on, by Parks.....	137	ix	<i>See</i> Round lake, near Wene-		
Kapismapenaceke lake, SPANISH			begon river.		
RIVER.			Kawashaigamog (CLEAN WATER)		
Rocks near.....	126	ix	lake, MCKENZIE TP., P.S.D.		
Karcona, Peter.....	47, 48	xii	Limestone in.....	93	B xiii
Karoo (KIMBERLEY) shales.....	123	ix	Kawashegamuk (LONG) lake, S. E.		
Kash lake. <i>See</i> Jimmy Kash lake.			OF DINORVIC LAKE, R.R.D.		
Kashabowi, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN			Gold mining on.....	63	ix
LAKE, TH. B. D.				256	xi
Copper mining near. <i>See</i> Tip-			Map of.....	80	vii
top copper mine.			Kawaskitoukik rapid, NETTOGAMI		
lake, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN			RIVER, ALG.....	137	A xiii
LAKE, TH. B. D.			Kawawiagamak river. <i>See</i> Maligne		
Description of.....	117	v	river.		
Distance from, to Huronian g m.	125	v	Kawawiagamog lake, E. OF MOES		
Length of.....	117	v	TP., TH. B. D. <i>See</i> Round lake.		
Notes on, by Blue.....	116, 117	v	river, CROSS LAKE, MOES TP.,		
Rocks on, gneiss.....	95	v	TH. B. D.		
Laurentian.....	74	v	Description of, by Blue.....	120	v
photo.....	96	v	Road near, description.....	121	v
Kashabowie Mining Co.			Kawchewahnook lake, OTONABEE		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	RIVER.		
Kashegagamog lake, L. OF THE			Limestone on.....	97	B xiii
WOODS, ONT.					
Gneiss from, petrography.....	146	vii			

	Page.	Vol.
Kawin station, SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D. Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Sunbeam mine.		
Kawukekamastuk river, FRENCH RIVER, MOOSE RIVER. Gypsum at mouth of.....	158	A xiii
Kay, George F. Prospecting by, Sudbury dist....	289	xii
Report by, on Atitibi region. 104-121 ref. to... 240, 248, 249	117, 118	A xiv
Work by, 1900.....	151, 158, 186	x
1903.....	xi	A xiii
Kearney, PERRY TP., P. S. D. Rocks in vicinity of.....	171	ix
Kearns, J. J.	104	vii
	104	viii
Keating, Walter J.	63, 70, 75	ix
William H. Notes by, on Indian cannibalism. 138 Ref. to work by on a visit to the source of St. Peter river.....	63	iii
Kechiperach, Joe.	135	A xiii
Keefer, T. A. Evidence by, before R. C..... Manager, Huronian mine.....	62 123	R C v
Keek=keek lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST. <i>See</i> Hawk lake.		
Keeley, C.	142	x
Keen, Joseph	207	iv
Keenan, C.	142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
	48	A xiii
	72	A xvi
James	66	xii
	48	A xiii
	35	A xvi
Keenora Mg. and Milling Co. Capital and date of charter..... Properties of.....	9 96	xii xii
Keepawa. <i>See</i> Kipawa.		
Kees, W. H.	141	x
Keewatin, NEAR KENORA, L. OF THE WOODS. Flour mill at..... Map of, sketch..... Minor ref. to..... Nickel mining near..... Population of..... Reduction works at, description. 60-62 operating. 89, 91 photo.... 16, 96 80, 81 Water power at..... channel, L. OF THE WOODS. 168, 171 formation. Animikie iron range, notes by Silver..... 158, 159 Bad Vermilion lake, contact with granite, photo..... 64, 66 Boston tp..... 262-266	53 168 169 249 171 60-62 88 99 88 251 16, 96 80, 81 53 168, 171 158, 159 64, 66 262-266	vi v v ii v viii ix x xi vii vi v

Keewatin formation.—*Con.*

Cobalt dist.....	27	B xiv
Bucke tp., photo.....	42, 43	B xiv
description.....	40	B xiv
notes and photos.....	42-46	B xiv
Comparison of, with Huronian..	158	viii
L. of the Woods, photo of, in gneiss.....	80	vi
Quartz island, near.....	119	vii
Larder lake, notes by Brock.....	208	A xvi
photos.....	209, 214	A xvi
section showing.....	205	A xvi
Name proposed by Lawson.....	19	R C
Nipigon Lake dist., divisions of, iron bearing.....	112, 139 113, 114	A xvi A xvi
petrography.....	129	A xvi
Notes on, by Coleman.....	152-157	vii
Rainy Lake dist :— gold bearing veins in.....	59	iv
notes by Coleman.....	46-49	iv
petrography.....	83-95	iv
soapstone in.....	73	iv
Wabigoon (near).....	279	viii
Timagami dist., ores of.....	29-32	B xiv
gold mine. <i>See</i> Hay Island mine.		
Gold Mg., Prospecting and Development Co. Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Lumber Co. Lease to, of Sultana island..... Mill race of.....	14 171	iii v
Power Co. Capital and objects.....	53	vi
Keewatin Silver Cobalt Mg. Co. Capital and date of charter....	28	A xvi
Keewaydin Lumber Co. <i>See</i> Keewatin Lumber Co.		
Keewenawan. <i>See</i> Keweenawan.		
Keg lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST. <i>See</i> Baril lake.		
Kehoe, J. J.	203	iv
	273	xi
Keith, Alexander	56	iii
George E. Founder, Marmora Reduction Co.....	236, 237	iv
Kekek (OR KEEK-KEEK) brook, MAT-AWIN RIVER, TH. B. D. Notes on, by Blue.....	128, 129	v
Kekekwbabik lake, WHITE-CLAY RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER. Notes on, by Bolton.....	184	xii
Kelil, J. B.	71	ix
Kellar, E. K.	127	xii
C. S. Brick-making by, Stratford. 12, 91, 92		B xv
Kellett, William Evidence by, re royalties in Gt. Britain.		
Kelley location (A. L. 111), SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D. Notes on, by Coleman.....	65	v
Kellog, Charles	31	ix
Kelly, Alfred	35	A xvi
D. L.	30	vi

	Page.	Vol.
Kelly, Henry		
Estimate by, of cost of pig-iron making, Toronto.....	114	ii
Thomas William	19	ix
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
free-trade.....	234	R C
lithographic stone, Marmora tp.....	53	R C
Lithographic stone quarry worked by, Marmora tp.....	138	iii
and Jones Co.	119	ii
island, L. ERIE.		
Limestone from, as flux.....	340	R C
lake, SUDBURY DIST.		
Rocks on and near.....	296	xii
gabbro.....	240, 261, 263	xii
48, 77, 78 C		xiv
greywacké and slate.....	76, 89 C	xiv
quartz, mined for flux.....	121	xii
norite.....	121 C	xiv
tp., NIP.		
Gold mining in.....	57	vi
<i>See also</i> Gold Cliff mine.		
Kelpin, C. P.	44, 113	vii
Kelso, NAASAGAWEYA TP., HALTON CO.		
Lime-kilns at.....	14 A	xiii
quarry at, photo.....	48, 49 B	xiii
Kelvin, Lord		
Letter from, to Carbide Willson.....	160	iv
Kemp, A. E.	16	v
Prof. J. K.		
Views of, re deposition of Sudbury ores.....	17 C	xiv
Kempfer—?	85	vi
Kemptville, OXFORD TP., GRENVILLE CO.		
Brick-clay in, notes on.....	65 B	xv
Calcareous formation in.....	47 B	xiii
Character of country near.....	217	x
Kendall, E. H.		
<i>See also</i> Kendall and Whiting.		
Part owner, Gold Creek g. m....	232	ii
Work by, for Sultana g. m....	48	vii
and Whiting.		
Copper mining by, L. of the Woods.....	99	vi
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.....	50, 107	vi
Steamer of.....	106	vi
Work by, for Cornucopia g. m....	54	vii
Kennebec tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
Granite in.....	202	xi
Iron ore in.....	45	ii
Kennedy, E. C.	87 A	xiii
H. W.	67	viii
J.		
Gravel pits of, near Crysler.....	218	x
Lime quarry and kiln of, photo.....	126, 127 B	xiii
James C.		
Notes by, on water-supply of Owen Sound.....	55	i
John		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.....	40	vii
Manager, Gray Eagle gold mine.....	59	vii
Owner, King gold mine.....	227	iv
John Welford		
Abitibi soils determined by.....	130 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Kennedy, M.		
President, Imperial Cement Co..	17 B	xiii
Owen Sound Cement Co.....	108	ix
	17	x
	32	xii
	144 A	xiv
United Gas and Oil Co.....	144 A	xiv
T.		
Work by, 1897, Goulais River dist.....	197, 199,	203 viii
T. J.	187	vii
Cobalt, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
process (oil refining).....	165	R C
Kennefic claim, ANGLESEA TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Arsenic in.....	105	xi
Kennelly, Dr. A. E.	34, 36	v
Kenny, T.	104	vii
Kenogamilake, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.		
Description of, by Bolton; geology of vicinity.....	175-180	xii
Minor ref.....	248 A	xiv
Rocks near, petrographical notes.....	189	xii
lake, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.		
Beryls on.....	237	vii
river, ALBANY RIVER.		
Fossils on, marine.....	50	R C
Geological conditions on.....	32 B	xiii
Lignite on.....	52 R C;	125 iv
Minor ref. to.....	201	v
Pleistocene deposits on.....	137	vii
Timber and soil on, notes by Bell.....	112	iv
Waterpower from.....	252	vii
Kenogaming lake, N.W. OF MATTAGAMI LAKE, ALG.		
Route to, from Mesomekenda lake.....	130	ix
Kenogamissee lake, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Notes on.....	127, 128	ix
Pine on.....	141	ix
portage, KENOGAMISSEE LAKE, ALG.		
Description of.....	127	ix
Huronian rocks at.....	131 A	xv
Waterpower at.....	142	ix
Kenoja (KENOZHA) lake, NIP.		
Description of.....	112 A	xiii
Kenora (RAT PORTAGE), L. OF THE WOODS.		
Gold at, alluvial.....	66	R C
disputed titles.....	446	R C
mining, 1896.....	6 Bull.	i
	108, 109	vi
1897-8.....	57-59	vii
<i>See also</i> L. of the Woods.		
Govt. road to, from Rainy lake..	34	vii
cost of.....	9	vi
Historical notes.....	168-171	v
Map of, sketch.....	168	v
Mining class at, 1894.....	218	iv
1895.....	6, 217	v
1896.....	198	vi
1897.....	261	vii
Land agency at.....	2, 3	vii
1900.....	145, 146	x
1901.....	80, 81	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Kenora.—<i>Con.</i>			Kenty, John	36	vi
Land agency at.— <i>Con.</i>				111	vii
1902	49	xii	Keppel tp., GREY CO.		
1904	34	A xiv	Cambro-Silurian in	48	B xiii
Recorder's office at	36	A xvi	Cement works in	109	i
Photos of, old	128, 129	v	<i>See also</i> Colonial Portland Ce-		
Pyrrhotite near	192	ii	ment Co.		
Reduction works at	4	i	Marl in	31	xii
municipal aid to	31	iii	analysis	17	B xiii
notes by Blue	187, 188	v	and clay in, for cement....	140, 159	A xiv
pt oto	176, 177	v	Oil in, boring for	51	B xiii
<i>See also</i> Dominion Gold Mg.			Tar in	19	B xiii
and Red. Co.			24	A xiii	
Rocks at and near:—			543	R C	
conglomerate	153	vii	Kerbela (OR Meshed-Hosseini), ASI-		
184	ix		ATIC TURKEY.....	166	i
gneiss (quarry)	76	iv	Kerman, John	125	vii
notes	118	vi	Kerosine. <i>See</i> Oil.		
sandstone, character.....	183	ix	Kerr, David G.		
Saugeen clay near	22	B xv	Manager, Belmont g. m.....	89	vii
Sampling works at, notes on....	62	vii	40	viii	
Water-power belonging to	14	A xv	92	ix	
Mining Division.			114	x	
Creation of	36	A xvi	52, 63, 188-191, 236	xi	
Description of.....	42-44	A xvi	56, 111	xii	
Kenrick, E. B.			Cordova mine	51	A xiii
Smaltite observed by, McKim tp.	59	B xiv	Craig corundum mine....	40, 74	A xiv
Kensie, O.	142	x	40, 43	A xv	
74	xi		79	A xvi	
66	xii		Kerr, Frederick		
Kensington, LONDON, ENGLAND.			Brick making by, Burks Falls... 88	B xv	
Normal school at, notes on....	492	R C	Crediton	71	B xv
iron mill, PITTSBURG.			H. L.		
Labour employed at, statistics ..	370	R C	Acknowledgments to	53	A xvi
Kent, Robert	133	x	Part owner, University mine....	85	A xv
Bros.			Report by, on explorations in		
Analysis of tale from property of.	101	iii	Mattagami valley.....	116-135	A xv
Mica mining by, Bobs lake....	12, 92	A xiii	Work by, 1905	47	A xv
86	A xiv		James	162	R C
23, 89, 91	A xvi		John	92	A xvi
producing, 1904	20	A xiv	Robert A.	267	vii
prospecting, 1905	103	A xv	26, 27, 45, 79	viii	
Mica trimming works of, King-			66	ix	
ston.....	291	xi	lake, COBALT DIST., NIP.		
131	xii		Railway spur to.....	10	A xvi
92	A xiii		Silver mining near.....	38	A xvi
86	A xiv		<i>See also</i> Kerr Lake Mg. Co.		
105	A xv		Drummond silver m.		
91	A xvi		Silver veins south of.....	33, 34	B xiv
Raymond mica mine worked by.	126	xii	Slate-breccia near.....	8	A xv
Stoness mica mine worked by... 92	A xiii		Lake (LAWSON) Mg. Co.		
co.			Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Brick-yards in, notes on	72-74	B xv	Close corporation	13	A xvi
Limestone in, Corniferous	25	B xiii	Exhibits of, at Pan-American Ex.	25	A xv
notes by Miller....	68	B xiii	Notes on, 1905.	83	A xv
Natural gas and oil in	29	v	Producing, 1904.....	15	B xiv
exploring for....	18-24	vi	1905.....	7	A xv
notes	123	i	Lake (JACOBS) silver mine,		
and borings.			COBALT, NIP.		
109-111	A xiv		Accident at.....	34, 35	A xvi
report by Knight....	92-104	A xvi	Working, 1906.....	8	A xvi
ref. to.....	21	A xvi	Kerretichison, Robert.	196	i
<i>See also</i> Raleigh tp.			Kerry Mining Co.		
Romney tp.			Capital and date of charter....	31	A xvi
Oil and Gas Co.			Kerrwood, ADELAIDE TP., MIDDLE-		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	SEX CO.		
Kentucky, U. S.			Brick-yard at, notes on.....	79	B xv
Lithographic stone from, analysis.	182	ii			
Natural gas in.....	115, 116	i			

	Page.	Vol.
Kesagami lake, KESAGAMI RIVER, NIP.		
Explorations on, ref. to.....	xii	A xiii
Forest fires south of.....	177	A xiii
Lignite on.....	174	A xiii
Map of, sketch.....	149	A xiii
Minor ref. to.....	137	A xiii
Moose on.....	178	A xiii
Notes on.....	141	A xiii
Peat on.....	174	A xiii
notes by J. M. Bell.....	148, 150	A xiii
photos.....	144, 145, 151	A xiii
Soil around.....	176	A xiii
river, HANNAH BAY, JAMES BAY.		
Minor ref. to.....	148	A xiii
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	137	A xiii
Peat on, analysis.....	175	A xiii
Kettle creek, ELGIN CO.		
Boring near, for water.....	60	i
falls, ABITIBI RIVER.....	183	viii
falls, NAMAKAN RIVER, R. R. D.	161	v
falls, SPANISH RIVER, ALG.		
Rocks at.....	81	i
-holes or Pot-holes.		
Dog river, L. Superior.....	141	viii
Peninsula (near).....	112	vi
Quinze river, Que.....	227	xi
Sudbury dist.....	102	C xiv
Wanapitei, near.....	167	vi
lake, FALCONBRIDGE TP., NIP.		
Photo of.....	102	C xiv
pt., BOSANQUET TP., L. HURON.		
Cincinnati anticline near.....	42	R C
.....	116	i
Humboldtine in.....	194	ii
.....	198	ix
Oil at.....	206	ix
Oxalite at.....	206	ix
Shales from, analysis.....	156	xii
pt., RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Scenery near.....	160	v.
portage, GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG.	133	ix
Kettle, Charles		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
gold, Waters tp.....	112	R C
staking claims.....	310	R C
Gold mining by, Waters tp.....	112	R C
Keweenaw pt., L. SUPERIOR, U. S.		
Copper on.....	36	R C
.....	63, 83-86	iii
.....	208	v
early mining.....	145	ix
Rocks on, cupriferous.....	83-86	iii
Keweenaw.....	36	R C
.....	69, 76	iii
sandstone.....	133	vi

Keweenaw formation.

See also Nipigon formation.

Animikie iron range.....	256	A xiv
Copper deposits of, notes by Irving.....	82-88	iii
Crooks tp.....	146	ix
Iron lake, McTavish tp, photo..	169	A xv
Lake Superior.....	36, 67	R C
Black bay, gold in.....	39	iv
Gargantua cape.....	9	Bull. iii
Michigan, notes by Coleman..	144	xi

Keweenaw formation.—Con.

Lake Superior.—Con.

Michipicoten island.....	9	Bull. 3
.....	143	viii
notes by Coleman.....	168, 169	viii
Irving.....	76-78	iii
occurrences.....	69	iii
petrography.....	170-172	viii
Pukaskwa river (near).....	143	viii
Michipicoten div.....	204	vii
.....	132	viii
notes by Moore.....	204	A xv
photos.....	168, 169	viii
.....	190	A xv
Nipigon Lake dist.....	119, 133	A xvi
notes by Coleman.....	131, 132	A xvi
Moore.....	147, 148	A xvi
Notes on, by International Committee.....	271-277	A xiv
Silver Mt. area, Th. B. d.....	31	R C
Sudbury dist., divisions.....		14 C xiv
Keystone (or CLIMAX) silver mine, NEAR SILVER CREEK, TH. B. D.		
Acquired by Consolidated Mines Co.....	19, 256	xi
.....	96	xii
Inspector's report on, 1891.....	227	i
.....	1892..233, 239	ii
Keystone Rolling Mill, PITTSBURG.		
Iron and steel output, 1893.....	119	ii
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Keystone vein, GRANITE LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Character of.....	25	iii
Kharkoff prov., RUSSIA.		
Peat in.....	216	ii
Khorsabid, ASIA MINOR.		
Brick of.....	107	iii
Kiaskho river, NETTOGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Black-clay shales near.....	161	A xiii
Rocks at mouth of.....	142	A xiii
Kidd, Benjamin		
Notes by, on political economy..	9	iv
Joseph		
Salt-making by, at Goderich ..	190	R C
W. G.	81	ii
.....	191	iii
tp., ALG.		
Soil in, and timber.....	120, 127, 140	A xv
Kidney diseases.		
Water for, Port Colborne.....	129	i
Kieff prov., RUSSIA.		
Peat in.....	216	ii
Kiely, Thomas B.	276	vi
Kikenda Onegum (KETTLER PORTAGE), GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG.	133	ix
Kilbourn, F. A.	31	xii
.....	17	B xiii
.....	148	A xiv
G. S.	108	ix
.....	154	A xiv
J. M.	17	x
.....	31	xii
.....	17	B xiii
.....	148	A xiv
Kilkenny harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Beaches on, level.....	155	viii
Description of shores near.....	134	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Killaloe, HAGERTY TP., RENFREW CO.		
Cambro-Silurian near.....	104 B	xiii
Stratified deposits near, altitude.....	223	x
Killaby loc., KILLABY TP., L. HURON.		
Azurite in	195	ix
Killarney, RUTHERFORD TP., ALG.		
Building-stone near (quartzite).....	93	i
Geology of vicinity	83	i
Huronian at.....	63	R C
Iron ore near	59	R C
magnetic.....	64	ii
Quartz crystals near.....	208	ix
Silver near.....	60	R C
Stone near, for glass-making....	94	i
(SHIBAONANING) bay, L. HURON.		
Contact, Huronian and Laurentian, north of.....	68	i
Diabase dikes near.....	76	i
Quartzites west of.....	72	i
harbour, L. SUPERIOR. <i>See</i>		
Kilkenny har b ur.		
Kilman, A. H.	135	i
Kilns.		
For cement making, notes and diagrams.....	126-130 A	xiv
For magnetic iron ores.....	478	R C
For roasting pyrites, notes by Fraleek.....	194 A	xvi
<i>See also</i> Brick kilns.		
Lime kilns.		
Rotatory kilns.		
Taylor kilns.		
Kilpatrick, Thomas N.	50, 277	xi
Kilrush, CLARE CO., IRELAND.	202	i
Kimball, Hattie AND W.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.....	192	vii
licence.....	104	vii
	104	viii
	116	ix
	142	x
	74	xi
	66	xii
Kimberley, P. L.	275	xi
Kimberley, SOUTH AFRICA.		
Diamonds at.....	122	ix
(OR INDIAN LAKE) copper mine, ABERDEEN TP., ALG..	100	xii
(OR KAROO) shales.....	123	ix
Kincardine, KINCARDINE TP., BRUCE CO.		
Artesian well in.....	58	i
Limestone quarry near.....	35 B	xiii
Onondaga formation at	45	R C
Salt at.....	45, 55, 189	R C
notes by Merritt.....	183	R C
record of boring	184	R C
Salt at, works.....	22 A	xiii
	20 A	xiv
	23 A	xvi
<i>See also</i> Ontario People's Salt Co.		
Kineon, S. P.	61 A	xiii
King, Clarence		
Notes by, on utility of mining statistics.....	412, 413	R C
Warning by, re picking eyes of a mine.....	158	vi

	Page.	Vol.
King, Dr. Edmund E.		
Manager, United Gas and Oil Co.	43	xi
Man. Director, National Gas and Oil Co.....	28	v
President, Sentinel Con. Gold Mg. Co.....	64	viii
Francis P.		
Ref. to work by, on corundum deposits of Georgia.....	62	vi
Neil A.	7 A	xvi
S. A.	104	viii
Dr. S. A.	117	i
and Mulligan.		
Brick producing, 1902.....	29	xii
Cobalt Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Work by, 1905.....	81 A	xv
Cobalt silver mine, COLEMAN TP. <i>See</i> last ref.		
Edward gold mine, MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.		
Idle, 1904.....	51 A	xiv
Notes on, 1903.....	69, 70 A	xiii
Edward Hotel, TORONTO.	91 B	xiii
Edward Mine, Ltd. (BRUCE MINES).		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
Edward Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Notes on, 1894.....	227	iv
1896.....	97	vi
lake, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.		
Gold mining on.....	79	ix
of all the Mountains, GOULAIS BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Altitude of.....	150	viii
oil well, PETROLEA.....	165	R C
street, HAMILTON.		
Remains of vertebrates in gravel in.....	229 A	xiii
Kingfisher, belted		
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii
Kinglet, golden crested		
Abitibi dist.....	243 A	xiv
King's College, WINDSOR, N. S.		
Notes on, by Richards.....	511	R C
Kingsmill, A.	111	vii
J. J.	31	v
	145	vi
Nicol	77	v
tp., NIP.		
Muskeg and timber in.....	141 A	xv
Kingston, FRONTENAC CO.		
Altitude of.....	221	x
Anthraxolite near.....	6 Bull.	ii
	165	vi
analysis.....	163	vi
	194	ix
Beaches near.....	241 A	xiii
Blast furnace at, for iron, projected.....	32	iv
	17	ix
lead.....	175	i
	191	ii
	234	vii
	11 A	xiii

	Page	Vol.
Kingston, FRONTENAC CO.—<i>Con.</i>		
Brick moulding-plant at, photo	44	B xv
yard at, analysis of clay for.	17	B xv
notes	64, 65	B xv
Celestite from	193	ii
exhibited at World's Fair	190	ii
baryt -celestite	195	ix
Fort Frontenac the original name of	196	v
Granite quarrying at, evidence before R. C.	83, 84	R C
notes by Merritt	74	R C
Lead north of	191	ii
Limestone buildings of	24	B xiii
quarries near	43	B xiii
analysis	44	B xiii
Mica trimming works at	135	x
	28, 291	xi
	92	A xiii
	86	A xiv
	105	A xv
Mineral spring at, analysis	204	ix
Rocks at and near :—		
greenstone dikes	15	v
Palaeozoic	40	R C
	27	B xiii
School of Mines at. <i>See</i> Kingston School of Mines.		
Science Hall of, improvement in.	60	x
Strontium at	60	B xiii
University at. <i>See</i> Queen's University.		
Zinc-blende at	209	ix
and Pembroke Iron Mg. Co.		
Bedford and Lizzie mines owned by	30, 31	viii
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
Estimate by, of cost of producing pig-iron	391	R C
Mining by	135	R C
and Pembroke Ry. <i>See</i> Kingston dist.		
Apatite deposits in	53, 167-177, 402	R C
Feldspar in	19	A xv
	21	A xvi
for pottery	205	ix
<i>See also</i> Frontenac co. and Kingston Feldspar & Mg. Co.		
Iron ores in	58-62	ii
character	392	R C
cost of production	336, 337, 391	R C
evidence before R. C.	52, 131-141	R C
mining, Bagot tp.	275	v
notes by Merritt	127-129	R C
Rocks in, mica-schists	101	B xiii
Feldspar and Mining Co.		
Accident to employee of	31	A xv
Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp.	81	A xiv
notes on	39	xi
	38	xii
	21	A xiii
	19	A xiv
and photos of workings	99, 100	A xv
Richardson mine owned by	85	A xvi

	Page	Vol.
Kingston Mills, KINGSTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Hamilton formation at	99	A xiv
<i>Piloceras</i> at	59	B xiii
Mining and Development Co.		
Feldspar mining by, near Verona	102	A xv
	21	A xvi
Phosphate Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
Mining by, Storrington tp.	239	i
School of Mining and Agriculture.		
Description and objects of	195-197	vi
Field class of, 1895, notes by Miller	218-220	v
Notes on, 1895	213-215	v
1900	58-60	x
Organization and management of	170-180	iii
Photos of	192, 193	vi
	48, 49	x
Frontis. pt.		B xiii
	48, 49	B xiii
Report on, 1898, by Goodwin	259-263	vii
Shipment from Larder lake, treated at	216	A xvi
Kingsville, S. GOSFIELD TP., ESSEX CO.		
Mineral water in	60	i
Natural gas in	42, 151	R C
	114	A xiv
boring for	153	R C
	28	v
	20	x
exhausted	22	A xiii
notes by Stiff	43	xi
Oil in, notes on, 1890	117-120	i
On Cincinnati arch	42	R C
Uplift near	156	i
Water-supply of	60	i
Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
Notes on, 1890	117-120	i
Operating, 1895	29	v
Kinmount, SOMERVILLE TP., VICTORIA CO.		
Graphite near	93	A xiii
Iron at, cost of producing	331, 332	R C
furnace	326, 394	R C
Kinnicutt, Dr. L. P.	34, 36	v
Kinniwabik lake, MORGAN AND LEVACK TIPS. <i>See</i> Moose lake.		
Kinnushaw, A.	142	x
Kinshor, A.	104	vii
Kioshwabic, (OR GULL) lake, WEST OF KAPISKASING LAKE, ALG.	138	ix
Kipawa lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Grenville limestone near	102	A xiii
river, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.		
Rocks on	162	x
Kipp Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii
Working in Raleigh tp.	104	A xvi
oil field, RALEIGH TP., KENT CO.		
Notes on, by Knight	104	A xvi
Kippin, C. E. <i>See</i> Gurd and Kippin.		
Kirk gold mine, THE NEW KLONDIKE, R. R. D.	42	viii
lake, COBALT DIST., NIP. 35, 45, 46		B xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Kirkaldy—?			Kitchimene lake.—Con.		
Torsion tests by, on iron.....	385	R C	Map of, sketch.....	178	vi
Kirkegaard, P.			Rocks on and near.....	179	vi
Manager, Deloro g. m.	60	vi	Snowfall at, Sept. 19th.....	184	vi
	91	vii	Kitely, H. and T.	104	viii
	40	viii		116	ix
	91	ix	Kitley tp., LEEDS CO.		
	115	x	Calceiferous formation in.....	72	B xiii
62, 195, 196, 232	xi		Kitson, Arthur.	56	iii
56, 109	xii		Sir James		
for Corundum Refiners,			On nickel-steel.....	365	R C
Ltd.....	21	A xiii	in British Navy.....	110	ii
Notes by, on Deloro g. m.....	103	xi	prospects.....	385	R C
Pamphlet by, for Pan-American			Kittridge, H.		
Exhibition.....	85	xi	Evidence by, before R.C. re:—		
ref. to.....	32	B xiv	oil borings, Glencoe.....	55	R C
Mrs. P.	56	xii	Petrolea.....	161	R C
Kirkgaarde and Chisholm.			Kitts, John	48, 49, 57	xi
Zinc mining by, Olden tp.....	94	A xv	Kittson, H. N.	54	vi
Kirkfield, ELDON TP., VICTORIA CO.			Kjellin, K.		
Peat bog at, notes.....	209	xii	Analysis by, of tinguaita.....	189	ix
See also Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.			Klein, M. E.		
Kirkintilloch, SCOTLAND.			Notes by, on asbestos.....	94	iii
Nickel-steel works at.....	147	ii	Logan Co.	120	ii
Kirkland, A. H.			Klinck Brick & Stone Slab Co.		
Notes by, on preparation of lead			Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
arsenate.....	113	xi	Klock, James.	268	vi
Kirkley, William.	111	vii	Klondike and North-West Mg.		
Kirkpatrick, G. B.	6	vi	Corporation.		
George Airey			Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Transmittal letter to, 1894.....	i	iii	The New See New Klondike.		
1895.....	i	iv	Klugh, A. B.	240	A xiv
Kirkwood, Thomas			Knechtel, D.	31	xii
Beaver farm of, Parisian isle, U.S.	110	v		17	B xiii
Kirkville mill stream, NEAR OWEN				142	A xiv
SOUND, P.S.D.				31	xii
Pleistocene deposits near.....	151	viii		17	B xiii
Kirkwood, T. N. See Kirkwood			J. S.	63	xii
nickel mine.			Kneebone, T. H.		
nickel mine, GARSON TP., SUD-			Knickerbocker inlet, L. OF THE		
BURY DIST.			Woods, R.R.D.		
Idle, 1902.....	256	xii	Notes on, by Coleman.....	119	vii
Notes on, 1899.....	36, 37	viii	Knife lake, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Rocks at and near:—			Length of.....	285	A xiv
norite.....	112	C xiv	Minor ref. to.....	292	A xiv
notes by Coleman.....	61	C xiv	Notes on, by Willmott.....	140	viii
structure.....	81	C xiv	Railway near, proposed.....	289	A xiv
Kishkutena gold mines, MANITOU			Knife lake, RAINY LAKE, U.S.		
LAKE, R.R.D.			Graywacké on.....	255	A xiv
Notes on, 1897.....	122	vii	Iron ore on.....	65	ii
hills, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R.			Knight, Cyril W.		
R. D.			Paper by, and Miller, on Gren-		
Altitude of.....	44	iv	ville-Hastings unconformity.		
Kitchener, B.	142	x		221, 222	A xvi
	74	xi	Report by, on Oil and Gas in		
tp., Nip.			Kent co.....	92-104	A xvi
Iron ore in.....	216, 219	A xiii	ref. to.....	24	A xvi
Kitchi schists.			Silver Bar mine located by.....	86	A xv
Age of.....	185	ix	Work by, 1905.....	40	B xiv
Marquette region, U.S.....	202	x	1906.....	2, 14	A xvi
-Gammi Gold Mining Co.			Knobel, H. E.		
Capital and date of charter . . .	9	x	Experiments by, on Loon lake		
Mining by, Michipicoten div..	47, 48	A xiii	iron ores.....	172	A xv
	35	A xiv	Iron prospecting by:—		
Kitchimene lake, ALG.-NIP. BOUND-			Atikokan range.....	266	xi
ARY LINE.				156	A xv
Country near, notes on.....	177	vi	Loon Lake range.....	254	A xiv
Drift deposit near.....	183	vi	Knopiala, Elias.	45, 60	x
Glacial striae on.....	181	vi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Knotenschiefer.			Koskela, Alexander	35	A xvi
Slate resembling, Matawin iron range.....	83	v	Kosola, Isaac	46	x
Knott claim, REDDICK GROUP, LARDER LAKE, NIP.			Krapotkin, Prince	144	vii
Notes on, by Brock.....	216, 217	A xvi	Krean (OR CREAN) Hill mine, DENISON TP., ALG.		
Knox tp., ABITIBI DIST.			Evidence <i>re.</i> , before R. C.	105, 431	R C
Fall of Abitibi river in.....	186	A xiv	Gold in.....	32	iv
Greenstone in.....	201, 206	A xiv	Notes on, 1905.....	64	A xv
Soil in.....	233	A xiv	by Merritt.....	89	R C
analysis.....	246	A xiv	Ores of, lime required for fluxing.	66	A xvi
Timber in.....	233, 244	A xiv	Rocks in and near.....	76	i
poplar, photo.....	216	A xiv		32	iv
windfalls.....	199	A xiv		31, 32	C xiv
Kobold, G. A.			Work in, 1904.....	71	A xiv
Gold prospecting by, Jaffray tp.	155	v	1906.....	62, 64	A xvi
Gold Mining Co.			Kreifinger, —?		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Cobalt mining by, Saxony....	78, 79	B xiv
Koch and Mannhardt's peat process.	217	ii	Kreismann, R. D.	74	xi
Koehler and Strong.	120	ii	Krelintz, F. M.	142	x
Koenig, Dr. A.			Krelwitz, E. F.		
Experiments by, on sphagnum moss.....	122, 123, 140	iii	Iron mining by, Aberdeen tp.	76, 77	A xiii
Kohler, Father.	173	ii	Krilobsky, Moscow PROV., RUSSIA.		
Kohlsville, WASHINGTON CO., WIS.			Peat at.....	217	ii
Diamonds at.....	120	ix	Krom, S. R.	338	xii
Kokagaming lake, STURGEON RIVER, NIP.			Kronk, J. F.	104	vii
Description of.....	139	viii	Kroskie, H.	167	iii
Gold mining on and near.....	237	ii	Krupp, Frederick		
	140	viii	Armour plates of.....	152, 161-163	iii
<i>See also</i> Gold Cliff g. m.			Experiments by, with nickel-steel.	140, 141	ii
Charleboagh g. m.			Gun works of, Essen.		
Rocks on and near.....	93	C xiv	molybdenum used in.....	46	xi
argillites.....	73	i	notes on.....	176	C xiv
arkose, petrography.....	150	B vii	ore for, from Africa.....	110	ii
diabase, ".....	149	B vii	Steel tires for locomotives first made by.....	387	R C
Kokohama, INDIANA, U.S.			Kudsir, HUNGARY.		
Natural gas in.....	152	R C	Gasifying in, of wood, for iron smelting.....	484	R C
Kokoko lake, NEAR TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.			Kugler, George M.	267	viii
Geological notes on.....	172, 173	x	Kuhn, H. J.		
Jaspillite near.....	167, 172	x	Brick-making by, Crediton.....	71	B xv
assay.....	180	x	clay for, analysis... ..	17	B xv
coloured photo.....	Frontis. x		Kukatouche river. <i>See</i> Ground-hog river.		
Map of, sketch.....	316	xii	Kunz, George F.		
Rocks on and near.....	174, 176	x	Notes by, on corundum.	215	vii
Kola pen., RUSSIAN LAPLAND			Methuen tp.....	63	vi
Analysis of tinguaitite from..	189, 190	ix	diamond prospecting.....	120	ix
Kootenay dist., B. C.			titanite.....	211	ix
Hessite from.....	106	v	Sapphire from Methuen tp., favourably regarded by.....	87	xi
Kopparberg (LATE DALARNE), SWEDEN.			Kupfernickel. <i>See</i> Niccolite.		
Analysis of cancrinite-syenite from.....	173	viii	Kuski, John	45, 48	xii
Koppel, L.	104	vii	Kutjee, John	45, 46, 50	x
Korah tp., ALG.			Kwataboahegan river, MOOSE RIVER.		
Agricultural land in.....	149	viii	Fossils from, paper by Parks. 180, 191	A xiii	
Gold and copper in.....	60	R C	shells.....	143	A xiii
Koren, —?	259	viii	Lignite on.....	168, 169	A xiii
	164	ix	Mouth of, description.....	147	A xiii
Korkill, E. T.			Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	137	A xiii
Report by, as Inspector of Mines:—			Peat from, analysis.....	175	A xiii
1904.....	76-88	A xiv	Rocks on.....	142, 143	A xiii
1905.....	47-107	A xv	Swamp at, source of.....	146	A xiii
Koshkabogamog (KASHABOG) lake, METHUEN TP., PETERBORO CO			Timber on.....	177	A xiii
Rocks on and near.....	209-211, 214	viii	Kyanite. <i>See</i> Cyanite.		
nepheline-syenite.....	193	xi	Kyle, M.	49, 58	ix
				52	x
			Kylloven, Pete	46	x
			Kyschtymit. <i>See</i> Anorthosite.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Labelle, J. E.			Lac des Mille Lacs. — <i>con.</i>		
Mining by, Michipicoten div...	104	viii	Minor ref. to	117	v
	117	ix	Notes on, by Blue.....	113-116, 135	v
	142	x	Road from, to Moss tp., built by		
<i>M.</i>	74	xi	Government	121	v
La Belle lake, N. OF WITCH BAY, L.	50	xi	Rocks on and near, Huronian...	153	vii
OF THE WOODS.			notes.....	72	vi
Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Wendigo			Storms on	134	v
mine.			notes by Palliser and Hind.	119	v
steel mill, PITTSBURG.			Surveys S. and S. W. of, by Cole-		
Labour employed at, statistics...	370	R C	man, ref. to	3, 4	v
La Berudine. <i>See</i> Beraud, M.			Lac du Bonnet, WINNIPEG RIVER,		
Laberge, Dr.			MAN.		
Experiments by, on moss-litter..	191	vi	Boulder clay from, analysis....	92	B XV
Laboratories, mining			Lac la Plonge, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.,		
Germany and United States,			ALG.		
system of work in.....	417, 418	R C	Greenstone on.....	302	A xiv
Kingston School of Mines, photo.	192	vi	Minor ref. to.....	289	A xiv
Labour.			la Pluie river. <i>See</i> Rainy river.		
Bruce mines, trouble with..	175, 176	ii	Plat, NEAR LAKE OF THE		
New Caledonia.....	149	ii	WOODS. <i>See</i> Shoal lake.		
Sudbury dist., statistics, 1892-1898.	19	viii	Poisson Gris, MICHIPICOTEN		
Use of penitentiary, in iron mak-			DIV., ALG.		
ing.....	16	ii	Minor ref. to.....	285, 293	A xiv
Wages paid for. <i>See</i> Wages.			Rocks on.....	348	A xiv
Labrador pen. (Ungava).			Seul, ONT. AND KEE		
Coal in.....	126	iv	Aluminium sulphate on (reported).	180	vii
Jaspery ores in.....	202, 204	x	Country from, to Wabigoon lake,		
Mountains in, average altitude...	193	v	description.....	53-55	v
strike of.....	10	R C	Description of, by Coleman....	60-62	v
	247	v	Gold on, reported..	47, 61	v
Rocks of, anorthosite.....	14	R C	Jasper pebbles on.....	74	v
Archæan.....	7	R C		200	x
	245	v	Lacustrine deposit on, notes....	92	v
gneiss, effect of glacia-			Length of.....	49	v
tion on.....	15	R C	Stratified sands of.....	93	v
Huronian.....	17	R C	Surveys S. of, by Coleman, ref. to	3	v
labradorite.....	14	R C	Wild fruits of, blueberries.....	85	v
Laurentian, Low's			early ripening...	113	vi
views.....	159	vii	Tortue, RADNOR SEIG., CHAM-		
tea.			PLAIN CO., QUE.		
Abitibi dist.....	241, 250	A xiv	Iron ore on.....	26	ii
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Laccolite.		
Labradorite.			Definition of.....	537	R C
Definition of.....	537	R C	Ont. and northern U. S.	156-158	vii
Exhibited at World's Fair.....	188	ii	Laccolithic sills.		
Hardness of.....	202	vi	L. Superior, conclusions by Law-		
Labrador.....	14	R C	son.....	170, 171	A xv
Lake Huron.....	194	ii	Lace bugs. <i>See</i> Bugs, lace		
Montreal, north of.....	11	R C	Lacey, Jonathan P.		
Notes on and occurrences	200	ix	<i>See also</i> Smith and Lacey mica		
by Goodwin.....	225	vi	mine.		
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Notes by, 1891, on Sydenham		
Labuan.			mica mine	244	i
Royalties on minerals in.....	43	i	Lacloche islands, NORTH CHANNEL,		
Labyrinth bay, L. OF THE WOODS,			L. HURON.		
R. R. D.			Rock of.....	86	i
Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Sentinel				76	B xiii
mine.			for glass-making.....	94	i
Lac au Cypres. <i>See</i> Pitch-pinelake.			Huronian.....	109	R C
Lac des Mille Lacs, TH. B. D.			limestone, for burning....	94	i
Country from, to Atikokan river,			Trenton	41	R C
description.....	72, 73	v	lake, HARROW TP., ALG.		
Distances from, to neighbouring			Rocks on.....	83	i
lakes	136	v		30	A xiii
Forest fires near.....	96	iv	mts., ALG.		
Glacial striae on.....	89	v	Crystalline limestone in, mistaken		
Gold near.....	66	R C	for quartz.....	21	B xiii
			Iron ore in dist. of.....	143	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Lacloche mts., ALG.—Con.		
Minerals in, evidence before Roy.		
Com.	59, 60,	109 R C
Quartzites of.	72	i
for glass-making.	30	B xiii
pt., NORTH CHANNEL, L. HURON.	94	i
Rocks north of.	109	R C
Silver between, and Killarney. .	60	R C
Lacolle, LACOLLE TP., ST. JOHN CO., QUE.		
Peat at.	198	ii
Lacombe, A.	74	xi
La Course, —?		
Prospecting by, Anzhukumming lake.	65, 66	iv
Lacroix river, MATAWIN RIVER, TH. B. D.		
Staurolite crystals on.	210	ix
<i>Lactuca hirsuta.</i>		
Mattagami valley.	151	A XV
Lacustrine clay. See Clay, lacustrine deposits.		
Sudbury dist.	105, 106	C xiv
Western Ontario.	90-93	V
Ladore pyrites mine, DALHOUSIE TP.		
Gossan from, analysis.	186	A xvi
Limonite from, photo of laminated.	164	A xvi
Notes on, by Fraleek.	163, 164	A xvi
Lady Evelyn lake, N. OF TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
Cobalt near.	56	A xvi
Copper on.	24	R C
Galena on.	198	ix
argentiferous.	29	R C
101	A xiii	
Rocks on.	72, 73	i
Silver near.	56	A xvi
"Lady Head" s.s. (H.B.C.)	191	viii
Lady Macdonald mine, SNIDER TP., ALG.		
Discovery of.	169	C xiv
Graphite in.	284	xii
Notes on, 1892.	249	ii
1899.	97	ix
1900 (idle).	122	x
Rocks in and near,	257, 258	xii
41	C xiv	
nickel-bearing eruptive.	256	xii
norite.	249, 295	xii
Veins in, course of.	104	R C
Lady Violet mine, SNIDER TP., ALG.		
Boring in, with diamond drill. .	53	x
142	C xiv	
Nickel-bearing eruptive in.	256	xii
40, 50,	111	C xiv
Norite in.	249	xii
Lady's slipper.		
Abitibi dist.	241, 253	A xiv
Mattagami valley.	150	A XV
thumb.		
Night-hawk lake.	123	A xiii
"Ladysmith" s. s.	148	xi
Lafargeville, JEFFERSON CO., N. Y.		
Morainic hills near.	242	A xiii
Lafayette college, EASTON, PA.		
Notes on, by Richards.	510	R C

	Page.	Vol.
La Fex, Frank.	93	vii
copper mine. See Hattie Bell copper mine.		
La Forest, Louis.	269	vi
Lafricain, S.	113, 115	A xiii
240	A xiv	
Lafthi, Samuel.	28	ix
Lagier, John.	236, 238	v
<i>Lagopus lagopus.</i> See Ptarmigan.		
Lahay bay, NOSHER BAY, MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gold bearing dike on.	123	vii
Lahey, —?	75, 87	vi
Laidlaw, Adam		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
charcoal iron for castings. .	330, 401	R C
free trade.	234	R C
Laing, A. T.	58	x
W. F.	56	vii
Lainson, J. W.		
Brick making by, Carlton West. .	107	B XV
Laird, Robert		
W. H.	60	ix
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
free trade.	235	R C
mining laws.	312	R C
technical education.	426	R C
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	74	xi
See also Laird iron claim.		
and Henderson.		
Waterpower plant of, at Sault Ste Marie.	61	x
iron claim, NEAR PUKASKWA RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Minor refs. to.	316, 339	A xiv
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.	334, 335	A xiv
Lake, S. C.	125	x
Lakes.		
Characteristic of Huronian and Laurentian systems.	14	R C
Origin of.	15	R C
With double outlets.	202	v
Lake Abitibi Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	30	A xvi
Champlain, N. Y. AND QUE.		
Iron mines of.	349	R C
ores of.	31	ii
Constance, SWITZERLAND, GERMANY AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.		
Peat near, duration of formation. .	183	i
Erie.		
Chemung and Portage formation on.	47	R C
Cincinnati anticline beneath.	151	R C
Corniferous formation.	46	R C
Devonian on, notes by Miller. .	25	B xiii
Erie clay on N. shore of.	10	B XV
Gravel and sand on, for building.	12	iv
Salt water in gas on (U. S.).	154	i
Girard system.		
Purchase by, of Martha apatite mine.	194	iii
Harold Gold Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	7	vi
10	vii	
See also Harold lake.		

	Page.	Vol.
Lake Huron.		
Altitude of	151	viii
Beaches on	199	A xv
notes by Coleman	176	ix
Cobalt on	1, 58, 61	B xiv
7		A xvi
Copper on, azurite	195	ix
bornite	193	ii
early knowledge	129	ii
malachite	202	ix
mining	92, 255	R C
<i>See also</i> Bruce mines.		
Dean lake m.		
Hermina m.		
Massey Sta-		
tion mine		
Superior m.		
Forest fires N. of, 1871	206	v
Geology of country N. of, paper		
by Bell	63-94	i
Glaciation N. of, direction	49	R C
Gold on	114, 115	R C
Iron mining on	123	R C
<i>See also</i> Wallace mines		
Jasper pebbles on shores of	184	ix
Lumber trade N. of	119	iv
Mineral deposits on	205	R C
Mining on, a pioneer's experience.		
171-178		ii
Name "Huronian" derived from	18	R C
Nickel ore on	24	R C
Quartz crystals on	208	ix
Rocks north of	109	R C
Black River formation	41	R C
conglomerates	9	C xiv
Devonian, notes by Miller	25	B xiii
diabase dikes	76	i
feldspar, aventurine	195	ix
labradorite	194	ii
Huronian	70	i
disturbed	17	R C
report by Coleman	157-163	viii
thickness	195	v
Onondaga formation	45	R C
quartzites	20	R C
for glass-making	94	i
sericite-schists	209	ix
trap	15	v
for street paving	13	v
Trenton formation	41	R C
Rutile on	208	ix
Waterpower between, and L.		
Superior	14	B xv
Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
Exhibits of, at Pan-American		
exhibition	25	A xv
Work by, at Bruce Mines	94	ix
slope.		
Notes on, by Burwash, geological		
and topographical	169-172	vi
Manitowick Gold Mg. and		
Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	viii
Medad Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	vii
of Bays, R. R. n.		
Geology of, and vicinity	167	B vii
Soil around, character	173	B vii
Timber near	181	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Lake of the Woods, R. R. n.		
Agricultural land between, and		
Rainy lake	207	v
Asbestos on	195	ix
Cactus on	96	iv
Copper (native) from	105	v
Description of, by Bigsby	170	v
Fishing industry of, notes by Blue	166	v
Galena on	38	iv
Geological nomenclature of	272, 273	A xiv
Geology of, compared to that of:—		
Michipicoten div.	205	vii
Wanapitei dist.	136, 137	vii
Glaciation on and near	49	R C
remnant of L. Agassiz	91	v
Gold in, character of ores	116	R C
discovery	122	iv
galena in	38	iv
mispickel in	38	iv
pyrrhotite n.	37	iv
Gold mining on and near:—		
disputed titles	206	R C
evidence before R. C.		
64, 65, 117-119		R C
future of industry, notes by		
Blue	8, 9	v
notes by Bell	25, 26	R C
Coleman	68-70	iv
McKellar	266	v
Merritt	108, 109	R C
reports on operations:—		
1892	9, 232	ii
1893	13-34	iii
1895	4, 168-188	v
1896	7	Bull. i
47-53, 90-104, 248-259		vi
1897	35-67, 112-121	vii
1898, 41-44, 51-69, 276, 277		viii
1899	36-52	ix
1900	69-79, 90-93	x
1901	250-255	xi
1902	93-96	xii
1904	45-49	A xiv
1905	47, 55-58	A xv
1906	60	A xvi
Islands floating in, notes on	109	vi
Lignite on, reported	125	iv
evidences of	52	R C
Maps of, and of portions:—		
Bigstone bay	173	v
Rat Portage bay	168	v
showing Laurentian and Huron-		
ian formations	12	iii
Sultana island	15	iii
Mica in	64	R C
muscovite	205	ix
Mispickel on	38	iv
Nickel on	129	ii
<i>See also</i> Keewatin n. m.		
Ochre on	64	R C
Pine in district of	119	iv
Platinum on (reported)	92	i
Photos of camps, etc. on	80, 81	vi
Pyrrhotite on	37	iv
Road in dist. of, built by Govt.	9	vi
Rocks on and near:—		
carbonaceous shale	104	vi
compared to those of Michi-		
picoten div.	7, 11	Bull. iii

	Page.	Vol.
Lake of the Woods, R. R. D.—<i>Con.</i>		
Rocks on and near.— <i>Con.</i>		
Huronian.....	18	R C
.....	124	iv
Keewatin.....	160	viii
views of Lawson.....	186	ix
petrography.....	121-124	vi
Route to, from Manitou lake,		
notes on.....	88-90	vi
Shores of, indented, reason for..	203	v
Storm on.....	185	v
Venetian red from.....	64	R C
of the Woods Gold and Silver Reduction Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
History of, by Blue.....	31-34	iii
Notes on, 1892.....	234, 235	ii
Objects of.....	53	vi
Operating, 1898.....	37	vii
on the Mountain, PRINCE EDWARD CO.		
Trenton limestone on.....	99	B xiii
Waterpower from.....	240	A xiii
Ontario.		
Altitude of.....	221	x
Coast line of, formation of.....	227	x
Erie clay on.....	10, 12	B xv
Glaciation around:—		
direction.....	49	R C
Iroquois beach.....	230	A xiii
Hudson River formation on.....	43	R C
Iron ore on.....	43	R C
Limestone on, fossiliferous.....	89	B xiii
Trenton.....	41	R C
Medina shale on, thickness.....	43	R C
Onondaga formation on.....	117	B xiii
Opinicon apatite mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1892.....	251	ii
Opinicon Phosphate Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Orion Oil and Gas Co.	116	A xiv
Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Notes on work by, 1902.....	17	B xiii
St. Clair, ONT. AND MICH.		
Boundary line in, position of....	108	v
Peat around.....	191	i
.....	198, 209	ii
Shebandowan gold mine.		
See Shebandowan lake.		
Shore Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii
Superior.		
Agates on.....	192	ix
Altitude of.....	112	vi
.....	151	viii
Amethyst on.....	193	ii
Analcite on.....	193	ii
.....	193	ix
Anthraxolite on.....	193	ii
Apophyllite and arragonite on..	193	ii
.....	194	ix
Barite on.....	195	ix
Basin of, notes on structure....	75-78	iii
section (hypothetical)..	77	iii
Canoe routes from, to various		
places in Michipicoten div..	289-292	A xiv
Chlorastrolite on.....	196	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Lake Superior.—<i>Con.</i>		
Copper on, azurite.....	195	ix
chalcopyrite.....	196	ix
chrysocolla.....	196	ix
cuprite.....	197	ix
malachite.....	202	ix
Copper mining on:—		
early.....	194, 255	R C
historical notes.....	92, 93	R C
paper by Coleman.....	120-174	viii
Delessite on, in amygdaloids.....	197	ix
Description of, by D. Thompson. 62, 63		iii
Effect of, on climate of north shore.	85	v
Fish in, trout.....	13 Bull.	iii
Fluorite in.....	194	ii
Geological nomenclature of, report by International Committee.....	269-277	A xiv
Geology of north shore.....	129-138	vi
Glaciation N. of, direction.....	49	R C
beaches.....	136	vi
.....	288	A xiv
altitudes.....	175, 176	ix
notes by Coleman.....	153	viii
.....	175, 176	ix
.....	193-199	A xv
photos.....	204, 205	vii
moraines.....	50	R C
Gold in.....	27, 114, 115	R C
Iron in.....	88	i
character.....	144	R C
melanterite.....	194	ii
siderite.....	194	ii
.....	209	ix
mining on.		
depression in, 1891.....	8	i
notes by Blue.....	65, 66	ii
Macfarlane.....	64	ii
output, estimated.....	21	xii
1888.....	xviii, 226	R C
1892.....	126	ii
exhaustibility of..	24	xi
Iron sand on, attempt to mine	73, 74	A xiii
Laeolithie sills on.....	256	A xiv
notes by Lawson.....	170	A xv
Laumontite on.....	201	ix
Mineral pigments on, notes by Blue.....	177	i
Minerals on.....	205	R C
evidence before R. C.....	61-63	R C
list of.....	193, 194	i
Mining on, a pioneer's experience.		
.....	171-178	ii
Natrolite on.....	205	ix
North shore of, photos..	173, 178, 179	A xv
report by Coleman.....	146-148	viii
Prehnite in.....	207	ix
Rocks on, Cambrian.....	169	i
Huronian.....	18	R C
.....	70	i
.....	348, 349	A xiv
rep. by Coleman.....	163-169	viii
Keweenaw.....	36, 67	R C
Nipigon.....	67	R C
notes by Bell.....	36-38	R C
photos.....	348-353	A xiv
Potsdam.....	40	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lake Superior.—Con.			Lake Superior Silver and Gold		
Rocks on.— <i>Con.</i>			Mill Reducing Works and		
syenites, paper by Coleman.....	208-213	xi	Mg. Co.		
trap.....	15	v	Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Routes from, to northwest.....	200	v	tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Scenery on.....	299	A xiv	Chalcanthite in.....	196	ix
Silver in, discovery.....	33	R C	Galena in.....	198	ix
evidence before R. C.			<i>See also</i> Katherine mine.		
194-202		R C	Gold in.....	28	R C
<i>See also</i> Silver Islet m.			prospecting.....	92	vii
Sylvanite on.....	194	ii	Iron ore from, at World's Fair...	80	ii
Thomsonite on.....	210	ix	Mispickel in.....	205	ix
Timber on tributaries of.....	120	iv	Old name of.....	15	ii
Waterpower between, and L.			Tremolite in.....	211	ix
Huron.....	14	A xv	Zinc mining in. <i>See</i> Katherine		
Zeolites in amygdaloids on.....	212	ix	mine.		
Zinc blende in.....	209	ix	<i>Winnipeg, MAN. AND KEE.</i>		
<i>See also</i> Gestic and Zenith mines.			Remnant of L. Agassiz.....	9	iv
Superior iron mine, ISUPREM-			Lakefield, DOURO TP., PETERBOROUGH		
ING, MICH.			CO.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	152	ix	Cement works at.....	32	xi
Superior Mining Co.			<i>See also</i> next refs.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Portland Cement Co.		
Superior Mining div.			Analysis of clay and marl used by.....	183	A xiv
Creation of.....	316	R C	Cement of, report by Gillespie		
Superior (NATIVE) Copper Co.			on value.....	19	A xv
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Notes on, 1900.....	17	x
Michipicoten mine acquired by.....	103	R C	1901.....	32	xi
Mining by, L. Superior.....	102, 103	R C	1902.....	31, 35	xii
Superior Power Co.			1905 and photos.....	148, 149	A xiv
Dock of, photos... 102, 103, 192, 193		x	Operating, 1903.....	17	A xiii
Ferro-nickel process of.....	222, 223	ix	1905.....	17	A xv
Financial difficulties of.....	6, 58, 87	A xiii	Lakeport, HALDIMAND TP., NORTH-		
mines idle.....	82	A xiii	UNBERLAND CO.		
removed.....	59	A xiv	Gravel bar near.....	239	A xiii
Map by, of Ont., for Pan-American			Lakeside Gold Mine Co.		
Exhibition.....	85-87, 90	xi	Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Map by, of Michipicoten div.....	175	A xv	Lakeville, LITCHFIELD CO., U. S.		
Road making by, 1900.....	288	A xiv	Blast furnace erected at, 1762...	342	R C
Stone and brick producing by.....	28, 29	xii	Lalonde, F.....	142	x
Waterpower utilized by.....	14	A xv	J.....	141	x
Work by, Michipicoten div.....			farm, NEAR COMBER, ESSEX CO.		
152		xi	Oil on.....	158	R C
172		A xv	L'Amable. <i>See</i> Detlor.		
Helen mine.....	54, 137	x	Lamarshe, Ernest.....	25	viii
71, 265		xi	La Mascotte gold mine, WHITEFISH		
38		xii	BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
70		A xv	Notes on.....	43, 44, 112	vii
22		A xvi	73		x
licence to.....	66	xii	Lamb, Robert Ormston		
Work by, Nipigon Lake dist.....	24	xi	Evidence, by, <i>re</i> royalties in Gt.		
105		A xvi	Britain.....	15	i
Work by, Sault Ste. Marie....	61, 63	x	Lambe, Lawrence M.		
canal making.....	92	xi	Determination by, of fossils from		
notes by Goodwin.....	66, 67	xi	Port Colborne.....	35	xi
plant, photo.....	96, 97	x	Lambert Island, LOON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
steel-mill of.....	25	xi	Greywacké on.....	255	A xiv
Work by, Sudbury dist.....	99	ix	mill, HIGHLAND CREEK, GRIF-		
20		xi	FITH TP., RENFREW CO.		
15, 65, 143, 144		C xiv	Syenite at.....	224	viii
Creighton tp.....	17, 19	xii	Lambs quarters, (WEED).		
Drury tp.....	195	A xiii	Night-hawk lake.....	123	A xiii
Elsie mine....	46, 249, 287	xii	Lambton co.		
Gertrude mine.....	36	x	Asphaltum in.....	193	ii
64		xi	Brick-yards in, notes on.....	74, 75	B xv
287		xii	Corniferous and Hamilton forma-		
Levack tp.....	197	A xiii	tions in.....	25	B xiii
			Chemung and Portage formation		
			in.....	47	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lambton co.—Con.			Lancaster (Bronson) farm, DUN-		
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	68	B xiii	GANNON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Oil in, notes by Blue.....	178	i	Beaches on.....	177	ix
industry, 1903.....	23, 24	A xiii	Nepheline on, notes by Coleman.	252	viii
report by Corkill... 111, 112		A xiv	Photo of falls near.....	232, 233	viii
wells, number.....	89	A xiv	tp., GLENGARRY CO.		
Salina formation in, thickness...	98	A xiv	Calcareous formation in. <i>See</i>		
Salt works in, number, 1897.....	24	vii	Glennewis.		
1898.....	17	viii	Lancy oil well, PETROLEA.		
mills, YORK TP., YORK CO.			Method of drilling.....	161	R C
Iroquois beach at.....	229	A xiii	Production of.....	24	vi
Lamellibranchiata.			Land, —?		
Abitibi river.....	188	viii	Nickel-plating by.....	159	ii
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	John		
Kwataboahagan river, notes by			Mica claim of, Ferguson tp.....	280	v
Parks.....	188	A xiii	and Immigration Co.		
St. Marys, near.....	96	B xiii	Prospecting by, Haliburton co... 47		xi
Lamont. <i>See</i> Widdifield.			plaster.		
Lamorandiere bay, RUTHERFORD			<i>See also</i> Gypsum.		
TP., ALG.			Definition of.....	21	A xiii
Rocks on and near.....	83	i	Landers, Thomas		
crystalline schists.....	80	i	Brick-making by, Hamilton.... 106		B xv
limestone, analysis.....	31	B xiii	Landon, —?	75, 86, 87	vi
for burning.....	94	i	Lands, mining. <i>See</i> Mining lands.		
notes by Bell.....	30	B xiii	Lands Corporation of Michipicoten.	105	viii
ornamental stone.....	93	i		117	ix
Lamp portage, DOG RIVER, L SUPERIOR.			Landslides.		
Strike at, direction.....	178	ix	Blanche River basin, L. Timis-		
Lamplugh, George William.....	144	vii	kaming.....	215	xi
Lampshire, Harry.....	28	ix	Moose River basin.....	147	A xiii
Lamson, John.....	276	vi	Lane, A. C.		
William	276	vi	Report by (and others) on Pre-		
Lanark, LANARK TP., LANARK CO.			Cambrian nomenclature... 269-277		A xiv
Limestone from, analysis.....	70	B xiii	Lang, John L.....	184	A xiv
Oligoclase in.....	194	ii	Langdon, James.....	58	xii
co.				86	A xiii
Apatite mining in, early.....	436	R C	John G.		
Brick making in, notes on.... 75, 76		B xv	Director, Hamilton Steel and Iron		
Corundum in.....	205, 225	viii	Co.....	29	iv
Iron ores of, character.....	392	R C	Work by, at Port Henry, N. Y... 330		xii
notes by Birkinbine.			N. M.	341	xii
323, 324		R C	Lange, Jenson & Co.		
Limestone in, notes by Miller... 70		B xiii	Stove of, for burning peat, des-		
Mineral pigments in.....	177	i	cription.....	227	xii
Paleozoic rocks in.....	22	B xiii	Langer, Dr. Carl		
Potsdam.....	40	R C	Photo of.....	209	xii
Topography of, character.....	437	R C	Nickel extraction process of. <i>See</i>		
County Peat Fuel Co.	9	x	Ludwig.		
204		xii	Langevin, Rev. L. P. A.		
tp., LANARK CO.			History by, of Fort Frances.... 162		v
Calcite in ...	193	ii	Langford, Henry		
Limestone in.....	102	B xiii	District Crown Attorney, Kenora.	67	vi
analysis.....	70, 71	B xiii	Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	52	x
Lancashire, ENGLAND.			Langley, William A.....	156	vi
Iron industry of, Spanish ore			Langrill, A. S.....	162	A xiv
used in.....	121	ii	Langshytta, SWEDEN.		
ore in, royalty on.....	22	i	Iron ores of.....	479	R C
Lancaster farm, DUNGANNON TP.			<i>Lanius borealis. <i>See</i> Shrike, north-</i>		
<i>See</i> Bronson.			ern		
Gap, PENN.			Lansdowne, LANSDOWNE TP., LEEDS		
Nickel mine at.....	213	ix	co.		
exhaustion.....	149	C xiv	Clay plain near.....	241	A xiii
method of treatment.....	404	R C	tp., LEEDS CO.		
output.....	182	iv	Barite in.....	195	ix
pyrrhotite in, analysis... 163		ii	Celestite in.....	196	ix
shut down, 1891.....	131	ii	Galena in.....	198	ix
			Iron furnace in. <i>See</i> Lyndhurst.		
			Lantin, Patrick.....	49, 57	xi
			Lanz & Son, M.....	120	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lapis lazuli. <i>See</i> Lazurite.			La Rose silver mine.—Con.		
Lapland.			Position of.....	7 A	xv
Peat in.....	219	ii	Pyrargyrite crystals from, dia-	14 B	xiv
Larch. <i>See</i> Tamarack.			gram.....	27, 49	B xiv
saw-fly. <i>See</i> Saw-fly, larch			Rocks at and near:—		
Larchwood, BALFOUR TP., ALG.			breccia, analysis.....	48 B	xiv
Agricultural land near.....	105, 106	C xiv	diabase and slate.....	27, 49	B xiv
Minor ref. to.....	198	A xiii		52 A	xvi
Rapids at.....	207	A xiii	Specimens from, for Louisiana		
Sandstone at and near.....	86	i	Exhibition.....	17, 18	F xiv
	206	A xiii	Vein (main) in, dike-like.....	37	B xiv
notes by Coleman.....	10, 97-100	C xiv	photo.....	60	B xiv
photo.....	99	C xiv	strike.....	36	B xiv
quarried.....	93	i	White bloom in.....	18	B xiv
Slate near.....	5	C xiv	<i>See also</i> Appendix to this Index.		
Larder city, LARDER LAKE, NIP.			Mining Co.	13	A xvi
Fault north of.....	214	A xvi	Larson, D. A.	72	viii
Rocks at and near.....	208, 215	A xvi	Gus		
Mining recorder's office at.....	36	A xvi	Gold mining by, Van Horne tp..	244	xi
(PRESENT) lake, NIP.			Manager, Redeemer mine.....	66	A xiii
Description and geology of, by			Larue, —?		
Miller.....	219, 220	xi	Pioneer of Radnor Forges furnace.	24	ii
Gold on, discovery.....	6, 55, 219	A xvi	La Rue, W. G.	273	viii
Perch in.....	221	xi		71	ix
Report on and vicinity (with			<i>Larus argentatus smithsonianus.</i> <i>See</i>		
map) by Brock.....	202-218	A xvi	Gull, American Herring		
ref. to.....	2	A xvi	" <i>atricilla.</i> <i>See</i> Gull, black		
Rocks on and near:—			headed		
dolomite.....	221	A xvi	Lash, Miller.	133	A xiv
notes and photos.....	204-216	A xvi	tp., R. R. D.....	167	v
petrographical.....	229	xi	L'Assomption river, ST. LAWRENCE		
Lake Gold Mg. Co.			RIVER, QUE.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Cobalt and nickel on.....	443	R C
Lake Mines. <i>See</i> Reddick			Last, Arthur.	104	A xv
gold claims.			Chance gold mine, MATAGAM-		
Lake Mg. div.			ASING LAKE, WANAPITET L.		
Creation of.....	36	A xvi	DIST., NIP.		
Description of.....	45	A xvi	Notes on, 1896.....	269	vi
Lardintown, BUTLER CO., PENN.			1897.....	87, 140	vii
Anticline at.....	148	i	pt., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Lardner, W. P.			Gneiss at.....	102	vi
Barytes claim of, McKellarisland.	276	v	Latchford, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
La Reine Gold Mg. Co.			Mining class at.....	53	A xvi
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	recorder's office at.....	36	A xvi
<i>Larix americana.</i> <i>See</i> Tamarack.			Slates near.....	47	B xiv
Larkins, J. P.	234	ii	Water-courses near.....	35, 36	B xiv
Larmond (OR L'ARMOUR), Peter.	47, 48	xii	Silver Mg. Co.		
Larnach, Hon. W. J. M.	513	B C	Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
La Rose, Frederick			<i>Lathyrus maritimus.</i> <i>See</i> Pea, wild		
Discoverer of La Rose silver mine.	7	A xvi	" <i>ochroleucus.</i>		
Joseph			Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Discoverer of Last Chance silver			" <i>palustris.</i>		
mine.....	269	vi	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
silver mine, COBALT, NIP.			Latimer, J. F.		
Boring in, with Govt. drill....	27, 28	A xv	Evidence by, before R.C. re:—		
Chloanthite from, analysis.....	19	B xiv	gold mining, L. of the Woods	116	R C
Cobalt bloom in.....	18	B xiv	prospector's rights.....	316	R C
Discovery of.....	7	A xvi	Latour, Eli.	26	A xiv
Dyscrasite from.....	23	B xiv	Laughlin, Alexander.	17	A xvi
Minor ref. to.....	15	B xiv	Laughton, M.	117	ix
Notes on, 1905.....	73, 74	A xv	Laumontite.		
Niccolite from, analysis.....	19	B xiv	Associated with copper.....	192	ii
Ore of, percentage of nickel in...	25	B xiv	Lake Superior amygdaloids....	201	ix
Owners of.....	5	A xiv	Lauray, Jacob.	54-57	xi
Photos of.....	50, 52	B xiv			
cobbing and sacking.....	56	B xiv			
vein.....	60	B xiv			
underground.....	55	B xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Laurentian.			Laurentian gold mine, NEAR GOLD		
Apatite in, notes by Penrose....	437	R C	Rock, MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.		
origin.....	443	R C	Minor ref. to.....	4	A xiv
Distribution and character, notes			Notes on, 1904.....	42, 52	A xiv
by Bell.....	7-13	R C	1905 and photos.....	50, 51	A xv
Logan's views on.....	244	V	by Belyea.....	43, 57, 58	A xvi
Named by Logan.....	4	R C	Producing, 1906.....	6	A xvi
Notes on, by Bell and Shaler....	169	i	rich ore, 1905.....	4, 47	A xv
Logan, Adams and			Mg. Co.		
Van Hise.....	194	V	Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Origin of.....	13-16	R C	Work by, 1904.....	52	A xiv
Paper on, by Bell.....	6-10	R C	Stone Co.		
	245-249	V	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Petrographical notes on.....	154-156	vii	Laurentide Mica Co.		
Quebec, north of Ottawa river,			Factories of, notes on.....	90, 91	A xvi
thickness.....	168	i	Mica trimming works of, Ottawa.	86	A xiv
Relationship of, with Huronian.	94	V		105	A xv
	209	vii	Laurie, --?	57	i
Restricted use of the term.....	vii	B xiii	Laurin, Joseph.	27	ix
||			Laurvik, NORWAY.		
Algoma dist.:-			Analysis of laurvikite from.....	211	xi
Abitibi river, contact with Hur-			Laurvikite.		
onian.....	193	viii	Byskoven, Norway, analysis....	211	xi
Frederick House river, contact			Lauzon, A. See Lawlor and Lauzon.		
with Huronian.....	178	viii	Lavaltrie tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
L. Huron, N. of, notes by Cole-			Peat in.....	198	ii
man.....	163	viii	Lavanburgh, Fred L.	122	xi
Michipicoten div., contact with			Lavant, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO.		
Huronian.....	188	vii	Mica-schist between, and Flower.	101	B xiii
	140, 146	viii	iron mine. See Wilbur iron		
notes by Willmott.....	7 Bull.	iii	mine.		
paper by Bell.....	63-94	i	Mining Co.		
Sudbury dist., character. 2, 4, 9, 10	c xiv		Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Copper Cliff, contact with			tp., LANARK CO.		
Huronian.....	145	vii	Barite in.....	195	ix
Boston tp.....	262	A xiv	Chalcopyrite in.....	196	ix
Cobalt dist., contact with Keewa-			Gold in.....	199	ix
tin.....	45, 46	B xiv		204	xi
description.....	40	B xiv	Iron ore in.....	137	R C
Hastings co., corundum in.....	210	vii	character.....	392	R C
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	72	vi	exhibited at World's Fair....	78-81	ii
Lake Superior, contact with Hur-			magnetite.....	202	ix
onian, photo.....	349	A xiv	quality.....	191	ii
Larder Lake dist.....	203, 206	A xvi	mining.....	59	ii
notes by Brock.....	210	A xvi	evidence before R. C....	140, 141	R C
Otto tp., contact with Huronian.	178	xii	notes by Morris.....	137	R C
Rainy River dist.:-			<i>See also</i> Caldwell m.		
L. of the Woods, contact with			Wilbur m.		
Huronian.....	25	iii	Marl in.....	122	A xiv
	100, 102	vi	analysis.....	71, 72	B xiii
	110, 111, 115, 119, 146	vii	Mica in.....	203	ix
map showing.....	12	iii	Lavas.		
Little Turtle lake, contact with			Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman.		
Huronian.....	129	vii		118-120	C xiv
Manitou lake.....	84	vi	Lavase lake, NEAR PANACHE LAKE,		
notes by Coleman.....	114-123	vi	ALG.		
Rainy Lake region :-			Limestone near, description.....	29	B xiii
barrenness of.....	52	iv	Lavin, --?	157	V
distribution.....	47-50	iv	Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent		
petrography.....	77-81	iv	Aluminium discovered by.....	173	i
Sawbill lake, gold in.....	4 Bull.	i	Law, S.	104	viii
Seine River dist.....	77	V		117	ix
Renfrew co., corundum in.....	210	V i	William S.	61	i
Sundridge.....	54		Lawlor, J. H. See next ref.		
Timagami Lake region.....	56, 57	R C			
	162, 163	X			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.	
Lawlor and Lauzon.			Lawson, L.			
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.	194	vii	Gold mining by, Aubrey tp.	95	x	
	104	viii	William			
	117	ix	Analysis by, of rocks, Seine River dist.	100	v	
	142	x	Assay by, of titaniferous ores.	231	vii	
	74	xi	Examination by, of anorthosites, S. Sherbrooke tp.	226	viii	
	66	xii	Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			
	48	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.	30	A xvi	
Lawray, Jacob.	57	xi	silver mine, COBALT, NIP.			
Lawrence, ?			Position of.	7	A xv	
Analysis of clay from brick-yard of, Tweed.	17	B xv	Shipping, 1905.	15	B xiv	
Leonard, J.			Work at, 1905.	84	A xv	
Zinc mining by, near Chelmsford.	33	viii	Lawyers (FISH).			
Lawrence, ESSEX CO., MASS.			Lake of the Woods.	97, 98	vii	
Waterpower at.	485	R C	Laxton tp., VICTORIA CO.			
Lawrila, Jacob	55, 57	xi	Molybdenite mining in.	23	xii	
Lawson, Andrew C.			Layard - ?	165	i	
Accuracy of surveys by.	41	iv	Laycock, W. A.	38, 112	vii	
Advice by, to prospectors, Rainy Lake reg.	52, 53	iv	Layle, D.	104	vii	
Analysis by, of hessite from L. of the Woods.	105	v	Lazurite (LAPIS-LAZULI).			
Calorific power of anthraxolite determined by.	165	vi	Description and use of.	229	vi	
Geological nomenclature by.	19	R C	Leach island, L. SUPERIOR, ALG.			
Kettle-holes mentioned by, N. shore of L. Superior.	112	vi	Notes on, by Coleman.	131	viii	
Map by, of Rainy lake, ref. to.	83, 88	vi	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			
Notes by, on Pine Portage g. m.	26, 27	iii	Faults north of.	311	A xiv	
References to surveys by, in:—			Iron ore on and near.	315	A xiv	
L. of the Woods dist.	17	R C	notes by J. M. Bell.	330, 331	A xiv	
	14	iii	Rocks on and near.	348	A xiv	
	44, 69	iv	Doré formation.	344	A xiv	
	104	vi	Troughs near.	339	A xiv	
	115, 151-160, 209	vii	Lead (GALEN).			
North shore of L. Superior.	136	vi	Apatite dists.	442	R C	
	204	vii	Canada, production, 1887.	213	R C	
	175	ix		1888.	525	R C
	150-156	viii	Distribution of.	198	ix	
	198	A xv	notes by Blue.	175	i	
Pigeon River dist.	147, 148	ix	Gt. Britain, England.	173	i	
Rainy Lake dist.	4, 77-92	iv	royalties.	15	i	
	49, 56, 91	v	Industry of, 1898.	32	viii	
	114	vi	Mines of, 1905, notes.	91	A xv	
	151-160	vii	1906, "	78	A xvi	
	124, 184	ix	Ores of, notes by Goodman.	208, 209	vi	
Section by, of Mt. McKay.	39	B xiv	Production, 1904.	1, 3, 15	A xiv	
Views of, regarding:—			1905.	1-3, 16	A xv	
Keewatin series, L. of the Woods.	186	ix	1906.	3-6, 18	A xvi	
Rainy Lake dist.	153	vii	Prospecting for, hints on.	460, 461	R C	
Laccolithic sills of L. Superior.	170, 171	A xv	Test for.	449	R C	
Lacustrine deposit, Wabigoon lake.	92	v	United States:—			
Trap dikes N. of L. Superior.	134, 135	vi	Leadville.	202	R C	
			Mine La Motte.	71	B xiv	
H. E.				146	C xiv	
Work by, for Crescent G. M. Co.	263	v	production, 1887.	213	R C	
See also Lawson silver mine.			1888.	525	R C	
John						
Acknowledgments to.	43	C xiv	Blanche River region.	25	B xiv	
Work by, for Canadian Copper Co.	123	x	Kenogami lake.	177	xii	
	64	xi	Marshy lake, near.	224	xi	
	117, 260	xii	Caribou lake, Alg., argentiferous.	70	A xv	
	1, 140	C xiv	Carleton Place.	145, 146	R C	
	63	A xv	Clinton tp., attempt to mine.	73	B xiii	
	63	A xvi	Frontenac co., Barrie tp.	203	xi	
			Loughborough tp.	145, 146	R C	
			Palmerston tp.	219	v	
			Hastings co.	30	R C	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lead.—<i>Con.</i>			Leadville, LAKE CO., COL.		
Hastings co.— <i>Con.</i>			Galena in silver veins at.....	202	R C
Hollandia mine.....	15	A xiv	Mining Co.		
See also Hollandia m.			Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Katherine m.			Leafield, CARDIFF TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Jackfish lake, Th. B. d.....	76, 77	v	Corundum near.....	216	viii
Lake of the Woods.....	20	iii	Leamington, MERSA TP., ESSEX CO.		
K 157 island.....	104	vi	Brickyard at, notes on.....	64	B xv
Mikado mine.....	106	vi	Corniferous formation at, thick-		
Lake Superior and Port Arthur			ness.....	47	R C
dist.....	61-63	R C	Natural gas in and near . 20, 21,	114	A xiv
Black bay.....	10, 36, 37	R C	price.....	23	A xv
	87	A xiii	revenue.....	19	vii
Dorion tp.....	37	R C	supply.....	29	v
	59	A xiii		42-44	xi
Goulais river.....	60, 203	R C		39	xii
Jackfish bay.....	26	R C		91	A xiv
	86	x		25	A xvi
Kaministikwia.....	194	ii	use of, notes... 25, 26		vi
Silver islet.....	86	v	Oil near. See Leamington oil-		
	139	vi	field.		
Silver lake.....	170	A xv	Petition made by, re export of		
silver mines.....	146	R C	gas to Detroit.....	41	xi
	54-58	B xiv	Trenton formation at.....	113	A xv
argentiferous.....	191	ii	Water from, analysis.....	58	i
Silver Creek m.....	203	R C	Comber Oil Co.		
Three A m.....	28	A C	Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
Wolf river.....	38	R C	Oil Co.		
	15	A xiv	Borings by.....	116	A xiv
Larder Lake dist.....	214, 215	A xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xiv
Sault Ste. Marie region.....	205	R C	Leamington supplied by, with gas.	25	A xvi
Echo lake.....	147	R C	Work by, 1905.....	22	A xv
evidence before R. C.....	59, 60	R C	1906.....	96	A xvi
Garden river.....	147, 203	R C	oil-field, ESSEX CO.		
notes by Bell.....	29	R C	Oil in.....	20, 21,	89
Sudbury deposits.....	29	R C	boring for.....	25	v
	91, 92	i		21, 112, 114	A xv
	282	xii		115, 116	A xiv
	95, 161	C xiv	notes by Corkill... ..	90	A xiv
associated with iron.....	59	R C	production, 1905.....	108	A xv
Drury tp.....	203	R C	1906.....	24	A xvi
Graham tp.....	106, 425	R C	Work in, by Acme Oil Co.....	92	A xvi
Fairbank tp.....	105	R C	Leamy lake, NEAR HULL, QUE.		
Moneriff tp.....	106	R C	Cement works on.....	146	A xiv
Straight lake.....	106	R C	Leap Year Consolidated Gold Mg.		
Timagami Lake region.....	56, 58	R C	Co.		
Cross lake, argentiferous.....	180	x	Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
	101	A xiii	Learned, Edward		
	24	B xiv	Interested in Silver Islet mine..	195	R C
Lady Evelyn lake.....	24	B xiv		141, 152, 155, 156	vi
Timiskaming lake:			Leavenworth, LEAVENWORTH CO.,		
Baie des Peres.....	180	x	KAN.		
Wright's silver mine.....	101	A xiii	Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
	24	B xiv	Leavitt, T. H.		
	7	A xvi	Peat drying process of, notes... ..	197	i
Trout lake, Bennett tp.....	201	A xiii	Notes by, on peat for locomotives.	203, 204	i
	71	C xiv	Leckie, Major Robert G.		
arsenate.			Arsenic mining by, near Tima-		
Composition and use of.....	113	xi	gami.....	73	A xiv
carbonate. See Cerusite.				23, 88	A xv
molybdate. See Wulfenite.			Director, Massey Station Mg. Co.	267	xi
pencils.			Iron pyrites mining by, James		
Works for, Stein, Bavaria.....	37	vi	lake.....	20	A xv
vitriol. See Anglesite.			Part owner, Creighton mine....	99	ix
Leadhills, LANARK CO., SCOTLAND.			Massey Copper m..	120	x
Gold mining near.....	92, 115	R C	Statement by, re proposed smelter,		
mine, McTAVISH TP. See Enter-			Georgian bay.....	261	ix
prise mine.					

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
LeClair, E. T.			Ledyard iron mine.—<i>Con.</i>		
President, Boulder Gold Mg. Co.	61	viii	Notes on, 1891.....	236, 237	i
LeCresnot, SAÔNE-ET-LOIRE, FRANCE.			by Ledyard (and analysis).....	59, 60	ii
Foundry at, notes on.....	176 c	xiv	Ore from, at World's Fair.....	80	ii
molybdenum used in.....	46	xi	tests on.....	78 A	xiv
Leda arctica.			Lee—?		
Ottawa (near).....	216	x	Attempt by, to mine lead, Clinton tp.....	73 B	xiii
" (<i>Portlandia</i>) <i>arctica</i>	32 B	xv	Frederick	52,	xi
Ottawa.....	224	x	Harry A.		
" <i>pygmaea</i>			Paper by, on use and abuse of dynamite.....	284-287	v
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x	Joseph	204	iv
Leda clay.			Blain station, PORT ARTHUR-DULUTH RY., TH. B. D.		
Analyses, notes and photos ...	31-33 B	xv	Gold mining near.....	231	iv
Arnprior, for bricks.....	96 B	xv	=mills iron mine, EASTERN ONT.	86	xi
Carleton Place, for bricks.....	75 B	xv	Leeches.		
Casselman, ".....	97, 98 B	xv	Abitibi dist.....	127 A	xiii
Economic uses of.....	227	x	Lac des Mille Lacs.....	135	v
Ottawa dist., for bricks.....	215	x	Leechman, John		
Billings Bridge.....	61 B	xv	Mill superintendent, Regina mine.	253, 255	vi
Lederite. See Titanite.	60 B	xv	Notes by, on Regina mine.....	92	vi
Ledoux, Dr. A. R.			Leede, Julius See Leede furnace.		
Analysis by, of iron ore, Belmont tp.....	60	ii	furnace.		
Assays by, of silver ores, Cobalt.	12 A	xvi	Adopted at Gold Hill mine.....	232, 235	ii
Ledum.			Description of.....	24	iii
On peat bogs.....	139	iii	Leeds co.		
" <i>latifolium.</i> See Labrador tea.	213	ii	Apatite mining in, early.....	436	R C
Ledyard, E. D.	234	iv	Brick-yards in, notes on.....	76, 77 B	xv
Thomas D.			Chondrodite in.....	193	ii
Belmont iron mine owned by...	59	ii	Palaozoic rocks in.....	22 B	xiii
	47	iii	Potsdam.....	40	R C
See also Ledyard iron m.			Topography of, character.....	437	R C
Estimate by, of cost of working iron ore in Ont.....	354	R C	tp., LEEDS CO.		
	103	ii	Dikes in, containing nickel.....	220	v
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—			See <i>also</i> Seely Bay.		
free trade.....	234	R C	Serpentine mining in.....	297	xi
iron ores, Haliburton dist.....	130	R C		13 A	xiii
extract.....	59, 60	ii	Leek island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER.		
Exhibit of, at World's Fair.....	79-81	ii	Granite quarrying on.....	296	xi
Mining agent.....	238	ii	Leeman, H.	102 A	xv
Notes by, on Belmont Bessemer Ore Co.....	249	iv	Leetham, E. L.	86	ix
President, Ledyard G. M. Co.	234, 235	iv	E. S.	128, 129	x
Views of, on iron industry of Ont.....	114-116	ii	Leferre, E.	142	x
gold mine, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.			L.	142	x
Mill at.....	4	iv	Lefevre, E. C.	24	vi
Notes on.....	51, 52	iii	Lefforriere, L.	142	x
	231	iv		74	xi
	263	v	Legarde, F.	117	ix
	58	vi	J.	104	vii
Position of.....	193	xi	Legault, George	44, 48	xii
Quartz of, character.....	36	iv	Legge, C. H. AND Joshua		
Rocks of.....	193, 194	xi	Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.....	104	vii
Gold Mines Co.				104	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	234	iv		114, 117	ix
	10	vii		139, 142	x
iron mine, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.				74	xi
Estimate of cost of making pig iron at.....	334, 335, 394	R C		66	xii
Intention <i>re</i> , 1894.....	250	iv		48 A	xiii
			L.	181, 104	viii
			Leggett and Bros.	122	xi
			Legris, James.	53 A	xii
			Legrow, Jerry.	48	x
			Le Heup	40 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lehigh mt., LEHIGH CO., PENN.			Lepidomelane.		
Iron ore of	347	R C	Occurrences of, and analysis	201	ix
Portland Cement Co.			<i>Leptena.</i>		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Gore Bay	77	B xiii
river, DELAWARE RIVER, U.S.			<i>" rhomboïdalis.</i>		
Iron ores on	474	R C	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
mining.....	118	ii	Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii
Ordnance works on	140	ii	Hagersville	148	xii
University, PENN.			Port Colborne, near	35	xi
Notes on, by Richards.....	510	R C	St. Marys.....	152	xii
Lehmann, Dr. Adolf			Walpole tp.....	144	xii
Analysis by, of corundum	238	vii	<i>" sericea.</i>		
Leishmann and Maundrell.....	20	vii	Trent river	89	B xiii
Leitch, George	136	i	<i>Leptostropha.</i>		
P. A.....	105, 127	A xvi	Kwatobahegan river.....	186	A xiii
Leith, Dr. C. K.			Lequerre lake, SEINE RIVER DIST.,		
Benn cobalt mine bought by	11	A xv	R. R. D.		
owned by (and friends)	27, 28	A xv	Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Roy Gold		
Notes by, on glauconite and greenalite.....	164, 166	A xiv	Mg. Co.		
Paper, by on Moose Mt. iron range.....	318-321	xii	Lequyer, Adolphe		
refs. to.....	5, 21, 299	xii	Gold mining by, Seine river.....	133	vii
216	A xiii			42	viii
Ref. to review by, on Miller's Cobalt report.....	7	B xiv		80	ix
Ref. to work by, on Mesabi iron range.....	258	A xiv	Leroy, GENESSEE CO. N.Y.		
159, 164	A xv		Fossils from	184	A xiii
Report by, and others, on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature....	269-277	A xiv	lake, FIRE-SAND RIVER, MICHIGOTEN RIVER, ALG.		
Lek river, HOLLAND.			Huronian rocks near	146	viii
Brick kilns along, peat used in..	216	ii	Lesage, J.	142	x
Leland, Charles F.....	71	ix	Lesley, J. P.		
Leland, LECLANAU CO., MICH.			Notes by, on cross anticlines....	161	i
Record of iron furnace in	339	R C	Views of, on origin of oil and gas.		
Lemieux, C.....	66	xii	144, 145, 150, 157,	158	i
F. F.			Letellier, J. T.....	66	xii
Recorder, Sudbury mg. div.....	36	A xvi		48	A xiii
Report by, on Sudbury mg. div.			Lethbridge, Charles		
39,	40	A xvi	Brick-yard of, Saint Ste. Marie, notes.....	57	B xv
J. B.....	104	vii	Lethbridge, (COAL BANKS), ALTA.		
M.....	74	xi	Lignite of	161	A xiii
Lemoyne, Capt. William.....	87	vii	Lettuce.		
Lennox, Hans.....	32	vii	Mentioned as growing at:—		
Lennox—?	80	xii	Abitibi lake.....	50	A xvi
Lennox tp., ALG.			Matachewan	210	A xiv
Soil and timber in	142	A xv	New Post.....	186	viii
Leo Mining and Development Co.			Leucopyrite (arsenical iron).		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Carrying arsenic	101	xi
Work by, near Middleton	87	x	Description of	221	vi
Leoben, STYRIA, AUSTRIA.			Leucoxene.		
Mining school at.....	501, 513	R C	Barrielfield common, Kingston..	201	ix
Leonard, R. W. <i>See</i> Coniagas silver mine.			Leuiller, A.		
Le Page, Phillip			Gold mining by, Manitou lake. 85, 87	vi	
Gold prospecting by, Little Turtle lake.....	71	vii		123	vii
Leper, T. C.			Leushner, Frank E.		
Experience of, as well-borer.....	127	i	Accident to.....	49, 57	xi
<i>Leperditia.</i>			Mica claim owned by, Bedford tp.	135	x
Winchester tp..	40	B xiii	Frederick P.....	279	v
Lepidium virginicum.			Levack properties, LEVACK TP., ALG.		
Abitibi Lake dist	212	A xiv	Ilmenite in.....	162	C xiv
Lepidolite.			Magnetically surveyed.....	67	C xiv
Mode of occurrence.....	226	vi	Photo of	208, 209	A xiii
Utoe island, Sweden.....	472	R C	Rocks on.....	198	A xiii
			68	C xiv	
			norite, petrographical notes... 211	A xiii	
			tp., ALG.		
			Copper and iron pyrites in.....	434	R C
			Nickel ore in, character.....	89	i
			prospecting for ...	274	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Levack tp., ALG.—Con.			Lewis tp., ALG.		
Ore deposits in, notes by Coleman	197 A	xiii	Copper mining north of	63 A	xiv
See also Strathecona m.	65-67 C	xiv	Lewiston, ANDROSCOGGIN CO., ME.		
Rocks in, granite	84	i	Gravel bar at	227 A	xiii
greenstone	75	i	Iroquois beach at	233 A	xiii
nickel eruptive	68 C	xiv	Waterpower at	485	R C
norite, petrography ..	211 A	xiii	Lexington, MIDDLESEX CO., MASS.		
peridotite	121 C	xiv	Peat drying experiments at	197	i
Levat, David			Liars.		
Paper by, on metallurgy of nickel... 149-162		ii	Mining engineers	168	i
ref. to	132	ii	Lias shales.		
Process of, for refining nickel... 146		ii	Alais, France	192 A	xvi
Ref. to description by, of treatment of Sudbury ores	236	xii	Liberts, RIAZAN PROV., RUSSIA.		
	3 C	xiv	Peat near	218	ii
Levesque, Joseph	51, 57	xi	Licences.		
Louis	443	R C	List of, issued in Michipicoten		
Levett and Davis mica mine, RID- EAU LAKE.			div. :—		
Notes on, 1893	193	iii	1897	101-106	vii
Levi, Leone			1898	102-105	viii
Notes by, on steel industry of Gt. Britain	360, 366	R C	1899	115-118	ix
Levy—?			1900	140-144	x
Ref. to work by, on nepheline ..	227	vii	1901	73-75	xi
creek, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.			1902	65-67	xii
Muskeg and clay on	37, 38	iv	Terms of	229	ii
Rocks near mouth of	37	iv	Lichen		
Huronian	46	iii	Eaten by Indians, in extremity..	86	vi
Lewes, Prof. Vivian B.				111	xii
On acetylene gas	29	vi	Lichen island, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Paper by, on Commercial Synthesis of Hydro-carbons... 142-151		iv	Rocks on	81	iv
ref. to	141	iv	Island Mining Co.		
Lewis, A. E.	104	vii	Capital and date of charter	9	x
	117	viii	Lichenalia.		
	142	x	Hamilton	141	xii
C. J.			Lidgey, H.	246	ii
Brick making by, Milton	66 B	xv	Lievre river, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Prof. Carvill			Apatite deposits on	437	R C
Notes by, on origin of diamonds in Kimberley	122	ix	Lievrite. See Apatite.		
D. D.	98	xi	Light, William		
E.	104	vii	Brick yard of, Aylmer, notes... 62 B	xv	
F. S.	104	viii	Lightning.		
	117	ix	A cause of forest fires	177 A	xiii
	142	x	Lignite.		
G.	104	vii	Analyses of standard	184	i
	104	viii		166	xi
J.				194	xii
Terra-cotta making, Milton	66 B	xv	As a fuel, notes on	166	vi
James F.	52	ix		28, 29 A	xiii
M.	66	xii	Definition of	161 A	xiii
	48 A	xiii	Exhibited at World's Fair	193	ii
			Notes on, by Goodwin	219	vi
W. H.			Occurrences. See Coal.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten			Lilienberg, N.		
div.	104	viii	Kilns of, for magnetic ores	478	R C
	117	ix	Lilium philadelphicum. See Lily, orange		
	139, 142	x	" tigrum. See Lily, tiger		
	74	xi	Lillin and Rochon.		
	66	xii		53	v
	48 A	xiii		65, 66	iv
William O.	45	x	Lillooet, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Foundry and Machine Co. ..	120	ii	Souesite from	151 C	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Limestone.—<i>Con.</i>		
Algoma dist.— <i>Con.</i>		
Lake Huron	94	i
Manitoulin island	75-80	B xiii
St. Joseph island	178	ii
Kwataboahegan river, photo of, with fossils	192, 193	A xiii
Little Abitibi river, fossils	187	viii
Panache lake	94	i
Brant co.	33-34	B xiii
Paris, analysis	147	xii
Bruce co.	34-37	B xiii
Carleton co.	37-39	B xiii
Dufferin and Dundas cos	39, 40	B xiii
Durham and Elgin cos	40, 41	B xiii
Essex co.	41-43	B xiii
Anderdon tp., quarried	126	xi
Frontenac co.	43-46	B xiii
Glengarry co.	46-48	B xiii
Grenville and Grey cos	48-51	B xiii
Haldimand co.	51-56	B xiii
Hagersville, analysis	115	xii
fossils	144-147	xii
Springvale, analysis	144	xii
Haldimand co.	56, 57	B xiii
Halton co.	57-59	B xiii
Milton	55	i
Hastings co.	59-66	B xiii
Crookston, quarried	99	vii
48	viii	
Thurlow tp., analysis	33, 34	xii
Belleville (near)	133	A xiv
photo	134	A xiv
Huron and Kent cos	66-68	B xiii
Lambton co.	68-70	B xiii
Lanark co.	70-73	B xiii
associated with iron	138, 139	R C
Bathurst tp.	137	R C
Smiths Falls	59	i
Lennox and Addington co.	26-29, 73	B xiii
Lincoln co.	73, 75	B xiii
Queenston, for building	14	A xiii
Middlesex co.	80	B xiii
Muskoka dist	81	B xiii
Nipissing dist	81-88	B xiii
Abitibi river	190	viii
Sextant rapid, photo	200, 201	viii
Haileybury, analysis	32	xiv
Opasatika river, analysis	152	A xiii
Norfolk and Northumberland cos	88, 89	B xiii
Ontario co.	89-91	B xiii
Oxford co.	91, 92	B xiii
Beachville, analysis	148, 149	xii
Parry Sound dist	92-95	B xiii
associated with anorthosite	11	R C
McKellar, near, quarried	169	ix
Peel co.	95	B xiii
Perth co.	95-97	B xiii
St. Marys	59	i
analysis	151	xii
Peterboro' and Prescott cos	97-99	B xiii
Prince Edward co.	99, 100	B xiii
Rainy River dist	100	B xiii
Rainy river, boulders burned for lime	76	iv
Steep-rock lake	71	v
78	vi	
associated with iron	76	ii
307, 308	xii	

	Page.	Vol.
Limestone.—<i>Con.</i>		
Renfrew co.	101-107	B xiii
McNab tp.	142	R C
Russell co.	107-109	B xiii
Rockland, analysis	21	x
Simcoe and Stormont cos	109-111	B xiii
Thunder Bay dist	111, 112	B xiii
Aninikie range, analysis	163	A xv
Kwataboahegan river	192, 193	A xiii
L. Superior, north of, notes by Logan	130, 132	vi
Victoria and Waterloo cos	112-116	B xiii
Welland co.	116-120	B xiii
Port Colborne (near), boring in	27, 28	A xv
notes and fossils	34, 35	xi
Wellington co.	120-123	B xiii
associated with iron	139	R C
Wentworth co.	123-126	B xiii
Ancaster, analysis	142	xii
York co.	126	B xiii
bituminous		
Abitibi river	128	iv
159	A xiii	
crystalline		
See also Limestone for flux.		
Asia Minor, with corundum	241	viii
Bolton, Mass	472	R C
Burma, with corundum	62	vi
213	vii	
231, 241	viii	
Characteristic of Laurentian	250	v
For marble, eastern Ont.	234	vii
Greece, with corundum	241	viii
Hull tp., Que., with iron	53	ii
India, with corundum	231	viii
Minerals associated with	472	R C
list of	21	B xiii
Nepheline-syenite mistaken for	210	vii
Notes on, by Miller	20, 21	B xiii
<hr/>		
Burleigh tp.	212	viii
Burgess, N. tp., with corundum	214	vii
wollastonite	212	ix
Craigmont, near, photo	88	A xvi
Frontenac co.		
Barrie tp., cut by calcite	206	xi
with iron	134	R C
Bedford tp.	52	R C
Loughborough tp	149	R C
with apatite	53	R C
Olden tp., with silver	209	ix
Hastings co.		
associated with corundum	216, 222	viii
iron	37, 38, 45-48	ii
54, 55	ii	
pyrrhotite	197	xi
notes by Miller	213	vii
Larder lake, notes and photo	207, 208	A xvi
with gold	221	A xvi
Leeds co.		
Seely Bay, holding graphite	230	vii
Sharbot lake (near), tremolite in	211	ix
Niagara tp.	96	i
Nipissing lake	68	i
Iron island, with iron	63	ii
Parry Sound dist	94	i
170	ix	
notes by Coleman	166	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Limestone, crystalline—<i>Con.</i>			Lincolnshire, ENGLAND.		
Snowdon tp., with hematite . . .	131	R C	Iron in, royalties on	18	i
Talon, Nip.	68	i	Lind, John.	141	A xiv
Thorold tp.	108	i	Lindall, Edward.	29	ix
Thorold	164	A xiv	Linden lake, GENESSEE CO., MICH.		
for flux.			Copper mining on. <i>See</i> Calumet		
Canada, production, 1886-87 . . .	243	R C	and Hecla.		
1888.	525	R C	Steel Mill, PITTSBURG.		
General	479	R C	Output of, 1893	119	ii
Humberstone	134	i	Wages paid by, statistics	370	R C
Kelly island	340	R C	Linderman, R. P.		
United States :—			Correspondence between, and		
Detroit, cost of	399	R C	Ritchie	107, 108	ii
Ohio and St. Louis, cost of . . .	392	R C	Lindsay, Hamilton	67, 71	xi
Petosky, Mich.	98	xi	and McCutcheon.		
production, 1888.	525	R C	Labour employed by, statistics .	370	R C
magnesian <i>See</i> Dolomite.			Joseph C. & Co.	119	ii
"Limestone city." <i>See</i> Kingston.			Lindsay, OPS TP., VICTORIA CO.		
Limestone creek, NELSON TP., HAL-			Artesian wells in	59	i
TON CO.			Bricks at, price, 1903.	15	A xiii
Limestone quarry at	104	i	Brick-yards at, notes and photos.		
islands, GEORGIAN BAY, L.				100-102	B xv
HURON.			Limestone at	113	B xiii
Analysis of limestone from	92	B xiii	Linge river, HOLLAND.		
Limfjord, DENMARK.			Brick-kilns along, peat used in .	216	ii
Peat works near	211	ii	Lingham, F. R.	224	i
Limonite (BOG-IRON ORE.)			M.		
<i>See also</i> Iron.			Brick-yard of, Belleville.	69	B xv
Definition of	537	R C	clay for, analysis.	17	B xv
Determination of	204, 215	vi	<i>Lingula c. madensis.</i>		
Hardness of	202	vi	Cobourg	40, 89	B xiii
Magnetic permeability of	324	xii	Link lake, NEAR PIPESTONE LAKE,		
Occurrences of	201	ix	R. R. D.		
mode of	529	R C	Keewatin rocks on	61	iv
Prospecting for, hints on	454	R C	Linn, Robert	31, 33	iii
Quebec prov.	26, 27	ii	<i>Linnæa borealis.</i>		
Three Rivers	400, 401	R C	Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
Specific gravity of	202	vi	Mattagami valley	150	A xv
			Linnæite.		
Bastard tp.	35	ii	Hardness of	202	vi
Beveridge lake.	142	R C	Joachimsthal, Bohemia.	61	B xiv
Dalhousie tp., photo	164	A xvi	Specific gravity of	202	vi
Dinorwic, near	125	vii	Linnaeus.	89	iii
Drummond tp.	137	R C	Linney, H.	80	A xv
Gainsboro' tp., shewn at World's			Linning peat process.	193	i
Fair	81	ii	Linoleum.		
Goulburn tp.	141	R C	Yellow-ochre for	170	A xvi
Iron lake, Michipicoten div., an-			Lintley, Thomas.	201, 206-210	iv
alysis.	320	A xiv	Linton, John	29	ix
Madoc tp.	184	A xvi	R.		
Mattagami river.	138	A xiii	Views of, on arsenic in glass-		
Paint lake, Michipicoten div. . .	324	A xiv	making.	118	xi
Ramsay tp.	137	R C	Lintonite. <i>See</i> Thomsonite		
Schreiber, near, deposited on			Liskeard Brick, Coal and Lumber		
timbers in shaft, photo and			Co.		
notes	183, 184	A xvi	Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	A xv
Limoptera macroptera.			Yard of, at New Liskeard. . . .	83	B xv
Stony pt., L. Huron.	155	xii	L'Islet, L'ISLET CO., QUE.		
Linaloa state, MEXICO.			Bog-iron ore experiment on . . .	53	ii
Colnalt minerals in	71	B xiv	<i>Listera cordata.</i>		
Lincoln, J. C.	104	viii	Mattagami valley	150	A xv
co.	117	ix	Litchfield, MAINE.		
Brick yards in, notes	77-79	B xv	Nepheline-syenite from	209	xi
Limestone in, notes by Miller. . .	73	B xiii	Lithium mica. <i>See</i> Lepidolite.		
gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			Lithographic stone.		
ALG.	113	ix	Analyses and occurrences, paper		
			by Volney	181-184	ii
			Anderdon tp.	126	xi
			Brant tp.	36	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lithographic stone.—<i>Con.</i>			Little Current.—<i>Con.</i>		
Burleigh Falls, near.....	213	viii	Rocks at and near.— <i>Con.</i>		
Collingwood, analysis.....	110 B	xiii	Trenton.....	41	R C
Harvey tp., exhibited at Pan-				86	i
American Exhibition.....	58	xi		75 B	xiii
Madoc.....	41, 53	R C	quarried.....	74,	R C
	204	xi	Dan arsenic mine, ARSENIC		
Marmora tp.....	41, 53	R C	LAKE, TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.		
	213	viii	Mispickel from, analysis.....	23 B	xiv
Crow lake, analyses.....	60,	B	Notes on, 1905.....	88 A	xv
notes.....	137,	138	Work at, 1905.....	30 B	xiv
Marmora.....	194	xi	Dog lake, KAMINISTIKWIA		
mining.....	59 B	xiii	RIVER, TH. B. D.		
shewn at Pan-American Ex...	9	iii	Forest fires on.....	205	v
Notes on, by Miller.....	88	xi	Forks river, RAINY LAKE, R.		
Rattlesnake creek, Grand river..	6 B	xiii	R. D.....	164	v
Saugeen river.....	55 B	xiii	George gold mine, NEAR		
Tay tp., analysis.....	45	R C	WAWA LAKE, ALG.		
Walkerton (near).....	110 B	xiii	Notes on, by Willmott.....	195	vii
	36 B	xiii	Gros Cap, L. SUPERIOR.		
Lithum canadense.			Description of lake shores from,		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv	to Montreal river.....	130-132	viii
Little, E. A.	67,	71	Iron ore at and near.....	183	ix
John C.	59	xii	mining, early.....	11 Bull.	iii
Abitibi lake, LITTLE ABITIBI			notes.....	254	viii
RIVER.....	188	viii		154, 155	ix
Abitibi river, ABITIBI RIVER.			Notes on vicinity of.....	202	vii
Forest fires on.....	177 A	xiii	Hawk lake, GRASSY RIVER,		
Notes on, by Parks.....	186,	187	ALG.-NIP. LINE.		
Pre-Cambrian rocks on.....	138,	140 A	Ash rocks near.....	176	vi
America gold mine, BLACK			Geological notes on.....	178	vi
BAY, RAINY LAKE, MINN.			Glaciation on.....	181, 182	vi
Chlorite schists of.....	85	iv	Map of, sketch.....	175	vi
First to operate on Rainy lake ..	41	iv	Notes on vicinity, by Burwash..	176	vi
Keewatin rocks of.....	59	iv	Jumbo gold mine, VAN		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	2,	6 Bull.	HORNE TP., R. R. D.....	125	vii
	53,	54	Kwatabohegan river, KWAT-		
	117	vi	ABOHEGAN RIVER, ALG.		
Shut down, 1895.....	62	v	Swamp at, source of.....	116 A	xiii
Bear lake, NEAR SKUNK LAKE,			lake, N. OF CHIPPEWA RIVER,		
NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG....	138	ix	L. SUPERIOR.		
Bear river, L. SUPERIOR.			Notes on country around....	201, 202	viii
Minor ref. to.....	282,	285 A	Lakes, NEAR STRATFORD, PERTH		
Rocks near mouth of.....	348 A	xiv	CO.		
Beaver lake, MICHIGICOTEN			Erie clay from, analysis.....	14 B	xv
DIV., ALG.....	285,	291 A	Long lake, LONG LAKE, NIP-		
"Little Bobs" Mining Co.			IGON LAKE REG., TH. B. D.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Iron ore on.....	23	R C
Little Canada gold mine, RAINY			hematite.....	65	ii
LAKE, R. R. D.			Manitou island. See McDon-		
Granite in, altered.....	87	v	ald island.		
Canada island, RAINY LAKE,			Master gold mine, KABAG-		
R. R. D.			UKSHI LAKE, MANITOU LAKE		
Rocks on.....	59,	90	DIST., R. R. D.		
Cedar creek, ABITIBI RIVER.			See also Summit Lake G. Mg. Co.		
Lignite near.....	188	viii	Fire at.....	43, 58 A	xvi
	169 A	xiii	Notes on, 1903.....	68, 69 A	xiii
Marine shells on (recent).....	191	viii	1904.....	53, 54 A	xiv
Notes on main river near.....	189	viii	Operating, 1902.....	92	xii
Surveys on, ref. to.....	138 A	xiii	Shut down.....	52 A	xv
Cedar lake, BURLEIGH TP., PE-			Vein in, photo.....	48, 49 A	xiii
TERBORO' CO.			Miami river, OHIO RIVER,		
Rocks on.....	213	viii	U.S.		
Current, HOWLAND TP., ALG.			Cincinnati group on.....	116	i
Gas at.....	140	i	Missinaibi lake, ALG.		
Iron prospecting at.....	97	vii	Notes on, by Parks.....	140	ix
Rocks at and near.....	76,	77 B			
granite, for building.....	93	i			
Huronian.....	109	R C			

	Page.	Vol.
Little Missinaibi river, MISSINAIBI LAKE, ALG.		
Navigation of.....	140	ix
Waterpower near.....	142	x
Mountain lake, METHUEN TP., PETERBORO CO.		
Corundum on.....	211	viii
Position of.....	207	viii
Rocks of.....	208	viii
(OR PETITE) Nation river. See Nation river.		
Nipissing Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A XVI
Pic river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Aninikie rocks near.....	238	iv
Copper on.....	63	R C
Iron ore on.....	36	R C
exhibited at World's Fair.....	79	ii
magnetic.....	65	ii
Silver on.....	202	R C
Pig silver mine, PORT ARTHUR DIST., TH. B. D.	199	R C
Pike lake, NEAR KAMANISTIKWIA, TH. B. D.		
Iron claims on.....	314	xii
Pine brook, BRUCE CO.		
Cherty beds near, fossiliferous..	35	B xiii
Pine lake, LITTLE PINE RIVER, KENOGAMI RIVER, TH. B. D.		
Iron ore on.....	314	xii
pt., L. ERIE.		
Cincinnati anticline near.....	42	R C
	116	i
rapid, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.		
Agricultural land near.....	152	viii
Rapids apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Character of deposit.....	178, 179	R C
Sugar apatite in.....	442	R C
river, ADIRONDACK MTS.		
Iron ore on, treatment of.....	349	R C
Rock Consolidated Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Work by, Seine river.....	71	A xiii
Salmon lake, CASHEL TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Iron pyrites on.....	163	A xvi
Silver vein, NIPISSING MINES, COBALT, NIP.		
Greywacke slate near, analysis..	18	B xiv
Huronian rocks near.....	40	B xiv
Open-cut on, sketch plan.....	53	B xiv
Outcrop of, photo.....	Frontis.	B xiv
Specimen from, at Louisiana Exhibition.....	16	B xiv
Work on, notes.....	79	A xv
Stobie nickel mine, BLEZARD TP.		
Boring near, notes on.....	111	C xiv
Production, 1902.....	125	xii
Prospecting on.....	273	v
Rocks in and near.....	254	xii
	55, 81, 116	C xiv
gabbro.....	294	xii
Worked by Mond Nickel Co....	143	C xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Little Stoney portage, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.		
Length of.....	188	vii
Photo of river at.....	140, 141	vii
Rocks on.....	203	vii
tp., NIP.		
Brick-clay in.....	207	A xiv
Glacial drift in.....	187	A xiv
Peat in.....	198	A xiv
Schists in, quartzose.....	198	A xiv
stained by limonite... ..	211	A xiv
Soil from, analysis.....	246	A xiv
Timber in.....	197, 198, 224	A xiv
Trout bay, L. SUPERIOR.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	149	ix
Trout lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR.	285	xiv
Turtle lake, N. OF BAD VERMILION LAKE, R.R.D.		
Fahibands near.....	118	vi
Gold mining on, 1896.....	6 Bull. i	
	82, 117	vi
	1897.....	71, 72
	1898.....	46, 79, 80
Gneisses near, character.....	80	iv
Iron ore westward from.....	134	x
Keewatin rocks near.....	49	iv
Sandstone on.....	183	ix
iron-bearing.....	184	ix
Surveyed, 1893.....	40	iv
Turtle river, RAINY LAKE DIST., R.R.D.		
Agricultural land near.....	67	v
Contact of Huronian and Laurentian on.....	129	vii
Gold mining in and near.....	57	iv
	64, 67	v
<i>See also</i> Alice g. m.		
Veins on, bedded, sketch of....	51	iv
Vermilion lake, R.R.D. See Vermilion lakes.		
Wabigoon lake. See Dinorwic lake.		
Wabigoon narrows, DINORWIC LAKE, R.R.D.		
Rice and other water plants at..	67	iv
Wabigoon river, WABIGOON LAKE, R.R.D.		
Minor ref. to.....	123	vii
Notes on.....	126	vii
Whale river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Coal near.....	126	iv
Live Post gold claim, NEAR MOORE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.	21	iii
Liverpool, ENGLAND.		
Canadian apatite shipments to, 1884-5.....	443	R C
Livingstone, Alex.		
Gold mining by, near Abrams lake.	178, 180	vii
J. A.	125	vii
M. L.	103	i
Lizards.		
Lizard island, L. Superior.....	131	viii
McCann tp.....	253	A xiv
Lizard Island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	131	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Lizzie (OR VIRGINIA) gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.			Locusts.		
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix	Abitibi dist.....	129	A xiii
Idle, 1900.....	75	x	Lodestone.		
Notes on, 1898.....	59, 60	viii	Madoc tp.....	82	ii
1899.....	46, 47	ix		201	ix
Work at, 1903.....	64	A xiii	Lodi, ROXBOROUGH TP., STORMONT CO.		
iron mine. See Robertsville iron mine.			Trenton formation in.....	48, 111	B xiii
Lloyd, E. B.	173	xii	Loess.		
S.....	108	ix	Definition of.....	537	R C
H., Son & Co.....	119	ii	Log Cabin Gold and Copper Co.		
	370	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
lake, NEAR WHITE-CLAY RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.....	185	xii	Minor ref. to.....	242	xi
Lloyda gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Jams.		
Notes on, 1901.....	64	xii	Abitibi dist.....	208	A xiv
Loadstone. See Lodestone.			Onaping river, photo.....	224, 225	A xiii
Lobb, James	396, 486	R C	Logan, J.		
<i>Lobelia.</i>			Brick works of, Toronto.....	29	xii
Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv		109, 110	B xv
" <i>kalmii</i>			photo.....	48	B xv
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	shale for, analysis.....	8	B xv
" <i>spicata</i>			J. W.	292	xi
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv	Sir William E.		
Lobstick portage, ABITIBI RIVER.			Appointed Director, Geological Survey of Canada, 1843.....	408	R C
Notes on, by Parks.....	184	viii		220	i
Rocks at and near.....	193	viii	Average elevation of Archæan areas given by.....	193	v
angite-syenite.....	185	viii	Clays of Ontario classified by....	126	iii
Waterpower at.....	193	viii	Copper-bearing series of L. Super- ior pointed out by.....	67	R C
Locations. See Mining claims.			Description by, of:—		
Loch Alsh, DOG LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			gypsum, Grand river.....	110	i
Minor ref. to.....	187	vii	Keweenaw series in Michi- picon div.....	204	vii
Portage near, photo.....	140	vii	Devonian pebbles found by, near Pic island.....	157	viii
Striae near.....	197	vii	Doré River conglomerate describ- ed by.....	183	ix
Earne, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, R.R.D.			Economic importance of Huron- ian recognized by.....	249	v
Huronian on.....	81	v	Estimate by, of:—		
Minor ref. to.....	127	v	iron ore in sight, Bruce mines, 1848.....	177	ii
Notes on, by Blin.....	126	v	in Christie lake, thick- ness.....	137	R C
Lochiel, LOCHIEL TP., GLENGARRY CO.			Laurentian N. of Ottawa river, thickness.....	168	i
Chazy limestone at.....	46	B xiii	Extract from report by, on L. Timiskaming.....	41	R xiv
tp., GLENGARRY CO.			Geological nomenclature by....	4	R C
Limestone in.....	99	B xiii	Huronian.....	535	R C
Calcareous.....	46, 47	B xiii	Laurentian.....	100	vi
Lochrie, James			Huronian areas mapped by... 122,	157	viii
Brick-making by, Carlton West.	107	B xv		182	ix
Lock(s).			Knighting of, ref. to.....	219	i
Canadian imports of, 1881-87. 251, 468		R C	Laurentian system defined by... 194		v
Locke, Daniel			Map by, of Bruce Mines region.. 91		R C
Analysis by, of matte, Sudbury dist.....	152, 153	C xiv	Notes by, on:—		
Lockerby, D. L.	58	xii	Canadian iron ore exhibit, Lon- don, 1851.....	33	ii
Lockhart, Alex.	56	iv	geology of N. shore, L. Superior. 123, 129		vi
Lockman, E. W.	131	vii	Huronian of Doré river.....	162	xi
Lockport, NIAGARA CO., N.Y.			peat in Ontario.....	190	i
Calcium carbide manufactured at.	37	v	Oil cited by, Gaspé co., Que.....	93	A xiv
	31	vi	Social qualities of.....	219	i
Lockwood, J.	104	vii	Surveys by, refs. to:—		
W. M.....	104	vii	Great Lakes, The.....	70	i
Locomotives.			Mamainse pen.....	78, 80	iii
Imports of, to Canada, 1881-87.. 248		R C			
Nickel for.....	145	ii			
Scrap mica for.....	34	vi			
Steel tires for, cost of.....	387	R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Logan, Sir William E.—<i>Con.</i>			Londonderry, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Surveys by, refs. to.— <i>Con.</i>			Cobalt and nickel from.....	60	B xiv
Nipissing dist.....	81, 83	B xiii	Iron ore from, quality.....	401	R C
Timiskaming lake.....	32	B xiv	Iron Co.		
Port Arthur dist.....	32	R C	Bounties to.....	28	ii
	126, 136	vi	Output of.....	85	ii
Views of, regarding:—			Lone Jack gold mine, VAN HORNE		
a Museum of economic geology.....	522	R C	TP., R.R.D.....	125	vii
anticlinal theory in connexion			Lonely lake, KEE. AND ONT. <i>See</i>		
with gas and oil.....	115	i	Lac Seul.		
gypsum on Grand river.....	120	R C	lake, MICHUQUICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
iron ore of Ottawa valley.....	32	ii	293, 344	A xiv	
Laurentian system.....	244	v	Long, H.	43, 44, 48	xii
Upper.....	10, 11	R C	H. E.		
marble from Barrie tp.....	80	R C	Copper mining by, N. of L. Hur-		
mineral resources of Upper			on.....	67	A xiv
Lake reg.....	255	R C	70	A xv	
Silver Islet vein.....	34	R C	photo of veins.....	63, 66	A xiv
Work by, in Wales, ref. to.....	21	ix	Long, Major		
Gregg & Co.	119	ii	Notes by, on customs mills in		
mt., SHICKSBOCK RANGE, QUE.			Colorado.....	34	iii
Nomenclature of.....	220	i	bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
tp., PERTH CO.			Asbestos near.....	195	ix
Boring in for salt; brick-making			Dimensions of.....	181	v
in. <i>See</i> Mitchell and Monkton.			Geology of.....	103	vi
Loganite.			rocks.....	100	vi
N. Elmsley and N. Burgess tps..	201	ix	Notes on, by Coleman.....	93	vi
Lollingite.			Photo of Sunday camp on....	80, 81	vi
Carrying arsenic.....	101	xi	inlet, L. HURON.		
Galway tp., analysis.....	201	ix	Singular straightness of.....	67	i
Lombard and Hardin.	54	iii	island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Lomer, Rohr and Co.			Anthracite (? anthraxolite) on..	126	iv
Apatite mining by, Loughboro tp.	240	i	Jasper on.....	93	v
Lonahan, Thomas.	187	vii	Rocks on.....	86	i
London, LONDON CO., ENG.			lake, BARRIE TP. <i>See</i> Kashwak-		
Alabastine manufactured in....	254	ii	amak lake.		
Apatite shipments to, 1884-85....	443	R C	lake, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.		
Coal-gas of, quality and price....	150	iv	Falls at, utilized.....	14	A xv
Exhibition in <i>See</i> Exhibitions.			lake, COLEMAN TP. <i>See</i> Cobalt		
Stocks and bonds in, depression,			lake.		
1894.....	7	iv	lake, E. OF L. OF THE WOODS,		
London, MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.			R. R. D.		
Brick-kiln at, photo.....	51	B xv	Boring on, for gold.....	52	x
Clay at, notes and photo.....	28, 29	B xv	lake, E. OF MANITOU LAKE,		
Oil refineries at.....	157	R C	R. R. D.....	126	vii
Sulphuric acid manufactured at..	200	A xvi	(OR TEN-MILE) lake, E. OF ONA-		
Syncline west of.....	54	i	PING LAKE, ALG.		
Water supply of.....	60, 61	i	Country in vicinity of, notes....	154	x
boring for.....	152	R C	lake, MATTAGAMI RIVER. <i>See</i>		
80	B xiii		Kenogamisee lake.		
springs.....	55	i	lake, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT.		
and Canadian Mining and			Limestone north of, character..	45	B xiii
Development Co.			lake, N. OF ENGLISH RIVER,		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	R. R. D.		
Brick Manufacturing and			Character of country S. of..	173, 174	vii
Supply Co.			Geology of vicinity.....	165	vii
Brick works of, notes and photo.			Rocks near.....	167	vii
80, 81	B xv		Timber near.....	181	vii
Builders' Supply Co.			lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH. B.D.		
Brick-kiln of, photo.....	51	B xv	Country in vicinity of, descrip-		
=Elgin Oil Co.			tion.....	111, 112	iv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Iron near (with jasper).....	200	x
Gold Mining Co.	86	R C	prospecting.....	265	xi
Oil Co.			Huronian rocks on.....	18	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	124	iv	
purple.			Moraine on.....	50	R C
Description and use of.....	113	xi	Road from, to Jackfish bay.....	9	vi
Mode of formation.....	120	xi	34	vii	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Long lake, N. E. OF LOONSKIN LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Longford Mills, RAMA TP., ONTARIO		
Cavern near.....	171	xi	CO		
Iron ore near.....	173	xi	Charcoal plant at.....	3 B	xiii
lake, NEW KLONDIKE DIST., R. R. D. See Kawashegamuk lake.			Limestone at, analyses.....	90, 91 B	xiii
lake, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC CO.			character.....	14 A	xiii
Serpentine on.....	54 A	xiii	24 B	xiii	
lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE. See Opasatika lake, Que.			Quarry Co.		
Lake Gold Mg. Co.			Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	38 A	xiii	Officers of.....	91 B	xiii
Gold mining by, New Klondike dist.....	256	xi	Stone producing, 1902.....	28	xij
Lake House, LONG LAKE, N. OF L. SUPERIOR.			Longnecker, G. A.		
Cereals grown at.....	112	iv	Calabogie iron mine purchased by.....	191	iii
Lake P. O., OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Iron mining by, near Madoc.....	97	vii
Zinc mining near.....	25	xii	103	ix	
See also Richardson zinc mine.			Longuenil tp., PRESCOTT CO.		
Lake river, THE NEW KLONDIKE, R. R. D.			Limestone quarries in.....	98, 99 B	xiii
Gold mining near. See Tabor and Stevenson's mine.			Longwell claim, COBALT. See Denison claim.		
pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS, TH. B. D.			Longyear, E. J.	231	v
Sand beach at.....	135	v	<i>Lonicera carulea.</i>		
pt., L. ERIE.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Erie clay west of.....	10 B	xv	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
pt., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			<i>ciliata.</i>		
Feldspar in greenstone near.....	115	vii	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Point island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			<i>hirsuta.</i>		
H. B. C. post on.....	185	v	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Minor ref. to.....	181	v	<i>involuta.</i> See Honeysuckle.		
lake, S. OF SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, TH. B. D. . . 81,	127	v	<i>oblongifolia.</i>		
portage, ABITIBI RIVER.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Coal near, analysis.....	175 A	xiii	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Rocks at and near.....	138, 142, 143 A	xiii	Looking glasses. See Mirrors.		
carbonaceous shales.....	159 A	xiii	Lookout mt., TENNESSEE.....	95 A	xiv
coal measures.....	169 A	xiii	Loomis-Pettibone gas generator.	228	xi
portage, MATTAGAMI RIVER.			Loon (GREAT NORTHERN DIVER).		
Corniferous formation near.....	47	R C	Abitibi river, south of.....	189	xii
Ochres between, and Grand river.	128	iv	126 A	xiii	
portage, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.			Little Abitibi lake.....	188	viii
Description of river near.....	192	vii	lake, ANGLESEA TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Length of.....	5 Bull.	iii	Rocks on.....	201, 202	xi
portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	185	vii	(? COON) lake, BURLEIGH TP., PETERBORO CO.		
Lignite near.....	125	iv	Rocks on.....	213	viii
Minor ref. to.....	194	viii	lake, CHANDOS TP., PETERBORO CO.		
portage, NIPIGON RIVER, TH. B. D.			Gold prospecting near.....	215	viii
Moraine at.....	107 A	xvi	lake, DEROCHE AND JARVIS TPS., ALG.		
Portage falls, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.			Iron ore near, mining.....	58 A	xiii
rapid, MAGPIE RIVER. See Kabetachewan rapid.			See also Breitung Iron Co.		
rapid, RAINY RIVER, R. R. D. . .	167	v	Loon Lake iron mine.		
Character of river near.....	186 A	xiv	lake, MCTAVISH TP., TH. B. D.		
Notes on, by Parks.....	182	viii	See also Animikie iron range.		
Photo of.....	184, 185	viii	Iron ore on.....	144	R C
Longchamps, Oliver.....	29	ix	65	ii	
			boring for.....	310	xii
			8 A	xiii	
			12, 29, 44 A	xiv	
			27 A	xv	
			results of concentrating experiments on.....	172 A	xv
			Rocks on and near.....	168-170 A	xv
			granite, notes.....	162 A	xv
			notes by Committee on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature.	273 A	xiv
			report by W. N. Smith.	254-260 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Loon Lake (BREITUNG) iron mine, DEROCHRE AND JARVIS TPS., ALG.		
Accident at.....	40 A	xiii
Work in, 1903.....	75, 76 A	xiii
1905.....	14, 71 A	xv
Lake Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
Lease of, expires.....	71 A	xv
Work by, 1903.....	75, 76 A	xiii
portage, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of river near.....	121 A	xv
Laurentian rocks at.....	131 A	xv
Tonrimaline schist at.....	134 A	xv
station, McTAVISH TP., TH. B. D.		
Boring at, for iron.....	73 A	xiii
Rocks near.....	159, 168 A	xv
Loonskin lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Character and length of.....	158	ix
Gold prospecting near.....	173	xi
Minor ref. to.....	154	xi
Rocks on and near.....	158	ix
.....	161	xi
iron bearing.....	204 A	xv
Striae on island in.....	178	ix
Loper, J. H.	142	x
Lord, A. D.	60	ix
L'Original, LONGUEUIL TP., PRESCOTT CO.		
Clay covered country west of... ..	98 B	xiii
Limestone quarries near.....	98, 99 B	xiii
Lorimer lake, HAGERMAN TP., P. S. D.		
Limestone on.....	93 B	xiii
Loring, WILSON TP., P. S. D.		
Copper and iron near.....	262	viii
.....	170, 171	ix
Country south of, character.....	169	ix
Rocks near, gabbro, containing hypersthene.....	296	xii
petrography.....	182	ix
Lorne, Marquis of	220	i
iron claim, NEAR McDougall LAKE, ALG.		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell....	337, 338 A	xiv
Rocks near.....	316 A	xiv
tp., ALG.		
Nickel in.....	145 C	xiv
prospecting for.....	233	i
Lorrain Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
tp., NIP.		
Rocks in.....	6, 41, 46 B	xiv
photo.....	47 B	xiv
Silver prospecting in.....	7 A	xv
Lorraine (HUDSON RIVER) formation.		
Analysis of, from various local- ities.....	7 B	xv
As brick-clay, analysis and notes.	101, 104, 105	i
.....	126-128	iii
Caledonia.....	252	iv
Compared with Ohio shales.....	119	iii
Composition and thickness of... ..	97 A	xiv
Don, for brick-making.....	5, 7 B	xv
Fire-clay in.....	118	iii
Mimico, thickness.....	139	i
Notes on, by Bell.....	43	R C
Oil-fields, thickness of.....	96 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Lorraine formation.—Con.		
Toronto.....	4	i
for brick making. 5, 110, 114 B	xv	
Losie, T.	104	vii
Lost lake, N. OF VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gneiss on.....	169, 172	vii
Vegetables grown on.....	182	vii
lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Fertile land and forest near.....	296 A	xiv
High hills north of.....	281 A	xiv
Iron ore near.....	316, 336 A	xiv
appearance favourable.....	339 A	xiv
Rocks near.....	349 A	xiv
Lost-end lake, ROBERTS TP.	224 A	xiii
Lot (OF TOWNSHIP.)		
Explanation of.....	218	vii
Lotbiniere co., QUE.		
Anthraxolite in.....	5 Bull.	i
Loucks, F. M.	104	vii
Louck's mill, CASTOR RIVER.		
Limestone at, analysis.....	108, 109 B	xiii
Loughborough lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
Limestone on, fossiliferous.....	44 B	xiii
Marl in.....	16 B	xiii
.....	121 A	xiv
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25 A	xv
Halan, Canton and Lacey mica mines worked by.....	86-88 A	xvi
Work by, 1906.....	22, 23 A	xvi
tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
Apatite in.....	149	R C
.....	194	ix
character.....	441	R C
mining.....	168	R C
evidence before R. C.	170, 171, 176-178	R C
<i>See also</i> Johnson m. with amber.....	245	i
pyroxene.....	53	R C
Calcite in.....	195	ix
Dolomite in.....	194	ii
.....	197	ix
Feldspar mining in.....	138	xii
Graphite in.....	199	ix
Iron ore from, shown at World's Fair.....	81	ii
Iron pyrites mining in.....	163 A	xvi
Lead in.....	198	ix
mining.....	145, 146	R C
.....	234	vii
.....	94 A	xiii
<i>See also</i> Frontenac lead m.		
Limestone in.....	47	ii
analysis.....	45 B	xiii
fossiliferous.....	44 B	xiii
Mica in.....	170	R C
.....	203	ix
mining in.....	98	vii
.....	133-135	x
.....	126	xii
.....	91, 92 A	xiii
.....	85 A	xiv
.....	103 A	xv
evidence before R. C....	148, 149	R C
notes, 1892.....	249, 250	ii
1906 and photo.....	89, 90 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Loughborough lake. — <i>Con.</i>		
Mica mining in.— <i>Con.</i>		
<i>See also</i> Bear Lake in.		
McClatchey m.		
Smith and Lacey m.		
Sydenham.		
Rocks in.....	288	xii
Veins in, banded structure of....	439	rc
Lougheed, A.		
Gold mining by, Seine River dist.	159	v
Louicera ciliata.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
<i>" sullivanti.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Louis (INDIAN).	195	vii
Louisa pyrites mine, VA.		
Lenses in, thickness of.....	192	A xvi
Lou'se Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv
Louisiana Exposition.		
Cobalt ores exhibited at.....	16	B xiv
Louisville, U.S.		
Brick pavement in.....	108	iii
Lount, G. F.	124	viii
.....	112	B xiii
<i>tp., P. S. D.</i>		
Iron mining in.....	50-53	xii
<i>See also</i> Magnetawan iron mine.		
Limestone in.....	94	B xiii
Louse, Scurfy Bark		
Abitibi dist.....	129	A xiii
Louth tp., LINCOLN CO.		
Boring in, for gas and oil, log... 112	A xv	
<i>See also</i> St. Catharines.		
Iroquois beach in. <i>See</i> Jordan.		
Lovejoy, Dr.	43	ix
Lover's leap, MACKINAC ISLAND.		
L. HUON, U.S.....	109	v
Lovett and Finney.		
Process of, for concentrating iron ores.....	106	ii
Low, Dr. A. P.		
Acknowledgments to.....	105	A xvi
Analysis of anthraxolite collected by.....	162	vi
Coal found by, in Lab.....	126	iv
Jaspers ores noted by, Lab. 202,	204	x
Notes by, on mouths of Albany and Moose rivers.....	129, 130	iv
Ref. to surveys by, Mistassini dist., Que. 159	A xv	
Severn river,		
Kee	93	v
Views of, <i>re</i> Laurentian in Lab. 159	vii	
Low Phosphorous Ore Properties Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Lowdermilk, H. W.	173	C xiv
Lowe, J.		
Brick-yard of, near Meaford.....	65	B xv
Lowell, MIDDLESEX CO., MASS.		
Waterpower at.....	485	rc
Lower Helderberg formation.		
Composition of.....	98	A xiv
Eastern Ontario, notes by Parks.		
.....	152-154	xii
Hagersville (near).....	145, 146	xii
Occurrences and thickness.....	24, 25	B xiii
Petrolea, thickness.....	96	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Lower Island portage, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ONT.		
Iron pyrites on.....	181	A xvi
Marquette series. <i>See</i> Algonkian.		
Neepawa gold mine. <i>See</i> Royal Sovereign mine.		
Nipigon formation. <i>See</i> Animikie.		
Onaping lake. <i>See</i> Onaping lakes.		
Slate Conglomerate formation.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	160	viii
Palladian islands, photo....	136, 137	viii
Lowndes, Henry	225	i
Lowry, H.	78	vii
.....	74, 75	viii
<i>See also</i> next ref.		
gold mine, THE NEW KLONDIKE, R.R.D.	42	viii
Lozonema rob. sta.		
Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii
photo of sections.....	192	A xiii
<i>" subalternata.</i>		
Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii
Loyada lake, LEEDS CO.		
Calcareous formation on.....	72	B xiii
Lucan, BIDDULPH TP., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Morainic hills and clay land near.	153	xii
Lucas, John.	108	ix
.....	122	xi
.....	32	xii
Lucina elliptica.		
St. Marys.....	151	xii
.....	96	B xiii
Lucinda gold mine, FENWICK TP.		
Notes on, 1904.....	59	A xiv
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
Work by, Fenwick tp., 1904....	59	A xiv
Luckow, Albert.	167, 172	iii
Lucky Coon (HILLYER) gold mine, BAD VERMILION L., R.R.D.		
Capital and officers of.....	70	ix
Depth of, 1894.....	230	iv
1899.....	35	ix
Granite in.....	116	vi
.....	263	viii
Idle, 1896.....	81, 260	vi
1897.....	75	vii
1898.....	277, 281	viii
Mill erected at.....	25	iv
Notes on.....	5 Bull.	i
.....	57	iv
.....	273	viii
.....	70	ix
by Blue.....	155-157	v
Coleman.....	65	v
Shut down, 1900.....	84.	x
Lucy blast furnaces, PITTSBURG.		
Labour employed by, statistics..	369	rc
Ludlow, S. H.	152	A xiv
Lumbering.		
Batchawana bay.....	203	viii
Quinze lake, Que.....	227	xi
Seats of, in Ontario.....	119	iv
Whiskey Lake region, Alg.....	63	A xiv
Lumby, F. A.	110	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ludwigshafen, BAVARIA, GERMANY.			Lyn, ELIZABETHTOWN TP., LEEDS CO.		
Pyrites smelting at.....	195	A xvi	Ancient width of strait at.....	243	A xiii
Lulea, LAN OF NORRBOTTEN, SWEDEN.			Clay at, stratified.....	241	A xii
Concentrating works at.....	341	xii	Marine deposits near.....	220, 221	x
Wenstrom separator used at.....	328	xii	Lynch, D.	48	A xii
Lumsden Mining Co.			F. B.	74	A xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	J. A.	142	x
Rocks in, nickel-eruptive.....	201	A xiii	John	140	i
71 c xiv			Lyndhurst (FURNACE FALLS), LANS-		
sandstone.....	100	c xiv	DOWNE TP., LEEDS CO.		
Lunan, W. A.	104, 187	vii	Iron furnace at.....	319	R C
Lund lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIVISION,			34	ii	
ALG.	287	A xiv	Lyndoch tp., RENFREW CO.		
Lundergaard Mose, DENMARK.			Amazonite in.....	193	ix
Peat works at.....	211	ii	Beryl in.....	195	ix
Lunn, L. E.	139, 142	x	crystals, photo.....	Facing 222	vii
47	A xiii		notes by Miller.....	234-236	vii
See also Continuity claim.			Bismite in.....	195	ix
Lury, J. S. de			Bismuthinite in.....	234	vii
Analysis by, of cobaltite from			195	ix	
Cobalt.....	23	B xiv	Boulders in, Silurian.....	213	vii
Luther Manufacturing Co.	481	R C	Columbite in.....	197	ix
Lutterworth tp., HALIBURTON CO.			with tin.....	211	ix
Iron ore in, analysis.....	202	ix	Corundum in, notes by Miller. 212, 223	221	viii
boring for.....	52	x	X-ray photos in.....	216, 217	viii
exhibited at World's			Nepheline syenite in.....	226, 229	vii
Fair.....	79	ii	Samaraskite in.....	208	ix
See also Paxton m.			Lynx.		
Minerals in, notes on.....	57	B xiii	Abitibi dist.....	127	A xiii
Rocks in, Grenville series.....	56	B xiii	242	A xiv	
Luttrell, —?	164, 165	v	decrease of.....	186	viii
Luxenburg.			Hinterland, The.....	133	iv
Steel production of, 1890.....	91	ii	Nipigon Lake reg., reported.....	139	A xvi
1892.....	122	ii	Niven's base line, Alg., and S. of	142	ix
Lybster tp., TH. B. D.			Windigoostigwan lake.....	137	v
Argentite in.....	194	ix	Lynxhead falls, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Silver mining in.....	201	R C	Gold prospecting at.....	76	vi
23	viii		132	vii	
See also East End mine.			Lyon, R. A.	200	vi
Lycopodium.			mt., U. S.		
Abitibi dist.....	218	A xiv	Iron smelting at.....	477	R C
Lycopodium arnoldianum.			Lyons, FRANCE.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv	Peat near, for burning.....	212	ii
" <i>complanatum.</i>			Lyrropecten dardanus.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv	Kwatoboahagan river.....	188	A xiii
Lycopodium sinuatus.			Lysimachia stricta.		
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv	Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Lydian stone.			" <i>thyrsoiflora.</i>		
Compared with Keweenawan			Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
eruptives.....	171	viii	M 11 gold loc., HELLDIVER BAY,		
Description of.....	537	R C	L. OF THE WOODS. See Olym-		
Lyell, Sir Charles			pias gold mine.		
Term Eocene introduced by.....	533	R C	12 gold loc. See Nonesuch gold		
Hypogene proposed by.....	536	R C	mine.		
Visit of, to Canada, 1812.....	225	A xiii	13 gold loc., ECHO BAY, SHOAL		
island, BRUCE CO.			LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS...	48, 105	vi
Limestone on, dolomite.....	37	B xiii	See also Dannais, Oliver		
Niagara.....	50	B xiii	Maaki, Victor	31	
Lyla gold mine, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.,			Maas river, HOLLAND.		
ALG.	113	ix	Brick-kilns along, peat used in... 216	ii	
Lyle and MaCance.	119	ii	Mahec, H. C.	27	B xiii
gold mine, DRYWEED ISLAND,			Mabellake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
RAINY LAKE, MINN.			Gold mining on. See Manxman		
Idle, 1895.....	161	v	Gold Mg. Co.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	63	v			
Lyman, A.	40, 41	A xiii			

	Page.	Vol.
Maherly, S. SHERBROOKE TP., LAN-ARK CO.		
Mica prospecting near.....	103	A XV
Mac Mining Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	A XV
Macadam roads.		
Demerits of, in cities.....	104, 105	iii
McA 28, 141 gold loc. See Victory gold mine.		
46 gold loc. See Queen gold mine.		
51 gold loc. See Standard gold mine.		
56, 129, 130, 134, 148, 189, 190 gold locs. See Triggs gold mine.		
288 gold loc. See Northern Lights Mines Co.		
copper loc. See Black Bay Mg. Co.		
McAllister, Capt. James.	107	v
W. B.		
Prospecting by, Sudbury dist. 169,	170	C XIV
McAlvay, A. V.	256	xi
	85	xii
Macaming (OR SORE) lake, SOUTH-WEST OF MATTAGAMI LAKE, ALG.	130	ix
McAree, John A.		
Creighton tp. surveyed by	135	C XIV
Engineer, Pritchard copper m....	86	ix
Sentinel g. m.	64	viii
Gold mining by, Aubrey tp.	95	x
prospecting by, L. Nipissing.	237	ii
History by, of the tin "salting" in Michipicoten div.	138, 139	viii
Ref. to surveys by, Hastings dist. R.R.D.	39, 36	iv
McArthur, Alexander.	237	ii
	40	iii
Henry.....	55, 56	xii
J. S.		
Of McArthur-Forest process. See Cyaniding.		
James		
Assistant to Dr. Peters.	139	C XIV
Estimate by, of Sudbury mining costs	180-182	C XIV
Evidence by, re accident.	212, 213	iv
Inventor of nickel-refining process.	24	iv
Manager, Canadian Copper Co's smelter	220	iv
	123	x
	64	xi
	117	xii
	140	C XIV
Copper Cliff mine.	182	iii
	243	iv
	267	v
	68	vi
	285	xii
Paper by, on metallurgy at Copper Cliff.	299-303	xii
Photo of.	137	C XIV
John		
Letter by, re accident to Bouchard.	169	iii
Peter		
T. A.		
Recorder, Coleman Mg. div.	36	A XVI
Report by, on same.	38	A XVI

	Page.	Vol.
McArthur-Forest process. See Cyaniding.		
mine, No. 1, COPPER CLIFF, NIP.		
Accident at.	25	viii
	25	ix
Discovery of.	169	C XIV
Minor refs. to.	285	xii
Notes on, 1899.	96	ix
idle	122	x
1901.	277	xi
Photo of.	272, 273	xii
mine, No. 2, COPPER CLIFF, NIP.		
Accident at.	24	ix
	45	xii
Minor ref.	285	xii
Notes on, 1899.	97	ix
1900	122	x
1901	277, 278	xi
1902.	119	xii
Photo of.	272, 273	xii
Macaulay, Andrew.	150, 163, 164	viii
tp., MUSKOKA DIST.		
Brick works in. See Bracebridge.		
Macaulay, James.	30	ix
McBain, —?	81	vii
Macbeth, S. STE. MARIE DIST., ALG.		
Copper at	60	R C
McBride, Robert		
Foreman, Elsie mine	282	xi
Mount Nickel m.	254	xii
Manager, Blezard m.	247, 255, 256	ii
	286	xii
	56	C XIV
Cameron m.	273	v
Worthington m.	246	iv
	273	v
Red Rock mine, Bucke tp., owned by.	87	A XV
Statement by, re Blezard m.	142	C XIV
Sheppard m.	60	C XIV
McCadden, H.	289	xi
McCall, Alfred		
Accident to.	117	vii
Work by, 1897.	116, 126	vii
McCall, James T. See Drummond, McCall & Co.		
McCamus, Thomas		
Work by, 1904.	266	A XIV
McCandless, A.	66	xii
McCann tp., NIP.		
Report on, by Workman.	248-253	A XIV
McCannell, J. S.		
Brick-making by, Milton.	68	B XV
McCarthy, —?	236, 237, 240	v
John		
Thomas	45	x
McCaslin, J. J.	160	A XIV
McCaul wharf, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Cambro-Silurian near.	108	B XIII
McCharles, Aeneas		
Evidence by, before R.C. re:—		
gold and silver, Sault Ste. Marie dist.	60	R C
mining laws.	308	R C
tariffs	231	R C
technical instruction.	425	R C
Owner, North Star mine.	86	A XIII
	10	A XIV

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
McCharles, Aeneas—Con.			McCormick, Eugene	42	B xiii
<i>See also</i> North Star mine.			Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
nickel mine. <i>See</i> North Star			Capital and date of charter.....	25	A xv
mine.			McCorquodale, —?		
McClarty, N.			Estimate by, <i>re</i> iron producing.		
Brick-yard of, Benmiller.....	70	B xv	Snowdon tp.....	336	R C
McClatchey and Hayden.			Notes by, on cost of charcoal iron.	395	R C
<i>See also</i> McClatchey mica mine.			McCort, Dr. Thomas J.	220	iv
Mica mine of, Loughboro tp.....	135	x	tp., Nip.		
sold.....	288	xi	Minor ref. to.....	195	A xiv
mica mine, LOUGHBORO TP.,	127	xii	Soil in.....	227	A xiv
FRONTENAC CO.			peat bog.....	198	A xiv
Notes on, 1901.....	288	xi	requires drainage.....	207	A xiv
1902.....	127	xii	sandy area.....	197	A xiv
Producing, 1903.....	12	A xiii	Trees in.....	227	A xiv
McCloud, Sandy			McCosh, Donald J.	44	A xv
Copper mining on land of. <i>See</i>			McCoy, G.	105	vii
Rock Lake copper mine.			McCraney, D.	23	vi
McColl, Archibald	228	vii	McCright, Wilson		
McConkey tp., P.S.D.			Data by, <i>re</i> oil in Kent co.....	96-98	A xvi
Iron, copper pyrites and pyrrhot-			McCrimmon, Dan.	110	xii
ite in.....	170,	ix	McCrindle lake, ROBERTS TP., ALG.		
262	262	viii	Iron ore on.....	223, 224	A xiii
McConnell, Rinaldo			McCrone, Mrs.	149	xii
<i>See also</i> McConnell iron claim.				116	B xiii
Vermilion mine.			McCuan, J. D.		
Boring by, for iron, Loon lake..	73	A xiii	Manager, Big Jim and Dacre iron		
254	254	A xiv	mines.....	113	xii
Gold prospecting by, Wanapitei			Manager, Radnor iron mine....	259	xi
lake.....	4	iv		47	xii
Govt. drill lent to.....	50	xii		37, 77	A xiv
Graphite mining by:—				95	A xv
Brougham tp.....	22, 86	A xiv	McCue, W.	117	ix
McCue.....	26	xii		142	x
<i>See also</i> McCue.	23	A xv		74	xi
Iron prospecting by, Animikie			McCue, (OLIVER FERRY,) N. ELMS-		
range.....	156	A xv	LEY TP., LANARK CO.		
Managing Director, Crystal m....	262	v	Graphite in.....	181	R C
267, 268	267, 268	vi		196	iii
139	139	vii	boring for.....	59	xi
President, Silver Bar Mg. Co....	86	A xv	26, 50, 53	xii	
Sudbury locations owned by.....	170	C xiv	mine closed down.....	93	A xiii
<i>See also</i> Vermilion m.				22	A xiv
McConnell creek, SELWYN LAKE,				106	A xv
NORMAN TP., NIP.			concentrator for.....	123	xii
Nickel mining near. <i>See</i> Whistle			minor ref.....	199	ix
nickel mine.				27	xi
graphite mine. <i>See</i> MacCue.			12	A xiii	
iron claim, ANIMIKIE RANGE.			notes.....	35	vi
TH. B. D.			134, 135	xii	
Photo of tunnel-mouth.	43, 44	A xiv	output, 1905.....	23	A xv
nickel mine. <i>See</i> Vermilion			re-opened.....	87	A xiv
mine.			Mica mining near.....	194, 195	iii
McConway, Torley & Co.	119	ii	McCullagh, John.	31	vii
McCool lake, N. OF L. HURON, ALG.			McCullough, Dalzell & Co.	119	ii
Copper claims near.....	98	xii	McCullum—?	160	v
veins on.....	67, 70	A xiv	Mansell.	105	A xiv
photo.....	66	A xiv	McDermid, Walter		
McCormack, John			As-ay by, of quartz from near		
Limestone quarrying by, Pelee			Heron bay.....	29	R C
island.....	42	B xiii	McDermott, Walter		
Roberts			Description by, of Frue Vanners.	151	vi
Evidence by, before Roy. Com.			Notes by, on Huronian mine....	77	v
<i>re</i> :—			MacDiarmid, tp. ALG.		
copper, Sudbury dist.....	105	R C	Soil in.....	127	A xv
gold, Snider tp.....	112	R C	and timber.....	119, 120, 141	A xv
prospector's rights.....	310, 426	R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.	
McDonald, A. A.			McDonald tp., ALG.			
Evidence by, <i>re</i> marble, Hastings			Farming industry in. <i>See</i> Echo			
CO.	80	R C	Bay.			
A. E.	61	B xliii	Iron ore in.	143	R C	
A. R.	75	vi	Macdonell, Dr. Allan Scott.	238	v	
Evidence by, before Royal Com.,			A. McLean.	23	xii	
<i>re</i> marble.	82	B C	A. R.	54	A xvi	
ref. to.	102, 103	B xliii	McDonell, Allan.	87	A xiv	
Allan			D.	135	xii	
Foreman, Crystal gold mine.	262	v	Sir H. G.			
University silver mine.	267	vi	Consular report by, on peat in			
Manager, McKinley and Darragh			Denmark.	211, 212	ii	
mine.	53	A xvi	Macdonnell, G. M.	178	iii	
Shaft contractor, Bath Island m.	79	A xv	mine, DENISON TP., ALG.			
Gray Eagle m.	40	vii	Minerals in, notes by Ricketts			
Angus, (1850)	59	vii	and Banks.	179, 180	ii	
Angus, (1903)	175	ii	McDougal, George.	238	ii	
C. J.	80	A xliii	McDougal, William.	238	ii	
D.	104	viii	McDougall, George. <i>See</i> McDougall,			
D. F.	101	R C	John & Co.			
Acknowledgments to.	94	B xliii	J.	74	xi	
Notes by, on forest fires, Algoma.	206	v	John.	66	xii	
Timber estimator.	165-167	xii	Views of, on peat for iron smelt-			
Duncan.	255, 257	ii	ing.	207	i	
Hon. Hugh John.	99	x	L.	117	ix	
James.	214	v		142	x	
John.				74	xi	
Oil refining by, Enniskillen tp.	164	R C		66	xii	
President, National Oil Co.	26, 27	v		48	A xliii	
Sir John A.			W. H.			
In connexion with nickel-steel in			Acknowledgments.	135, 139, 299	viii	
Canada.	171, 174, 175	C xiv		299	A xiv	
Macdonald, M.	105	vii	Iron and gold mining by, Michi-			
	104	viii	picoten div.	104, 135, 139, 141, 107, 160, 161, 142, 74, 66, 48	viii	
	142	x			ix	
McDonald, M. T.	101	xii			x	
Macdonald, R. H.	79	A xliii			xi	
Tom.					xii	
Work by, 1896.	96, 71, 104	vi			48	A xiii
1897.	110	vii	John & Co.			
Walter.	79	x	Bounty payments to.	32	x	
McDonald, William. 167, 175, 176.	182	iii	St. Francis furnace worked by.	27	ii	
& Co.			St. Maurice.	24	ii	
Brick-yard of, Canfield.	66	B xv	cape, IRON LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN			
R. and Son.			div., ALG.			
Marble quarry of, Arnprior.	102	B xliii	Iron deposit on.	313, 317, 318	A xiv	
camp, NEAR KETTLE LAKE, FALCONBRIDGE TP., ALG.			Jaspilite on.	320	A xiv	
Photo of lake near.	102	C xiv	Rocks on.	354	A xiv	
Macdonald copper mine, FOLEY TP., P. S. D.			chert, analysis.	309, 310	A xiv	
Notes on, by Coleman.	168	ix	cherty siderites.	319	A xiv	
McDonald corner, LANARK CO.			Chute station, TIMISKAMING			
Summer mining classes at, 1896.	197	vi	AND NOR. ONT. R'Y., NIP.	220	A xvi	
creek, RABBIT LAKE, TIMAGAMU DIST., NIP.			clearing, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI			
Jaspilite near.	167	x	RIVER.			
Macdonald Institute, GUELPH.	180	B xv	Vegetables grown at.	253	A xiv	
(LITTLE MANITOU) island, L. NIPISSING.			lake, N. OF HOMER TP., TH. B. D.			
Notes on, by Barlow.	84	B xliii	Iron near.	316	A xiv	
mills, RIGAUD RIVER.			mining. <i>See</i> Lorne.			
Limestone at.	99	B xliii	Rocks on.	305, 338	A xiv	
nickel mine. <i>See</i> Lady Mac-			tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.			
donald mine.			Copper mining in.	100, 168, 169, 116	ix	
McDonald quarry, GUELPH.					xii	
Limestone of, quality.	122	B xliii	Limestone in.	93, 94	B xliii	
			Mica mining in.	279, 280	v	
			<i>See also</i> Valentine mica mine.			
			McDowell, F. H.			
			Ref. to work by, on treatment of			
			magnetic ores.	338, 340	xii	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
McEachern, Duncan			McGill, Hon. Peter		
Views of, re prospector's rights..	313	R C	Director, Marmora Foundry Co.	321, 322	R C
Pete.....	44, 50	x		15-21	ii
McEdwards, George	264	vi	Member of Montreal Mg. Co....	127	vi
McElevey, P. H.	104	viii	University, MONTREAL		
McEwan, A.	105	vii	Notes on.....	510	R C
Peter				216, 217	i
Evidence by, before R.C. re salt.	54, 190, 237	R C	McGillivray, S.	198	v
Salt wells of.....	185	R C	W.	105	vii
McEwen, A. L.	60 A	xvi		104	viii
Arthur	228	i		117	ix
	240	ii		142	x
McFarlane, Alex.	86	x		74	xi
G. S.	233	i		66	xii
Macfarlane, Thomas				48 A	xiii
Chief analyst, Dept. of Interior.	4 A	xiv	William (1823)	162, 198	v
Explorations by, for Montreal			McGinley, Arthur	31 A	xv
Mg. Co.....	139, 140	vi	G. E.	67 A	xvi
Hematite reported by, Little Gros			McGinnis, Smith & Co.	118	ii
Cap.....	11 B	iii	McGlade, John	105 A	xv
	145	viii	McGlashan's mills, SIMCOE CO.		
Notes by, on :—			Limestone at.....	109 B	xiii
Batchawana iron deposits..	161, 163	ix	McGowan, John	133 A	xiv
iron ores, Hastings dist.	39, 40	ii	McGown, T.	214	v
	322-325, 331	R C	and Sons. See McGown gold		
Madoc blast furnace.....	22, 23	ii	mine.		
peat as a deodorizer.....	190	vi	lake, PARRY SOUND DIST.		
Prospecting by, for the Montreal			Copper near.....	165	ix
Co.....	34, 195	R C	mining. See McGown		
Report by, Michipicoten div. ref.			mine.		
to.....	202, 204	vii	Gold mill on.....	100	ix
N of L. Superior....	168	viii	Quartz on, auriferous.....	88	vii
Silver Islet mine discovered by..	4 A	xiv	mine, FOLEY TP., P. S. D.		
data by ...	142, 152	vi	Accident at.....	48, 57	xi
Surveys by, L. Superior, ref. to.	64	ii	Notes on, 1895.....	265	v
	124, 144, 145	ix	1898.....	88	vii
	189	x	1899.....	100, 165	ix
Views of, on copper-bearing rocks			1900.....	120, 121	x
of L. Superior.			1901.....	267	xi
	132, 133	vi	1902.....	116	xii
structure of L. Su-			by Coleman.....	98-100	iv
perior basin ...	75, 76	iii		259-260	viii
Warning by, re picking eyes of			Rocks of.....	120	vi
mine.....	158	vi	petrography.....	180	ix
Work by, Capelton, Que., ref. to	35	vi	Shut down, 1900.....	37	x
tavern, GUELPH TP., WELLING-			Gold Mg. Co.		
TON CO.			Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Limestone at.....	120 B	xiii	Diamond drilling by.....	51, 56, 88	x
McFarlen, Thomas James	256	ii	Property of, transferred to Parry		
Macfarlanite.			Sound Copper Mg. Co.....	259	viii
Port Arthur dist.....	55, 58 B	xiv	McGrath, M.	117	ix
Silver Islet mine.....	191, 194	ii	McGraw, Thomas	137	iii
McFaul, Patrick			McGregor, D.	105	vii
Lithographic stone on farm of...	137	iii		104	viii
McFee, Daniel			David	68, 273	vi
Gold mining by, Round lake....	118	v	George	104 A	xiii
John	223	i	James	68	vi
McGarry tp., Nip.				44, 50	x
Gold locations in, map showing.			Robert	82	ii
	202, 203 A	xvi	bay, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
McGee—?	28	iii	Copper south of.....	91	i
	171	vii	Quartzites near.....	72	i
W. J.			hotel, VILLE MARIE, QUE.		
Notes by, on origin of natural			Striae at, direction.....	178	ix
gas.....	143	i	lake, N. OF OTTAWA.		
McGibbon, D.			Marine shells on, altitude of....	216	x
Brick-yard of, Shedden.....	62 B	xv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Macgregor tp., TH. B. D.			McIrvine tp., R. R. D.	165, 166	v
Amphibolite area in	161	A xv	Mack 26, 27 gold locs.	See Gold	
Granite in, for building-stone	61	R C	Bullion Mfg. Co.		
Iron ore from, exhibited at			McKam process.		
World's Fair	79	ii	For de-sulphurizing oil	27	iv
Nickel in	59	B xiv	McKay, A. A.	105	vii
niccolite	205	ix		74	xi
McGuire, John	41, 50	x	A. G.	108	ix
Machar, J. M.			Annie	117	ix
Apatite mining by, Storrington			J.	48	A xiii
tp.	170	R C	John		
Notes by, on Frontenac lead mine	145	R C	Mica mining by, Calvin tp.	195	iii
See also next ref.			(Hemlock) lake, NEAR OT-		
iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRON-			TAWA.		
TEXAS CO.	136	R C	Marl in	122	A xiv
McHardy, J. A.	105	vii	analysis	39	B xiii
	117	ix	Limestone on, analysis	38	B xiii
Machegamiching lake, S.E. OF RICE			mt., NEAR FORT WILLIAM,		
LAKE, ALG.	131	ix	R. R. D.		
Machinery.			Description of	110	vi
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	251, 468	R C	Glaciation on	133	vii
McHugh, George	32	R C	Laccolithic sills of	256	A xiv
John	26, 27	viii	Photos of	96, 97	vi
Thomas	45, 48	xii	Section of	39	B xiv
McIlwraith iron pyrites mine, DAR-			Trap on	37	R C
LING TP., LANARK CO.				15	v
Abandoned, 1900	154	A xvi	McKechnie, Gilbert	33	xi
Notes on, and photo	153, 154	A xvi	McKecknie, Capt.		
Originally worked for gold	185	A xvi	Misprint for Maconochie, which		
McInkster, Ralph	55	vii	see.		
McInnes, William			McKee, Alexander	249	iv
Notes by, on Mesabi iron range			McKeehan, H. H.	117	ix
extension in Ont.	309	xii		142	x
Savant lake	88, 89	xii		75	xi
Ref. to map by, Seine River reg.	48	v	McKeesport, NEAR PITTSBURG, U.S.	370	R C
surveys by, R. R. d.	163, 164	v	McKellar, Archibald	26	R C
	151, 153	vii		58	iv
	129	xi	Donald		
Shebandowan			Gold mining by, Jackfish bay	26, 38	R C
Lake dist.	81	v		189	v
McIntosh, H. P.			J. A.	123, 125	i
Cost of nickel matte given by	179, 180	C xiv	John		
Evidence by, before R.C., re:—			Duncan silver mine discovered		
Canadian Copper Co.	103	R C	by	34	R C
free trade	239	R C	Gold prospecting by, Jackfish		
mining laws	317	R C	bay	112	v
smelting at Sudbury	381, 405, 406	R C	Peter		
want of railways	241	R C	Assistant to Bell	105	A xvi
Sec.-Treasurer, Stobie mine	272	v	Evidence by, before R.C.:—		
McIntosh, W.	104	A xvi	free trade	232	R C
McIntosh Granite and Marble Co.			gold in Ont.	115	R C
Capital and date of charter	11	vii	iron in Ont.	144	R C
Macintosh, Hemphill & Co.	119	ii	ref. to	75	iv
McIntosh quarry, NEAR MADOC,			minerals, L. Superior	61	R C
HASTINGS CO.			mining laws	311	R C
Limestone from, analysis	61	B xiii	schools	426	R C
McIntyre, Duncan	266	vi	silver in Ont.	197	R C
	82	vii	Gold discovered by, Moss tp.	25	R C
Geo.	160	A xiv		123	v
John	167, 176	iii	mining by, Jackfish bay	112	v
John J.	25	iv		111	vi
	77	v	Seine River dist.	4	Bull. i
tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.				73, 74	vi
Animikie rocks in	31	R C	Iron ore exhibited by, at World's		
Galena in	198	ix	Fair	80	ii
Mispickel in	57	B xiv	found by, near Sturgeon		
Siderite and sphalerite in	209	ix	river, Nipigon lake	22	R C
Silver veins in, course of	33	R C			
Trap beds in	32	R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
McKellar, Peter—Con.			McKellar pt., L. SUPERIOR.		
Iron ore mined by, Atikokan			Direction of striae at.....	178, 179	ix
range.....	72, 73	ii	Geology of, and vicinity.....	148, 149, 179	ix
	35	x	Pectolite at.....	206	ix
Notes by, on:			Shore near, photo.....	148	ix
Atikokan iron range.....	70, 71	ii	Terrace at, altitude.....	175	ix
gold mining, Jackfish bay....	189	v	tp., P.S.D.		
Kokagaming			Limestone in.....	196	ix
lake.....	237	ii		91 B	xiii
L of the Woods			McKenty farm, MULLETS CORNERS,		
dist.....	266	v	NEAR MADOC.		
Moss tp. (Huron-			Notes on, by Fraleck.....	163 A	xvi
ian g.m.).....	79, 123	v	McKenzie, A.	105	vii
W. of Port Arthur.				66	xii
	230, 231	iv		48 A	xiii
silver, Nipigon bay.....	205	v	MacKenzie, Sir Alexander		
Norway gold mine partly owned			Description by, of mode of living		
by.....	31	iii	at Fort William, 1804.....	199	v
Paper by, on silver mining, Port			Notes by, on:—		
Arthur dist.....	237	iv	Kenora.....	169	v
Report by, on Empress g.m.....	265	vi	Rainy river.....	208	v
Silver discovered by, Port Arthur			site of Fort St. Pierre.....	197	v
dist.....	38, 194	R C	Pigeon river explored by.....	198	v
Statement by, re barytes, McKel-			Ref. to travels by, Port Arthur		
lar island.....	250	iv	dist.....	161	v
iron mining,			McKenzie, B. E.	160 A	xiv
Matawin river.....	276	v	Dr. D. C.	31, 33	vii
Surveys by, Atikokan river, ref				24	viii
to.....	142	v	Ewen	87, 140	vii
Nipigon lake.....	213, 214	x	James		
Views of, re source of silver,			Captain, Mikado g.m.....	52	ix
Th.B.d.....	29, 35	R C		77	x
Vice-President, Empress G.M. Co.	263	vi		66	xi
Zenith zinc mine discovered by.	87	ix		59	xii
See also McKellar mine, Sabawe			Shakespeare g.m.....	70 A	xiii
lake, near Schreiber.				58 A	xiv
Bros.			Gold prospecting by, Anzbekum-		
Acknowledgments to.....	48, 84	v	ming lake.....	85	vi
Gold mining by, Jackfish bay.			Gold prospecting by, Minnitaki		
	84, 85, 104	v	lake.....	57	v
Iron mining by, Atikokan range,			Manager, Cobalt refining plant,		
notes.....	75	iv	Copper Cliff.....	65 A	xvi
McKellar, McKELLAR TP., P.S.D.			Mackenzie, Roderick		
Limestone quarry near.....	169	ix	Gold mining by, Galbraith tp....	40	iii
claim, ELZEVR TP., HASTINGS			William		
co.			Part owner, Wendigo gold mine.	71	x
Mispickel in.....	105	xi	McKenzie, William		
iron mine (E 10-12 loc.), SABAWÉ			See also MacKenzie & Mann.		
LAKE, ATKOKAN RIVER.			President, Atikokan Iron Co....	59 A	xv
Notes on, 1895.....	141	v	Shareholder, Willson Carbide Co.	22	x
1900.....	111, 112	x	MacKenzie & Mann.		
by Miller.....	306	xii	Boring by, with Govt. drill....	58, 60	xi
island, L. SUPERIOR.			Copper option held by, N. of L.		
Barytes on.....	177	i	Huron.....	98	xii
	193	ii	Iron mining by, Burwash lake..	17 A	xvi
	250	iv	W. of Port		
	276	v	Arthur.....	266	xi
	195	ix		13, 72 A	xiv
Rhodochrosite from.....	187	ii		173 A	xvi
	208	ix	See also Mann, D. D.		
Silver-bearing rocks in.....	33	R C	McKenzie, MacGREGOR TP., TH. B.D.		
Zinc-blende in.....	209	ix		159, 161 A	xv
argentiferous.....	62	R C	apatite mine, Bowman TP.,		
	56 B	xiv	OTAWA CO., QUE.		
Island Silver Mg. Co.			Rocks in.....	440	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	MacKenzie creek, DINORWIC LAKE,		
mine, NEAR SCHREIBER, TH. B.D.			R.R.D.....	54	v
Notes on, 1900.....	88	x			

	Page.	Vol.
McKenzie mills, BARTON CREEK,		
GRAND RIVER.		
Gypsum at	53 B	xiii
Mackenzie river, MACK.		
Discovery of	198	v
river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Silver mining near	195	R C
station, E. OF PORT ARTHUR,		
TH. B. D.		
Gold mining near	89	x
tp., P. S. D.		
Copper ores in	169, 170	ix
Limestone in	93, 94 B	xiii
McKerrow, W. D.	45	xii
Mackey, J. J.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
div.	11 Bull.	iii
	194	vii
	146	viii
	114, 117	ix
	142	x
John	207	iv
R. E.	117	ix
pt., WAWA LAKE, ALG.	114	ix
Mackie, Thomas	268	vi
W.	75 A	xiv
	99 A	xv
	84 A	xvi
McKillican, D. V.	50	ix
McKim tp., SUDBURY DIST., NIP.		
<i>See also</i> Copper Cliff mine.		
Elsie mine.		
Murray mine.		
Copper in	24	R C
chalcopyrite	196	iv
Millerite in	59 B	xiv
Pyrrhotite in	78 C	xiv
Rocks in, garnetiferous	292	xii
granite	241	xii
	55, 83 C	xiv
greenstone	50 C	xiv
off-set deposits	57 C	xiv
greywacke	76 C	xiv
schists, crystalline	80	i
Smaltite in	194	ii
	214	vi
	209	ix
	59 B	xiv
Survey lines of, destroyed by fire.	237	xii
McKimm, U. H.	105	vii
Mackinac island, MICHIGAN, U.S.		
Notes on, by Blue	108, 109	v
McKindsey, George C.	31	v
McKinley, James H.		
Cobalt silver field discovered by.	7 A	xvi
John	98	ix
Robert	255	ii
-Darragh-Savage mines, Co-		
BALT.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
	13 A	xvi
Diabase in	37 B	xiv
Dividend from	13 A	xvi
Mining class at	52 A	xvi
Minor ref. to	15 B	xiv
Notes on	79 A	xv
by Miller	100 A	xiii
Owners	5 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
McKinley-Darragh-Savage mines.		
— <i>Con.</i>		
Producing, 1905	7 A	xv
1906	8 A	xvi
Veins in, strike of	36 B	xiv
tariff bill.		
Affecting iron	67	ii
lime	132	i
nickel	28	vii
McKinnon, Alexander	25	viii
C. A.	142	x
	66	xii
D.	89 A	xv
D. L.		
Action against	49	xi
Contractor, Copper Cliff m	267, 269	v
	95	vii
	25, 34	viii
	24, 25	ix
	51, 280	xi
	45	xii
bridge, MAGPIE RIVER, L. Su-		
PERIOR.		
Canoe navigation near	286 A	xiv
Forest fires near	296 A	xiv
Rocks on and near	307, 344, 315 A	xiv
diabase	294 A	xiv
Trees near	296 A	xiv
quarry. <i>See</i> Victoria quarry.		
McKinstry, R.	64 A	xiii
McLaren, A.	105	vii
	104	viii
A. F.		
Part owner, Big Ruby mine	124	vii
President, Summit Lake Mg. Co.	91	xii
Vice-President, National Port-		
land Cement Co.	149 A	xiv
Donald	92	i
G. B.		
Provincial silver mine discovered		
by	10 A	xvi
J.	105	vii
James		
Part owner, Huronian mine	123	v
James		
Sudbury locations owned by	170 C	xiv
Hon. Peter		
Apatite mining by, Bobs lake ...	239	i
Director, Catarqui Mg. Devel.		
Co.	275	v
	128	x
Mica mining by. <i>See</i> McLaren		
mica m.		
Shareholder in Calabogie Co.	136	R C
Sophia gold mine owned by.	117	x
	102	xi
W. L.	287	xi
	23 A	xvi
William		
Quarrying by, Credit Forks	99	i
apatite mine, TEMPLETON TP.,		
OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Sugar apatite in	442	R C
creek, BAY LAKE, NIP.	139	vii
mica mine, N. BURGESS TP.,		
LANARK CO.		
Notes on, 1901	287	xi
1902	128	xii
McLashan, L.	136	i

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
McLaughlin, Charles	47-50	x	McManus, A. E.	76	viii
F.	286	xi		74	ix
Hugh R. See Farquharson, McLaughlin and Hartney			McMartin, D. George		
James	141	A xiv	See also McMartin mica mine.		
Thomas	32	xii	Apatite mining by, N. Burgess tp. 174		R C
	157	A xiv	evidence before R. C. 150, 175		A R C
mill, ARNPRIOR.			Gen. Manager, Baby mica mine. 278		v
Analysis of limestone from. 106	B	xiii	Pike Lake mica		
McLean, A.	117	ix	mine	277	v
	142	x	Owner, Martha mica mine. 194		iii
	75	xi	J.	5	A xiv
Alexander				73	A xv
Evidence by, before R.C. re:—			mica mine, N. BURGESS TP.,		
free-trade	235	R C	LANARK CO.		
marble	83	R C	Notes on, 1895. 279		v
	64	B xiii	McMaster Hall, TORONTO.		
Marble quarry of, Renfrew. 102	B	xiii	Building stone of. 79		R C
Charles John			lake, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Gold mining by, Seine River dist. 159		v	Fall from, to L. Superior. 286	A	xiv
	73, 75	vi	Morainic drift near. 288	A	xiv
	81	xii	Notes on, and vicinity. 140		viii
	48	A xv	Terrace near. 176		ix
John R.			McMichael, A. F.	117	ix
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods. 182		v	M.	32	ix
Michipicoten			McMicken, H. G.	16	iii
div. 75		xi	gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS. 64		R C
	66	xii	McMillan, D. J.	217	x
William	158, 166	xii	E.	75	xi
lake, NEAR ROSSPORT, L. Su-			J.		
PERIOR.			Copper mine of, Foley tp., notes		
Nickel mining near	109	x	by Coleman. 168		ix
co., PENN.			Hon. J.	128, 129	x
Natural gas in	152	R C	James G.		
McLennan tp., NIP.			Acknowledgments to. 45	A	xv
Gold mining in. See Bonanzag m.			Manager, Foster mine, Cobalt. 85	A	xv
Mammoth g.			Report by, on Explorations in		
m.			Abitibi dist. 184-212	A	xiv
Nickel in. 284		xi	ref. to. 117	A	xv
	273, 276	xii	Work by, 1903. x, 52, 53	A	xiii
See also Blue Lake mine.			John	118	v
Rocks in, diabase	73	C xiv	N.		
nickel eruptive. 62	C	xiv	Killed at Shakespeare g. m. 26-29	A	xiv
Swamps in	7	C xiv	Manager, Mikado g. m. 52		ix
Terraces in	106	C xiv		77, 93	x
McLeod, —?				65	xi
Silver mining by, Coleman tp. 7, 80	A	xv		60	A xiii
A. J. (H.B.C.)	132, 133, 142	ix	Regina g. m. 254		xi
Angus.	181	vi		59	xii
Bernard (H.B.C.)			Notes by, on Mikado g. m. 81		xi
Photo of. 184, 185		viii	Mrs. N. C.	59	xii
Trading in Night-Hawk Lake reg. 175		viii	Truman.	48, 50	x
C. H.	217	i	W. W.	271	xi
D.	117	ix	copper mine, ABERDEEN TP.,		
George	53, 57	xi	ALG. 22, 53, 57		xi
Hugh.	30	vii	McMullen, James.	29	ix
John	273	viii	McMurchy, Dr. A.	210, 211	iv
	74	ix		68	vi
Malcolm	40	iii		26	viii
Murdock	53, 57	xi		25	ix
Norman	206	v		49	xi
W.	86	ix	McNab, J. W.	133	A xiv
pt., ABITIBI RIVER.	107	A xiii	Iron Co.		
McLurg, Dr. J. D.	29	A xv	Capital and date of charter. 11		vii
	32	A xvi	iron mine, NEAR ARNPRIOR,		
McLymont, Victor.	515-518	R C	RENFREW CO.		
McMahon, James.	25	ix	Hematite in. 55		ii
tp., ALG.			analysis	55, 56	ii
Copper mining in. 273		xi	Notes on, by owner. 141, 142		R C
	100	xii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
McNab lake, KEPPEL TP., GREY CO.			McQuat, William		
Marl on.....	31	xii	Ref. to surveys by, Abitibi dist. .	81	i
	17	B xiii		82	B xiii
	159	A xiv	Quinze river. .	54	ii
				202	x
tp., RENFREW CO.				96	iv
Barytes in.....	195	ix	Macoun, Prof. John		
Brick-yard in. See Arnprior.			Macozenda river. See Trout river,		
Iron in.....	32	ii	Kapuskasing lake.		
exhibited in London....	34	ii	McParland, John		
mining. See McNab mine.			McNally mica mine owned by ..	132	x
specular, estimate of.....	35	ii	Pike Lake mica mine leased to..	128	xii
Limestone in.....	102	B xiii	Macphail, A.	36	A xvi
analysis.....	105	B xiii	McPhail, Prof. A.		
quarrying. See Brae-			Tests by, on crushing strength of		
side.			clay.....	37	B xv
McNair, — ?	144	ix	Alexander.....	59	A xvi
McNally, Bernard	52	xi	J.	142	x
H. W.	52, 57	xi	McPhee, Alexander	123	xii
mica mine, NEAR WESTPORT,			Frank.....	86	ix
LEEDS CO.			McPherson, A.	91	B xiii
Accident at.....	52, 57	xi	falls, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Notes on.....	133	x	Water-power at.....	13, 62	A xv
McNaughton, D.	167, 176	iii	photo of plant	68	A xiv
G. W.			McPhillips, F.	41	viii
Manager, for General Electric Co.	291	xi	McQuade copper claim, NEAR SANS		
	91	A xiii	SOUCI, P. S. D.	101	ix
	39, 41, 103	A xv	McQuaig, John	86	x
Hanlan mica mine....	129	xii	McQuarrie, John		
Lacey mica mine.....	287	xi	Evidence by, re minerals in Rainy		
	84	A xiv	Lake dist.....	64	re
	86	A xvi	ref. to.....	123	iv
John			Macquenne. See Maquenne, Leon		
Gold mining by, Round lake ...	118	v	McQuire, H. F.		
	126, 143	vi	Recorder, Parry Sound Mg. div. .	36	A xvi
McNeil, Malcolm	279, 280	v	Report by, on same.....	44, 45	A xvi
Waterford D.	156	xii	McRae, Hector		
McNeill, E. W.	142	x	Director, Black Donald Graphite		
	75	xi	Co.	24	x
H. C.	341	xii	Sec.-Treasurer, Ontario Graphite		
MacNichol, C.	107	vi	Co.	31	v
Macnider tp., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			J. C.	38	vi
Peat at.....	198	ii	Acknowledgments to.....	119	B xiii
McNolty, J. P.	271	xi	Boring record furnished by, Port		
	80	xii	Colborne.....	129	i
Percy	67	vi	Views of, re Corniferous, near Port		
McNulty, Percy	246	ii	Colborne.....	35	xi
T. P.	79	A xiii	J. W.		
Macoma,			Director, Black Donald Graphite		
Maitland (near).....	242	A xiii	Co.	24	x
Payne river.....	219	x	Manager, Black Donald graphite		
Williamsburg (near).....	220	x	mine.....	292	xi
" calcarea.				134	xii
Abitibi river.....	189	viii	P. J.	104	viii
James bay.....	143	A xiii		117	ix
Missinaibi river.....	162	A xiii		142	x
Saxicava sand.....	32	B xv		75	xi
Stormont co.....	224	x		66	xii
" fragilis.				48	A xiii
Abitibi river.....	189	viii	and McDonald.		
Crysler (near).....	218	x	Silver mining by, Cobalt.....	78	A xv
Finch.....	217	x	McRoberts	20	vi
Gladstone, near Prescott.....	220	x	Macro tomus.		
James bay.....	143	A xiii	Emerald lake.....	87	B xiii
Ottawa.....	216, 224	x	McTavish, Alexander		
Saxicava sand.....	32	B xv	J. W.	29	A xv
Smiths Falls (near).....	217	x		105	vii
Maconochie, A. W.	22	xi		104	viii
Maconochie, (NOT McKECHNIE,)					
Capt. R. B.	143	ii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
McTavish tp., TH. B. D.			Madill corundum mine, METHUEN		
Galena in.....	198	ix	TP., PETERBORO CO.		
notes by Bell.....	87 A	xiii	Corundum in, in syenite, photo.	216, 217	viii
Iron in, boring for.....	29-31 A	xiv	Madison, William A.	69	xv
See also Animikie iron range.			Madoc, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Loon lake.			Brickyard at.....	69 B	xv
Rocks in. See Bass lake.			analysis of clay used in.....	18 B	xv
McTighe, T. J.			Cobalt bloom near.....	11 A	xv
Magnetic separation of pyrrhotite			Fluorspar mining near.....	106 A	xv
by.....	164	ii	Furnaces at, notes on.....	22	ii
McTomney, P.	142	x	Glaciation near.....	237 A	xiii
McVeigh, Peter	105, 197	vii	beaches.....	232 A	xiii
creek, HAWK LAKE, MICHIGI-			Iron mining near.....	97	vii
COTEN DIV., ALG.			See also Huntingdon tp.		
Character of.....	160	ix	Iron pyrites mining near.....	20 A	xv
Huronian rocks on.....	196	vii	See also Bannockburn.		
Lacustrine deposits near.....	192 A	xv	Lead smelter at, proposed.....	288	viii
Minor ref. to.....	184 A	xv	Limestone in, analysis.....	62 B	xiii
iron mine, BATHURST TP.,			quarried.....	61 B	xiii
LANARK CO.			marble, notes.....	65 B	xiii
Iron ore of, titaniferous.....	51	ii	quarried.....	204	xi
Limestone in, with apatite.....	46	ii	Mining class at, 1897.....	260	vii
McVicar, George			Mispickel near.....	199	xi
Silver mining by, Port Arthur			Rocks at, petrographical notes..	207	xi
dist.....	34, 117, 194	R C	slate (quarried).....	204	xi
McVittie, M.			Tale near.....	210	ix
Brick yard of, Whitefish, Alg....	57 B	xv	mining.....	24	x
William				205	xi
Blue Lake nickel mine owned by.	285	xi		92 A	xiii
Blueite found by, Gertrude mine.	160 C	xiv	production, 1906.....	26 A	xvi
Coal prospecting by, Onaping dist.	82	xi	Whetstone quarried near.....	204	xi
Prospecting by, Sudbury dist....	94	vii			
tp., NIP.	32, 33, 135 C	xiv	Madoc tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Gold locations in, map showing			Chalcodite in.....	196	ix
	202, 203 A	xvi	Cobalt ores in:—		
McWhinney & Co.	119	ii	erythrite.....	60 B	xiv
Madawaska river, OTTAWA RIVER.				214	vi
Chazy formation on.....	41	R C		198	ix
Corundum on and near.....	64, 65	vi	smaltite.....	214	vi
	221	vii		209	ix
	222, 223	viii	Copper ores in:—		
Crystalline limestone near.....	101 B	xiii	chalcopyrite.....	196	ix
Diopside on.....	197	ix		161 A	xvi
Pargasite on.....	206	ix	malachite.....	202	ix
Surveys on, by Murray.....	244	viii	tetrahedrite.....	38	iv
Waterpower on.....	66	vi		210	ix
	219, 252	vii	Franklinite in.....	198	ix
	237	viii	Gold in.....	199	ix
for Black Donald m.....	27	xi	discovery.....	27, 28	R C
	26	xii		35, 38	iv
	87 A	xiv	mining, early.....	54	iii
	14 A	xv	evidence before R. C.		
from Mountain chute.....	27, 293	xi		65, 66, 110, 111, 115	R C
	133	xii	notes by Merritt.....	106	R C
photo.....	Facing	vii	speculation in.....	185	ii
suggested use of.....	390, 391	R C	See also Bannockburn g. m.		
See also High falls.			Sophia g. m.		
Ragged chute.			Greenstone in.....	15	v
Maddin, S. D.	31 A	xvi	Iron ores in.....	133	R C
Madge, P.	117	ix		31, 36-40	ii
	142	x	exhibited in Chicago.....	80, 82	ii
	74	xi	London.....	33	ii
W. C.	99	xii	hematite.....	288	viii
Madgeburg, HOLLAND.				199	ix
Glass works at.....	75 B	xiv	loadstone.....	82	ii
				201	ix
			magnetite, analysis.....	202	ix

	Page	Vol.
Madoc tp.—Con.		
Iron ores in.— <i>Con.</i>		
mining.....	31, 32	viii
<i>See also</i> Brennan in.		
Coe m.		
Seymour m.		
Wallbridge m.		
notes by Vennor.....	41, 42	ii
pyrites.....	207	ix
mining.....	95	A xiii
	79	A xiv
	150	A xvi
notes by Fraleck.....	160, 161	A xvi
<i>See also</i> American Madoc Mg.		
Co.		
Bannockburn.		
Jarman m.		
Queensboro.		
pyrrhotite.....	207	ix
	200	A xvi
smelting.....	37	ii
Jamesonite in.....	161	A xvi
Kaolinite in.....	200	ix
Limestone in:—		
analysis.....	61, 62	B xiii
marble, calcite.....	195	ix
evidence before R. C.	81	R C
.....	63	B xiii
notes by Chapman....	81	R C
Merritt.....	75	R C
Lithographic stone in:—		
evidence before R. C....	80, 81, 235	R C
notes by Merritt.....	41, 53	R C
Meteorite at, notes on.....	203	ix
Minerals in, list of.....	194	ii
notes by Miller.....	199	xi
Quartz crystals in.....	208	ix
Rutile in.....	208	ix
Shale in, for roofing.....	79, 87	R C
Stilpnomelane in.....	210	ix
chalcodite.....	196	ix
Tourmaline in.....	211	ix
indicolite.....	200	ix
Turgite in.....	211	ix
Uraconite in.....	194	ii
	232, 233	vii
	211	ix
Wad in.....	211	ix
Madras, EAST INDIA.		
Mica from.....	135	x
competing with Canadian.....	28	xi
<i>presidency, EAST INDIA.</i>		
Corundum deposits of.....	231, 242	viii
Madrid prov., SPAIN.		
Mispickel in.....	101	xi
Maganatawan river, BYNG INLET,		
P.S.D.		
Breccia dikes in.....	79	i
Waterpower on.....	252	vii
Magee claim, STURGEON LAKE, TH.		
B.D.....	149	xi
Magmatic differentiation.		
Sudbury dist., arguments for.....	18, 19	C xiv
Magnesia.		
Effect of, in cement, detrimental.	16	B xiii
<i>silicate. See Meerschbaum.</i>		
Magnesite.		
Description and mode of occur-		
rence.....	223	vi

Magnesium.

As a purifying agent for nickel...	183	iv
Effect of, on nickel.....	382	R C
Proportion of, in earth's crust...	447	R C

Magnet cove, ARKANSAS.

Leucite-tinguaite from, analysis.	189, 190	ix
-----------------------------------	----------	----

Magnetawan iron mine, LOUNT TP.,

P.S.D.		
Notes on, 1901.....	262, 263	xi

Mining Co.

Option held by, on Nickel Cliff		
mine.....	286	xi

Magnetic concentration of iron ores.

Paper on, by Wells.....	322-342	xii
-------------------------	---------	-----

iron sand.

Peninsula (near), notes on.....	83	vii
---------------------------------	----	-----

lake, ATIKOKAN RIVER, R.R.D.

Character of.....	141	v
-------------------	-----	---

Falls near, description.....	141	v
------------------------------	-----	---

photo.....	80, 81	v
------------	--------	---

Iron ore near.....	68	ii
--------------------	----	----

River near, character.....	73	v
----------------------------	----	---

Rock barrier in river near.....	142	v
---------------------------------	-----	---

Rocks on.....	131	xi
---------------	-----	----

needle.

Use of, in iron prospecting.....	465	R C
----------------------------------	-----	-----

pt., E. KABENUNG LAKE, MICH-

IPICOTEN DIV.		
Iron formation at, notes....	326, 327	A xiv

Rocks on.....	314	A xiv
---------------	-----	-------

pyrites. See PYRRHOTITE.**separator.**

Early use of, notes by Bell.....	491	R C
----------------------------------	-----	-----

variation.

Michipicoten.....	186	vii
-------------------	-----	-----

Rainy River dist., 4th Base line.	177	vii
-----------------------------------	-----	-----

Magnetite.*See also* Iron.

Analysis of various.....	201, 202	ix
--------------------------	----------	----

Association of, with corundum..	240-243	vii
---------------------------------	---------	-----

.....	53	ii
-------	----	----

Burma, associated with corun-		
dum.....	233	viii

Definition of.....	537	R C
--------------------	-----	-----

Determination of.....	204, 214	vi
-----------------------	----------	----

Hardness of.....	202	vi
------------------	-----	----

In syenite, photo.....	222	vii
------------------------	-----	-----

Iron in, percentage of.....	341	R C
-----------------------------	-----	-----

Magnetic permeability of.....	324	xii
-------------------------------	-----	-----

Occurrences of.....	201, 202	ix
---------------------	----------	----

Opasatika (Long) lake, Que....	228	xi
--------------------------------	-----	----

Samples of, amenable to coarse		
concentration.....	336, 337	xii

Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
--------------------------	-----	----

Atikokan river.....

.....	20, 22	R C
-------	--------	-----

Bedford tp.....	52	R C
-----------------	----	-----

Cartier station, Alg.....	87	i
---------------------------	----	---

Chandos tp.....	214	viii
-----------------	-----	------

Chippewa lake.....	204	viii
--------------------	-----	------

Hastings co., associated with pyr-		
rhotite.....	197	xi

Hints on, to prospectors.....	454	R C
-------------------------------	-----	-----

Kawanaska river (near).....	185	xii
-----------------------------	-----	-----

Kingston-Pembroke R'y dist.,		
evidence before R. C.....	131-141	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Magnetite. — <i>Con.</i>		
Michipicoten div.	187	vii
Rainy River dist., 4th base line.	117	vii
Savant lake, in sand.	89, 90	xii
Seeley Bay, titaniferous, notes.	230, 231	vii
Sudbury deposits.	162 c	xiv
Clarabelle mine.	40 c	xiv
Foy tp.	70 c	xiv
Magnetometer.		
Prospecting with, N. of L. Superior.	142	xi
Sudbury dist.	15, 57, 67,	144 c xiv
"Magnificent" H. M. S.		
Armour plate of.	163	iii
Magnus, Philip.	491	R C
Magnuson, T.	342	xii
Magpie Gold Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	25 A	xv
lake, MAGPIE RIVER, MICHIPICOTEN BAY.		
Altitude of low land near.	9 Bull.	iii
Description of, by Willmott.	199	vii
Route from, to Missinaibi, description.	197-199	vii
Striae near, direction.	178	ix
Swamp near, height of.	205	vii
river, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Beaches near.	196 A	xv
altitude.	176	ix
Brook trout in.	297 A	xv
Country at mouth of, character.	176 A	xv
Glaciation on.	204	vii
Pleistocene deposits.	196 A	xv
Iron ores on, with jasper.	200	x
Jaspilite east of.	309 A	xiv
Minor ref. to.	185	vii
Notes on, by Willmott.	5, 6 Bull.	iii
Bain.	199-201	vii
Photo of.	286 A	xiv
falls.	156	vii
Prospecting on, advisable.	295 A	xiv
Rocks on.	176, 177	xi
Rocks on, acid eruptives.	144, 146	viii
biotite pierite.	166, 167	xi
dike rocks.	347	xiv
Doré conglomerate.	191 A	xv
petrography.	214 A	xiii
granite porphyry, petrography.	207, 344,	345 A xiv
greenstone.	340 A	xiv
iron bearing.	176	xi
schists, strike of.	158	xi
similar to iron formation of Michigan.	256	viii
Route to, from Kabenung lake.	322 A	xiv
Missinaibi.	140, 144	viii
Sand plains of, valley of.	151	ix
Topography of.	292, 293 A	xiv
	294, 295 A	xiv
	159, 164	xi
	153	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Magpie river. — <i>Con.</i>		
Trees on.	296 A	xiv
Waterpower on.	13 Bull.	iii
	206, 252	vii
	299 A	xiv
	201 A	xv
Maguire lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Length of.	293 A	xiv
Minor ref. to.	286, 287	A xiv
Mahaffy tp., ALG.		
Mattagami river in, description.	120 A	xv
Soil in, analysis.	153, 154	A xv
and timber in.	120, 136, 141	A xv
Waterpower in.	129 A	xv
Mahler, —?		
Analysis by, of coke and oil.	166	vi
Mahogany.		
For street paving.	104	iii
Mahoney, D. J.	66	xii
<i>Maianthemum canadense.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.	150 A	xv
"Maid of the Mill" ss.	87	vii
Maiden's Leap Mt., MICHIBIJU LAKE, TH. B. D.	296 A	xiv
Maillechort.		
Description of.	160	ii
Formula for a true.	159	ii
Nickel for making.	155	ii
"Maine" ss.		
Armour of, nickel-steel for	149, 157, 159, 163	iii
Maine, U. S.		
Iron production of, 1887.	468	R C
Main Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	9	x
Nickel range.		
Report on, by Coleman.	242-273	xii
<i>See also</i> Sudbury dist.		
springs (OF WATCHES).		
Price per ton.	354	R C
Mainville, Alex. and Nichol		
Nomenclature of Windigoostigwan lake given by.	138	v
Work by, 1895.	47, 52, 53, 135, 136	v
Pierre.	40	iv
Maisonneuve tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
Samarskite and beryl found in.	237	vii
Maitland, J. W.	108	ix
	17	x
	32	xiii
	17 B	xiii
	92	vii
James.		
Maitland, AUGUSTA TP., GRENVILLE CO.		
Gravel bar at, altitude.	222	x
Marine deposits near.	220	x
Trenton formation at.	48 B	xiii
river, L. HURON.		
Erie clay on.	12 B	xv
photo.	13 B	xv
Section of strata on.	67 B	xiii
"Majestic" ss.	109	v
H. M. S.	163	iii
Oil Co.	47	vi
Capital and date of charter.	25 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Major, G. R.	32	viii	Mamainse, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.		
Syndicate.			Copper at.....	36, 67	R C
Oil well of, Leamington.....	116	A xiv	bornite.....	194	ii
Malachite.			chalcocite.....	195	ix
Determination of.....	204	vi	chalcopyrite.....	196	ix
Exhibited at World's Fair.....	192	ii	evidence before R. C....	67, 92, 197	R C
Grant co., Oregon.....	71	B xiv	mining.....	98, 102	R C
Hardness of.....	202	vi	mode of occurrence.....	175	i
Hudson tp.....	54	A xvi	native.....	197	ix
Manitou lake.....	64	iv	Coracite at.....	191	ii
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	212	vi	Epidote at.....	191	ii
Occurrences of.....	202	ix	Galena at.....	92	R C
Port Arthur dist.....	58	B xiv	Garnet at.....	198	ix
Prospecting for, hints on.....	456	R C	Jaumontite at.....	198	ix
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Mesolite at.....	201	ix
Malahide tp., ELGIN CO.			Population in dist. of, 1898.....	147	viii
Oil well in.....	109	A xiv	Rocks at and near.....	132	vi
Malchite.			Compared to Michigan copper		
Sudbury (near).....	54, 76, 123	C xiv	ranges.....	141, 145	ix
Malcolm, W.	117	ix	Keweenaw.....	36, 39, 102	R C
	142	x	Photo and petrographical notes.	168-172	viii
Malet, Sir E.			Sandstone, red.....	40	R C
Consular report by, on peat man-			Shaft head and engine house at,		
ufacture in Germany.....	212-214	ii	photo.....	152, 153	viii
Malhiol galena vein, DORION TP.,			Sphalerite at.....	209	ix
Th. B. D.			Surveying at, early.....	126	vi
Rocks cut by, notes.....	38	R C	Terraces at, altitude.....	153	viii
Maligne (OR KAWAWIAGAMAK) river,			Thomsonite at.....	194	ii
R. R. AND TH. B. DIST.				210	ix
Character of.....	119, 120	v	Mamainse bay. See Sand bay.		
Route from, to Shebandowan lake.	125	v	copper mine, NEAR MAMAINSE		
Mallincroft Chemical Co.	122	xi	HARBOUR, L. SUPERIOR.		
Malloch lake, WHITE-CLAY RIVER,			Notes on, by Coleman.....	129	viii
ABITIBI RIVER.			harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Notes on, by Bolton.....	184	xii	Notes by Coleman, on region		
Mallotus villosus.			around.....	128	viii
Ottawa.....	32	B xv	pen., L. SUPERIOR.		
Greens creek.....	224	x	Copper mining on, Dawson's		
Malloy, Thomas	31	A xv	views. 78-82	iii	
Mallory-town, YONGE TP., LEEDS CO.			history. 73-75	iii	
Clay plain near.....	221	x	Geology and map of.....	69-72	iii
	241	A xiii	pt., MICHIGICOTEN DIV.		
Iron at, native.....	200	ix	Copper at.....	208, 209	v
Malone, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.			early knowledge.....	110	v
Country north of, character....	232	A xiii	mining.....	241	ii
Gold near, notes by Miller.....	198	xi	4, 123, 240	iv	
mining. See Marmora tp.			4	v	
Iron near, magnetite.....	288	viii	Notes, by Blue, on a visit to....	66-69	iii
See also Dufferin m.			Trap rocks on.....	15	v
Mispickel near.....	52	iii	river, L. SUPERIOR.		
gold mine, MALONE, HASTINGS			Terraces at mouth of, level.....	155	viii
CO.			Mamattawa, KENOGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Notes on, 1895.....	263	v	Rocks in vicinity of.....	32	B xiii
iron mine, MALONE, HASTINGS			Mammals.		
CO.			See also the separate species.		
Work at, 1897.....	25	vii	Abitibi dist.....	127	A xiii
lake, NEAR LARDER LAKE, NIP.			212	A xiv	
Character of.....	221	xi	Lake Huron slope.....	170	vi
Sand hills near.....	223	xi	Timagami Lake region.....	58	R C
Maloney, T.	269	vi			
J. & Co.	28	xii			
iron mine, MARMORA TP.,					
HASTINGS CO.	133	R C			
Maltha (PITTASPHALT).					
Definition of.....	537	R C			

	Page.	Vol.
Mammoth gold mine, MacLENNAN TP., NIP.		
Boring in, with Govt. drill....	4, 190	v
notes.....	51	x
Notes on, 1897.....	229	v
Notes on, 1897.....	138	vii
Iron Mountain claim, N. OF BATCHAWANA BAY, L. SUPER- IOR.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	162, 163	ix
	190	x
remains. See Fossils.		
Manahan, Anthony	16, 20	ii
Mancelona, ANTRIM CO., MICH. Iron foundry at.....	340	R C
Manchester, ENGLAND. Arsenical poisoning in.....	121	xi
Science school at. <i>See</i> Owens college.		
Manchester, HILLSBORO CO., N. H. Waterpower at.....	485	R C
Mandarin Gold Mg. Co. Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Mandel, Julius Formulae of steel and concrete given by.....	175	A xiv
Manganese. <i>See also</i> Pyrolusite. Canada, production.		
1870, 1880, 1887.....	209	R C
1886, 1887.....	243	R C
1888.....	525	R C
exports, 1881-87.....	244	R C
Cobalt dist.....	xi	A xiii
Description and use of.....	53	R C
For steel making.....	363	R C
Hints on, to prospectors....	461, 462	R C
Ores of, notes by Goodwin.....	216	vi
United States, production.....	525	R C
ochre. See Bog manganese.		
spar. See Rhodochrosite.		
Manganite. See Pyrolusite.		
Manhattan Cobalt Mg. Co. Capital and date of charter....	30	A xvi
Gold Mg. Co. Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Character of vein worked by....	262	viii
Depth of mine of, 1899.....	35	ix
Work by, 1898.....	273	viii
1899.....	70, 71	ix
1900.....	83, 84, 94	x
Manilla, MARIPOSA TP., VICTORIA CO. Marl from, analysis.....	114	B xiii
Manistee, MICHIGAN CO., MICH. Salt at, probability.....	189	R C
" Manitoba " s.s.....	138	viii
Manitoba. Agricultural land of, how formed.		
91, 202		v
Consolidated gold mine, CLEARWATER, BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Discovery of.....	118	R C
lake, MANITOBA. Remnant of L. Agassiz.....	91	v
Peat Co. Plant erected by, at Fort Frances.	23	A xiv
" Manitoba .".....	62	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Manitopeepagee lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Gold prospecting near.....	176	x
Manitou Gold Mining Co. Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Gold mining by, 1898.....	75	viii
island, MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D. Gold mining on.....	76	vii
islands, L. NIPISSING. Crystalline limestone on... 81, 94, 95		B xiii
Notes on, by Barlow.....	84	B xiii
island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R. D.....	186	v
lake (Lower), R.R.D. Accident when mining on.....	27	viii
Description and geology of....	62-66	iy
Escarpment near, section.....	79	B xiii
Gold near.....	230	iv
<i>See also</i> Manitou Lake dist.		
Iron on.....	136	xi
Nomenclature of, Coleman's views.....	52	v
Pictographs on.....	87	vi
Rocks on and near:— Cotichiching series.....	47	iv
	153	vii
Keewatin.....	50	iv
petrography.....	87	iv
porphyrite.....	84	iv
slate.....	86	iv
Trail to, from Minnitaki lake, cut by Govt.....	10	vi
Trout in.....	55	A xiii
Water of, character.....	55	A xiii
lake (Upper). See Anzhekum- ming lake.		
lake, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON. Rocks on.....	78	B xiii
limestone.....	80	B xiii
Lake dist., R.R.D. Fahibands in.....	118	vi
Gold mining in, notes on:— 1896.....	83-87	vi
1897..	75-77, 121-125	vii
1898.....	75, 76	viii
1899.....	61-63	ix
1900.....	97-102	x
1901.....	244-249	xi
1902.....	91-93	xii
1903.....	66-70	A xiii
1904.....	51-53	A xiv
1905.....	50-53	A xv
1906.....	43, 56, 57	A xvi
discouraging.....	6	Bull. i
notes by Coleman.....	53	v
Government roads in, notes on..	34	vii
Lake Gold Mg. Co. Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Mineral Co.	104	viii
	117	ix
Mines Co. Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
Work by, 1906.....	43, 44	A xvi
Oil and Gas Co. Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
rapid, RAINY RIVER	167	v

	Page.	Vol.
Manitou river, RAINY LAKE DIST.		
Dam across	34	vii
Surveyed by Coleman, 1895.....	3	v
stretch, MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.		
Gold mining on	63	ix
Manitoulin and North Shore R'y.		
Rocks on, Sudbury dist.....	208	x
arkose.....	92	C xiv
granite, photo.....	82	C xiv
greenstone.....	81	C xiv
greywacké	89	C xiv
norite	40	C xiv
photo	80	C xiv
island, L. HURON.		
Agricultural land on	103	iv
Bays on, how formed	48	R C
Gas in.....	140	i
Iron in, boring for with Govt.		
drill	43, 45	A xiii
Oil in	156, 157	R C
	140	i
	206	ix
	89, 97	A xiv
Rocks on	41-44	R C
	86	i
Cambro-Silurian.....	24	B xiii
limestone	41-44, 84	R C
analysis	74, 76	B xiii
for building	93	i
burning	94	i
notes by Miller	75	B xiii
quarrying	101	i
	74, 78	R C
quartzite	72	i
for glass-making	94	i
Salt in oil wells of	164	R C
Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii
Objects of	80	B xiii
Manitouwabin lake, PARRY SD. DIST.		
Limestone on	93	B xiii
Manitowick lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Altitude of	188	vii
Canoeing on, dangerous	202	A xv
Description of, by Willmott, 189, 190		vii
Gold on	11	Bull. iii
mining.....	101, 184	vii
prospecting.....	11	Bull. iii
	189	vii
Iron on	204	A xv
north of, probability.....	257	viii
prospecting for	256	viii
Length of	7	Bull. iii
Map of (sketch).....	203	A xv
Minor ref. to.....	176	A xv
Moraine-dammed.....	9	Bull. iii
Morainic ridges near	192	A xv
Photo of	140, 141	vii
Rocks on and near.....	203, 204	vii
	201, 202	A xv
	205	A xv
diorite	205	A xv
Route from, to Michipicoten....	5	Bull. iii
Terraces on and near.....	196, 206	A xv
Manitowaning, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.		
Limestone at, analysis	75, 80	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Manitowaning bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.		
Rocks on and near.....	86	i
	76, 78, 80	B xiii
Manly—?	59	A xvi
Mann, Dr.		
Analysis by, of cancrinite-egyr-rite-syenite.....	173	viii
D.D.	13	xiv
	73	A xvi
<i>See also Mackenzie and Mann.</i>		
George W.	248	iv
island, L. TIMISKAMING, NIP.		
Fossils on	87	B xiii
Rocks on	86	B xiii
Niagara limestone.....	174	ix
tp., NIP.		
Photo of Frederick House river in	225, 226	A xiv
Rocks in.....	198, 210, 211	A xiv
Soil from and near.....	246, 247	A xiv
Timber in and N. of, 196, 224-226.	244	A xiv
Waterpower in	208	A xiv
Mannheim, BADEN, GERMANY.		
Sulphuric acid made at, notes on process.....	195, 196	A xvi
Manning, Alexander		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	118	R C
Limestone quarry of, Thorold....	16	B xiii
and Macdonald.		
Marble quarrying by, near Crookston	80	R C
Manotick, OSGOODE TP., CARLETON CO.		
Cambro-Silurian limestones at.	46, 47	B xiii
Mansfield, J. P.		
Iron mining by, McNab tp.	141	R C
Mantel, George		
Brick-making by, Crediton	71	B xv
Mantles (for gas burners).		
Zircan for	228	vi
Manual of Explosives (by DeKalb).		
Notes on	49	x
Manufacturers Natural Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Manure.		
Peat for	215	ii
Use of liquid	143, 144	iii
Manvers tp., DURIAM CO.		
Stratified deposits in. <i>See</i> Ponty-pool.		
Manxman gold mine, NEAR HIGH FALLS, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER.		
Battery installed at	15	xii
Gneissoid rock quarried in.....	222	A xiii
Idle, 1905	67	A xv
Notes on, 1901.....	238	xi
Rocks near	205	A xv
Terraces near	190	A xv
Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Gold mining by, Mabel lake....	73	xi
	64, 79	xii
	47	A xiii
Licence to	74	xi
	74	xii
	66	xii
	48	A xiii
Photo of plant and claim of....	64, 65	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Many, E. E.	104	vii
Map(s).		
Algoma dist.		
Bruce Mines region	91	R C
Ickta lake	40	iii
Michipicoten div.	with Vol. vii	
106, 188, 189	vii	
With Vol. xi		
Goudreau and Twin lakes ..	184	A xv
Hawk and Manitouwick lakes	203	A xv
iron ranges	291	viii
159	ix	
With Vol. xi		
" "	xiv	
" "	xv	
Mamainse pen.	70	iii
Scott's camp	336, 337	A xiv
Wawa lake, claims	120, 121	viii
Western portion	126, 127	viii
Missinaibi and Sowseska rivers, lignite	163, 165	A xiii
Moose river, gypsum	155	A xiii
Opasatika river	153	A xiii
Algoma—Nipissing dist.		
boundary line and vicinity ..	176, 177	vi
northern portion	With Vol. xiii	
Kenogami lake	149	A xiii
Moose and Ottawa rivers, basins of	With Vol. ix	
Northern portion	" " xiii	
Northern nickel range	" " xiii	
Sudbury dist.	" " i	
" "	ix	
" "	xiv	
Blezard mine and vicinity ..	255	xii
Creighton mine	45	iii
Vermilion rivers, gold areas ..	256, 257	viii
<i>See also below.</i> Nipissing dist.		
Canada, 1744	12, 13	B xiv
Hastings and Renfrew cos.:—		
corundum deposits	207, 208	vii
index	205	viii
Iroquois lake	With Vol. xiii	
Kent co., oil and gas locations ..	93	A xvi
Mines		
Austin copper mine	91, 92	R C
Belmont gold mine	48	iii
Caldwell location	140	R C
Copper Cliff mine. At end of Pt. xii		
Frood and Stobie mines.		
At end of Pt. xii		
Golden Star mine and vicinity	293	viii
Helen iron mines	With Vol. xi	
Ophir gold mine	40	iii
Regina gold mine	180	v
Whistle location	275	xii
Nipissing dist.		
<i>See also above.</i> Algoma—Nipissing dist.		
Boston tp.	261	A xiv
Cobalt silver area	96, 97	A xiii
Coleman tp.	9, 10	B xiv
Hutton iron range	321	xii
217	A xiii	
Iron ores	With Vol. xi	
Larder Lake dist.	202, 203	A xvi
Timagami lake, N. E. arm	316	xii

Map(s).—Con.Nipissing dist.—*Con.*Timiskaming Lake dist., regional disturbances

35 B xiv

Ontario —

eastern gold belt

With Vol. xi

iron ranges, northern (Index). 305

xii

pyrites deposits

151 A xvi

routes travelled by R. C. 204, 205

R C

southern, geological (Index). 23 B

xiii

western, geological

155

vii

Rainy River dist.

With Vol. iv

gold regions

" " v

L. of the Woods dist.

Bag bay and Bald Indian bay

64, 65

viii

Big-stone bay, locations

173

v

Kenora and Keewatin

168

v

northern portion

12

iii

With Vol. vi

Regina bay

180

v

Sultana island

15

iii

Manitou Lake dist.

With Vol. iv

meridian and base line

172, 173

vii

New Klondike dist.

80

vii

Thunder Bay dist.

Animikie iron range

With Vol. xv

Black Sturgeon lake, iron locations

312

xii

Couture lake

96, 97

xii

iron ranges E. of L. Nipigon ..

108, 109

A xvi

Moss tp.

122

v

Nipigon lake, iron locations near

310

xii

Sturgeon lake

39

x

Value of, to prospectors

423

R C

York Branch river, Murray, 1853. 219

viii

Map(s), REFERENCES TO

Cobalt silver dist.

14 A

xvi

Methuen tp. (1822-3)

207

viii

Ontario, for Pan-American Ex. ..

84, 85

xi

Rainy River dist., gold regions ..

3

v

Timiskaming Lake dist.

6 B

xiv

Maple.

Blanche River region

179-182

xii

Fort Frances

161

v

Heating power of

54 B

xv

Hudson Bay slope

121

iv

L. Huron slope

170

vi

McCann tp.

249

A xiv

Michipicoten div.

13 Bull.

iii

206

200

A xv

Mamainse pen.

72

iii

Michipicoten island

61

R C

Mississagi dist.

166, 172

xii

Rainy Lake dist.

96

iv

Rainy river

117

iv

Speight's meridian line, E. of L. Superior

123, 150, 197, 199, 202

viii

Sudbury dist., Fairbank tp

105

C xiv

mountain

Abitibi dist.

126

A xiii

242

A xiv

Mattagami valley

150

A xv

Michipicoten div.

189, 191

vii

296

A xiv

Moose River basin

176

A xi

17 M.L.

257

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Maple, soft			Marble.—<i>Con.</i>		
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii	Sault Ste. Marie dist.....	205	R C
Michipicoten div.....	296 A	xiv	Garden river, evidence before R. C. 68, 83		R C
sugar or rock			notes by Merritt. 76		R C
Brulé lake, Th. B. d.....	205	v	quarry....122, 123		viii
Michipicoten div.....	296 A	xiv	lake, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC		
Timagami Lake dist.....	57	R C	CO		
borer.			Meneghinite on.....	194	ii
Night-Hawk lake.....	129 A	xiii	Rocks on.....	202	xi
City Oil and Gas Co.			basic dikes.....	219	v
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	mica schists.....	101 B	xiii
Operating, Kent co., 1906..97, 99, 102 A	xvi		rapid, MARBLE LAKE, MISSISS-		
island, MAGANATAWAN RIVER,			IPPI RIVER.....	220	v
P. S. D.			rock, GANONOQUE RIVER.		
Limestone on.....	94 B	xiii	Pleistocene deposits near.....	241 A	xiii
lake, FLOATING-HEART CREEK,			Marblehead.		
L. SUPERIOR.			Pyroxenes and feldspars at.....	438	R C
Rocks on and near.....	349 A	xiv	Marcasite.		
cherts.....	316 A	xiv	Annaberg, Saxony.....	61 B	xiv
iron formation.....	336 A	xiv	Determination of.....203, 204, 220		vi
Trees near.....	296 A	xiv	Dinorwic, near.....	125	vii
"Maple Leaf" ss.....	52, 160	v	Harcourt tp.....	48	xi
Maple Leaf Gold Mg. Co.			Hardness of.....	202	vi
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61 B	xiv
mt., W. OF LADY EVELYN LAKE,			Occurrences of.....	203	ix
NIP.....	72	i	Port Arthur dist.....	54, 55, 58 B	xiv
pt., MANITOULIN ISLAND, L.			exhibited at World's Fair....	187	ii
HURON.			Silver islet.....	86	v
Oil at.....	72 A	xv	Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Rocks at.....	77 B	xiii	Sudbury dist., Murray m.....	281	xii
Mappin, Sir T.....	247	i	Worthlington m.....	158 C	xiv
Maquenne, Leon.....	144	iv	Marcellus shales.		
Mara tp., ONTARIO CO.			Composition of.....	99 A	xiv
Trenton formation in.....	89 B	xiii	Marchantia polymorpha.		
Marbeau.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv
Nickel-alloy discoveries by.....	382	R C	Margach, William		
	145	ii	Crown Timber agent.....	47	v
	175, 176 C	xiv	Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
Marble.			free-trade.....	233	R C
Actinolite, Ont.....	200, 204	xi	iron, Port Arthur dist.....	144	R C
	86	xii	U. S. location system.....	311	R C
Bancroft, near, quarry.....	107 A	xv	Minor ref. to.....	231, 232	ii
	82 A	xvi	Trustee, mineral collection,		
Barrie tp.....	220	v	Kenora.....	200	vi
Canada, production, 1886-87....	243	R C	Work by, 1893.....	40	iv
Definition of.....	69, 537	R C	Margach, NEAR ROSSLAND, R. R. D.		
Duty on, effect of.....	217, 235, 236	R C	Gold mining near. See Bad gold		
into United States.....	82, 228	R C	mine		
Evidence re, before R. C.....	68, 69, 80-84	R C	Margaret lake, NEAR STEEP-ROCK		
			LAKE, R. R. D.		
Exhibit of, at World's Fair.....	186	ii	Rocks on.....	72	v
Gypsum constituted for.....	280	vi	Mg. Co.		
Madoc tp., evidence before R. C.			Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv
	80, 81, 235	R C	Marginal deposits.		
Madoc (near).....	204	xi	Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman.		
notes by Chapman..	81	R C		19, 20 C	xiv
New York and Vermont, com-			Marie Louise lake, N. OF L. SU-		
pared with Hastings co.....	80	R C	PERIOR, TH. B. D.....	137	vi
Nipigon river.....	233	R C	Marin, Capt. Nicholas.....	188, 189	v
Notes on.....	11 B	xiii	Marine City, ST. CLAIR CO., MICH.		
by Merritt.....	75, 76	R C	Salt at.....	55, 187, 190	R C
Miller.....	11, 12 B	xiii	shells.		
Ontario, quality in eastern.....	234	vii	McGregor lake, N. of Ottawa, al-		
Renfrew co., evidence before			titude.....	216	x
R. C.....	82, 83	R C	Marion, CRITTENDEN CO., KEN.		
notes by Merritt..	76	R C	Cobalt and nickel near.....	71 B	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Marion, GRANT CO., IND.		
Natural gas in, depth and pressure.....	155	i
lake, PART OF PYRRHOTITE LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Length of.....	294	A xiv
Rocks near, iron-bearing.....	315	A xiv
notes.....	306	A xiv
lake, S. OF MATAGAMING LAKE, ALG.		
Rocks on.....	106	xii
Mariposa gold claim, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Idle, 1905.....	67	A xv
Notes on, 1900.....	139	x
1902.....	65,	80
1903.....	47	A xiii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.....	65	xii
tp., VICTORIA CO.		
Marl in. <i>See</i> Manilla.		
Markdale, GLENELG TP., GREY CO.		
Terrace near, altitude.....	177	ix
Markwell, Clinton	53	vii
Marks, George T.	134	vii
	85	ix
Samuel A.	206	v
Thomas		
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—		
building-stone, L. Huron.....	79	R C
forest fires.....	311	R C
free-trade.....	235	R C
technical education.....	429	R C
Iron prospecting by, Atikokan range, 70,.....	76	ii
Loon lake.....	254	A xiv
Marl.		
Analyses of, used by cement cos.....	183	A xiv
Composition of.....	120	A xiv
Definition of.....	512	R C
For making carbon-di-oxide.....	5	B xiii
cement.....	18	B xiii
whiting.....	14	B xiii
Localities supplying cement works.....	133-162	A xiv
New Jersey, U. S., production, 1888.....	525	R C
Occurrences of.....	121,	122
Paper on, by Gillespie.....	119-123	A xiv
<hr/>		
Addington co., Sheffield tp.....	28	B xiii
Black bay, L. Superior, associated with galena.....	36	R C
Brant co.....	34	B xiii
Brant tp.....	37	B xiii
Dumfries tp., Blue lake.....	33,	149
Dumfries tp., Blue lake.....	33,	149
Bruce co., Carrick tp.....	37	B xiii
Carleton co.....	39	B xiii
Dufferin co., Garafraxa tp., E.....	16	x
Emerald lake, near L. Timiskaming.....	87	B xiii
Frontenac co.....	43	B xiii
Loughborough tp.....	46	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Marl.—<i>Con.</i>		
Grey co.....	50	B xiii
analysis.....	51	B xiii
Durham.....	17	x
Shallow lake.....	108	ix
	31,	32
Wilder lake.....	32	xi
	32	xii
Williams lake, analysis.....	108	ix
Hastings co.....	59	B xiii
Marlbank.....	109	ix
analysis.....	16	x
White lake.....	66,	106
Lanark co., Lavant tp.....	71	B xiii
Manitoulin island.....	76	B xiii
Ice lake.....	80	B xiii
Montreal river, N. of northern arm, analysis.....	209	A xiv
Moose river.....	127	iv
Ontario co.....	90	B xiii
Peterborough co., Buckley lake.....	17	x
Pitikigouching river, analysis.....	112	B xiii
Port Arthur-Duluth railway, along.....	111	B xiii
Renfrew co.....	106	B xiii
Mink lake.....	107	B xiii
Ross tp.....	107	B xiii
Thunder Bay, quarried.....	170	A xv
Victoria co., Manilla, analysis.....	114	B xiii
Waterloo co., Berlin.....	191	i
Dumfries tp., N.....	115,	116
	17	x
Blue lake.....	32	xi
Wellington co., analysis.....	122	B xiii
Westmeath tp., analysis.....	107	B xiii
Marland, Neely, & Co.	120	ii
Marlbank, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Cement at and near.....	109	i
<i>See also</i> Canadian Portland Cement Co.		
Works at.....	170	iv
	31,	32
	17,	18
	137,	138
Marl at.....	59	B xiii
analysis.....	16	x
and clay from.....	109	ix
Marmora, HASTINGS CO.		
Asbestos from, exhibited at World's Fair.....	139	ii
Geology of vicinity.....	194	xi
Gold near, mining, (idle).....	236	iv
stamp battery, notes.....	224	i
	237	ii
	236	iv
plans and notes.....	56-61	iii
Iron ore in.....	36-39	ii
notes by Vennor.....	41,	42
<i>See also</i> Seymour iron bed.		
smelter.....	191	ii
	204	vi
cost.....	321	R C
history.....	14-21	ii
notes by Hardy.....	321-323	R C
statements before R. C.....	389	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Marmora, HASTINGS CO. — Con.		
Lithographic stone near.....	204	xi
analysis.....	61	B xiii
exhibited at Pan-American	88	xi
Exhibition.....	215, 216	v
Mining class at.....	260	vii
Zinc-blende near.....	38	iv
Foundry Co.		
History of.....	21	ii
Gold and Iron Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Iron Works Co.		
Cost of iron production by.....	331	R C
Exhibition of, in London, 1851.....	33	ii
Notes on, by Hardy.....	322, 323	ii
Macfarlane.....	322	R C
Section of river banks at plant of.....	59, 60	B xiii
lake, HASTINGS CO.		
Lithographic stone on.....	53	R C
Reduction Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Notes on plant.....	236	iv
tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Arsenical ores in.....	52	iii
113	vi	
205	ix	
102-105	xi	
mined.....	97	iii
notes.....	196, 197	xi
percentage.....	237	iv
production, 1885-1901.....	111	xi
<i>See also below, Gold.</i>		
Atlas Arsenic Co.		
Deloro g. m.		
Epidote and epsomite in.....	198	ix
Galena and garnet in.....	198	ix
Gold in.....	199	ix
evidence before R. C.	65, 66, 110	R C
mining.....	53	iii
263, 264	v	
<i>See also Cook Land Co.</i>		
Pearce g. m.		
notes by Bell.....	28	R C
Rotbwell.....	107	R C
prospecting.....	263	v
Graphite in.....	199	ix
Iron ore in.....	31	ii
exhibited in London.....	31-33	ii
World's Fair.....	82	ii
estimate of quantity.....	35	ii
hematite.....	199	ix
magnetite.....	202	ix
quality.....	191	ii
mining, 1891.....	237	i
siderite.....	209	ix
Lepidomelane in.....	201	ix
Lithographic stone in.....	41, 43	R C
213	viii	
analysis.....	61	B xiii
mining.....	9	iii
notes by Volney.....	183, 184	ii
Malachite in.....	202	ix
Melanite in.....	203	ix
Minerals found in, list of....	193, 194	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Marmora tp., HASTINGS CO. — Con.		
Rocks in, greenstone dikes.....	15	v
marble.....	62	B xiii
serpentine.....	209	ix
Sphalerite in.....	209	ix
Stibnite in.....	190	ii
210	ix	
Marmot.		
Moose River basin.....	178	A xiii
Marquette Iron range, Mich.		
Chert in, ferruginous.....	185	ix
Geological nomenclature.....	270	A xiv
Iron ore in.....	20	R C
compared with that of Michipi-		
coten div.....	195-197	x
hematite.....	64	ii
notes by Coe.....	467	R C
production, 1884-88.....	226	R C
1892-3.....	146	iii
Jaspilites of.....	166	x
Notes on, by Coleman.....	150-152	ix
Marseilles, FRANCE.		
Nickel refinery near.....	151	ii
Marshore bed, MARMORA TP., HAST-		
INGS CO.		
Magnetite and pyrrhotite of.....	197	xi
Marshall, D. H.		
Peter.....	39, 41	A xiii
William.....		
Brick-yard of, Woodstock.....	86	B xv
Foundry Co.		
mills, AUSABLE RIVER.		
Hamilton formation at.....	155	xii
69	B xiii	
Shales at, for pottery.....	156	xii
70	B xiii	
Marshfield, COLCHESTER TP., ESSEX		
CO.		
Artesian wells in.....	59	i
Natural gas in.....	120	i
Marshy lake, VERMILION RIVER.		
Character of.....	223	xi
Gold prospecting in.....	256	viii
151-154	x	
Minor ref. to.....	168	vi
Striae on, direction.....	181	vi
Martel (or WILSON) iron mine,		
BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO.		
Notes on, by Grady.....	136	R C
Ore from, for Pennsylvania.....	191	iii
Marten.		
Abitibi dist.....	193	viii
189	xii	
127	A xiii	
242	A xiv	
Hinterland, The.....	133	iv
Mattagami valley.....	131	A xv
Michipicoten div., rare.....	297	A xiv
Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C
Marter tp., NIP.		
Rocks in.....	216, 217	xi
Sand-hills in.....	225	xi
Martha mica mine, N. BURGESS TP.,		
HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, 1893.....	194	iii
1901.....	290	xi
1902.....	128, 129	xii
1905.....	104, 105	A xv
Operating, 1906.....	23, 89	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Martin, —? (1850).....	174	ii	Maskinonge lake, Nip.		
C. E.			Slates between and Round lake.	73	i
Gold mining by, Michipicoten			river, STURGEON RIVER, NIP.		
div.....	73, 74	xi	Character, depth and width of...	176	vii
	66	xii	Maskinonge-Wagaming LAKE, TIMA-		
D.			GAMI DIST., NIP.		
Brick-yard of, Thamesville.....	73	B xv	Roofing slate on	93	i
H. G.	104	vii	Mason, C.		
	104	viii	Brick-making by, Carlton West..	107	B xv
	117	ix	Simcoe.....	29	xii
	142	x		85	B xv
S. B.	75	A xiii	John		
William	201, 210-213,	244	Iron smelting by, 1813..319, 320, 327		R C
& Co.		iv		13	ii
Brick-yard of, Alvinston.....	74	B xv	William	263	vii
falls, ALBANY RIVER.			Science college, BIRMINGHAM,		
Albany river navigable as far as..	103	iv	ENGLAND.		
Character of river below	111	iv	Notes on, by Richards.....	512	R C
	111	B xiii	"Massachusetts" ss.	224	ix
Coal near.....	125	iv	Massachusetts, U.S.		
gold mine, COUTURE LAKE,			Corundum in.....	241	viii
TH. B. D.	86	xii	Institute of Technology.		
Martindale, Frederick.	112	i	Notes on, by Mathers.....	503	R C
Thomas			Richards	510	R C
Gypsum mining by, Oneida tp... 122		R C	system employed at.	417	R C
1891.....	112, 242,	243	Massagamashine lake, S. OF L. NIP-		
1892.....	253	i	GON, TH. B. D.		
1893.....	199	iii	Gabbro on.....	296	xii
1894.....	251	iv	petrography.....	182	ix
1895.....	282	v	Massasauga pt., BAY OF QUINTE,		
<i>See also</i> Martindale gypsum mine.			L. ONTARIO.		
gypsum mine, ONEIDA TP.,			Black River formation at.....	27	B xiii
HALDIMAND CO.			Massassaga lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
Analysis of gypsum from.....	56	B xiii	Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Big		
Idle, 1897.....	100	vii	Dipper mine.		
Notes on, 1896.....	280	vi	Massenez, Joseph		
Martineau bay, L. TIMISKAMING.			Inventor of Hoerde process.....	92	ii
Rocks near.....	48	B xiv	Massey, H. A.		
Martinique, Island of			Evidence by, <i>re</i> the iron trade.		
Disaster at, caused by gas.....	93	A xiv		330, 401	R C
Martino, Guiliano.	29	A xv	creek, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.		
Martite.			Gold on, reported.....	256	vii
Bass lake.....	194	ii	Nickel range on.....	202	xi
	203	ix	Rocks on and near.....	73	C xiv
Dalhousie tp.....	202	ix	diabase dike.....	203	A xiii
Marvin, John J.	152, 156,	157	nickel bearing.....	202	A xiii
Maryborough tp., WELLINGTON CO.			Station, SALTER TP.		
Onondaga limestone in.....	122	B xiii	Agricultural land near.....	103	iv
Maryland, U. S.			Copper near.....	37	x
Amount of land in, that may be			mining. <i>See</i> Massey Station m.		
held.....	284	R C	Concentration by oil-process at 11, 44		A xiv
Marymount, Abraham	93	ix	Diabase (?) near, description....	107	xii
Marysburg tp., PRINCE EDWARD CO.			Mining Agency at, report on,		
Terrace in. <i>See</i> Cressy and			1900....146, 147		x
Waupoos.			1901.....	81, 82	xi
Marysville, TYENDINGAGA TP., HAST-			Saugeen clay near.....	22	B xv
INGS CO			Slate near.....	93	C xiv
Altitude of.....	222	x	Water-power near. <i>See</i> Sable		
Marysville, WOLFE ISLAND, L. ONT-			river.		
TARIO.			Station copper mine, MASSEY		
Limestone near, fossiliferous....	44	B xiii	STATION, ALG.		
Mascotte gold mine. <i>See</i> La Mascotte.			Accident at.....	56, 57	xi
Masillon, misprint for Massillon.				31-33	A xv
Maskinonge, ROUND LAKE, OTTO TP.,			Elmore concentrating plant at...11, 44		A xiv
NIP.	189	xii	Mining class at.....	51	A xiii
lake, W. OF MINNITAKI LAKE,				41	A xiv
R.R.D.			Minor ref. to.....	58	A xiii
Character of country near.....	176	vii	Notes on, 1900.....	120	x
Clay area near.....	182	vii	1901.....	267	x
Rocks on and near.....	170, 182	vii	1902.....	97, 98	xi

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Massey Station copper mine. <i>Con.</i>			Matawin river. <i>Con.</i>		
Notes on, 1903.....	78, 79	A xiii	Rocks of, similar to iron forma-		
1904.....	60, 61	A xiv	tion of Michipicoten.....	151, 154	ix
1905.....	67	A xv	Storm on.....	119	v
1906.....	68	A xvi	Surveyed by Coleman, 1895.....	3, 4	v
Ores of, treated at Victoria mines.	72	A xiv	Waterpower on.....	133	v
Photo of.....	96, 97	A xiii		252	vii
	61	A xiv	Match, Albert	56, 57	xi
Sulphide deposits in.....	11	A xiv	Matchedash bay, GEORGIAN BAY, L.		
Station Mfg. Co.			HURON.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	Minor refs. to.....	198	v
Exhibit of, at Pan American				89	B xiii
Exhbtn.....	82	xi	Trenton limestone on.....	41	R C
Work by, Salter tp.....	81, 267	xi	Matches.		
Massillon, STARK CO., OHIO.			Peat fibre for, in lieu of wood...	215	ii
Coal of.....	201	i	Matchett—?	98	vii
calorific power.....	207	ii	Matchinini, Alexander (INDIAN)...	129	viii
Masson, L. R.	197, 198	v	Mather, John	120	vii
Master Jack gold mine, BLINDFOLD				101	x
LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.			R. A.	99	viii
Notes on.....	111	vii	William		
Matabitchuan river, TIMISKAMING			Report by, on technical schools		
LAKE, NIP.			in U.S. (extracts).....	502-509	R C
Fall on, between Rabbit and Bass			timber limit, L. OF THE		
lakes.....	174	ix	WOODS, R.R.D.,.....	14, 21	iii
Minor refs. to.....	172, 173	ix	Matheson, A.	104	vii
Norway pine on.....	58	R C	Alexander, (H.B.C.)		
Slates on.....	73	i	Evidence by, before R.C. re:—		
for roofing.....	56	R C	Custom mill, L. of the Woods.	427	R C
	93, 168	i	Winnipeg Consolidated mine.		
Striae on, direction.....	178	ix		117, 446	R C
Matachewan lake, MONTREAL RIVER.			ref. to.....	20	iii
Glacial deposits near.....	183	vi	Mica mining by, L. of the Woods.	64	R C
Matagama, ALG. See Metagama.			Notes by, on Kenora.....	170	v
pt., L. TIMAGAMI, NIP.			Charles Albert		
Iron ore on.....	201	x	Peat making by.....	23	ix
notes by Miller.....	168, 169	x	T. G.	55	i
Matane, MATANE CO., QUE.			and Co.		
Peat at.....	198	ii	Promoters of Canadian Gold-		
Matastagan lake, S.E. OF RICE			fields.....	58	vi
LAKE, ALG.	131	ix	apatite mine, N. BURGESS TP.,		
Matawagogig lake, ABITIBI DIST.			LANARK CO.		
Pine on.....	119	iv	Evidence re, before R.C.....	174	R C
Matawapiki, LADY EVELYN LAKE,			bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.	9	vi
NIP.			tp., ALG.		
Minerals on.....	24, 25	B xiv	Soil and timber of.....	108, 125, 134	A xiii
argentiferous galena.....	101	A xiii	Mathieson, Rev. D.		
Matawatchan tp., RENFREW CO.			Geological Survey of Canada		
Muscovite in.....	205	ix	suggested by.....	220	i
Matawin iron range, TH. B.D.			Mathieu—?		
Boring in.....	35	x	Process of, for charcoal furnaces.		
	25, 58	xi		481, 482	R C
Notes by Blue.....	130-132, 210, 211	v	Matilda tp., DUNDAS CO.		
Miller.....	309	xii	Limestone in. <i>See</i> Iroquois.		
Ore of, in Keewatin formation..	30	B xiv	Moraine drift in. <i>See</i> Irena.		
Report on, by Coleman.....	80-84	v	Mattagami lake, MATTAGAMI RIVER,		
Supply of ore of, undoubted.....	86	ii	MOOSE RIVER.		
river, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE			Agricultural land near ..	114	iv
DIST.			Chalcopyrite on.....	196	ix
Alluvial clay and sand on.....	84	v	Gold on.....	141	ix
stratified.....	146	xi	Gravel beds on.....	210	x
Glacial striae on.....	89	v	Notes on, by Bell.....	76	i
Iron ore on.....	123	iv	Coleman.....	181, 182	x
	276	v	northern branch.....	127	ix
associated with jasper.....	163	ix	Pine on.....	120	iv
boring for.....	88	ix	Rocks on, and near, Huronian..	18	R C
mining, notes by Blue.....	152	v		124	iv
notes by H. L. Smith.....	76	ii	volcanic conglomerate.....	141	ix
<i>See also</i> Matawin iron range.					

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Mattagami river, MOOSE RIVER.			Mattagamashing lake.—<i>Con.</i>		
Agricultural land along and near	207	A xiv	Gold mining on and near, 1897.	140, 141	vii
report by Henderson.....	136-155	A xv	<i>See also</i> Crystal g.m.		
Clay ironstone on	52	ii	stamp-mill on.....	87	vii
	32	B xiii	Photo. of part of	124, 125	vii
Country between, and Moose			Quartzites on, feldspathic.....	72	i
river, description.....	114	iv	Mattagamishing lake, MONTREAL		
Explorations on, report by Kerr.	116-135	A xv	RIVER. <i>See</i> Bay lake.		
	177	A xiii	Mattamasagami lake, TH. B.D.		
Forest fires on.....	51	R C	Rocks on and near.....	124	iv
Fossils on, marine.....	317	xii	Mattawa, NIP.		
Iron ore on.....	9	A xiii	Agricultural land near	103	iv
	126	iv	Country between, and Winnipeg.		
analyses and notes.....	138, 152-154	xiii	<i>See also</i> Woodland div	108	iv
limonite.....	128	iv	Distance from, to Ingolf.....	193	v
pyrites	180, 181	A xvi	Iron ore in dist. of.....	61	R C
	182	A xvi	Mining class at.....	282	viii
geological relationship	77	ii	Trenton formation near.....	84	B xiii
spathic.....	103	iv	Mattawan river, MONTREAL RIVER,		
Length of.....	70	R C	L. SUPERIOR.		
Lignite on	125	iv	Notes on, by Charlton.....	200	viii
	201	v	Route from, to Dalton, notes....	199	viii
Minor ref. to.....	181, 182	x	river, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	186	A xiv	Area of Ontario south of.....	182	A xvi
	127	ix	Mattawin Iron Mg. Co.		
Parks.....	128	iv	Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Ochres on.....	129, 130, 137,	A xv	Govt. drill lent to.....	58, 60	xi
Photo of portion... ..	105	iv	Locations of, notes on.....	130, 131	v
Portages on	121	A xiii	position	82	v
Rocks on and near.....	120	A xiii	Notes on work by.....	130-132	v
chloritic-schists	76	i	river AND range, TH. B. D.		
diabase.....	143	A xiii	<i>See</i> Matawin.		
glacial age.....	47	R C	Mattawishquaia river, MISSISSAUGA		
limestone, Corniferous.....	32	B xiii	RIVER, ALG.		
fossiliferous.....	210	A xiv	Granite on, petrography.....	209	x
quartz-porphry	134	A xv	Minor refs. to.....	145	A xiii
petrographical notes.....	81	i	Matte (NICKEL).		
soapstone.....	129	ix	Norway, analysis.....	154	C xiv
Route from, to Night-hawk lake,	105-108	A xiii	Sudbury dist., analysis	380	R C
description.....	176	A xiii		154	ii
				152	C xiv
Soil along.....			Matthews, Oliver		
<i>See also</i> above. Agricultural			Copper mining by, L. Superior,		
land.			1848	171-173	i
Trees on.....	220	A xiv	W. A.		
Tributaries of, notes by Kerr..	117-124	A xv	Copper mining by, Michipicoten		
Valley of, notes by McMillan.	188-190,	195	island	103	R C
	147	A xiii	Director of Marmora Founderv		
terraced	190	viii	Co.....	21	ii
Water of, clear.....	252	vii	iron mine. <i>See</i> Yankee iron		
Waterpower on.....	142	ix	mine.		
	145	A xiii	Mattson, Samuel.....	201, 206, 207	iv
	128, 129	A xv		31	vii
Mattagamish lake, MICHIPICOTEN			Mauch Chunk, CARBON CO., PENN.		
DIV., ALG.			Analysis of anthracite from.....	5 Bull.	ii
<i>See also</i> Lochalsh.			Minor refs. to.....	41	i
Rocks on.....	253	v		118	ii
lake, S. OF GROUND-HOG LAKE,			Maud lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG.,		
ALG.			R. R. D.		
Description of, and vicinity.....	132	ix	Notes on, by Coleman.....	116	vii
Forest fires on	141	ix	Maw, John		
Pine on	141	ix	Gold mining by, The New Klon-		
Rocks on	106	xii	dike	74	viii
Waterpower on	142	ix		102	x
Mattagamashing lake, E. OF WAN-			Maxim, Hiram S.		
APITEI LAKE, NIP.			On electrical power for railways.	133, 134	v
Conglomerates on	203	x			

	Page.	Vol.
Maxse, Sir Henry.....	221	i
Maxwell, C. F.....	117	ix
James.....	142	x
gold claim, LARDER LAKE.	27	ix
See Harris-Maxwell gold claim.		
May, E.....	104	viii
Notes on, 1900.....	117	ix
Jane.....	142	x
W. J.....	74	xi
tp., ALG.	66	xii
Copper prospecting in.....	48	A xiii
Granite in.....	74	xi
Mayflower gold mine, SEINE RIVER,	340	xii
R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1900.....	68	A xv
Mayo Mg. and Development Co.	69	i
Capital and date of charter.....		
tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Iron ores in, analysis.....	84	x
mining. See Min-		
eral Range Iron		
Mg. Co.		
tests on.....	24	A xiii
Mazinaw lake, MISSISSIPPI RIVER,	97	A xv
ONT.	333, 334	xii
Granite-pegmatite dikes in.....		
Limestone in, analysis.....	91	A xiii
dolomite.....	45	B xiii
Mica in, mining.....	198	ix
muscovite.....	220	v
Portages numerous near.....	205	xi
Mazokama, W. OF ROSSPORT, L.	91	A xiii
SUPERIOR.	84	A xiv
Zinc near.....	218	v
Mead, Daniel W.		
Paper by, on brick pavements,		
extracts.....	86	ix
ref.....		
F.....	121	iii
William.....	112	iii
Meaford, St. VINCENT TP., GREY CO.	117	ix
Brick-yards in, notes.....	125	i
Terraces near, notes by Coleman.		
176, 177.....		
Meaiten, Fred.....	65	B xv
Measles.	176, 177	ix
Among Indians.....	39, 41	A xiii
Mechanicsville, OTTAWA.	178	A xiii
Limestone quarry near. See		
Wright's quarry.		
Medicine Lodge gold mine, BLIND-		
FOLD LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1897.....	111	vii
Medina, ORLEANS CO., N. Y.		
Medina formation named after..	43	R C
copper mine. See Eldorado		
copper mine.		
formation.		
Analysis of, from various localities.	8	B xv
Brick-clay in.....	4, 101-104	i
120.....		A xv
Characteristics of.....	7	B xv

Medina formation.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Gas in.....	4	i
boring for.....	130-138	i
theory of.....	156, 157	i
Notes and occurrences.....	128	iii
by Bell.....	43	R C
Ohio.....	156	i
comparison with Canadian.	119	iii
Oil in, thickness of formation....	96	A xiv
yield.....	23	A xvi
Position of, in Silurian.....	2	R C
Bruce co.....	35	B xiii
Dufferin co., Mono tp.....	99, 100	i
Haldimand co., Caledonia.....	128	i
gas in.....	252, 283	v
Halton co.....	128	i
Campbellville.....	57	B xiii
Milton, photos.....	16, 17	v
Lincoln co., Grimsby.....	9, 67	B xv
Peel co.....	97	i
Brampton, analysis.....	95	B xiii
Port Credit, ".....	89	B xv
Welland co., Port Colborne.....	90	B xv
section.....	129	i
Wentworth co.....	97	A xiv
Fruitland, analysis.....	95	B xiii
Hamilton, for sewer pipes...	105	B xv
York co., Mimico and Swansea.	116	B xv
for sewer pipes.....	117	B xv
Gold Mining Co.		
Coe iron mine optioned to.....	80	A xiv
worked by.....	90	A xv
Meerschbaum, (SILICATE OF MAG-		
NESIA).		
North Burgess tp ...	138	R C
Megambonin.		
Kwataboahegan river.....	158	A xiii
Megaptera longimana.		
Smiths Falls.....	217, 224	x
Mega-cops asio. See Owl, screech		
Megatherium gold mine, JACKFISH		
BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.	82, 135, 136	vii
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Mehkwanegon rapid, MATTAGAMI		
RIVER. See Poplar rapid.		
Meissner, C. A.	196	A xvi
Mekesewasun rapid, GROUND-HOG		
RIVER, ALG.....	132	ix
Mekiskan river. See Migiskan		
river.		
Melaconite (COPPER OXIDE OR TEN-		
ORITE).		
Hints on, to prospectors.....	456	R C
Melan concrete system.		
Description and sketch of.....	178	A xiv
Malandier acuta.		
In Saugeen clay.....	26	B xv
" conica.		
In Saugeen clay.....	26	B xv
Melanite (GARNET).		
Marmora tp.....	203	ix
Melanterite (GREEN VITRIOL).		
Hastings co. and L. Superior....	194	ii
Occurrences.....	203	ix
Melaphyre.		
Goldspitz, Bohemia.....	171	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Meldrum Bay , DAWSON TP., MANI-TOULIN ISLAND.			Meredith tp., ALG.		
Limestone near, analysis.....	75, 76	B xiii	Rocks in.....	188	x
notes.....	79, 80	B xiii	Striae in, direction.....	211	x
photo.....	96	B xiii	Merian, A.		
Mellilite.			Analysis by, of laurvikite from Norway.....	211	xi
Abitibi river.....	185	viii	Meristella.		
<i>Meloe angusticollis.</i> See Beetle, buttercup oil			Anderdon tp.....	126	xi
Melons.			Merlin , RALEIGH TP., KENT CO.		
Moose Factory.....	107	iv	Minor ref. to.....	92	A xvi
<i>Melospiza fasciata.</i> See Sparrow, song			Oil and gas supply of.....	97-101	A xvi
Memphis , TEN.			Merriam, W. N.	270	A xiv
Brick pavement in.....	109	iii	Merrick, W. C.	117	ix
Menaccinite. See Titaniferous iron ore.				142	x
Menard, Louis.	51, 57	xi		74	xi
Mendeljeff, Dmitri L.			Merrickville , WOLFORD TP., GREN-VILLE CO.		
Views of, on origin of hydro-carbons.....	164	vi	Calciferous formation at.....	47	B xiii
gas.....	141	i	Iron works at.....	329	R C
oil.....	92	A xiv	Merrifield, L. L.		
Mendoron (WYANDOTTE CHIEF).....	126	xi	Gas generator of, paper on..	228-233	xii
Meneghinite.			Merrill, Frederick J. H.	242	A xiii
Barrie tp.....	208	vi	Merrimac river , U. S.		
	203	ix	Waterpower of.....	485	R C
	203	xi	Merriman, Prof. Mansfield		
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Tests by, on nickel-steel.....	187	iv
Marble lake, Frontenac co.....	194	ii		12, 77	vii
Palmerston tp.....	219	v	Merritt, Thomas A.	73, 129	vii
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	W. J.		
Menhinnick, J. R.	24	vi	William Hamilton		
Mennie, Alex.	36	viii	Appointed on R. C.....	x, xxiv	R C
Menominee iron range , L. SUPERIOR, U. S.			Mineral collections for local use suggested by.....	260	vii
Iron shipments from, 1884-8.....	226	R C	Mining lectures given by, at Mar-mora.....	180	iii
1892-3.....	146	iii	ref. to.....	248	vi
Mentha canadensis.			Notes by, on:—		
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv	iron works, Kinmount....	326, 331	R C
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Michigan mining school.....	507	R C
Menganthus trifoliata.			mines, locations and works visited by R. C.....	71-204	R C
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv	Report by, on purchase of Govt. drills.....	167-171	iv
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Report by, on Summer Mining classes, 1894.....	215-218	v
Menzie, R. E.	164	R C	Summer Mining classes conducted by, 1896.....	198	vi
Meppen.			Work by, 1895.....	6	v
Experiments at, with nickel-steel guns.....	140	ii	Merritt gypsum mine , GRAND RIVER.		
Mer Bleue bog , CARLETON CO.			Evidence re, before R. C....	121, 122	R C
Area of.....	197	ii	Gypsum in, thickness of.....	45	R C
Notes on.....	190	i	Idle, 1893.....	199	iii
	29, 30	A xiii	Notes on, 1891.....	242	i
Tests on moss from.....	190	vi	1892.....	252	ii
Merchant's quarry , COLLINGWOOD, SIMCOE CO.			tp., ALG.		
Analysis of limestone from.....	110	B xiii	Clay in. See Espanola.		
Mercury.			Merritt , GRANTHAM TP., LINCOLN CO.		
Clearing of, by alkali.....	241	vi	Carbide factory at.....	6	vi
India, Austria, with arsenic....	101	xi		140	xii
Melting point of.....	540	R C		25	A xvi
Separation of fine gold by....	451, 452	R C	See also Willson Carbide Co.		
Test for.....	449	R C	Cyclone at, 1897.....	17	viii
Treatment of floured, from plates.	241	vi	Stone saw-mill at.....	96	i
United States, statistics, 1888....	525	R C		119	B xiii
Wawa lake, near (?).....	195	vii	Merry, A.		
Meredith, E. A.	127	vi	Notes by, on nickel in Levack tp.	274	v
claim , MAMAINSE PEN., L. SUPERIOR.					
Galena in.....	198	ix			

	Page.	Vol.
Mersea tp., ESSEX CO.		
Gas in.....	22	A xv
boring for.....	115, 116	A xiv
	112	A xv
depth of wells.....	28	v
Guelph formation.....	26	A xiii
See also Leamington.		
Oil in.....	90	A xiv
Mertensia paniculata.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Merula migratoria. See Robin, American		
Mesabi dist., MINN.		
See also Mesabi iron range.		
Geological nomenclature of.....	271	A xiv
Mining laws in.....	13	i
iron range, MINN.		
Compared with Michipicoten range.....	197, 199	x
Continuation of, in Ont.....	65, 69	ii
	24	xi
notes by McInnes.....	309, 310	xii
Exhaustion of, possible.....	8	A xiii
Hematite of.....	53	ii
Jasper of.....	92	v
Notes on, by Coleman.....	153, 154	ix
Smith.....	77	ii
	258	A xiv
Ore from, analysis.....	101	ix
quality.....	21	xii
Origin of iron in.....	166	A xv
Production of, 1892-3.....	146	iii
Royalties from.....	226	ii
series.		
Extension of, east of Port Arthur.		
	254	A xiv
	156	A xv
Meshed=Ali (OR NEIEF), VILVET OF BAGDAD, ASIATIC TURKEY.....	166	i
=Hosseini. See Kerbela.		
Mesolite.		
Mamainse pt.....	203	ix
Mesomakenda lake, S. W. of MATTAGAMI LAKE, ALG.....	130	ix
Mesozoic.		
Definition of.....	537	R C
Messagamashen lake, HARDY TP., P.S.D.		
Copper and nickel ores on.....	262	viii
	171	ix
Messagamashine copper mine. See Parry Sound Copper Mfg. Co.		
Mesumakenda lake, ALG.		
Forest fires around.....	141	ix
Metagama, ALG.		
Country west of, description.....	121	A xiii
Iron ore near.....	185	ix
Metalliferous veins.		
Origin of.....	171, 172	i
Metallurgical industries.		
Mechanical instruction in, need of.....	415	R C
Metallurgy.		
Methods of, at Copper Cliff.		
paper by McArthur.....	299-303	xii
Of nickel, paper by Levat.....	149-162	ii

Metals.

Ontario, names and occurrences.	190-193	ii
---------------------------------	---------	----

and their ores.

Paper on, by Blue.....	171-177	i
------------------------	---------	---

Metamorphic rocks.

Formation of.....	230	vi
Names of various.....	236	vi

Metamorphism.

Meaning of: notes on, by Blue..	63	i
---------------------------------	----	---

Metcalf, J. M...... 169, 170 c xiv

Metcalf tp., MIDDLESEX CO.

Bore-hole record in.....	80	B xiii
--------------------------	----	--------

Metchkewedenong, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.

Nomenclature of.....	79	B xiii
----------------------	----	--------

"Meteor" s.s...... 173 xii

	37	A xv
--	----	------

Meteor lake, HEADWATERS WANAPITSEI RIVER, NIP.

Altitude of.....	104	c xiv
------------------	-----	-------

Country N. of, character.....	181	x
-------------------------------	-----	---

S.W. of, worth prospecting.....	17	xi
---------------------------------	----	----

Esker near.....	210	x
-----------------	-----	---

Gold (alluvial) on, report by Coleman.....	156-159	x
--	---------	---

Gravel near.....	182, 210	x
------------------	----------	---

Iron ore near.....	18, 210	x
--------------------	---------	---

Terraces on.....	106	c xiv
------------------	-----	-------

altitude.....	211	x
---------------	-----	---

	104	c xiv
--	-----	-------

Meteoric iron. See Siderite.

Meteorites.

Nickel in, suggests nickel steel..	173	c xiv
------------------------------------	-----	-------

Notes on some, in Ontario.....	203	ix
--------------------------------	-----	----

Meteorological observations.

Abitibi dist.....	129, 130	A xiii
-------------------	----------	--------

	237-239	A xiv
--	---------	-------

	147-149	A xv
--	---------	------

Guelph.....	149	xi
-------------	-----	----

	129, 130	A xiii
--	----------	--------

	239	A xiv
--	-----	-------

James bay.....	106, 107	iv
----------------	----------	----

Mattagami valley.....	147-149	A xv
-----------------------	---------	------

Methuen Mining Co.

Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
----------------------------------	----	-----

tp., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
-----------------------	--	--

Barytes in.....	213	viii
-----------------	-----	------

	195	ix
--	-----	----

Celestite in.....	222	vi
-------------------	-----	----

Corundum in.....	217	vi
------------------	-----	----

	208, 214, 218	vii
--	---------------	-----

	204	viii
--	-----	------

	204, 205	xi
--	----------	----

discovery.....	245	viii
----------------	-----	------

exhibited at Pan-American		
---------------------------	--	--

Exhibition.....	87	xi
-----------------	----	----

notes.....	63	vi
------------	----	----

by Miller.....	227, 228	vii
----------------	----------	-----

	206-214	viii
--	---------	------

Geology of, notes by Miller..	194, 195	xi
-------------------------------	----------	----

Mica in.....	203	ix
--------------	-----	----

	208	xi
--	-----	----

mining.....	245	viii
-------------	-----	------

muscovite.....	205	ix
----------------	-----	----

	91	A xiii
--	----	--------

	84	A xiv
--	----	-------

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Methuen tp.—<i>Con.</i>			Mica.—<i>Con.</i>		
Old name of.....	15	ii	Mistaken for gold	452	R C
Potsdam formation in.....	209, 210	viii	9 Bull. iii		
Syenite in	230	vii	Notes by Goodwin, on various		
nepheline, notes by Coleman .	252	viii	forms of	226	iv
Methylic acid.			Occurrences.....	203, 205, 207	ix
As a by-product of charcoal			Prices and commercial sizes....	86 A	xvi
burning	481	R C	Production, 1880....	210	R C
Metis, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			1888.....	72	R C
Marine deposits at	216	x	1891.....	6	i
Mexico.			1892.....	8, 11	ii
Asphalt in, analysis.....	166	vi	1893.....	8, 10	iii
Cobalt ores in	71 B	xiv	1895.....	11	v
Mispickel ores in	102	xi	1897.....	23	vii
Nickel coinage in	161	ii	1898.....	11	viii
Meyer, Charles L.	117, 128, 129	x	1899.....	13	ix
Leopold.	32	viii	1900.....	11, 12, 25	x
Victor	117, 128, 129	x	1901.....	13, 27	xi
Experiments by, on nickel ore,			1902.....	12, 13, 27	xii
ref. to	107	viii	1903.....	3, 12-13 A	xiii
Meyers cave. See Myers Cave.			1904.....	1, 3, 20, 83 A	xiv
lake, S. SHERBROOKE TP., See			1905.....	1, 4, 21 A	xv
Christie lake.			1906.....	1, 6 A	xvi
M H 208-210 gold locs. See Wen-			Tete Jaune Cache, B.C., beryls		
digo mine.			in	237	vii
230 gold loc. See Gold Pan-			United States:—		
ner mine.			New Hampshire, intruded by		
246 gold loc., EAGLE LAKE,			batholithic gneiss	159	vii
R. R. D.	93	xii	production, 1888	525	R C
257 gold loc. See Eldorado			Uses of.....	14	ix
mine, R.R. d.			Villeneuve mine, Que.	68	R C
Miami river, Ohio.			quality	150	R C
Cincinnati group on.....	116	i			
Miaskite.			Abinger tp.....	220	v
Ilmen mts., Russia.....	213	vii	Mazinawe lake.....	205	xi
Mica.			Addington co.....	149	R C
Association of, with apatite....	442	R C	Bedford tp	18	viii
corundum	244	vii	Butt tp	172	ix
206, 211	205	xi	Calvin tp., Nip.....	205	ix
205	205	xi	Cariboo lake, P.S.D.....	171	ix
photo. 216, 217	205	viii	Dungannon tp.....	205	ix
Canada, production, 1870, 1880,			Hungerford tp.....	149	R C
1887.....	209	R C		203	ix
1886.....	243	R C	L. of the Woods	64	R C
1888	525	R C		205	ix
Canadian, competing with E.			Loughborough tp.....	170, 171	R C
Indian	28	xi		98	vii
	23	xvi		203	ix
Description of.....	538	R C	Notes by Lacey and Merritt.		
East India, production and value.	28	xi	148, 149	148, 149	R C
Evidence <i>re</i> before R. C....	148-151	R C	Matawatchesan	205	ix
Exhibit of, at World's Fair.....	189	ii	Methuen tp.....	205	ix
Industry of, 1906.....	22, 23 A	xvi	North Burgess tp. (phlogopite),		
Mining of, report for:—			analysis	207	ix
1891	244, 245	i	Perth dist.....	53	R C
1892.....	249, 250	ii	Perth mine, notes by Merritt.	148	R C
1893.....	192-196	iii	Pringle tp.....	171	ix
1895.....	276-280	v	Proudford tps.....	171	ix
1896.....	278	vi	Renfrew co.:—		
1897.....	98	vii	associated with apatite	438	R C
1900.....	131-135	x	beryl	235	vii
1901.....	286-292	xi	Robert bay, Muskoka dist.....	81 B	xiii
1902.....	125-132	xii	Mica and Mining Co.		
1903.....	90-92 A	xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
1904	83-86 A	xiv	bay, L. SUPERIORE.		
1905.....	102-106 A	xv	Copper mining on, history of		
1906	86-91 A	xvi	early.....	171-175	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Mica Boiler and Pipe Covering Co.			Michie, E. L.		
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition.....	88, 89	xi	Pyrites mining by.....	20, 61	A xv
Minor ref. to.....	24	vii	See also Michie pyrites mine.		
Scrap mica worked by.....	34	vi	Northern Ontario pyrites mine.		
Works of, notes on.....	31	v	H. S.	125	ix
removed to Montreal.	25	x	pyrites mine, BIG VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.		
Manufacturing Co.			Notes on, by Fraleck; photo of ore.....	176, 177	A xvi
Martha mica mine owned by....	132	x	Michigamme, MARQUETTE CO., MICH.		
	290	xi	Wenstrom concentrator used at..	328	xii
	128	xii	Michigan, U. S.		
	104	A xv	Brick pavements in cities of....	108	iii
Ottawa works of, closed.....	131	xii	Charcoal in, cost of.....	341	R C
Pike Lake mine owned by.....	132	x	Copper in, notes by Coleman. 144, 145		ix
Work by, 1901.....	292	xi	production, 1879.....	371	R C
schist.			Geological Survey of, notes by Walker.....	421	R C
Definition of.....	538	R C	Gypsum deposits in.....	119	R C
	236	vi	Iron in, boring for, cost of.....	175	iv
French River dist.....	67, 68	i		231, 232	v
Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii	exhaustion possible.....	S A	xiii
trimming works.			mining, notes by Coleman.....	150-162	ix
Ganonoque, notes, 1901.....	292	xi	production, 1884-87. 227, 468		R C
work suspended.....	132	xii	1892-3.....	146	iii
List of, 1906.....	90, 91	A xvi	cost of.....	10	i
Notes on, 1900.....	135	x	compared to Ont....	103	ii
1901.....	291	xi	royalty statistics, 1879....	12	i
1902.....	131	xii	smelting, records of furnaces, 1881.....	338, 339	R C
1903.....	92	A xiii	See also Penokee-Gogebic range.		
1904.....	86	A xiv	Limestone from, analysis.....	13	B xiii
1905.....	195, 106	A xv	Mining laws of.....	13	i
syenite.			notes by R. C.....	281	R C
Coe Hill (near).....	214	viii	school of.....	426, 507, 508	R C
Micanite.			See also Houghton.		
Composition and uses of.....	12	A xiii	Moraine in, diamonds in....	123, 124	ix
Manufacture of.....	90	A xvi	Oil in, flash test of.....	164	R C
Micaville (LATE STANLEYVILLE), N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.			Rocks in, Animikie.....	33	R C
Mica mining near. See Pike lake.			Huronian.....	8	R C
Michael, Ada L.	71	xi		246	v
G. L.	104	vii	Portage and Chemung.....	47	R C
	74	xi	Salt production of.....	228	R C
Michelinia clappi.			and Ontario Oil Co.		
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
Hagersville.....	145	xii	Lake Superior Power Co.		
Villanova.....	143	xii	Constructing canal at Sault Ste. Marie.....	92	xi
" courtois.			-Ohio Gold Mg. Co.		
Abitibi river.....	187, 188	viii	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	University.		
Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii	Notes on, by Richards.....	511	R C
Hagersville.....	145	xii	Michillimackinac. See Mackinac.		
Villanova.....	143	xii	Michipicoten. See Michipicoten River.		
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi	Development Co.	143	x
Michell, David.	136	i		74	xi
H. C.				66	xii
Inventor of mica boiler-covering.	31	v	falls, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER.		
Michi lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			Biotite-peridotite from.....	214	A xiii
Dimensions of.....	287	A xiv	Waterpower of.....	72	xi
Fish absent in.....	297	A xiv		222	A xiii
Minor ref. to.....	292	A xiv	harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Schists and granite on.....	349	A xiv	Beaches on.....	154	viii
=Biju lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.				194	A xv
Dimensions of.....	287	A xiv	Clay near, stratified.....	184	xi
Minor refs. to.....	279, 285	A xiv	altitude.....	211	x
Rocks on and near.....	348, 349, 354	A xiv			
agglomerate.....	342	A xiv			
Route to, by canoe.....	291, 292	A xiv			
from Iron lake.....	291	A xiv			
Trees on.....	296	A xiv			

	Page.	Vol.
Michipicoten harbour.—<i>Con.</i>		
Copper on.....	209	v
chalcopyrite.....	206	vii
Country behind, description....	153	xi
Dock at, owned by Algoma Central R'y Co.....	127	x
photos.....	102, 103, 192, 193	x
287	A xiv	
Iron ores on, notes by Coleman..	191	x
Photos of.....	64, 65	x
171	A xvi	
Roches moutonnees on, photo.		
177, 193	A xv	
Rocks on and near.....	201	x
162-164	xi	
cherts, ferruginous.....	317	A xiv
Doré conglomerate, photo. 341	A xiv	
greenstone.....	177, 178	xi
schist conglomerate, photo.		
160, 161	xi	
trap, ellipsoidal, photo. 160, 161	xi	
Route from, to Frances mine,		
description.....	289	A xiv
Shores south of, description. 130-132	viii	
Iron ranges, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Compared to those of Nipigon		
Lake dist. 114	A xvi	
S. of L. Superior. 195-199	x	
Geological notes, by Coleman. 182, 183	ix	
Keewatin formation in	30	B xiv
Maps of.....	291	viii
159	ix	
With vol. xi		
" xiv		
" xv		
Mapped by L. Superior Power		
Co.....	94	xi
Reports on, by:—		
Bell, J. M.	278-355	A xiv
Coleman.....	154-164	ix
and Moore.....	173-206	A xv
Willmott... 255-258	viii	
152-185	xi	
Siderites of.....	196, 197	x
island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Agate from.....	192	ix
exhibited at World's Fair. 190	ii	
Analcite in.....	193	ix
Barytes on.....	250	iv
Cedar on.....	61	R C
Chlorastrolite on.....	196	ix
Cobalt minerals on.....	51	B xiv
Copper on.....	36, 39	R C
123	iv	
208	v	
chalcocite.....	196	ix
domeykite.....	194	ii
198	ix	
mining.....	60, 61, 97, 98, 103	R C
1891	234	i
1894, idle.....	239	iv
1898	19	viii
notes and section.....	103	R C
sulphurets met with....	67	R C
mode of occurrence.....	175	i
native.....	205	vii
Fishing village on, photo.....	282	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Michipicoten island.—<i>Con.</i>		
Geology of.....	38, 39	R C
Gold on.....	25	R C
legend re.....	112	v
Iron ore on.....	36	R C
Nickel in.....	176	i
58, 59	B xiv	
genthite.....	193, 194	ii
150	C xiv	
niccolite.....	194	ii
notes on alloys of. 443, 444	R C	
Notes on, by Coleman.....	143, 144	viii
Pitchstone on.....	194	ii
145	ix	
Rocks on, Keweenawan.....	36, 67	R C
9 Bull. iii		
69	iii	
204	vii	
notes by Coleman. 171	viii	
trap.....	15	v
Silver-bearing minerals on.....	103	A xiii
Mining div.		
Area and boundaries.....	3 Bull. iii	
and establishment.....	3	vii
Glacial striae in, direction..	178, 179	ix
Gold and iron mining in....	102-104	xii
<i>See also</i> Michipicoten Iron range.		
assessment work only, 1906....	68	A xvi
notes by Boyd, 1904.....	35	A xiv
Willmott.....	95	xi
report by Boyd.....	70-75	xi
62-67	xii	
46-49	A xiii	
Miller.. 78, 80, 102-104	xii	
Maps of.....	With vol. vii	
106, 188, 189	vii	
126, 127, 291	viii	
159	ix	
With vol. xi		
" xiv		
" xv		
Notes, by Coleman.....	221, 222	A xiii
Prehnite in, with copper.....	207	ix
Reports on, 1897, Boyd.....	100-106	vii
Willmott.....	Bull. iii	
184-206	vii	
1898, Boyd.....	100-112	viii
Coleman... 135-148	viii	
1899, Boyd.....	112-118	ix
1900, Boyd.....	137-144	x
1904, J. M. Bell. 278-355	A xiv	
Revenue from, for licences:—		
1896-7.....	14	vii
1898.....	10	viii
1899.....	11	ix
1900.....	10	x
1901.....	12	xi
Serious set back to.....	xi	A xiii
Tin salting in, 1872, history. 138, 139	viii	
Native Copper Co.....	60	R C
River, MICHIPICOTEN BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Beaches near.....	154	viii
altitude.....	155	viii
211	x	
Copper and iron near, prospecting		
for, 1865.....	254	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Michipicoten river.—Con.			Mickle, G. R.		
Description and geology of vicinity.....	201, 202	vii	Analysis by, of:—		
	147, 148	viii	blueite, Sudbury dist.....	282	xii
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Manxman g. m.			anthraxolite, Balfour tp.....	194	ix
H. B. C. post at.....	13 Bull.	iii	Kingston (near). 163	vi	
abandoned.....	101, 185	vii	mispickel, Graham tp.....	205	ix
decline of.....	241	v	Description by, of pyrite crystal from Wortlington m.....	280	xii
Magnetic variation at.....	186	vii	Extract from letter to, <i>re</i> origin of Sudbury ores.....	278	xii
Mining office at.....	137	x	Hardness of anthraxolite determined by.....	160	vi
Niccolite at.....	205	ix	McConnell nickel mine examined by.....	161 c	xiv
Photos of.....	204, 205	vii	Notes by, on blueite.....	160 c	xiv
Potatoes grown at.....	13 Bull.	iii	Pyrrhotite crystal obtained by, Sudbury dist.....	158 c	xiv
Progress of, 1899.....	194	v	Tin collected by, L. Wanapitei..	211	ix
Rocks at and near.....	204	vii	Translation by, of early history of cobalt in Saxony.....	74-90	B xiv
Huronian.....	18	R c	ref. to.....	7	B xiv
	124	iv			
Route from, to Grassett, description.....	199-201	vii	Microline.		
Missinaibi, description.....	193-197	vii	Bedford tp.....	37	xii
Sandy plain near.....	201	A xv	Exhibited at World's Fair.....	188	ii
river, L. SUPERIOR.			Hardness and specific gravity... 202	vi	
Concentric walls on, notes by Agassiz.....	201	vii	Often really orthoclase.....	203	ix
Fall of.....	188	vii	Pikes Peak, Col.....	225	vi
Glaciation on.....	7 Bull.	iii	Micropegmatite.		
	204	vii	Sudbury dist.....	48, 107, 124	c xiv
beaches, photo.....	196	A xv	Bowell tp.....	115	c xiv
morainic ridges.....	192	A xv	Levack tp.....	84	i
Pleistocene deposits.....	184	xi	McKim tp.....	114	c xiv
peaty, photo.....	197	A xv	Morgan tp.....	110	c xiv
			Norman tp.....	73	c xiv
H. B. C. post on. <i>See</i> Michipicoten River.			Microperthite.		
Headwaters of.....	187	vii	Mistaken for orthoclase.....	205	ix
Indian settlement on.....	101	vii	Microphotos.		
Minor ref. to.....	202	v	Anorthosite, Sherbrooke tp..	216, 217	viii
Notes on, by Coleman.....	176, 177	A xv	Feldspar-porphry, near mouth of Michipicoten river....	160, 161	xi
Willmott.....	188-192	vii	Gneiss, Redgut bay.....	79	iv
Photos of.....	140, 141, 156, 157	vii	Granite, Pickerel lake.....	89	iv
Pine on.....	200	A xv	Swell bay, Rainy lake..	93	iv
Portages on.....	185	vii	Huronite, Huron bay, L. Superior.	187	ix
length of.....	5 Bull.	iii	Nickel-granite.....	113	viii
Rapid on, photo of running a....	176	A xv	Norite, Parham.....	216, 217	viii
Rocks on and near.....	158, 167	xi	Quartz-porphry, Manitou Lake dist.....	84	iv
eruptives, notes by Coleman.			Middaugh, Walter.	228, 229	i
	190, 191	A xv	Middle falls, MATTAWAN RIVER.	68	ii
feldspar-porphry, photo. 160, 161		xi	island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.		
granite-porphry, petrography. 176		xi	R. D.		
Huronian.....	65	R c	Carbonaceous shale near.....	104	vi
petrography.....	175-177	A xv	Gold mining on.....	235	ii
schist-conglomerate.....	146	viii	Minor ref. to.....	181	v
Waterpower on.....	13 Bull.	iii	island, L. HURON.	42	B xiii
	206, 252	vii	road, E. TILBURY TP., ESSEX		
	222	A xiii	CO.		
	67	A xv	Gas and oil on.....	97-99	A xvi
	68	A xvi	Middleburg dist., TRANSVAAL.		
photo.....	168	A xvi	Cobalt in.....	70	B xiv
schists.			Middlemiss, C. S.	233	viii
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	299-307	A xiv	Middlesborough, YORKSHIRE, ENG.		
Moore.....	202, 203	A xv	Steel making at.....	362	R c
Copper Co.			Middlesex co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii	Brick-yards of, notes on.....	79-81	B xv
Mickie, Vick.	96	vii	Hamilton formation in.....	25	B xiii
			Limestone in, notes by Miller... 80	B xiii	
			Peat bogs in.....	28	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Middlesex co.—<i>Con.</i>		
Salt works in, number of 1897..	24	vii
1898..	17	viii
Middleton, —?		
Quarry of, Ancaster,.....	141	xii
	125 B	xiii
Middleton, ESSEX CO.		
Corniferous formation at,.....	118 B	xiii
Middleton, NEAR JACKFISH BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Gold mining near, notes, 1898...	82	vii
1900...	87	x
bridge, GRAND RIVER.		
Quelph formation near,.....	33, 115 B	xiii
tp., NORFOLK CO.		
Limonite in,.....	201	ix
	88 B	xiii
Midland, TAY TP., SIMCOE CO.		
Artesian wells in,.....	58	i
Brick-yard at, notes on,.....	100 B	xv
Canada Iron Furnace Co's property at, plan of,.....	16	ix
Photo of iron ore being discharged at,.....	16, 17	x
Smelter at,.....	10 A	xiii
	16 A	xv
	17 A	xvi
blown in,.....	25	xii
description,.....	102	ix
	27-30	x
extension,.....	22	xii
notes, 1900,.....	16, 17	ix
operating, 1901,.....	25	xi
photos,.....	16	ix
	16, 160, 161	x
suggested,.....	6	viii
Miers, Prof. Henry A.	144	vii
Mieville, John F.		
Combined gold mine reported on by,.....	73	x
Manager, Bath Island g. m.,.....	60	viii
Decca g. m.,.....	94	x
Regina g. m.,.....	56	viii
	44	ix
	90	x
Migiskan river, MATTAGAMI LAKE, QUE.		
Timber in valley of,.....	204	v
Mijnemungshing lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Iron formation near,.....	179 A	xv
Morainic deposits near,.....	192 A	xv
Rocks on,.....	191 A	xv
monzonite,.....	179, 191 A	xv
"Mikado" s. s.,.....	53	vii
gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Accidents at,.....	24	viii
	31, 32	ix
	44	x
Battery statistics at,.....	22	viii
Bismuthinite in,.....	195	ix
Depth of, 1900,.....	35	ix
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Exhibition,.....	85	xi
Granite and diabase in,.....	116	vi
	14	xii
Mining class at, 1898,.....	280	viii
1901,.....	65, 66	xi
1902,.....	59	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Mikado gold mine.—<i>Con.</i>		
Minor ref. to,.....	14	xii
Notes on, by Coleman,.....	105, 256	vi
Engledue,.....	256	vi
1896,.....	7 Bull.	i
	47, 48, 105-107	vi
1897,.....	28, 29, 51-53, 120	vii
	276	viii
1898,.....	44, 66, 67	viii
1899,.....	52-56	ix
1900,.....	76, 77, 92, 93	x
1901,.....	81, 252, 253	xi
1902,.....	95	xii
Photo of,.....	16, 17	vii
	48, 49	ix
	80, 81	x
Plan of,.....	64, 65	viii
Section of,.....	53	ix
Shut down, 1903,.....	58, 60 A	xiii
Sulphides of,.....	113	vi
Veins of, character,.....	118	vi
	57	viii
Work by, 1896,.....	258	vi
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter,....	11	vii
	38 A	xiii
Formation of,.....	256	vi
Peninsula Gold Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter,....	10	ix
Reef gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1901,.....	253	xi
1902,.....	94	xii
1903,.....	63 A	xiii
Milburn, Thomas	60	ix
Miles, C. F.		
Iron discovered by, L. of the Woods,.....	64	R C
D. P.	104	vii
bay, L. OF THE WOODS.	118	vii
Milford, NEAR CINCINNATI, U. S.		
Diamonds from,.....	121	ix
Mill. See Stamp mill.		
lake, McDOUGALL TP., P. S. D.		
Limestone on,.....	94, 95 B	xiii
	169	ix
tests. See Stamp mill tests.		
Millar, Rev. Ferguson	45 A	xv
J. W.	65	viii
James	205	i
Millbridge, TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Lead and zinc mining near. See Katherine lead mine.		
Pyrrhotite in,.....	200 A	xvi
Rocks in vicinity of,.....	198, 199	xi
Mille Isles seig., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Peat in,.....	198	ii
Roches, CORNWALL TP., STORMONT CO.		
Chazy limestone opposite,.....	47 B	xiii
character of,.....	110 B	xiii
quarries,.....	48 B	xiii
Miller, Charles	97	vii
	25	ix
E. H.	48 A	xiii
F. S.	234, 236	iv
	264	v

	Page.	Vol.
Miller, Frederick		
Evidence by, before Roy. Com. <i>re</i> :—		
general topics.....	65	R C
German mining laws.....	318	R C
iron smelting, cost of.....	396	R C
Pine Portage specimen.....	119	R C
G. L.	48	A xiii
George		
Miller island, L. of the Woods, named after.....	171	v
Gerrit S.	111, 112	vi
I. M.	48	A xiii
J. B.		
Analysis made for, of limestone..	92	B xiii
Govt. drill hired to.....	44, 45	A xiii
Iron developing by, near Sault Ste. Marie.....	187-190	x
Licence to.....	104	vii
J. V.		
Prospecting by, Sudbury dist....	49	xii
	214	A xiii
	15, 111	C xiv
James		
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—		
copper, Drury tp.....	106	R C
mining laws.....	308	R C
silver, Sault Ste. Marie.....	203	R C
James (H.B.C.)		
Acknowledgments to.....	142	ix
	182	x
	12	A xiii
	116, 184	A xiv
	29	A xv
Statement by, <i>re</i> fur-trade at Fort Mattagami.....	131, 151	A xv
Vegetables grown by, at Fort Mattagami.....	240	A xiv
John	187	vii
L. B.	104	viii
O. T.	66	xii
R. E.	206	iv
R. J.	117	ix
	143	x
	66	xii
	48	A xiii
Prof. Willet G.		
Accident at Radnor mine invest- igated by.....	47	xii
Acknowledgments to.....	189	xii
Appointment of, as Provincial Geologist.....	6	xi
Cobalt, Ont., named by.....	40	A xiv
	10	B xiv
Larder Lake mineral possibilities pointed out by.....	203	A xvi
Mining classes conducted by, 1896.....	197	vi
Notes by, on :—		
Cobalt conglomerate.....	212	A xvi
Glendower iron mine.....	227	v
Golden Fleece gold mine....	76	A xvi
iron ore N.E. of Wanapitei lake.....	201	x
Moose Mt. iron deposits.....	73	A xvi
oil, Raleigh tp.....	40-42	xii
extract.....	111	A xiv
pyrites near Plevna.....	164	A xvi
Radnor iron mine.....	259	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Miller, Prof. Willet G.—<i>Con.</i>		
Notes by, on.— <i>Con.</i>		
Saugeen clay.....	19	B xv
Tip-top copper mine.....	173	A xvi
Papers by, on :—		
Grenville-Hastings unconform- ity (and Knight).....	221, 222	A xvi
Minerals.....	200-205	vi
of Ontario.....	191-212	ix
Pre-Cambrian nomenclature. 269-277	A xiv	
Rocks and Rock structures.....	229-236	vi
Preface by, to Baker's report on clay.....	1, 2	B xv
Refs. to surveys by, in :—		
Cobalt dist.....	2	A xiii
	5	A xiv
	7	A xvi
Corundum dists.....	64-66	vi
Frontenac co.....	298	xii
Hastings dist.....	213	xi
Timagami dist.....	8	A xvi
Reports by, in :—		
1895. First class field-geology, School of Mines, Kings- ton.....	218-220	v
1896. Preliminary report on corundum of East On- tario.....	64-66	vi
1897. Geological branch of School of Mines, Kings- ton.....	261, 262	vii
Economic geology of Eastern Ont., specially corundum.....	207-238	vii
1898. Economic geology of Eastern Ont., specially corundum.....	205-240	viii
refs. to.....	245	viii
	19	ix
1899. Minerals of Ontario, with notes.....	192-212	ix
1900. Iron ores of Nipissing dist.....	160-180	x
ref. to.....	181	A xvi
1901. Mines of N.W. Ontario. 73-107	xi	
Eastern Ontario gold belt.....	186-207	xi
Country N. of L. Timis- kaming.....	214-220	xi
1902. Iron ranges N. of On- tario.....	304-317	xii
1903. Mines of E. Ontario... 88-95	A xiii	
Silver deposits of Cobalt dist.....	96-103	A xiii
Limestones of Ontario..	Pt. B	xiii
1904. Silver deposits of Cobalt dist.....	Pt. B	xiv
Iron range of Boston tp. 261-267	A xiv	
1906. Lake Abitibi gold de- posits.....	219, 220	A xvi
1907. 2nd Edition, Silver de- posits of Cobalt.....	Pt. B	xvi
3rd Edition, Silver de- posits of Cobalt dist..	Pt. B	xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Miller, Prof. Willet G.—<i>Con.</i>			Mills tp., P. S. D.		
Services of, obtainable as mining expert	6	xii	Copper and limestone in.	170	ix
Work by, 1900	6	x	Millstone grit.		
1901	7	xi	Definition of	538	R C
1902	4	xii	Millvale steel mill, PITTSBURG		
1903	x, xi	xiii	Labour employed at, statistics ..	370	R C
1904	xvi	xiv	Millward, George	242	i
1905	156	xv	Milne, Alexander	77	x
1906	2, 9, 14	xvi		59	xii
W. J.	40	iii	J. J.		
Walter	65, 156	v	Notes by, on horse-power at		
Metcalf, Parkins & Co.			Beaverton peat works	224	xii
Wages paid by, statistics	370	R C	Peat machine of, notes	32, 33	A xiii
corundum mine, METHUEN			photo	48, 49	A xiii
TP., PETERBOROUGH CO.			John (Essex)	56	i
Notes on, by Miller	228	vii	John		
Rocks of	208, 209	viii	Interested in Hamilton Iron &		
gneiss, analysis	227	vii	Steel Co.	29	iv
iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.				46	v
Notes on, 1898	32	viii		97	vii
island, L. OF THE WOODS.			Milton, J. Muter	142	A xiv
Historical notes on	170, 171	v	Milton, ESQUESING TP., HALTON CO.		
lake, NEAR MANITOUWICK			Brick clay at and near	73, 229	R C
LAKE, ALG.			evidence before R. C.	85	R C
Nomenclature of	197	vii	notes by Bell	78	R C
tp., FRONTENAC CO.			quarries, photo	7, 9	B xv
Granite in	203	xi	works	102, 103	i
Marble in	80	R C	photo	69	B xv
Mica in	150	R C	terra-cotta	101	i
	244	i	notes	120	B xv
mining	203	ix	Lime made at, analysis	15	A xiii
muscovite	289	xi	Medina shale at	29	xii
molybdenite in	205	ix	analysis	8	B xv
Millerite (NICKEL-SULPHIDE).			for bricks	128	iii
Cobalt dist.	xi	A xiii	Springs in	55	i
	12, 13	B xiv	Pressed Brick Co.		
Brompton lake, Que.	59	B xiv	Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex-		
Composition of	168, 170	ii	hibition	84, 90	xi
Hardness of	202	vi	Govt. drill lent to	59, 60	xi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61	B xiv	Notes on	102, 103	i
New Caledonia	150	C xiv	Plant and quarry of, photos ..	7, 68, 69	B xv
Notes by Goodwin	213	vi	Producing, 1902	29	xii
Specific gravity of	202	vi	Terra-cotta made by	120	B xv
Sudbury dist.	192	ii	Milwaukee, WISCONSIN, U.S.		
	203	ix	Building-brick of	121	iii
	159	C xiv	Limestone from, analysis	15, 16	B xiii
Copper Cliff mine	281	xii	Mimetite.		
	59	B xiv	Saxony	89	B xiv
Milligan, George E.	43	iii	Mimico, ETOBICOKE TP., YORK CO.		
Millikin, W. H.	104	viii	Brick works at, notes and photo.		
Milling of gold ores.				110, 111	B xv
Notes on, by Hardman	237-243	vi	Clay from, analysis	8	B xv
Mills, George			Gas near, notes on, 1890	138, 139	i
Brick-making by, Hamilton	106	B xv	Hudson River formation at, an-		
Mills, J. G.			alysis	128	iii
Zinc mining by, near Chelmsford.	33	viii	<i>See also next ref.</i>		
James W.	124	vii	Sewer-pipe works at	29	xii
Samuel Dillon			notes	117	B xv
Notes by, on :—			photo	118	B xv
iron ores, St. Ignace, Mich.	98-105	ii	river, YORK CO.		
molybdenite, Haliburton dist.			Hudson River formation on	126	B xiii
	45, 46	xi	Sewer Pipe and Brick Mfg.		
and Cunningham.			Co.		
Feldspar mining by, Oso tp.	83	A xiv	Bricks of, tests on	130	iii
Mica mining by, S. Sherbrooke			Shales of, analysis	128	iii
tp.	86	A xiv	Mimulus ringens.		
18 M.I.			Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
			Mattagami valley	150	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Mina lake, NEAR L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. n.			Mineral exports.		
Description of.....	116	vii	Canada, 1874-86.....	238	R C
Mindemoya lake, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.			Ontario, 1874 and 1886.....	238	R C
Clinton and Niagara formations on.....	78 B	xiii	King Mg. and Development Co.		
Minden tp., HALIBURTON CO.			Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Grenville series on.....	56 B	xiii	lands. See Mining lands.		
Magnetite in, analysis.....	201, 202	ix	oil. See Oil.		
Minderman, F. W. E.	340	xii	pigments.		
Mine Centre, SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER.			<i>See also Oehre.</i>		
Country between, and Savant, notes by Blue.....	125-154	v	Canada, production, 1886-87.....	243	R C
Country between, and Fort Frances, notes by Blue... 160, 161		v	1888.....	525	R C
Dikes near, notes on.....	279	viii	Distribution of, notes by Blue... 177		i
Geology of vicinity.....	134	xi	Charleston lake, iron ore.....	140	R C
Gold mining at and near:—			Hints on, to prospectors.....	462	R C
1896.....	80, 260-263	vi	L. of the Woods.....	64	R C
1897.....	73-75	vii	pitch. See Asphaltum.		
1898. 45, 76-84, 263-274, 277, 278		viii	point, L. SUPERIOR.		
1899.....	64-75	ix	Minor ref. to.....	69	iii
1900.....	80-84	x	Strontium at.....	75	iii
notes by Blue.....	150-160	v	Trap north of.....	72	iii
Mining class at.....	6, 216	y	production.		
198.....		vi	Canada, 1870, 1880.....	209	R C
Notes on and vicinity.....	155	y	1874-1886.....	214	R C
Road from, northwards.....	34	vii	1887.....	209, 243	R C
49.....		viii	compared with U.S.	212, 213	R C
Sand hills near.....	146	xi	Ontario, 1870, 1880, 1887.....	210	R C
La Motte, Miss.			1874-1886.....	214	R C
Cobalt in lead ores at.....	71 B	xiv	1888.....	72	R C
Nickel in.....	131	ii	1891.....	5, 6	i
lead ores of.....	146 C	xiv	1892.....	5-12	ii
refinery.....	103 A	xiii	1893.....	6-10	iii
Mineral(s).			compared with 1903... 3 A	xiii	
Apatite districts, list of.....	442	R C	1894.....	11	iv
Arel'ean rocks, list of.....	169	i	1895.....	11	v
Definition of.....	200	vi	1896.....	13	vi
538.....		R C	1897-8.....	15 A	vii
Description, by Goodwin, of some of the principal.....	206	vi	v, vi B	vii	
Determination of.....	203-205	vi	iii C	vii	
extracts from Copp's Manual. 447-464		R C	1899.....	13	ix
Development of, measures for aiding.....	407-429	R C	1900.....	7, 11, 12	x
For Summer Mining Schools, regulations re collections... 199-200		vi	1900-1.....	8, 9, 12, 13	xi
Formulae for various.....	200-203	vi	1902.....	12, 13	xii
Hardness of scale.....	448, 535	R C	1903.....	2, 4 A	xiii
200-203.....		vi	1904.....	1-3 A	xiv
Laurentian system.....	249	v	1905.....	1-4 A	xv
list of.....	11	R C	1906.....	3-6 A	xvi
Ontario, paper by.....	165-175	i	Products Co.		
Miller.....	192-212	ix	Bonnty payments to, 1900.....	32	x
Railways dependent on, for freight.....	410	R C	Range Iron Mining Co.		
Royalties on. <i>See Royalties.</i>			Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Specific gravity of.....	200-203	vi	Minor ref. to.....	20	xii
Utility of collecting.....	522	R C	Photos.....	96, 97, 224, 225 A	xiii
Mineral collections.			96 A	xv	
Advisability of supplying, to local institutes.....	412, 413	R C	81, 83 A	xvi	
Exploration and Development Co.			Tests, with Wetherill separator, on ores worked by.....	333, 334	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	Work by, 1901.....	260, 261	xi
			1902.....	114	xii
			1903.....	94 A	xiii
			1904.....	77, 78 A	xiv
			1905, notes.....	95-97 A	xv
			1906.....	16 A	xvi
			n tes.....	56, 82 A	xvi
			tar. See Maltha.		

	Page.	Vol.
Mineral veins.		
How formed.....	251-253	v
In Laurentian system, notes by Bell.....	249	v
In schistose rocks, origin and formation of bedded.....	51	iv
water. See Water, mineral		
Mineralogy.		
Method of teaching, by Summer Classes.....	281, 282	viii
Miners.		
Health and safety of.....	306	R C
Schools for, need of.....	416, 417	R C
See also Mining schools.		
bay, GULL LAKE.		
Silver mining on (local tradition). right.	57	B xiii
Provisions of, New South Wales.	290	R C
Minerva gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.....	64	R C
Minerve Land, U. S.		
Coal on.....	175	A xiii
Mines.		
Development of, measures for aiding.....	407-429	R C
Lighting of.....	199	iv
Picking the eyes of.....	158	vi
Sections of various. See Sections of mines.		
Contract and Investigation Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Mispickel reported by, near Schreiber.....	106	xi
Work by, 1903.....	61, 62	A xiii
Investment Association.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Selection Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Mineville, ESSEX CO., U. S.		
Wenstrom concentrator employed at.....	328	xii
Mining.		
For annual reports on. See In- spectors of Mines.		
accidents. See Accidents.		
Acts. See Acts of Parliament.		
and Lands Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
booms.		
Cobalt, Ont.....	10, 48	A xv
	14	A xvi
Harm done by.....	8	B xiv
Influence of, notes by Borron....	258	v
Injured by statistics.....	423	R C
claims.		
Area of.....	257, 258,	R C
and condition of holding....	3	vii
Survey of.....	276	R C
cost.....	304, 305	R C
classes. See Summer Mining classes.		
Companies.		
List of, incorporated 1867-1897 ..	7	vii
	1898	9 viii
	1899	9 ix
	1900	9 x
	1901	11 xi
	1902	8 xii

Mining Companies.—Con.		
List of, incorporated 1903	37	A xiii
	1904	24 A xiv
	1905	23, 21 A xv
	1906	27-31 A xvi
Development and Securities Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
divisions.		
List of, and description.....	36-47	A xvi
engineers.		
As liars.....	168	i
Qualifications for.....	425	R C
industry.		
Influence of commercial condi- tions upon, report by R. C. 205-254		R C
Origin of, in Ontario.....	255	R C
Roads to help, built by Govt....	9	vi
Technical instructions for, need of.....	415	R C
See also Mining schools.		
Statistics of, use of.....	425	R C
lands.		
Development of, measures for aiding.....	407-429	R C
needful, not		
speculation in.	xvi	R C
Germany, ownership of.....	19	i
How acquired and held.....	226, 227	ix
Ownership of, in various countries.	15-48	i
Price of.....	7	i
Regulations <i>re</i> , 1846.....	125	vi
Sales and leases of, statistics, 1891, 7, 8		i
	1891-1902 ..	10 xii
	1892	7 ii
	1893.....	5 iii
	1894.....	10 iv
	1895.....	9 v
	1896.....	10 vi
	1897.....	14, 15 vii
	1898.....	10 viii
	1899.....	11 ix
	1900.....	10 x
	1901.....	12 xi
	1902.....	10 xii
	1903.....	36 A xiii
	1904.....	24 A xiv
	1905.....	24 A xv
	1906.....	26 A xvi
Lands Agencies.		
Kenora, establishment of.....	2, 3	vii
Reports on, 1900.....	145-148	x
	1901.....	80-82 xi
	1902.....	49 xii
	1904.....	34, 35 A xiv
laws.		
Australasia.....	286-296	R C
Canada.....	263-277	R C
Ontario.		
changes in, suggested....	301-307	R C
Cobalt camp, effect of.....	6	A xv
compared to B.C.....	4, 5	vii
paper by Blue.....	221-229	ii
	225-229	ix
Europe.....	296-301	R C
Germany.....	318	R C
Great Britain.....	285, 256	R C
Report on, by R. C.....	254-318	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Mining laws.—<i>Con.</i>		
United States	278-285	R C
Minnesota	7, 12	i
revenue. <i>See</i> Mining lands, sales and leases.		
roads. <i>See</i> Roads.		
royalties. <i>See</i> Royalties.		
schools.		
<i>See also</i> Royal School of Mines. School of Practical Science.		
Advisability of, evidence before		
R. C.	416-429	R C
Europe, report by R. C.	494-502	R C
Austria-Hungary	513	R C
England	417	R C
France	494, 497-502	R C
Germany	417, 495, 501, 513	R C
Location of, notes on	419	R C
New South Wales	289	R C
New Zealand	513-521	R C
221, 222	iv	
Ontario, description	193-198	vi
Port Arthur, suggested	127	R C
recommended by R. C.	xxiii	R C
report, 1895	212-215	v
Paper on	212-217	i
Report on, by R. C.	492-521	R C
United States, full notes	502-512	R C
Houghton, Mich.	426, 512	R C
Rapid City, Dak.	424, 512	R C
Victoria, Australia	521	R C
statistics. <i>See</i> Statistics.		
Minisegog lake, PARRY SD. DIST.		
Limestone on	94 B	xiii
Minissinaqua lake, MISSISSAGI RIVER.		
<i>See</i> Peninsula lake.		
Ministic lake, SUDBURY DIST.		
Diabase dikes on	76	i
Mink.		
Abitibi dist.	193	viii
242 A	xiv	
Hinterland, The	133	iv
Mattagami valley	131 A	xv
Michipicoten div., rare	297 A	xiv
Moose River basin	178 A	xiii
Nipigon Lake dist.	139 A	xvi
Timagami Lake dist.	58	R C
lake, RENFREW CO.		
Marl in	107 B	xiii
121 A	xiv	
Trenton formation on	104 B	xiii
lake, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN		
LAKE, TH. B. D.	118, 125	v
Minneapolis, U.S.		
Brick pavements in	108	iii
Minnehaha lake, S. OF WABIGOON		
LAKE, R. R. D.	10	vi
121	vii	
Gold Mining Co.	10	viii
Mining and Smelting Co.		
Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv
Work by, 1906	44 A	xvi
Minnesota, U.S.		
Agassiz lake in	202	v
Area of	193	v
Gold mining in, 1896	6 Bull.	i
117	vi	
Indian reserve in, notes on	166	v

	Page	Vol.
Minnesota, U. S.—<i>Con.</i>		
Iron in, boring for, cost of	231	v
exhaustion possible	24	xi
8 A	xiii	
mining, 1892	66	ii
notes by Winchell Bros.	53	ii
production, 1884-1888	208	R C
1892-3	146	iii
cost	10	i
range of. <i>See</i> Minnesota-Ver-		
million iron range.		
Laccolithic sills in	256 A	xiv
Mining laws in	7, 12, 13	i
Oil in, flash test for	164	R C
Railways in, subsidized	241	R C
Syncline of	76	iii
bay, IRON LAKE, MICHIPICO-		
TEN DIV.		
Cherts on	319 A	xiv
Iron near	317, 318 A	xiv
siderite, analysis	320 A	xiv
Minor ref. to	291 A	xiv
Phyllite near	343 A	xiv
copper mine, ONTONAGON REG.,		
U.S.	85	iii
Iron Co.		
Data by, <i>re</i> cost of drilling	232	v
Fault on claim of, near Iron lake.	311 A	xiv
Operating in Michipicoten div.	95	xi
319 A	xiv	
Rocks on claim of	317, 318 A	xiv
Ontario Gold Mine Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
=Vermilion iron range.		
<i>See also</i> Minnesota, iron.		
Compared with that of Boston tp.	262 A	xiv
Hutton tp.	319	xii
Michipicoten div.	183	ix
195	x	
175	xi	
299 A	xiv	
Extension of, into Ontario		
64, 68, 144, 145, 205		R C
176	i	
65	ii	
163	ix	
200	x	
24, 128, 175	xi	
Mining laws in	13	i
Notes on, by Coleman	152, 153	ix
Merritt, with diagrams.		
123-125		R C
Ore of, analysis	75	ii
origin	53	ii
199	x	
Production, 1884-1888	226	R C
1892-93	146	iii
"Minnie M" s.s.	62, 67	xi
51, 55	xii	
53 A	xiii	
Minisinaqua lake AND river, ALG.		
Notes on, by Parks	126, 127	ix
Route from, to Ground-hog river,		
description	130, 131	ix
Minnitaki lake, R. R. D.		
Character of country near	176	vii
Clay on	90	v
Description and geology	56-58	v
Glacial striae on	88	v

	Page.	Vol.
Minnitaki lake, R. R. D.—<i>Con.</i>		
Gold mining on, 1896.....	6	Bull. i
	267	vi
1897.....	78, 179	vii
1898.....	69-72	viii
1899.....	64	ix
Iron pyrites near.....	47	A xv
mining.....	20, 61	A xv
Rocks on and near.....	170, 171	vii
Huronian.....	18	R C
	165, 171	vii
petrographical notes.....	95	v
schists, auriferous.....	87	v
Route from, to Wabigoon, description.....	171, 172	vii
Sands on, stratified.....	93	v
Minto (A L 200) gold mine, ISLAND FALLS, SEINE RIVER.		
Notes on, 1903.....	71, 72	A xiii
1904.....	57	A xiv
1905 and photos.....	48-50	A xv
1906.....	56	A xvi
<i>See also</i> Reading Mining Co.		
gold mine, S. OF WAWA LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Iron ore in.....	183	A xv
Work by, 1899.....	114	ix
1900.....	139	x
tp., WELLINGTON CO.		
Brick yards in. <i>See</i> Drew.		
Mirador mine, JALISCO, MEXICO.		
Cobalt minerals in.....	71	B xiv
Miron, Joseph.....	135	A xiii
Louis.....	132	viii
	135	A xiii
lake, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Brulé patches near.....	296	A xiv
Rocks on.....	349	A xiv
Mirrors.		
Acetylene for.....	33	v
Miry lake, S. OF SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, TH. B. D.....	127, 128	v
Misemikowish (Beaver-house) lake, NIP.		
Country around, character.....	215	xi
Description of, by Miller.....	222	xi
Mishawashkong river. <i>See</i> Mada-waska river.		
Mishewawa lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Iron formation on and near.....	180, 181,	A xv
	204	A xv
Michipicoten schists on.....	202	A xv
Mispickel.		
<i>See also</i> Arsenic.		
Arsenic from.....	72	R C
Association of, with gold.....	38	iv
eastern Ont.....	203	xi
views of Stewart.....	111	R C
Composition of.....	204	xi
Crystallography of.....	187	ii
Determination of.....	204, 221	vi
Foreign countries.....	101, 102	xi
Grant co., Oregon.....	71	B xiv
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61	B xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Mispickel.—<i>Con.</i>		
Occurrences.....	205	ix
Paper by Wells.....	102-106	xi
Treatment of ore containing.....	110	R C
Actinolite, Ont.....	56	xii
Coleman tp.....	12	B xiv
Dinorwic (near).....	125	vii
Edgeware island, L. Huron.....	109	R C
Graham tp., analysis.....	205	ix
Hastings co. :—		
associated with gold.....	55	iii
	200	xi
Lake and Tudor tps.....	205	ix
Madoc tp.....	28, 107	R C
Marmora tp.....	66, 110	R C
	52	iii
auriferous.....	205	ix
photo.....	112, 113	xi
notes by Miller.....	197, 198	xi
Kaladar tp.....	201	xi
Lake of the Woods, in gold ores.	116, 118	R C
Pipestone pt.....	31	iii
Port Arthur dist.....	57, 58	B xiv
Rainy Lake dist., scarce.....	74	iv
Ramsay tp.....	146	R C
Sault Ste. Marie dist.....	59	R C
Steep-rock portage, Missinaibi river.....	256	v
Timagami dist.....	205	ix
Arsenic lake.....	73	A xiv
	88	A xv
Net lake.....	173	ix
	179	x
	101	A xiii
	87, 88	A xv
Grey siding.....	74	A xvi
prospecting near.....	23	A xv
Timagami (near), analysis.....	23	B xiv
lake, Austin bay.....	174, 179	x
Wanapitei lake, with gold.....	27	R C
Misquamibie lake, TATATICHAPIKA RIVER.....	128	ix
Missinaibi, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Coal wrongly reported at.....	136, 149	vii
Dialase from, petrography.....	149	vii
Explorations between, and Trudeauau, paper by Borron.....	241-258	v
H. B. C. post at.....	3, 13	Bull. iii
	185	vii
Huntelite near.....	200	ix
Indians at, photo.....	201	A xv
Photo of.....	204, 205	vii
Pictographs at.....	186	vii
Rocks at and near.....	188	vii
Huronian.....	253	v
Route from to :—		
Magpie lake, description.....	197-199	vii
river.....	294, 295	A xiv
Michipicoten.....	193-197	vii
Wawa.....	201, 202	A xv
lake, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Forest fires around.....	142	ix
Notes on, by Parks.....	140	ix
Rocks on.....	250	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Missinaibi river, MOOSE RIVER, ALG.			Mississauga River Gold Mg. Co.		
Agricultural land near.....	114	iv	Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
clay belt, width.....	175	A xiii	Mississagi (MISSISSAUGA), L. HURON,		
Distance from, to Opasatika lake.....	181	A xvi	ALG.		
Falls of.....	145	A xiii	Iron ore at.....	143	RC
Forest fires on.....	177	A xiii	river, L. HURON.		
Gypsum on.....	45, 70	RC	Agricultural land in valley of....	152	viii
	178	i	Arkose rocks E. of.....	74	i
Kaolin on, and in tribs.....	70	RC	Copper mining on.....	25	vii
	4, 173	i		18, 37, 148	viii
	127	iv	Explorations on, report by Graton.....	157-172	xii
	160	A xiii		39	iii
exhibited at World's Fair.....	189	ii	Fault from, to Echo lake.....	149	viii
Kaolinite in.....	200	ix	Gold on, placer mining.....	23	xi
Lignite on.....	52, 70	RC	Iron on.....	119	iv
	178	i	Lumbering on.....	202	v
	188, 194	viii	Minor ref.....	136, 137	viii
notes by J. M. Bell... 161,	162	A xiii	Photos.....	160, 161	xii
Gibson..... 124,	125	iv	Terraces on.....	152	viii
sketch map showing.....	163	A xiii	Waterpower on.....	25, 252	vii
tributaries, probability of.....	174	A xiii			
Low land at headwaters of, alti-			Mississauga Mining Co.		
tude.....	9	Bull. iii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Marine deposits on.....	157	vi	Mississippi iron mine, LAVANT TP.,		
fossils.....	50	RC	LANARK CO.		
Minor ref. to.....	201	v	Minor ref. to.....	59	ii
Natural gas on.....	128	iv	Notes on, by Folger.....	135	RC
	198	ix	lake, LANARK TP., LANARK CO.		
Notes on, by Parks.....	194, 195	viii	Peat east of.....	190	i
	139, 140	ix	Mining Co.		
Photos of. 144, 145, 176, 177, 224,	225	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	10	vii
Portages on.....	105	iv	river, ONT.		
Rocks on and near.....	138	A xiii	Crystalline limestone on.....	221	viii
glacial age.....	143	A xiii	Field prospecting on, notes by		
limestone, Corniferous....	47	RC	Miller.....	218	v
fossiliferous.....	32	B xiii	Mica-schists on.....	101	B xiii
Route to, from Trout river, des-			Waterpower on.....	390	RC
cription.....	137-139	ix	Missouri, U. S.		
Sand on, for glass-making.....	128	iv	Lithographic stone in, analysis.....	181, 182	ii
Terraaced valleys on.....	147	A xiii	University.		
Trading post on, French.....	196	v	Notes on, by Richards.....	511	RC
Trees on and near.....	176	A xiii	Missus lake, MANITOU LAKE REG.,		
pine.....	119	iv	R. R. D.		
Tributaries of.....	145	A xiii	Keewatin formation on....	49, 50, 62	iv
Water of, clear.....	190	viii	Route from, to Pipestone lake,		
Waterpower on.....	252	vii	notes.....	88	iv
Mission, The, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER,			Mist inlet, L. OF THE WOODS.		
ALG.			Notes on, by Coleman.....	103	vi
Biotite picrite from.....	191	A xv	Mistassini lake, MISTASSINI DIST.,		
Character of river near.....	176	A xv	QUE.		
Founding of.....	175	A xv	Copper on.....	24	RC
Iron formation near.....	177, 204	A xv	Huronian on.....	18	RC
Pleistocene deposits near.....	184	xi		204	v
	196-198	A xv		159	A xv
Missions.			Mistoogo river, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Diocese of Moosonee.....	192	viii	Description of.....	202	A xiv
Fort Frances (near).....	162	v	Minor ref. to.....	232	A xiv
Garden River.....	122	viii	Ravines on.....	199	A xiv
Lac Seul, Kee.....	61	v	Timber on.....	203	A xiv
Lost lake, R. R. D.....	60	v	Mitchell, Arthur		
Mackinac island.....	109	v	Manager, Helen iron mine.....	138	x
Michipicoten river.....	298	A xiv	See also Powell and Mitchell.		
See also Mission, The			C. W.		
Mississauga Forest Reserve Mg.			Gold mining by, Manitou lake. .	84	vi
div.					
Creation of.....	36	A xvi			
Description of.....	44	A xvi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Mitchell, George			Mohawk river, N. Y.		
Evidence by, before R. C. P. :-			Glaciation on	238 A	xiii
gold mining, L. of the Woods.			beaches, Algonquin	235, 236 A	xiii
64, 117, 446	R C		Iroquois	233 A	xiii
mining laws	313	R C	Waterpower at	485	R C
J.	104	viii	Mohr, A. T.	60	ix
117	ix		Mohs, Friedrich		
J. A.	162 A	xiv	Scale of hardness by	201	vi
James			Moir gold mine, MADOC TP.,		
Mica mining by, Fergusson tp. . .	280	v	HASTINGS CO.	111	R C
James B.	100	ix	Gold Mining Co.		
John	201, 206-209	iv	Report to, of Belmont gold mine.		
Mary E.	104	viii	50, 51	iii	
117	ix		lake, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
143	x		Garnet on	198	ix
R. E.	241	ii	Rutile on island in	298	ix
William	31	ix	Talc mining on	205	xi
Mitchell, LOGAN TP., PERTH CO.			Trenton formation on	27, 89 B	xiii
Boring at, for salt	54, 185	R C	river, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
farm, WOODSLEE, ROCHESTER			Bannockburn gold mill site on . .	264	v
TP., ESSEX CO.			Granite on	53	iii
Boring near, for oil, log	111 A	xv	contact with diorite	194	xi
iron claim, N. CROSBY TP.,			Iron ore east of	42	ii
LEEDS CO.	49	ii	Trenton formation on	89 B	xiii
silver claim, NEAR HAILEY-			Moisie, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
BURY, NIP.	34, 35 A	xvi	Charcoal furnace at	325	xii
Mitchener (OR HAMILTON) nickel			Titanic iron ore at	189	v
mine, NEAR WORTHINGTON,			river, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE.		
DRURY TP., ALG.			Magnetic sand of, notes by Bell.	491	R C
Rocks in	30, 31, 114 C	xiv	Moissan, H.		
norite	272	xii	Experiments by, on calcium car-		
Mitella nuda.			bide	165	iv
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv	Mokaki lake, BETWEEN OPASATIKA		
Mattagamit valley	150 A	xv	AND KAPUSKASING RIVERS,		
Mixer, C. T.			ALG.	144 A	xiii
Analysis by, of nickel minerals.			Mokoman station, CONNIE TP.,		
165, 166, 170	ii		TH. B. D.		
Chemist to Emmens Metal Co. . .	168	ii	Pyrates near	172 A	xvi
Whartonite found by, Sudbury			Molin, William		
dist.	169	ii	Analysis by, of iron ore, Snow-		
Moccassin mine, NEAR ROSSPORT,			don tp.	81	ii
TH. B. D.			Notes by, on Belmont iron de-		
Notes on, 1900.	109, 110	x	posit	80	ii
Mocon gold mine, JACKFISH BAY,			Mollath, John	249	xi
L. SUPERIOR.			52 A	xiv	
Notes on, 1896	266	vi	Molle lake, NIP.		
Modern Brick and Stone Co.			Black bear on	127 A	xiii
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv	Molluscoidea.		
Modiolopsis modiolaris.			Anderdon tp.	125	xi
Gore Bay.	77 B	xiii	Molson, Markland		
Modiomorpha.			Iron smelting by, Moisie river,		
Kwataboahagan river, notes. . .	188 A	xiii	Que.	491	R C
photos.	192 A	xiii	Moltke, F.	105	vii
Modum, NORWAY.			Molybdenite AND Molybdenum.		
Colour works at	89 B	xiv	Apatite deposits	442	R C
Moffat, Miss Anne.	6	x	Description of	538	R C
E. S.			Hardness of	201	vi
Ref. to paper by, on concentra-			Lac Seul, Kee.	61	v
tion of iron ores	320	xii	Middlesburg dist., Transvaal. . .	70 B	xiv
Moffatt, Hon. George.	127	vi	Norway	67 B	xiv
Mogok, BURMA.			Notes by Miller	232	vii
Rubies near	241	viii	Production of, 1902.	12, 25	xii
Mogotherium gold mine. Misprint			1903	2 A	xiii
for Megatherium gold mine.			6 A	xvi	
Mohawk Mining Co.					
Capital and date of charter	11	vii			
Natural Gas Co.					
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Molybdenite AND Molydenum. — <i>Con.</i>			Mond Nickel Co.		
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi	<i>See also</i> Little Stobie m.		
Uses of.....	218	vi	Mond, Dr. Ludwig		
	46	xi	North Star m.		
<hr/>			Accidents at mines of.....	33 A	xv
				34, 35 A	xvi
Anstruther tp.....	56	xii	Bins of, photo.....	272, 273	xi
Belmont tp.....	57	xii	Boring plant purchased by.....	42 A	xiii
Crosby, N. tp.....	205	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	10	x
Dungannon tp.....	205	ix	Exhibits of, at Pan-American		
Foley tp.....	167	ix	Exhibition.....	86	xi
Haliburton co.:—			Future of, good.....	144 C	xiv
Harcourt tp.....	205	ix	History of.....	142, 143 C	xiv
Lutterworth tp.....	57 B	xiii	Operating, Sudbury dist.....	20, 21	xi
notes by Mills.....	45, 46	xi		125	xii
Lake of the Woods region.....	62	B C		68, 72 A	xiv
Quarry island.....	14	iii		15, 28 C	xiv
Shoal lake.....	106	vi	Garson tp.....	66	xv
Lake Superior, N. shore:—				39, 66, 67 A	xvi
Black river.....	61	R C	Victoria mines.....	11, 12 A	xv
copper-bearing rocks.....	131	vi	idle.....	59 A	xiii
Terrace cove.....	205	ix	Production, 1902.....	17, 19	xii
Laxton tp.....	25	xii	1903.....	6 A	xiii
Miller tp.....	205	ix	1906.....	14 A	xvi
Molybdenite lake.....	354 A	xiv	increasing.....	56 A	xvi
Monteagle tp.....	205	ix	Mondoux, O.	184 A	xiv
Renfrew co., at World's Fair.....	187	ii	gold mine, RATHBUN TP., NIP.		
Calabogie, near.....	55	xii	Notes on, 1894.....	263	v
Renfrew co., Craigmont.....	43 A	xv	<i>Moneses grandiflora.</i>		
Ross tp.....	194	ii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
	205	ix	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Worthington mine, Sudbury.....	161 C	xiv	Monier, Emile		
lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Ref. to work by, on strengthen-		
Length of.....	289 A	xiv	ing of concrete.....	176 A	xiv
Molybdenite on.....	354 A	xiv	Monkton, LOGAN TP., PERTH CO.		
Molybdite (Molybdic ochre).			Brick making at.....	94 B	xv
Ross tp.....	194	ii	Monmouth tp., HALIBURTON CO.		
	205	ix	Apatite in.....	173	R C
"Monadnock" s.s.				194	ix
Armour of.....	149	iii	Grenville series in.....	56 B	xiii
"Monarch" s.s.	40	iv	Iron ore in, analysis.....	62	ii
Monarch gold mine, HELLDIVER				202	ix
BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			railway for developing.....	61	ii
Notes on, 1897.....	33, 121	vii	Nepheline-syenite in.....	215	viii
Mining Co.			Monmouthshire, WALES.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Coal in, royalty on.....	36	i
Monazite.			Monnell, Ambrose	22	xi
Hardness and specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Mono Mills, ALBION TP., PEEL CO.		
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	218	vi	Terrace near, altitude.....	177	ix
Monclova, LUCAS CO., OHIO.			tp., DUFFERIN CO.		
Cincinnati arch near.....	116	i	Cambro-Silurian in.....	39 B	xiii
Moncrieff tp., ALG.			Sandstone quarrying in.....	99	i
Diabase dike in.....	76	i	notes.....	110	ix
Mond, Dr. Ludwig			<i>Monohammus confusor.</i> <i>See</i> Pine borer.		
<i>See also</i> Mond Nickel Co.			" <i>scutellatus.</i> <i>See</i> Pine borer.		
Claims of, Sudbury dist.:—			<i>Monotropa hypopitys.</i>		
idle, 1899.....	99	ix	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Vermilion mine.....	53	x	Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
Victoria mine.....	36, 124	x	" <i>uniflora.</i>		
Photo of.....	143 C	xiv	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Process of, for nickel extraction:—			Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
notes by Blue.....	7	viii	Monroe co., MICH.		
paper on, by Roberts-Austen.	106-120	viii	Limestone in, quality.....	43 B	xiii
plans and section to illustrate.	112, 113	viii	Mons, BELGIUM.		
speech by, on.....	117, 120	viii	Peat used in, for sanitation.....	216	ii
Process of, for nickel-plating.....	159	ii	Monsarrat, N. S.	117	ix
Volatility of nickel in carbonic-				143	x
oxide discovered by.....	146	ii		74	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Montague, J. A.		
Copper prospecting by, Whiskey Lake dist.	67 A	xiv
Manager for Northern Ontario Copper Co.	69 A	xv
J. W.	69 A	xv
tp., LANARK CO.	70 A	xvi
Iron mining in.	105	vii
Montataire, OISE DEPT., FRANCE.	142	R C
Nickel-steel made at.	165 C	xiv
Montalba loc., WALLACE MINES, ALG.		
Notes on, by Merritt	91	R C
Montalhatti, Joseph	123	vii
Montana, U.S.		
Clay from, analysis.	120	iii
Corundum in.	213, 215	vii
Mining laws of, notes.	282	R C
Montcalm co., QUE.		
Grenville series in.	11	R C
Monte Christo gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1896.	107	vi
Monte Diabolo, CALIFORNIA.		
Coal at.	175 A	xiii
Monteagle tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Apatite in.	194	ix
Biotite in.	195	ix
Chabazite in.	196	ix
Corundum in.	84 A	xvi
notes by Blue.	246	viii
Miller.	220-222	viii
probability of.	224	vii
Molybdenite in.	205	ix
Nepheline-syenite in.	250	viii
Pyrrhotite in.	207	ix
.	200 A	xvi
Montenaro, Gustenozo	31 A	xv
Montgomery, Alexander	515-521	R C
Mrs. W.	24	viii
William N.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
Crown Point mine.	201	R C
mining laws.	312	R C
want of railways.	240	R C
Killed.	24, 25, 98	viii
Montgomery, MONTANA, U.S.		
Paving clay from, analysis.	120	iii
tp., ALG.		
Copper in.	23	xi
See also Huston mine.	98	xii
Monticubipora.		
Abitibi river.	187	viii
Anderdon tp.	125	xi
Montizambert, TH. B. D.	242	v
Montreal, QUE.		
Anorthosite N. of.	11	R C
C. P. R'y. from, to Vancouver, opening.	171	v
Car wheel foundries in.	329	R C
Glaciation around, direction.	49	R C
Labradorite N. of.	11	R C
Leda clay of.	216	x
Natural gas near.	126	i
Nepheline rocks of, ref. to.	213	xi
Oil refinery at.	157	R C
Privy pits of, tests of moss-litter in.	191	vi

	Page.	Vol.
Montreal and Boston Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	24 A	xiii
and Ottawa Peat Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	24 A	xiii
Car Co.	329	R C
Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	28 A	xvi
island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Sandstone on.	131	viii
=Manitou Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	10	ix
Mining Co.		
Apatite mining by, Bobs lake.	239	i
See also Bobs lake.		
Area acquired by.	256	R C
transferred to Sibley Syn.	141, 143, 157	vi
Mg. Co.		
Assignees of Woods' location.	127, 130	vi
Bruce mines worked by:—		
evidence before R. C.	95-97	R C
notes by Palmer.	174	ii
Copper mining by:—		
Gargantua cape.	206	vii
Mainainse pen.	98	R C
.	129, 130, 241	ii
.	73	iii
report by Borron.	64-66	iii
Silver islet mine worked by.	34	R C
evidence before R. C.	93, 195, 197	R C
sale of mine.	95	R C
Reduction and Smelting Co.		
Plant built by, North Bay.	12 A	xvi
river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Beaches at mouth of.	153, 155	viii
.	176	ix
Iron ore reported near.	23	R C
Notes on, by Charlton, jnr.	197-199	viii
Coleman.	130	viii
Photo of mouth of.	168, 169	viii
Shores in vicinity of, description.	130	viii
river, L. SUPERIOR, U. S.		
Rocks on.	83	iii
river, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Basin of, notes by Burwash.	173-176	vi
Copper on.	24, 57	R C
east branch.	91	i
Falls of, photo.	236 A	xiv
Iron on.	127	iv
hematite.	15 A	xv
pyrites, assay.	209 A	xiv
specular.	142	R C
Marl from N. of, analysis.	209 A	xiv
Minor ref. to.	201	v
Prospecting on, follows Cobalt discoveries.	8 A	xvi
Rocks on and near:—		
arkose.	74	i
gneiss.	69	i
greenstone.	75	i
Huronian.	71	i
.	124	iv
disturbed.	17	R C
quartzite.	20	R C
Keewatin.	44 B	xiv
limestone.	81-83 B	xiii
dolomite.	81	i
serpentine.	81	i

	Page.	Vol.
Montreal river.—Con.		
Smaltite on.....	11	A xv
Striae on.....	181	vi
Terraces at mouth of.....	172	ix
Trout in.....	172	ii
V-shaped turns in.....	36	B xiv
Water-power on.....	252	vii
	14	A xv
River Mining div.		
Creation of.....	36	A xvi
Description of.....	45, 46	A xvi
River Silver Syndicate.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Montrose tp., WELLAND CO.		
Limestone in. <i>See</i> Niagara Falls.		
Monzonite.		
Mijnnemungsbing lake.....	179, 191	A xv
Moodie, John	222	ix
Moody, George		
Brick-yard of, notes and photo..	73	R xv
tp., Nip.		
Soil in, muskeg.....	187, 209	A xiv
requires drainage.....	207	A xiv
Trees in.....	233, 235	A xiv
Mook, J. H.		
Oil well drilling by, Stratford...	110	A xv
Moon, George C.	156	vi
bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.		
D.....	232	ii
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV. <i>See</i>		
Talbot lake.		
river, P. S. D.		
Copper prospecting in.....	121	x
Moonshine lake, NEAR MANITOU		
LAKE, R.R.D.	123	vii
Moonstone.		
Definition of.....	538	R C
Moor, William	39, 40	iii
Moore, Charles		
Silver discovered by, L. of the		
Woods.....	64	R C
Sultana mine partly owned by..	16	iii
D. H.		
Peat plant installed by, Victoria		
Road.....	23	A xiv
E. S.		
Description by, of Goetz iron		
claim.....	181	A xv
Report by, on:—		
Iron ranges E. of L. Nipigon.		
136-148	A xvi	
ref. to.....	2, 17	A xvi
Iron Ranges, Eastern Michipi-		
coten div.....	200-206	A xv
Work by, 1905.....	15, 175	A xv
1906.....	105	A xvi
E. V.		
Peat plant erected by, Victoria		
Road.....	23	A xiv
Edward (lumberman)	106	R C
Edward (miner)	55	A xiii
F. W.		
Gold prospecting by, L. of the		
Woods.....	21, 25	iii
H. H.	110, 117	vii
John		
Discoverer of Black Donald graph-		
ite mine.....	31	v
	53, 54	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Moore, J. T.	67	viii
	78	x
Joseph	128, 142	ix
Nathaniel D.		
Evidence by, <i>re</i> free trade.....	233	R C
phosphate, Syd-		
enham dist....	171	R C
Thomas	55	A xiii
W.	56	xii
bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.	117	R C
Contact veins near.....	21	iii
Minor ref. to.....	21	iii
iron mine, MADOC TP., HAST-		
INGS CO.	20, 47	xii
lake, CREIGHTON TP., ALG.		
Nickel-bearing eruptives near....	38	c xiv
location, CRAIG TP., ALG.		
Galena in.....	92	i
Oil and Gas Co.		
Log of well drilled by.....	112	A xiv
tp., LAMBTON CO.		
Oil in.....	20, 89	A xiv
borings for.....	112	A xiv
production, 1905.....	108	A xv
1906.....	24	A xvi
Salt in. <i>See</i> Courtright.		
Moorehouse, J. J.		
Promoter of smelter at Hamilton.		
29, 30	iv	
James	29	iv
Moorehead Bros. & Co.		
Wages paid by, statistics.....	370	R C
McLean & Co.		
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Turnover of, 1892-3.....	119	ii
Moose.		
Abitibi dist.....	193	viii
	105, 127	A xiii
	242, 253	A xiv
Atikokan river.....	144	v
Blanche River region.....	224	xi
	189	xii
Hinterland, The.....	133	iv
Hudson Bay slope.....	178	vi
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	135	v
Lake Huron slope.....	170	vi
Matawin valley.....	129	v
Mattagami valley.....	131	A xv
Maud lake, L. of the Woods. 116,	120	vii
Michipicoten div.....	297	A xiv
	200	A xv
Mississagi River dist. (scarce)...	172	xii
Moose River basin.....	178	A xiii
Moss tp.....	120	v
Nipigon Lake dist.....	139	A xvi
Niven's base line and S. of.....	142	ix
Pigeon River dist.....	147	ix
Pontiac co., Que.....	162	x
Rainy Lake dist.....	97	iv
Timagami Lake region.....	58	R C
	162	x
bay, L. TIMISKAMING, NIP.		
Slates on.....	41	B xiv
Creek, ROXBORO TP., STORMONT		
co.		
Gravel pit in.....	219	x
Trenton limestone near.....	48, 111	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Moose Factory, JAMES BAY.		
Built, 1730.....	196	v
Customs returns from.....	135	iv
Glacial drift near.....	143	A xiii
Harbour at, possibility of.....	191	viii
Limestone at.....	142	A xiii
Marine deposits S. of.....	137	vi
Meteorological observations at.....	106, 107	iv
Moose near.....	178	A xiii
Notes on, by Parks.....	191, 192	viii
Sandstone near.....	142	A xiii
School at, Govt. grant to.....	134	iv
Soil south of.....	114	iv
	176	A xiii
gold mine, KOOKAGAMING LAKE, NIP.		
Notes on, 1897.....	140	vii
island, JAMES BAY.		
H. B. C. post on. <i>See</i> Ship Hole.		
Indian camp on, photo.....	200, 201	viii
island, L. TIMISKAMING. <i>See</i> Bryson island.		
lake, ALGOMA-NIPISSING BOUNDARY LINE.		
Map of, sketch.....	177	vi
Rocks on.....	179	vi
Trees on.....	176	vi
lake, CAPREOL AND MACLENNAN TPS., NIP.		
Nickel mining on.....	285	xi
	273	xii
Rocks near.....	274	xii
	203	A xiii
	73, 115	C xiv
conglomerate.....	130, 132	C xiv
lake, DRIFTWOOD RIVER, NIP.		
Clays of, kaolinic.....	xii	A xiii
Moose on.....	242	A xiv
Notes on, by Kay.....	108	A xiii
Porphyritic rocks near.....	120	A xiii
Timber in district of.....	124	A xiii
lake, LEYACK AND MORGAN TPS., SUDBURY DIST.		
Geology of vicinity.....	198	A xiii
Minor ref. to.....	192	A xiii
Rocks on and near.....	68	C xiv
granite, character.....	84	i
nickel eruptive, petrography.....	211	A xiii
norite, weathering of.....	66	C xiv
lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Gold mining near.....	81	ix
Notes on, by Coleman.....	77	vi
lake, SOUTH OF WABIGOON LAKE, MANITOU LAKE DIST.		
Gold mining on, 1900.....	97	x
Lake Mining and Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Work by, 1900.....	97	x
suspended.....	250	xi
mt., HUTTON TP., NIP.		
Geology of, and vicinity.....	219, 220	A xiii
Iron on and near :—		
analysis.....	16, 70	A xvi
notes on, by Coleman.....	298, 299	xii
	216, 217	A xiii
Miller.....	61	A xvi
paper on, by Leith, with map.....	318-321	xii

Moose mt.—*Con.*

Ore of, compared to that of Michipicoten div.....	179, 180	A xv
Rocks on.....	204	A xiii
Mountain, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
Work by, 1906.....	39	A xvi
river, JAMES BAY.		
Basin of, character.....	203, 204	v
economic resources, report by J. M. Bell. 135-197	A xiii	
Corniferous formation W. of.....	47	R C
Country between, and Mattagami river, description.....	114	iv
French fort on.....	197	v
Gypsum deposits on and on tribs.		
	45, 69, 70	R C
	110, 178	i
	127	iv
	199	ix
	156, 157	A xiii
	32	B xiii
analysis.....	159	A xiii
map showing.....	155	A xiii
photos.....	160, 161	A xiii
selenite.....	208	ix
Huronian on.....	18	R C
	169	i
Kaolin on tribs. of.....	4	i
Lignite on.....	178, 181, 184	i
	203	ii
	219	vi
	201	ix
analysis.....	174	A xiii
Mouth of, suitability for harbour, notes.....	128, 129	iv
Navigation on.....	103	iv
Notes on, by Parks.....	190, 191, 194	viii
Peat bogs on.....	178, 191	i
Salt on, possibility of.....	32	B xiii
Timber on.....	119, 120	iv
Tributaries of, parallel.....	76	i
Watershed of.....	201	v
Moosonee lake, KWATABOAHIEGAN RIVER, ALG.		
Character of.....	116	A xiii
Minor ref. to.....	137	A xiii
Mora tp., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Old name for Belmont tp.....	15	ii
Moraine.		
Definition of.....	538	R C
Ignace, near.....	172	vii
Lake Superior, north of.....	50	R C
Michipicoten river.....	7 Bull.	iii
Nipigon river.....	107	A xvi
Sudbury dist.....	102	C xiv
United States, northern.....	123	ix
Moran, D.; P. AND Mrs. P.		
	105	vii
	104	viii
	117	ix
Tony.....	54, 57	xi
Morenosite.		
Cobalt dist.....	xi	A xiii
Sudbury deposits.....	163	C xiv
Denison and Drury tps.....	205	ix
Wallace mine.....	194	ii
	205	ix
Moreson, Otto.....	100	ix
Morgan, J.....	105	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Morgan, J. W.			Morris, William Dowler <i>See</i> Morris		
Recorder, Port Arthur Mg. div.	36	A xvi	and Ballantyne.		
Report by, on same	42	A xvi	Zoie	117	ix
John	139	vi	and Bailey	120	ii
R. R.	46	v	and Ballantyne.		
William Pritchard			Brick-yard of, Billings Bridge.	61	B xv
Evidence by, re royalties in			clay for, analysis.	31	B xv
Wales and the Colonies.	44-46	i	Morriseau, A. J.		
lake, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC			Iron claim of, Pic river.	297	viii
co.			Licence to.	74	xi
Conglomerate on.	202	xi	Morrish, N. D.	104	viii
Rocks north of.	202	xi	Morrison, A. M.	143	x
tp., SUDBURY DIST., ALG.			A. V.	234	xi
Glaciation in.	102, 106	c xiv	Daniel		
Gossan absent in N. E. part of.	16	c xiv	Manager, Crystal gold mine.	86	vi
Nickel prospecting in.	152	x	Decca gold mine.	68	ix
Rocks in.	274	xii	E.	113	x
greenstone	75	i		74	xi
eruptive.	206	x	Major, E. W. B.	34, 35	A xv
nickel-bearing eruptive	200, 208	A xiii		49-52	A xvi
petrographical notes.	110	c xiv	James	39, 41	A xiii
Morin, J.	117	ix	Peter	48	xii
	48	A xiii	T.		
lake, ROBERTS TP., ALG.			Marble working by, near Ban-		
Iron ore on.	223, 224	A xiii	croft.	106, 107	A xv
tp., ALG.			T. F.	62	A xiii
Copper in.	23	xi	W. H.	104	viii
mining.	272	xi	W. J.		
	79, 80	A xiii	Evidence by, before R. C.:—		
Morland, Watson & Co.			apatite, N. Burgess tp.	173	RC
Peat used by, for smelting	207	i	barytes.	53	RC
Morley, W. <i>See</i> next ref.			graphite, N. Elmsley tp.	181	RC
and Ashbridge.			iron, Haliburton dist.	137	RC
Brick making by, Toronto.	29	xii	marble, Frontenac co.	80	RC
	108	B xv	Morrow, J.		
pyrites mine, NEAR SCHREI-			Corundum prospecting by, S.		
BER, TH. B. D.			Sheilbrooke tp.	225	viii
Gossan from, analysis.	186	A xvi	Part owner, Blair mica mine.	290	xi
Limonite on timbers in, notes			W. G.	22	ix
and photo.	183, 184	A xvi	Morse mt., NEAR PAINT LAKE, MICH-		
Notes on, by Fraleck.	177	A xvi	PICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
tp., R. R. D.	167	v	Minor ref. to.	307	A xiv
Morningstar gas well, HUMBER-			Rocks on.	314	A xiv
STONE, WELLAND CO.			iron bearing.	325	A xiv
Notes on, 1890.	130	i	Mortar.		
Morozewicz, Josef			Cement for making, notes on.	170	A xiv
Extracts from report by, on cor-			Definition of.	171	A xiv
undum.	229, 234-236	viii	From Portland and natural cem-		
Experiments by, on corundum,			ents, compared.	163	A xiv
ref. to.	253	viii	Lime in manufacture of, notes		
Morphet, Robert.	140	i	by Miller	12	B xiii
Morrey, Samuel.	27	ix	Making of, impervious.	173	A xiv
Morrill tariff bill.			Mortimer tp., NIP.		
Affecting nickel.	28	vii	Explorations in, by Kerr.	125	A xv
Morriss, C. S.			Peat in, analysis.	128	A xv
Acknowledgments to.	96	vi	Morton distillery, KINGSTON.		
Contractor, Harold Lake mine.	146	v	Analysis of water from well at.	204	ix
Evidence by, before R. C.	318	RC	lake, KITCHEN AND ROBERT		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	40	vii	TPS., ALG.		
Notes by, on tenure of mineral			Conglomerate on.	223	A xiii
lands	48	i	Morty, John.	79	x
Triumph mine owned by.	57	vii	Mosa tp., MIDDLESEX CO.		
Morris, Sir John	175	RC	Oil prospecting in.	18, 21	vi
John			boring record	80	B xiii
Iron mining by, Coe Hill.	103	ix	Moscow prov., RUSSIA		
Purchase by, of iron ore, for			Peat in.	217	ii
Pennsylvania.	191	iii	Moseland, DENMARK.		
L. M.	120	ii	Peat experiments at.	211	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Mosher, Dan			Moss tp., TH. B. D.—<i>Con.</i>		
Gold prospecting by, Manitou			Railway through, projected....	133	v
Lake reg.....	87	vi	Sylvanite from, shown at World's		
Iron mining by, Rainy lake....	267	xi	Fair.....	191	ii
Mosher bay called after.....	87	vi	Mosser Tower cooler.		
Part owner, Ferguson gold mine.	80	vi	Description of.....	132 A	xiv
John			Moths.		
Part owner, Hillier gold mine.			Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
65, 156.....	157	v	Motley, W. G.		
Sale by, of certain claims.....	25	iv	Acknowledgments to.....	103	v
Robert			Manager, Regina gold mine.		
Rufus			179-184, 238, 239.....	v	
Bros.			Reporting for an English Co....	182	v
Gold prospecting by, Abitibi			Moulding clay.		
lake.....	219 A	xvi	Notes and photos.....	44-46 B	xv
bay, MANITOU STRAITS, R. R. D.			sand.		
Conglomerate belt on.....	184	ix	Canadian production....	1886-87, 243	R C
Gold mining on, 1897.....	123	vii	Mouldy Bros.		
1901.....	247	xi	Brick-yard of, Kingston, notes.....	64, 65 B	xv
1902.....	92	xii	clay for, analysis..	17 B	xv
<i>See also</i> Manitou lake.			Moulle—?		
Nomenclature of.....	87	vi	Views of, on origin of diamonds..	93 A	xiv
gold claim, MOSHER BAY,			Moulton tp., HALDIMAND CO.		
MANITOU STRAITS, R. R. D.			Artesian wells in. <i>See</i> Dunnville.		
Rocks of.....	57	iv	Natural gas in.....	91 A	xiv
pt., STEEP-ROCK LAKE, R. R. D.			23 A	xv	
Iron prospecting at and near.....	306, 307	xii	<i>See also</i> Attercliffe field.		
Mosquitoes.			Mound-builders.		
Abitibi dist., notes by Jarvis....	127 A	xiii	Arrow-heads made by, from		
Abitibi river.....	190	viii	rocks.....	83	i
Forest fires caused by.....	311	R C	Mount Bischoff tin mine, TASMANIA.	45	i
Kajagoganog lake.....	118	vii	Desert island, HANCOCK CO.,		
Kenora.....	170	v	Me.		
Lake Superior, N. shore.....	147	viii	Pyroxene and feldspar at.....	438	R C
Mackenzie creek, Little Wabi-			Healy, ONEIDA TP., HALDI-		
goon lake.....	54	v	MAND CO.		
Michipicoten mining div.....	171	ii	Gypsum at.....	122	R C
Mississagi River dist.....	100	viii	mine.....	242	i
Rainy Lake dist.....	172	xii	52 B	xiii	
Moss, Lee J.	97	iv	idle, 1892.....	253	ii
Moss. <i>See</i> Sphagnum.	75	ix	1893.....	199	iii
agate			selenite.....	208	ix
Definition of.....	538	R C	Section of strata near.....	52 B	xiii
litter or Peat meal.			Hope, U.S. <i>See</i> Mounthope.		
Definition of.....	211	i	McKay Brick and Tile Co.		
Experiments on, by Jardine....	23	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
Europe.....	34 A	xiii	nickel mine, BLEZARD TP.		
Holland, price.....	197	ii	Notes on.....	254	xii
notes by Copenhagen Milk Co.			55 C	xiv	
211, 212.....	ii		Rocks of.....	294	xii
Manufacture of, notes by Blue.....	33, 34	iv	56, 81 C	xiv	
New Brunswick, utilization of ..	199	ii	Smelting ores of, novel attempt		
Paper on, by Gibson.....	184-192	vi	at.....	144 C	xiv
Jack.....	139-144	iii	Stockwork at.....	19 C	xiv
Uses of.....	121	iv	Pelee, MARTINIQUE.		
and value.....	34 A	xiii	Disaster at, caused by gas.....	93 A	xiv
reindeer			Royal Manitou Mfg. Co.		
Abitibi dist.....	218 A	xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
tp., TH. B. D.			Savage, ALLEGANY CO., IND.		
Examined by Coleman, 1895....	3, 4	v	Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
Explorations in, notes by Blue.			Thomas, MADRAS, E. INDIA.		
119-121.....	v		Charnokite at.....	134 A	xv
Gold in, discovery.....	25	R C	Mountain, The, BLUE MTS.		
evidence by Keefer.....	62	R C	Notes on, by Coleman.....	122	viii
<i>See also</i> Huronian g.m.			The, HAMILTON.		
Iron ore in.....	22, 145	R C	Kaolin beneath.....	78, 86	R C
Map of.....	122	v	Stratified deposits at base of....	228 A	xiii
Nagyagite in.....	205	ix			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Mountain Ash river, L. SUPERIOR, ALG.			Mud lake, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R.R.D. See Kabagukshi lake.		
Minor ref. to.....	285	A xiv	lake, CAMDEN TP., LENNOX CO.		
Rocks near mouth of.....	318	A xiv	Contact, Laurentian-Silurian on.....	27	B xiii
chute, MADAWASKA RIVER.			lake, LOUGHBOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Waterpower of.....	27, 293	xi	Mica prospecting on.....	85	A xiv
cork.	133	xii	lake, SOUTH CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO		
Definition of.....	538	R C	Iron ore on.....	34	ii
Grove, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC CO.			magnetite.....	346	R C
Pyrrhotite in.....	200	A xvi	titaniferous.....	141	xi
iron mine, LAKE TP., HASTINGS CO.			lake, TEMPLETON TP., QUE.		
lake, GREY CO	133	R C	Apatite on, in banded vein.....	440	R C
Terrace on.....	176	ix	lake, TIMISKAMING DIST., NIP.		
lake, N. E. OF MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.			Conglomerate on.....	46	B xiv
Rocks on: gold on.....	86	vi	lake, WEST OF ALGOMA, TH. B.D.		
lake, PETERBORO CO.			Brul� patches on.....	296	A xiv
Corundum on. See Bennet's corundum mine.			Canoeing on, difficult.....	287, 292	A xiv
Swamp near.....	208	viii	Minor ref. to.....	285	A xiv
lake, PRINCE EDWARD CO. See Lake on the Mountain.			lake, YONGE TP., LEEDS CO.		
lake, STEEL RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.			Marl in.....	121	A xiv
Photo of falls at.....	112, 113	ix	Mud Turtle lake, VICTORIA CO.		
leather (VARIETY OF ASBESTUS).			Trenton limestone on.....	113	B xiii
O'Connor tp.....	205	ix	Mudge, G. D.		
Mining Co.			Copper prospecting by, Otter cove.....	134	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii	Iron prospecting by, near Peninsula.....	135	viii
portage, S. BRANCH OF BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.			Sulphur mining by, near Schreiber.....	133	vii
Description of, by Miller.....	225, 226	xi		89	x
Limestone on.....	32	B xiv	bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.		
portage, POKAY LAKE, ALG.			Clinton formation on.....	78	B xiii
quarry, MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS CO.			copper mine. See Tip-top mine.		
Limestone of, Cambro-Silurian..	47	B xiii	Mudgeamanitou lake, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.		
description.....	40	B xiii	Niagara formation at.....	78	B xiii
quarry, THOROLD TP., WEL-LAND CO.			Muggley, Henry H.		
Notes on.....	96	i	Cobalt reduction works projected by.....	12	A xvi
river, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.			Mukwa claim, NET LAKE, NIP.		
Drainage area of.....	285	A xiv	Copper-nickel ore in.....	173	ix
tp., DUNDAS CO.			Muld-?		
Calcareous formation in.....	46	B xiii	Analysis by, of peat.....	166	vi
quarried.....	40	B xiii	Muldoon, Jonathan.....		
Mounthope, FAYETTE CO., W. VA.			Mullets corners, NEAR MADOC, HASTINGS CO.		
Iron ore at.....	348	R C	Pyrites at.....	163	A xvi
Mousseau, Antonie.....	56, 57	xi	Mulligan, H.		
Mowat, J. A.....	104	viii	Brick-making by, Ottawa.....	60	B xv
Hon. Sir Oliver			J. G.....	54	A xvi
Transmittal letters to, 1900.....	3	x	Mulmur tp., DUFFERIN CO.		
1901.....	1	xi	Boring in, for coal.....	43, 45	A xiii
Moxham, A. J.			Cambro-Silurian in.....	39	B xiii
Estimate by, re iron production, Pittsburg.....	63	x	Niagara formation in.....	49, 120	B xiii
Notes by, on iron-making in Canada.....	33, 34	x	Muloch, W. Redford.....		
MR 4-24 iron loc., BOSTON TP., NIP.			Sir William		
Notes on, by Miller.....	263-267	A xiv	Iron prospecting by, near Timagami.....	88	A xv
Muchimanitounuk bay, KESAGAMI LAKE, NIP.			Multonborough, CARROLL CO., N. H.		
Muckle, William.....	126	i	Nepheline-syenite from.....	209	xi
Muckwahi, NIPISSING TP., P.S.D.			Muncie, DELAWARE CO., IND.		
Limestone on.....	94	B xiii	Natural gas in, depth and pressure.....	155	i
			Munktel's mechanical works, ESKILSTUNA, SWEDEN.....		
			Munro, Henry	199	xii
			Notes by, Lily of the Valley mine.....	241	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Munro, John M.		
Gold mining by, near Dryden....	77	vii
	42, 73	viii
See also Golden Whale mine.		
Munroe, R. and Son	120	ii
Munsell, Eugene & Co.		
Mica works of, Ottawa.....	291	xi
	131	xii
	86 A	xiv
	105 A	xv
	91 A	xvi
Munslow mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
Notes on, 1901.....	289, 290	xi
Murchison, Sir Robert		
Silurian system named by.....	40	R C
Views of, re origin of iron ores....	52	ii
<i>Murchisonia desiderata</i> , Kwataboahagan river.....	187 A	xiii
Murdoch, James	39, 41 A	xiii
Murdock, William		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
customs mills.....	427	R C
free trade.....	240	R C
gold, L. of the Woods.....	64	R C
iron, Loon lake.....	144	R C
ref. to.....	65	ii
mining laws.....	427	R C
natural gas, Silver islet.....	153	R C
silver, Edwards island.....	202	R C
Surveying by, near Jackfish.....	266	vi
Muriatic acid , Iron pyrites for making.....	256	v
Murillo silver mine, OLIVER TP., TH. B. D.		
Idle, 1891.....	239	ii
Notes on, 1890.....	226	i
station, OLIVER TP., TH. B. D.		
Magnetite near.....	299	xii
Murphy, J.	143	x
J. E....	108	ix
	154 A	xiv
John		
Limestone quarry of, Brockville.	72, 73	B xiii
tp., ALG.		
Soil in, notes on.....	133 A	xiii
Timber in.....	219, 220 A	xiv
Murray, Alexander		
Biography of, by Bell.....	218-222	i
Map by, Huronian areas, ref. to.....	122, 157, 158	vii
	182, 203	ix
York Branch river.....	219	viii
Nickel—discovered by, Sudbury dist.....	243, 286	xii
	3, 134 C	xiv
Notes by, on:—		
iron ore, Bastard tp.....	319	R C
L. Nipissing.....	87, 88	i
Rideau canal.....	35	ii
limestone, Panache lake....	82, 83	i
	29	B xiii
Wanapitei lake.....	83	B xiii
nickel deposits of Sudbury....	88, 89	i
Nipissing dist.....	83	B xiii

Murray, Alexander—Con.

References to surveys in:—

	Page.	Vol.
Bruce Mines dist.....	17	R C
Goulais Bay region.....	157	viii
Great Lakes, The.....	70	i
Hastings dist.....	244	viii
Lacloche mtns.....	63	ii
Manitoulin island.....	75 B	xiii
Mississagi river.....	39	iii
	148	viii
	169, 170	xii
Nipissing dist.....	68, 72, 82	i
Nipissing lake.....	63	ii
Parry Sound dist.....	92 B	xiii
Sudbury dist.....	171	i
	137	vii
Report by, on iron ores of Hastings dist.....	36-39	ii
Thickness of Huronian N. of L.		
Huron given by.....	195	v
Anthony	218, 222	i
Hewson		
Evidence by, before R. C.....	85	R C
President, Toronto Pressed Brick Co.....	103	i
Huson T.	138	x
	73	xi
I.	143	x
Sir John See Murray and Renard.		
N. H.	143	x
Sir Patrick	218, 222	i
Reginald A. F.	165	iii
Robert		
Manager, Ely iron mine.....	71	xi
Mining by, Michipicoten div....	139	x
	47	xii
	320 A	xiv
T. H.	117	ix
	143	x
Thomas		
Sandstone quarrying by, near Inglewood.....	110	ix
W. P.	117	ix
	143	x
	74	xi
and Renard.		
Notes by, on origin of glauconite.	165 A	xv
Bay, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Marine deposits at.....	216	x
gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.....	197	xi
nickel mine, MCKIM TP., NIP.		
Accidents at.....	167, 176	iii
	201, 214	iv
Boring in, with Govt. drill.....	83	x
Deposits of, connected with Elsie deposits.....	20	C xiv
Discovery and nomenclature....	88, 89	i
	235, 284, 286	xii
	3, 134 C	xiv
Geology and plans of.....	251-254	xii
Hypersthene of.....	18	C xiv
Iron in, ilmenite.....	281	xii
	162	C xiv
marcasite.....	281	xii
pyrites.....	158	C xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Murray nickel mine.—<i>Con.</i>			Muskeg AND Swamp.		
Matte from, analysis and character	283	xii	Abitibi dist.....	105-113	A xiii
Notes on, 1891	152	c xiv		196-205	A xiv
1892.....	231	i		125, 126	A xv
1893.....	246	ii	Black river	185-187	xii
1894.....	186-189	iii	Gypsum mt.....	158	A xiii
1895 (idle).....	247, 248	iv	percentage.....	219-235	A xiv
1898.....	273	v	Albany River dist.....	111	iv
Ores of, notes by Stelzner...	93	vii	Blanche River dist.....	177-183	xii
	278, 279	xii	Cumberland tp.....	108	B xiii
	17	c xiv	Grande Presqu'île, L. of the		
percentage of nickel and			Woods	120	vii
copper in.....	90	i	James bay, south of.....	190-193	viii
	153	c xiv	Kenogami valley	112	iv
percentage of gold and			Kwataboahagan river.....	137, 146	A xiii
silver in.....	153	c xiv	Larder Lake dist.....	203	A xvi
Production of.....	156	c xiv	Mattagami valley. 120-124, 131, 141-145	188-191, 194	A xiv
Railway to	136	c xiv		9	Bull. iii
Rocks in and near:—			Michipicoten div.....	137	viii
diabase.....	297	xii	Mississagi River dist.....	172	xii
analysis.....	126	c xiv	Montreal River basin.....	173	vi
dikes.....	85	c xiv	Muskego river, Alg.....	134	ix
with nickel oxide.....	298	xii	Nipigon Lake region.....	212	x
granite..... 9, 14, 57, 58, 81,	83	c xiv		110, 126,	137 A xvi
photo.....	54	c xiv		218	A xiv
malchite masses.....	76	c xiv	Photo of, typical.....	165	v
nickel-bearing.....	11	c xiv	Rainy Lake dist	73	v
norite.....	293	xii	Sabawé lake, near.....	74	v
	214	A xiii	Savanne and vicinity.....	146	A xiii
	114	c xiv	Soweska river.....		
analysis.....	120	c xiv	Speight's meridian line, E. of L.		
cut by granite.....	124	c xiv	Superior.....	199, 201, 202	viii
petrography.....	108-111	c xiv	Steep-rock lake, near.....	146	xi
notes by Bell.....	433, 434	R C	Sudbury dist.....	37, 73	c xiv
Coleman.....	52-55	c xiv	Vermilion river	202	A xiii
section.....	204, 208	A xiii	Muskego (Muskegogama) lake AND		
Section of.....	53	c xiv	river, N. E. OF BISCOTASING		
from, to Windy lake.. With			LAKE, ALG.		
ref to.....	8	c xiv	Beach on, altitude.....	103	c xiv
Sulphides of, notes by Walker...	280	xii	Description of, by Kerr.....	122	A xv
percentage of.....	151	c xiv	Minor ref. to.....	185	x
Worked by Sir H. Vivian.....	177	c xiv	Notes on, hy Parks.....	126	ix
	141, 142	c xiv	Soil near, agricultural... ..	121	A xv
quarry, NEAR L'ORIGINAL,			sand and gravel.....	210, 211	x
PRESCOTT CO.			Trees on and near.....	143, 144	A xv
Black River limestone in.....	98	B xiii	river, N.E. OF PISHKANOGAMA		
Murraysville, WESTMORELAND CO.,			LAKE, ALG.		
P.A.			Peat bogs on.....	134	ix
Natural gas at.....	148	i	Muskegogema. See Muskego.		
Muscovite (WHITE MICA).			Muskoka Beaver Mg. Co.		
Analysis of.....	83	A xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Composition and description of..	226	vi	dist.		
Determination of.....	227	vi	Limestone in, notes by Miller...	81	B xiii
Occurrences of. <i>See</i> Mica.			Gold Mg. and Development		
Museums.			Co.		
New South Wales, establishment			Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
of	289	R C	river, MUSKOKA DIST.		
Uses of	411, 412	R C	Allanite on. <i>See</i> Hollow lake.		
Mushet, David			"Blotched" diorite on.....	94	B xiii
Calculation by, <i>re</i> Heath's cast-			Waterpower on.....	252	vii
steel process.....	363	R C		14	A xv
Robert F.			Muskrat.		
Process of, for steel-making ..	364, 367	R C	Abitibi dist.....	193	viii
ref. to.....	xxi	R C		127,	189 A xiii
Muskalunga lake, S. OF LAC SEUL,				242	A xiv
R. R. D.			Mattagami valley.....	131	A xv
Gold on, trace.....	62	v	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
			Description of.....	293	A xiv
			Minor ref. to.....	285	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Muskrat lake, MUSKRAT RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER.			Nairn tp., ALG.		
Trenton formation on.....	104	B xiii	Nickel ore in, assay of.....	145	C xiv
Musquash, St. John co., N. B.			Rocks in, clay-slates.....	73	i
Moss litter made at	199	ii	gabbro.....	75	C xiv
	191	vi	hydro-mica schists....	81	i
Moss Litter Co.			Namainse. See Mamainse.		
Operations of.....	199	ii	Namakan river, R. R. D.		
Musquataysee river. See Turtle river, Turtle lake.			Explorations in region of, notes by Blue	136-140	v
Mutton, S. S.			Namannitigong river, L. NIPISSING, P. S. D.		
Evidence by, before R. C	86	R C	Limestone near	94	B xiii
Mutual Natural Gas Co.			Nan Ki Poo gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.....	50	vii
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Gold Mfg. Co.		
Notes on, 1890.....	131	i	Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Operating, 1904.....	91	A xiv	Nancy Helen Mines, Ltd.		
1906.....	24	A xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Wells of, number.....	44	xi	Nantyglo, MONMOUTHSHIRE, ENGLAND.	36	i
Mya.			Napancee, RICHMOND TP., LENNOX CO.		
Abitibi river.....	189	viii	Altitude of.....	222	x
" <i>arenaria</i>			Brick-yard at, notes on.....	77	B xv
James bay.....	143	A xiii	Cement at	177	i
Saxicava sand	32	B xv	tests on.....	77	R C
" <i>truncata</i>			works	109	i
Missinaibi river.....	162	A xiii		136	A xiv
Saxicava sand	32	B xv	<i>See also Rathbun Co.</i>		
Myers, Alexander			Limestone at and near:—		
Quarrying by, Caledon tp.....	99	i	analysis	28	B xiii
J.....	104	viii	Black River formation.....	27	B xiii
M. A.....	98	x	for building	85	R C
	237	xi	quarry	28	B xiii
	91, 96	xii	notes by Rathbun	84, 85	R C
	72	A xiii	Stratified deposits near	241	A xiii
Cave, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Napawquazi lake, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Star of the East mine.			Terraces on.....	181	x
Rocks at and near.....	202	xi	Napkins.		
Silver at, reported.....	220	v	Made of hornblende	95, 96	iii
Myles, P.	104	viii	Naptha.		
<i>Myrica asplenifolia.</i>			As a by-product of petroleum... ..	158, 162, 163	R C
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv	Romney tp.....	96	A xvi
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Definition of.....	538	R C
Myrick, E. B.	86	xii	From peat.....	210	i
<i>Myriophyllum verticillaris.</i>			Napthalene.		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Composition of.....	33	v
Myrtle, WHITBY TP., ONTARIO CO.			Narrow bay (Baie Fine), GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Stratified deposits at, altitude....	223	x	Copper ore on.....	91	i
<i>Mytilarca.</i>			lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Kwataboahagan river.....	188	A xiii	Rocks on and near	113	A xiii
<i>Mytilus edulis.</i>				314, 338	A xiv
Finch	217	x	Iron formation.....	326	A xiv
Nepean tp.....	216, 224	x	lake, NEAR PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Nabopolasser, KING OF BABYLON.	166	i	Keewatin on.....	61	iv
Nacozari, MEXICO	228, 229	xii	Narwhal.		
Nagyagjte.			Hudson bay and strait.....	133	iv
Huronian mine, Moss tp.....	106	v	Nasbonsing. See Astorville.		
	205	ix	Nasi, Gusta	39, 41	A xiii
Nail and tack factories.			Nasmith, G. G.		
Statistics, 1881	116	ii	Analysis by, of tinguaita.....	189	ix
Nails.			Nasmyth, James		
Canadian imports, 1881-87 ..	247, 252	R C	Steam hammer of, ref. to... ..	xxi, 366	R C
from U.S., 1887.....	468	R C			
Nairn Centre (late Nelsonville), NAIRN TP., ALG.					
Gabbro near.....	78	C xiv			
Pyrrhotite near	145	C xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Nassagawega tp., HALTON CO.			Natrolite.		
Brick clay at <i>See</i> Campbellville.			L. Superior amygdaloids	205	ix
Lime from, analysis	59 B	xiii	Nattress, Rev. Thomas		
Limestone in, dolomite	58 B	xiii	Notes by, on limestones of Essex		
fossiliferous	57 B	xiii	co.	41, 42 B	xiii
quarry. <i>See</i> Kelso.			Paper by, on Corniferous ex-		
Ochre in	205	ix	posure in Anderdon tp.	123-127	xi
Nasturtium officinale.			refs. to	7	xi
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv		153	xii
Mattagami valley	150 A	xv	Natural cement.		
" <i>palustre.</i>			Limestone in manufacture of,		
Mattagami valley	151 A	xv	analyses	15, 16 B	xiii
Natal, S. AFRICA.			Mortar from, compared with that		
Mineral lands in, ownership	43	i	from Portland cement	163 A	xiv
Natica affinis.			Notes on, by Gillespie	162-166 A	xiv
Ottawa	224	x	Miller	15, 16 B	xiii
" <i>clausa.</i>			Occurrences of. <i>See</i> Cement.		
James bay	143 A	xiii	gas.		
Nation (or Petite Nation) river,			As substitute for coal	391	R C
PRESGOTT CO.				196	ii
Cambro-Silurian limestones on,	40, 47 B	xiii	Association of, with oil	26	iv
quarrying on	99 B	xiii	Distribution of	178	i
Trenton	98	xi	Economic value of	157-160	i
Gravel deposits near	218	x	for glass-making	159	i
National Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			lime-burning	126	i
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi	Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.	151-153	R C
copper mine, ONTONAGAN			Exhaustion of, certain	158	i
REGION, U.S.	85	iii	Export of, law against	21	x
Corundum Wheel Co.			notes by Stiff	42, 43	xi
Corundum prospecting by, Mont-			From peat	230	xii
eagle tp.	99 A	xv	plant for making, cost	231	xii
gold mine, THREE HUNDRED			diagrams	109	xi
LAKE, MANITOU DIST., R.R.D.	92	xii	From sawdust	393	R C
	69 A	xiii	Industry of, 1895	28	v
Iron and Nickel Corp'n.			1899	105, 106	ix
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii	Moisture in, method of elimin-		
iron mine, GLAMORGAN TP.,			ating	106	ix
HALIBURTON CO.	132	R C	Mount Pelee disaster caused by	93 A	xiv
Mica Grinding Co.			Origin of	152	R C
Work by, 1901	292	xi		164	vi
suspended, 1902	132	xii		91-95 A	xiv
Mines Investment Co.			various views	140-152	i
Capital and date of charter	10	ix	Paper on, by Blue	115-164	i
Mg. and Development Co.			Stiff	41-45	xii
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi	Quebec prov., Montreal reg.	196	ii
Oil Co.			notes by Hunt	126	i
Work by, 1895, notes on	26, 27	v	Rates for, to consumers		
Oil Works.			120, 130, 131, 134, 135		i
Operating, 1907	17	vii	Report on, by Corkill	88-117 A	xiv
Petroleum Co.			Coste	108-115 A	xv
Capital and date of charter	9	xii	Rock pressure of	96 A	xiv
Portland Cement Co.			Salt water in, paper on	152-154	i
Analysis of clay and marl used			Statistics of, 1892	10, 11	ii
by	183 A	xiv	1893	9, 10	iii
Notes on, 1901	33	xi	1894	11	iv
1902	31, 32, 35	xii	1895	11, 28	v
1905	149-152 A	xiv	1896	13, 24	vi
Operating, 1903	17 A	xiii	1897	15, 19	vii
1905	17 A	xv	1898	11, 14, 17	viii
1906	20 A	xvi	1899	11, 12, 17	ix
Plant of, notes	18 B	xiii	1900	11, 12, 18	x
photos	150-153 A	xiv	1901	13	xi
	114 B	xv	1902	12, 13, 38, 39	xii
Tube Works, NEAR PITTSBURG,			1903	3, 4, 22 A	xiii
U.S.			1904	1, 3, 21 A	xiv
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C	1905	1, 23, 108 A	xv
Output of, 1893	119	ii	1906	4, 6, 24, 25 A	xvi
Native 7 Silver Mg. Co.			Taxation of companies selling	41	xi
Capital and date of charter	11	vii			

	Page.	Vol.
Natural gas.—Con.		
United States	151, 152	R C
Indiana, compared to Kent co.	99	A xvi
Ohio	115-117, 120-122	i
production, 1888	525	R C
Wasting of, act to prevent..	163, 164	i
Brant co., Brantford (near)	25	A xiii
Bruce co., Amabel tp.	21	x
Hepworth, logs	45	xi
Bubbling Water, Missinaibi river.	128	iv
Carleton co., Gloucester tp.	58	xi
Copper Cliff mine	260	xii
Essex co., Clinton formation	4	i
Gosfield S. tp.	42	R C
Mersea tp.	26	A xiii
Leamington	25, 27	vii
notes, 1900	19, 20	x
by Stiff	42	xi
occurrences	115	i
Haldimand co.	4	i
Caledonia	252	iv
notes by Walker	283	v
Kent co., compared to that in	281	vi
Ohio	99	A xvi
in drift	123	i
map showing wells	93	A xvi
in drift	123	i
report by Knight	92-104	A xvi
ref. to	21	A xvi
Romney and Tilbury tps.	25	A xvi
Manitoulin island	140	i
Niagara pen.	128	i
Port Arthur silver mines	54, 58	B xiv
Silver Islet mine	35, 153	R C
Welland co.	4	i
analysis	106	ix
notes, 1900	20, 21	x
by Stiff	44	xi
Port Colborne	35	xi
York co., Toronto, near	4, 138	i
and Oil Co.		
Amount paid by, to Treasury,		
1900	18	x
Merged with United Gas & Oil		
Co.	19	x
Notes on, by Blue	28, 29	v
See also Ontario Natural Gas		
Co.		
Naughton, GRAHAM TP., ALG.		
Farm land near	106	C xiv
Nickel found near, 1856	235	xii
Quartz mined near, for flux	64	A xvi
Nautilus.		
St. Marys, near	96	B xiii
" (Ohioensis)		
St. Marys, near	152	xii
Naxos island, THE CYCLADES, AEGEAN		
SEA.		
Emery on	533	R C
Naylor, E.		
Brick-yard of, Sterling	69	B xv
J. L.	41	A xiv
Navarino, Battle of	218	i
Navigation.		
Hudson bay and straits	131, 132	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Navy, The British		
Nickel-steel for. See British Ad-		
miralty.		
Neal, Thomas	43, 48	xii
Bros.		
Iron and steel output of, 1893... ..	118	ii
Near, Edward B.		
Gas well of, notes on	130	i
Neary, A.	49	A xiii
Nease, McLain and McGinnis.	119	ii
Nebuchadnezzar, King	166	i
Neebing tp., TH. B. D.		
Course of silver veins in	33	R C
Marcasite in	203	ix
Neebish gold mine, Moss TP., TH.		
B. D.		
Evidence re, before R. C.	62	R C
Notes on, by Plummer	78	v
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Needle pt., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.	173	v
Needles.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87	252	R C
Prices of, per ton	354	R C
Neeland rapid, FREDERICK HOUSE		
RIVER, ALG.		
Character of river near	186	A xiv
Rocks at	210	A xiv
mica-schist	198	A xiv
Soil from, analysis	246, 247	A xiv
Timber near	196	A xiv
Neelands, E. V.		
Acknowledgments to	196	viii
Asst. Superintendent, Massey		
Station mine	34	A xv
Petrography of dolomite found by.	210	x
Work by, 1897	161, 169	vii
Neelon tp., NIP.		
Farm land in	106	C xiv
Gold in	114	R C
Rocks in, grey wacké	89	C xiv
Neepawa Gold Mining Co.		
See also Royal Sovereign mine.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Work by, Manitou lakes, 35, 76,	122	vii
247		xi
Neepawa island, MINNITAKI LAKE,		
R. R. D.		
Gold mining on, 1898	71	viii
Neff, N. C.	66	ix
Negaunee, MICHIGAN, U. S.		
Iron deposits near, notes by Cole-		
man	150-152	ix
Neil, Robert.	46, 48	xii
lake, FRONTENAC CO.	202	xi
Neilson, Alexander	236	v
James B.		
Hot blast invented by.. 320, 361, 366		R C
Nejef. See Meshed-Ali.		
Nellany, M.	98	x
Nelles, John A.		
Manager, Excelsior gypsum mine:	241	i
198		iii
251		iv
283		v
279		vi
100		vii

	Page.	Vol.
Nelson, =?		
Gas on farm of, E. Tilbury tp....	100	A xvi
Oil " " ..	96-98	A xvi
F. U.....	63	xii
J. D.....	143	x
	75	xi
	66	xii
Peter		
Gold mining by, near Jackfish....	81	vii
W. J.		
Copper mine of, Foley tp., notes by Coleman.....	168	ix
Nelson, LORNE TP., NIP.		
Nickel prospecting near.....	233	i
lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
Gold mining in.....	68	A xiii
river, HUDSON BAY.		
Basin of, size	202	v
Boulder on, photo	224, 225	A xiii
Mouth of, shallow	132	iv
river, VERMILION RIVER, ALG.		
Gravel plains and terraces on ...	106	C xiv
Minor ref. to.....	71	C xiv
Rocks in valley of.....	201	A xiii
tp., HALTON CO.		
Limestone quarry in	104	i
Mineral pigments in.....	177	i
Nelsonville. See Nairn Centre.		
Nematequin lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.		
Rocks near	351	A xiv
Nematius erichsonii. See Saw fly, larva		
Nepean tp., CARLETON CO.		
Fossils from.....	224	x
Limestone in, analysis	15, 16	B xiii
Cambro-Silurian	37	B xiii
quarries	39	B xiii
Peat in	190	i
	198	ii
Saxicava sand in	216	x
for building	227	x
Strontianite in	210	ix
Nepheline.		
Craigmont.....	43	A xv
Kipawa river	163	x
Methuen tp.....	205	xi
Notes on	227	vii
Occurrences of	205	ix
Photos of	216, 217	viii
Pic island, L. Superior.....	205	ix
	208	xi
syenite. See Syenite, nephel- ine		
Nepigon. See Nipigon.		
Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
"Neptune" s.s.....	131	iv
Nereis pelagica.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x
Neresheimer, E. August.....	22	x
Nesbitt, J. S.....	191	R C
tp., ALG.		
Soil and timber in.....	121, 136,	141 A xv
Neshin lake, OPASATIKA RIVER, ALG.		
Description of river near.....	136	A xiii
Remnant of a large lake	145	A xiii
Nestodjiostone river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
	114	i

	Page.	Vol.
Net lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.		
Arsenic on	179	x
	101	A xiii
mining	173	ix
	23, 87	A xv
plant	23	A xv
Copper mining on	173	ix
Glacial striae on, direction	178	ix
Gold mining on	173	ix
notes by Coleman	105, 106	xi
Iron ore near	201	x
mining	170	x
Pyrrhotite on, assay	180	x
carrying nickel ..	174	x
mining	173	ix
Rocks on	173	ix
	263	A xiv
Route to, from L. Timiskaming.	174	ix
Netherlands, The. See Holland.		
Netiticie, JAMES BAY.		
Rocks at	142	A xiii
"Nettle" H. M. S.		
Tests on, as to nickel-steel arm-		
mour	141	ii
Nettles, J.		
Gold prospecting by, Seine River		
dist.	73, 75	vi
Nettogami lake, NETTOGAMI RIVER,		
ALG	137	A xiii
river, MOOSE RIVER, ALG.		
Description of, by J. M. Bell.	137, 138	A xiii
Fossils from, Devonian	142	A xiii
Photos of	144, 145	A xiii
Rocks on, Black-clay shales	161	A xiii
glacial age	143	A xiii
petrography	139-141	A xiii
Pre-Cambrian	138	A xiii
Soil around, headwaters.	176	A xiii
Neudeck, SAXONY.		
Glass works at	75	B xiv
Neuhasen on the Rhine, BADEN,		
GERMANY.		
Calcium carbide made at	34	v
	31	vi
Neumann, Maier.	36	x
Neustadtlein, SAXONY.		
Cobalt mining at	83, 86	B xiv
Nevada, U. S.		
Mining laws of, notes	282	R C
Nickel in, mode of occurrence ...	43	vi
Nevilles, Patrick	35	A xvi
New, Edward		
Brick making by, Hamilton	106	B xv
Birmingham, CHEROKEE CO.,		
TEXAS.		
Blast furnace at	101	ii
Brighton, BEAVER CO., PENN.		
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
Brunswick.		
Albertite in, analysis	166	vi
production	161	vi
Cambrian in	31	R C
Coal in	196	ii
Iron exports, 1886	225	R C
Oil in, production, 1906	24	A xvi
Peat in, moss litter from	199	ii
Brunswick House (H. B. C.),		
MISSISSAUGI RIVER.		
Agricultural land near	114	iv

	Page.	Vol.
New Caledonia.		
Cobalt ores of.....	103	A xiii
competing with Canadian.....	72	B xiv
notes by Miller.....	68-70	B xiv
production, 1896-1900.....	70	B xiv
1901.....	6	A xiii
1905.....	73	B xiv
Nickel ores of		
competing with Canadian.....	135	ii
discovery.....	161	ii
effect on prices.....	236	xii
exhibit at World's Fair.....	388	R C
free from sulphur.....	191	iii
garnierite.....	145	ii
1913.....	193	ii
description.....	214	vi
genthite.....	149	ii
mining, notes.....	148	C xiv
photos.....	373	R C
notes by Charleton.....	223, 224	ix
Glasser.....	178	iv
paper by Bain.....	147-150	C xiv
production, 1875-1902.....	213-216	ix
1901.....	157	C xiv
treatment.....	6	A xiii
148, 151-153.....	ii	
Peridotites in.....	148, 151-153	ii
Carlow, CABLOW TP., HASTINGS		
Co.		
Corundum mining and works in.....	19	A xv
<i>See also</i> Ashland Emery and		
Corundum Co.		
Ontario Corundum Co.		
Waterpower at. <i>See</i> Papineau		
creek.		
Chum gold. <i>See</i> Iron pyrites.		
Cumberland, HANCOCK CO.,		
W. VA.	112	iii
Glasgow, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Steel making at.....	402	R C
Iron and Coal Co.		
Bounties to.....	28	ii
Golden Twins gold mine,		
CLEARWATER LAKE, SEINE		
RIVER DIST.		
Notes on, 1898.....	92	viii
(<i>OR</i> Upper) Green lake, S. E.		
ALGOMA	157, 167	xii
Hampshire, U. S.		
Batholithic gneiss in, pushing		
through mica-schist.....	159	vii
Mica mining in.....	91	A xiii
Hebrides.		
Labour from, for New Caledonia.....	149	ii
Jersey, U. S.		
Clays from, for sewer-pipes.....	86	R C
Corundum in.....	241-243	viii
Feldspar from Frontenac co. sent		
to, for pottery.....	21	A xvi
Geological Survey of, notes by		
Walker.....	421	R C
Iron ore in, cost of production...	10	i
origin.....	52	ii
royalties, 1879.....	12	i
treatment.....	89, 102	ii
Marl production, 1888.....	525	R C
Moraine in.....	123	ix
Oil in, flash test for.....	164	R C

New Klondike, The

Gold mining in, 1897. 77, 78, 123, 124	vii
1898.. 42, 72-75, 276	viii
1899..... 63, 64	ix
1900..... 90	x
1901..... 256	xi

Map of.....	79	vii
-------------	----	-----

Liskeard, DYMOND TP., NIP.

Brick-clay at and near.....	20	B xv
analysis.....	33	B xiv
photo.....	26, 27	B xv
yards, notes.....	18, 19	B xv
83, 84	B xv	

Iron ore near.....	12	A xiv
--------------------	----	-------

Mining class at.....	40	A xiv
----------------------	----	-------

43	A xv	
----	------	--

50, 54	A xvi	
--------	-------	--

Liskeard and Northern Ontario Mining Co.

Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
----------------------------------	----	------

Ontario, The

Paper on, by Blue.....	191-211	v
------------------------	---------	---

Ontario Cobalt and Silver Mining Co.

Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25	A xv
------------------------------	----	------

Work by, Coleman tp.....	80	A xv
--------------------------	----	------

Ontario Iron Co.

Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
----------------------------------	----	------

Ontario Mg. and Development Co.

Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
----------------------------------	----	-----

Ontario Ore Refining Co.

Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
----------------------------------	----	------

Ontario (J B 7 OR TRETHEWEY) silver mine, COBALT.

Bismuth from, analysis.....	22	B xiv
-----------------------------	----	-------

Mining class at, 1906.....	52	A xvi
----------------------------	----	-------

Minor ref. to.....	15	B xiv
--------------------	----	-------

Notes and photos.....	74-76	A xv
-----------------------	-------	------

Ore of, value.....	25	B xiv
--------------------	----	-------

Owner of.....	5	A xiv
---------------	---	-------

Producing, 1905.....	7, 9	A xv
----------------------	------	------

1906.....	8	A xvi
-----------	---	-------

Specimens from, assay.....	17	B xiv
----------------------------	----	-------

photo.....	18	B xiv
------------	----	-------

Tetrahedrite in.....	22	B xiv
----------------------	----	-------

Veins in, strike and photos....	27-31	B xiv
---------------------------------	-------	-------

Post (H. B. C.), ABITIBI RIVER, ALG.

Character of country near.....	144	A xiii
--------------------------------	-----	--------

Elm (swamp) near.....	176	A xiii
-----------------------	-----	--------

Forest fires near.....	177	A xiii
------------------------	-----	--------

Photo of.....	200, 201	viii
---------------	----------	------

Red deer at.....	178	A xiii
------------------	-----	--------

Vegetables grown at.....	186	viii
--------------------------	-----	------

Post brook. See Blue-water river.**Red Sandstone.**

Definition of.....	538	R C
--------------------	-----	-----

See also Permian.**Rockland, MELBOURNE TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.**

Roofing slate in.....	87	R C
-----------------------	----	-----

South Wales, AUSTRALIA.

Arsenic used in, as an insecticide.		
-------------------------------------	--	--

115, 116	xi	
----------	----	--

Cobalt ores in.....	103	A xiii
---------------------	-----	--------

70	B xiv	
----	-------	--

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
New South Wales.—<i>Con.</i>			New York state.—<i>Con.</i>		
Mining laws of, notes by R. C.	289-291	R C	Natural gas in.....	151	R C
royalties in..	23-25, 30, 31, 45	i		146	i
Platinum mining in.....	142, 143	vii	Oil in, flash test for.....	164	R C
Prospecting in, with diamond			Portage and Chemung formation		
drill.....	233	v	in.....	47	R C
	165	iii	Shales of, analyses.....	120	iii
System Brick Co.			Zealand.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	Awaruite in.....	151	C xiv
Toronto, TORONTO.			Mining classes in.....	216	v
Gas in, notes.....	138, 139	i	lands, ownership.....	44, 45	i
Woidoma, RUSSIA.			system of leasing..	8	i
Peat manufactured at.....	218	ij	laws.....	14	i
York, U. S.			notes by R. C. 286-289		R C
Brick pavement in.....	109	iii	schools in.....	417	R C
Freight rate from, to Cobalt....	5	A xiv	description and his-		
Mining schools in.....	508	R C	tory.....	513-521	R C
Nickel steel exhibited in, 1853..	165	C xiv	notes.....	213	i
York and Canadian Copper				221, 222	iv
Co.			scheme of, suggested		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	for Ont.....	xxiii	R C
Tip-Top mine owned by.....	55	A xiii	utility.....	216	iv
<i>See also</i> Tip-Top copper mine.			Weed killers in, analysis.....	115	xi
York and Canadian Mg. Co.			Newark, N. J.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Reduction works at.....	11	A xvi
York and Lake Erie Oil and			Newberry, John S.	156	vi
Gas Co.			Prof. T. S.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii	Diagram by, of coal gradations..	164	vi
York and Ontario Gold Mg.			Views of, <i>re</i> origin of gas and oil.	142	i
Co.				95	A xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Iroquois		
Gold mining by.....	239	xi	beach....	226	A xiii
York and Ontario Mg. Co.			Spencer B.		
Mica mining by, Loughboro tp.			Hydraulic index of.....	124	A xiv
	89, 90	A xvi	Notes by, on rock cement indus-		
York and Ontario Oil and			try.....	34	xi
Gas Co.				16	B xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Newboro, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.		
York Central Railroad.			<i>See also</i> Chaffey mine.		
Tests by, on peat as fuel.....	203	i	Chondrodite at.....	196	ix
York Cobalt Silver Mines.			Iron mining near.....	34	ii
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	Newburgh, CAMDEN TP., ADDINGTON		
York iron mine, GLAMORGAN			CO.		
TP., HALIBURTON CO.			Analysis of limestone from.....	27	B xiii
Iron ore from, cost of working..	388	R C	Newcastle, CLARKE TP., DURHAM CO.		
Notes on, by Pusey.....	132	R C	Iroquois beach near.....	230	A xiii
York=Lake Erie Oil and Gas			Silurian formation near.....	24	B xiii
Co.			Trenton.....	41	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii	Utica.....	42	R C
York Oil Co.			Newell, A. W.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv	Notes by, on the Pepper oil well.	23	vi
York state, U. S.			James.	32, 35	A xvi
Beaches in.....	233, 234, 242	A xiii	Newett, Frank	249	iv
Brick pavements in cities of..	108, 109	iii	Newfoundland.		
Charcoal in, cost of.....	334	R C	Cambrian in.....	31	R C
Corundum in.....	241, 242	viii	Pyrites deposit in.....	200	A xvi
Geological Survey of, notes by			Newington, OSNABRUCK TP., STOR-		
Walker.....	421	R C	MONT CO.		
Guelph formation absent in.....	120	B xiii	Gravel near.....	218, 219, 227	x
Iron ores of, method of concen-			Peat bog at, analysis.....	203	xii
tration.....	326, 327	xii	notes.....	219, 227	x
production, 1887..	468	R C		208, 223	xii
cost.....	10	i		30	A xiii
royalties, 1879.....	12	i	photos.....	208	xii
smelting.....	325	R C	Newlands, Lawrence	264	vi
Medina formation in.....	43	R C	diamond mine, W. GRIQUA-		
Mining laws of, notes by R. C..	282	R C	LAND.		
Moraine in.....	123	ix		123	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Newman, W. T.		
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—		
iron, Nipissing dist.	142	R C
silver, L. Nipissing	204	R C
(OR GREAT MANITOU) island, L. NIPISSING.		
Length and position of.	84 B	xiii
Limestone on.	81 B	xiii
Newmarket, WHITECHURCH TP., YORK CO.		
Artesian wells in.	58	i
tp., NIP.		
Clay concretions in.	205 A	xiv
Rocks in.	210 A	xiv
Soil in.	227 A	xiv
muskeg.	187, 196,	209 A
requires drainage.	207 A	xiv
Trees in.	227 A	xiv
Newnham, Mrs. J. A.	179 A	xiii
Very Rev. J. C. (BISHOP OF MOOSONEE)		
Acknowledgments to.	196	viii
Cathedral and house of, photo. .	200,	201
Diocese of, area.	135	iv
Efforts by, to help Indians.	179 A	xiii
Grant made to, by Govt.	134	iv
Minor ref. to.	129	iv
bay, KESAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
Sand and gravels on.	148 A	xiii
Newport island, N. Y.		
Apatite in, associated with py- roxene.	437	i
Newsome, J. E.	82,	105
87		x
Newton, G. J.	117	ix
H. M.	81	viii
John Thompson.	172	ii
Joseph.	24	viii
Newtonville, CLARKE TP., DUBHAM CO.		
Iroquois beach near.	239,	230 A
Peat prepared at.	197	ii
Ney, Marshal Michel	164	i
Niagara and Georgian Bay Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	9	x
Minor ref. to.	32	ix
escarpment.		
Brick-clay in.	101	i
Building-stone in.	95	i
Fossils from.	141-155	xii
Medina shale of, thickness.	177	i
Notes on, by Bell.	44	R C
Falls, MONTROSE TP., WELLAND CO.		
Beach at.	227 A	xiii
Boring at, with Calyx drill.	55	x
Brick-yard in, notes on.	104 B	xv
Calcite at.	195	ix
Limestone near, dolomite.	194	ii
sulphur in.	210	ix
Natural gas supplied to.	91,	104 A
108 A		xv
Origin of, date.	196	v
Post office at, building-stone of. .	96	i
Sphalerite at.	209	ix
Travertine at, crystalline.	91 B	xiii

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

	Page.	Vol.
Calcium carbide manufactured at. .	37	v
31		vi
falls, NIAGARA RIVER.		
Age of.	226	x
237 A		xiii
Niagara formation on.	44	R C
Power from, for calcium carbide. .	161	iv
notes.	38	v
plant, limestone for.	4 B	xiii
Falls Acetylene and Gas Ma- chine Co.	20	viii
Falls Co.		
Carborundum made by.	216	vii
39		xi
Falls Gas, Fuel and Light Co.		
Notes on, 1890.	135,	136
Falls Power Co.		
Nickel steel used by, in plant.	190	iv
Notes on.	38	v
formation.		
Albany river, Kee.	31,	112 B
Cement in.	109,	110
Distribution and character, notes by Bell.	43,	44
Findlay, Ohio.	120	i
Fossils of.	31 B	xiii
Gas in, various borings for.	130,	132,
130, 132,		136
Hudson bay.	85 B	xiii
Name of, proposed by Bell.	133	vi
Occurrences.	24 B	xiii
Position of, in Silurian.	2	R C
133,		134
Quebec prov., L. Timiskaming. .	174	ix
photo.	49 B	xiv
Racine, Wis.	92	v
Section of, in oil-fields.	98 A	xiv
Thickness of.	24 B	xiii
in oil-fields.	98 A	xiv
Winnipeg River basin, Kee.	85 B	xiii

Albany river.	31,	112 B
Bruce co.	36 B	xiii
Cockburn island.	79 B	xiii
Dufferin co.	39 B	xiii
Essex co., Comber, in borings. .	156	R C
Grey co.	49,	50 B
Haldimand co., (aledonia.	252	iv
Halton co.	57,	58 B
Lincoln co.	73 B	xiii
Niagara tp.	163 A	xiv
Manitoulin island.	93	i
thickness.	73 A	xv
Nipissing dist.	84,	86 B
Cobalt dist., description.	41 B	xiv
Timiskaming lake.	204	v
Haileybury, analysis.	32 B	xiv
lithographic stone.	6 B	xiii
Peel co.	95 B	xiii
Credit Forks.	79	R C
Simcoe co.	109,	110 B
Welland co.	116 B	xiii
Welland canal, section.	98 A	xiv
Wellington co.	120 B	xiii
Wentworth co.	123,	125 B
Ancaster, notes by Parks.	141	xii
Western peninsula, extent.	125 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Niagara peninsula.		
Gas in, paper by Ashburner on probability of.....	160-162	i
Synclinal theory applied to oil and gas in	156	i
Peninsula Power and Gas Co.		
Operating in Crowland field	104 A	xiv
Quarry Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
river, ONT. AND U. S.		
Beach near	233 A	xiii
Bridge over, character of limestone for	14 A	xiii
Rocks on	42-46 R C	
	25, 73, 116 B	xiii
cement rock	34	xi
Stratified deposits on, notes by Coleman	227 A	xiii
Waterpower of.....	252	vii
River Navigation Co.		
Mica boiler covering adopted by. tp., LINCOLN CO.	32	v
Beach in. See St. David.		
Cement works in	108	i
See also Queenston.		
Limestone quarrying in	73 B	xiii
Nibs.		
Steel used for, annual consumption	185	iv
Nicolite (NICHELIN OR NICKELITE).		
Cobalt dist.....	xi, 99-101	A xiii
	12, 13	B xiv
	145	C xiv
	23	A xv
analysis.....	19	B xiv
Gillies limit.....	9	A xvi
Hudson tp.....	51	B xiv
Composition of.....	98	A xiii
Determination of.....	203, 213	vi
Hardness of.....	202	vi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61	B xiv
Michipicoten island.....	444	R C
	194	ii
	205	ix
Pihuamo, Mexico	71	B xiv
Port Arthur dist.....	55, 58	B xiv
Three A mine.....	205	ix
Schneeberg, Saxony.....	90	B xiv
silver islet.....	205	ix
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
	20	B xiv
Sudbury ores.....	194	ii
	10, 11	B xiv
Denison tp.....	205	ix
Gersdorffite m.....	192	ii
Macdonell m.....	180	ii
Worthington m.....	282	xii
	31, 142, 159	C xiv
Nichol, William	52	iii
	234, 235	iv
	58	vi
tp., WELLINGTON CO.		
Guelf formation in.....	121	B xiii
Lime-kilns in. See Elora and Fergus.		
Nicholas, John	205	iv
Nichols, J. L.	225	i
G. H. & Co. See next ref.		

	Page.	Vol.
Nichols Chemical Co.		
See also American Madoc Mg. Co.		
Pyrites mining by, Capelton,		
Que.....	153	A xvi
Darling tp.	153	A xvi
Madoc tp.	295	xi
	95	A xiii
plant of.....	79, 80	A xvi
photos.	158, 197, 198	A xvi
tests made by.....	177	R C
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Greenstone on.....	302	A xiv
Minor ref to.....	285, 291	A xiv
Nicholson, C. F.	150	x
Prof. H. Alleyne.....	181-190	A xiii
Isaac		
Sandstone quarrying by, Mono tp.	110	ix
John.....	53, 57	xi
John T.....	217	i
	8	B xiii
Marshall	22	i
Nickel.		
Alloys of.....	373	R C
	182-184	iv
aluminium.....	217	vii
notes.....	381-387	R C
	159, 160	ii
steel.....	384	R C
	9	i
for armour plate.....	45-47	vi
notes by Blue.....	179-181	iv
Jaques ..	194-198	iv
Roberts-Aus-		
ten.....	115	viii
Sperry ..	185-189	iv
See also Nickel steel.		
Ammunition coated with. 146, 147, 153		ii
notes by Levat.....	160	ii
British Columbia.....	145	C xiv
Lilloet.....	151	C xiv
Cheapening of, processes for....	23	iv
Coinage of.....	373	R C
	145	ii
	164	C xiv
composition.....	184	iv
countries using.....	161	ii
	224	ix
Germany.....	182	iv
Description of.....	538	R C
Discovery of, 1751.....	381	R C
Distribution of, notes by Blue.....	176	i
Merritt.		
	88-90	R C
Europe, Greenland.....	151	C xiv
Italy.....	151	C xiv
Norway, compared with		
Canadian... ..	283	xii
notes by Hen-		
riksen.....	178	iv
percentage in		
ores.....	154	C xiv
notes by Coleman ..	146, 147	C xiv
Exhibit of, at World's Fair.....	191	iii
	106-128	
Extraction of, by Mond process,		
methods.....	132-134	ii
Future of, notes by Blue....	135, 136	ii
Industry of, sketch by Bain..	213-224	ix
See also below. Mining.		

	Page.	Vol.
Nickel.—Con.		
Lake of the Woods.....	129	ii
<i>See also</i> Keewatin nickel m.		
Metallurgy of, paper by Levat.	149-162	ii
Micro-photo of a granule of.....	113	viii
Minerals of, paper by Emmens.		
167-170.....		ii
Mining of, reports on for:—		
1891.....	229-234	i
1892.....	243-249	ii
1893.....	182-291	iii
1894.....	239-249	iv
1895.....	267-274	v
1896.....	270-277	vi
1897.....	93-97	vii
1898.....	33-37	viii
1899.....	94-100	ix
1900.....	121-125	x
1901.....	276-286	xi
1902.....	117, 125	xii
1903.....	82-87	A xiii
1904.....	68-72	A xiv
1905.....	63-66	A xv
1906.....	62-67	A xvi
New Caledonia.		
competing with Canada.....	135	ii
discovery.....	161	ii
236.....		xii
effect on prices.....	388	R C
exhibit at World's Fair.....	191	iii
free from sulphur.....	145	ii
mining, notes.....	373	R C
by Glasser.....	147-150	C xiv
Levat.....	149-152	ii
photo.....	223, 224	ix
notes by Charleton.....	178	iv
paper by Bain.....	213-216	ix
production, 1875-1902.....	157	C xiv
1901.....	6	A xiii
Ores of, notes.....	443-445	R C
by Goodwin.....	213, 214	vi
smelting of.....	234-236	i
Prices of, 1892.....	135	ii
1895.....	213	vi
1905.....	15	B xiv
fluctuation in.....	162	ii
Properties of.....	182-184	iv
Prospecting for, hints on.....	457	R C
Pyrrhotite containing, paper by		
Emmens.....	162-166	ii
Quebec prov., Bay St. Paul.....	231	vii
Daillebout seig.....	443	R C
Eastern tps.....	150	C xiv
Refining of, suggested law re.....	229	ix
works for		
France.....	151	ii
Swansea. <i>See</i> Swansea.		
United States.....	131	ii
Constable Hook. <i>See</i>		
Constable Hook.		
St. Stephen, N. B.....	88	i
145.....		C xiv
Schneeberg, Saxony.....	89	B xiv
Separation of, from copper, notes		
by Levat.....	156	ii
Statistics of:—		
method of computing.....	5	A xvi
New Caledonia, 1875-1902.....	157	C xiv
1901.....	6	A xiii

Nickel.—Con.		
Statistics of.— <i>Con.</i>		
Ontario, 1888.....	72	R C
1891.....	6	i
1892.....	8-11, 134	ii
1893.....	8, 10	iii
177-179.....		iv
ix.....		viii
1894... 11, 20-22, 177, 178		iv
1895.....	11, 18, 19	v
1896.....	13, 40, 41	vi
ix.....		viii
1897.....	15, 25	A vii
v, vi.....		B vii
1898.....	11, 18	viii
1899.....	ix	viii
13, 17, 18.....		ix
1900.....	7, 11, 12, 35, 36	x
1901.....	8-13, 19-21	xi
1902.....	12, 13, 17, 288	xii
154.....		C xiv
1903.....	2, 6	A xiii
1904.....	1-3, 9-11, 44, 68	A xiv
154.....		C xiv
1905.....	1-3, 10-13	A xv
1906.....	3-15	A xvi
United States, 1876-1891.....	131	ii
1888.....	525	R C
World's production, 1875.....	373	R C
1893-99.....	215	ix
1889-1903.....	157	C xiv
notes by Levat.....	161, 162	ii
Supply of, danger of exhaustion.....	147	ii
Treatment of ores of, at Sault Ste.		
Marie.....	154	ix
United States.		
evidence before Dingley com-		
mittee.....	42-45	vi
Gap mine, Pa.....	213	ix
146.....		C xiv
exhaustion.....	28	vii
method of treatment.....	404	R C
output.....	182	ii
pyrrhotite in, analysis.....	163	ii
shut down, 1891.....	131	ii
Marion (near), Kentucky.....	71	B xiv
notes by Coleman.....	146	C xiv
production, 1875-1891.....	131	ii
1888.....	525	R C
tariff on, notes.....	28	vii
Uses of.....	223	ix
163, 164.....		C xiv
notes by Blue.....	144-148	ii
<hr/>		
Cobalt dist.....	96	A xiii
not paid for.....	8	A xv
production, 1904.....	10	A xiv
14.....		B xiv
1905.....	9	A xv
15.....		B xiv
1906.....	10	A xvi
Glamorgan tp.....	231	vii
Hawk lake, Michipicoten div....	11	Bull. iii
206.....		vii
Leeds tp.....	220	v
McConkey tp.....	171	ix
Caribou lake.....	262	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Nickel.—Con.		
Michipicoten island.....	58	B xiv
notes.....	443, 444	R C
Net lake, Timagami dist.....	173	ix
.....	174	x
.....	145	c xiv
Parry island, in pyrrhotite.....	261	viii
.....	168	ix
Port Arthur silver dist.....	57	B xiv
McGregor tp.....	58	B xiv
Three A mine... 28,	198	R C
Seeley Bay, in titaniferous ores..	230	vii
Silver islet.....	52	B xiv
Storrington tp.....	220	v
Sudbury dist.....	129, 131	ii
<i>See also</i> Northern nickel		
range.		
amount available, estimate..	153	ii
copper with.....	22	A xvi
proportion.....	378	R C
discovery.....	122	iv
.....	134	C xiv
evidence before R. C. 59, 103-106		R C
Garson tp.....	39	A xvi
mining of <i>See above.</i>		
notes by Bell.....	433, 434	R C
.....	88, 89	i
Roberts-Austen. 106, 107		viii
Onaping (near), photo..	224, 225	A xiii
origin of.....	277, 278	xii
production of, 1890-1902....	288	xii
1890-1904....	154	C xiv
increasing....	56	A xvi
pyrrhotite with, percentage.	405	R C
report by Coleman.....	235, 303	xii
Pt. C xiv		
smelting of ores, notes by		
R. C.....	xxii	R C
treatment of ores.....	404, 405	R C
notes by Levat... 153-155		ii
Wallace mine, L. Huron.....	24	R C
.....	221	i
.....	58	B xiv
Wanapitei Lake dist.:—		
discovery.....	434	R C
Vermilion river.....	152	x
arsenical <i>See</i> Niccolite.		
bearing eruptive.		
Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman.		
Throughout C xiv		
<i>See also</i> Sudbury dist. reports.		
Belt Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
bloom. <i>See</i> Annabergite.		
carbonyl.		
Notes on, by Roberts-Austen ...	107	viii
Cliff mine, ARMOUR TP., P. S. D.		
Boring in, for nickel-copper.....	44	A xiii
Notes on, 1901.....	286	xi
Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Ex-		
hibition.....	86, 90	xi
Not included in International		
Nickel Co.....	22	xi
Officers of.....	222	ix
Prospecting by, near Salter tp...	79	A xiii

Nickel Corporation, Ltd.

	Page.	Vol.
Included in International Nickel		
Co.....	22	xi
.....	140	C xiv
glance. <i>See</i> Gersdorffite.		
gymnite. <i>See</i> Genthite.		
lake, BOWELL TP., NIP.		
Ore deposit of.....	275	xii
Rocks near, gossan.....	70	C xiv
lake, WATTEN TP., R. R. D.		
Gold mining on.....	55	iv
Iron ore on.....	134, 135, 143	xi
.....	309	xii
pyrites.....	74	iv
.....	207	ix
.....	296	xi
.....	150	A xvi
Notes by Coleman.....	175	A xvi
Schists on.....	86	iv
mt., N. OF SUDBURY, NIP.		
Rocks of, gabbro.....	294	xii
petrography.....	206	x
oxide.		
Sudbury dist., analysis.....	180	ii
plating.		
Process of.....	158, 159	ii
silicate. <i>See</i> Genthite.		
steel.		
For armour plate, ordnance, etc.		
Great Britain.....	110	ii
paper by Blue.....	14-144	ii
Jaques.....	139-141	ii
.....	194-198	iv
Sperry.....	182-194	iv
United States, notes by Tracy.		
.....	136-138	ii
Gangee's experiments on, notes		
by Ritchie.....	168	C xiv
Notes by Coleman.....	164-166	C xiv
Ontario's advantages for making.	111	ii
Qualities of.....	385	R C
Torsion tests on, notes by Riley.	385	R C
Uses of, notes by Riley.....	386	R C
sulphate. <i>See</i> Millerite.		
vitriol. <i>See</i> Morenosite.		
Nickeline or Nickelite. <i>See</i> Niccolite.		
Nickerson, R. B.	58	A xvi
Nicol (INDIAN). <i>See</i> Mainville, Nicol		
Prof. William		
Analysis by, of tale from Grims-		
thorpe tp.	101	iii
Dyscrasite and smaltite found by,		
Cobalt ores.....	98	A xiii
Experiments by, on corundum,		
ref. to.....	246	vii
Lecturer at Kingston Univer-		
sity.....	215, 216	i
Notes by, on corundum crystals		
of Hastings dist.....	216, 217	vii
Report by, on mineralogical dept.		
of Kingston Mg. School.....	261	vii
Report by (and Goodwin) on		
Summer Mg. classes.....	282, 283	viii
Smaltite and pyrrargyrite from		
Cobalt measured and drawn		
by.....	14, 21	B xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Nichols, Henry H.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
duty on mining machinery.....	232	RC
silver, Port Arthur dist.....	202	RC
technical education.....	427	RC
want of railways.....	240	BC
Niederpfannensteil, SAXONY.		
Cobalt works at.....	88	B xiv
Nierling, J. J.	143	x
	80	xii
Night-hawk lake, FREDERICK HOUSE RIVER.		
Boulders on, photo.....	128, 129	A xiii
Climate of.....	184	vi
Ducks on.....	193	viii
Glaciation on.....	115	A xiii
drift deposits.....	183	vi
striae.....	181	vi
Gold on, notes by Miller.....	220	xvi
Indians on.....	181	vi
photo of hut.....	128, 129	A xiii
Insects on, injurious.....	128, 129	A xiii
Jasper on.....	187	x
Moose around.....	127	A xiii
Notes on, by Kay.....	106, 107	A xiii
Parks.....	175, 176	viii
Outlet of, northwards.....	181	vi
Photo of.....	184, 185	viii
Rocks near.....	121	A xiii
aqueous origin.....	199	A xiv
dolerite.....	116, 117	A xiii
slate.....	106	A xiii
Route to, from Mattagami river, description.....	129	ix
	105-108	A xiii
Size of.....	165	vi
Soil on and near.....	177	vi
	192	viii
	142	ix
	122, 133	A xiii
clay, photo.....	128, 129	A xiii
Storms on.....	123	A xiii
Trees on and near.....	176	vi
	123-125	A xiii
Vegetables grown on.....	123	A xiii
river, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE, NIP.		
Camp near, photo.....	184, 185	viii
Glacial striae near.....	115	A xiii
Notes on, by Kay.....	107, 108	A xiii
Parks.....	175	viii
Trees on.....	124	A xiii
Nijni, NOVGOROD PROV., RUSSIA.		
Peat in.....	217	ii
Nikolsky, PETERSBURG PROV., RUSSIA.		
Peat at.....	217	ii
Nile, The, EGYPT.		
Alluvial deposits of.....	107	iii
Nina (SCOVIL-MOORE) gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1899.....	47	ix
1900, idle.....	75	x
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Notes on, 1900.....	76	x
<i>See also</i> Nina gold mine.		

	Page.	Vol.
Nine-mile lake, NEAR STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. AND R. R. DIST.		
Notes on, by Miller.....	87	xii
Syenite on.....	104	xii
Nineveh, ASSYRIA.		
Notes on.....	166	i
Ninnia tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Old name for Lake tp.....	15	ii
Nino gold mine, TILLE LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.		
Notes on, 1902.....	95	xii
Work at, suspended.....	64	A xiii
Niobates. <i>See</i> Columbite.		
Niobic acid.		
Lyndoch tp., in a columbite mineral.....	236	vii
Nipigon, NIPIGON BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Iron ore from, at World's Fair..	82	ii
sand at, attempt to mine...	73	A xiii
Route from, to L. Windigokan.	136, 137	A xvi
bay, L. SUPERIOR.		
Gold near.....	115	RC
Laccolithic sills on.....	256	A xiv
Rocks on and near:—		
Animikie.....	18	RC
Huronian.....	124	iv
Nipigon formation.....	36-38,	RC
sandstone for quarrying.....	62	RC
trap.....	15	v
photo.....	112, 113	A xiii
Silver on, notes by P. McKellar..	267	v
Zonochlorite from.....	194	ii
	212	ix
formation.		
<i>See also</i> Keweenaw formation.		
Canada, thickness of.....	195	v
Distribution and character, notes by Bell.....	36, 37	RC
Lake Superior.....	204	v
Mamainse pen.....	102	RC
Nipigon bay.....	62	RC
House, L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	38	RC
lake, TH. B. D.		
Altitude of.....	202	v
	105, 135	A xvi
Area of.....	111	iv
Copper prospecting on.....	115	A xvi
Country in vicinity, description.....	111, 112	iv
Fall from, to L. Superior.....	109	iv
Fish of.....	110, 111	A xvi
notes by Miller and Parks. 310, 311		xii
prospecting.....	24, 265	xi
report by Bain.....	212-214	x
Coleman.....	105-135	A xvi
Moore.....	136-148	A xvi
Italy.....	70	ii
Indian encampment on, photo..	143	A xvi
graves on, photo.....	146	A xvi
Iron ore on and near.....	68	RC
	15	A xv
map showing locations....	310, 312	xii
	108, 109	A xvi
Marl on.....	37	RC
Notes on, geological.....	111	B xiii
Photos of. 110, 118, 125, 133, 139, 140		A xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Nipigon lake, TH. B. D.—<i>Con.</i>			Nipissing lake, NIP.—<i>Con.</i>		
Rocks on, Animikie	115 A	xvi	Rocks on, limestone	22, 94 B	xiii
basic eruptive	122, 123 A	xvi	crystalline	81 B	xiii
Huronian	18	R C	notes by Barlow	83, 84 B	xiii
	169	i	Silver in	204	R C
	124	iv	mine, COBALT, NIP.		
Keweenawan	36-38, 67	R C	Accident at	34, 35 A	xvi
trap	37	R C	Acreeage of	7 A	xv
Topography of	107, 110 A	xvi	Cobalt in	11 A	xv
river, L. SUPERIOR.			Notes on	79 A	xv
Beaches on	105 A	xvi	Option on, held by Guggenheims ..	14 A	xvi
Description of	107, 110, 136 A	xvi	Photo of	Frontis. B	xiv
Marble on	233	R C	Mines Co.		
Minor ref. to	202	v	Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiv
Photos of	106, 123, 128, 130 A	xvi	Dividends paid by, 1906-7	13 A	xvi
Rocks on, basic eruptive	133 A	xvi	Minor ref. to	15 B	xiv
diabase, photo	137 A	xvi	Producing, 1905	7 A	xv
Timber in vicinity of	111	iv	1906	8 A	xvi
Water-power on	252	vii	Properties of	5 A	xiv
Nipissing and James Bay Ry.			tp., P. S. D.		
Surveys by, N. of North Bay	105	iv	Limestone in	94 B	xiii
Character of country traversed			Nishikowgenda lake, E. OF MAT-		
by	136	iv	TAGAMI LAKE, ALG.		
beach, L. SUPERIOR.			Description of	182	x
Notes on, by Taylor	193	vii	Striae at. direction	211	x
Copper and Silver Co.			Nissen, P. Norman		
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi	Acknowledgments to	60, 80	xii
dist.			Licence to	143	x
Cobalt in. <i>See</i> Cobalt dist.			Manager, Ely iron m.	71	xi
Gold in. <i>See</i> Larder lake.			Grace gold m.	68, 237	xi
Vermilion river.				139	x
Wanapitei lake.				64, 65, 78, 79	xii
Iron in, occurrences	317	xii		47 A	xiii
ores of, report by Miller ..	160-180	x	Hornblende Mg. Co.	114	ix
<i>See also</i> Boston and Hutton tps.			photo	80, 81	xii
Limestone in, notes by Miller ..	81 B	xiii	Nissen, Mrs. P. N.	54	xii
Maps of. <i>See</i> Maps			Niswanger, W. T.	87	x
Mica mining in	278	vi	Nith river, GRAND RIVER.		
Mininglands in, statistics of sales			Plaster mill on	114	i
and leases, 1891	7, 8	i	Nitro-glycerine.		
1892	6	ii	Sulphuric acid for	193 A	xvi
1893	5, 6	iii	Niven, Alexander		
1894	10	iv	Acknowledgments to	169	vi
1895	9, 10	v		196	viii
1906	26 A	xvi		142	ix
Nickel in. <i>See</i> Sudbury dist.			Base line of, 1899, report on by		
Population of unorganized por-			Parks	124-142	ix
tion, 1891	134	iv	Notes by, on northern Mississagi		
Pyrites in. <i>See</i> Timagami dist.			dist.	168	xii
Reports on explorations in:—			Photo of, and party, on Montreal		
Abitibi dist. <i>See</i> Abitibi dist.			river	184, 185	viii
northern, J. M. Bell	135-179 A	xiii	Refs. to surveys by, L. of the		
Timiskaming lake, northwards,			Woods dist.	42 A	xvi
Miller	214-230	xi	Timiskaming dist.	58	R C
western. <i>See</i> Nipissing-Algom				39, 40 A	xvi
boundary line.			Work by, 1889	175	xii
Silver in. <i>See</i> Cobalt dist.			1890	165, 166	vii
=Algoma boundary line.			1896	167	vi
Maps of. <i>See</i> Maps			1897	161, 162	vii
Reports on, Burwash	167-177	vi	1902	5, 157, 161, 166	xii
Parks	175-196	viii	1905	116 A	xv
lake, NIP.			Nivison, R. E.	86 A	xiv
Agricultural land around	207	v	Nobbs, H.	105	xi
Altitude of	104 C	xiv	Noble, John D.		
Drained by French river	201	v	Evidence by, before R. C.	165	R C
Forest fires S. of (1871)	206	v	Part owner, oil-refinery, Petrolea.	27	v
Gold mining on, 1892	237	ii	Noble, J. J.	287	xi
Iron on. <i>See</i> Iron island.			bay, RIDEAU CANAL.		
Peat north of	191	i	Mica mining on	130	xii
west of	209	ii			

	Page.	Vol.
Noel, J.	104	viii
	117	ix
	143	x
No-fish bay, KABENUNG LAKE.		
Iron formation near.	315, 329	A xiv
Noisy river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Iron formation on.	178	A xv
river, SIMCOE CO.		
Calcareous tufa on.	110	B xiii
Marl on.	51	B xiii
Nolan, H.	197	vii
creek, GRAND RIVER.	198	iii
Nomenclature, geographical		
Abitibi.	192	viii
Atikokan.	72, 140	v
Baboon falls, Mississagi river.	149	viii
Bella Donna lake.	160	xii
Blacksmith rapid, Abitibi river.	189	viii
Blanche river, L. Timiskaming.	214	xi
Blue lake, Michipicoten div.	197	vii
Bruce and Wellington mines.	96	R C
Chaminiss hill.	219	xi
Clay falls, Abitibi river.	184	viii
Denison falls, Dog river.	141	viii
Duck lake, near Shebandowan lake.	118	v
El Diver gold mine.	29	iii
Elbow lake, R. R. D.	139	v
Fort Frances.	40	iv
Fort William.	198	v
Frenchmen rapid, Whitefish lake, Michipicoten div.	190	vii
Goetz lake.	158	ix
Kamanistikwia.	198	v
Knickerbocker inlet, L. of the Woods.	119	vii
Lake of Bays.	167	vii
Logan mt., Que.	220	i
Madawaska river.	244	viii
Manitou Lake dist., after Dickens.	87, 88	vi
Manitou lake.	52	v
Mosher bay.	87	vi
Metchewedenong.	79	B xiii
Miller island, L. of the Woods.	171	v
Miller lake.	197	vii
Minnitaki lake.	56	v
Missinaibi.	187	vii
Murray mine.	284	xii
Obatonga lake.	140	viii
Paint lake.	161	ix
Petawawa river.	220	i
Pic river, L. Superior.	135	viii
Quaquaquitchwanook lake.	179	viii
Scott lake.	158	ix
Separation lake.	112	A xii
Sesekinaka lake.	181	xii
Shequama river.	191	vii
Spectacle lake.	222	xi
Tomstown.	54	A xvi
Wawiatan rapid, Mattagami river.	127	ix
Wanbamik.	280	v
Whiskey Jack lake.	73	v
Windigoostigwan lake.	138	v
Yellow-girl pt., L. of the Woods.	181	v
geological, etc.		
Animikie formation.	31	R C
	133	vi
Anthraxolite.	162	vi

	Page.	Vol.
Nomenclature, geological, etc.—Con.		
Artemisia gravel.	51	R C
Black River formation.	41	R C
Blueite.	169	ii
Cambrian.	31	R C
Chazy.	41	R C
Corniferous.	46	R C
	25	B xiii
Corundum.	230	viii
emery.	533	R C
Devonian.	46	R C
Folgerite.	168	ii
Formations and systems, notes.	4	R C
Graphic granite.	535	R C
Guelph formation.	44	R C
Hamilton formation.	4, 47	R C
	25	B xiii
Hudson River formation.	43	R C
Huronian.	18, 535	R C
Keewatin formation.	19	R C
Labradorite.	225	vi
Medina formation.	43	R C
Nipigon (Keweenawan) formation.	133	vi
Onondaga formation.	45	R C
Perthite.	188	ii
Portland cement.	16	B xiii
Potsdam formation.	39	R C
Pre-Cambrian, report of the International Committee.	269-277	A xiv
Silurian.	40	R C
Sperryite.	181	R C
Svenite.	543	R C
Utica formation.	42	R C
Whartonite.	170	ii
Wilsonite.	188	ii
	242	viii
Nonesuch gold mine, SKUNK ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1896.	48, 252	vi
sandstone.	83, 84, 87	iii
Nonionina.		
Ottawa.	225	x
Nonwatin (CALM) lake, SEINE RIVER, TH. B. D.		
Description of.	68, 69	v
Glacial striae on.	89	v
Gold mining near.	5	Bull. i
	79	vi
	76	ix
Iron ore near.	135	xi
	311	xii
Notes on, by Blue.	150, 151	v
Noorland prov., SWEDEN.		
Peat in.	219	ii
Nora gold mine, WESTERN PEN., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Depth of, 1900.	35	ix
Notes on, 1899.	60	ix
Norberg, SWEDEN.		
Iron ores of.	348	R C
Norburg—?	194	R C
Nordenskiold, Baron A.		
Ref. to surveys by, in Greenland.	151	c xiv
Nordensten, E.		
Ref. to work by, on iron ore concentration.	338	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Norfolk, Duke of	22, 247	i
co., Ont.		
Iron ore in, early working.....	255	R C
	113	i
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	88	B xiii
Corniferous and Hamilton....	25	B xiii
Norite.		
Parham, micro-photo	216, 217	viii
Sudbury dist.....		
240, 242, 256, 273, 293, 294, 298	xii	
11, 18, 61, 75-82	C xiv	
analysis	116, 117	C xiv
Elsie mine (near), photo.....	79	C xiv
laccolithic.....	121, 122	C xiv
Lady Macdonald lake	41	C xiv
Northern Nickel range ...	194, 196	A xiii
Onaping river, petrography...	211	A xiii
photo.....	208, 209	A xiii
petrography	294	xii
	107-121	C xiv
weathering of, photo.....	80	C xiv
Normal School, SOUTH KENSINGTON,		
Eng.		
Notes on, by R. C.....	492	R C
Norman, Andrew		
Gold prospecting by, Jaffray tp.	186	v
	108	vi
Joseph Van. See Van Norman,		
Joseph		
Norman, NEAR KENORA, R.R.D.		
Historical notes.....	169	v
Reduction works at.....	98, 99	viii
uncompleted.....	88	ix
tp., Nip.		
Nickel mining in. See Whistle m.		
Rocks in.....	274	xii
greenstone.....	206	x
magnetite, jaspery	186	x
nickel-bearing	284	xi
	273, 276	xii
notes by Culbert..	202-204	A xiii
	73	C xiv
See also Wanapitei lake.		
Normandale, CHARLOTTEVILLE TP.,		
NORFOLK CO.		
See also Van Norman, Joseph		
Charcoal furnace at, 1813.....	142	xi
Norrie and Ashland iron mine,		
MICH.....	238	i
Norris, Daniel	102	R C
Edward		
Evidence by, before R. C. re :—		
copper, Mamainse pen.....	102	R C
galena and silver, Batchawana		
bay.....	203	R C
security of claims.....	309	R C
North America.		
Copper production, 1880-87.....	371	R C
American Chemical Mining		
and Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
	156	A xiv
Notes on, 1890.....	109, 110	i
Operating salt at Goderich.....	190	R C
	111	ix
	21	A xv
See also Owen Sound Portland		
Cement Co.		

	Page.	Vol.
North American Cobalt Refining Co.		
Capital and date of charter....	30	A xvi
Reduction works at Hamilton		
proposed by	12	A xvi
American Stove and Asbestos		
Co.		
Work by, Marimora tp.....	97, 137	iii
Baltimore, Wood co., OHIO.		
Cincinnati arch near	116	i
Bay, WIDDIFIELD TP., NIP.		
Agricultural land near.....	104	iv
Brick clay in, analysis.....	27	B xv
Saugeen.....	20, 21	B xv
yards, notes.....	83	B xv
Country north of, character..	57, 58	R C
Railway from to L. Timiskaming.	179	x
Reduction plant at.....	12	A xvi
Bay Brick and Tile Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
Bluff silver mine, PORT AR-		
THUR DIST., TH. B. D.		
Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co.....	96	xii
brook, CLEAR LAKE, METHUEN		
TP., PETERBORO CO.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	213, 214	viii
Burgess tp. See Burgess tps.		
Carolina, U. S.		
Corundum in.....	62	vi
	213, 225	vii
discovery.....	242	viii
notes.....	19	ix
price, 1897.....	218	vii
production, 1901.....	39	x
prospecting.....	237	viii
tests.....	238, 239	viii
Nickel ores in	146	C xiv
Platinum in	142	vii
Cayuga tp. See Cayuga tp. N.		
channel, L. HURON.		
Building-stone on.....	93	i
Emsley tp. See Emsley tps.		
lake, NEAR GUNFLINT LAKE,		
TH. B. D.		
Iron ore on	66	ii
notes by Sedgwick.....	126, 127	R C
Map of (sketch)	126	R C
Lake Mineral Land Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Lee iron mine, NEAR TOWER,		
MINN.		
Notes on, by Merritt.....	125	R C
London R'y, ENGLAND.		
Tests by, on peat as fuel.....	194	i
Moose river. See Missinaibi		
river.		
Ontario Reduction and Re-		
fining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	21	A xvi
Reduction plant of, Sturgeon		
Falls.....	12	A xvi
pole.		
Dip of large iron ore deposits to.	467	R C
Range Nickel and Iron Mg.		
Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi
river, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.		
Feldspathic quartzites on.....	72	i
Sherbrooke tp. See Sher-		
brooke tp. N.		

	Page.	Vol.
North Shore Copper and Smelting Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
Concentration plant of, photo. 64, 65	A	xiii
shore lead mine, McTAVISH TP. See Enterprise mine.		
Shore Nickel and Copper Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Shore Reduction Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Objects of; work by, 1903....	73, 74 A	xiii
Star, OSNABRUCK TP., STORMONT CO.		
Gravel ridge near	218	x
Star apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Depth of, 1890.....	179	R C
Pockets in, showing banded structure	441	R C
Star Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Star (McCHARLES) nickel mine, SNIDER TP., ALG.		
Acquired and worked by Mond Nickel Co	34, 72 A	xiv
.....	143 C	xiv
Notes on, 1903.....	86 A	xiii
1904.....	72 A	xiv
Photos of.....	208, 209 A	xiii
open pit	36 C	xiv
Production of, 1902	125	xii
1901	10 A	xiv
Railway to	136 C	xiv
Rocks of and near.....	81 C	xiv
granite	83 C	xiv
granitoid gneiss.....	123 C	xiv
norite	112 C	xiv
notes by Coleman	36, 37 C	xiv
West Gold Dredging Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Northampton Emery Wheel Co....	240	viii
Northamptonshire, ENGLAND.		
Iron ores in, royalties on	18	i
Northeast arm, LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Ancient valley	208 A	xvi
Camp on, photo.....	217 A	xvi
Rocks on, dolomite.....	207 A	xvi
section	205 A	xvi
arm, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
Gneiss on.....	69	i
Northern Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	38 A	xiii
Paymaster gold mine worked by.	54 A	xiv
.....	43, 58 A	xvi
Exploration Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv
Giant Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Gold Co.		
Mill of, notes and photo	22-25	iii
Work by, L. of the Woods.....	232	ii
.....	21, 22	iii
.....	174-176	v
Iron and Steel Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Northern Lights gold mine, EAGLE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Producing, 1905.....	4 A	xv
See also next ref.		
Lights Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Minor refs. to.....	4 A	xiv
.....	43 A	xvi
Work by, Eagle Lake dist.....	93	xii
.....	5, 64, 65 A	xiii
.....	49 A	xiv
.....	54 A	xv
.....	59 A	xvi
Pioneer island, L. of the Woods	48 A	xiv
.....	54 A	xv
Nickel range, ALG.-NIP.		
Map of	With vol.	xiii
Notes on, by Coleman	273-275	xii
Report on	192-221 A	xiii
.....	62-75 C	xiv
See also Sudbury dist.		
Oil and Gas Co.		
Boring by, Manitoulin island ..	72, 73 A	xv
Ontario Consolidated Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
Work by, 1906	41, 70 A	xvi
Ontario Copper Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
Work by, 1905	69 A	xv
Ontario (OR SHILTON) pyrites mine.		
Minor ref. to	20 A	xv
Notes on	61 A	xv
.....	61 A	xvi
Pyrites Co.		
Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Queen gold mine, NEAR WABIGOON, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1897.....	77, 124	vii
1898.....	275, 276	viii
Ore of, character.....	171	vii
Northey Manufacturing Co.....	197	vi
Northland Gold Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi
Pyrites mining by, Rib lake	21 A	xvi
Northrup, W. A.		
Tin salting by, 1872.....	138, 139	viii
Northumberland co., ENGLAND.		
Coal trade in	16	i
co., ONT.		
Iroquois beach in, notes by Coleman	230-232 A	xiii
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	88 B	xiii
Northwest bay, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Rocks on, granite	50	iv
Company, The		
Historical notes	197, 198	v
Post of, Rainy lake	162	v
Ontario Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
"Northwestern" ss.....	108	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Northwestern Ontario Exploration Co.			Nottawasaga tp., SIMCOE CO.		
Work by, in the New Klondike.	42, 73	viii	Cambro-Silurian in.....	39 B	xiii
Norton, A.			Limestone in.....	109 B	xiii
Brick-yard of, Bolton.....	89 B	xv	Niagara formation.....	49 B	xiii
Thomas			quarrying. <i>See</i> Duntroon.		
Brick-yard of, Carlton West....	107 B	xv	Lithographic stone in. <i>See</i> Col- lingwood.		
W. J.			Medina formation in.....	43	R C
Brick-yard of, Alliston, notes...	99 B	xv	Ochre in.....	205	ix
Norton Emery Wheel Co.	240	viii	Nottaway river, JAMES BAY, QUE.		
iron works, PLATTSBURGH, N. Y.			Timber in basin of.....	204	v
Charcoal as fuel for.....	481	R C	Noumea, NEW CALEDONIA.		
Norwalk Mining Co.			<i>See also</i> New Caledonia and Nickel.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi	Harbour of.....	150	ii
Norway.			Smelter at.....	151	ii
<i>See also</i> Scandinavia.			Noumeaite. <i>See</i> Garnierite.		
Apatite deposits of, character... 438	R C		Nova Scotia.		
origin.....	443	R C	Arsenical ores in.....	102	xi
Clèveite in.....	217	vi	Coke in, quality.....	104	ii
Cobalt in, notes.....	67 B	xiv	Gold in, discovery.....	115	R C
production, 1896-98....	70 B	xiv	mining, notes by Selwyn....	66, 67	R C
Gneiss in, for building.....	134	iii	Mining in, laws.....	271-273	R C
Iron ores of, character.....	138, 392	R C	rents, licences and		
smelting.....	325	R C	royalties.....	10, 11	i
pyrites in.....	192 A	xvi	statistics compulsory.....	423	R C
Mining laws of.....	300, 301	R C	Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Nickel ores of, analyses of matte.	154 C	xiv	Capital and date of charter.....	28	xvi
compared with			silver mine, COLEMAN		
Canadian.....	283	xii	TP., NIP.		
minerals in.....	154 C	xiv	Notes on, 1905.....	81 A	xv
platinum.....	162 C	xiv	Steel Co.		
notes by Bain.....	213	ix	Bounty payments to, 1900....	32, 33	x
Henrik-			Novaculite.		
sen... 178	iv		United States, production, 1888..	525	R C
Stetzner. 17 C	xiv		Novgorod dep., RUSSIA.		
Peat in, industry.....	218, 196	ii	Miaskite in.....	213	vii
	32, 33 A	xiii	Nowell Gold Mg. Co. (ALASKA)...	353	R C
for stoves.....	227	xiii	Noxos island, misprint for Naxos is-		
photo of bog.....	Facing 192	xii	land.		
Silver ores of, mode of occur-			N T gold loc., NEAR SHOAL LAKE,		
rence.....	87	v	NEW KLONDIKE DIST.		
gold mine, NEAR ROSSLAND,			Accident at.....	25	ix
R. R. D.			Notes on.....	63	ix
Notes on.....	31	iii	<i>Nucula expansa.</i>		
	49	vi	Pakenham.....	224	x
Rocks of.....	69	iv	" <i>tenuis.</i>		
Norwegian Marsh Association. ...	33 A	xiii	Greens Creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x
Norwich, N. NORWICH TP., OXFORD			Nugent, Thomas	78	ii
CO.			Nugget(s) (GOLD).		
Brick-yards at, notes.....	86 B	xv	Wanapitei, in ehlorite.....	38	iv
clay for, analysis.....	14 B	xv	Nugget creek, WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.		
Norwood, ST. LAWRENCE CO., N. Y.			Soil in valley of.....	171	vii
Marine shells at.....	242 A	xiii	Gold Mg. Co.		
Nosbonsing. <i>See</i> Astorville.			Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Notre Dame mts., GASPÉ PEN., QUE.			Nullon, Joseph	95	ix
Undulations in strata of.....	5	R C	Number 3 mine, SUDBURY DIST. <i>See</i>		
Nottamasagami lake, TH. B. D.			Six and Six mine.		
Huronian rocks on.....	18	R C	Nunnery.		
Nottawa quarry, MONO TP., DUF-			Timiskaming lake, north of....	58	R C
FERIN CO.			<i>Nuphar advena. <i>See</i> Water Lily, yel-</i>		
Notes on, 1899.....	110	ix	low pond		
river, MISSISSAUGA RIVER, ALG.	195	viii	Nuremberg, BAVARIA.		
Nottawasaga river, GEORGIAN BAY,			Pencils made at.....	37	vi
L. HURON.			Nuts (IRON AND STEEL).		
Cambro-Silurian on.....	39 B	xiii	Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	246-249	R C
Erie clay on.....	10 B	xv	Nuzums Mills, WEST VIRGINIA.		
Sandstone quarrying on.....	99	i	Paving-clay from, analysis.....	120	iii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Nystrom, Erik			Obabika lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Magnetic surveying by, Sudbury dist.	289	xii	Arms of	36 B	xiv
15, 144 c	xiv		Geology of, notes by Parks	176	x
Oak.			Obatonga lake, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Fort Frances	161	v	Beach at, altitude.....	176	ix
Hudson Bay slope.....	121	iv	Character of	285 A	xiv
L. of the Woods, Ash rapid.....	51	v	Notes on, by Willmott.....	141	viii
McConkey tp.....	171	ix	Oberschlema, SAXONY	86, 88 B	xiv
Rainy Lake dist.....	96	iv	Obicunimagunk lake. See Seven-mile lake.		
Rainy lake	162	v	O'Brien, E. J.	267	viii
Rainy river.....	117	iv		69	ix
207, 208	v			80	x
Fort St. Pierre.....	197	v	M. J. See O'Brien silver mine.		
Timiskaming Lake dist.....	118	iv	W.	105	vii
white				117	ix
Heating power of	54 B	xv	and Kennedy gold claim, WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.		
bay, L. SUPERIOR.			Quartz from, assav	180	vii
Indian cannibalism at.....	138, 139	v	silver mine, COBALT, NIP.		
lake, METHUEN TP., PETERBORO CO.			Accident at.....	34, 35 c	xvi
Barytes in.....	213	viii	Close corporation	13 c	xvi
Rocks near	193	xi	Notes on, 1905	80 A	xv
pt., RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.			Position of.....	7 A	xv
Sand bars outside of.....	166	v	Royalties paid by	27 c	xvi
ridge, ALBION TP., PEEL CO.			Shipping, 1905.....	15 B	xiv
Limestone at	95 B	xiii	Working, 1906.....	8 c	xvi
Ridge, METHUEN TP., PETERBORO CO.			Obsidian.		
Reason for name.....	209	viii	Definition of.....	538	rc
mica mine, NEAR WAUBAMIK, McDOUGALL TP., P. S. D.			Notes on, by Miller.....	234	vi
Notes on, 1895	279	v	Resemblance of, to fergusonite ..	236	vii
Ridges, WHITCHURCH TP., YORK CO.			Ochre.		
	53	i	Blythfield tp.....	205	ix
Oakhill lake, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.			Boyer lake (Helen iron m.)	189 A	xv
Notes on, by Coleman	232 A	xiii	analysis	169	xi
Oakville, W. TRAFALGAR TP., HALTON CO.			notes	169 A	xvi
Iroquois beach at.....	229 A	xiii	Composition of.....	455	rc
Oats.			Definition of	177	i
Mentioned as grown at :—			Esqueing tp.....	177	i
James bay.....	107	iv	L. of the Woods	64	rc
Long Lake House.....	112	iv	Limehouse	177	i
Michipicoten div.....	296 A	xiv	Mattagami river.....	128	iv
Pringle tp.....	170	ix	Nassagaweya tp	205	ix
Rainy River dist.....	65	rc	Nottawasaga tp.....	205	ix
Rainy river	163	v	Occurrences (iron).....	200	ix
Wabigoon	62	v	Owen Sound.....	205	ix
Wanapitei Lake dist	137	vii	Paint lake	161	ix
Oba lake, OBA RIVER, ALG.			Production (Canadian), 1886-87.	243	rc
Altitude and length of.....	198	vii	molybdic See Molybdite.		
Photo of a stream entering..	140, 141	vii	red		
Rocks on	198, 204	vii	Lanark and Frontenac cos.....	177	i
Swamp near, height of	9 Bull. iii		yellow		
205	vii		Boyer lake	189 A	xv
river, KABINAKAGAMI RIVER, ALG.			analysis	169	xi
Iron on.....	127	iv	notes	169 A	xvi
Obabicon bay, NIPIGON LAKE, TH. B. D.			Ochta, NEAR ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA.		
lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Armour plate tests at	142, 144	ii
Description of	118	vii	O'Connell, C.	83 A	xv
Obabika bay, NORTHWEST ARM, TIMAGAMI LAKE.			O'Connor, Anthony		
Rocks on	176	x	Mica mining by, S. Burgess tp..	194	iii
20 M.L.		305	Daniel		
			Acknowledgments to	160, 177	x
			Assistant to Coleman, 1899	172	ix
			Copper found by, Timagami dist.		
				172, 173	ix
			Iron " "	20	xii
			tests on.....	336	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
O'Connor, Daniel—Con.			Ohio, U. S.—Con.		
Jaspilite found by, Timagami			Shales of, analysis.....	119, 120	iii
dist.....	167	x	Natural gas in.....	151, 152	R C
Part owner, Comstock gold m.	270	vi	115, 120, 121, 141	i	
Last chance gold m.	269	vi	depth and pressure.....	155	i
lake, NEAR VERMILION LAKE,			exhaustion threatened.....	210	i
TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.			in Clinton formation.....	98 A	xiv
Iron ore on.....	169-171	x	similar to that of Kent co.	99 A	xvi
analysis.....	180	x	Trenton formation in.....	42	R C
tp., TH. B. D.			depth below tide.....	113 A	xv
Argentite in.....	194	ix	University of.....	17	v
Calcite in.....	195	ix	notes by Richards.....	511	R C
Harmotome in.....	199	ix	Cobalt Mining Co.		
Mountain leather in.....	205	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
Silver mining in. <i>See</i> Beaver			Oil Co.		
silver mine.			Well of, Brooke tp., log.....	111 A	xv
Octibbeha co., MINN.			Paving Co.		
Nickel in siderite in.....	151 C	xiv	Analysis of shale used by.....	119	iii
Odell and Son.			river, U.S.		
Brick yard of, Ingersoll.....	85 B	xv	Anticline on.....	148	i
Ottawa.....	224, 225	x	Ohlsen—?	85	vi
29, 61 B	xv		Oil.		
Oehme—?	87 B	xiv	As furnace fuel.....	395	R C
Oeregrund iron. <i>See</i> Dannemora.			196, 203	ii	
Oesterlin, Dr. Charles	121	i	Association of, with natural gas..	143	i
Off-sett deposits.			26	iv	
Sudbury dist., notes by Cole-			Athabaska Landing, Alta., boring		
man.....	20, 21 C	xiv	for.....	172	v
Ogden, A.	85	x	Bounty on, aids production.....	21 A	xv
Oil Co.			Calorific power of.....	166	vi
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv	481	R C	
Ogdensburg, ST. LAWRENCE CO., N. Y.			Canadian, compared with that of		
Delta deposits near; fossils near.	242 A	xiii	U. S.....	27	v
Ogema Mg. and Smelting Co.			exports, 1881-1887.....	244	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	production, 1870, 1880.	209	R C
Notes on, 1892.....	235	ii	1886, 1887.	243	R C
silver mine, DORION TP., TH.			1888.....	525	R C
B. D.			Desulphurizing of.....	27	iv
Galena in.....	198	ix	Duty on, removal of.....	24 A	xvi
Notes on, 1892.....	235	ii	Evidence re, before R. C.....	153-167	R C
Position of.....	38	R C	Exhaustion of, certain.....	157, 158	i
Sale of.....	182	iii	Exhibited at World's Fair.....	193	ii
Ogilvie, William Morley			Findlay, Ohio.....	121	i
Member of Northwest Co.	198	v	Flash tests of.....	163, 164	R C
Ref. to work by, Sudbury dist..	16 C	xiv	Gaspé dist., Que.....	196	ii
and Hutchison.			Industry of, 1895.....	5, 21-27	v
Salt making by, at Goderich....	190	R C	1899.....	107	ix
Ogoki lake, OGOKI RIVER, ALBANY			1906.....	23, 24 A	xvi
RIVER.			New Brunswick, production, 1906.	24 A	xvi
Eruptive rock on, petrography..	209	x	Notes by Goodwin.....	220	vi
river, ALBANY RIVER.			Origin of.....	164	vi
Notes on, by Bell.....	113	iv	91-95 A	xiv	
O'Hara—?			anticlinal theory.....	116	i
Estimate by, of peat in Ireland..	189	i	notes by Ross.....	144	i
J. C.	117	ix	Prices, 1890.....	158-161	R C
C. N.	100	x	1895.....	23	v
Ohio, U. S.			1906.....	95 A	xvi
Brick pavements in cities of..	108-114	iii	Refined and the crude equivalent,		
Clays of, for sewer-pipes.....	86	R C	porportion.....	21	v
sources of vitrifying....	118	iii	Report on, by Corkill.....	88-117 A	xiv
Coal of, calorific power.....	207	ii	Coste.....	115-118 A	xv
Diamonds in.....	123, 124	ix	Statistics, 1868-9.....	140	iv
Feldspar sent to, for pottery,			1870, 1880, 1887.....	210	R C
from Frontenac co.....	21 A	xvi	1888.....	72	R C
Geological Survey of, notes by			1891.....	6	i
Walker.....	421	R C	1892.....	11	ii
Gypsum in.....	119	R C	1893.....	9, 10	iii
Iron in, cost of production.....	337	R C	1894.....	11, 26-28	iv
production.....	468	R C	1895.....	11, 21-24	v

	Page.	Vol.
Oil.—<i>Con.</i>		
Statistics.—<i>Con.</i>		
1896.....	13, 17	vi
1897.....	15, 17	vii
1898.....	11, 14	viii
1899.....	12, 13	ix
1900.....	11, 12, 17	x
1901.....	13, 39	xi
1902.....	12, 13, 39, 40	xii
1903.....	23, 24	xiii
1904.....	1, 3, 20	xiv
1905.....	1, 22, 108	xv
1906.....	4-6	xvi
Storing, distilling and refining.		
154-157, 163, 165		R C
Sulphuric acid, for purifying...	193	A xvi
United States, Dunkard creek,		
Penn.....	141	i
production, 1888.	525	R C
quality.....	166	R C
West Virginia...	18	x
Essex co., exploration work,		
1895.....	18-24	vi
Frontenac co., Portland tp., ex-		
ploring for.....	283	v
Kent co.		
Bothwell field.....	55, 160, 161	R C
production, 1905...	92	A xvi
exploration work, 1895.....	18-24	vi
map, showing wells.....	93	A xvi
Raleigh tp.....	26	A xiii
bore-hole record.....	111	A xiv
flow ceased.....	90	A xiv
notes.....	40-42	xii
report by Knight, 1906....	92-104	A xvi
ref. to.....	21	A xvi
Thamesville (near).....	42	xii
Lambton co., Dawn tp.....	18	vii
Enniskillen tp. 47, 153		R C
notes by Blue.....	178	i
Manitoulin island, boring for.	72, 73	A xv
Middlesex co., Glencoe.....	55	R C
Oxford co., Beachville (near)...	92	B xiii
Big Otter Creek		
valley.....	62	i
Dereham tp.....	91	B xiii
-can rapid, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Gabbro on, petrography.....	140	A xiii
Notes on portage at.....	185	viii
Waterpower at.....	193	viii
creek, OHIO, U. S.		
Gas and oil on.....	141	i
source of.....	142	i
Exchange, PETROLEA.		
Organization of.....	161	R C
Exploration Company of		
Canada.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
of vitriol. <i>See</i> Sulphuric acid.		
shales.		
Collingwood, Scotland.....	42	R C
springs, ENNISKILLEN TP.,		
LAMBTON CO.		
Oil at and near.....	15	viii
156, 158		R C
area of field.....	111	A xiv
compared to that of Petrolea.	24	v
industry, improved, 1895....	5	v

Oil Springs.—*Con.*

Oil at and near.—<i>Con.</i>		
prices, 1895.....	23	v
production, 1891-4.....	26	iv
1893.....	9	iii
1905.....	108	A xv
1906.....	24	A xvi
decreasing.....	23	A xvi
refining.....	162	R C
wells, number, 1895.....	25	v
records.....	113	A xiv
Well Supply Co.		
Output by, 1893.....	118	ii
Oiseau bay, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D		
Description of shores at and near.	135	viii
Ojanperci, John.....	35	A xvi
Ojibway Indians.		
Condition of, compared to more		
northern Indians.....	179	A xiii
Hinterland. The.....	134	iv
Michipicoten div., notes by J. M.		
Bell.....	298	A xiv
Photo of, in costume.....	176, 177	A xiii
Rainy Lake dist., notes by Cole-		
man.....	97, 98	iv
Oka (PICKEREL) river, W. OF MICH-		
PICOTEN, ALG.		
Iron ore on.....	23	R C
O'Keeffe, J.		
Notes by, on peat industry in Ire-		
land.....	189	i
Michael		
Evidence by, before R. C.....	125	R C
ref. to.....	65	ii
Olary, S. AUSTRALIA.		
Cobalt ore near.....	70	B xiv
Old Chap Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Fort island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
<i>See</i> Miller island.		
Green lake, S. E. ALG.		
Burned country near, photo. 160,	161	xii
Description of.....	167	xii
Hill iron mine, SALISBURY		
DIST., CONN.....	346	R C
Red Sandstone. <i>See</i> Devon-		
ian.		
Woman river, BRULÉ BAY,		
L. SUPERIOR.		
Beaches on and near.....	193	A xv
altitude.....	194	A xv
photos.....	195	A xv
Character of.....	176	A xv
Keweenawan formation on.....	189	A xv
Minor ref. to.....	179	A xv
Olden station, OLDEN TP., FRONT-		
ENAC CO.		
Corundum-bearing rocks near....	227	viii
tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
Crystalline limestone in.....	45	ii
Iron ore in.....	54	A xiii
mining.....	276	v
Marl in.....	46	B xiii
Pyrrhotite in.....	207	ix
	200	A xv
Quartz from, mill test on.....	215	v
Silver in.....	209	ix
Zinc mining in.....	25	xii
<i>See also</i> Richardson zinc m.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Oldenburg, GERMANY.			Omeemee (Pigeon) rapid, MAT-		
Peat in.....	212, 213	ii	TAGAMI RIVER, ALG.....	127	ix
plant.....	29	A xiii	ON 3 copper loc., SHEBANDOWAN		
used for sanitation.....	216	ii	LAKE, TH. B. D.		
on railways.....	202	i	Notes on, by Coleman.....	80	v
Oleson, John.....	39, 41	A xiii	Onakawana river, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Oligoclase.			Notes on, by Parks.....	189	viii
Definition of.....	538	R C	Onderdonk, Henry.....	48, 111	B xiii
Lanark.....	194	ii	Onaping, DOWLING TP., ALG.		
Olinda, GOSFIELD TP., ESSEX CO.			Beaches near, altitude.....	103	C xiv
Blast furnaces at, 1831.....	23	ii	Rocks at and near:		
Olipphant, W. H.....	137	xii	analysis.....	116, 117	C xiv
	102	A xv	gabbro, petrography.....	294	xii
Olive Gold Co.			gneiss, photo.....	66	C xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii	granite.....	68	i
See also next ref.			nickel-eruptive.....	197	A xiii
gold mine, N. OF BAD VER-			analysis.....	212, 213	A xiii
MILION LAKE, R. R. D.			petrography.....	210	A xiii
Accident at.....	31-33	vii	norites.....	3, 114	C xiv
Conglomerate near.....	134	xi	petrography.....	109-111	C xiv
Depth of, 1900.....	34	ix	syenitic.....	110	C xiv
Felsite schists near.....	82, 262	viii	vitrophyre tuff.....	68	C xiv
Minor ref. to			analysis.....	132	C xiv
Notes on, 1897.....	31-33, 128	vii	creek, MONCRIEFF TP., ALG.		
1898....	46, 79, 80, 272, 278	viii	Granite on.....	222	A xiii
1899.....	72-74	ix	falls, ONAPING RIVER, ALG.		
1900.....	38, 80, 81, 94	x	Galena and zinc-blende on.....	91	i
Photos of.....	96, 97	ix	Gold Co.		
Shut down, 1900.....	37	x	Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Oliver, George			Sluicing plant of, photos....	160, 161	x
Iron mining by, N. Crosby tp. 44, 50		ii	Work by, 1900.....	157, 158	x
John. See Vermilion Gold Mg.			lakes (LOWER AND UPPER),		
Co.....	113	R C	ONAPING RIVER, ALG.		
Oliver, Thomas.....	25	A xiv	Altitude of.....	156	x
	30-33	A xv	Gold on and near.....	187	x
and Roberts Wire Co.....	370	R C	alluvial.....	258	vii
	120	ii		157	x
Bros. and Phillips.....	370	R C		17, 201	xi
Ferry. See MacCue.			H.B.C. post between, and Long		
Iron and Steel Co.....	120	ii	Lake.....	156	x
pyrites mine, HUNGERFORD			Jasper on.....	187	x
TP., HASTINGS CO.			Lumber dam on.....	154	x
Notes on, 1906.....	80	A xvi	Notes on, by Bell.....	76	i
and photo.....	158-159	A xvi	Rocks on.....	154	x
tp., TH. B. D.				222	A xiii
Magnesite in. See Murillo sta....	299	xii	arkose.....	74	i
Road from, to Whitefish lake....	9	vi	jasper conglomerate.....	187	x
Olivine. See Chrysolite.			river, VERMILION RIVER, ALG.		
diabase. See Diabase, olivine			Falls on, photo.....	6	C xiv
Ollman, M.....	106	B xv	Glaciation near.....	102	C xiv
Ollmann, Mrs. H.....	29	xii	gravel plains.....	65, 106	C xiv
Olson, John.....	42-50	x	Log jam and log chute on, photo.		
Olympia gold mine, M11 Loc.,				224, 225	A xiii
L. OF THE WOODS.			Rocks on and near.....	197	A xiii
Mill erected at.....	60	A xvi		64	C xiv
Minor ref.....	34	A xiv	brecia.....	86	i
Work by, 1902.....	95	xii	tuff, notes.....	10, 39, 86, 94	C xiv
1903.....	61	A xiii	petrography.....	131, 132	iv
1906.....	60	A xvi	pyritous.....	95, 131	C xiv
Olympia Gold Mg. Co.			O'Neal, Cornelius.....	129	i
Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi	John.....	224	i
Work by, Shoal Lake dist.....	59	A xv		48	iii
See also last ref.			Oneida lake, RUSSIA.		
O'Mara, Patrick			Schungite from, analysis....	165, 166	vi
Mica mining by, S. Burgess tp. 195		iii	Oneida, ONEIDA TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Ombabika river, NIPIGON LAKE,			Gypsum at, analysis.....	56	B xiii
TH. B. D.					
Notes on, by Bell.....	202	v			

	Page.	Vol.
Oneida tp., HALDIMAND CO.		
Gypsum mining in.....	112, 113	i
evidence before R. C.....	24	x
See also Garland mine.	122	R C
Martindale mine.		
Limestone from, analysis.....	15, 16	B xiii
Travertine in.....	211	x
crystalline.....	91	B xiii
O'Neil, John	132	x
O'Neill, C. H.	92	vii
	88	x
Onions, Peter (1783)	359	R C
Onions.		
Mentioned as growing at:—		
Abitibi dist., Fort Matache-		
wan.....	240	A xiv
New Post.....	186	viii
Night-hawk lake.....	123	A xii
Redstone river.....	107	A xiii
Goulais River valley.....	197	viii
Rainy river.....	163	v
Onoclea sensibilis.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Onondaga, U. S.		
Onondaga formation named		
after.....	44, 45	R C
Salt springs at.....	14	i
formation.		
Composition of.....	98	A xiv
Distribution and character, notes		
by Bell.....	45	R C
occurrences.....	24	B xiii
Gypsum in.....	119	R C
	170, 177	i
	147, 148	xii
Position of, in Silurian.....	2	R C
Rocks in, for hydraulic cement..	15	B xiii
Salt in.....	170, 177	i
<hr/>		
Brant co.....	33	B xiii
Bruce co.....	35	B xiii
Essex co.....	115	A xiv
Grand river, gypsum in.....	110	i
Haldimand co.....	51	B xiii
Kent co., E. Tilbury tp., thick-		
ness.....	103	A xvi
Lambton co., Petrolea, thickness.	96	A xiv
Waterloo co.....	115	B xiii
Welland co.....	116, 117	B xiii
Wellington co.....	120, 122	B xiii
tp., BRANT CO.		
Mineral water in. See Tuscarora.		
Ontario.		
Area of.....	101	iv
	182	A xvi
Arsenic in, paper by Wells..	101-122	xi
At the Pan-American Exhbtn.,		
report by Speller.....	83-90	xi
Beaches (marine) of Eastern, re-		
port by Coleman.....	215-227	x
Boundaries of (1890).....	1	R C
disputes re.....	191, 192	v
Bricks of, compared with U.S....	129	iii
Clays of, notes by Gibson.....	125-132	iii
report by Baker.....	Pt. B	xv

Ontario.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Climate of, compared with Den-		
mark and Sweden. 197	xii	
favourable for peat-bogs. 202	xii	
Copper ranges of, report by Cole-		
man.....	142-191	ix
Divisions of, explanation.....	218	vii
Dominion Survey's operations		
in, scanty.....	408	R C
Fossils in, list of marine....	224-227	x
Fuel supply of.....	203, 204	ii
Garnets in, of doubtful value....	188	ii
Gas regions of, report by Stiff. 42-45	xi	
Geographical position of.....	101	iv
Geology of, associated with its		
history.....	185	ii
evidence before R.C. 52-70	R C	
paper by Bell.....	1-52	R C
Geological Survey for, necessary. 424	R C	
Gold-fields of, notes by Blue....	8	v
paper by Blue.....	11-61	iii
See also Inspector of Mines		
Highest land in (Tip-top mt.)... 142	viii	
photo (mt. Sinclair) 176-177	vii	
Iron ores of.....	31-82	ii
titaniferous.....	233	vii
making in, cost compared		
with Michi-		
gan.....	103	ii
prospects.....	28-32	iv
33, 34	x	
ranges in, extent.....	200, 201	x
report by Coleman... 142-191	ix	
128-151	xi	
Miller.....	304-317	xii
Limestones of, report by Miller. Pt. B. xiii		
Lumbering in, chief localities... 119	iv	
Maps of, geological index... 203, 201	R C	
	23	B xiii
pyrites deposits. 151	A xvi	
southern.....	23	B xiii
Metals of, names and occur-		
ences.....	190-193	ii
Mineral exports, 1874, 1886... 238	R C	
statistics. See opening		
pages of each annual		
report.		
resources, report by R.C. Vol. R C		
Minerals of, paper by Miller. 193-212	ix	
Mining laws of, compared to		
those of British Columbia... 4, 5	vii	
paper by Blue 225-229	ix	
Mining schools in, description.		
193-198	vi	
locations for. 420	R C	
Oil of, compared with that of		
U.S.....	27	v
Peat areas of.....	197, 209	ii
Population of, 1901.....	192	xii
families, 1890.....	180	i
Pyrrhotite occurrences in.....	207	ix
	200	A xvi
Rocks of, Archaean.....	245	v
Huronian.....	182-186	ix
Laurentian, paper by		
Bell.....	245, 249	v
petrography.....	179, 182	ix
trap, distribution.....	15	v
Seaside of, paper by Gibson.. 128-30	iv	

	Page.	Vol.
Ontario.—Con.		
Settling in, as farmers, advantages of.....	136, 137	iv
Silver mining by Govt. of. <i>See</i> Gillies limit.		
Sulphur in mineral-bearing rocks of.....	22 A	xvi
Waterpowers of, act respecting.	253-256	vii
paper by Gibson.	251-253	vii
and California Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
and Rainy River R'y.		
Notes on route and power of.	133, 134	v
Bank.		
Iron claim owned by, Lutterworth tp.....	52, 56	x
Boulder Gold Mg. Co. <i>See</i> Boulder Gold Mg. Co.		
Bureau of Mines. <i>See</i> Bureau of Mines.		
co.		
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	89 B	xiii
Cobalt Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv
Colorado Mg. Co.		
Work by, Spider lake.....	94 A	xiii
Copper Co.		
Eldorado mine worked by.....	76 A	xvi
Corundum Co.		
Capital and incorporation.....	9	xii
Name of, changed.....	19 A	xiv
Operating, 1902.....	37, 135	xii
1903.....	19, 21, 89, 90 A	xiii
Plant of, destroyed by fire.....	75 A	xiv
photos.....	112, 113 A	xiii
Succeeded by Ashland Emery & Corundum Co.....	19 B	xv
Crude Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
Gas and Fuel Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv
Gold Concessions, Ltd.		
Capital of.....	10	viii
Work by, 1897.....	55	vii
1898.....	84-87	viii
1899.....	47, 48	ix
Gold Fields Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Gold Mining Co.		
Formation of.....	159	v
Owning Foley mine.....	5 Bull.	i
	81	vi
Government Gold Concessions.		
Formation of, and directors.....	9	vi
Graphite Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
officers.....	31	v
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex.	87	
Operating Black Diamond mine.	25 A	xvi
Notes on.....	37	vi
Purchase by, of boring plant....	42 A	xiii
<i>See also</i> Whitefish lake.		
graphite mine. <i>See</i> Black Donald graphite mine.		

	Page.	Vol.
Ontario Joint Stock Phosphate Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Lead and Zinc Co.		
Work by, 1902.....	87 A	xiii
Limited gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Idle, 1898.....	280	viii
Notes on.....	53, 54	vii
	68, 276	viii
Lithographic Stone and Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Mineral Lands Co.		
Formation of.....	140, 141	vi
Prospecting by, for copper, Pt. Mamainse.....	130	ii
Purchase by, of land from Montreal Mg. Co.....	69	iii
Sale of lands of.....	153	vi
Work by, Silver Islet mine.....	35	R C
	141	vi
Mines Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Mining and Smelting Co.		
Lead mining by, Bannockburn..	11 A	xiii
	39, 79 A	xiv
	16 A	xv
Mg. and Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x
	11	xi
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	118	R C
	233	ii
	14	iii
Natural Gas Co.		
Boring by, for oil, Gosfield tp...	25	vi
Dispute with Kingsville villagers.	117, 123	i
Merged in Natural Gas and Oil Co.....	28	v
Nickel Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
Work by, 1906.....	67 A	xvi
Nickel Mountain Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
Oil and Refining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
Paving Brick Co.		
Analysis of clay used by.....	8 B	xv
Hudson River shales used by...	7 B	xv
Minor ref. to.....	15 A	xiii
Plant of, description.....	16	v
Work by, for Toronto streets...	14	vi
notes and photos..	112-114 B	xv
Peat Fuel Co.		
Work by, Welland co.....	33	iv
People's Salt and Soda Co.		
Producing, 1899.....	111	ix
1902.....	38	xii
1903.....	22 A	xiii
1905.....	21 A	xv
1906.....	23 A	xvi
People's Salt Manufacturing Co.		
Evidence <i>re</i> before R. C.....	189	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ontario Portland Cement Co.			Onwatin lake, CAPREOL TP., NIP.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	Gravel and sand on	5 c	xiv
Clay and marl used by, analysis.	159	A xiv	Iron pyrites on	204	A xiii
Notes on, 1902.....	33,	149	Nickel prospecting on	75	c xiv
1905.....		151	Rocks on and near :-		
Officers of	18	B xiii	diabase dike.....	203	A xiii
Operating, 1904.....	18	A xiv	slate, black.....	73	c xiv
1905.....	17	A xv	notes.....	10, 95,	96 c xiv
1906.....	20	A xvi	petrography	133	c xiv
Plant of	18	B xiii	Shores of, character.....	6	c xiv
capacity	17	A xiii	Terraces near.....	103,	106 c xiv
Property on Blue lake acquired					
by	34	B xiii	Oolite.		
Prospectors Mg. and Dev.			Definition of.....	538	R c
Co.			Opal.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	Apatite dists.....	442	R c
Stella mines owned by.....	33,	113	Definition of.....	539	R c
Work by, L. of the Woods, 1897.	38	vii	Opasatika lake, OPASATIKA RIVER,		
Quebec Cobalt Mg. Co.			ALG.		
Capital and date of charter.....	28	A xvi	Character of.....	144	A xiii
Reefs Mg. and Development			Diabase from, to Missinaibi river.	181	A xvi
Co.			Dimensions of	135	A xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	Iron ore on	23	R c
Rolling Mill Co.			pyrites	256	v
Bounty payments to, 1900	33	x	Pine on	119	iv
Merged in Hamilton Steel and			(Long) lake, PONTIAC CO.,		
Iron Co.....	14	ix	QUE.		
Sewer Pipe Co.			Iron ore on	228,	230 xi
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Minor ref. to.....	15	A xiii	Description of, by J. M. Bell.	135,	136 A xiii
Operating, 1906.....	19	A xvi	Falls on, photo	176,	177 A xiii
Plant of, at Minico	29	A xiii	Forest fires on	256	v
notes	117	B xv	Iron ore on, map showing	153	A xiii
photo.....	118	B xv	notes.....	150-152	A xiii
Silver and Antimony Mg. Co.			pyrites....	149,	150,
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	181	A xvi	
Silver Plating Co.			Lignite on, notes by J. M. Bell.	162,	161 A xiii
Notes on, 1890.....	131	i	Rocks on.....	138,	140 A xiii
Smelters, Ltd.			Timber on.....	176,	177 A xiii
Exhibits of, at Pan-American Ex.	25	A xv	Opeepesway lake.	317	xii
Smelting Works, Ltd.			Ophiolite. See Serpentine.		
Accident at works of	44	xii	Ophir gold mine, ICKTA LAKE, GAL-		
Canadian Copper Co.'s matte			BRATH TP., ALG.		
treated by.....	19	xii	Accident at	200-206	iv
Copper prospecting by, near			Beach at.....	152,	153 viii
Massey.....	37	x	Diorite in	40	iv
Operations commenced by, 1901.			Financial difficulties affect.....	3	iv
19, 21		xi	Notes on, 1894.....	231-233	iv
Works of, burnt.....	6	A xiii	1899.....	89,	90 ix
69	A xiv		1902.....	80,	81 xii
141	C xiv		by Blue	37-44	iii
erected	140	C xiv	Nuggets from	236	ii
notes on, 1901.....	280	xi	37	iv	
1902.....	121	xii	Photo of, showing vein in bluff..	41	iii
1903.....	84	A xiii	Promising well	192	ii
photo.....	272,	273	Purchased by a Duluth syn.....	9	ii
Terra=cotta and Pressed			Quartz of, character.....	36	iv
Brick Co.			Section of	206	iv
Notes on	103,	104	showing veins	44	iii
Victoria Mining Co.			Worked for iron, 1901.....	23	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Jack gold mine, SULTANA		
Ontonagan dist., Mich.			ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Copper deposits of.....	85	iii	Character of vein	109	R c
river, Mich.			Notes on, by Blue.....	14,	15 iii
Copper on, early knowledge....	110	v	Coleman	68	iv
prospecting	93	R c	Rocks in	116,	123 vi
			Mines Development Co.		
			Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Ophir Mining Co.			"Oregon" ss.		
Gold on land of, discovery.....	122	iv	Armour of.....	149	iii
Formation of.....	43, 44	iii	O'Reilly, T.		
Opimicon bay, KESAGAMI LAKE, NIP.			Brick-yard of, Ottawa.....	61 B	xv
Peat near, depth of.....	148 A	xiii	Orekhkova, NIGNI-NOVGOROD PROV., RUSSIA.		
Opinico (Rock Lake) apatite mine, STORRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Peat near.....	217	ii
Notes on, 1891.....	239	i	Orel prov., RUSSIA.		
1892.....	250	ii	Peat in.....	217, 218	ii
Mining Co.			Orford Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii	Absorbed by International Nickel Co.....	172 C	xiv
Opishiquaquaya lake, KAMISKOTANA LAKE, SAGAIGAN RIVER, ALG.			Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex.....	86	xi
.....	130	ix	Methods of, improved.....	179	iv
Ops tp., VICTORIA CO.			Monopoly of.....	59 A	xiii
Artesian wells in. See Lindsay.			Nickel refinery of, Constable Hook, N.J.....	131	ii
Limestone in.....	113 B	xiii	.....	170 C	xiv
Optic lake, NIP.			Nickel refining process of.....	218-221	ix
<i>Opuntia fragilis.</i>			Palladium production by.....	8 A	xiv
Lake of the Woods and Rainy lake.....	96	iv	Prices charged by.....	11 A	xvi
.....	51	v	Sales by, to U.S. navy.....	138	ii
Orange co., N. Y.			Smelter of, Copper Cliff.....	125	x
Corundum in.....	240	viii	.....	64, 280	xi
Hall, HAILEYBURY, NIP.			for Cobalt ores.....	140 C	xiv
.....	40 A	xiv	.....	64 A	xv
Hall, NEW LISKEARD, NIP			Smelter proposed by, Georgian bay.....	261	viii
river, S. AFRICA.			Sudbury ores refined by.....	27	vii
Diamonds in.....	122	ix	tp., KENT CO.		
Orangeville, GARAFRAXA TP., DUFFERIN CO.			Gas in.....	29	v
Brick-yard at.....	61 B	xv	bore-hole records.....	123, 124	i
Cement works at:—			Oil in, boring for.....	5	v
See Orangeville Cement Co.			.....	18-21	vi
Superior Portland Cement Co.			Salt in, depth and thickness.....	33	vi
Guelph formation at.....	121 B	xiii	tp., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Limestone quarrying at.....	99	i	Millerite in.....	213	vi
.....	39 B	xiii	.....	59 B	xiv
Sandstone quarrying near. See Mono tp.			Original Swede Boys' Prosp'g Co.		
Cement Co.			See also Swede Boys' gold mine.		
Formation; analysis of marl and clay to be used by.....	16 A	x	Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Orassi, Eugene.			Photo of sluices of.....	112, 113,	vi
<i>Orbiculoidea.</i>			Orillia, ORILLIA TP., SIMCOE CO.		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Artesian water in.....	59	i
<i>Orchis rotundifolia.</i>			Brick-clay in, analysis.....	18 B	xv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv	Waterpower at.....	14 A	xv
Orconerara Iron Co.			Wolframite near.....	212	ix
.....	121	ii	tp., SIMCOE CO.		
Orde, F. W.			Limestone in.....	89 B	xiii
.....	118	vii	Oriole Gold Co.		
Orde Brown, Capt.			Capital and date of charter.....	11	vii
Authority on armour plates.....	160, 162	iii	Orion gold mine, S. W. OF CARLETON LAKE, MANITOU LAKE REG., R. R. D.		
Compound armour plates advocated by.....	153, 154	iii	Notes on, 1899.....	62	ix
Ordinance. See Guns.			Orion Gold Mining Co.		
Ordovician. See Cambro-Silurian.			Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Ores.			officers.....	62	ix
Copper, Canadian exports, 1881-1887.....	244	R C	Mining Co.		
Smelting of, paper on.....	374-377	R C	Capital and date of char er.....	24 A	xiii
Ore Contracting Co.			Oriskany formation (DEVONIAN).		
Capital and date of charter.....	28 A	xvi	Composition of.....	98 A	xiv
Oregon, U. S.			Grindstones made from.....	54 B	xiii
Mining laws of, notes by R. C....	283	R C	Haldimand co.....	53-56 B	xiii
Nickel in.....	146 C	xiv	Hagersville.....	145, 146	xii
character.....	44	vi	Niagara river, near.....	46	R C
genthite.....	148 C	xiv	Oil in.....	114 A	xiv
Platinum in.....	142	vii	Springvale, fossils from.....	144	xii
			Thickness of, in oil-fields.....	96 A	xiv
			Wainfleet tp.....	119 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Ormond corner, WINCHESTER TP., DUNDAS CO.		
Limestone at.....	40 B	xiii
Califerous.....	47 B	xiii
Ornamental stones.		
See also Building stones.		
Bruce Mines, north of.....	72	i
Lamorundiére bay.....	93	i
White-beaver lake.....	93	i
Orpiment, (YELLOW SULPHIDE OF ARSENIC).		
Carrying arsenic.....	101	xi
Description of.....	221	vi
Hardness and specific gravity of.....	201	vi
Orr, James A.....	220	iv
Bros.		
Views of, re gas fuel.....	19	x
Orser, Sidney.....	134	x
	90 A	xvi
<i>Orthis livia.</i>		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
" (<i>Rhipidomella</i>) <i>livia</i> .		
Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi
St. Marys, near.....	96 B	xiii
St. Marys river.....	151	xii
" <i>lynx</i> .		
Gore Bay.....	77 B	xiii
Orthite. See Allanite.		
<i>Orthoceras.</i>		
Abitibi river.....	187, 188	viii
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Gore Bay.....	77 B	xiii
Kwataboahagan river.....	189 A	xiii
diagram.....	192, 193 A	xiii
Port Colborne, near.....	36	xi
St. Marys.....	152	xii
" <i>algomense</i> .		
Kwataboahagan river.....	189 A	xiii
diagram.....	192, 193 A	xiii
" <i>extremum</i> .		
Kwataboahagan river.....	189 A	xiii
diagram.....	192, 193 A	xiii
" <i>burnum</i> .		
Kwataboahagan river.....	189 A	xiii
photo, in limestone.....	192, 193 A	xiii
" <i>pelops</i> .		
Kwataboahagan river.....	189 A	xiii
" <i>pulcher</i> .		
Kwataboahagan river.....	189 A	xiii
diagram.....	192, 193 A	xiii
" <i>procerus</i> .		
Kwataboahagan river, photo of, in limestone.....	192, 193 A	xiii
" <i>thoas</i> .		
Kwataboahagan river.....	189 A	xiii
Orthoclase.		
Apatite dists.....	442	R C
Bathurst tp.....	205	ix
Burgess, N. tp.....	205	ix
Composition of.....	224	vi
Crosby tp.....	205	ix
Definition of.....	539	R C
Description of.....	224	vi
Hardness of.....	202	vi
	214	vii
Kingston dist., containing feldspar for pottery.....	205	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Orthoclase.—<i>Con.</i>		
Sebastopol tp.....	188	ii
	205	ix
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Orthose.		
Ilmen mts., Russia, with corundum.....	213	vii
<i>Orthothutes.</i>		
Anderdon tp.....	126	xi
Orton, Prof. Edward		
Head of ceramics dept., Ohio University.....	17	v
Notes by, on clay for paving bricks.....	114-118	iii
gas in Ohio.....	120	i
origin.....	142-145	i
	93-96 A	xiv
Notes by, on gas, uses.....	159	i
Seger cones.....	40 B	xv
Ref. to work by, oil and gas.		
Ohio.....	151	R C
	115, 116, 130,	151
	108 A	xiv
iron mine, HASTINGS DIST.		
Rocks of.....	57	ii
Orwell, YARMOUTH TP., ELGIN CO.		
Brick-yards in, notes.....	62 B	xv
clay for, analysis.....	14 B	xv
<i>Oryzopsis asperifolia.</i>		
Ottawa, near.....	225	x
Osaquam (OSAKWAN), W. OF		
IGNACE, R.R.D.		
Country north of, character.....	147	xi
Osawabik Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Osborne, Chase S.		
Mining by, Michipicoten div....	105	viii
	117	ix
	143	x
Moose mt.	21, 299	xii
	216 A	xiii
	103 C	xiv
H.	66	xii
Oil Producers, Ltd.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25A	ixv
Oschekkamega Indians.		
Cannibalism among.....	138	v
Oshawa, WHITBY TP., ONTARIO CO.		
Iron works at.....	329	R C
Limestone at.....	41, 89 B	xiii
Oshawong, WANAPITEI RIVER, NIP.		
Huronian quartzite on.....	155	x
Osinawe lake, SEINE RIVER, ONT.		
Gold on.....	58	iv
mining.....	74, 267	vi
Oster, —?	111	R C
<i>Osmereus mo dar.</i>		
Greens creek, Ottawa.....	224	x
Osmiridium (IRIDOSMINE).		
British Columbia.....	8 A	xiv
<i>Osmorrhiza brevistylis.</i>		
Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
" <i>regalis</i> .		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
Moose River basin.....	177 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Osnabruck Centre, OSNABRUCK TP.,		
STORMONT CO.		
Marine deposits near	220	x
tp., STORMONT CO.		
Marine deposits in. <i>See</i> Gallin-		
gertown.		
Peat in	190	i
	198	ii
<i>See also</i> Newington.		
Oso tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
Apatite in	172, 439	R C
	194	ix
Barytes in	53	R C
Corundum in	205, 227, 228	viii
Feldspar prospecting in	81, 83	A xiv
Gold prospecting in	265	v
Igneous rocks in	225	viii
Iron ore in	37, 46	ii
mining	275, 276	v
Limestone in, crystalline	45	ii
Quartz from, mill test on	214	v
Osprey tp., GREY CO.		
Niagara formation in	44	R C
Oil well in, log	109, 114	A xv
Trenton formation in, height		
above tide level.	113	A xv
Ostandigistagan falls, GROUND-		
HOG RIVER, ALG.	132, 142	ix
Oster island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Rocks on	86, 87	B xiii
Osterholz, GERMANY.		
Moss litter at, experiments on ...	141	iii
O'Sullivan, Henry		
Notes by, on country E. of Moose		
River basin	204	v
Otago, NEW ZEALAND.		
Mining schools at	213	i
	222	iv
staff	515	R C
dist., NEW ZEALAND.		
Scheelite from	517	R C
Otey, —?		
Iron mining by, N. Crosby tp. ...	44	ii
Otis, Samuel		
<i>See also</i> Otisse pyrites mine.		
Manager, " "	80, 134	vii
	89	x
Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
pyrites mine, COOK LAKE,		
NEAR SCHREIBER.		
Notes on, 1898	80, 134	vii
1900	88, 89	x
by Fraleck	177, 178	A xvi
Photos	48, 49	vii
Otonabee canal, PETERBORO CO.		
Lock on, made of limestone from		
Dummer tp	97	B xiii
river, PETERBORO CO.		
Limestone on, coral bearing	97	B xiii
Morainic hills east of	233	A xiii
Ott, Michael		
Brick yard of, notes on	104	B xv
Ottawa, CARLETON CO.		
Anorthosite from, analysis	226	viii
Apatite in dist. of	174, 177, 178	R C
Black River formation on	41	R C
Brick yards at, notes	60	B xv
photo	47	B xv

Ottawa.—*Con.*

	Page.	Vol.
Carbide works at	296	xi
	140	xii
	25	A xvi
Clays at and near:—		
boulder, photo	30	B xv
Erie	9	B xv
Leda	215	x
analyses	31	B xv
photo	33	B xv
Saugeen	19, 33	B xv
Experiments at, on insecticides.		
	115, 116	xi
Fossils from	224-226	x
Graphite works in. <i>See</i> Ontario		
Graphite Co.		
Iron near, ilvaite	194	ii
	201	ix
notes by Birkinbine	345	R C
Mica trimming works at	28, 291	xi
	131	xii
	87-91	A xvi
Sulphide pulp plant at	199	A xvi
Trenton formation at	42	R C
Brick Manufacturing Co.		
Brick-yard of, notes	61	B xv
producing	29	xii
Carbide Co.		
Notes on, 1900	21	A x
1904	87, 88	A xiv
Producing, 1901	36	A xi
1902	36	A xii
1903	18	A xiii
1904	18	A xiv
1905	23, 107	A xv
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Ottawa Front, Carleton co.		
Limestone from, analysis	38, 39	B xiii
co., OHIO.		
Anticline in	116	i
Apatite mining in, early	436	R C
Quartzites of	21	R C
Gold Mg. and Mfg. Co.		
<i>See also</i> Golden Whale mine.		
Sakoose mine.		
Capital and date of charter	11	vii
Objects of	53	vi
Option of, on Scotty Island mine.	42	ix
Works of, Keewatin, description.		
	60-62	vii
Granite Co. <i>See</i> Canadian		
Granite Co.		
Mica Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Works of, Ottawa	131	xii
	86	A xiv
Power Co.		
Supplying power to Ottawa Car-		
bide Co.	21	x
river, ONT. AND QUE.		
Apatite N. and S. of	436	R C
Fossils in valley of	50	R C
Geology of, above Ottawa	104	B xiii
Glaciation in valley of	50	R C
notes by Miller	226, 227	x
Iron ores in valley of, notes	32	ii
Laurentian N. of, thickness	168	i
Minor ref. to	201	v

	Page.	Vol.
Ottawa river. — <i>Con.</i>		
Palaeozoic area of.....	22	B xiii
Leda clay.....	215	x
Pine in valley of.....	119	iv
Salt water in valley of.....	32	B xv
Waterpower on.....	252	vii
Otter.		
Abitibi dist.....	178, 193	viii
	189	xii
	127	A xiii
Hinterland, The.....	133	iv
Moose River basin.....	178	A xiii
Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C
apatite mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
Notes on, 1892.....	251	ii
cove, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Copper prospecting on.....	134	viii
Iron ore near.....	314	xii
Tin at, salted.....	139	vii
creek, BLANCHE RIVER, QUE.	36	B xiv
head, BYRON TP., L. SUPERIOR.		
Rocks at and near.....	305, 349-352	A xiv
granite.....	306	A xiv
Shores near, description.....	134	viii
Tin salting near.....	139	viii
island, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Description of mainland opposite.....	134	viii
lake, ASHBY TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Granite near.....	225	viii
lake, EPINETTE RIVER, MISSIS- SAGI RIVER, ALG.	168	xii
lake, W. OF 4TH MERIDIAN, R. R. D.		
Fahlbands near, mineralized....	176	vii
Minor ref. to.....	147	xi
Rocks in vicinity of.....	165	vii
Striae near.....	173	vii
portage, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Rocks at.....	142	A xiii
fossiliferous limestone.....	32	B xiii
station, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Graphite near.....	187	vii
tp., ALG.		
Rocks in.....	163	xii
Otters, The, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Character of river near.....	192	viii
Corniferous formation near.....	47	R C
Notes on, and vicinity.....	186	viii
Ottertail, ALG.	37-39	iii
lake, N. OF L. HURON, ALG.		
Beach at, height of.....	152, 153	viii
Rocks on and near.....	158, 159	viii
Waters of, lowered.....	38	iii
Otto tp., NIP.		
Rocks in.....	230	xi
granite.....	178	xii
Keewatin.....	264, 268	A xiv
Otty lake, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.		
Apatite on, evidence before R.C.	167, 168, 174-176	R C
veins, character.....	440	R C
Oven bird.		
Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Overstrom, Joseph		
Experiments by, on producing aluminium.....	20	A xii
Ovifak, Disco Island, Greenland.		
Nickel at.....	151	C xiv
Owen, J. K.	200, 203, 232	iv
Sound, SYDENHAM TP., GREY CO.		
Brick clay near.....	122	viii
Erie.....	10, 13	B xv
works, notes.....	66	B xv
Cement works at, notes.....	32	xii
<i>See also</i> Imperial Cement Co. Sun Portland Cement Co.		
Gravel bed at, photo.....	27	B xv
Limestone near.....	49, 50	B xiii
quarried.....	99, 100	i
Medina sandstone at.....	48	B xiii
Pottery works at.....	118	B xv
Springs at.....	55, 56	i
sound, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HU- RON.		
Beaches on.....	177	ix
levels.....	152, 155	viii
Ochre on.....	205	ix
Water levels at.....	151	viii
Sound Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Sound Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter... ..	24	A xiii
Sound Portland Cement Co.		
Analysis of clay and marl used by.....	183	A xiv
Brochure by, on cement, extract from.....	172	A xiv
Operating, 1898.....	16	vii
1899.....	109	ix
1901.....	32	xi
1902, notes.....	32, 35	xii
1903.....	17	A xiii
1904, notes and pho-	17	B xiii
tos.....	154-157	A xiv
1905.....	17	A xv
1906.....	20	A xvi
Sound Stone Co.		
Cement of, quality.....	17	iv
Work by, 1890, notes.....	99, 100	i
1899, ".....	110	ix
Owens, John	167	iii
college, MANCHESTER, ENG.		
Notes on, by Richards.....	512	R C
Owl.		
Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv
great horned		
Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv
screech		
Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii
Ox pt., BAY OF QUINTE.		
Limestone quarries at.....	27	B xiii
Oxalis acetosella.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Oxalite.		
Kettle pt.	205	ix
Oxbow, The, SAUGREEN RIVER.		
Lithographic stone at.....	36	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Oxford, WARREN CO., N. J.			Paddon, S. W.	48	ix
Concentration process at iron furnace of	330	xii	Paddy lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.	294	A xiv
co.			Paget, George	59	xi
Brick-yard of, notes	85-87	B xv	John	51	xii
Limestone in, notes by Miller	91	B xiii	Paint.		
Corniferous	25	B xiii	Arsenic in	120	xi
gold mine, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.			<i>See also</i> Mineral pigments and Ochre.		
Notes on, 1899	61, 62	ix	creek, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Mining Co.	61	ix	Canoe route by	289, 290	A xiv
tps., OXFORD CO.			Drainage area of	285	A xiv
Brick-yard in. <i>See</i> Highgate.			Iron ore on	323	A xiv
Oil refineries in. <i>See</i> Ingersoll.			mining	139	x
Oxygen.			Minor refs to	290, 292	A xiv
Manganese for producing	462	R C	lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.		
Notes on, by Copp.	447	R C	Bulc patches on	296	A xiv
Proportion of, in earth's crust	447	R C	Iron ore on and near	256, 257, 160, 161	viii ix
Oxhydrogen light.			limonite	324	A xiv
Lime used in making	6	B xiii	magnetite	200	x
Oyster, L. A.	52	x	mining. <i>See</i> Frances m.		
Oysters.			Length of	292	A xiv
Shells of, for road-making	104	iii	Minor ref. to	285	A xiv
			Ochre on, yellow	257	viii
				161	ix
P 75 gold loc. <i>See</i> Baby, William B.			Rocks on and near	314, 323, 324, 344, 351, 354	A xiv
165 gold loc., ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.	85	vi	greenstone	302	A xiv
175, 190-194, 282 gold locs. <i>See</i> Gold Hill mine.			Trees near	296	A xiv
188 gold loc., SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS	107	vi	Striae near, direction	178	ix
192 gold loc. <i>See</i> Black Jack mine.			Painter, Robert K.		
221 gold loc. <i>See</i> King gold mine.			Notes by, on pyrites deposits of Virginia	192	A xvi
263 gold loc. <i>See</i> Bullion gold mine.			J. & Sons.		
289 gold loc. <i>See</i> Wimor gold mine.			Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C
317 gold loc., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.	182	v	Paipoonge tp., TH. B. D.		
382 gold loc., ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.	85	vi	Argentite in	194	ix
395 gold loc. <i>See</i> Norway gold mine.			Silver mining on	200	R C
400, 409 gold loc. <i>See</i> Treasure gold mine.			<i>See also</i> Cariboo mine.		
444 gold loc., MIDDLE ISLAND, L. SUPERIOR	104	vi	Lily of the Valley mine.		
447 gold loc. <i>See</i> Sweden Gold Mg. Co.			Paisanite.		
566, 567 gold locs. <i>See</i> Regina gold mine.			Essex co., Mass.	190	ix
577, 580 iron locs., NICKEL LAKE, R. R. D.			Paisley, ELDERSLIE TP., BRUCE CO.		
Notes on, by Coleman	74	iv	Bedded dolomites near	36	B xiii
	175	A xvi	Brick-yard at, notes and photo.	59	B xv
656 gold loc. <i>See</i> Emperor gold mine.			clay for, analysis	15	B xv
Pacey, Frank	200, 201	iv	Saugeen	19, 33	B xv
Pacific Coal and Oil Co.			Pakenham, PAKENHAM TP., LANARK CO.		
Capital and date of charter	25	A xiv	Fossils from	224	x
Packer—?			Silurian rocks in	70	B xiii
Experiments by, on nickel-steel	139	ii	Palaeontology.		
Packfong (NICKEL ALLOY)			Value of, to a Survey	422	R C
Composition of	163, 164	C xiv	Palakod, PAPARAPATTI DIST., BURMA		
Packham, William James			Palaeozoic.		
Brick-making by, Brampton	89	B xv	Eastern Ontario	209	vii
			Hudson bay, notes by Bell	246	v
			Notes by Miller	21-26	B xiii
			Sub-divisions of	2	R C
			Structure and distribution	5, 6	R C
			Systems underlying, order of	52	i
			Palisades silver mine, LYBSTER TP., TH. B. D.		
			Notes on, 1891	229	i
			Palladian islands, L. SUPERIOR.		
			Lower Slate conglomerate on, photo	136, 137	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Palladium.			Pancake Bay mine, PANCAKE BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
See also Sperrylite.			Area and description of.....	241-243	ii
In sperrylite.....	190	ii	Fissure veins in.....	75	iii
Occurrences and uses.....	6-8	A xiv	Work on, by Silver Islet Co.....	73	iii
Production, 1904.....	1-3, 6-8	A xiv	creek, LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
1904-6.....	6	A xvi	Rocks on and near.....	207	A xvi
1905.....	1-3	B xv	greenstone, photo.....	209	A xvi
Sudbury dist.....	153, 155, 162	C xiv	lake, NEAR LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Palliser, Capt. John			Rocks on.....	208	A xvi
Description by, of a storm on Lac			river, L. SUPERIOR, ALG.		
des Mille Lacs.....	119	v	Iron ore on.....	23	R C
Notes by, on Kenora.....	169	v	<i>Panenka canadensis.</i>		
Palmberg, Herr Th.			Anderdon tp.....	126	xi
Notes by, on peat production in			" <i>grandis.</i>		
Sweden.....	219, 220	ii	St. Marys.....	127	xi
Palmer, C.	87	ix		151, 152	xii
Walter William				96	B xiii
Paper by, on a pioneer's experi-			Panorama lake, W. OF RAINY LAKE,		
ences on Lakes Huron and			R. R. D.		
Superior.....	171-178	ii	Keewatin rocks on.....	61	iv
rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER.			Pansway, William	139	viii
Corundum at.....	221	vii	Paparapatti dist., BURMA.		
	222-224	viii	Corundum of, notes by Holland.	232	viii
Photo of.....	222	vii	Paper.		
Waterpower of.....	66	vi	Calcium sulphate for making.....	61, 62	x
	219	vii	Peat for making.....	35	A xiii
tp., ALG.			Talc in manufacture of.....	24	x
Iron ores north of, notes by Cole-			<i>Papilio turnus.</i> See Swallow tail,		
man.....	189, 190	x	yellow		
Palmerston tp., FRONTENAC CO.			Papineau creek, YORK RIVER.		
Chalcopyrite in.....	196	ix	Crystalline limestone on.....	222	viii
Field prospecting in.....	213, 218	v	Syenite near.....	218, 220, 221	viii
Geological features of.....	218	v	Valley of, notes.....	221	vii
Iron ore in.....	45	ii	Waterpower of.....	218	vii
exhibited at World's Fair.....	80, 81	ii	Papoose islands, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Iron ore in, hematite.....	139	R C	Lime-stone in, notes.....	29	B xiii
	199	ix	Paps, The, BLACK BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
magnetite.....	218	v	Rocks of, trap.....	15	v
mining. See Lizzie m.			Paquette rapid, ALLUMETTE ISLAND,		
Wilbur m.			QUE.		
Magnesite in.....	202	ix	Black River formation at.....	104	B xiii
Mica in.....	244	i	<i>Paraclytus elliptica.</i>		
	203	ix	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Palmita Mg. and Development Co.			St. Marys.....	152	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	Paradis bay, L. TIMISKAMING.		
Palms iron mine, PENOKEE-GOGEBIC			Huronian rocks west of.....	40	B xiv
RANGE, U. S.....	146	iii	Paraffine wax.		
Pam, Max	22	xi	As residue from petroleum.....		
Pan American Exhibition.				155, 157, 164	R C
Feldspar at, from Bedford tp....	39	xi	Statistics of. See Oil, statistics.		
Ferro-nickel at.....	62	x	Paragrene (Insecticide).		
Graphite at, from Brougham tp....	25	x	Analysis of.....	116	xi
	27	xi	<i>Parazyga hirsuta.</i>		
Nepheline rocks at.....	213	xi	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Ontario exhibit at, report by			Paresseux rapid, KAMINISTIKWIA		
Speller.....	83-90	xi	RIVER, TH. B. D.		
photos at.....	80, 81	xi	Sphalerite in.....	209	ix
Panache lake, NIP.			Pardee, T. Blair	4	i
Copper on.....	24	R C	Pargasite.		
Limestone on, analysis and			Renfrew co.....	194	ii
notes.....	29, 30	B xiii	Madawaska river, analysis....	206	ix
dolomite, notes.....	82	i	Parham, HINCHINBROOKE TP., FRON-		
for burning....	94	i	TENAC CO.		
Quartzite on; syncline near.....	72	i	See also Boyd-Smith mine.		
Pancake bay, L. SUPERIOR.			Diallage near.....	197	ix
Mining locations on.....	69	iii	Gabbro near, notes by Miller...	228, 229	viii
See also Pancake Bay mine.					
Rocks on.....	78	iii			
sandstone.....	68	iii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Parham.—Con.			Park Bros. & Co.		
Hypersthene near.....	200	ix	Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Limestone near, analysis	45 B	xiii	Steel output of, 1893	120	ii
Norite at	228	viii	Parker, Dr. F.	53	xi
micro-photo.....	216, 217	viii	M. L.	80	xii
Paris, Thomas			S. J.	110	ix
Gold prospecting by	105, 197	vii	Parkes, Mrs. A. W.	117	ix
Manager, Lizzie gold mine....	59, 60	viii		143	x
Paris, FRANCE.			Alexander		
Corundum from Ontario, exhi-			Nickel-steel made by.....	165 c	xiv
bited at	240	viii	Parkhill, W. WILLIAMS TP., MIN-		
Gypsum near.....	119	R C	DLESEX CO.		
Mica from Ontario sold in (1860). ..	86 A	xvi	Artesian wells near	61	i
Peat-charcoal in, price of.....	207	i	Brick-yard at.....	80 B	xv
Peat pamphlet for Exhibition of,			Salt at.....	55, 186	R C
(1878).....	197	ii	Salt Co.		
Streets of, mahogany used in,...	104	ii	Operating, 1902.....	38	xii
Paris, MAINE, U.S.			1905.....	21 A	xv
Indicolite at	200	ix	1906.....	23 A	xvi
Paris, S. DUMFRIES TP., BRANT CO.			Parks, Alexander	224, 234, 235	vii
Alabastine Cos. works at	38	xii	Emily H.	75	xi
Gypsum at and near	110	i	G. F.	105	vii
	199	ix		101, 105	viii
analysis	56 B	xiii		143	x
boring for.....	27, 28 A	xv		75	xi
evidence before R. C.	121, 122	R C		67	xii
mining, notes, 1891	243	i		49	xiii
1892	253	ii	William Arthur		
1893.....	196, 197	iii	Cobalt discoveries reported on,		
1894.....	250, 251	iv	for Dominion Survey	203 A	xvi
1895.....	280, 281	v	Determination by, of fossils from		
1896.....	278, 279	vi	Port Colborne	35	xi
1897.....	99, 100	vii	Notes by, on iron deposits E of		
1901	34 B	xiii	L. Nipigon	311	xii
by Merritt.....	119	R C	Paper by, on fossiliferous rocks		
Historical notes	113, 114	i	of:—		
Limestone at and near:—			Kwataboabegan river.....	180-191 A	xiii
analysis	147	xii	Southwest Ontario	141-186	xii
	15, 16 B	xiii	Reference to explorations by:—		
boulders for burning	149	xii	Abitibi dist.....	108 A	xiii
	92 B	xiii		197, 198, 205, 208 A	xiv
fossiliferous.....	91 B	xiii		117, 122 A	xv
Morainic deposits near	115 B	xiii	Mattagami River dist.....	182, 185	x
Natural gas piped to	23 A	xv	Moose River basin.....	121, 158 A	xiii
	25 A	xvi	Reports by:—		
Onondaga formation at.....	33 B	xiii	1894. Summer Mining classes.		
Travertine near.....	34 B	xiii		217-221	iv
Waterworks at	148	xii	1897. Geology of base and		
	34 B	xiii	Meridian lines in Rainy		
Lyons and Mediterrance R'y.			River dist.....	161-182	vii
Tests by, on peat as fuel.....	203	i	1898. Nipissing-Algoma		
green.			boundary.....	174-196	viii
Arsenic for.....	29, 111	xi	1899. Niven's base line....	124-142	ix
	32 B	xiv	Work by, 1902.....	5	xii
As a paint	120	xi	1903.....		
As an insecticide.....	116, 117	xi	xii, 135, 137, 142, 143, 168, 174 A	xiii	
Composition, preparation and			lake, MICHIGOTEN DIV.		
uses.....	113	xi	Iron on, hematite boulders	173	xi
Notes on.....	69	xii	mining	256	viii
Parisian isle, L. SUPERIOR.				104	xii
Beaver farm on	110	v	<i>See also Josephine mine.</i>		
Minor ref. to	172	ii	Rocks on.....	158	ix
Potsdam formation on.....	40	R C	Eleanor slates	158	xi
"Paristone."			iron bearing.....	195, 200	x
Gypsum used in	38	xii		173, 175	xi
Park, E.	105	vi	lake, W. OF VERNILION LAKES,		
Mungo			R. R. D.		
Smelting furnace found by,			Notes on, by Parks.....	175	vii
Africa	355	R C			

	Page.	Vol.
Parks well, ANDERDON TP., ESSEX CO.		
Log of boring.....	42	B xiii
Parliament, Acts of See Acts of Parliament.		
Buildings, OTTAWA.		
Building-stone of.....	40, 79, 82	R C
	103, 104	B xiii
Buildings, TORONTO.		
Building-stone of.....	80	R C
<i>Parnassia palustris.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Parnell, Charles Stewart		
Evidence by, re royalties in Ire-land.....	36, 37	i
Parr, Mrs. S.	117	ix
Parry, George		
Smelting process of.....	321, 362	R C
and Mills.		
Blast furnace of.....	326, 394	R C
cost of iron production..	331, 332	R C
harbour, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Limestone of, notes.....	166	ix
	95	B xiii
island, GEORGIAN BAY.		
Appearance of, twisted.....	67	i
Pyrrhotite on, nickeliferous.....	261	viii
Rocks on, limestone.....	166	ix
	94	B xiii
petrography.....	181	ix
Sound, McDougall TP., P.S.D.		
Copper at and near:—		
bornite and chalcocite....	195, 196	ix
pyrites.....	37	iv
Electric furnace at.....	115	xii
Graphite at.....	199	ix
Mining class at.....	282	viii
Recorder's office at.....	36	A xvi
Rocks at and near.....	99	iv
age.....	169	ix
limestone.....	93	B xiii
sound, L. HURON.		
Malachite on.....	202	ix
Sound Copper Mfg. Co.		
Accident at mine of.....	32	ix
Acknowledgments to.....	143	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Work by, 1898.....	259-262	viii
1899.....	100, 167, 170, 171	ix
1900.....	120, 121	x
1901.....	267	xi
1904.....	80	A xiv
Sound dist.		
Apatite in, possibility of.....	94	i
Brick yards in, notes on.....	88, 89	B xv
Copper in, mining, 1899.....	100	ix
1900.....	120, 121	x
1901.....	267	xi
1902.....	115, 116	xii
1903.....	93, 94	A xiii
See also McGowan mine.		
report by Coleman.	259-262	viii
	164-172	ix
Mica mining in.....	279	v

Parry Sound dist.—Con.

Mining lands in, statistics of sales and leases, 1891.....	7, 8	i
1892.....	7	ii
1893.....	5	iii
1894.....	10	iv
1895.....	9	v
1896.....	10	vi
1897.....	14, 15	vii
1898.....	10	viii
1899.....	11	ix
1900.....	10	x
Peat in.....	191	i
	209	ii
Rocks in, anorthosites.....	11	R C
limestone.....	92	B xiii
petrography.....	180-182	ix
Striae in, direction.....	178, 179	ix
Sound Mining div.		
Creation of.....	36	A xvi
Description of.....	44	A xvi
Parsons, Henry		
Mica mining by, L. of the Woods.	64	R C
Silver mining by, Paipoonge tp..	229	i
Partington, J. A.	96	x
Thomas.....	124	vii
Partridge, E. T.	105	viii
L. W.		
Gold mining by, Jaffray tp.....	186	v
	49	vi
	57	vii
Partridge.		
Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv
decrease.....	186, 193	viii
Harold lake.....	146	v
Michipicoten div.....	200	A xv
Mississagi river.....	172	xii
Nipigon lake dist.....	139	A xvi
Niven's base line, Alg., scarce...	142	ix
spruce.		
Abitibi river, south of.....	189	xii
creek, PARTRIDGE LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Notes on; gold prospecting near.	73	vi
Photo of portion of.....	32, 33	vi
=crop (BINCOMODAI) lake,		
BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.		
Description of, by Bolton.....	174	xii
gold mine, PARTRIDGE LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Granite in, altered.....	87	v
Quartz of, character.....	36	iv
inlet, P. S. D.		
Blotched diorite on.....	94	B xiii
island, MINAS BAY, N. S.		
Chalcedony on.....	224	vi
lake, BRENNER RIVER. See		
Peenay lake.		
lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Gold on.....	26	R C
character of ore.....	62	R C
mining.....	4	Bull. i
	73, 267	vi
Huronian schist on.....	73	vi
=nest portage, MISEMIKOWISH LAKE, NIP.		
Description of, by Miller.....	223	xi
<i>Parus atricapillus. See</i> Chickadee.		

	Page.	Vol.
<i>Parus hudsonicus.</i> See Chickadee, Hudsonian		
Pascoe, Peter.	239	iv
	225	v
W. B.	28	iii
	182	v
Pashoskoota river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	145	A xiii
	286, 344,	393 A xiv
Paskon Indian Reserve.		
Area of.....	167	v
Pasley, Sir C. W.	188	A xiv
Passage, The, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Gold mining on.....	114	vii
Minor ref. to	181	v
Passaic river, NEW JERSEY, U. S.		
Waterpower of.....	485	R C
<i>Passer domesticus.</i> See Sparrow, house		
<i>Pas erinu cyanea.</i> See Bunting, Indian		
Passy, P. H.	45	xi
Paterson, M. J.		
Iron prospecting by, near Peninsula	135	viii
R. H.	47	A xiii
Paterson, PASSIAC CO., N. J.		
Waterpower at.....	485	R C
Patomagetons.		
Moose River basin.....	177	A xiii
Paton copper mine. See Peyton copper mine.		
Pattee, G. I.	117	ix
	143	x
Patterson, A.	61	viii
D. C.	105	viii
	143	x
G. H.	95	viii
H.	44, 64	viii
	49	ix
	74	x
J. C.	87	x
John	222	ix
Reddie.	125	v
Pattison, R. M.		
Copper prospecting by, Th. B. d.	78	A xi i
Patton lake, McMAHON TP., ALG.		
Copper mining on.....	273	xi
tp., ALG.		
Copper mining in.....	41	A xvi
Pattullo, Dr. Alexander		
Sandstone quarries of, Credit Forks.....	74, 79	R C
See also Scott and Pattullo.		
Paudash lake, CARDIFF TP., HALIBURTON CO.	215	viii
Paul. See Paulson, Paul		
Paul (INDIAN)	242	v
lake, STURGEON RIVER, NIPISSEING LAKE.		
Rocks on.....	69, 84	i
Paulet cape, BRUCE CO.		
Clinton formation at.....	36	B xiii
Pauly, Dr. Peter August.	82	xi
Paulson iron claims, NEAR ARROW LAKE, PIGEON RIVER DIST.	20	xii

	Page.	Vol.
Paulson, Paul		
Manager, Giant mine.....	92	xii
	67	A xiii
	53	A xiv
Mining by, Manitou lake.....	123	vii
	247	xi
bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Shape of.....	36	B xiv
Pavements. See Street pavements.		
Paving-brick. See Brick, vitrified stones.		
Canada, production, 1886-87....	243	R C
Madoc tp.....	87	R C
Pawatik river, VERMILION RIVER.		
Galena and zinc-blende on.....	91	i
Paxton iron mine, LUTTERWORTH TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Notes on, by J. B. Campbell....	132	R C
Ore from, at World's Fair.....	79	ii
Production of.....	61	ii
Payen, Marie	63	B xiv
Paymaster gold mine, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1904.....	54	A xiv
1905.....	52	A xv
1906 and photo.....	43, 58	A xvi
Payne, H. B.	170	C xiv
river, NATION RIVER.		
Marine deposits on.....	219	x
Peat on, sources of.....	190	i
Trenton formation on.....	111	B xiii
Pays Plat, NIPIGON BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Silver at.....	267	v
Pea.		
Mentioned as growing at :—		
Abitibi lake.....	50	A xvi
Fort Mattagami.....	121	A xiii
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	114	v
Pringle tp.....	170	ix
Wabigoon.....	62	v
Wanapitei Lake dist.....	137	vii
wild		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Peace, G.	493	R C
M. W.	507	R C
Pearce, T. B. See Pearce gold mine.		
T. P.		
Owner, Blairton iron mine.....	21	ii
(SEVERN) gold-arsenic mine,		
MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Minor ref. to	197	xi
Mispickel in.....	104	xi
Notes on, by Blue.....	53	iii
Work at, 1902.....	110	xii
1904	76	A xiv
See also Atlas Arsenic Co.		
Pearl (PEARL RIVER), L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Copper mining near. See Black Bay Mg. Co.		
Galena near.....	38	R C
spar.		
Clinton tp.....	73	B xiii
Composition of.....	529	R C
Pears, John		
Brick-making by, Davisville....	29	xii
	110	B xv

	Page.	Vol.
Pearson, Capt. Hugo		
Armour-plate tests conducted by.	143	ii
W. H.	108	ix
	154	A xiv
Peat.		
Analysis of.....	166	vi
Canada, paper by Ells.....	195-200	ii
Composition of.....	183	i
Dartmoor, Eng., experiments on.	207	ii
Description of.....	539	R C
	219	vi
Europe.....	187-189	i
	211, 212	ii
	197-200	xii
	32, 33	A xiii
Exhibited at Buffalo.....	87	xi
Chicago.....	193	ii
For fuel, calorific power.....	166	vi
compared to wood and		
anthracite.....	200	ii
efforts to produce.....	32	iv
	25	A xvi
method of preparing.....	191-206	i
production, 1903.....	3, 4	A xiii
	1904... 1, 3, 23	A xiv
	1905..... 1, 4	A xv
	1906..... 25	A xvi
For moss-litter:—		
Holland, price.....	197	ii
New Brunswick.....	199	ii
notes by Blue.....	33, 34	iv
Copenhagen Milk Co.		
	211, 212	ii
paper on, by Jack.....	139-144	iii
uses.....	121	iv
For paper.....	35	xii
Manufacture of.....	205, 215	ii
	122	iv
paper by Carter.....	191-234	xii
	* 27-35	A xiii
Gibson.....	180-211	i
	203-208	ii
Origin and nature of.....	182	i
	198	ii
Prince Edward island.....	201, 210	ii
Report on, by Geological Survey,		
ref. to.....	206	ix
Abitibi dist.....	190	viii
	190, 101, 194, 209, 217	A xiv
	125, 126	A xv
analyses.....	246	A xiv
	128	A xv
Albany River dist. (north).....	116	iv
Atikokan river.....	146	xi
Beaverton, analysis.....	202	xii
fuel from.....	25	A xvi
cost of making.....	225	xii
method of working.....		
	210-214, 217, 218,	xii
notes.....	204	xii
paper from.....	35	xii
plant, notes.....	22	ix
	27, 29	A xiii
output.....	23	A xiv
	24	A xv
photo.....	208, 209	xii

Peat.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Brockville, analyses,.....	203	xii
company formed to		
work.....	227	A x
idle, 1903.....	29	A xiii
notes.....	205, 206	xii
photo, facing.....	192	xii
Carleton co.....	190	i
	197	ii
	190	vi
Distribution of.....	178	i
	197, 209	ii
Eby tp.....	179	xii
Hawkesbury tp.....	122	A xiv
Hudson Bay slope, inexhaustible.	70	R C
Industry of, 1897.....	22, 23	vii
	1899..... 21-24	ix
	1904..... 22, 23	A xiv
Kesagami lake, analysis.....	175	A xiii
notes by J. M.		
Bell.....	148-150, 174	A xiii
photos.....	144, 145, 151	A xiii
Mattagami valley.....	188-192	A xiv
	120, 125-128, 142, 151	A xv
Michipicoten River, photo.....	197	A xv
Moose River basin.....	174	A xiii
Muskego (Swampy) river.....	134	ix
Newington, analysis.....	203	xii
notes.....	219, 227	x
	208, 223	xii
	30	A xiii
photos.....	208	xii
Nipigon Lake dist.....	135	A xvi
Paint lake.....	324	A xiv
Board Co.		
Notes on, 1903.....	35	A xiii
charcoal.		
Value of, for furnaces.....	207-209	i
Development Syn.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Exhibit of, at Buffalo.....	90	xi
See also Peat Industries, Ltd.		
Fuel Syndicate.....	114	x
Industries, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Exhibit of, at Buffalo.....	87	xi
Peat machinery of.....	200, 231	xii
Plant of, diagrams.....	109	xi
notes.....	30	A xiii
Property of, Welland, notes.....	203	xii
Prospectus of, notes from.....	231	xii
island, KESAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
Minor ref. to.....	148	A xiii
Photo of.....	144, 145	A xiii
Machinery Supply Co.		
Cost given by, of briquetting....	225	xii
Experiments by, on peat.....	200	xii
Machinery supplied by, ref. to....	208	xii
meal or Peat litter. See		
Moss litter.		
Peavey, P. H.....	31	xi
Pebble vein, GOLD HILL MINE, L.		
OF THE WOODS.		
Work on, 1896.....	251	vi
	1897-8..... 37	vii
Pebonishewening lake, E. OF RICE		
LAKE ALG.	131	ix

* First issued as Bull. No. 5.

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Pechonegoness lake, MICHIPICOTEN			Pelican lake, BURGESS TP., LANARK		
DIV., ALG.			CO.		
Wrongly mapped	198	vii	Apatite on	180	R C
Peck, A. L.	74	xi	lake, MINNITAKI LAKE, R.R.D.		
Peckham, S. F.			Geology of, and vicinity....	167, 168	B vii
Views of, <i>re</i> origin of gas and oil.	95	A xiv	Glacial striae on	88	v
<i>Pecten islandicum.</i>			Gold on	178	vii
James bay	143	A xiii	Photos of	124, 125	vii
Pectolite.			Rocks on	95	v
McKellar pt.	206	ix	Route from, to Lonely lake...	59, 60	v
Thunder bay	194	ii	lake, RUGBY TP., R. R. D.		
Peebles, George	92	iii	Rocks on	169	vii
Peel co.			Soil in vicinity of	175	vii
Beach in	229	A xiii	Timber near	181, 182	vii
Brick-yards in, notes	89-91	B xv	rapid, PELICAN RIVER, R.R.D.		
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	95	B xiii	Rocks near	95	v
tp., WELLINGTON CO.			river, WABIGOON RIVER, R.R.D.		
Gas in, log of bore-hole	110	A xv	Rocks on	169	vii
Oil in, boring for	24	A xiii	Soil in valley of	175	vii
Onondaga limestone in	122	B xiii	and timber	182	vii
Trenton formation in. <i>See</i> Alma.			Pelkonen, William	40, 41	A xiii
Peenay (Partridge) lake, BREMNER			Peller, Thomas	71	ix
RIVER.			Pelletier, E.	25	ix
Altitude of	136-138	viii	Pelley, W.	143	x
Peep bay, MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.	87	vi	Pellow, H.	117	ix
Peerless Larder Lake Mines.				143	x
Capital and date of charter	28	A xvi	Peloux, M. du		
Rocks on claims of	210	A xvi	Notes by, on nickel mining, New		
silver mine, GILLIES TP., TH.			Caledonia	373	R C
B. D.	199	R C	Pembina island, KENOGAMI RIVER.		
Pegmatite.			Argillaceous beds on	32, 33	B xiii
Description of	539	R C	Pembroke, PEMBROKE TP., REN-		
Foley tp.	99	iv	FREW CO.		
	168	ix	Brick-yards at	96	B xv
Hastings corundum dist.	212	vii	clay for, analysis	27	B xv
	215	viii	Saugeen .. 19, 20, 33	B xv	
	205	xi	Chazy limestone at, analysis...	105	B xiii
Kingston dist. feldspar in dikes			Pembroke channel, OTTAWA RIVER.		
of, for pottery	205	ix	Navigation at	104	B xiii
L. Superior, N. of Montreal river.	131	viii	Penck, Prof. A.	144	vii
Larder Lake dist.	210	A xvi	Penetanguishene, TINY TP., SIMCOE		
McConkey tp.	170	ix	CO.		
Molybdenite lake, Michipicoten			Brickyard at	99, 100	B xv
div.	354	A xiv	Drift around	109	B xiii
Notes on, by Miller	234	vi	Island opposite, character of...	67	i
Salem dist., Madras pres.	232	viii	Penewabacong river, L. HURON.		
Tip-top mt., Michipicoten div...	142	viii	<i>See</i> Blind river.		
Ural mts	235	viii	Penfield, Prof. S. L.		
Pekangoming lake, TURTLE RIVER,			Analysis by, of pentlandite....	159	c xiv
R. R. D.	127	vii	Sperryllite named by	282	xii
Pekin, NIAGARA CO., N.Y.			Views of, on folgerite, Sudbury		
Experiments at, on peat	197	i	dist.	281	xii
Pelée Gas and Oil Co.				160	c xiv
Work by, 1895	5	v	Pengilly, F. C.		
island, L. HURON.			Cyanider, Mikado mine	64, 66	viii
Anticline beneath	105	ix	Manager	53-56	ix
Limestone quarries at	101	i	resignation	77	x
analysis and notes	41-43	B xiii	John	152	ix
<i>See also</i> Anderdon.			Penhallow, Prof. D. P.		
Oil in, boring for	5, 25	v	Views of, on age of marine fos-		
log	117	A xiv	sils in Ontario	226	x
production, 1906	24	A xvi	Peninsula, L. SUPERIOR, TH.B.D.		
pt., L. ERIE.			Beach at, height of	193	vii
Borings at, for gas	20	x	Building-stone quarries near...	113	vi
proposed	105	ix	Description of vicinity	133	vii
Peletard - ?			Iron sand near	83	vii
Ref. to map by, of New Cal-				142	xi
edonia	149	ii	mining	87	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Peninsula. — <i>Con.</i>			Penrose, R. A. F.		
Pleistocene deposits near	111	vi	Paper by, on Apatites of Canada.	436-443	R C
Rocks at and near	135, 167	viii	Pens (steel nibs). <i>See</i> Nibs.		
nepheline-syenite	208	xi	Pense, E. J. B.	178	iii
shewn at Buffalo.	87	xi	Pentamerella arata.		
petrography	147-149	vii	Anderdon tp.	125	xi
lake, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.			Pentamurus.		
Description of	167	xii	Abitibi river	187	viii
Peninsular gold mine, MANITOU			Nassagaweya tp.	57 B	xiii
LAKE REG., R. R. D.	92	xii	" <i>oblongus.</i>		
Mg. and Development Co.			Esquesing tp.	58 B	xiii
Capital and date of charter	12	vii	Hamilton, near	123 B	xiii
Oil and Gas Co.			Sydenham tp.	49 B	xiii
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii	Thorold	117 B	xiii
Penn Cobalt Mining Co.			Pentila, Michael	25 A	xiv
Capital and date of charter	28 A	xvi	Pentlandite.		
Pennock, Homer			Composition of	168, 170	ii
Tin swindle by	139	viii	Notes by Goodwin	213	vi
Pennsylvania, U. S.			Sudbury dist.	278	xii
Brick pavements in cities of	108	iii	" 14, 15 C	xiv	
Coal in, anthracite, analysis	5 Bull.	ii	" 159 C	xiv	
quality	163	vi	Worthington mine.	206	ix
calorific power	233	xii	31 C	xiv	
production, 1888	207	ii	Peoria, PEORIA CO., ILL.		
Corundum in	525	R C	Brick pavement of	112	iii
Diamond drill used in, 1870	241	viii	Pepperwell, SOUTH OF BOTHWELL.		
Geological Survey of, notes by	164	iii	Notes on, by Newell	23, 24	vi
Walker	422	R C	Perak state, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.		
Iron ores of	474	R C	Mining royalties in	43	i
industry, paper on	118	ii	Perch.		
production, cost.	402	R C	Abitibi dist	127 A	xiii
royalties on	10	i	river	253 A	xiv
Mining lands in, notes on tenure.	12	i	Larder and Headquarters lakes	221	xi
Moraine in	123, 124	ix	lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Natural gas in	151, 152	R C	Description by Blue	149	v
114, 115, 146, 149		i	Minor ref. to	69	v
exhaustion	158, 210	i	Percy, Dr.		
Oil in	141	i	Experiments by, on nickel-al-		
quality	162, 163	R C	loys	382, 383	R C
Paleozoic rocks of	5	R C	ref. to	165 C	xiv
Portage and Chemung formation			Notes by, on:—		
in	47	R C	iron smelting	356, 357	R C
Shales of, analyses	120	iii	metallurgy of steel	362, 363	R C
Cobalt Silver Mines.			peat fuel	208	ii
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi	island, L. TIMISKAMING	85 B	xiii
Feldspar Co.			Mining Co.		
Notes on operations of, 1902	137	xii	Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Operating, 1902	38	xii	tp., NORTHUMBRELAND CO.		
1903	21 A	xiii	Gravel deposits in. <i>See</i> Wark-		
1905	102 A	xv	worth.		
Steel Co.			Peridot. <i>See</i> Chrysolite.		
Analysis by, of iron ore, Bel-			Peridotite.		
mont tp.	60	ii	Abitibi dist., petrographical		
Tube Works, PITTSBURG.			notes	211 A	xiv
Iron output of, 1893	119	ii	Appalachian mts.	242	viii
Labour employed by, statistics	370	R C	New Caledonia	147, 148,	154 C
University.			Sudbury dist	121 C	xiv
Notes on, by Richards	512	R C	Perisorens canadensis. <i>See</i> Canada Jay.		
Penny, H. L.	105	vii	Peristerite. <i>See</i> Albite.		
Penokee and Gogebic Con. Mines.			Perley, George H.	23 A	xiv
Bankruptcy of	146	iii	Permian system.		
Gogebic dist., MICH. AND			Definition of	539	R C
Wis.			Perrault, P. E.	105	vii
Geological nomenclature of	271 A	xiv	Perry, E. W. C.	63 A	xv
Geology of, paper by Coleman	195-199	x	F. L.	143	x
				75	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Perry, Frank M.			Petawawa river, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Manager, Superior Copper Mg.			Mica on.....	151	R C
Co.....	274	xi	Nomenclature of.....	220	i
	100	xii	Waterpower of.....	252	vii
	38, 41, 62	xiv	Peter (INDIAN CHIEF).		
	72	A xvi	Minor ref. to.....	115	v
R. L.....	143	x	Notes on, by Blue.....	134, 135	v
	75	xi	Photo of.....	80, 81	vi
W. F.....	105	viii	Bell Iron Co.		
	117	ix	Iron mining by, McNab tp.....	141	R C
bay, KARENUNG LAKE, ALG.			Bell iron mine, BATCHAWANA		
Iron formation on and near.....	315, 330	A xiv	BAY, L. SUPERIOR.....	23	R C
mill, MARBLE LAKE, FRONTENAC			Peterboro, N. MONAGHAN TP., PETER-		
CO.			BORO CO.		
Rocks at and near.....	186, 202	xi	Beet-sugar factory at, built of		
rapid, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT.			limestone.....	4	B xiii
Gold mining near, <i>See</i> Star of			Brick-yard at, analysis of clay		
the East mine.			used in.....	15	B xv
tp., P. S. D.			notes and photo. 94, 95	B xv	
Rocks in northern portion of....	171	ix	Hydraulic lift-lock at, photo....	16, 17	B xiii
Persia.			Natural gas at, boring for, pro-		
Arsenical ores in.....	102	xi	posed.....	21	x
Perst, RUSSIA.			CO.		
Peat manufactured at.....	218	ij	Corundum in.....	207-230	vii
Perth, DRUMMOND TP., LANARK CO.			sketch map showing.....	207	vii
Apatite deposits in vicinity of.			County map of, inaccurate.....	227	A xiii
53, 167, 177, 178		RC	Iron ores of, chromium in.....	233	vii
Brick-yard at, notes on.....	76	B xv	Limestone in, notes by Miller...	97	B xiii
Fossil tracks at.....	40	R C	lake, PETERBORO CO.		
Mica mining near.....	290	xi	Iroquois beach on.....	233	A xiii
	84	A xiv	Peterborough Peat Co.		
	106	A xv	Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
	23	A xvi	Sandstone Brick Co.		
works at.....	135	x	Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
	28, 291	xi	Peters, Alfred.....	134	viii
	85	A xiii	Dr. Edward D.		
Peat bog near, analyses and notes.			Evidence by, before R. C. re:		
203, 204		xii	Canadian Copper Co.....	103, 104	R C
photo of works... 208		xii	mining laws.....	310	R C
Perthite first found at.....	188	ii	Sudbury nickel mining....	404, 405	R C
named after.....	225	vi	tariffs.....	232	R C
Spodumene near.....	210	ix	German system of smelting fav-		
Amboy, MIDDLESEX CO., N. J.			oured by.....	374	R C
Reduction works at.....	11	A xvi	Millerite found by, Copper Cliff m.	281	xii
CO.				159	C xiv
Limestone in, Corniferous.....	25	B xiii	Notes by, on blast furnace smelt-		
notes by Miller... 95		B xiii	ing.....	376	R C
mica mine, N. BURGESS TP.,			Paper by, on smelting copper-		
LANARK CO.			nickel ores.....	234-236	i
Description and section of.....	148	R C	Photo of.....	136	C xiv
Perthite.			Work by, Sudbury dist.....	379	R C
Analysis and occurrences.....	206	ix		50, 139, 140	C xiv
Composition of.....	225	vi	J.....	198	R C
For sleeve links, brooches, etc..	188	ii	William		
North Burgess tp.....	194	ii	Manager, Bad gold m.....	56	vii
	206	ix	Mill manager, Empress gold		
Peru.			m.....	110, 111, 264	265
Apatite in guano beds of.....	441	R C	Harold Lake gold m.....	69	v
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii	Hillier gold m.....	156	v
claim, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.,			Kenora Reduction works..	.98	viii
ALG.....	113	x	lake, NOISY RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
	73	xi	Rocks on and near.....	202, 205	A xv
Petalite.			Iron formation.....	178, 204	A xv
Toronto.....	194	ii	Petersen, E.....	236	v
	206	ix	Frank		
Utoe island, Sweden: Elba; and			Manager, Black Eagle gold		
Bolton, Mass.....	472	R C	mine.....	16, 80, 254	xi
			Manhattan gold mine. 274		viii
				71	ix
				83, 84	x

	Page.	Vol.
Peterson, H. C.	62	ix
O.	143	x
Peter.	54, 57	xi
W.		
Ref. to work by, on iron ore con-		
centration	341	xii
lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Diabase on, character.....	27	B xiv
Hydraulic plant on.....	79	A xv
photo.....	81	A xv
Keewatin near	44	B xiv
Silver veins on.....	26	B xiv
Lake Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Work by, 1905.....	81	A xv
Petite Nation river. See Nation		
river.		
Petits Ecrits, L. SUPERIOR.		
Terraces near, photo	204, 205	vii
Petitsikapau lake, LAB.		
Analysis of anthraxolite from...	162	vi
Petoskey, EMMET CO., MICH.		
Limestone from, analysis	13	B xiii
for Sault Ste. Marie.....	98	xi
Petraia.		
Gore Bay.....	77	B xiii
Petrie, D. C.		
Gold mining by, Manitou Lake		
dist.....	63	ix
Petrochelidon lunifrons. See Swallow,		
cliff		
Petrography.		
Importance of, in testing rocks		
for building material.....	136	iii
Notes on, by Coleman	145-150	B vii
179-182		ix
<hr/>		
Anorthosite, Seine River dist. 99, 100		v
Breccia, Sudbury dist.....	85	i
Conglomerate, Seine River dist. 96-98		v
Diabase, Silver islet	105	v
Sudbury dist.....	77, 78	i
Diorite, Foley tp.....	99	iv
Granite, Cobalt dist.....	45	B xiv
Seine River dist.....	101	v
Greywacké, Animikie iron range. 159		A xv
Greenstone, Michipicoten div....	302	A xiv
Heronite.....	187-189	ix
Limestone, Opasatika river.....	150	A xiii
Micro-norite group, Sudbury		
dist.....	214, 215	A xiii
Nepheline-syenite, Hastings dist.		
250-253		viii
Pegmatite, Ural mts.....	285	viii
Phyllites, Michipicoten div....	310	A xiv
Quartzite, Aberdeen tp.....	77	A xiii
Quartz-porphry schist, Michipi-		
coten div.....	303, 304	A xiv
Syenite, L. Superior.....	211	ix
<hr/>		
Various rocks from the following:		
Abitibi dist.	116-121	A xiii
209-212		A xiv
Blanche River dist.....	228, 229	xi
Iron ranges, Animikie.....	158-168	A xv
Negaunee, Mich.....	151	ix
Ontario	204-210	x
northwestern..	143-147	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Petrography.—Con.		
Lake of the Woods.....	121-124	vi
Mattagami valley.....	132-135	A xv
Michipicoten div	175-184	xi
340-355		A xiv
Minnitaki Lake dist.....	95, 96	v
Mississagi River dist.....	169-171	xii
Moose River basin.....	139-141	A xiii
Nipigon Lake dist.....	129, 130	A xvi
North of Lake Huron and Sup-		
erior, Huronian areas.....	169-174	viii
Parry Sound dist.....	180-182	ix
Rainy Lake dist. paper by Cole-		
man	77-96	iv
Shebandowan Lake dist., notes		
by Coleman.....	95, 96	v
Sturgeon lake, Th. B. d.....	105, 106	xii
Sudbury dist.....	289-298	xii
208-213		A xiii
107-134		C xiv
Thunder Bay dist.....	179, 180	ix
Wabigoon Lake reg.....	182, 183	vii
Petrolia, ENNISKILLEN TP., LANBTON		
CO.		
Brick-yard at, notes.....	74	B xv
Corniferous formation at, thick-		
ness.....	47	R C
Hamilton formation at, thickness. 112		A xiv
Lower Helderberg formation at,		
thickness	96	A xiv
Oil at and near	24	v
area	111, 114	A xiv
boring for.....	18	x
records.....	113	A xiv
wells, number.....	25	v
89, 90		A xiv
early experiences.....	165	R C
evidence before R. C. 55, 153-		
156, 159, 161		R C
exchange, organization.....	161	R C
industry, 1895.....	5	v
1899.....	107	ix
1901.....	40, 41	xi
prices, 1895.....	23	v
production 1891-94.....	26	iv
1893.....	9	iii
1895	21	v
1905	108	A xv
1906.....	23, 24	A xvi
refining works.....	40	xii
Onondaga formation at, thickness. 96		A xiv
Portage-Chemung formation N.		
of.....	99	A xiv
Salt at, boring for.....	186	R C
evidence before R.C....	55	R C
Trenton formation at.....	113	A xv
Oil Co.		
Works of, notes by Blue.....	27	v
Petrosilex.		
Definition of.....	539	R C
Petroleum. See Oil.		
Petrolia Crude Oil Tanking Co.		
Notes on, by Noble	165	R C
Operating, 1897.....	17	vii
Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
Pettet, W. F.	105	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Pettigrew, W. D.			Phillips mine, MICHIPICOTEN ISLAND.		
Gold mining by, Seine River dist.	93	viii	See Phillips, G. A.		
	35, 79, 80	ix	Mining Supply Co.	120	ii
Pettit, R.	143	x	Nimick & Co.		
	75	xi	Iron output, 1893.....	120	ii
	67	xii	Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
	49 A	xiii	<i>Phillipsastraea billingsii</i> .		
<i>Petula papyracea.</i> See Birch, white			Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii
Pewabic, L. SUPERIOR, U. S.			Rockford.....	143	xii
Hematite at, treatment of.....	338	xii	" <i>gigas</i> .		
lake, R. R. D.			Kwataboahagan river.....	181 A	xiii
Iron formation near.....	130	xi	" <i>vernuli</i> .		
Pewee, wood			Kwataboahagan river.....	181 A	xiii
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii	Anderdon tp.....	124	xi
Peyton (PATON) copper mine,			Phillipsburg, N. J.		
WHISKEY LAKE, ALG.			Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii
Minor ref. to.....	86	xi	" Philomel" H. M. S.	218	i
Notes on.....	65, 66 A	xiv	Phinney, Dr. A. J.	151	R C
Pfau, Fred.	96	xii	Phippen, S. H.	99	vii
	58 A	xv	Phlogopite.		
<i>Phacops bufo.</i>			Analysis of.....	83 A	xiv
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Composition and description of.	226	vi
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii	Occurrences of. See Mica.		
Springvale.....	144	xii	<i>Phoca granulandica.</i>		
" <i>cristata</i> .			Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x
Kwataboahagan river.....	190 A	xiii	Phoebe (BIRD).		
" <i>runa</i> .			Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii	Phoenix Gold Mg. Co.		
Springvale.....	144	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii	Phoenixville, U. S.		
<i>Phegopteris dryopteris.</i>			Copper smelting at.....	377	R C
Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv	Pholerite.		
Phelan, DOWLING TP., ALG.			Mode of occurrence.....	207	ix
Nickel-bearing eruptive near....	210 A	xiii	<i>Pholidostrophia iowacensis.</i>		
siding, NEAR ONAPING, ALG.			Thedford.....	154	xii
Beach at, altitude.....	103 C	xiv	Phosphate of lead. See Pyromorphite.		
Gravel plain around.....	106 C	xiv	lime. See Apatite.		
Philadelphia, U. S.			Phosphorus.		
Brick pavements in.....	108, 109	iii	Description of.....	448	R C
Coal gas of, quality.....	163	iv	Effect of, on iron ores.....	364, 467	R C
production.....	164	iv		88	ii
Nickel exhibited at, 1876.....	381	R C	Elimination of, from iron ores. 91, 92		ii
	135	ii	Great Britain, in iron ores.....	87, 88	ii
and Reading Coal Co.	42	i	Percentage of, in coal, coke and		
Philip, W. Marshall.	48	ix	charcoal.....	483	R C
Edward island, GEORGIAN BAY,			Photogen.		
L. HURON.			Peat for.....	215	ii
Rocks on.....	68	i	<i>Phryganea cjecta.</i>		
portage, OPASATIKA RIVER... 136 A	xiii		Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	224	x
Philleck, A.	167	iii	Phyllites.		
Phillips, Alexander	29	ix	Bath island, L. of the Woods... 104		vi
Arthur			Michipicoten div., notes by J. M.		
Views of, origin of metalliferous			Bell.....		
veins.....	172	i	306, 307, 343, 344 A	xiv	
Prof. Francis C.			petrography.....	310 A	xiv
Analysis of gas, Welland co.....	106	ix	Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii
bituminous coal.....	166	vi	<i>Physosarpis opulifolius.</i>		
George A.			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Copper mining by, Michipicoten			Pic Copper and Gold Mining Co.		
island.....	60	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
	113	viii	island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Iron mining by, near Madoe....	32	viii	Devonian pebbles near.....	157	viii
J. Arthur			Syenitic rocks on.....	208	xi
Notes by, on calorific power of			with nepheline... 205		ix
carbon and hydrogen.....	185	i	Zircon oil.....	212	ix
W. B.			river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Ref. to work by, on treatment of			Gold mining on.....	115	R C
magnetic iron ores.....	338	xii	See also Heron bay.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Pic river. — <i>Con.</i>			Pickering tp., ONTARIO CO.		
Iron ore on.....	145	R C	Nepheline-syenite in. <i>See</i> Port		
161, 183		ix	Union.		
mining.....	257	viii	Picric acid.		
112		x	Composition of.....	33	v
Minor ref. to.....	202	v	Picrite.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	135	viii	Crow lake, R. R. d.....	89	vi
Rocks in and near.....	167	viii	Prosser tp.....	211 A	xiv
Huronian.....	124	iv	Picrolite.		
petrography.....	148	vii	Ross tp.....	207	ix
siliceous.....	183	ix	Pictet, R.		
Silver near.....	29	R C	Experiments by, on acetylene		
Waterpower on.....	252	vii	gas.....	28	vi
Picard, A.	255	ii	Pictographs.		
lake, ALG.	63 A	xiv	Manitou lake.....	87	vi
Picea <i>alba.</i> <i>See</i> Spruce, white			Missinaibi.....	187	vii
<i>balsamea.</i> <i>See</i> Balsam.			Picton, HALLOWELL TP., PRINCE ED-		
<i>nigra.</i> <i>See</i> Spruce, black			WARD CO.		
<i>nigra</i> var. <i>rubra.</i>			Brick-yard at, notes.....	95 B	xv
Abitibi dist.....	242 A	xiv	Country near, character.....	240 A	xiii
Piche pt., L. TIMISKAMING.			Limestone from, analyses and		
Rocks at and near.....	86 B	xiii	quarries.....	90, 100 B	xiii
quartzite and limestone, photo.	49 B	xiv	Peat bog at, notes.....	32 A	xiii
Pickands, Major			Co. formed to work.	25	ix
Iron mining by, Atikokan range.	72	ii	Pictou, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Pickard pt., U. S.			Coal field of; iron mines of.....	398	R C
Analysis of tinguaita from..	189, 190	ix	Zinc-blende in.....	210	vi
Pickaud's Iron Co.			coal field, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	As supplier for Ontario.....	196	ii
Pickerel.			Pie island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Abitibi dist.....	127 A	xiii	Basalt at.....	62	iii
242, 253 A		xiv	Metallic minerals on.....	56 B	xiv
Headquarters lake, near Larder			Photo of.....	148	ix
lake.....	221	xi	Trap on.....	37	R C
Lake of the Woods.....	97	vi	15		v
Mattagami River dist.....	117, 131 A	xv	Piedmont, ITALY.		
Michipicoten div.....	297 A	xiv	Corundum in.....	241	viii
Nipigon Lake dist.....	139 A	xvi	Nickel in.....	146, 151 C	xiv
Rainy lake.....	44	iv	Pierce, Dr. H. M.		
Round lake, Otto tp.....	189	xii	Process of, for charcoal furnaces.		
lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.			481, 482		R C
Keewatin greenstone on.....	42, 44 B	xiv	100		ix
52 A		xvi	S. F.		
35 B		xiv	gold mine, MARMORA TP.,		
Minor ref. to.....			HASTINGS CO.	236	iv
lake, MANITOU RIVER, R. R. D.			Pierre Plat, L. SUPERIOR. <i>See</i> Pays		
Dam south of.....	122	vii	Plat.		
Minor ref. to.....	83	vi	Pieris rapae. <i>See</i> Cabbage, butterfly		
Notes by Coleman.....	62	iv	Pig(s).		
Rocks on.....	78	iv	Kept at Moose Factory.....	107	iv
granite.....	50	iv	Pigeon(s).		
Keewatin.....	67	iv	Caribou island, L. Superior.....	111	v
petrography.....	88, 89	iv	Pigeon lake, HARVEY TP., PETER-		
slate.....	86	iv	BORO CO.		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			Limestone on.....	97 B	xiii
Character of country near.....	200 A	xv	Trenton.....	113 B	xiii
Glacial deposits near.....	192 A	xv	lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.		
morainic hills.....	201, 206 A	xv	Notes on, by Bell and Barlow.	82, 83 B	xiii
Granite hills on.....	201 A	xv	Rocks on.....	81	i
Minor ref. to.....	179 A	xv	lake, OMBABIKA RIVER, TH. B. D.		
rapid, PICKEREL LAKE, R. R. D.			Porphyrite on, petrography.....	209	x
Gold prospecting near.....	63	iv	pt., MINN.		
Pickering, W. H.	245	xi	Beaches S. of.....	175	ix
55 A		xiii	Silver-bearing formations near..	33	R C
Pickering, PICKERING TP., ONTARIO CO.			portage, MANITOWICK LAKE,		
Hudson River formation at.....	43	R C	ALG.		
126 B		xiii	Moraine at.....	9	Bull. iii
Iroquois beach near.....	230 A	xiii	Rocks at, description.....	189, 190	vii
			Sand plain near.....	204, 205	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Pigeon rapid, MANITOWICK LAKE, ALG.			Pikitigushi (PIKITIGOUCHING), NIPIGON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Fall of	190	vii	Marl from, analysis.....	111 B	xiii
Pigeon (OMEEMEE) rapid, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.			Pilgrim, H. C.	174	ii
Gold at	140	ix	Pilkie, R.	117	ix
Minor refs to	127, 128	ix		143	x
rapid, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.			Pilkington tp., WELLINGTON CO.		
Morainic deposits at	192 A	xv	Gas well in	110 A	xv
river, MINN. AND R. R. D.			Guelph formation in	121 B	xiii
Animikie formation on	32	R C	analysis	122 B	xiii
Character of	198, 199	v	Oil in, boring for	24 A	xiii
Distance from mouth of, to L. St. Joseph	192	v	Pilley island, NOTRE DAME BAY, NEWFOUNDLAND.		
Keweenaw series on	66	R C	Pyrites on	192 A	xvi
Iron on and near	144	R C	<i>Piloceras.</i>		
notes by Coleman	128-134	xi	Kingston Mills	59 B	xiii
Section from (hypothetical) across L. Superior	77	iii	Pilot harbour, L. SUPERIOR.		
Trap from, to Kaministiquia river	37	R C	Rocks on and near:—		
river, MONTREAL RIVER...	176, 177	vi	conglomerate	166	viii
Pihuamo, JALISCO STATE, MEXICO.			granite	349 A	xiv
Cobalt ores in	71 B	xiv	Keweenawan	166	viii
Pike.			Pimm, C.	117	ix
Abitibi dist.	108, 127 A	xiii	Pinchin, S.		
	242, 253 A	xiv	Drowned	58 A	xv
Headquarters lake, near Larder lake	221	xi	Manager, Combined gold mine ..	48 A	xiv
James Bay tributaries	133	iv	Part owner, Baden Powell gold mine	96	x
Mattagami River dist.	117, 131 A	xv	Pine & Co.		
Kamiskotaia lake	119 A	xv	Phosphate mining by, Bedford tp.	245	i
Michipicoten div.	297 A	xiv	Pine.		
Mississagi river	172	xii	Calorific power of	54 B	xv
Nipigon Lake dist.	139 A	xvi	Distribution of	119	iv
Round lake, Otto tp.	189	xii	Minnesota	166	v
Voracious habits of	139 A	xvi	On mining lands, laws regarding.	226	ix
Welcome lake, Nip.	170	vi			
claim, NEAR NET LAKE, TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.			Blanche river	215	xi
Notes on, by Coleman	172	ix	Frederick House Lake dist	124 A	xiii
lake, GLAMORGAN TP., HALIBURTON CO.			Lake of the Woods	14	iii
Titaniferous iron ores on	62	ii	Kenora	168, 170	v
lake, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO.			Whitefish bay	185	v
Limestone and iron on	49	ii	Little Missinaibi lake	140	ix
Mica mining on	277, 278	v	Loring, near	170	ix
	132	x	McCann tp.	249 A	xiv
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Mattagami lake, near	130	ix
Gravel plains near	177 A	xv	river	127	ix
Iron mine near	203	viii	Michipicoten div.		
Rocks on	202 A	xv	Batchawana bay	68	iii
Lake mica mine, NEAR MICAVILLE.				128	viii
Notes on, 1900	132	x	exhausted	200 A	xvi
1901	286	xi	Mamainse pen	72	iii
1902	128	xii	Mississagi River dist.	159, 163, 166, 167,	172
river, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.			Night-hawk river, photo..Facing	184	viii
Glacial striae on	115 A	xiii	Niven's base line and S. of, Alg.	141	ix
Minor ref. to	114 A	xiii	Pigeon River dist.	147	ix
Photo of portion	128, 129 A	xiii	Pishkanogama lake, Alg.	134	ix
Porphyry on	120 A	xiii	Port Arthur, west of	205	v
Rapids and driftwood on	187	xii	Rainy lake	162	v
Pikes peak, COLORADO, U.S.			river	207	R C
Amazon stone at	225	vi		117	iv
			Red Sucker creek, Abitibi river..	184	viii
			Shebandowan Lake dist. :—		
			Lac des Milles Lacs	136	v
			Moss tp.	79, 121	v
			Round lake	118	v
			Spanish river	125, 126	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Pine. — <i>Con.</i>		
Sudbury dist.	7, 106	C xiv
Trill tp.	193	A xiii
Vermilion river.	258	vii
Timiskaming lake, west of.	5	A xiv
Wabigoon lake, near.	171, 172	vii
Windigoostigwan river.	139	v
Banksian, Jack or Pitch		
Abitibi dist.	108, 109, 124-126	A xiii
197, 216, 218, 224, 227-235, 242,		
249, 252	A xiv	
Black river and tribs.	184-188	xii
for railway-ties.	207	A xiv
Agawa river.	131	viii
Albany river (north).	120	iv
Blanche river.	173, 174, 181, 183	xii
Kenogami lake.	176-182	xii
Fort Mattagami, photo.	219	A xiv
Gypsum mt., Alg.-Nip.	146, 158	A xiii
Hudson Bay slope.	176	vi
Lac Seul.	62	v
Lake Huron slope.	170	vi
Matawin river.	132	v
Mattagami valley.	181	x
105, 122	A xiii	
118, 119, 127	A xv	
diameter.	139, 140	A xv
Michipicoten div.	206	vii
137	viii	
295	A xiv	
area.	13	Bull iii
Dog river.	290	A xiv
Maggie river.	200	vii
Mississagi River dist. 158-161, 166.	172	xii
Montreal River basin.	173	vi
Moose River basin.	176	A viii
Nipigon Lake dist.	111, 112	iv
212	x	
138	A xvi	
Port Arthur and vicinity.	114	ii
Rainy River dist.	181	vii
Rainy Lake dist.	95	iv
Shebandowan Lake dist.	130	v
Speight's meridian line, E. of L.		
Superior.	200	vii
Sudbury dist.	106	C xiv
Sweden, for iron making.	396	R C
Timagami Lake dist.	56	R C
Wabigoon lake (near).	171	vii
Norway or Oregon		
Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii
207	A xv	
Little Wabigoon river.	126	vii
Matabitchuan river.	58	R C
Savant lake.	89	xii
Seine River dist.	137, 140, 145,	
148-151	v	
91	viii	
Thunder cape.	146	vi
red		
Abitibi Lake dist.	242	A xiv
Blanche river.	175	xii
Ground-hog River dist.	115	iv
Hudson Bay slope.	176	vi
176	A xiii	
Lac Seul.	62	v
Lake of the Woods, Kenora.	168	v
Mattagami valley.	18	ix
124	A xv	

Pine, red—*Con.*

	Page.	Vol.
Michipicoten div.	206	vii
296	A xiv	
Mississagi River dist.	160, 163	xii
Nipigon Lake dist.	111	iv
Rainy Lake dist.	95	iv
Rainy river.	208	v
Wabigoon lake, near.	171, 172	vii
Savant lake.	88	xii
Timagami Lake dist.	56	R C
White Bear lake.	174	ix
white		
Abitibi dist.	108, 126	A xiii
207, 223	A xiv	
Black river and tribs.	184	xii
Blanche river and vicinity.	175-179	xii
Ground-hog River district.	115	iv
Hudson Bay slope.	176	vi
Lac Seul.	62	v
Lake Huron slope.	169, 170	vi
Mattagami valley.	181	x
119, 120	A xv	
Michipicoten div.	206	vii
296	A xiv	
Mississagi river.	161	xii
Nipigon Lake dist.	111	iv
Rainy River dist.	65	R C
208	v	
Rainy Lake dist.	95	iv
Sandy lake.	172	vii
Savant lake.	88	xii
Speight's meridian line, E. of L.		
Superior.	130, 201, 202	viii
Timagami Lake dist.	57	R C
White Bear lake.	174	ix
borer.		
Abitibi dist.	128	A xiii
Burnt trees killed by.	97	iv
lake, KENOGAMI RIVER, ALBANY		
RIVER.		
Dolomite from, petrography.	210	x
Lake iron mine, GLAMORGAN		
TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Notes on, by C. J. Pusey.	132	R C
Lake iron mine, VICTORIA CO.		
Titanium in ore of.	337	xii
pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS,		
TH. B. D.		
Rocks at.	72	vi
portage, HAWK RIVER, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Character of.	197	vii
portage, NIPIGON RIVER, TH.		
B. D.		
Length of.	107	A xvi
Portage bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
R. R. D.		
Gold mining on and near.	232, 233	ii
25	iv	
96, 97	vi	
<i>See also</i> Gold creek.		
Portage gold mine, L. OF THE		
WOODS, R. R. D.		
Character of ores.	114, 116	R C
Date, 1892.	233	ii
Notes on.	26, 27	iii
97	vi	
Road from, to Hilly lake.	34	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Pine Portage Mining Co.			Pitchpine lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.		
Capital and date of charter	9	x	Minor ref. to	290 A	xiv
Evidence before R. C.	64, 114-119	R C	Rocks on and near :-		
Prospecting by	26	R C	agglomerate	342 A	xiv
river, RAINY RIVER	167	v	greenstone	302 A	xiv
Pinkerton, William	61	ix	iron-bearing	314, 322 A	xiv
<i>Pinus banksiana.</i> See Pine, Banksian			quartz-porphry	344 A	xiv
" <i>resinosa.</i> See Pine, red			Pitchstone.		
" <i>strobus.</i> See Pine, white			Michipicoten island	194	ii
Pinze, A. and J.	143	x		145	ix
	75	xi	Missinaibi (near)	187	vii
Pioneer Copper Co.			Pither, R. J.		
Work by, Bruce Mines dist.	271	xi	Indian agent, Fort Frances.	64, 118	R C
iron mine, ELY, U.S.			Notes by, re H. B. C. post at		
Jasper on surface of	175	xi	Kenora	171	v
Minor ref. to	152	ix	pt., RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on	175	xi	First, Fort St. Pierre, <i>which see.</i>		
island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.			Historical notes re	162	v
R. D.			Length of river from	166	v
Gold mining on, 1904	48, 49 A	xiv	Trees at	161	v
1905	54 A	xv	Pithom, EGYPT.		
Mg. Co.			Bricks of	107	iii
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv	Pitkaranta, FINLAND.	329, 331, 338	xii
Formation of, proposed	48 A	xiv	Pittasphalt. See Maltha.		
Pipe river, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B.D.	284 A	xiv	Pitti palace, FLORENCE, ITALY.		
	316 A	xiv	Built of conglomerate	134	iii
Pipes, Indian			Pitts, Rev. F. E.	44 A	xv
Stone for	76	iv	Pittsburg, Pa.		
Cabot head	35 B	xiii	Brick pavement in	108	iii
Pipestone lake	46, 85	iv	Iron trade at and near	118-120	ii
steam				146	iii
Mica for covering, notes by Blue,			blast furnaces	xx	R C
31, 32		v		125, 127	ii
Pipestone.			cost of production	389	R C
L. of the Woods, near Long pt.	114	vii		33, 34	x
Gold Mg. Co.			labour statistics	369	R C
Capital and date of charter	12	vii	Natural gas near	121	i
lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST, R.			Bridge Works	119	ii
R. D.			Cobalt Co.		
Iron pyrites on	175 A	xvi	Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Pyrrhotite on	61, 74	iv	Forge and Iron Works.		
Rocks on	50, 60, 61	iv	Labour employed by, statistics ..	370	R C
Routes from, to L. of the Woods			Gold Dredging Co.		
and Manitou lake	88-90	vi	Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Tale on, for Indian pipes	46, 85	iv	Malleable Iron Co.	119	ii
pt., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			Steel Casting Co.		
Gold prospecting at	31	iii	Labour employed by, statistics ..	370	R C
Pirsson, Prof. L. V.			Steel output of, 1893	120	ii
Acknowledgments to	189	ix	Steel Works.		
	208, 209	xi	Labour employed by, statistics ..	370	R C
Analysis by, of heronite	189	ix	Supply Co.	118	ii
Presence of nepheline rocks sug-			tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
gested by, on Pic island	208	xi	Granite quarrying in. See Wil-		
Pischu rapid, NETTOGAMI RIVER.			letsholme.		
Diabase-dolerite from, petro-			Piuze, J.	67	xii
graphy	141 A	xiii	Pixley, O. C.	105	vii
Minor ref. to	138 A	xiii		101	viii
Pishkanogama lake AND river,			Plagioclase.		
ALG.			Description of	539	R C
Description of, by Parks	134, 135	ix	<i>Planorbis bicarinatus.</i>		
Forest fires on	142	ix	In Saugeen clay	26 B	xv
Pine on	141	ix	" <i>campanulatus.</i>		
Route to, from Ground-hog river,			In Saugeen clay	26 B	xv
description	133	ix	" <i>parvus.</i>		
Soil and timber near	114	iv	In Saugeen clay	26 B	xv
Waterpower on	142	ix	" <i>trivialis.</i>		
Pitchblende. See Uraninite.			Emerald lake	87 B	xiii
Pitcher plant.					
Abitibi dist.	253 A	xiv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Plant, John			<i>Platygostoma lineata</i> .		
Estimate by, of peat in Great Britain.....	189	i	Kwataboahagan river, notes.186, 187 A	xiii	
Plant - ?			photo....	192 A	xiii
Kaolin from Hamilton tested by.....	86	R C	" <i>ventricosa</i> .		
Plantagenet, PLANTAGENET T.P.,			Cayuga (N.) tp.....	146	xii
PRESCOTT CO.			Walpole tp.....	143, 144	xii
Saugen clay worked at.....	34 B	xv	Plaunt, Xavier	439	R C
tp., PRESCOTT CO.			Playfair, J. J. See Playfair iron mine.		
Limestone in.....	108 B	xiii	Playfair (DALHOUSIE) iron mine,		
Trenton.....	98 B	xiii	BATHURST TP., LANARK CO.		
<i>Plantago major</i> .			Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.....	138-140	R C
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv	Ore of, hematite.....	46	ii
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv	analysis and notes.....	55, 56	ii
Plantain, broad-leaved			notes by Rattle.....	52, 138	R C
Night-hawk lake.....	123 A	xiii	Pyrites in.....	128 A	xvi
Plants. See Flora.			Report on, by Cowan.....	39	vi
Plaster of Paris. See Gypsum.			Section of.....	139	R C
Plastico.			Pleistocene deposits.		
Uses of.....	114	i	Iron ores of, notes by Coleman.....	142, 143	xi
Plate glass See Glass.			Notes on, by Bell.....	48-52	R C
Platinum.			Peninsula, L. Superior.....	111	vi
British Columbia.....	6, 8 A	xiv	Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman.....	241	xii
origin.....	154 C	xiv	101-106 C	xiv	
Catalytic property of.....	63	x	Timagami dist.....	165	x
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Wanapitei Lake dist.....	137	vii
Lake of the Woods (reported).....	92	i	geology.		
McConkey tp.....	171	ix	Copper and iron regions of Ont.....	175-178	ix
New sources of, report by Emmons.....	179, 180	ii	Lake Superior, north shore.....	150, 151	viii
New South Wales.....	6 A	xiv	Michipicoten div.....	184, 185	xi
Norway nickel deposits.....	162 C	xiv	192-199 A	xv	
Notes on.....	206, 207	vi	Nipissing and Algoma dists.,		
and on distribution.....	142, 143	vii	notes by Coleman.....	210-212	x
Production, 1887 (Canadian).....	24	R C	Port Arthur, west of.....	146, 147	xi
1888.....	525	R C	See also Glaciation.		
1901.....	1-3, 5, 6 A	xiv	system (POSR PLEIOCENE).		
1905.....	1-3 A	xv	Definition of.....	540	R C
1906.....	3, 5, 6 A	xvi	<i>Pleurocera</i> .		
Prospecting for, hints on.....	457	R C	Don river and Toronto.....	230 A	xiii
Round lake, E. of Moss tp.....	118	v	<i>Pleuronotus de cewi</i> .		
Russia.....	190	ii	Anderdon tp.....	127	xi
Specific gravity of.....	154 C	xiv	<i>Pleurotomaria</i> .		
Sudbury dist.....	202	vi	Anderdon tp.....	125, 127	xi
282	xii		" <i>adjutor</i> .		
5, 6 A	xiv		Kwataboahagan river, notes.186, 187 A	xiii	
percentage.....	151, 153 C	xiv	photo....	192 A	xiii
production.....	155 C	xiv	" <i>delicatula</i> .		
Vermilion mine.....	105, 113, 181	R C	Kwataboahagan river, notes.186, 187 A	xiii	
92	i		photo....	192 A	xiii
190	ii		" <i>ityls</i> .		
525	R C		Hamilton formation.....	187 A	xiii
Platinum, arsenide See Sperrylite.			Plevna, CLARENDON TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Platt, John			Iron pyrites near.....	203	xi
Salt making by, at Goderich.....	190	R C	164 A	xvi	
<i>Platyceras</i> .			Mispickel near.....	203	xi
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi	Pliny.		
" <i>bisulcatum</i> .			Views of, on asbestos.....	93	iii
Walpole tp.....	143	xii	Pliocene system.		
" <i>ventricosum</i> .			Definition of.....	540	R C
St. Marys.....	152	xii	Plover.		
Walpole tp.....	143	xii	Abitibi dist.....	253 A	xiv
<i>Platygostoma</i> .			Plum.		
Anderdon tp.....	127	xi	L. of the Woods (wild).....	51	v
St. Marys.....	152	xii	104	vi	
Woodstock.....	148	xii	creek, PIERCE CO., WIS.		
" <i>linearis</i> .			Diamonds in.		
Port Colborne (near).....	36	xi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Plumbago. <i>See</i> Graphite.			Point Pelee Oil and Gas Exploration Co.		
Plummer, W. H.			Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
Evidence by, before R. C. re :—			Poirier, Pascal		
Bruce and Wellington mines.....	100, 101, 404	R C	Boring by, for oil, Manitoulin island.....	72 A	xv
English capital in Canadian mines.....	231	R C	Poison.		
mining on private lands.....	309	R C	Arsenic as a, notes on.....	120, 121	xi
technical education.....	124	R C	Pokay lake, WHITE RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.		
Owner of claim, Bruce Mines dist.....	38	viii	Beach near.....	176	ix
tp., ALG.			altitude.....	193 A	xv
Copper in.....	23	xi	Description of.....	140	viii
mining, 1899.....	95	ix	Morainic drift near.....	288 A	xiv
1900.....	118	x	Pokorney, L. G.	143	x
Farm lands in. <i>See</i> Rydalkbank.				75	xi
Plum=pudding island, ABITIBI RIVER.				67	xii
Carbonaceous shales near.....	159 A	xiii	Pokrovsk, VLADIMIR PROV., RUSSIA.		
Plutonic rocks.			Peat in.....	217	ii
Mode of formation.....	540	R C	Pol, B.; F. AND J.	117	ix
	230	vi		143	x
Plutus Gold Mg. Co.				75	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	Pola, AUSTRIA.		
Plympton tp., LAMBTON CO.			Armour plate trials at.....	197	iv
Boring in, for water. <i>See</i> Forest.			Polaris claim, MOUNTAIN LAKE, N. OF JACKFISH, TH. B. D.		
Oil in.....	25	v	Notes on, 1900.....	86	x
	17	x	Pollock, Jackson		
Poa annua.			Notes by, on tests of Dickson peat process.....	201	i
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv	W. G.	275	xi
" <i>compressa.</i>			quarries, HAY PT., ST. JOSEPH ISLAND, L. HURON.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv	Limestone from, analysis.....	79 B	xiii
" <i>pratensis.</i>			Polvi, Anhusti.	34, 35 A	xvi
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv	Polybasite.		
" <i>serotina.</i>			Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61 B	xiv
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv	Polycrase.		
Pogonia aphroglossoides.			Calvin tp.....	207	ix
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv	Polydymite.		
Point Abino, L. ERIE. <i>See</i> Abino pt. Ann, BAY OF QUINTE.			Composition of.....	170	ii
Cement works at.....	133 A	xiv	Sudbury dist.....	194	ii
<i>See also</i> Belleville Portland Cement Co.				281	xii
Limestone at, analyses. 27, 28, 61, 62 B	xiii		analyses.....	159 C	xiv
quarries.....	289	viii	Denison and Drury tps.....	207	ix
	59 B	xiii	Vermilion mine.....	168	ii
au Chenes, L. ST. CLAIR, U.S.	108	v	Polygala paucifolia.		
aux Iroquois, L. SUPERIOR, U.S.	194	R C	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Pointe aux Mines, L. SUPERIOR.			Polygonatum biflorum.		
Cave at, photo.....	152, 153	viii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Cliff near, photo.....	168, 169	viii	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Copper at, bornite.....	195	ix	Polygonum amphibium.		
chalcopryrite.....	212	vi	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
mining, early.....	93	R C	Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
	208	v	" <i>articulare.</i>		
Early surveying of, for mining locations.....	126	vi	Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv
Geology of, notes by Coleman. 129, 130	viii		" <i>ciliinode.</i>		
Jasper ore at.....	190, 201	x	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Rocks at and near.....	132, 133	vi	" <i>dumetorum.</i>		
amygdaloidal.....	168	viii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv
Keweenawan.....	89	R C	Polyphemus moth.		
trap.....	15	v	Abitibi dist.....	129 A	xiii
Zinc-blende at.....	209	ix	Polypodium vulgare.		
Point aux Pins, L. SUPERIOR.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv
Furnace erected at.....	209	v	Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
Shipyard at, early.....	197	v	Polypora perangulata.		
Levis, LEVIS CO., QUE.			Kwataboahagan river.....	185 A	xiii
Anthraxolite at.....	6 Bnll.	ii	" <i>humardi.</i>		
Pelee, L. ERIE. <i>See</i> Pelee pt.			Kwataboahagan river.....	185 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
<i>Polypora tuberculata</i> .		
Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii
<i>Polystomella crispa</i> .		
Ottawa.....	225	x
Polytechnic School of Delft, Hol-		
LAND.....	500	R C
<i>Polyzoa</i> .		
Kwataboahagan river.....	185 A	xiii
Pomerania, PRUSSIA.		
Moss litter made in.....	212, 213	ii
Pond Lily lake, FRONTENAC CO.		
Limestone on.....	44 B	xiii
Pond-portage rapid, MISSINAIBI		
RIVER, ALG.		
Photo of.....	144, 145 A	xiii
Pononish, A.		
	143	x
	75	xi
	67	xii
	49 A	xiii
Ponsford and Freck.		
Brick-yard of, St. Thomas.....	62 B	xv
producing, 1902.....	29	xii
Pontiac and Nipissing Exploration		
Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
co., QUE.		
Apatite in.....	436	R C
Geology of portion of, N. of L.		
Tiniskaming.....	174	ix
Marble in.....	102 B	xiii
Lookout, MACKINAC ISLAND, L.		
HURON		
.....	109	v
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Pontypool, MANVERS TP., DURHAM		
co.		
Stratified deposits at, altitude...	223	x
<i>Pooecetes gramineus</i> . See Sparrow,		
vesper		
Pooh-bah lake, R. R. D.		
Malignite on, ref. to.....	213	xi
Nepheline near.....	205	ix
Rocks on.....	102	v
Poole island, L. HURON.		
Trap rock quarrying on.....	13, 15	v
Pope, F. J.		
Analysis by, of titaniferous ores,		
near Seeley Bay.....	230	vii
	229	viii
Vanadium reported by, in titanite		
ores of Ont.....	223	vii
Work by, 1897.....	260	vii
on magnetic concen-		
tration of iron ores..	337	xii
Poplar.		
Abitibi dist.....	108, 109 A	xiii
	196-205, 217-235 A	xiv
	125, 126 A	xv
Abitibi river and tribs. 178-188, 193		viii
Black river.....	185, 186	xii
Knox tp., photos.....	216, 217 A	xiv
Night-hawk lake.....	176	viii
Blanche river.....	215	xi
	174-183	xii
Distribution of.....	121	iv
Gypsum mt., Alg.-Nip. boundary. 158 A		xiii
Hudson Bay slope.....	176	vi
L. Huron slope.....	170	vi
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	136	v

Poplar.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Lac Seul.....	62	v
Matawin river.....	132	v
Mattagami valley.....	129, 130	ix
	105 A	xiii
	188-195, 221 A	xiv
	118-124, 128, 144, 145 A	xv
diameter.....	127, 139-143, 152 A	xv
photo.....	137 A	xv
Michipicoten div.....	13 Bull.	iii
	206	vii
	201	viii
Mainainse pen.....	72	iii
Missinaibi valley.....	140	ix
Mississagi River dist.....	172	xii
Moss tp.....	79	v
Nipigon Lake region.....	212	x
	138 A	xvi
Pishkanogama valley.....	135	ix
Porcupine lake.....	176	viii
Port Arthur and vicinity.....	114	ii
Rainy River dist.....	65	R C
	181	vii
Kenora.....	170	v
Rainy Lake reg.....	96	iv
Rainy river.....	117	iv
	207, 208	v
Seine River reg.....	149-151, 155	v
Windigoostigwan lake.....	137	v
Wabigoon lake, near.....	171	vii
Savant lake.....	88	xi
Spanish river.....	125	ix
Timagami Lake dist.....	56, 58	R C
aspen See Aspen, poplar		
balsam		
Abitibi dist.....	216, 219, 242 A	xiv
Distribution.....	121	iv
Lac Seul.....	62	v
Mattagami valley.....	188 A	xiv
Michipicoten div.....	295 A	xiv
Nipigon Lake dist.....	112	iv
Porcupine river.....	221 A	xiv
rough-barked See Balm of		
Gilead.		
white		
Blanche River dist.....	180	xii
Whitefish valley, R. R. d.....	239	R C
island, MOOSE RIVER, ALG.		
lodge, NIPIGON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Country in vicinity of, notes....	212	x
	107 A	xvi
Glacial striae on.....	135 A	xvi
H. B. C. post at, abandoned....	106 A	xvi
Photo of.....	113 A	xvi
Rocks at and near.....	214	x
conglomerate.....	110 A	xvi
greenstone.....	111 A	xvi
iron formation.....	119, 132 A	xvi
photo.....	113 A	xvi
petrography.....	129 A	xvi
Route to, via Nipigon river.....	107 A	xvi
Surveyor's post near, photo.....	111 A	xvi
pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS,		
TH. B. D.		
Indian reserve at.....	74, 114	v
Moose at.....	135	v
rapid, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of river near.....	123 A	xv
Laurentian at.....	131 A	xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Poplar Rapids river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.			Porpezite.		
Agricultural land in valley of...	121	A XV	Brazil, with palladium.....	7	A xiv
analysis of soil.....	152-154	A XV	Porphyrite.		
Description of, by Kerr.....	123, 124	A XV	Cross inlet, L. of the Woods, petrography.....	146	vii
river, L. SUPERIOR.			Dryberry river, near.....	103	vi
Gold on.....	115	R C	Pigeon lake, petrography.....	209	x
river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.			Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii
Notes on, by Parks.....	194	viii	Porphyritic granite.		
Population.			Sultana island, L. of the Woods	116	vi
Hudson Bay slope.....	134	iv	analysis and petrography	121, 122	vi
Kenora and Keewatin.....	171	v	Porphyry.		
L. Superior, N. shore.....	147	viii	Abitibi dist., petrography..	119, 120	A xiii
Movements of, now affected....	223	R C	As a building stone.....	134	iii
Ontario, 1901.....	192	xii	Description of.....	540	R C
Sand Point City, Rainy lake....	161	v	Gros Cap, L. Superior.....	127	viii
<i>Populus balsamifera.</i> See Poplar,			Keweenaw Point dist., U.S.....	36	R C
balsam			Calumet mine.....	38	R C
" <i>balsamifera</i> (fossil).....	225	x	L. of the Woods.....	101	vi
" <i>grandidentata</i> (fossil).....	225	x	Larder Lake dist.....	210	A xvi
" <i>tremuloides.</i> See Aspen, poplar			Michipicoten island.....	171	viii
Porcelain.			Rainy River dist. :—		
Aluminium in.....	173	i	notes by Coleman.....	118	vi
Porcupine.			Rainy Lake dist., petrography.	87, 88	iv
Wild Potato lake, notes and			pt., L. SUPERIOR.		
sketch.....	154	v	Rocks at.....	37	R C
lake, PORCUPINE RIVER, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE, ALG.			Silver prospecting at.....	197	R C
Glacial striae on.....	115	A xiii	Porpoise.		
Gold prospecting on, advisable..	141	ix	Hudson bay and strait.....	133	iv
Minor ref. to.....	129	ix	Port Albert, ASHFIELD TP., HURON CO.		
Notes on, by Kay.....	106	A xiii	Rocks near.....	66	B xiii
Parks.....	176	viii	Arthur, TH. B. D.		
Soil from and vicinity, character.	130, 132	A xiii	See also Port Arthur dist.		
Trees on.....	115, 122, 221	A xiii	Animikie at, composition.....	101	C xiv
Volcanic tufa on.....	120	A xiii	Blast furnace at.....	47	A xv
Water in, low in Sept.....	124	A xv	description.....	60, 61	A xv
(TWIN CITIES) mine, GILLIES TP., TH. B. D.			erected.....	60	A xvi
Controlled by Consolidated Mg.			proposed.....	13	A xiv
Co.....	19	xi	Coal dock at, photo.....	61	A xv
Evidence re, before R. C. 63, 199,	203	R C	Mining class at.....	6, 217	v
Minor ref. to.....	5	A xv		198	vi
Witherite at.....	212	ix		260	vii
Work at, 1890.....	226, 227	i	Recorder's Office at.....	36	A xvi
1899.....	84, 85	ix	school at, suggested.....	426	R C
1901.....	258	xi	Silver shipments from, 1888.....	72	R C
mts., MICHIGAN, U. S.			Stamp mills in, untaxed.....	427	R C
Copper of.....	83	iii	Striae at, direction.....	178	ix
Syncline of.....	76	iii	Water-power for, from Current river.....	13	A xv
portages, NEAR FORT MATTAGAMI, ALG.			Arthur dist., TH. B. D.		
Banksian pine plains at, photo..	219	A xiv	Agricultural land in.....	103	iv
Rocks near.....	132	A xv		207	v
river, NIGHT-HAWK LAKE, ALG. AND NIP.			Amethysts from, exhibited at Chicago.....	187	ii
Description of.....	106, 107	A xiii	Barite from, exhibited at Chicago.	190	ii
Lake shores near, description...	175	viii	Forest fires in.....	205	v
Notes on.....	176	viii	Gold in.....	39	iv
Rocks on, dolerite.....	116, 117	A xiii	Iron ore in.....	156	A xv
Soil on.....	122, 134	A xiii	hematite, quality.....	191	ii
analysis.....	247	A xiv	marcasite.....	187	ii
Pork rapid, MONTREAL RIVER.....	55	A xvi	paper by Miller... 309-314	xii	
			ranges, notes by Coleman	128-134	xi
			man.....		
			See also Animikie iron range.		
			Lead in.....	145	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Port Arthur dist.—<i>Con.</i>		
Natural gas in.....	153	R C
Pleistocene deposits in.....	146	xi
Railway in, need of.....	207	R C
Rocks in.....	273	A xiv
Annikie.....	39	iv
diabase.....	27	B xiv
olivine.....	127	C xiv
notes by Coleman.....	149	ix
trap.....	32	R C
Saponite in.....	208	ix
Silver ores of:—		
argentite, analysis.....	194	ix
compared to Cobalt ores.....	101, 102	A xiii
evidence before R. C.....	62, 63	R C
191-202.....		R C
mining, 1891.....	226-229	i
1892.....	239-241	ii
1897.....	83, 84	vii
1898.....	22, 50	viii
1899.....	85	ix
1901.....	257-259	xi
1906.....	8	A xvi
notes by Blue.....	176, 177	i
Ingall.....	51-58	B xiv
McKellar.....	237-239	iv
price falling has had		
effect.....	5	A xv
Sulphur in.....	22	A xvi
Tellurium in.....	38	iv
Zinc in.....	38	iv
209.....		ix
notes by Merritt.....	204	R C
Arthur Duluth & Western Ry.		
Marl deposits along.....	111	B xiii
Arthur Iron Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Arthur Iron Mines, Ltd.		
Exhibits of, at Chicago.....	25	A xv
Arthur Mining div.		
Creation of.....	36	A xvi
Description of.....	41	A xvi
Arthur Sand, Lime, Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Clinton, OTTAWA CO., ONT.	116	i
Colborne, HUMBERSTONE TP., WELLAND CO.		
Artesian well near, sulphurous..	59	i
Calcite from, analysis.....	14	B xiii
Cement rock at, notes and		
analysis.....	34, 35	xi
Corniferous formation in.....	119	B xiii
thickness.....	156	i
Fossils from, corals.....	14	B xiii
Glass factory at, proposed.....	128	i
Limekilns near.....	37	v
119.....		B xiii
Limestone near, boring in.....	27	A xv
quarries.....	116	B xiii
Lower Helderberg near.....	153	xii
53.....		B xiii
Natural gas in.....	151	R C
44.....		xi
91.....		A xiv
boring for.....	152	R C
161, 162.....		i
paper by Blue.....	128, 129	i

Port Colborne.—*Con.*

Nickel extraction tests at, pro-		
posed.....	134	ii
Colborne Gas Light and Fuel Co.		
Notes on.....	129	i
Colborne Mutual Natural Gas Co. <i>See</i> Mutual Natural Gas Co.		
Colborne = Welland Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
Coldwell, L. SUPERIOR.		
Rocks at and near, petrography.		
146-149.....		vii
syenites, paper by Cole-		
man.....	208-213	xi
Credit, TORONTO TP., PEEL CO.		
Brick works at, notes and photo.		
89, 90.....		B xv
Hudson River formation at.....	43	R C
Medina formation near.....	43	R C
analysis.....	8	B xv
Credit Brick Co.		
Analysis of shale used by.....	8	B xv
Plant of, notes and photos. 53, 89, 90		B xv
Dover, WOODHOUSE TP., NORFOLK CO.		
Bituminous shales at.....	119	B xiii
Erie clay at.....	13	B xv
Niagara formation near.....	125	B xiii
Dover Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Elgin, SAUGEEN TP., BRUCE CO.		
Boring at, for salt.....	55	R C
Elmsley, N. ELMSLEY TP., LANARK CO.		
Graphite near.....	23, 106	A xv
plant.....	12	A xiii
<i>See also</i> MacCue.		
Franks, BOSANQUET TP., LAMBERTON CO.		
Salt well at.....	55, 190	R C
depth.....	186	R C
Granby, CLARKE TP., DURHAM CO.		
Iroquois beach from, to Trenton. 239		A xiii
Henry, N. Y.		
Iron ores at, method of concen-		
trating.....	349-351	R C
326, 330.....		xii
Hope, HOPE TP., DURHAM CO.		
Beach near.....	230, 236	A xiii
altitude.....	233, 234	A xiii
<i>See also</i> Silver lake.		
Brick-yard at, notes.....	62	B xv
Natural gas at.....	45	xi
Peat prepared near.....	197	ii
Pottery works at.....	29	xii
118.....		B xv
Trenton limestone near.....	89	B xiii
Hope Oil and Gas Fund.		
Boring by, for gas.....	45	xi
Lambton, SOMBRA TP., LAMBERTON CO.		
Corniferous formation at, thick-		
ness.....	47	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Port Leyden, Lewis co., N. Y.			Portland tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
Charcoal furnace at.....	481	R C	Feldspar in, mining.....	102 A	xv
Macquarie, N. S. W.				86 A	xvi
Cobalt ore near.....	70	B xiv	prospecting.....	81 A	xiv
Payne Coal & Iron Co.	146	iii	<i>See also</i> Kingston Mg. and Dev. Co. Pennsylvania Feldspar Co.		
Robinson, THOROLD TP., WEL- LAND CO.			Iron ore in, exhibited at Chicago.	79-82	ii
Clay near, character.....	117	B xiii	hematite.....	199	ii
Niagara formation at.....	125	B xiii	Limestone in, fossiliferous.....	44 B	xiii
Rowan, WALSHINGHAM TP., NORFOLK CO.			Magnesite in.....	202	ix
Corniferous formation at.....	46	R C	Oil in, prospecting for.....	283	v
	25	B xiii	river, L. HURON.		
Gas well at, record of.....	108	A xiv	Trap rock quarrying near mouth of.....	13	v
Rowan Natural Gas Co.			tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv	Apatite in, mining.....	436, 441	R C
Stanley, YARMOUTH TP., ELGIN CO.			mode of occurrence... 178		R C
Bore-hole record at.....	41	B xiii	"sugar"..... 442		R C
Erie clay at.....	13	B xv	<i>See also</i> Fleming Phos- phate Co.		
Talbot, DUNWICH TP., ELGIN CO.			<i>Portlandia (Leda) arctica.</i>		
Erie clay at.....	13	B xv	Ottawa.....	224	x
Portage and Chemung formation at.....	47	R C	Portsmouth, ENGLAND.		
Union, PICKERING TP., ONTARIO CO.			Armour plate tests at.....	141, 142	ii
Nepheline-syenite near.....	210	xi	Portugal.		
Portage and Chemung formation.			Arsenical ores in.....	102	xi
Description of.....	99	A xiv	Mining laws of.....	298	R C
Ohio.....	141	i	Pyrites deposits of.....	172, 192 A	xvi
Oil-fields, thickness of.....	96	A xiv	Posen, POSEN PROV., PRUSSIA.		
bay, BAY LAKE, MONTREAL RIVER.			Moss litter made in.....	212	ii
Smaltite on.....	11	A xv	Posepny—?		
lake, S. OF L. SUPERIOR.			Views of re formation of sulph- hides.....	18 C	xiv
Copper-bearing beds of.....	84	iii	Post lake, VERMILION RIVER, ALG.		
du Fort, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Gold on, alluvial.....	258	vii
Limestone at.....	104	B xiii	Minor ref. to.....	155, 156	x
du Rat. See Kenora.			Tertiary deposits. See Pleis- tocene deposits.		
falls, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.			<i>Potamogeton pectinatus.</i>		
Description of river near.....	286	A xiv	Ottawa, near.....	225	x
Portages.			" <i>perfoliatus.</i>		
Clearing of, suggestions by Blue.	143	v	Ottawa, near.....	225	x
Porter, Alfred de Bock			" <i>pusillus.</i>		
Evidence by, re royalties in Gt. Britain.....	15	i	Ottawa, near.....	225	x
H. K. & Co.	119	ii	" <i>rutilans.</i>		
inlet, RED-GUT BAY, RAINY LAKE.			Ottawa, near.....	225	x
Graphite near.....	86	viii	Potania mts., NOVGOROD DIV., RUSSIA.		
quarry, GORE BAY, MANITOULIN ISLAND.				213	vii
Limestone from, analysis.....	75, 76	B xiii	Potassium.		
Portland, CUMBERLAND CO., ME.			Proportion of, in earth's crust ..	447	R C
Granite buildings of, behaviour in fire.....	136	iii	alum. See Kalinite.		
Portland cement.			dichromate.		
Definition of.....	118	R C	Lime in manufacture of.....	13 A	xiii
Industry of and occurrences. <i>See</i> Cement.			Potato.		
Mortar from, compared with that from natural cement.....	163	A xii	Mentioned as growing at:—		
Notes on, by Cummings.....	106, 107	i	Abitibi dist., Abitibi lake	50 A	xvi
Miller	16, 17	B xiii	river,		
Quality of, in Ontario.....	17	iv	New		
Specification for concrete made from.....	180, 181	A xiv	Post ..	186	viii
island, ENGLAND.			Black river.....	253	A xiv
Oolitic limestone of.....	118	A xiv	Frederick House		
			lake.....	239, 240	A xiv
			Night-hawk lake	177	vi
				123	A xii
			Redstone river.....	107	A xii

	Page.	Vol.
Potato.—<i>Com.</i>		
Mentioned as growing at.— <i>Com.</i>		
Albany river.....	107, 111-113	iv
Fort Mattagami.....	121	A xiii
Garden River, near.....	197	viii
Jocko river.....	58	R C
Kaniskotai.....	119, 151	A xv
Michipicoten div.....	296	A xiv
Goulais valley.....	197	viii
Michipicoten.....	206	vii
Mississagi river.....	164,	167
Moose Factory.....	107	iv
Sturgeon lake, R. R. d. and		
Th. B. d.....	149	xi
Thunder bay, L. Superior.....	114	v
Kapiskasing lake.....	137	ix
L. of the Woods.....	105	vi
Lac Seul.....	62	v
Lost lake.....	60	v
bug. See Colorado beetle.		
bug finish.		
For Colorado beetle.....	251	iv
Potawatamie river, OWEN SOUND.		
Niagara formation on.....	49	B xiii
<i>Potentilla anserina.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Ottawa, near.....	225	x
<i>fruticosa.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
<i>norvegica.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
<i>palustris.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
<i>pennsylvanica.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
<i>tridentata.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Pot=holes. See Kettle-holes.		
Portreau, William	30	vii
Potsdam, GERMANY.		
Bricks in, from sand and lime...	vi	B xiii
Potsdam, St. LAWRENCE CO., N. Y.		
Pots-dam formation named after..	39	R C
Bastard tp.....	80	R C
.....	34	ii
Carleton place.....	145	R C
Elmsley tps.....	80	R C
Methuen tp.....	209	viii
Notes on, by Bell.....	39, 40	R C
Position of, in Cambrian.....	2	R C
Sault Ste Marie.....	204	x
Thickness of, in oil-fields.....	96	A xiv
Potter, D. D. E.	68	viii
William B.		
Analysis by, of copper, Mamainse		
pen.....	130	ii
Potter creek, L. ERIE.		
Iron furnace on.....	319	R C
Pottery.		
Industry of, 1906, declining.....	19	A xvi
notes by Baker, 118-120 B	xv	
.....	3, 13	B xiii
Molybdenum for colouring.....	232	vii
Shales for Thedford and vicinity.	155, 156	xii
.....	70	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Pottery.—<i>Com.</i>		
Statistics of 1891.....	6	i
1892.....	7, 11	ii
1893.....	7, 10	iii
1894.....	11	iv
1895.....	11	v
1896.....	13	vi
1897.....	11	vii
1898.....	13	viii
1899.....	12	x
1900.....	11, 12	x
1901.....	13, 30	xi
1902.....	12, 13, 29	xii
1903.....	3, 15, 16	A xiii
1904.....	1, 3, 16	A xiv
1905.....	1, 4	A xv
1906.....	4, 6	A xvi
Pottstown, MONTGOMERY CO., PA.		
Iron industry of.....	117	ii
Iron Co.....	117	ii
Pottsville, SCHUYLKILL CO., PA.		
Analysis of anthracite from.....	5	Bull. ii
Smelter at, notes by Pusey.....	388	R C
conglomerate.		
Natural gas found in.....	151	R C
Potvin, Frank	43, 50	x
Poulin, Joseph	52, 57	xi
Poupore, W. J.	86	ix
Powassan, HIMS WORTH TP., F. S. D.		
Brick-yard in, notes.....	88	B xv
clay for, analysis.....	27	B xv
Powawason Indian Reserve, R. R. d.	167	v
Powell, Herbert Marcus		
Gold discovered by, Madoe tp....	27	R C
Iron prospecting by, Marmora tp.	237	i
Notes by, on Richardson mine..	53	iii
and Mitchell.		
Helen mine worked by.....	126, 137	x
.....	54, 71	xi
Work by, at Bruce Mines.....	13, 14	v
Granite Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Powers, Edward	32, 35	A xvi
Henry J.....	31, 33	iii
Joseph A.		
Copper mining by, Mississagi		
river.....	25	vii
.....	37, 148	viii
Peter.....	194	iii
.....	263	v
Pozzuolana		
Definition of.....	14	B xiii
In mortars of Italy.....	13	B xiii
Prague.		
Dye industry in.....	46	xi
Prairie Bee lake, NEAR WINDEMERE LAKE, ALG.		
Notes on country around.....	201	viii
hen.		
Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv
L. of the Woods.....	120	vii
Pratt, J. Y.	122	vii
Joseph Hyde		
Notes by, on Emery wheels.....	38	xi
W.....	105	viii
.....	67	xii
.....	49	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Pre-Cambrian.			Preston, S. WATERLOO TP., WATER- LOO CO.		
Nomenclature of, report by In- ternational Committee.....	269-277	A xiv	Artesian wells at.....	61	i
Prebencore, P.	41	A xiii	Guelph formation at.....	115	B xiii
Precious stones.			Gold Mining Co.		
<i>See also</i> Diamonds, Sapphires, etc.			<i>See also</i> Olive gold mine.		
Hardness and specific gravity of.	203	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	227, 228	vi		12	vii
United States, production, 1888..	525	R C	Owning Olive gold mine.....	32	vii
Preece, W. H.	115	viii	Work by, near Mine Centre.....	263	vi
Prehnite.			Prestwick, Prof. Joseph		
Apatite districts.....	442	R C	Views of, <i>re</i> origin of gypsum....	120	R C
Associated with copper.....	192	ii	Prewer, Rev. George	48, 54, 62	v
L. Superior.....	194	ii		182	vii
	207	ix	Price, David		
islands.....	37	R C	Copper smelting by, for Quebec		
shewn at Chicago....	184	ii	Mg. Co.....	171	ii
Slate river, analysis.....	207	ix	F. G.....	105	vii
Premier Gold Mg. Co.			H. E.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	Gold mining by, Manitou Lake		
Licence to.....	75	xi	reg.....	63	ix
	67	xii	L.		
	36	A xiv	Brick works of, Toronto	109, 110	B xv
<i>Previnthes racemosa.</i>			shale for, analysis....	8	B xv
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv	James	28	ix
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv	Price, John		
Preneval, G.	117	ix	Brick works of, Toronto.....	29	xii
Preneveau, G.	143	x		108, 109	B xv
	75	xi	John		
	67	xii	Quarrying by, Credit Forks....	99	i
	48	A xiii	W. G. & Co.....	118	ii
Prentice, Edward Alexander			Prideaux, T. G.	81, 274	viii
Part owner, Silver Islet mine....	141	x		75	ix
Purchaser of Montreal Mg. Co's estate.....	140, 141	vi	Priest quarry, GUELPH TP., WEL- LINGTON CO.		
Prescott, W.	296	xi	Limestone of, analysis.....	122	B xiii
Prescott, AUGUSTA TP., GRENVILLE CO.			Primeau, Peter	79	A xiii
Brick-yard at.....	65	B xv	Prince, Hon. John	255	R C
analysis of clay used in	15, 17	B xv	Arthur landing. <i>See</i> Port Arthur.		
Cambro-Silurian in.....	47, 48	B xiii	August of Saxony.		
Erie clay west of.....	9	B xv	Connected with Cobalt mines of Schneeburg.		
Marine deposits near.....	220	x	bay, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPER- IOR.		
ice-dam.....	32	B xv	Copper mining at	98	R C
co.				173	ii
Axinite in.....	193	ii	Gold in ores of.....	25	R C
Limestone in, notes by Miller....	98	B xiii	copper-silver mine, SPAR ISLAND, L. SUPERIOR.		
Peat in.....	197	ii	Minerals in.....	131	vi
Emery Wheel Co.				56	B xiv
Notes by, on Raglan tp., cornun- dum.....	240	viii	apophyllite.....	194	ix
Present lake. <i>See</i> Larder lake.			azurite.....	195	ix
President Gold Mg. Co.			cobalt.....	59, 60	B xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	bloom.....	194	ii
lake. <i>See</i> Larder lake.				198	ix
Presquile river, WISCONSIN, U.S.				59	R xiv
Rocks east of.....	271	A xiv	sphalerite.....	209	ix
Preston, W. A.			Edward co.		
<i>See also</i> Preston Gold Mg. Co.			Beach in, notes by Coleman.....	240, 241	A xiii
Manager, Olive gold mine.			Fossils in.....	27	B xiii
	32, 33, 71, 128	vii	Limestone in, notes by Miller....	99	B xiii
	46, 80	viii	Trenton.....	41	R C
	72	ix		44	B xiii
	80	x	Edward Island.		
	134	xi	Absence of minerals in.....	43	i
Mispickel reported by, R.R.d....	106	xi	Peat in, notes by Harrington ...	210	ii
Owner, Nickel Lake pyrites claim.	296	xi	ref. to.....	201	ii
Statement by, <i>re</i> iron on Nickel lake.....	135	xi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Prince Edward Peat Fuel Co.	24	ix	Prospectors.		
Town, DARTMOOR, ENGLAND.			Coal located by, in Silurian.....	203	ii
Lit by peat fuel gas.....	209	ii	Delusions of.....	219	v
tp., ALG.			Forest fires caused by.....	xx	R C
Gold and silver in.....	60	R C	Hints to, copper, L. Superior.....	88	iii
Princess gold mine, JAFFREY TP.,			determination of miner-		
R.R.D.			als.....	203-229	vi
Notes on, 1898.....	58, 110	vii	Rainy Lake region.....	52, 53	iv
Gold Mg. Co.			Ignorance of.....	9 Bull.	iii
<i>See also</i> last ref.			Licences for, Michipicoten div.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	<i>See</i> Licences.		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.	293	A xiv	Protection for, required.....	308	R C
Quarries Co.			Services of, require consideration.	xix	R C
Sodalite mining by, Bancroft....	26	A xvi	Prosser tp., Nip.		
Princeton, BLENHEIM TP., OXFORD			Rocks in.....	192	A xiv
CO	140	iv	schists, stained by limo-		
Pringle, Henry A.	41, 42,	vii	nite.....	211	A xiv
	56	viii	Soil in, analysis.....	246	A xiv
	45	ix	muskeg.....	194	A xiv
W. R.,	105	vii	requires drainage.....	207	A xiv
tp., P. S. D.			Timber in.....	192	A xiv
Limestone in.....	94	B xiii	222-235	A xiv	
and graphite.....	170, 171	ix	windfalls.....	195	A xiv
Printing presses.			Protogene.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87.....	248, 254	R C	Definition of.....	540	R C
Pritchard, Capt.	139	viii	Gold Mines Co.		
Norman			Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Manager for Nichols' Chemical			Foley mine worked by.....	243	xi
Co.	80	A xvi	Proton tp., GREY CO.		
W.	109	x	Terrace in, altitude.....	176	ix
	275	xi	<i>Proteroz. a.</i>		
Pritchard,—?			Ottawa.....	225	x
Underground Manager, West			Proudfoot, Hume B.		
End silver mine.....	62	A xvi	Acknowledgments to.....	117	v
Harbour Copper Mg. Co.			72	vi	
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	Description by, of location of		
Work by, 1899.....	86	ix	Bennett tp.....	152	v
Prochlorite. <i>See</i> Chlorite.			Gold prospecting by, Seine river.	4 Bull.	i
Proctor, James			74	vi	
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—			94	viii	
competing with Europeans in			39	A xvi	
copper and iron.....	234	R C	Surveys by, Tuniskaming dist..		
copper on Flat Point island....	114	R C	Proudfoot's line, Nip.		
P. R.	105	x	Rocks on, near Vermilion river..	170	vi
tp., ALG.			Proudlock, Hamilton	64	viii
Granite in.....	69	i	Proulx, Paul		
Producers' Oil, Gas and Mg. Co.			Gold mining by, L. of the Woods	182	v
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	Prouslite.		
Wells of, number.....	44	xi	Annaberg and Joachimsthal.....	61	B xiv
Oil Refining Co.			Prout, Frank		
Notes on, by the manager.....	164	R C	Evidence by, before Roy. Com.		
Tanking Co.			<i>re</i> Wellington and Bruce mines.	101, 378, 404	R C
Notes on, by W. Hammond.....	166	R C	Providence Gold Mg. Co.		
<i>Proetus.</i>			Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Kwataboahagan river, notes by			Provident Mining Co.		
Parks.....	191	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	33	A xiii
photo.....	192	A xiii	Provincial Assay Office, BELLEVILLE.		
" <i>crassimarginatus</i> ,"			Peat used in.....	195	xii
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii	Photo of.....	32, 33	ix
Progress Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			Reports on work in, 1898.....	281-289	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	1899.....	33, 31	ix
Proper, Clara A.	105	viii	1900.....	148-150	x
W. J.	105	viii	1901.....	76-79	xi
Proprietary Co.			1902.....	68-72	xii
Camp of, Larder lake, photo....	212	A xvi	1903.....	50, 51	A xiii
Dolomite near claims of.....	207	A xvi	1904.....	31-33	A xiv
			1905.....	36-38	A xv
			1906.....	47, 48	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Provincial Bureau of Mines. <i>See</i>			Pukaskwa river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Bureau of Mines.			Beaches on.....	175	ix
Natural Gas and Fuel Co.			level.....	288	A xiv
Boring by, Bertie tp.....	91	A xiv	Berries on.....	154	viii
Brantford tp.....	108	A xiv	Gold near mouth of.....	147, 155	viii
Colchester tp.....	115	A xiv	Brook trout in.....	297	A xiv
Willoughby tp.....	113	A xv	Fall of, in last 25 miles.....	286	A xiv
Buffalo supplied by.....	25	A xvi	Gorges on, photo.....	283, 284	A xiv
Crowland field operated by.....	104	A xiv	High hills on.....	281	A xiv
Notes on, 1890.....	132-134	i	Jaspilite near mouth of.....	309	A xiv
Production by.....	44	xi	Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	283, 284	A xiv
Taxation paid by, 1900.....	18	x	Coleman.....	137, 138	viii
1901.....	41	xi	Quartz vein near mouth of, photo.....	353	A xiv
1902.....	39	xii	Rocks on and near.....	143	viii
silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.			conglomerate.....	313	A xiv
Discovery and development of... 8-10	A xvi		granite.....	166	viii
Photo of.....	9	A xvi	iron-bearing.....	167	xi
Pruden, A	105	vii	Keweenawan.....	346	A xiv
Prudhomme, William	32	viii	shists.....	336, 349	A xiv
Prues nickel mine (WD 252), Bo-			Shores east and west of, descrip-	305, 316	A xiv
WELL TP., NIP.			tion.....	168	viii
Minerals in.....	95	C xiv	Trees on.....	306	A xiv
zinc-blende.....	121	C xiv	Waterpower on.....	133, 134	vii
Rocks in.....	201, 213	A xii		296	A xiv
	71	C xiv		299	A xiv
<i>Prunus pennsylvanica.</i> <i>See</i> Cherry.			Pulp mill.		
wild red or bird.....			Sault Ste. Marie, erection.....	91	xi
" <i>virginiana.</i> <i>See</i> Cherry, choke			notes by Cole-	154	ix
Prussia.			man.....	13	A xv
<i>See also</i> Germany.			Webbwood.....	13	A xv
Arsenic production of, 1895-99 ..	110	xi	photo.....	22	B xv
Cobalt.....	70	B xiv	wood.		
Mining schools in.....	513	R C	<i>See also</i> Poplar and Spruce.		
Nickel imports of, 1893-98.....	215	ix	Abitibi dist.....	208, 249	A xiv
Peat-bogs of, consular report.....	212-214	ii	Black river.....	187, 188	xii
Prussic acid.			Batchawana bay.....	206	vii
From acetylene.....	33	v	Carp river.....	203	viii
Prym, William	236	v	Distribution of.....	128	viii
Przibram, AUSTRIA.			Industry of, lime for.....	120, 121	iv
Mining school at.....	513	R C	2, 3, 13	61, 62	x
Ptarmigan.			sulphuric acid for.....	199, 200	A xvi
Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv	Lac Seul.....	62	v
bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. d.			Mattagami valley.....	127, 128	A xv
Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Queen of			Niven's base line, Alg., south of.....	112	ix
Sheba mine.			Rainy lake.....	162	v
Minor ref. to.....	104	vi	Whitfish valley, R. R. d.....	239	R C
<i>Pterinea flabella.</i>			Pumice.		
<i>Pteris aquilina.</i>			Description of.....	540	R C
Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv	Notes on, by Miller.....	235	vi
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv	Price of, 1898.....	238	viii
Pubilov, RUSSIA.			Pump lake, SNIDER TP., ALG.		
Molybdenum used at iron works			Rocks on and near.....	40, 50	C xiv
of.....	46	xi	Pumpelly, Prof. Raphael		
Pucaswa river. <i>See</i> Pukaskwa			Iron mining by, W. of Port		
river.			Arthur.....	69, 75	ii
Pucherite.			Surveying by, B. R. d.....	129, 130, 133	xi
Schneeberg, Saxony.....	90	B xiv	Work by, on copper-bearing		
Puddicombe, John	24	vi	rocks of L. Superior, ref. to.....	84, 87	iii
Pudding rapid, ABITIBI RIVER.			Pumpkins.		
Notes on vicinity of.....	187	viii	Grown at Fort Matachewan.....	240	A xiv
Pudding stone. <i>See</i> Jasper conglom-			Punk lake, MICHIGICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
erate.			Iron-bearing rocks near.....	315	A xiv
Pudding (iron).			Minor ref. to.....	294	A xiv
Description and invention of... 359	R C		Purchas, T. A. R.		
Pukaskwa harbour, L. SUPERIOR.			Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.....	58	viii
<i>See also</i> next ref.					
Geology of.....	133	viii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Purdon, Edward	194	i	Pyrola chlorantha ,		
Purdy, R.			Abitibi dist.....	211	A xiv
Oil on farm of, E. Tilbury tp....	98	A xvi	Mattagami valley.....	150	B xv
apatite mine , LOUGHBORO TP.,			<i>elliptica</i> ,		
FRONTENAC CO.			Mattagami valley.....	150	B xv
Notes on, by Moore.....	171	R C	<i>minor</i> ,		
"Puritan" s.s.			Abitibi dist.....	211	A xiv
Armour of.....	149	iii	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Purnall, Otto F.	182, 187	v	<i>rotundifolia</i> ,		
Purple copper ore. See Bornite.			Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
Pursell, M.	106	x	<i>rotundifolia</i> var. <i>incarnata</i> ,		
	256	xi	Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
Pursey, William	79	ii	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Pusey, C. J.			<i>secunda</i> ,		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—			Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
iron ores, cost of production	388, 389	R C	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Haliburton dist. 52, 131		R C	Pyrolusite OR Manganite (MAN-		
locations, laws re... 326		R C	GANESE OXIDE).		
market in U. S.... 234		R C	<i>See also</i> Manganese.		
Statement by re:—			Batchawana bay.....	202	ix
iron mining in Haliburton dist	61, 62	ii	Definition of.....	540	R C
Snowdon tp.	334, 335	R C	Hardness of.....	202	vi
Hastings dist.	111, 112	ii	Notes on, by Goodwin.....	216	vi
Puslinch, PUSLINCH TP., WELLING-			Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
TON CO.			Use of.....	540	R C
Guelph formation in..... 50, 121		B xiii	Pyroxene.		
analysis..... 122		B xiii	Associated with apatite, 178, 437, 442		R C
gore , WELLINGTON CO.			Loughboro tp..... 53, 168		R C
Limestone in, analysis. See Wel-			Ottawa co., Que..... 438		R C
lington quarry.			Corundum mistaken for..... 61		vi
Guelph formation. 121		B xvi	Determination of..... 205		vi
Put-in-Bay island, L. ERIE.			Exhibited at World's Fair..... 188		ii
Strontianite in..... 127		xi	Hardness of..... 202		vi
Putnam co., N. Y.			Notes on, by Goodwin..... 226		vi
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.... 163		ii	Occurrences of..... 207		ix
Pye island, L. SUPERIOR. See Pie			Specific gravity of..... 202		vi
island.			Pyroxenite.		
Pym —?	81	vii	Beaver inlet, L. of the Woods,		
Pyne, Dr. R. A.			petrography..... 146		vii
Boring by, for graphite, MacCue.	59	xi	Haliburton co..... 47		xi
	26	xii	Methuen tp..... 214		viii
Exhibit of, at Pan-American Ex-			North Burgess tp..... 440		R C
hibition..... 87, 90		xi	Ottawa co., Que., with apatite... 437		R C
Explorations in, by Kerr..... 125		A xv	Bowman tp..... 440		R C
Pyralloite. See Rensselaerite.			Pyrrhotite.		
Pyramid, The Great			<i>See also</i> Nickel and Sudbury.		
Mortar in, character of..... 12		B xiii	Composition of..... 15		C xiv
Pyrrargyrite (RUBY SILVER).			paper by Emmens.	163-166	ii
Cobalt dist..... xi		A xiii	Description of..... 192		ii
12-14		B xiv	Determination of..... 203		vi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia..... 61		B xiv	For sulphuric acid, advisability of. 200		A xvi
Notes on, by Goodman.... 207, 208		vi	Gap mine, Penn..... 146		C xiv
Saxony..... 61, 74		xiv	analysis..... 163, 165		ii
Waterhen creek, Alg., (trace)	131, 132	A xv	Grant co., Oregon..... 71		B xiv
Pyrite. See Iron pyrites.			Hardness of..... 202		vi
arsenical See Mispickel.			Magnetic permeability..... 324		xii
capillary See Millerite.			Notes on, by Miller..... 213		vi
copper See Chalcopyrite.			Occurrences..... 192, 207		ix
iron See Iron pyrites.			200		A xvi
magnetic See Pyrrhotite.			Piedmont, Italy..... 146		C xiv
white iron See Marcasite.			Specific gravity of..... 202		vi
Pyritic island, L. SUPERIOR.			Symbol for..... 192		ii
Plumbago on..... 124		ix			
			Annina-Nipissing lake, Nip.... 53		A xvi
			Brunel tp..... 59		xi
			Cobalt dist..... 101		A xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Pyrrhotite. — <i>Con.</i>			Quackageshick, Louis.	187	vii
Dalhousie tp.....	138	R C	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., AIG.	294	A xiv
Elizabethtown tp.....	207	ix	Quackenbush, V.		
Ferrie tp.....	170	ix	Gold mining by, Manitou Lake		
Foley tp.....	167	ix	dist.....	77	vii
Haliburton co., Galway tp.....	207	ix		76	viii
	200	A xvi		62	ix
Glamorgan tp.....	200	A xvi	Quade (NOT QUOD), A. F. F.	40	A xiv
Harcourt tp.....	47	xi	Quaquaquitchwanook lake, E. OF		
Hastings co.....	207	ix	FREDERICK HOUSE LAKE, NIP.		
	200	A xvi	Notes on, by Parks.....	179	viii
Hungerford tp.....	157	A xvi	Quarries.		
with magnetite.....	197	xi	<i>See also</i> Limestone, Sandstone,		
Lake of the Woods dist:—			Gypsum, etc.		
associated with gold.....	37	iv	Industry of, 1890.....	95-105	i
Kenora, near.....	192	ii	1897.....	98, 99	vii
McConkey tp.....	262	viii	1898.....	48	viii
	171	ix	1899.....	109-111	ix
Michipicoten div.....	11	Bull. iii	Limestone, report by Miller..	26-126	B xiii
Boyer lake (near).....	168	xi	Quarry island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Missinaibi river, Split-rock rapid.	256	v	Gneiss on.....	16	iii
Net lake, Timagami dist.....	173	ix	for masonry.....	11	iii
Nickel lake (near), Watten tp...	134	xi	Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Ophir		
Olden tp.....	207	ix	mine.		
	200	A xvi	Minor ref. to.....	173	v
Parry island.....	168	ix	Quarters, N.	143	x
	261	viii		75	xi
Pipestone lake.....	61, 74	iv	Quartz.		
Port Arthur silver dist.....	58	B xiv	Auriferous. <i>See</i> Gold.		
Riddell siding (near), R. R. d...	176	A xvi	Copper Cliff, mining of, for flux..	121	xii
Rosspoint (near).....	109	v		76	C xiv
Round lake (near), Th. B. d....	75	x		26	A xvi
Schreiber (near).....	78, 134	vii	value.....	4, 6	A xvi
Sudbury dist.....	88, 89	i	Crystal occurrences of.....	208	ix
	14, 15, 75, 116	C xiv	Cubic expansion of, under heat..	136	iii
analysis.....	163, 165	ii	Determination of.....	205, 223	vi
	208	ix	Exhibit of, at Chicago.....	187	ii
Bleazard tp.....	433	R C	Hardness of.....	448, 535	R C
Blue lake.....	74, 158	C xiv		201, 202	vi
description.....	158	C xiv		214	vii
evidence before R. C. 103-106		R C	Hints on, to prospectors.....	450	R C
Garson tp.....	36	viii	In building-stone.....	133	iii
Levack tp.....	274	v	Notes on.....	540	R C
McKim tp.....	78	C xiv	by Goodwin.....	223, 224	vi
notes by Bell.....	23	R C	Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Snider tp.....	21	xi	Waters tp., mined for flux.....	64	A xvi
Creighton mine..	34, 111	C xiv	Creek Gold Mining Co.		
Vermilion river, near			Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Bronson lake.....	152	x	diorite.		
Wanapitei lake, discov-			Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii
ery.....	434	R C	island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.		
Worthington mine.....	192	ii	R. D.....	119	vii
	280	xii	mica diorite.		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.			Sultana island, petrography.....	122	vi
Canoe route to.....	294	A xiv	porphyry.		
Iron ore near, notes by J. M.			Couchiching falls, Abitibi river..	211	A xiv
Bell.....	315, 332	A xiv	L. of the Woods.....	103	vi
pyrrhotite.....	332	A xiv	Manitou lake, petrography.....	84	iv
Minor refs. to.....	286, 293	A xiv	Michipicoten div., Helen mine,		
Schist near analysis and notes.			photo. 160, 161		xi
	305, 306	A xiv	Mamainse		
<i>Pyrrus americana.</i> <i>See</i> Ash, mountain			pen.....	69, 70	iii
			petrography. 177		xi
			Michipicoten island, notes by		
			Coleman.....	171	viii
			Round lake, E. of Moss tp.,		
			auriferous.....	76, 87	v
			Sandy portage, Mattagami river.	211	A xiv
			Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Quartz, smoky <i>See</i> Cairngorm.			Queen Bee Gold Mining Co.		
syenite.			Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
French river.....	67	i	Work by, 1898.....	54	viii
Sudbury dist.....	434	R C	City Mining and Develop-		
Quartzite.			ment Co.		
Aberdeen tp., petrography.....	77	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Algoma-Nipissing line, ancient			gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS,		
gorge in hills of.....	182	vi	R. R. D.		
Association of, with apatite.....	438	R C	Notes on, 1896.....	49	vi
Definition of.....	540	R C	of Sheba gold mine, PTAR-		
236	vi		MIGAN BAY, L. OF THE WOODS,	174	v
Huronian areas.....	71, 72	i	of the Lakes Gold Mg. and		
notes by Bell.....	20	R C	Development Co.		
Larder lake, section showing....	205	A xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Ottawa co., Que.....	21	R C	Queen's University, KINGSTON.		
Sudbury dist., Denison tp., for lin-			Notes on, 1890.....	215, 216	i
ing converters..	88	C xiv	Photo.....	48, 49	x
petrographical			Queensboro, ELZEVIK TP., HASTINGS		
notes.....	289, 290	xii	CO.		
photo of, with slate.			Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Sophia		
272, 273	xii		mine.		
Timiskaming lake, photo.....	49	B xiv	Pyrites mine at.....	20	A xv
Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii	25, 185	A xvi	
gold mine, GOLD CREEK, MAT-			notes and photos.....	160-162	A xvi
AWIN RIVER.			water in, excessive.....	189	A xvi
Minor ref. to.....	86	vi	Silver mining near.....	91	A xvi
Notes on, by Blue.....	129	v	Queensland, AUSTRALIA.		
Ore of, reported value.....	113	v	Mineral land in, ownership of...	44	i
Rocks of and near.....	82, 87	v	Mining laws of.....	295	R C
Quasis lake, BLANCHE RIVER REG.,			Prospecting in, with Govt. drills.		
NIP.			165, 166	iii	
Description of, by Miller...	222, 223	xi	Royalty in, on minerals, <i>nil</i>	45	i
Jasper conglomerate on.....	230	xi	Queenston, NIAGARA TP., LINCOLN		
Quaternary period.			CO.		
Definition of.....	540	R C	Beach at.....	227	A xiii
Quays gravel pit, N. OF PORT HOPE,			Cement works at, notes.....	108	i
DURIAM CO.			<i>See also</i> Queenston Quarry Co.		
Beaches near.....	235	A xiii	Gravel and sand near, for build-		
Gravel of, used for ballast.....	238	A xiii	ing.....	12	iv
Quebec province.			Historical associations.....	163	A xiv
Apatite of, paper by Penrose.	436-443	R C	Limestone of, quality.....	14	A xiii
Asbestos from, mainly supplies			quarries.....	95, 96	i
the world.....	189	ii	73	B xiii	
Fuel resources of.....	196-197	ii	Quarry Co.		
Iron exports from, 1887.....	225	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
ores, compared to those in			Exhibit of, at Buffalo.....	87, 90	xi
Ont.....	51	ii	Notes on.....	163, 164	A xiv
Mining laws of, notes by R. C.	269-271	R C	Producing, 1902.....	28	xii
Oil in.....	196	ii	Quicklime.		
and Lake Superior Mg. Asso.			Definition of.....	540	R C
60, 256	R C		Uses of.....	5, 6	B xiii
harbour, MICHIPICOTEN I-LAND,			Quicksand.		
L. HURON.....	143, 144, 154	viii	Iekta lake, Algoma.....	39	iii
Land and Mining Co.			Quicksilver. <i>See</i> Mercury.		
Early mining by.....	208	v	Quigley, G. B.....	105	vii
notes by Palmer.	171-174	ii	105	viii	
Floatation and failure of...	97, 98, 103	R C	117	ix	
mine, MICHIPICOTEN ISLAND.			Peter.....	48, 50, 132	x
Notes on, by Coleman.....	143	viii	Quincke, Dr. Frederick		
Mining Co.			Experiments by, on nickel ore,		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x	ref. to.....	107	viii
"Queen," S.S.....	186	v	Nickel plating by.....	159	ii
Alexandra gold mine, NEAR			Quinlan, H. See Quinlan and Robert-		
MANITOU LAKE, R. R. D.			son.		
Notes on, 1905.....	51	A xv	and Robertson.		
Bee island, L. OF THE WOODS,			Limestone quarry of, at Crook-		
R. R. D.			ston.....	99	vii
Gold prospecting on.....	49	vii	48	viii	
54	viii		61	B xiii	

	Page.	Vol.
Quinn, Barney	54	A xiii
John	105	xi
quarry , ROSS TP., RENFREW CO.	106	B xiii
Notes on stone from.....	106	B xiii
Quinze lake , PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Route from, to height-of-land,		
description.....	225	xi
river , TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.		
Geology of, notes by Miller.....	226	xi
Iron ore on and near.....	23	R C
.....	201	x
.....	230	xi
magnetite.....	54	ii
specular.....	142	R C
Olivine diabase on.....	229	xi
Slates on.....	41	B xiv
Quirk, Cornelius		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake..	86	vi
.....	77	vii
Killed.....	27	ix
William		
Gold mining by, Manitou lake..	86	vi
.....	77	vii
Witness in accident.....	27	ix
Quirt, Albert	231	iv
<i>Quiscalus quiscula inuus</i> . See Grackle,		
bronzed		
Quod . Misprint for Quade.		
Quodville , LYNDOCH TP., RENFREW		
CO.....	235	vii
Quotations.		
Ballantyne's Hudson Bay.....	168	v
Ecclesiastes.....	74	B xiv
Genesis.....	107	iii
Isaiah and Job.....	166, 168	i
Linnaeus.....	89	iii
Story's Cleopatra.....	203	v
Wordsworth's Peter Bell.....	2	B xiii
R 20 silver loc. , SCOBLE TP., TH.		
B. D.		
Notes on, 1892.....	240, 241	ii
71 gold loc. , OSINAWA LAKE,		
R. R. D.....	74	vi
400, 401, 404 iron locs. , ATI-KO-		
KAN RIVER, R. R. D.....	142	v
.....	133	xi
526 iron loc. , NEAR GREENWATER		
LAKE, TH. B. D		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	81	v
550 gold loc. , NEAR ROUND LAKE,		
SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST... ..	76	v
567, 568 gold locs. , JACKFISH		
BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Notes on, by P. McKellar.....	189, 190	v
569 gold loc. See Empress gold		
mine.		
606 iron loc. See Davis Sulphur		
Ore Co.		
704, 705 iron locs. , NEAR PE-		
WABIC LAKE, R. R. D.	130	xi
Raamses , EGYPT.		
Bricks of.....	107	iii
Rabbit.		
Abitibi dist.....	189	xii
decrease of.....	186, 193	viii
Hinterland, The.....	133	iv
L. of the Woods.....	120	vii

Rabbit.—*Can.*

Michipicoten div.....	297	A xiv
.....	200	A xv
Nipigon Lake dist.....	139	A xvi
Niven's base line, Alg., scarce... ..	142	ix
island , DOG LAKE, ALG.		
Rocks on.....	202	A xv
Huronian.....	188	vii
Striae on, direction.....	197	vii
lake , TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Rocks on and near.....	172	ix
arkose.....	74	i
metamorphosed.....	38	B xiv
Striae on, direction.....	178	ix
Timber on.....	58	R C
pine.....	119	iv
mt. , PORT ARTHUR DIST., TH.		
B. D.		
Silver on, discovery.....	122	iv
Mountain group , PORT ARTHUR		
DIST., TH. B. D.		
Notes on, by Miller.....	57	B xiv
Mountain Junior silver mine ,		
RABBIT MT., TH. B. D.		
Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co....	96	xii
Notes on, 1899.....	85	ix
Mountain Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Mountain silver mine , LYB-		
STEEB TP., TH. B. D.		
Acquired by Algoma Mg. Co....	96	xii
Dominion Gold Mg. Co. 50, 96	50, 96	viii
American capital in.....	199	R C
Depth of, 1900.....	35	ix
Discovery of.....	35	R C
Fault in.....	238	iv
Fluorspar in.....	198	R C
Mineral water in.....	54	B xiv
Minor ref. to.....	5	A xv
Notes on, 1899.....	85	ix
Operations of, 1893.....	181	iii
Silver in, form of.....	33	R C
argentite.....	194	ix
surface specimens, statistics... ..	63	R C
Veins in, course of.....	33, 198	R C
Veinstones of.....	57	B xiv
Racket river , DUNDAS CO.		
Limestone on.....	40	B xiii
Calciferous.....	47	B xiii
Racine , WISCONSIN.		
Niagara formation at.....	92	v
Radcliffe, Brainerd	175	R C
tp. , RENFREW CO.		
Corundum in.....	222	vii
.....	223, 224	viii
See also Canada Corundum Co.		
Syenite in.....	230	vii
Radium.		
Uraninite a source of.....	12, 62	B xiv
Radishes.		
Mentioned as growing at:		
Abitibi lake.....	50	A xvi
Fort Matachewan.....	240	A xiv
New Post, Abitibi river.....	186	viii
Radnor iron mine , GRATTAN TP.,		
RENFREW CO.		
Accident at.....	47	xii
Mining class at.....	39	A xv
Minor ref. to.....	14	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Radnor iron mine. — <i>Con.</i>			Rainham tp., HALDIMAND CO.		
Notes on, 1901	259	xi	Gas in	108 A	xv
1902	20, 114	xii	Rains, H. D.	105	vii
1903	94	xiii		105	viii
1904	77 A	xiv	Rainy lake, ONT. AND U.S.		
1905	39, 95 A	xv	Agricultural land N. of	207	v
1906	80, 81 A	xvi	Altitude of	44	iv
Ore of, character	20	xii	Beryl from	193	ii
shipped to Que.	7 A	xiii		237	vii
Photos of	160, 161	xii		195	ix
	112, 113 A	xiii	Depth of; fish in	44	iv
Producing, 1906-7	16 A	xvi	Gold on, early knowledge	13	iii
Forges, FERMONT, CHAMPLAIN				123	iv
CO., QUE.			galena in	38	iv
Charcoal iron produced at	191	ii	mining	62, 63	v
notes on furnace	24-27	ii	<i>See also Rainy Lake City.</i>		
statistics and bounties	29	ii	Indian reserve on, area	167	v
Limonite at	215	vi	Iron ore on	144	R C
Rac, T. C.	105	vii	mining. <i>See Seine bay.</i>		
Ragged chute, MADAWASKA RIVER.			prospecting	141	xi
Diopside at	197	ix	Lignite on, reported	125	iv
Pargasite at	206	ix	Minerals on, evidence before R.C.		
rapid, SEVERN RIVER.				64, 65	R C
Waterpower from, for Orillia	14 A	xv	Notes on, by Blue	161	v
Raglan tp., RENFREW CO.			Rocks on and near	272 A	xiv
Corundum in	64, 65	vi	agglomerate	130 C	xiv
mining	20	ix	conglomerate	184	ix
	130	x	Couchiching series	82	v
	294	xi	Huronian	18	R C
mill for	25	x		124	iv
notes by Blue	246	viii	Keewatin, Lawson's views	186	ix
Miller	220, 225	vii	limestone	100 B	xiii
	222, 223	viii	petrography	77-96	iv
photo of crystals	Facing 222	viii		154, 155	vii
rocks bearing. Between 232	233	viii	Shores of, indented, reason for	203	v
production, 1904	18 A	xiv	Staurolite crystals on	210	ix
1905	19 A	xv	Survey of, by Coleman, ref. to	3	v
Tests on	240	viii	Trees on	162	v
<i>See also Canada Corundum Co.</i>			pine	119	iv
Gahnite in	198	ix	Water of	44	iv
Garnet in	211	vii	Lake City, MINN.		
Nepheline-syenite in	226, 229	vii	Creation of	53	iv
notes by Coleman	252	viii	Gold mining near	6 Bull.	i
Silurian boulders in	213	vii	stamp mill	41, 43	iv
Spinel in	237	viii	Schist near, chloritic	85	iv
Railroader's Gold Mg. Co.			region, R. R. D.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii	Diamonds in, possibility of	124	ix
Work by, 1898	42, 92, 93	viii	Fauna and flora of	95-97	ix
Railway Land Subsidy Act.	241	R C	Geological nomenclature of	272 A	xiv
Railways.			Gold mining in	227, 230	iv
Dependent on mineral freight	410	R C	report by Coleman	40-98	iv
Mileage of Canada (1891)	110	ii	Huronian conglomerates of, notes		
Need of, Abitibi dist.	116 A	xiii	by Coleman	184	ix
for mining industry	239-241	R C	Indians of	97, 98	iv
North Bay to L. Timiskaming,			Map of	With Vol.	iv
suggested	179	x	Petrography of	77-96	iv
Rainy River dist., possibility of			Report on, by Coleman	40-67	iv
electric	133	v	Mg. and Power Co.		
Responsible for discoveries in			Work by, 1900	100	x
Cobalt dist.	96 A	xiii	river, R. R. D.		
	9 B	xiv	Agricultural land in valley of	65, 207	R C
	3, 134 C	xiv		41, 107, 117	iv
Sulbury dist	286	xii		90, 91	v
Rainfall.				147	xi
Abitibi dist.	129 A	xiii	notes by Blue	163-165	v
	240 A	xiv	Simpson	207	v
Moose Factory	107	iv	reason for	202	v
Supply of, for artesian wells	51	i	Beryl crystals from, exhibited at		
			Chicago	190	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Rainy river.—<i>Con.</i>			Rainy River district.—<i>Con.</i>		
Description by Ballantyne.....	208	v	Mining lands in, statistics of sales		
Early French fort on.....	197	v	and leases.— <i>Con.</i>		
Indian reserve on, area.....	167	v	1895.....	9	v
Iron on.....	184	ix	1896.....	10	vi
	135	xi	1897.....	14, 15	vii
Length of.....	166	v	1898.....	10	viii
Lignite on, evidence of.....	52	R C	1899.....	11	ix
Lumbering on.....	117	iv	1900.....	10	x
Navigation on.....	103	iv	1901.....	12	xi
suggested improvement.....	247	vi	1902.....	10	xii
Rocks on, Couchiching.....	153	vii	1903.....	36 A	xiii
limestone.....	100 B	xiii	1904.....	23 A	xiv
boulders, burnt for lime.....	76	iv	1905.....	24 A	xv
	81	v	1906.....	26 A	xvi
sandstone.....	184	ix	Pleistocene deposits of.....	146, 147	xi
Waterpower on.....	161	v	Pyrites deposits of, notes by		
	252	vii	Fraleck.....	175 A	xvi
	14 A	xv			
River Development Co.			River Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x	Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Work by, 1900.....	84, 85	x	Work by, L. of the Woods dist..	7	vi
district.				37	ix
Geology of base and meridian			Rajah gold mine, JAFFRAY TP.,		
lines of, report by Parks ..	161-182	vii	R.R.D.		
Gold mines of, report for*:			Notes on, by Blue.....	28	iii
1894. Coleman.....	40-98	iv	See also Rajah Gold Mg. Co.		
1895. ".....	47-71	v	Gold Mg. Co.		
Blue.....	144-190	v	Work by, Jaffray tp.....	235	ii
1896. Coleman.....	71-108	vi		28	iii
Slaght.....	248-263	vi	Re-construction of.....	182	v
1897. Bow.....	35-78	vii			
Coleman.....	109-132	vii	Raleigh, R.R.D.		
1898. DeKalb.....	41-47	viii	Gold mining near.....	123	vii
Bow.....	49-99, 263-274	viii	Oil Co.		
Bain.....	276-279	viii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
1899. Bow.....	36-81	ix	tp., KENT CO.		
1900. ".....	69-85	x	Limestone from, analysis.....	68 B	xiii
1901. Carter.....	235-256	xi	Natural gas in.....	98, 100 A	xvi
1902. Miller.....	91-96	xii	boring for.....	127	i
1903. Carter.....	59-71 A	xiii	Oil in.....	26 A	xiii
1904. ".....	44-57 A	xiv		92 A	xvi
1905. Corkill.....	48-59 A	xv	boring for.....	111 A	xiv
1906. ".....	55-60 A	xvi	flow ceased.....	90 A	xiv
Iron ores of.....	20, 22	R C		97 A	xvi
paper by Miller.....	306-309	xii	map showing wells.....	93 A	xvi
Limestone in, notes by Miller...	100 B	xiii	notes.....	40-42	xii
Maps of.....	With Vol. iv			104 A	xvi
gold region.....	Vol. v		Ralph, James.....	149	viii
L. of the Woods dist.:			Michael		
Bag and Bald Indian bays..	64, 65	viii	Guide to Coleman, 1906.....	105 A	xvi
Big-stone bay, locations	173	v	Mining by, Michipicoten div....	118	ix
Kenora and Keewatin.....	168	v		143	x
northern portion.....	12	iii		75	xi
	With Vol. vi		Rama tp., ONTARIO CO.		
Regina bay.....	180	v	Charcoal plant in. See Longford		
Sultana island.....	15	iii	Mills.		
Manitou Lake dist.....	With Vol. iv		Glauconite in.....	198	ix
meridian and base lines... ..	172, 173	vii	Limestone in.....	89, 90 B	xii
New Klondike dist.....	80	vii	analysis and notes.....	90, 91 B	xiii
Mining lands in, statistics of sales			Lithographic stone in.....	6 B	xiii
and leases, 1891.....	7, 8	i	Ramsay, F. J.....	137	i
1892.....	7	ii	W. H.		
1893.....	5	iii	Oil prospecting by, Bothwell		
1894.....	10	iv	field.....	21	vi

*Many of these reports contain a great deal of geological and topographical matter.

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ramsay lake, McKim and Neelon			Ranger, Henry—Con.		
TPS., NIP.			Photo of.....	166 c	xiv
Pyrrhotite on.....	145 c	xiv	Prospector, Sudbury dist.....	135 c	xiv
Rocks on, conglomerate.....	208	x	Rankin, Col.	175	ii
	290	xii	George.....	249	iv
8, 93, 129 c	xiv		E.....	143	x
diabase dikes.....	434, 435	R C	L.....	75	xi
	297	xii	R. F.....	67	xii
	52 c	xiv	River, Ausable River.....	67	xii
gabbro.....	296	xii		37 B	xiii
	78 c	xiv	Ransford, John		
quartzite.....	77, 92 c	xiv	Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
lead mine, near Carleton			salt at Goderich.....	189	R C
PLACE, LANARK CO.			tariff.....	236	R C
Calcareous formation in.....	41	R C	See also Ransford, R. and J.		
Notes on, by C. Clyms.....	146	R C	Ransford, Richard		
tp., LANARK CO.			Boring by, for salt, Goderich....	189	R C
Barytes in.....	146	R C	See also Ransford, R. and J.		
	195	ix	R. and J.		
Bog-iron ore in.....	137	R C	Salt works of.....	111	ix
Galena in.....	198	ix		38	xii
Lead mining in. See Ramsay				22 A	xiii
lead mine.				23 A	xvi
Limestone in, analysis and quar-			Ransko, BOHEMIA.		
ries.....	72 B	xiii	Peat used at, for smelting.....	207	i
Cambro-Silurian. 37, 70 B	xiii		Ransome—?		
	194	ii	Ref. to work by, on concrete....	176 A	xiv
Mispickel in.....	146	R C	Ranson, D. J.		
Rensselaerite in.....	194	ii	See also Ranson copper mine.		
	208	ix	Copper mining by, McMahon tp..	100	xii
Ramsays corners. See Ramsayville.			Licence to.....	105	viii
Ramsayville, Gloucester tp., CAR-			copper mine, Chesley tp.,		
LETON CO.			ALG.		
Oil near, boring for.....	18	x	Notes on, 1901.....	273	xi
Rand Gold Mining Co.			1902.....	100	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	1903.....	81 A	xiii
Owners of Northern Queen mine.	124	vii	Photo of.....	96, 97 A	xiii
Randolph, Edward	73	vii	<i>Ranunculus abortivus.</i>		
Farm gold mine, near BAD			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
VERMILION LAKE, R. R. D.			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
See also Isabella mine.			" <i>affinis.</i>		
Map of.....	293	viii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Name of, changed to Isabella....	68	ix	Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
Notes on.....	272	viii	" <i>aquatilis</i> var. <i>trichophyllus.</i>		
gold mine, near Mine Centre,			Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
R. R. D.			" <i>circumatus.</i>		
Map of.....	293	viii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Notes on, 1898.....	272	viii	" <i>flammula</i> var. <i>intermedius.</i>		
1899.....	68	ix	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
1900.....	83, 94	x	" <i>flammula</i> var. <i>reptans.</i>		
Rocks of.....	65	v	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Gold Mining Co.			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix	" <i>hispidus.</i>		
Work by, 1898.....	272	viii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
1899.....	68	ix	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Ranger, Henry			" <i>septentrionalis.</i>		
Creighton mine re-discovered by.	244	xii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
claim jumping.....	309	R C	Raphiite. See Tremolite.		
copper, Sudbury dist.....	106	R C	Rapid City, Pennington Co., S.		
gold, Denison tp.....	113	R C	DAK.		
iron pyrites, Graham tp.....	142	R C	Mining school at.....	424, 509, 512	R C
technical education.....	425	R C	of the drowned, Dog River,		
Gold prospecting by, Vermilion			L. SUPERIOR.		
river.....	153	x	Minor ref. to.....	290 A	xiv
Jaspilite found by, near L. Wanap-			Phyllites on.....	344 A	xiv
itipet.....	177	x	river, Mississagi River, ALG.		
Last Chance gold mine discovered			Notes on, by Graton.....	160, 161	x
by.....	269	vi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Rapid river, SEVEN ISLANDS BAY, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.			Rathbun tp., NIP.		
Iron ore on.....	346	R C	Gold mining in.....	262, 263 57, 84-86	v vii
river, VERMILION RIVER.			<i>See also</i> Comstock mine.		
Terraces on.....	106 C	xiv	Crystal mine.		
Rapsey, William	227	i	Mattagamash lake.		
	239	ii	Iron ores in, notes by Culbert.....	224 A	xiii
	203	iv	Rathburn, R. H.	143	x
Raspberries.			Rathwell--?		
Abitibi dist.....	182	viii	Corundum on farm of, N. Burgess		
	128 A	xiii	tp.....	214	vii
	199, 242,	253 A	Albite on farm of.....	193	ix
Black and Blanche rivers.....	188, 189	xii	Rattle, William		
L. Superior, north shore, late			Estimate by, of iron producing,		
growth.....	85	v	Kingston.....	336, 337	R C
Michipicoten div.....	200 A	xv	Evidence by, before R.C. re:—		
Montreal river, L. Superior....	200	viii	iron ore, Darling tp.....	52, 138	R C
Rasps.			smelting of.....	392, 393	R C
Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	250	R C	ref. to.....	58	ii
Rat island, L. HURON.			Rattledge, R.		
Cambro-Silurian on.....	86	i	Brick-making by, Carleton Place.	29	xii
Quartzite on.....	72	i	Rattlesnake creek, GRAND RIVER.		
Portage. See Kenora.			Lithographic stone on.....	146	xii
Portage bay, L. OF THE				55 B	xiii
Woods, R.R.D.			falls, RATTLESNAKE CREEK,		
Custom mill on. <i>See</i> L. of the			GRAND RIVER.		
Woods Gold and Silver Re-			Lower Helderberg formation on.	53 B	xiii
duction Co.			Raven.		
Floating island in.....	109	vi	Abitibi dist.....	189	xii
Minor ref. to.....	13, 14	iii		253 A	xiv
Portage Diamond Drill Co.			lake, McFADDEN TP., NIP.		
Work by, at Cornucopia mine....	67	viii	Country near, photo of.....	202 A	xvi
Ontario Ltd. mine....	68	viii	lake, VICTORIA CO.		
Regina mine.....	58	viii	Cement on. <i>See</i> Raven Lake		
Portage Mg. and Dev. Co.			Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Marl on.....	32	xii
Portage Reduction Works.				18 B	xiii
<i>See</i> L. of the Woods Gold and				157 A	xiv
Silver Reduction Co.				18 B	xiii
-root bay, RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.			Notes on.....		
Conglomerate belt south of.....	272 A	xiv	Lake Portland Cement Co.		
Rateau.			Analyses of clay and marl used		
Oil cited by, in Galicia.....	93 A	xiv	by.....	183 A	xiv
Rathbone, Edgar P.			Capital and date of charter.....	8	xii
Criticism by, on gold-mining in			Directors of.....	18 B	xiii
Ontario.....	4	vii	Notes on.....	32, 33	xii
Rathbun, E. Walter			and photos.....	157-159 A	xiv
<i>See also</i> Rathbun & Co.			Operating, 1904.....	18 A	xiii
Evidence by, before R. C. re:			1905.....	17 A	xv
cement.....	84, 85	R C	1906.....	20 A	xvi
forest-fires.....	316	R C	Plant of.....	17 A	xiii
smelting iron ores.....	341, 393	R C		18 B	xiii
Iron prospecting by.....	133, 136	R C	Rawdon, MONTCALM CO., QUE.		
On board of Kingston School of			Anorthosite in, analysis.....	100	v
Mines.....	178	iii		227	viii
President, Canadian Portland			tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Cement Co.....	136 A	xiv	Mispickel in.....	105	xi
& Co.			Pyralloite in.....	194	ii
Blast furnace of.....	88	R C	Silver in.....	205	xi
notes.....	102	ix	Trenton formation in.....	88 B	xiii
Cement of, early making.....	136 A	xiv	Ray, John	251	iv
plant, Deseronto.			S. W.		
burnt.....	120 B	xv	Copper mining by, Mississagi		
Napanee.....	109	i	river.....	148	viii
quality.....	17	iv	Gold mining by, Seine River reg.		
tests on.....	77	R C	57, 227,	228	iv
Merged in Canadian Portland			Tip-top copper mine owned by..	61 A	xv
Cement Co.....	16	x		61 A	xvi
Notes on, 1897.....	16	vii	copper mine.	140 C	xiv
1899.....	109	ix	=Wiegand gold mine. See		
			Wiegand gold mine.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Rayburn, J. S.	57	vii	Red=paint lake, SEINE RIVER REG., R. R. D.		
Raymond, Dr. R. W.			Trail from, to Sawbill lake	10	vi
Notes by, royalties in U.S.	38-43	i		64	vii
mining properties in			=pine lake, NEAR POPLAR RAPIDS RIVER, ALG.	124	A XV
U.S.	11	i	=pine island, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D. Cactus on	96	iv
mica claim, LOUGHBORO TP., FRONTENAC CO.	133	x		51	v
	126	xii	=pine pt., IRON LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG. Iron formation at.	313, 317	A XIV
mt., PAINT LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Siderite from, analysis	320	A XIV
Altitude of	282	A XIV	River Expedition (1870). Route taken by.	134	v
Bog iron ore near	324	A XIV	=rock island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Rocks on and near	323, 348	A XIV	Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Dead Broke		
Iron formation	323	A XIV	mine.		
Rayner, E.	105	vii	Rock mine, BUCKE TP., NIP. Notes on, 1905.	87	A XV
Rayside. <i>See</i> Azilda.			Rock Silver Mg. Co. Capital and date of charter	30	A XVI
tp., ALG.			silver. Composition of	453	R C
Clay band in	105	C XIV	Sucker creek, ABITIBI RIVER. Notes on, by Parks.	184	viii
Nickel eruptive in	62	C XIV	Sucker harbour, N. OF L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.	28	A XIV
Sandstone ridges in	100	C XIV	Sucker lake, N. OF L. SUPER- IOR. Nepheline-syenite near.	208	xi
Reach tp., ONTARIO CO. Marl in	122	A XIV	sulphide of arsenic. <i>See</i> Realgar.		
analysis	90	B XIII	Top clay (UPPER ERIE). Analyses, notes and photos.	15-18	B XV
Reading, BERES CO., PA. Iron industry of	117	ii	Conestogo, analysis.	104	B XV
Mining Co. Capital and date of charter	24	A XIII	For bricks and tiles, description and occurrences.		
Minto gold mine worked by.	48	A XV	56, 59-66, 69-73, 76, 77, 80, 85-105	B XV	
	56	A XVI	For cement.	115	B XV
Realgar (RED SULPHIDE OF ARSENIC). Carrying arsenic.	101	xi	For pottery making.	118, 119	B XV
Description of	221	vi	Stratford, photo.	115	B XV
Hardness and specific gravity of.	201	vi	Willow lake, E. OF PORCUPINE LAKE, ALG. Notes on, by Parks.	176	viii
Rebstock gold mine, NEAR FLINTON, ADDINGTON CO.			Reddick, Dr. <i>See</i> next ref.		
Mispickel in	105, 201	xi	gold claims, LARDER LAKE, NIP. Gold of, quality.	208	A XVI
<i>Receptaculites.</i> Sucker creek, near Deseronto.	27	B XIII	Rocks of, and near.	207, 208	A XVI
Reck's fissure stove. Diagram of; notes on	226, 227	xii	dolomite, photo.	215	A XVI
Red Cliff bay, L. OF THE WOODS. Granite in	99	vi	Reddington, J.	76	A XV
Minor ref. to	181	v	Redeemer gold mine, VAN HORNE TP. Notes on, 1901.	244, 245	xi
copper ore. <i>See</i> Chprite.			1903.	66	A XIII
fall, OPASATIKA LAKE, ALG. Character of river near	136	A XIII	1904.	49	A XIV
hematite. <i>See</i> Hematite.			1905, idle.	55	A XV
Hill claim, NET LAKE, TIMA- GAMI DIST., NIP. Notes on, by Coleman.	172	ix	1906.	59	A XVI
Jacket shaft, CALUMET AND HECLA MINE.	144	ix	Photos of	50	A XIV
lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG., R. R. D.			Producing	4	A XV
Iron ore on	22	R C	Mining and Milling Co. Capital and date of charter	11	x
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG. Iron range near	195	x	Redgut bay, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D. Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Ontario		
Lake Indian reserve, MINN. Notes on, by Blue.	166	v	Gold Concessions.		
lead. Composition of	463	R C	Graphite on	86	viii
manganese ore. <i>See</i> Rhodo-			Quartz veins on, character.	59	iv
chrosite.					
Moss, HORWICH, LANCASHIRE.	196	i			
ochre. <i>See also</i> Ochre and Limonite.					
Composition of	463	R C			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Redgut bay. — <i>Con.</i>			Regina gold mine. — <i>Con.</i>		
Rocks on, Keewatin.....	49, 60	iv	Minor refs. to.....	14, 15	xii
Rocks on, petrography.....	79, 80	iv		34	A xiv
Surveyed, 1893.....	40	iv	Notes on, 1895.....	180-185	v
village, REDGUT BAY, RAINY			1896.....	6	Bull. i
LAKE.			51-53, 91, 92, 253-255		vi
Rocks near. <i>See</i> Redgut bay.			1897.....	28, 29, 41-43, 114	vii
Redpoll.			1898.....	42, 56-59, 277	viii
Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv	1899.....	44-46	ix
Redstone (NEMINISEBE) river,			1900 (idle).....	73, 91	x
NIGHT-HAWK LAKE, NIP.			1901.....	80	xi
Diabase on.....	180	vi	1905.....	57, 58	A xv
Dolerites on.....	116, 117	A xiii	Photos of.....	80, 81	ix
Lake shores near, description...	175	viii		57	A xv
Notes on.....	176	viii	Purchased by English Syn.	227	iv
	107	A xiii	Re-opening of, expected, 1906...	43	A xvi
Soil on, character.....	132	A xiii	Rocks of.....	116	vi
clay.....	180	vi	granite, altered.....	87	v
Trees on.....	124	A xiii	notes by Cole-		
Reeb, John			man.....	103	v
Boring by, for gas, Wainfleet tp..	131	i	Section of.....	41	vii
and Sons.				15	ix
Lime-kilns of, near Port Colborne.	37	v	Surface work on, 1898.....	281	viii
	119	B xiii	veins of, character.....	118	vi
Reed, C.	200	R C	Gold Mining Co.		
G.	105	viii	<i>See also</i> Regina gold mine.		
	118	ix	Notes on, by Blue.....	182	v
	143	x	Officers of.....	92	vi
	75	xi	Reconstruction of, 1896.....	51	vi
	66	xii	Sale of, to Black Eagle Gold Mg.		
	19	A xiii	Co.....	254	xi
Peter	26-29	A xiv	Regnault, Henri Victor		
S. R.	67	xii	Analysis by, of peat and anthra-		
Susan	49	A xiii	cite.....	166	vi
Walter	200	R C	<i>Regulus strapa.</i> <i>See</i> Kinglet, north-		
lake, OLD WOMAN RIVER, MICH-			ern-crested		
IPICOTEN DIV.			Reid, Alfred	216	viii
Rocks on.....	205	A xv	G. C.	72	xii
Water-lilies on.....	200	A xv	H.	40, 41	A xiii
lake, NORTH OF GRAND PORT-			James.	9	vi
AGE, MICHIGICOTEN DIV.			Walter J.	149	xii
Rocks on.....	306, 397, 312	A xiv		115	B xiii
narrows, L. OF THE WOODS.	91, 103	vi	Bros.		
Reefton, SOUTH ISLAND, N. Z.			Brick-yard of, Hepworth.....	59	B xv
Mining school at.....	221, 222	iv	tp., ALG		
Rees and Son, James	119	ii	Rocks in.....	133	A xv
Regina bay, L. OF THE WOODS,			Soil and timber in.....	119, 120	A xv
R. R. D.			Reiling, C. J.	120	ii
Gold mining on.....	113	vii	Reilly, J.	105	vii
<i>See also</i> Regina g. m.			Reindeer Bone. <i>See</i> Atikokan.		
Notes on.....	90, 91	vi	Reinens, Charles	236, 239	v
Photo of.....	160, 161	v	Reis, Heinrich		
ref. to.....	185	v	Analysis by, of feldspar, Bedford		
Route from, to Pipestone lake,			tp.....	26	x
notes.....	89, 90	vi	Reliance gold mine, L. OF THE		
(CANADA) Gold Mines, Ltd.			WOODS, R. R. D.		
Capital of.....	10	viii	Notes on.....	40, 41, 74	x
gold mine, REGINA BAY, L.			Photo of outcrop.....	32, 33	x
OF THE WOODS.			Gold Mining Co.		
Accident at.....	28	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Assays of ore from.....	214	v	Gold Mining and Milling Co.		
Controlled by Black Eagle Gold			Operating Independence mine...	66	A xiii
Mg. Co.....	16, 264	xi	Renaud, Edward Thomas	174	ii
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix	Rendezvous pt., LONG BAY, L. OF		
Exhibit from, at Buffalo.....	85	xi	THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Map of (sketch).....	180	v	Asbestos near.....	195	ix
Mill at, photo.....	160, 161	v	Minor ref. to.....	181	v
reconstructed.....	vi	vii			
	21, 277	viii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Renfrew, HORTON TP., RENFREW CO.			Reynolds, Prof. Joseph		
Brick-yards at, notes.....	96, 97	B XV	Abitibi soils determined by.....	130	A xiii
analysis of clay used in..	15, 18	B XV	Acknowledgments to	239	A xiv
Lime industry of, notes.....	105, 106	B xiii	Chart by, illustrating quality of		
Limestone near, for Sudbury			Mattagami soils.....	155	A XV
smelter..	2, 13	B xiii	Minor ref. to.....	44	A XV
marble			S. H.....	47, 60	IX
quarries....	74	R C		76	X
	102, 103	B xiii	William V.....	29	iv
for monu-			C. T. and Co.....	122	xi
ments....	11	B xiii	copper claim, WHISKEY LAKE,		
notes by			ALG.		
Merritt..	76	R C	Notes on, 1904.....	67	A xiv
Mining class at.....	197	vi	Reynoldsville, JEFFERSON CO., PA.		
Brick and Tile Mfg. Co.			Coal of.....	201, 202	i
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	calorific power.....	207	ii
co.			for Ottawa Carbide Co... ..	21	X
Apatite deposits in.....	436, 439, 440	R C	<i>Rhamnus alnifolia</i> .		
Brick-yards in, notes.....	96, 97	B XV	Mattagami valley.....	151	A XV
Corundum in.....	207-230	vii	<i>Rhipidomella liria</i> .		
	205, 222-224	viii	Kwataboahagan river.....	186	A xiii
	21, 82, 84	A xvi	Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi
map showing.....	82	A xvi	St. Marys, near	151	xii
Limestone in, notes by Miller.	101-107	B xiii		96	B xiii
Marl in, occurrences.....	121	A xiv	" <i>penelope</i> .		
Molybdenite from, shown at			Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii
Chicago.....	187	ii	Thedford.....	154	xii
Pargasite from.....	194	ii	" <i>vanuxemi</i> .		
Topography of, character.....	437	R C	Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii
<i>Rensselaeria orata</i> .			Thedford.....	154	xii
Abitibi river.....	187	viii	Rhode island, U. S.		
Rensselaerite OR Pyralloolite.			Anthracite in.....	159, 163	vi
Charleston lake, analysis.....	208	ix	notes by Tarr.....	165	vi
Ramsay tp.....	194	ii	Rhodes, Harry	38	A xiv
	208	ix	William	147	R C
Rawdon tp.....	194	ii		21	ii
Republic dist., MICHIGAN.			<i>Rhemaria rumosa</i> .		
Iron ores of.....	20	R C	Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii
Iron Works.....	130	ii	Rhodium. See Sperrylite.		
Reserve island, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.			Rhodin, J. G. A.		
Gold mining on, 1896.....	4	Bull. ii	Electrolytic apparatus of, descrip-		
	74, 75	vi	tion and diagram.....	65-68	X
	1897.....	132, 133	Rhodochrosite (MANGANESE SPAR).		
	1898.....	94	Hardness of	202	vi
Reservoir park, TORONTO.			Lake Superior islands	208	ix
Fossils from.....	230	A xiii	McKellar island.....	187	ii
Resseman, P. W.	86	ix	Silver islet.....	54	B xiv
Rest island, RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.			Notes on, by Goodwin.....	216	vi
Quartz-diorite on.....	78	iv	Port Arthur silver dist.	58	B xiv
Reusch, H.			Prospecting for, hints on.....	462	R C
Views of, re origin of Norwegian			Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
apatite.....	443	R C	Rhubarb.		
Revell, George	71	A xiv	Grown at Fort Matachewan....	240	A xiv
William	216	viii	<i>Rhynchonella cuneata</i> .		
Reverberatory furnace.			Abitibi river.....	187	viii
Comparison of, with blast furnace.	375	R C	Thorold.....	117	B xiii
Revillon Freres.....	106	A xvi	" <i>psittacea</i> .		
Reward claims.			James bay.....	143	A xiii
West Australia.....	295	R C	Rhyolite.		
Reynolds, Charles C.			Composition of	234	vi
Mining by, Michipicoten div....	105	vii	Riazan prov., RUSSIA.		
	105	viii	Peat in	217, 218	ii
See also Reynolds			Rib lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
copper claim.			Minor ref. to.....	35	B xiv
Dr.			Pyrites mining on	21, 200	A xvi
Views of, re peat as furnace fuel.	209	i	photos.....	166	A xvi
			See also Harris mine.		
			<i>Ribes cynosbati</i> .		
			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Ribes floridum</i> .			Richardson, George—Con.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv	Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp.	26	x
" <i>prostratum</i> .				295	xi
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv	See also Kingston Feldspar and		
" <i>rubrum</i> .			Mg. Co.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv	Richardson corundum		
Rice.			mine.		
Matawin valley.	129	v	J. (MICHIPICOTEN)	105	vii
Moss tp.	120	v	J. (TILBURY E. TP.)	98	A xvi
Rainy River dist.	96, 97	iv	James		
Grassy lake.	60	v	Peat bogs sounded by, Carleton		
Little Wabigoon lake	67	iv	co.	198	ii
Rice lake.	148	v	John See Richardson gold		
A. N.	46, 82	viii	mine.		
	76	ix	Sir John		
bay, NICKEL LAKE.			On meaning of Kaministiquia ..	198	v
Pyrites near	175	A xvi	Matthew		
bay, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.			Boring by, for oil, Port Colborne.	129	i
Gold mining near.	55	iv	Robert	31	viii
Rocks on.	81	iv	W.	105	vii
creek, STURGEON LAKE, R. R.			James and Sons.		
AND TH. B. D'S.	147	xi	Brick-yard of, Kerwood	79	B xv
KANAGUSHIKA OR ITCH) lake,			Exhibits of, at Buffalo	88, 90	xi
MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.			Feldspar mining by See Rich-		
Description of.	131	ix	ardson feldspar mine.		
Forest fires near.	141	ix	Mica mining by, Loughboro tp.	12, 92	A xiii
lake, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.				20, 85	A xiv
Rice on, wild.	148	v		103	A xv
lake, S. OF WABIGOON LAKE,				23	A xvi
R. R. D.			Mining classes at mines of	39	A xv
Gold mining on, 1900.	97	x	Zinc mining by	25	xii
	1901.	133		11, 54	A xiii
See also Elizabeth mine.			See also Richardson zinc mine.		
lake, NORTHUMBERLAND AND			corundum mine, BEDFORD TP.,		
DE RIAM COS.	232	A xiii	FRONTENAC CO.		
Beach near.	232	A xiii	Notes on.	39, 295	xi
Morainic hills near.	233	A xiii		38, 136, 137	xii
" Rice rock. "				21, 90	A xiii
Definition of.	8	c xiv		19	A xiv
Sudbury, near.	89	c xiv	and photos of workings.		
Rich, William				99, 100	A xv
Notes by, on royalties in Corn-			feldspar mine, BEDFORD TP.,		
wall, Eng.	32, 33	i	FRONTENAC CO.		
cape, OWEN SOUND.			Accident at	33-35	A xv
Beaches at, notes by Coleman ...	176	ix	Mining class at.	39-41	A xv
Richard landing, ST. JOSEPH ISLAND,			Notes on, 1903.	90	A xiii
L. HURON.	199	xi	1904.	81	A xiv
Richardes, R.	27, 28	A xv	1906.	85	A xvi
Richards, Prof. Joseph W.			Photo of	224, 225	A xiii
Views of, on aluminium.	173, 174	i		81, 82	A xiv
	247	viii		85	A xvi
Prof. R. H.			Producing, 1905.	19	A xiii
Assay by, of quartz, Marmora tp.	107	R C	gold mine, MADOC TP., HAST-		
Notes by, on American and other			INGS CO.		
mining-schools.	509-513	R C	Discovery of.	27, 28	R C
Notes by, on laboratories in U.S.	417	R C		35	iv
S.				199	xi
Notes by, on Murray mine.	187	iii	Evidence re, before R. C.	110, 111	R C
	52	C xiv	History of.	53-55	iii
Hon. Stephen	303	R C	Idle, 1894.	236	iv
Windsor			Notes on, by Merritt.	106	R C
Notes by, on iron industry, 1892.			Vennor.	39	iv
	121, 122	ii	Ore of, character.	38	iv
Richardson, E.	435	R C	harbour, HOMER TP., L. SU-		
George			PERIOR.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re apa-			Rocks near.	305, 349	A xiv
tite	53	R C	Hill gold mine, ADJOINING		
			RICHARDSON GOLD MINE.	111	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Richardson zinc mine, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Ries, Heinrich		
Cobbling ore at, photo.....	112, 113	A xiii	Notes by, on plasticity of clays..	34	B xv
Mining class at	54	A xiii	Ref. to work by, on Lime Industries of New York.....	2	B xiii
Mill at, photo	93	A xv	Rigaud (GRAISSE) river, PRESCOTT CO.		
Notes on, 1902.....	139	xii	Limestone on, Calciferous.....	17	B xiii
1903.....	94	A xiii	quarried.	98, 99	B xiii
1904.....	39, 79	A xiv	"Rigging" for oil.		
1906.....	79	A xvi	Dawn tp.....	18, 19	vii
Operating, 1903.....	11	A xiii	Riggs, M. G.	78	A xiii
Output, 1904.....	15	A xiv	Right of Way Mfg. Co.		
1906.....	18	A xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Photo of.....	80	A xiv	Dividend, 1907.....	13	A xvi
Richelieu river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			Producing, 1906.....	8	A xvi
Clays on, stratified	32	B xv	Riley, James		
Richmond, GOULBURN TP., CARLETON CO.			Experiments by, on nickel-steel.		
Peat bog near	190	i		383, 384	R C
tp., LENNOX CO.				135, 139-141	ii
Black River formation in.....	27	B xiii		193, 194	iv
Rickard, Alexander	242	viii		170	C xiv
C. M.....	109	iii	Manager, Steel Works of Scotland	173, 176	C xiv
T. A.			Notes by, on uses of nickel-steel.	386	R C
Paper by, on mineral eposits of			Photo of	277	C xiv
Chalanches, France.....	63-67	B xiv	Ref. to paper by, on Alloys of		
Views of, on diamond drilling... 164		iii	Nickel and Iron.....	165	C xiv
tp., NIP.			Statement by, re value of nickel-		
Abitibi river in, character	186	A xiv	steel.....	185	iv
Sand in, for building material...			Steel ships first built by	368	R C
Soil from, analysis... ..	246, 247	A xiv	Ringerike, NORWAY.		
peat.....	201	A xiv	Nickel ore of, analysis.....	283	xii
Trees in.....	232	A xiv	of matte... 154	C xiv	
Ricketts, P. de P. See next ref.			mining	178, 179	iv
and Banks.			Rintoul, John Alfred	53-57	xi
Analysis by, of iron ore, Darling			Rio Myra Co.		
tp.....	141	R C	Working pyrites, Madoc tp.....	295	xi
Notes by, on MacDonell mine,			Tinto copper mine, SPAIN.		
Sudbury	179	ii	Notes on.....	371, 372	R C
Report by, on Belmont gold			by Tupper.....	178	C xiv
mine	49, 50	iii	Pyrites deposits of.....	196	A xvi
Riddell ?	49	A xvi	Rocks of	192	A xvi
J. D.	82	ii	Riopelle, Joseph		
Riddle, David	31	viii	Notes by, on nickel in Denison		
Rideau canal.			tp.....	105	R C
Fossil tracks on	40	R C	Riot Act.		
Graphite on. See MacCue.			Read at Silver islet.....	150	vi
Iron ores on, notes	34, 35	ii	Rioux, Paul	173, 174	iii
Graphite Co.				236, 239	v
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Ripley, J. L.	100	xii
lake, RIDEAU CANAL.			J. O.....	67	xii
Apatite mining near	251	ii	L. V.....	49	A xiii
See also Otter apatite mines.			M. T.....	164	xii
Steatite on island in	210	ix		49	A xiii
Ridgetown, HOWARD TP., KENT CO.			Rising, A. F.	95	A xiii
Brick-yard at, notes.....	72	B xv		78	A xiv
Ridgeway, BERTIE TP., WELLAND CO.				94	A xv
See also Bertie tp.			A. W.	158	A xvi
Natural gas supply of.....	135	i	Sun copper mine, MORIN TP., ALG.		
	44	xi	Notes on, 1903.....	79, 80	A xiii
Ridler Brick Co.			Ritchie, C. E.	107	A xv
Brick-yard of, Penetanguishene,			Samuel J.		
notes	99, 100	B xv	Letter to, re Sudbury mining		
Ridley, George N.	20	ii	costs	180	C xiv
Ridout, H.	252	xi	Magnetic concentration of iron		
	94	xii	ores tried by, Hastings co....	332	xii
	59	A xv	Notes by, on the Iron Industry		
			of Ont	106-111	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ritchie, Samuel J. — Con.			Robb, John		
Paper by, on nickel-steel... 168-182	c	xiv	Notes by, on graphite works,		
Photo of..... 167	c	xiv	MacCue..... 35	vi	
W. S..... 180, 196		viii	Robbins, David	92	vii
Riter and Conley..... 118		ii	George L..... 46, 81	viii	
Rittingerite.			K. S..... 105	A	xiv
Joachimsthal, Bohemia..... 61	B	xiv	Robbins, TESS.		
River Range, ZONE TP., KENT CO.			Paving clay from, analysis..... 120	iii	
Boring at, for oil..... 21	vi		Robert bay, MUSKOKA DIST.	80	B
Riviere a la Grasse. See Rigaud			cape, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
river.			Rocks at..... 78	B	xiii
aux Sables. See Ausable			Section of strata at..... 77	B	xiii
river.			Roberts, Prof. Chandler	493	R
du Loup, TEMISCOUATA CO.,			H..... 214	v	
QUE.			I. S..... 240	ii	
Marine deposits at..... 216	x		John H..... 135	x	
Ouelle, KAMAROUSKA CO., QUE.			288	xi	
Peat at..... 198	ii		103	A	xv
Riverside portage, MISSINAIBI			M. S.		
RIVER, ALG..... 194	viii		Peat-drying invention of..... 197	i	
145, 178	A	xiii	T..... 232	xi	
Rivets.			Frank C. & Co..... 17	A	xvi
Canadian imports of, 1881-87.... 246, 249,			Iron Co.		
250	R	C	Capital and date of charter..... 12	vii	
Factories for, statistics..... 116	ii		iron mine, PALMERSTON TP.,		
Rixdorfer Maschinenfabrik.			FRONTENAC CO.		
Peat process of. See Schlickey-			Notes on..... 81	ii	
sen, C.			tp., NIP.		
RL 403 silver loc. See O'Brien mine.			Iron prospecting in..... 219	A	xiii
404, 406 silver locs. See Nip-			ore in, notes by Culbert.... 223	A	xiii
issing Mining Co.			Roberts-Austen, Sir William		
RM 5 gold loc. See Golden Fissure			Chandler		
mine.			Notes by, on extraction of nickel.	132-134	ii
Roads.			Notes by, on Thomas-Gilchrist		
Baril portage to Moss tp. (Govt.) 121	v		steel process..... 91, 92	ii	
Bruce Mines to Ophir mine..... 38	iii		Paper by, on nickel extraction by		
Dawson route, R. R. d. and Th.			Mond process..... 106-120	viii	
B. d., notes by Blue..... 115	v		Visit of, to Canada..... 144, 145	vii	
England, superiority of..... 103	iii		7	viii	
For mining industry, need of. 239-241	R	C	112	vii	
Govt. contributions to..... 9, 10	vi		Robertson, A. M.	65, 156, 157	v
34	vii		A. W..... 273	viii	
Materials for:—			70	ix	
cement, as foundation..... 16	iv		D.		
diabase, Bruce Mines..... 125, 169	viii		Burgess gas well tested by..... 99	A	xvi
notes by Coleman..... 126	viii		David..... 97	x	
Iroquois beach..... 238	A	xiii	Duncan See next ref.		
quality..... 104, 105	iii		D. & Co.		
trap, notes by Blue..... 13-16	v		Brown stone quarrying by, Credit		
See also Brick, vitrified			Forks..... 110	ix	
Michipicoten div..... 5 Bull.	iii		Lime kilns of..... 28	xii	
288, 289	A	xiv	analysis and capacity..... 58	B	xiii
175	A	xv	photo..... 16, 17	B	xiii
Mine Centre to Vermilion lake			Robertsville (or Lizzie) iron mine,		
(Govt.)..... 155	v		PALMERSTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Northern nickel range..... 192, 193	A	xiii	Notes on, 1898..... 31	viii	
143	x		1899..... 104	ix	
Roaf, J. R.			1900..... 128	x	
Roam lake, W. OF ROBERTS TP., ALG.			Ore from, at World's Fair..... 81	ii	
Notes on, by Culbert..... 223	A	xiii	Seapolite rock in..... 229	viii	
Roasting ores.			Robillard, Annie	243	viii
Sudbury dist., method..... 379, 404	R	C	Henry		
Rob Roy Mines, Ltd.			Corundum on land of, Raglan tp. 243	viii	
Capital and date of charter..... 11	xi		20	ix	
Robb, Charles			130	x	
Altitude of Burlington beach			photo..... 232, 233	viii	
given by..... 225	A	xiii	See also Craig mine		
G. C.					
Views of, on mica boiler-covering. 32	v				

	Page.	Vol.
Robillard, H. & Sons.		
Limestone quarry of	28	xii
analysis and position.....	37, 38	B xiii
Robin.		
Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii
swamp		
Timagami Lake dist.....	58	R C
Robinet, J.		
Brick-yard of, Sandwich.....	61	B xv
Robinson, A. H. A.		
Analysis by, of:—		
heronite	189	ix
iron ore, Helen mine	193	x
limestone, Port Colborne	34	xi
syenite, N. shore, L. Superior	211	xi
A. W.	99	vii
B. J.	209	x
David	102	i
E.	87, 88	vii
Edmund A.	174	v
George	46, 48	xii
George W.	200	R C
H. M.	105	viii
James	238	v
O. B.	84	viii
	66	ix
	82, 94	x
William		
Accident to	31	vii
William		
Gas on farm of, E. Tilbury tp.	97-100	A xvi
Hon. William	178	ii
William Cherry		
Notes by, on turf industry in the		
Netherlands	216	ii
lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., R.R. D	128	vii
lake, YORK BRANCH RIVER.		
Syenite on	221	viii
Rea Machine Co.	119	ii
Robison, J. B. J.	39	vi
Roche, E. K.		
Work by, 1900.	6	x
1901	60	xi
1903	42	A xiii
1906	31	A xvi
W. W.		
Notes by on boring for:—		
anthraxolite, Balfour tp.	160	vi
iron, Matawin range	131	v
Work by, 1895	190, 226	v
1903	42	A xiii
Fendue channel, OTTAWA		
RIVER, QUE.		
Limestone in	102, 104	B xiii
Roches moutonnees.		
Michipicoten harbour, photo....	177	A xv
Night-hawk lake	115	A xiii
Rochester, CLINTON CO., N.Y.		
Brick pavements in	108	iii
Iron ore near	43	R C
Morainic ridges round	123	ix
Rochester-Colbalt Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Rochester Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29	A xvi
tp., ESSEX CO.		
Boring in, for oil. See Woodslee.		
Rochon. See Lillin and Rochon.		

	Page.	Vol.
Rock Glen, AUSABLE RIVER, LAMB-		
TON CO.		
Hamilton formation on	154, 155	xii
	69	B xiii
Shale on, for pottery	156	xii
analysis	70	B xiii
Island bay, RAINY LAKE. See		
Rocky Islet bay.		
Island portage, MISSINAIBI		
RIVER, ALG.	195	viii
lake, ABERDEEN AND PLUMMER		
TPS., ALG.		
Copper on, chalcopryite.....	196	ix
mining	19	viii
	22, 271, 272	xi
See also Rock Lake copper		
mine.		
Railway from, to Bruce Mines..	37	x
Rock near	259	viii
lake, FRONTENAC AND LANARK		
COs.		
Corundum-bearing rocks near...	227	viii
Limestone on	46	ii
Lake apatite mine. See Opini-		
con apatite mine.		
Lake copper mine, ABERDEEN		
AND PLUMMER TPS., ALG.		
Mining class at	61	xii
Minor ref. to	7	A xiii
Notes on, 1889	95, 96	ix
1900	119, 120	x
1901	270, 271	xi
1902	99	xii
by Coleman	124	viii
Photos of	95, 96	ix
	144, 145	x
	256, 257, 272, 273	xi
plant	128, 129	x
	96, 97	xii
Work at, 1898	19	viii
1899	95	ix
1900	37, 118, 119	x
1901	270	xi
1902	18	xii
1903, suspended	81	A xiii
See also next ref.		
Lake Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Exhibit of, at Buffalo	86	xi
Work by, See Rock Lake cop-		
per mine.		
salt. See Salt.		
Rockford, TOWNSEND TP., NORFOLK		
CO.		
Clay near	33	B xiii
Limestone at, fossils in	88	B xiii
corals	113	xii
Rockland, CLARENCE TP., RUSSELL		
CO.		
Lime from, for Ottawa Carbide		
Co.	21	x
Rockland, KNOX CO., MO.		
Limestone at, cost of, placed in		
kilns	10	B xiii
Quarry cable hoist at	353	R C
Rockland, QUE. See New Rockland.		
Rocks.		
Division of	133	iii
Notes on minerals forming	223-226	vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Rocks and Rock structures.			Rollin.		
Paper on, by Miller.....	229-236	vi	Brick-yard of, Madoc.....	18 B	xv
Rockwood, ERAMOSA TP., WELLINGTON CO.			hill, NAPANEE.		
Lime-kilns at.....	14 A	xiii	Analysis of limestone from.....	28 B	xiii
photo.....	122 B	xiii	Rolling mills.		
Limestone at, notes.....	120, 122 B	xiii	Ontario, notes by Hardy.....	353	R C
Rocky Islet bay, WALTON TP., R.R.D.			Rollins mine, WOLLASTON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Gneiss on.....	79	iv	Mispickel in.....	104, 198	xi
Porphyrite near.....	84	iv	Roman cement.		
Talc at, for indian pipes.....	85	iv	Manufacture of, in England.....	118 A	xiv
lake, NEAR WINDIGOKAN LAKE, TH.B.D. See Watson lake.			Romania. See Roumania.		
pt., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.			Romans, The		
Niagara formation at.....	78 B	xiii	Spanish copper mines worked by.....	372	R C
Saugeen river, SAUGEEN RIVER.			Rome, ONEIDA TP., N.Y.		
Guelfh formation on.....	50 B	xiii	Beaches near.....	233, 236 A	xiii
Waterpower on.....	33	xi	Change of level north of.....	235 A	xiii
Roddick tp., R.R.D.	164, 167	v	Romeu, A de.....	55 B	xiv
Rode, J.	82	vi	Rominger, Dr. Charles		
Rodgers, S. B.			Note by, re Helderberg formation in Michigan.....	123	xi
Puddling furnace of.....	359	R C	Romney tp., KENT CO.		
Roebing concrete system.			Oil and gas in.....	25, 26 A	xiii
Description of.....	177 A	xiv	map showing wells.....	25 A	xvi
Rochling—?	79, 80 B	xiv	report by Knight.....	92-106 A	xvi
Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co.	122	xi	ref. to.....	23, 24 A	xvi
Rogers, Elias	201	i	See also Wheatley.		
F. C.			Rondeau, HARWICH TP., KENT CO.		
Notes by, on salt in Ontario.....	188	R C	Natural gas near.....	127	i
G. H.	105	vii	Peat bog at, analysis.....	203	xii
	105	viii	idle, 1903.....	29 A	xiii
	118	ix	notes.....	32 A	xiii
	143	x	and plan of works.....	206-208	xii
	75	xi	photo.....	192, 193	xii
	67	xii	Portage and Chemung formation near.....	47	R C
	49 A	xiii	harbour, L. ERNE.		
J. M.			Peat and gas on. See Rondeau.		
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp.....	130	xii	Roofing materials.		
J. W.	118	ix	See also Actinolite, Slate, etc.		
Prof.			Evidence re, before Roy. Com. 79-88	R C	
Phosphatic secretions found by, on sea-bottoms.....	441	R C	slate. See Slate for roofing.		
R.	57	ix	"Roofz."		
	79	x	Manufacture of.....	160	ii
Samuel See Fairbanks, Rogers Co., and Rogers, S. and Co.			Root river, S. S. MARIE DIST., ALG.		
W. C.			Copper mining on.....	72 A	xvi
Work by, 1897.....	208	vii	Rocks near.....	273, 274 A	xiv
1898.....	204	viii	Ropes, Leverett S.	20	ix
S. and Co.	162	R C		130	x
	27	v	Rosa blanda.		
Rohn, E. H.	105	viii	Abitibi dist.....	241 A	xiv
Roland, Walpole			Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Evidence by, before R.C. re:—			Moose River basin.....	177 A	xiii
L. Superior region.....	62	R C	"sayi.		
silver, Strange tp.....	202	R C	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
surveys in mineral belts.....	313	R C	Roscoe, Prof. Henry Enfield.	491	R C
Minor ref. to.....	160	v	Rose, Gustav		
Notes by, on silver lodes, Port Arthur dist.....	225, 226	i	Miaskite named by.....	213	vii
lake, BOWELL TP., ALG.			Rose (WILD).		
Rocks on.....	200 A	xiii	Abitibi dist.....	253 A	xiv
	70 C	xiv	Sturgeon river.....	139 A	xvi
Rolla, PHELPS CO., MISS.			pt., GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Mining school at.....	509, 511	R C	Rocks at.....	166	ix
			petrography.....	181	ix
			Striae at, direction.....	178	ix
			Roseberry tp., R.R.D.	167	v
			Rosebrugh, R. M.		
			Analysis by, porphyritic granite.....	122	vi

	Page.	Vol.
Rosebrugh, T. R.	215	i
Rosebush, Louis	14	ii
Rosedale, FENELON TP., VICTORIA CO.		
Brick works near	105	i
<i>See also</i> Don river.		
Pressed Brick and Terra Cotta Co.		
Paving-brick making contemplated by	127	iii
Roselite.		
Saxony	90 B	xiv
Rosendale, ULSTER CO., N.Y.		
Limestone of, analysis	34	xi
comparison with some in eastern Ont.	15, 16 B	xiii
.....	153	xii
Rosenheim, BAVARIA.		
Peat drying process at	193	i
Ross, George J.	51, 52	ix
Hon. George W.	88	xi
J.	84	xii
Hon. J. S.	147	R C
O. C. D.		
Notes by, on origin of petroleum.	144	i
S. P. (H.B.C.)		
Acknowledgments to	3 Bull.	iii
.....	185	vii
Licence to	104	vii
Notes by, on the nomenclature of Wawa lake	193	vii
Walter		
Part owner, Comstock gold mine.	269	vi
Norway "	31	iii
.....	49	vi
President, Empress Gold Mg. Co.	263	vi
& Co. (QUEBEC).		
Owners, Victoria silver mine.	258	xi
& Holgate.	71 A	xiv
Ross, ROSS TP., KENFREW CO.		
Marble quarries in	102, 103 B	xiii
Cobalt Silver Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
lake, VERMILION RIVER, (HAWKES- MER TP.)		
Gold mining on and near	257	vii
notes by Coleman	153, 154	x
Gravel beds on, altitude	158	x
lake, VERMILION RIVER, (TRILL TP.)		
Rocks on	196 A	xiii
nickel-bearing	210 A	xiii
.....	23, 64 C	xiv
limestone quarry, E. HAWKES- BURY TP., PRESCOTT CO.	99 B	xiii
nickel mine, FOY TP., ALG.		
Rocks on and near	200, 201 A	xiii
offset deposits	70 C	xiv
tp., KENFREW CO.		
Apatite in	194	ix
Biotite in	195	ix
Hornblende crystals in	199	ix
Limestone from, analysis	106 B	xiii
Trenton. <i>See</i> Cobden.		
Marl in	107 B	xiii
.....	122 A	xiv
Molybdenum oxide in	194	ii
.....	205	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Ross tp.—<i>Con.</i>		
Molybdenum sulphide	232	vii
.....	194	ii
.....	205	ix
Picrolite in	207	ix
Spinel in	210	ix
Tourmaline in	190	ii
.....	211	ix
Tremolite in	211	ix
Rossi, Auguste J.		
Experiments by, on titanite ores.	89-91	ii
Notes by, on titanite ores	231	vii
Rossie, N.Y.		
Hearthstone of, for furnaces	324	R C
Rossland, R.R.D.		
Fahlbands near	118	vi
Gold mining near	234	ii
.....	30, 31	iii
.....	69, 227	iv
<i>See also</i> El Diver m.		
Rajah m.		
Molybdenite near	14	iii
Road to, built by Govt.	34	vii
Rossman, J. P.	74	ix
Rossport, L. SUPERIOR, TH.B.D.		
Animikie formation E. of	32	R C
Iron pyrites near	181 A	xvi
Nickel mining near. <i>See</i> Moccasin m.		
Zinc mining near. <i>See</i> Zenith m.		
Rotary kilns.		
For cement, notes on	130 A	xiv
Roth, Augusta	105	viii
F.	105	vii
.....	105	viii
.....	118	ix
.....	143	x
.....	75	xi
Argue & Co.	97 A	xvi
<i>See also</i> Barnard-Roth-Argue.		
Rothschild, B.	49 A	xiii
H. J. M.	67	xii
.....	75	xi
.....	48 A	xiii
M. D.	49 A	xiii
& Co.		
Associated with Societé le Nickel.	182	iv
New Caledonia nickel mines controlled by	175 C	xiv
Cobalt Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Work by, 1905	83 A	xv
Rothwell, Charles Garnett	95, 250	vi
.....	250	vii
.....	43, 50	viii
Henry		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
prospector's rights	312	R C
silver, Port Arthur dist.	200	R C
want of railways	240	R C
R. P.		
Arsenic works erected by, Deloro.	112	xi
Notes by, on Richardson gold mine	107	R C
Rottbarth, Herr	213	ii
Rotten=stone.		
Definition of	541	R C
Rouge river, ONTARIO CO.		
Iroquois beach on	230 A	xii
Limestone near	126 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Rouleau, J.	105	vii	Roy, Ernest	51, 57	xi
Roumania.			Napoleon See Roy Gold Mg. Co.		
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii	Thomas		
Round bay, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.			Iroquois beach in Canada, first described by.....	225 A	xiii
Marine deposits on.....	137	vi	Gold Mg. Co.		
Lake, BELMONT TP., PETERBORO CO.			Depth of shaft sunk by, 1899....	35	ix
Rocks near.....	193	xi	Work by, on Seine river, 1897. 67,		
lake, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.			132, 133	vii	
Explorations from, to Abitibi river, report by Bolton....	173-190	xii	1898. 42, 94	viii	
Fish in.....	189	xii	1899. 79	ix	
Iron ore on.....	9 A	xiii	Royal Brick Co., (Omo).		
Minor refs. to.....	248, 261, 262 A	xiv	Analysis of shale used by.....	119	iii
Rocks on and near.....	263, 268 A	xiv	Colonial Institute.	4	vii
lake, E. OF MOSS TP., SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., TIT. B. D.			Commission, The (ON THE MINERAL RESOURCES OF ONTARIO).		
Camp on, photo of.....	128, 129	xi	Report by, on Mineral Resources of Ontario,.....		Vol. R C
Copper on, chalcopyrite mining. See Tip-top Copper Mg. Co.	196	ix	gold mine.		
Gold mining on, notes by Blue..	118	v	Notes on, 1898.....	110	vii
Coleman. 75, 76		v	School of Mines (ENGLAND).		
Map of.....	121	v	Notes on, by R. C.....	493	R C
Portages from, to Shebandowan lake.....	125	v	Society of Canada.		
Quartz-porphry on, auriferous. 87		v	Founding of.....	220	i
Route to, from Shebandowan lake, description.....	117-119	v	"Royal Sovereign" H.M.S.		
Storm on.....	119	v	Armour of.....	150	iii
Surveyed by Coleman, 1895.....	3	v	Sovereign gold mine, ANZ-BEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.		
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.			Notes on.....	122	vii
Rocks on.....	202 A	xv	247	xi	
lake, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.			92	xii	
Eruptive masses on.....	119	vi	Photo of.....	272, 273	xi
Notes on.....	73	vi	Royalties.		
lake, TIMAGAMI LAKE DIST., NIP.			Australasia.....	44, 45	i
Farm land near.....	57	R C	New South Wales. 20-25, 30, 31		i
Rocks and shore line on.....	177	x	Belgium.....	298	R C
slates.....	73	i	Canada, notes by Blue.. 8-10, 47, 48		i
lake, WENEBEGON RIVER, ALG.	167	xii	Ceylon, British Columbia, Natal, Labuan and Perak.....	43	i
Roussain, John	68	iii	Great Britain, extracts from the British Commission's report. 15-47		i
Roussainville, L. SUPERIOR, ALG.			Ontario, gold and silver, abandoned.....	128	vi
Copper prospecting at.....	73	iii	ed.....		
Photo of.....	68	iii	re-intro-		
Rousseau, Charles	171	ii	duced..	267	R C
	66	iii	oil, abandoned.....	24 A	xvi
Rovenzon.			Portugal.....	298	R C
Experiments by, on iron ores....	357	R C	Spain.....	299	R C
Rowan, James H.			21, 25, 26, 28, 30		i
Notes by, on Woodland div., C. F. R.....	110	iv	United States.....	11-15	i
John	16	x	Royce, J. C.	23	xii
T.....	16	x	Rubble.		
Rowan, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO.			Production statistics. See Building-stone statistics.		
Asbestos mining near.....	246	i	Ruble, John	44, 45	x
lake, E OF L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.	185	v	Joseph	44, 45, 50	x
mica claim, STORRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.	133	x	<i>Rubus chamaemorus.</i>		
Rowe, E. P.	45	xi	Abitibi Lake dist.....	242 A	xiv
F. F.....	53	xi	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Roxborough tp., STORMONT CO.			<i>" triflorus.</i>		
Marine deposits in.....	219	x	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
peat bog.....	190	i	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
	198	ii	Ruby.		
See also Warina.			A variety of corundum.....	216	vii
Trenton formation in. See Lodi.			Burma.....	62	vi
				241	viii
			Composition of.....	448	R C
			Hardness of.....	202	vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Ruby. — <i>Con.</i>			Russell, Joseph		
Mythical properties of.....	230	viii	Brick works of, Toronto, notes		
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	228	vi	and photo.....	108 B	xv
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	V.		
gold mine , WABIGOON LAKE,			Brick-yard of, Burks Falls.....	88 B	xv
R. R. D.....			William W.		
Notes on, by Parks.....	179	vii	Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—		
island , MINNITAKI LAKE,			iron, Port Arthur dist.....	114	R C
R. R. D.....			mining laws.....	312	R C
Gold prospecting on.....	71	viii	silver, Port Arthur dist.....	62, 203	R C
lake.			ref. to.....	26	R C
Iron ore on.....	144	R C	Iron ore shown by, at Chicago.....	81	ii
	65	ii	Notes by, on Atikokan iron range.	72-74	ii
silver. <i>See</i> Pyrargyrite.				142	v
Silver Mg. and Development			Brick and Tile Co.		
Co.			Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi	co.		
Rudd, A. B.			Palaeozoic rocks in.....	22 B	xiii
Iron mining by, S. Sherbrooke			Cambro-Silurian.....	107, 108 B	xiii
tp.....	274, 275	v	tp. , RUSSELL CO.		
Mica mining by, S. Burgess tp....	278	v	Limestone in, analysis.....	108, 109 B	xiii
W. H.	56	viii	Trenton.....	48 B	xiii
	51	ix	Miller Mining Co.		
	493	R C	Purchase by, of Hillyer mine....	230	iv
Rudler, F. W.			nickel mine , BLEZARD TP.,		
Ruethel Mining Co.			Nip.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25 A	xv	Rocks of.....	433	R C
<i>Rumer brittanica.</i>			Russia.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv	Anorthosite from, analysis.....	226	viii
" <i>verticillata.</i>			Corundum in, notes.....	213	vii
Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv		234-236	viii
Rumsey, Mo.			Iron and steel production of, 1886.	224	R C
Wire-rope tramway at.....	353	R C	Maskite in.....	213	vii
Rundle, Lewis Philip	161	xii	Nickel steel for battle-ships of....	196	iv
Rupert House, JAMES BAY, QUE.			Peat in, industry, notes by		
Mission at.....	192	viii	Michell.....	217, 218	if
Rupert's land, QUE.			used on railways.....	202	i
Historical notes <i>re</i>	196	v	Platinum mining in.....	190	ii
Rush, George	34, 35 A	xvi		143	vii
Robert			Schungite from, analysis....	165, 166	vi
Gold mining by, Michipicoten			<i>Russosignum.</i>		
div.....	113	ix	Hamilton (near).....	141	xii
	73	xi	Rust, Ezra		
Licence to.....	105	viii	Gold mining by, Seine River reg.	81	ix
	118	ix	President, Jack Lake Gold Mg.		
	143	x	Co.....	106	x
	75	xi		148, 256	xi
W.	113	x	Ruthenburgh.		
bay , L. OF THE WOODS, R R.D.			Views of, <i>re</i> magnetic concentra-		
Gold mining on.....	61 A	xiii	tion of iron ores.....	331	xii
<i>See also</i> Golden Horn mine			Rutherford tp., ALG.		
Bay gold mine. <i>See</i> Golden			Iron ore in. <i>See</i> Killarney.		
Horn mine.			Ornamental stone in.....	93	i
Bay Golden Horn Mg. Co.			Rocks in.....	68, 80, 83, 84	i
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	notes by Bell.....	30, 31 B	xiii
<i>See also</i> Golden Horn mine.			<i>See also</i> Lamorandiere		
Rusk co., TEXAS.			bay.		
Iron ore in.....	101	ii	Ruthven, S. GOSFIELD TP., ESSEX CO.		
Russell, A. L.			Natural gas consumption of....	42	xi
Acknowledgments to.....	130	xi	supply.....	118	i
Iron ore exhibited by, at Chicago.	82	ii	Rutile.		
Licence to.....	118	ix	Occurrences of.....	208	ix
Map by, of Manitou dist., ref. to.	42	iv	Specific gravity of.....	233	viii
C. P.	72 A	xiii	United States, production, 1888..	525	R C
E. F.	100	x	Rutland, Rutland CO., VT.		
G. H.	105	vii	Marble of.....	80, 81	R C
I. C.			quality.....	63 B	xiii
Ref. to surveys by, in Dakota....	157	vii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Rutledge, J. J.			S 140 gold loc.	See Jenny Leigh mine.	
Description by, of Davis pyrites mine, Mass.	191	A xvi	141 gold loc.	See Boulder gold mine.	
Rutley, Frank			170, 172 gold locs.	See Cameron mine.	
Asbestos defined by.	93	iii	182 gold loc.	See Sirdar mine.	
Ruttan, J. F.	182	iii	459=465, 492 gold locs.	See Northern Light Mines Co.	
Ruttmann, F. S.			500 gold loc.,	EAGLE LAKE, R. D.	66 A xiii
Ref. to work by, on magnetic concentration of iron ores.	338	xii	Sabascosing bay, L. OF THE WOODS.		117 vii
Ryan, Hugh	136	R C	Sabawe (Walsh) gold mine,	SABAWE LAKE.	
James	55, 57	xi	Notes on, 1900.		x
M.			1901.		150 xi
Brick-yard of, Smiths Falls.	76	B xv	1903.		72 A xv
P. A.	10	B xiv	Operations suspended.		242 xi
T. J.			lake, ATIKOKAN RIVER, R. R. D.		
Mining Land Agent, Sudbury.	145	x	Description of, by Blue.	141, 142	v
Report by, 1900.	147, 148	x	Gold mining on. See Sabawe gold mine.		
1901.	82	xi	Iron ore near.	72, 73	ii
1902.	49	xii	details of borings. 131-133		xi
1904.	34	A xiv	mining.	107, 111, 112	x
Trustee, Mineral collection, Sudbury.	200	vi	Pleistocene deposits on.	73	v
Work by, 1900.	6	x	Rock barrier at head of.	142	v
Hon. Thomas	140	vi	Lake Gold Mg Co.		72 A xiii
& Co., T. M.			Sabiston, P. W.		110 ix
Brick-yard of, Niagara Falls, notes.	105	B xv	Sable Iron Works.		
Quarrying by, Detroit river.	101	i	Labour employed at, statistics.	370	R C
and Haney.			river, L. HURON.	See Ausable river.	
Limestone quarrying by, Mel-drum Bay.			Safes.		
analysis.	75, 76	B xiii	Canadian imports of, 1881-1887.	252	R C
notes.	79, 80	B xiii	Safflor (COBALT OXIDE).		
photo.	96, 97	B xiii	For glass staining.	75	B xiv
tp., Alg.			Safflorite.		
Fissure veins in.	75	iii	Cobalt dist.	99	A xiii
Ryantton, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.	85	v	Sagandeba lake, NIVEN'S BASE LINE,		
Rydalbank, PLUMMER TP., ALG.			ALG.	138, 139	ix
Farm lands at.	152	viii	Sage, H.		49 A xiii
Glacial striae at, direction.	157	viii	M.	143	x
Rocks north of.	159	viii	75		xi
Rymal, WENTWORTH CO.			Michael		298 xi
Gas piped to.	106	A xiv	lake, MICHIGAN DIV., ALG.		
Limestone from, as flux.	125, 126	B xiii	Canoe routes to.	285, 292	A xiv
S 28 gold loc., MUD LAKE, R. R. D.			Greenstone in.	302	A xiv
Notes on, by Coleman.	86	vi	Sagetowwashka lake.	See Sahk-atawichtah lake.	
48 gold loc.	See Victory gold mine.		Sagina lake, FORTY-MILE RIVER,		
56 gold loc., CAMP BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			JAMES BAY.	192	viii
Auriferous dike in.	101	vi	Sagitchiwaiaagamag lake, BOWELL TP., ALG.		
57, 71=73, 77, 78, 90=93 gold locs., CAMP BAY, L. OF THE WOODS	101, 102	vi	Greenstone in.	75	i
77 gold loc.	See Trojan gold mine.		S gittaria variabilis.		
79 gold loc.	See Mascotte gold mine.		Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
86, 87 gold locs.	See Campbell, Neil		Mattagami valley.	150	A xv
94 gold loc.	See Yum-Yum Gold Mg. Co.		Sagorus phurbe.	See Phoebe.	
100 gold loc., NEAR EAGLE LAKE, R. R. D.			Sahawachewan rapid, GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG.		133 ix
Notes on.	66	A xiii	Sahkatawichtah lake, N. OF RICE LAKE, ALG.		131, 132 ix
105=107 gold locs.	See Gold Bullion Mg. Co.		Sahlin, Axel		
			Ref. to paper by, on tale.	102	iii
			work by, on treatment of magnetic ores.	338	xii
			St. Amand, John	46, 48	xii
			St. Ammond, Augustus	235-240	v

	Page.	Vol.
St. Anne, E. HAWKESBURY TP., PRESCOTT CO.		
Fault west of	99 B	xiii
Ste. Anne des Plaines, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Peat at	198	ii
St. Anthony Cobalt Mg. Co. Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Gold Mg. Co. <i>See also</i> St. Anthony Reef mine. Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiv
Reef gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. AND R. R. DIST.		
Mill erected at.....	5 A	xiii
	47 A	xv
Minor ref. to.....	3 A	xiv
	4 A	xv
Notes on, 1902.....	82-84	xii
1903.....	70, 71 A	xiii
1904.....	54, 56 A	xiv
1905.....	59 A	xv
1906.....	6, 60 A	xvi
Ore from, photo.....	80, 81	xii
Photo of.....	55 A	xiv
Plan of.....	96, 67	xii
Rocks on and near	105, 106	xii
Ste. Brigide, IBERVILLE CO., QUE. Peat at	198	ii
St. Catharines, GRANTHAM TP., LIN- COLN CO.		
Beach at	227 A	xiii
Brick-yard in, notes.....	77 B	xv
Cement (hydraulic) made near.....	108	ix
Gravel the site of.....	238 A	xiii
Natural gas at, boring for.....	161	i
	113, 114 A	xv
supplied to.....	105 A	xiv
	108 A	xv
Post office at, building-stone of.....	96	i
Section from, to Abino pt	103 A	xiv
St. Chamond steel works. Nickel-steel plates made at., 151, 162		iii
	196	iv
St. Charles iron mine, NEAR MADOC, HASTINGS CO.		
Minor ref. to	20	xii
Notes on, 1898.....	32	viii
1900.....	128	x
1901.....	261	xi
Ore from, at Buffalo.....	86	xi
Chicago.....	82	ii
Work at, suspended, 1902.....	115	xii
St. Clair, Mich. Salt well in, log of.....	187	R C
lake. — <i>See</i> Lake St. Clair. river, St. CLAIR LAKE. Canal at mouth of, notes by Blue.		
	107, 108	v
Natural gas in.....	151	R C
Salt on.....	55, 182	R C
method of working	190	R C
Syncline east of	54	i
Tunnel under, stone used for, 97, 107		i
	74 B	xiii
Sainte Claire Deville, E. H. Calorific power of petroleum de- termined by	166	vi

	Page.	Vol.
St. David, NIAGARA TP., LINCOLN CO. Beach at	227 A	xiii
Cement at	177	i
St. Denis, FRANCE. Nickel refinery at.....	156	ii
St. Dominique, BAGOT CO., QUE. Peat at	198	ii
St. Edmunds tp., BRUCE CO. Dolomite in. <i>See</i> Tubermory.		
St. Etienne, FRANCE. School of Mines at	494	R C
St. Eugene, HAWKESBURY E. TP., PRESCOTT CO.		
Limestone near	98 B	xiii
Consolidated Mg. Co. Capital and date of charter....	9	xii
St. Francis lake, QUE. Calcareous formation on (Hungry bay)	47 B	xiii
river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE. Blast furnace in valley of.....	27, 28	ii
River Mg. Co.	27	ii
St. Francois, MONTMAGNY CO., QUE. Iron ores of	346	R C
St. George, Louis Mica mining by, Ferguson tp....	280	v
St. George, S. DUMFRIES TP., BRANT CO.		
Gas piped to	23 A	xv
lake, OSO TP., FRONTENAC CO. Apatite mining on.....	246	i
suspended	251	ii
<i>See also</i> Blessington mines.		
lake, NORTH CHANNEL, L. HURON	109	v
Saint George Mines Development Co. Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
St. Gothard mt., LEFONTINE ALPS, SWITZERLAND. Corundum in.....	241	viii
St. Henry, OHIO. Natural gas in, depth and pres- sure.....	155	i
St. Hubert, CHAMBLY CO., QUE. Peat bogs at	197, 198	ii
St. Ignace, MICH. Charcoal furnaces at	339, 481	R C
	99, 100	ii
island, L. SUPERIOR. Agate on	192	ix
Calcite on	195	ix
Iceland-spar.....	194	ii
	200	ix
Copper on.....	36	R C
native.....	197	ix
Rocks on.....	37, 67	R C
trap.....	15	v
St. Jean, Napoleon.....	39, 41 A	xiii
St. Joe gold mine, MADOC TP., HAST- INGS CO. Notes on, 1898.....	89	vii
St. John, Phelas.....	55, 57	xi
St. John, St. JOHN CO., N.B. Lime industry of, notes by Bailey.	10 B	xiii
lake, ONTARIO CO. Limestone on.....	89 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
St. John tp., Nip.			St. Mary sandstone.		
Soil in, and timber.....	125, 126	A xv	Age of.....	190	A xv
peat, analysis.....	128	A xv	Lake Superior.....	143, 164	viii
St. Joseph island, L. HURON.			Grindstone pt.....	189	A xv
Agricultural land on.....	103	iv	Poin e aux Mines.....	129	viii
Erie clay on, analysis.....	15	B xv	Notes on, by Coleman.....	126, 127	viii
Glaciation on, notes by Coleman.....	199	A xv	St. Marys, ANGLAISE CO., OHIO.		
Gold on, early discovery.....	114	R C	Natural gas in, depth and pres-		
Huronian northward of.....	71	i	sure.....	155	i
contact with Silurian.....	38	iii	St. Marys, BLANSHARD TP., PERTH		
Iron on, metallic.....	191	ii	co.		
native.....	200	ix	Artesian wells at.....	59	i
Limestone on.....	84	R C	123	B xiii	
analysis.....	79	B xiii	Boring at for gas, proposed.....	21	x
quarried.....	178	ii	Calcite from.....	14	B xiii
Vegetables from, for Bruce mines.....	174	ii	Drift deposits W. of.....	69	B xiii
lake, ONT. AND KEE.			Fossils from.....	151, 152	xii
Distance from, to mouth of Pig-			<i>Panemka grandis</i>	126, 127	xi
eon river.....	197	v	Limestone at, analysis.....	151	xii
Huronian on and near.....	18	R C	boring in.....	51-53	xii
Iron on and near.....	124	iv	for sugar factories, 3, 25	B xiii	
silver mine, OLIVER TP.,			kilns and quarries.....	151, 152	xii
Th. B. D.....	226	i	11	A xiii	
	239	ii	96	B xiii	
St. Julien de Valgalques, FRANCE.			photos.....		
Pyrites a.....	192	A xvi	96, 97, 126, 127	B xiii	
St. Lawrence co., N. Y.			Railway bridge at, photo.....	96, 97	B xiii
Marble of, character.....	80	R C	St. Mary's Portland Cement Co.		
Pyrites mining in, notes.....	190, 191	A xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
Marble Co. (GOUVERNEUR, U.S.)			Quarries, Ltd.		
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.....	90	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii
Minor ref. to.....	63	B xiii	Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	25	A xv
river.			St. Maurice, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Corundum in sands of (Que.).....	214	vii	Peat at.....	198	ii
Fossils in valley of.....	50	R C	Smelter at.....	24	li
Glaciation on (Ont.), notes by			St. Patrick street, TORONTO.		
Coleman.....	243, 244	A xiii	Paving of.....	17	v
marine deposits.....	216	x	"St. Paul" ss.....	188	iv
Natural gas in.....	126	i	St. Paul, RAMSEY CO., MINN.		
Salt water in valley of (Que.).....	32	B xv	Brick pavements in.....	108	iii
Saugeen clay on (Que.).....	32	B xv	Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Terraces on.....	227	x	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
St. Leon, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			portage, MISSISSAUBI RIVER,		
Natural gas at.....	126	i	ALG.....	195	viii
"St. Louis" ss.			St. Peter, falls, MISSISSAUBI RIVER,		
St. Louis, WASHINGTON, U. S.			ALG.....	195	viii
Smelter at, cost of.....	392	R C	145	A xiii	
Technical schools in.....	505, 508	R C	St. Petersburg prov., RUSSIA.		
University at, notes by Richards.....	512	R C	Peat in.....	216	ii
St. Mary rapid, SAULT STE. MARIE.			St. Pierre, MARTINIQUE.		
Fall of.....	151	viii	Disaster at, caused by gas.....	93	A xiv
river, L. HURON.			St. Rollos, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.		
Beaches near, notes by Coleman.....	152	viii	Copper smelting at.....	403	R C
Geology of, notes by Coleman.....	126	viii	St. Stephen, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
Huronian on.....	158	viii	Pyrrhotite deposits at.....	88	i
Marble on.....	76, 83	R C	145	C xiv	
quarrying.....	13	B xiii	St. Sulpice, L'ASSOMPTION CO., QUE.		
Quartzites north of.....	72	i	Peat at.....	198	ii
Sandstone of.....	133	vi	St. Thomas, YARMOUTH TP., ELGIN		
<i>See also</i> St. Mary sandstone.....			co.		
Waterpower on.....	37	v	Brick-yard at, notes.....	62, 63	B xv
	252	vii	Car-wheel works at.....	329	R C
	91	xi	Natural gas at, boring for.....	108	A xiv
river, PERTH CO.			Water supply of.....	60	i
Limestone on, boring in.....	52	xii	St. Vincent tp., GREY CO.		
			Brick-yard in. <i>See</i> Meaford.		
			Silurian rocks in.....	48, 49	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Sailor Consolidated Mg. & Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	ix
Saïrey Gamp lake, NEAR MANITCU LAKE, R.R.D.		
<i>See also</i> Gold Standard Mg. Co.		
Gold mining on.....	100	x
suspended.....	250	xi
Minor ref. to	87	vi
Sakoose gold mine, NEAR DYMENT, R. R. D.		
Accident at	53, 57	xi
Notes on, 1900.....	91, 101, 102	x
Producing, 1902	15	xii
Work on, suspended.....	251, 255	xi
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter,.....	11	xi
Sala, I.	167	iii
Salem dist., MADRAS PRES., E. INDIA.		
Corundum in.....	231, 232	viii
Salina formation.		
Lambton co., thickness.....	98	A xiv
Port Colborne.....	129	i
Salisbury iron dist., U.S.		
Iron ore of	329, 342	R C
<i>Salix. See Willow.</i>		
" <i>nigra. See Willow, black</i>		
Salmon.		
James bay and tribes.....	133	iv
trout. <i>See Trout, salmon</i>		
Sals, Frank	33, 35	A xvi
Saloons.		
Dangers of, in mining camps....	57	A xiii
Salt.		
Area of fields	181 182, 210, 228	R C
Borings for, various logs	184, 187	R C
Canada, exports, 1881-87.	245	R C
production, 1870, 1880, 1887.	209	R C
1888.	525	R C
Connexion of, with duty on coal.	236	R C
Consumption of English and Canadian.....	236	R C
Distribution of, notes by Blue ..	178	i
Duty on, effect of.....	217	R C
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C.....	187-191	R C
Hardness of	448, 535	R C
Notes on, by Goodwin	223	vi
Onondaga formation.....	45	R C
	170	i
Production of, notes on processes.....	182-184	R C
Sperenberg, near Berlin, Ger.		
many.....	178	i
Statistics of, 1870, 1880	210	R C
1886, 1887.....	228, 243	R C
1888.....	72	R C
1891.....	6	i
1892.....	8, 11	ii
1893.....	7, 10	iii
1894.....	11	iv
1895.....	11, 20	v
1896.....	13, 32	vi
1897.....	13, 23	vii
1898.....	11, 17	viii
1899.....	12, 13	ix
1900.....	11, 12, 23	x

Salt.—<i>Con.</i>		
Statistics of.— <i>Con.</i>		
1901	13, 36	xi
1902	12, 13, 38	xii
1903	2, 4, 22	A xiii
1904	1, 3, 20	A xiv
1905	1, 4, 21	A xv
1906	4, 6, 23	A xvi
United States, Marine City.		
55, 187, 190		R C
production, 1887	228	R C
1888.	525	R C
royalty	14	i
Western counties, estimated		
area	33	vi
Wielieza, Galicia.....	178	i
Works producing, list of; visited,		
1899.....	111	ix
<hr/>		
Bothwell	55, 186	R C
Courtright	85	R C
boring for	186	R C
notes by Carter	191	R C
Enniskillen tp., depth of	26	v
Glencoe	160	R C
Goderich, boring for	185	R C
notes by McEwan	54, 190	R C
Ransford...	189	R C
depth	55	R C
discovery.....	21	A xiii
ref. to Hunt's report.	184	R C
works	111	ix
	22	A xiii
	20	A xiv
Kincardine	45, 55, 189	R C
boring	184	R C
notes by Merritt ...	183	R C
works.....	22	A xiii
	20	A xiv
	23	A xvi
<i>See also</i> Ontario People's Salt Co.		
Manitoulin island	167	R C
Moose river, possibility of	127	iv
Parkhill	55, 186	R C
Port Franks	55, 186, 190	R C
St. Clair river	55, 182	R C
method of working	190	R C
Seaforth, analysis	208	ix
boring for	185	R C
evidence before R.C.	54, 55, 187-189	R C
Windsor, boring for	33	vi
process.		
For copper smelting, notes by Borron	403	R C
"Salting."		
Made a felony in Wyoming....	284	R C
<i>See also</i> Tin.		
Salt water. See Water, salt		
Salter tp., ALG.		
Agricultural land in.....	103	iv
Copper in.....	23	xi
mining.....	120	x
	81	xi
	98	xii
	79	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Sandstone. <i>Con.</i>			Saponite.		
Michipicoten div., petrographi-			L. Superior, N. shores, in copper-		
cal notes.....	183	ix	bearing rocks.....	131	vi
Gros Cap, notes by Willmott..	145	viii	Port Arthur silver dist.....	192	R C
Mono tp.....	110	ix	52, 57, 58 B	xiv	
Sudbury dist.....	206, 207	A xiii	Beaver silver mine.....	208	ix
Chelmsford, notes.....			Sapphire.		
10, 96-100, 133,	134	C xiv	Composition of.....	148	R C
Larchwood, photo.....	99	C xiv	Hardness of.....	448	R C
Sandt, G. F.	136	xii	202	vi	
Sandusky, Ohio.			Hastings co. (?).....	248	viii
Cincinnati group in.....	116	i	Kashmir.....	230, 231	viii
Fish curing at.....	66	iii	Mythical properties of.....	230	vii
Gypsum of, origin.....	120	R C	Notes on, by Goodwin.....	229	vi
Natural gas at, depth and pres-			Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
sure.....	155	i	Variety of corundum.....	216	vii
Sandwich, W. SANDWICH TP., ESSEX			Sardinia, ITALY.		
CO.			Mineral lands in, sale of.....	297	R C
Bricks at, price of.....	15	A xiii	Sargeant, F. D.	63	viii
yard, notes on.....	64	B xv	W.....	32	xii
Natural gas, consumption of.....	42	xi	Sargon (KING OF BABYLON)	108	iii
Petition by, <i>re</i> gas export to De-			Sarminen, Emil	45, 48	xii
troit.....	41	xi	Sarnia, SARNIA TP., LAMBTON CO.		
(West) tp., ESSEX CO.			Island portion of, notes.....	108	v
Salt and natural gas in. <i>See</i>			Oil refinery at.....	157, 165	R C
Windsor.			40	xi	
Sandy Bay portage, MISSISSAUGA			10	xii	
RIVER, ALG.	195	viii	notes.....	101	A xvi
Hook, MONMOUTH CO., N.J.			<i>See also</i> Imperial Oil Co.		
Armour plate trials at.....	196	iv	Salt works at.....	22	A xiii
inlet, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.			20	A xiv	
Greenstone on.....	172	x	Bay Lumber, Timber and		
lake, PETERBORO' CO.			Salt Co.		
Limestone on.....	97	B xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii
Trenton.....	113	B xii	Operating. 1899.....	111	ix
Sandy lake, R. R. D.			1902.....	38	xii
Character of country near.....	176	vii	1903.....	32	A xiii
Description and geology.....	55, 56	v	1905.....	21	A xv
Gold on, indications.....	179	vii	tp., LAMBTON CO.		
prospecting.....	172	vii	Oil in.....	14, 15	viii
Rocks on and near.....	170	vii	industry, 1899.....	107	ix
Timber near, condition of.....	182	vii	<i>See also</i> Sarnia.		
portage, MATTAGAMI RIVER,			rocks containing.....	157	R C
ALG.			Sarracenia purpurea.		
Description of.....	118	A xv	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Minor ref. to.....	186	A xiv	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Rocks at.....	210, 211	A xiv	Sasagenaga Mining Co.		
132	A xv		Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi
Waterpower at.....	130	A xv	Sasaginnaga lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
portage, MONTREAL RIVER,			Minor ref. to.....	52	A xvi
NIP.			Rocks on.....	44	B xiv
Keewatin rocks near.....	44	B xiv	Saskatoons. <i>See</i> Bilberries.		
Turn of river at.....	36	B xiv	Sauer, Adolf		
river, NIPIGON LAKE, TH. B. D.			Analysis by, of graphitoid.....	166	vi
Iron-bearing rocks near.....	212	x	Saugeen clay.		
river, SANDY LAKE, R. R. D.			Analyses of. <i>See below</i> under		
Pine on.....	172	vii	Notes and Pembroke.		
Sanford, Joseph	47, 48	xii	Annprior.....	34	B xv
W. E.			Bracebridge.....	82, 83	B xv
Aid from, to Carbide Willson...	140	iv	Burks Falls.....	88	B xv
Marble quarry of.....	64	B xiii	Casselman.....	33, 34, 97	B xv
Sanicula marilandica.			Credit Forks.....	167	i
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Description of, and distribution.	51	R C
Sanitation.			For brick-making.....	167, 177	i
Moss litter for.....	197	ii	Fossils of.....	26	B xv
Saniter, H.			Huntsville.....	89	B xv
Process of, for desulphurizing			Larder lake.....	214	A xvi
metallic iron.....	92-95	ii	Named by Bell.....	4	R C
Sapawe. <i>See</i> Sabawe.			New Liskeard.....	84	B xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Saugeen clay. — <i>Con.</i>			Sault Ste. Marie. — <i>Con.</i>		
Notes by Gibson.....	126	iii	Rocks at and near:—		
and photos.....	18-27, 33	B xv	Huronian.....	157	viii
North Bay.....	83	B xv	Keweenawan.....	273	A xiv
Ottawa and Paisley.....	19, 33	B xv	sandstone.....	168	viii
Pembroke.....	19, 20, 33, 34	B xv	Potsdam.....	86	i
analysis.....	96	B xv	Steel plant at.....	46	R C
Plantagenet.....	31	B xv		204	v
Position of, in Palaeozoic.....	53	i		25	xi
Powassin.....	88	B xv		3	B xiii
Sault Ste. Marie.....	57	B xv		44	A xiv
Slaking of.....	39	B xv		17	A xvi
Sturgeon Falls.....	84	B xv	<i>See also</i> Algoma Steel Co.		
Sudbury, for furnaces.....	56	B xv	Sulphide pulp mill at.....	38	xii
Vankleek Hill.....	34	B xv	Works at, of L. Superior Power		
Walkerton.....	19, 33, 60	B xv	Co., notes.....	66, 67	xi
Whitefish.....	57	B xv	dist., ALG.		
Oil Co.			Copperin.....	23	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii	Gold and silver in.....	59, 60, 106,	203
river.			Iron in.....	123,	205
Cement works on.....	143	A xiv	Silver in.....	203	R C
Onondaga formation on.....	45	R C	Light and Power Co. ... 61		x
Lithographic stone on.....	45	R C	Mining div.		
Saugeen clay on.....	36	B xiii	Creation of.....	36	A xvi
tp., BRUCE CO.	18	B xv	Description of.....	40	A xvi
Boring in, for salt. <i>See</i> Port			Nickel Mg. and Agency		
Elgin.			Co.		
Saukville, OZAUKEE CO., WIS.			Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Diamond found at.....	121	ix	North Shore Mg. Co.		
Sauls, J.			Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Brick-yard of, Tamworth.....	56	B xv	Pulp and Paper Co. ... 197		viii
Sault Gray Copper Co.				61	x
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii		62	xi
Work by, McMahon tp.....	273	xi	railway, ALG.		
Sault Prospecting & Development			Rocks along, notes by Coleman.....	163	viii
Co.			Saults, Mrs. W. W.	118	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii		143	x
Copper Queen mine owned by... 99		xii	Saunders, Cole	80	A xiv
Work by, Morin tp.....	272	xi		90	A xv
Sault Ste. Marie, MICH. AND ONT.				76	A xvi
Accident at, shooting rapids.....	109	v	Thomas G.	247	iv
Agricultural land near.....	103	iv	Saussurite.		
Beach near.....	168	viii	Rainy River dist., in gabbro.....	208	ix
	175	ix	Sauve, Napoleon.	173	iii
Brick-yard at, notes.....	57, 58	B xv	Savage, Anthony.	201, 206	iv
clay for.....	20	B xv	H. E.	40, 45	A xv
analysis.....	27	B xv	James		
Calcium carbide plant at.....	37	v	Gold prospecting by, L. of the		
Canals at, notes by Blue.....	109, 110	v	Woods.....	102	vi
Caustic-soda works at.....	14	B xiii	R. E. See Savage silver mine.		
Established, 1670.....	197	v	Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Iron ores near, notes by Cole-			Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
man.....	187, 188	x	Mines of Cobalt, Ltd.		
Metallurgical industries at, paper			Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
by Speller.....	61-68	x	Work by, 1905.....	86	A xv
Mineral industries of, paper by			silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP		
Willmott.....	91-100	xi	Notes on, 1905.....	86	A xv
Minerals in dist. of, evidence be-			Owners of.....	52	A xvi
fore R. C.	59, 60	R C	Savanne. See Savant.		
Mining class at, 1895.....	6, 217	v	Lumber Co.	113	v
	1896.....	198	Savant, TH. B. D.		
	1897.....	260	Country between, and Mine Cen-		
Recorder's office at.....	36	A xvi	tre, notes by Blue.....	135-154	v
Photos of.....	96, 97	xi	Distance from, to L. Shebando-		
old channel and plant.....	64, 65	x	wan.....	117	v
			Geology of dist. of.....	74	v
			Gold near.....	230	iv
			Navigation between, and Baril		
			portage.....	121	v

	Page.	Vol.	
Savant lake, FR. B. D.			
Alluvial gold mining on	18, 149	xi	
Magnetite on, notes by Miller...	313	xii	
Notes on, by McInnes	88	xii	
Photo. of island in.....	96, 97	xii	
Route to, from Sturgeon lake, description.....	87, 88	xii	
river, Lac des Mille Lacs.			
Absence of rock outcrops on	74	v	
Character of	113	v	
Glacial striae on.....	89	v	
Minor ref. to	117	v	
Savard, Jerry	133	vii	
	42	viii	
Saville, Thomas			
Silver found by, James tp.....	8 A	xvi	
Savoy iron mine, ELY, MINN.	152	ix	
	175	xi	
Savva, Morozoff & Co.	217	ii	
Saw (s).			
Canadian imports of, from U. S., 1887	468	R C	
Saw Bill gold mine, SAWBILL LAKE, R. R. D.			
Accident at.....	26	viii	
Idle, 1900	105	x	
Notes on, 1896	4 Bull. i		
	53, 54, 76, 266	vi	
	1897	63, 64, 130	vii
	1898	41, 42, 88	viii
	1899	78, 79	ix
Photos of	64	vi	
	32, 33, 97	vii	
Section of.....	77	ix	
Lake Gold Mg. Co.			
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi	
	12	vii	
Work by. <i>See</i> Saw Bill g m.			
Sawdust.			
Gas from, for smelting, 390, 393, 483		R C	
Saw fly, American			
Abitibi dist.....	128 A	xiii	
larch			
Abitibi dist.....	128 A	xiii	
	214 A	xiv	
Mattagami valley	189 A	xiv	
mills.			
Lime-burning at, notes by Miller.	10 B	xiii	
Sweden, in connexion with iron foundries	483	R C	
Sawbill falls, OPA-SATIKA RIVER, ALG.			
Rocks at.....	256	v	
lake, R. R. D.			
Gold in, discovery	70	v	
mining.....	53, 54, 267	vi	
	1897.....	131, 132	vii
	1898.....	87-90	viii
notes by Coleman.....	4 Bull. i		
	76, 77	vi	
prospects	34	vii	
<i>See also</i> Hammond Reef m. Saw Bill m.			
Granite on	103	v	
	116	vi	
	65	vii	
altered	87	v	
Indians at, photos	48, 49	vi	
Trail to, cut by Govt.....	10	vi	
Waterpower on.....	66	vii	
	90	viii	

	Page.	Vol.
Sawden, T.		
Brick-making by, Toronto	108 B	xv
Sawtooth hills, L. SUPERIOR.		
Laccolithic sills of	256 A	xiv
Sawyer, Alexander	143	R C
Bannell	83	viii
	43	ix
E. L.	90	ix
bay, L. SUPERIOR.		
Terraces near	137	vi
Slates near	138	vi
Saxicava.		
Ogdensburg, N. Y., near	242 A	xiii
Payne river	219	x
" rugosa.		
Abitibi river	189	viii
Crysler (near)	218	x
Finch	217	x
James bay	143 A	xiii
Missinaibi river	162 A	xiii
Ottawa	216, 221	x
Saxicava sand	32 B	xv
Saxicava sand.		
<i>See also</i> Clay, Leda		
Description of, and notes on	32 B	xv
Economic uses of	227	x
Ottawa dist.	216, 217	x
Saxony.		
Arsenic in, mining	101	xi
production	110	xi
Cobalt in	61, 62 B	xiv
early history, translation of paper by Bruehmueller	74-90 B	xiv
Graphitoid from, analysis	165, 166	vi
Moss litter made in	212	ii
Nickel first produced in	146 C	xiv
Sayers, Edward		
Statement by, <i>re</i> fowls, Caribou island	132	viii
hostile Indians	129	viii
Work by, 1898	121, 135	viii
H.	105	vii
	105	viii
J.	105	vii
	105	viii
	118	ix
	142	x
Glen lake, MICHIGOTEN DIV.		
<i>See also</i> Helen iron mine.		
Depth of	155	ix
Iron pyrites on	183 A	xv
notes	255	viii
	169 A	xvi
Origin of	194	x
	171	xi
Photos of	176, 177	xi
	188 A	xv
Rise to, from Talbot lake	153	xi
Rocks on and near	156	ix
	191	x
	158, 168, 179	xi
breccia, photo	176, 177	xi
Grüenerite schist	184	xi
Iron formation	130	xi
<i>Sagornis phoebe. See</i> Phoebe.		
Scadding tp., Nip.		
Gold mining in	77	xii
Scaife Foundry and Machine Co.	120	ii
Scale of hardness. <i>See</i> Hardness.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Scales.			Schelin, T. J.	105	vii
Canadian imports, 1881-87	252	R C		67	xii
Factories for, Canadian, statistics, 1881.....	116	ii	Schenmitz, HUNGARY.		
lake, NEAR WILKINSON, BRUCE CO.			Mining school at.....	513	R C
Marl in	140	A xiv	Scherk, Dr.	202	iv
Scandinavia.			Scheurer, Kestner Auguste		
See also Norway and Sweden.			Calorific power of coals determined by.....	166	vi
Archaean rocks of	70	i	Schiffler Bridge Co.	119	ii
Iron industry of, 470-472, 479, 483, 481		R C	Schimper, Prof.		
Nickel deposits of, origin.....	236	xii	Notes by, on origin of peat	182	i
Peat industry in, notes on.....	218-220	ii	Schists.		
Scania prov., SWEDEN.			Abitibi dist., petrographical notes.....	211	A xiv
Peat in	219	ii	Diorite changed into, by water, diagram.....	189	xi
<i>Scaphopoda.</i>			Nipigon Lake dist., notes by Coleman.....	131	A xvi
Kwataboahagan river.....	188	A xiii	lake, NEAR PIPESTONE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Scapolite (WERNERITE).			Minor ref. to	88	vi
Associated with apatite.....	442	R C	Rocks on.....	61	iv
Lanark co.....	440	R C	conglomerate	184	ix
Renfrew co.....	438	R C	<i>Schizoneura tessellata</i> See Alder blight.		
Exhibited at World's Fair	188	ii	Schlagel—?		
Formation of.....	225	vi	Peat kilns of	208	ii
Harcourt tp.....	48	xi	Schlesinger Syndicate.	116	iii
Hardness of	202	vi	Schlickeysen, C.		
Hinchinbrooke tp., notes by Miller	229	viii	Peat process of	193	i
Notes on	209	ix	Schliemann, Dr. Heinrich	167	i
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Schnabel, Carl		
hornblende rock.			Notes by, on arsenious oxide....	118	xi
Micro-photo of.....	216, 217	viii	Schneeberg, SAXONY.		
Scarborough, SCARBOROUGH TP.			Cobalt-silver mining in.....	74-90	B xiv
York co.			output, 1904.....	62	B xiv
Beach from, to Colborne.....	230	A xiii	Nickel first produced at	146	C xiv
Gravel bars at.....	227	x	Schneider & Co., Henri	501	R C
Wave action at heights near, effect of.....	230	A xiii	150, 151, 156	iii	
Scenery.			Schnelle, F. O.		
Abitibi river, northern portion..	190	viii	Ref. to paper by, on magnetic separation.....	342	xii
L. of the Woods.....	14	iii	Schnorr, Hans.	86	B xiv
	170	v	Schoelkopp, Hartford & Hanna Co.	122	xi
L. Superior, north shore.....	146	viii	Schoenberger & Co.		
Otter head (near)	134	viii	Iron output of, 1893.....	119	ii
Montreal river (near).....	130	viii	Schoennmann, G.	143	x
Michipicoten div.....	298, 299	A xiv	Schofield, T. H.	124	vii
	200, 201	A xv	Schonichen, F.		
Moose River basin.....	178	A xiii	Notes by, on pyrites deposits of Spain and Portugal	172	A xvi
Rainy river.....	208	v	School of Practical Science, TORONTO.		
Schaefer, F.			Analysis by, of iron ore from Belmont tp.....	61	ii
Brick-yard of, Breslau, notes and photo.....	103	B xv	Description of.....	193, 195	vi
E. J.	143	x	Location of, justified.....	419	R C
	75	xi	Mill at, photo.....	176, 177	v
F.	67	xii	tests with.....	212, 213	v
Schaffhautl, Charles			Notes on	215	i
Method of, for refining nickel ores	219	ix		57, 58	x
Schaler, William	98	x	Photos of.....	48, 49	x
Schaud, GERMANY.			Report on, for 1897.....	263-265	vii
Nickel at	146	C xiv	Schools.		
Scheele's green.			See also Mining schools.		
As an insecticide.....	113	xi	Method of forming, in country districts	137	iv
Scheelite (TUNGSTATE OF LIME).			Schorl. See Tourmaline and Indigolite.		
Description of.....	217	vi			
Hardness of.....	202	vi			
Otago dist., N. Z.	517	R C			
Specific gravity of	202	vi			
Schelin, C.	143	x			
G.	143	x			

	Page.	Vol.
Schreiber, TH. B. D.		
Bridge near, cost of	34	vii
Iron pyrites near.....	207	ix
150, 177 A	xvi	
mining.....	78	vii
<i>See also</i> McKellar mine.		
Morley mine.		
Otisse mine.		
Mispickel near.....	106	xi
Schroder, Julius	223	vii
Schroeder-Grillo process.		
For sulphuric acid manufacture..	195 A	xvi
Schroutz, C. C.	61	vii
92-94	viii	
S. B.....	64	vii
167	i	
Schubze, Ernst		
Analysis by, of anthracite, Penn.	166	vi
Schuchhardt, Dr. C.	167	i
Schuerer, Christian		
Glass works of, at Neudeck.....	74 B	xiv
Schungite.		
Omega lake, Russia, analysis.	165, 166	vii
Schurman, H.	101	xii
Schuttpelz, H.	105	vii
105	viii	
Schuylkill river, Pa.		
Iron industry in valley of.....	117	ii
ores	474	R C
Schwab, Charles M.	22	xi
172 C	xiv	
Schwartz, Dr.		
Analyses by, of Venetian enamels.....	119, 120	xi
Schweitzer, Dr. H.		
Tests by, on carbide.....	155	iv
Schwendiman, F. W.		
Cement making by.....	32	xi
31	xii	
18 A	xiii	
18 A	xv	
analysis.....	183 A	xiv
quarry and plant, notes.	165 A	xiv
Iron mining by, Robertsville mine	104	ix
128	x	
Sclater, J.		
Limestone quarries of, Downie tp.	28	xii
96 B	xiii	
photos...96, 97, 126,	127 B	xiii
5 R	xv	
Scoble and Parker	119	ii
<i>Scotecophagus carolinus.</i> <i>See</i> Black-bird, rusty		
Scootamata river, MOIRA RIVER.		
Rocks on.....	200	ix
marble.....	63 B	xiii
<i>See also</i> Actinolite, Ont.		
Water-power on.....	98	vii
Scotchman's United mine, VICTORIA, MICH.		
Deflection of bore-hole in.....	225	v
Scotland.		
Archæan rocks of.....	70	i
Gold in, alluvial.....	115	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Scotland.—<i>Con.</i>		
Iron in.....	22	i
industry, notes.....	361	R C
smelting	358	R C
121	ii	
price in Hamilton.....	401	R C
Nickel-steel experiments in....	xxiii	R C
<i>See also</i> Riley, James		
Oil shales in	42	R C
Peat in, preparation	187, 188	i
Sewer-pipe from.....	86	R C
Scott, A.	49 A	xvi
A. M.....	22	x
Albert		
Surveys by, Michipicoten div., 1902.....	279 A	xiv
J. H.		
Guide to Coleman, 1906	105 A	xvi
Iron mining by, Michipicoten div.	118, 158	ix
<i>See also</i> Scott camp.		
J. J.		
Director, Victoria silver mine...	147	R C
Gold mining by, Marmora tp....	56	iii
J. L.....	208	xii
J. M.		
Brick-yard of, near Meaford	65 B	xv
M. J.....	98	xii
R.....	43 A	xiii
Robert		
Brick-yard of, Perth.	76 B	xv
Sturgeon Falls....	84 B	xv
analysis of clay....	26, 27 B	xv
W.....	112	xii
William		
Gas well of, Caledonia.....	284	v
Scott and Pattullo.		
Quarrying by, Credit Forks.....	98	i
Scott, J. N. & Co.	119	ii
camp, N. OF BRANT LAKE, ALG.		
Iron deposits of.....	331 A	xiv
Map of, geological.....	336, 337 A	xiv
Minor ref. to.....	293 A	xiv
Trough near.....	339 A	xiv
Soil near, notes	176 A	xiii
island, SEINE BAY, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on.....	83	vi
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Nomenclature of.....	158	ix
quarry, NEAR RENFREW.		
Analysis of limestone from.....	106 B	xiii
Scotty island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on, 1898.....	42	ix
Minor ref. to.....	181, 185	v
Scovil, Dr. Simmons S.		
Mikado gold mine located by... ..	105	vi
Minor ref. to.....	50	v
Part owner, Sultana mine.....	16	iii
Scovil=Moore gold mine. <i>See</i> Nina mine.		
Scramble gold mine, JAFFRAY TP., R. R. D.		
Bought by Keenora Mg. and Milling Co.....	96	xii
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix
Idle, 1899.....	37	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Scramble gold mine.—<i>Con.</i>			Sebastopol tp.—<i>Con.</i>		
Notes on, 1895.....	186	v	Corundum in	233	vii
1896.....	49, 108	vi	.....	224	viii
1897.....	58, 59	vii	Feldspar, aventurine, in.....	195	ix
1898.....	109, 110	vii	orthoclase.....	188	ii
Rocks in, Couchiching	153	vii	.....	205	ix
sandstone	110	vii	Hornblende crystals in	199	ix
.....	183, 184	ix	Limestone in	102	xiii
.....	136	xi	Cambro-Silurian... ..	104	xiii
Scramble Gold Mining Co.			Nepheline-syenite in.....	226, 229	vii
Capital and date of charter	13	vii	.....	224	viii
Scranton—?			Pyroxene in	207	ix
Analysis by, of iron ore from Bel-			Titanite in.....	224	vii
mont tp.....	61	ii	.....	211	ix
<i>G. G.</i>	105	vii	Zircon in	188	ii
Scranton, GREEN CO., IOWA.			.....	228	vi
Blast furnaces at, reason for lo-			.....	219, 224	vii
cating	127	ii	.....	212	ix
Scrap iron.			Sebenius, J. U.	270	xiv
Statistics of. <i>See</i> Iron statistics.			Secondary deposits.		
Screws.			Definition of.....	451	RC
Canadian factories of, 1881.....	116	ii	Secord—?		
imports, 1881-87..	248, 253	RC	Copper prospecting by, 1852 ;		
Scrofulous diseases.			suicide of.....	194	RC
Among Indians, Abitibi dist....	186	viii	J. L.	75	xi
Scudder, Prof. Samuel H.			Laura.	163	xiv
Insects determined by, from near			Sections.		
Ottawa	225	x	<i>See also</i> Sections of mines and		
Scugog river, VICTORIA CO.			Microphotos.		
Fossiliferous limestone opposite			Abino pt to St. Catharines	103	xiv
mouth of	113	xiii	Abitibi river, lignite	174	xiii
Scullion, Michael	42	xv	Barriefield common, Kingston..	231	vi
<i>Scutellaria canescens.</i>			Bosanquet tp., shales and lime-		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	xiv	stones	68	xiii
<i>galericulata.</i>			Clay (Erie and Red-top)	16	xv
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	xiv	London, Ont.....	80	xv
Mattagami valley	151	xv	Credit Forks escarpment	73	RC
<i>luteiflora.</i>			Crow river, Hastings co.....	59, 60	xiii
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	xiv	Decomposer for nickel extraction.	112	viii
Mattagami valley	151	xv	Eastern Ontario gold belt, hypo-		
Sea-level.			thetical.....	187	xi
Eastern Canada, in early times..	222	x	Hamilton formation, Thedford..	70	xiii
Seaforth, TUCKERSMITH TP., HURON			to Courtright....	100, 101	xiv
CO.			Hematite mt.....	196	x
Brick-yard at.....	71	xv	Joachimsthal, Bohemia, showing		
Onondaga formation at	45	RC	mineral veins.....	63	xiv
Salt at, boring for	185	RC	Julia river, rocks near mouth..	336, 337	xiv
evidence before R.C. 54, 55, 187,	189	RC	L. Superior basin, hypothetical.	77	iii
works.....	22	xiii	McKay mt., near Fort William..	39	xiv
.....	20	xiv	Manitoulin island :—		
Seager camp, NEAR SHOAL LAKE,			Cambro-Silurian strata	76	xiii
SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.....	154	v	Cape Robert and Gore bay... ..	77	xiii
Seagriff—? (1826)	17	ii	Pine lake.....	156	RC
Seaman, Prof. A. E.			West bay (near).....	79	xiii
Minor ref. to.....	269	xiv	Maple lake, Michipicoten div.,		
Views of, re rocks in Michigan			rocks near.....	336	xiv
copper ranges.....	144	ix	Marmora dist.....	106	RC
Seaman, Sleeth & Black.	120	ii	mill furnace.....	59	iii
Searchmont, ALG.			Milton brick-yard.....	78	RC
Kiln-plant at	23	xii	Mount Healey, near.....	52	xiii
Seaver, J.	75	xi	Murray mine to Windy lake... ..	With	xiv
Sebastopol tp., RENFREW CO.			Niagara formation, Welland canal.	98	xiv
Amazonite in	193	ii	Nickel-bearing eruptive, hypo-		
.....	193	ix	thetical.....	288, 289	xii
Apatite in	194	ix	Pyrites deposit, ideal.....	187	xvi
mining	170	RC	Sand bay, L. Superior, inland... ..	79	iii
Asbestos in.....	195	ix	Soweska river, lignite seam.....	167	xiii
Biotite and calcite in.....	195	ix	Spanish river, clay beds	21	xv
Boulders in, Silurian	213	vii	Thessalon (near).....	158	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Sections.—Con.					
Topeka, Kan., showing Melan arches.....	178	A xiv	Seegmiller, N.		
Trenton formation, Montreal....	97	A xiv	Report by, 1904, as Mining Agent at Kenora.....	34	A xiv
Vermilion series, hypothetical..	124	R C	Seely Bay, LEEDS TP., LEEDS CO.		
Wanapitei river, sand deposits..	182	vi	Dike near, notes; graphite near.	230, 231	vii
Weland and Lambton oil fields.	97, 98	A xiv	Seelye, R. W.		
of mines.			Acknowledgments to.....	299	A xiv
Badger silver mine.....	193	R C	Consulting engineer, Radnor iron mine.....	80	A xvi
Beaver silver mine.....	192	R C	Manager, Continuity mine.....	139	x
Blairton iron mine.....	127	R C	Frances mine.....	71	xi
Burley gold mine.....	64, 65	viii	Helen mine.....	59, 60	A xiv
Chandler iron mine.....	174	xi	70, 188	A xv	
Coe Hill iron mine.....	127	R C	72	A xvi	
Copper Cliff nickel mine.....	259	xii	Josephine mine.....	47	A xiii
42	C xiv		W. E.	26	A xiv
Crawford's sand pit, Hamilton..	228	A xiii	Seemoe, Joe	198	A xiii
Evans nickel mine.....	262	xii	68	C xiv	
49	C xiv		Seger, Dr. Herman		
Foley gold mine.....	69	vii	Inventor of Seger cones.....	39	B xv
65	ix		Notes and illustration of same..	40	B xv
Foxton apatite mine.....	168	R C	Seguin river, GEORGIAN BAY, L.		
Gatling gold mine.....	107	R C	HURON.		
Goetz claim.....	182	A xv	Rocks near mouth of.....	166	ix
Golden Star gold mine....	64, 65, 295	viii	Striae on, direction.....	178	ix
69	ix		Seih, C. J.	244	xi
Helen iron mine, east of.....	156	ix	Seine bay, RAINY LAKE.		
Howland iron mine.....	131	R C	Anorthosite on.....	92	iv
Mikado gold mine.....	53	ix	63, 98	v	
Murray nickel mine.....	253	xii	Beryl on.....	237	vii
53	C xiv		195	ix	
Olive gold mine.....	73	ix	Gold mining on and near.....	55, 58	iv
Ophir gold mine.....	44	iii	Iron on, magnetite.....	74	iv
206	iv		304	xii	
Perth mica mine.....	148	R C	mining.....	141, 266	xi
Playfair iron mine.....	139	R C	Minor refs. to.....	40	iv
Quebec copper mine.....	103	R C	83	vi	
Regina gold mine.....	41	vii	Scenery of.....	160	v
45	ix		Manitou Gold Mg. Co.		
Sawbill gold mine.....	77	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
Silver Islet silver mine.....	196	R C	12	vii	
Smith and Lacey mica mine....	148	R C	river, RAINY LAKE.		
Stobie nickel mine.....	264	xii	See also Seine River dist.		
59	C xiv		Agricultural land along.....	45	iv
Sultana gold mine.....	39	ix	91	v	
Victoria nickel mine.....	272, 273	xii	Character of.....	203	v
28, 29	C xiv		Description of.....	68-72, 148-154	v
Wilbur iron mine.....	129	R C	Glacial striae on.....	89	v
Worthington nickel mine....	271	xii	Gold on.....	64, 118	R C
30	C xiv		See also the separate portions.		
Security Gold Mg. and Develop-			Iron ore on.....	20, 22	R C
ment Co.			titaniferous.....	70	ii
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	Notes on, by Coleman... 73, 74, 77, 78	vi	
Seddon, W. D.	105	vii	Photos of portions of.....	80, 81	v
<i>Seddelophaga ruticilla.</i> See Redstart, American			32, 33	vi	
Sedgwick, Prof. Adam			224, 225	x	
Cambrian system named by....	31	R C	Portages on, cut by Govt.....	9	vi
William			Rocks on, anorthosite.....	88	iv
Notes by, on iron ores near Gun- flint lake.....	126, 127	R C	226, 227	viii	
ref. to.....	66	ii	granite, petrography. 96, 97	v	
<i>Sedum latifolium.</i> See Labrador tea.			greywacké.....	87	iv
Seebohm, Harry			Huronian.....	18	R C
Notes by, on manufacture of cru- cible cast steel.....	471	R C	limestone.....	100	B xiii
			porphyrites.....	84	iv
			Surveys on, ref. to.....	40	iv
			Waterpower on.....	43	iv
			252, 253	vii	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Seine River and Rainy Lake Exploration Co.	129 76	vii viii	Selwyn, Dr. Alfred — <i>Con.</i>		
River City, SHOAL LAKE, R. D.			Views of, <i>re</i> Huronian gold mine.	80, 123, 125	v
Building of	65	v	Pictou (N.S.) iron deposits.....	398	R C
Description of.....	160	v	lake, NORMAN TP., NIP.		
River dist., R.R. D.			<i>See also</i> Whistle mine.		
Gold industry in, 1894.....	227-230	iv	Nickel range on	284	xi
1895.....	62-72	v	Shape of, conforms to strike of rocks.....	202 A 73 C	xiii xiv
1896.....	54-56, 72-83, 266, 267	vi	Semple, Parlan	26	iii
1897.....	62-75, 123-131	vii	Seneca Copper and Nickel Mg. Co.		
1898.....	41, 42, 76-95, 263-274, 277, 278	viii	Capital and date of charter	9	viii
1899.....	64-82	ix	Licence to	9	viii
1900.....	79-85, 93-96, 103-107	x	118	ix	
1901.....	15, 150, 239-246	xi	143	x	
cheap transport for	248	vi	75	xi	
future of, notes by Blue.....	8, 9	v	tp., HALDIMAND CO.		
Iron mining in. <i>See</i> Atikokan.			Gypsum in	53 B	xiii
Map of.....	With Vol. iv	iv	Natural gas in. <i>See</i> Caledonia.		
Report on, by Coleman.....	55-60	iv	Sentinel Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
ref. to.....	3, 4	v	Capital and date of charter	9	viii
River Gold Mg. Co.			gold mine, LABYRINTH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
<i>See also</i> Ferguson mine.			Notes on, 1898.....	64	viii
Foley mine.			Separation lake, NIP.		
Formation of.....	80, 259	vi	Description of.....	112 A	xiii
River Syn. Mg. Co.	79	ix	Diorites near	119 A	xiii
Seip, G.	105	vii	Minor ref. to.....	109 A	xiii
Seitz, Michael	117	x	Septemes, NEAR MARSEILLES, FRANCE.		
<i>Sciurus noreboracensis.</i> <i>See</i> Thrush, water			Nickel refinery at.....	151	ii
Selby, H. W.	149	xi	Sergeant—?	82 A	xvi
street, TORONTO.			Sericite.		
Paving of.....	17	v	Definition of.....	541	R C
Selenite.			schist.		
Definition of.....	541	R C	Seine river.....	74	vi
Determination of.....	222	vi	Sturgeon falls.....	134	xi
French river, Moose river.....	192	viii	Wabigoon Lake dist.....	183	vii
Harricanaw river.....	158 A	xiii	Serpent river, L. HURON, ONT.	119	iv
Occurrences of.....	208	ix		63 A	xiv
Selenium.			Serpents.		
Black river (near), L. Superior.....	209	ix	Caribou island, L. Superior (mythical).....	111	v
Selkirk, Lord			Serpentine.		
Quarrel between, and Northwest Co.....	197, 198	v	Addington co.....	91	iii
Selkirk, WALPOLE TP., HALDIMAND CO.			Bedford and Belmont tps.....	209	ix
Natural gas at.....	108 A	xv	Canada, production.....	1886-87, 243	R C
Gas and Oil Co.			Darling tp.....	83	R C
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv	Description of.....	541	R C
Sellwood, Henry			Determination of.....	205	vi
Notes by, on Chandler mine, Ely.....	126	R C	Eastern Townships, Que.....	150 C	xiv
<i>Sciurus aurocapillus.</i> <i>See</i> Oven bird.			Exhibit of, at World's Fair, 186.....	189	ii
Selwyn, Dr. Alfred			Hardness of	202	vi
Average elevation of Archaean areas given by.....	193	v	New Caledonia.....	149	ii
Evidence by, before R.C. <i>re</i> :—			68, 69	B	xiv
geological maps.....	423	R C	Frederick House river.....	178	viii
mining in Ontario.....	65, 69	R C	Hastings co.....	91	iii
laws.....	31	B	Actinolite, Ont.....	82	R C
Ref. to surveys by, Lac Seul....	53	v	Marmora tp.....	209	ix
"Rice rock" of, ref. to.....	8 C	xiv	Huronian areas, notes by Bell... Leeds tp., mining.....	81 297	i xi
			13 A	xiii	
			Long-point lake, near Green-water lake.....	81	v
			Nipigon river.....	233	R C
			North Burgess tp.....	209	ix

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Serpentine. — <i>Con.</i>			Seymour, F. E.		
Pigeon lake, Montreal lake, analysis.....	82	B xiii	Evidence by, before R. C.....	389	R C
Rainy River dist.—			ref. to.....	323	R C
Despair and Clearwater lakes.	50, 93	iv	Notes by, on his father's furnace.	22	ii
	209	ix	<i>See also</i> Seymour iron mine.		
possibility of asbestos in....	73, 76	iv	Uriah		
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	227	vi	Blast furnace at Madoc built by.	323, 324	R C
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi		22, 37	ii
Three A. mine, Thunder bay....	28	R C	W. L.	118	ix
fibrous. <i>See</i> Actinolite.				143	x
Servia.				75	xi
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii	iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Service-berry.			Exhibit from, at Buffalo.....	86	xi
Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii	Minor ref. to.....	133	R C
	241, 253	A xiv	Ore of.....	36, 38	ii
Michipicoten div.....	296	A xiv	analysis.....	54, 55	ii
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	notes by Macfarlane....	39, 40	ii
Moose River basin.....	176	A xiii	Vennor.....	41, 42	ii
Sesekimaka lake, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.			Notes on, 1900.....	129	x
Notes on, by Bolton.....	181	xii	Rocks in.....	54	ii
Seven-mile lake, SOUTHEAST ALG.			Syncline in.....	51	ii
Description of.....	167	xii	Uran-ochre in.....	233	vii
Forest fires near.....	168	xii	tp., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.		
(OBICUNIMAGUNK) lake, N. OF			Magnetite in.....	202	ix
METEOR LAKE, ALG.			Trenton formation in.....	88, 89	B xiii
Gold mining near.....	156	x	Shad bush. <i>See</i> Service-berry.		
(OBICUNIMAGUNK) river, MAT-			Shafer, F.	49	A xiii
TAGAMI RIVER, ALG.			Shaft island, ABITIBI LAKE, NIP.		
Description of.....	181	x	Gold mining on.....	219	A xv
Severance, S.	118	ii	Shaftesbury Gold Mg. Co.		
Seymour mine, MARMORA TP. <i>See</i>			Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Pearce gold-arsenic mine.			Shakespeare Development Co.		
river, KEE.			Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Limestone on.....	93	v	gold mine, SHAKESPEARE TP.,		
river, SIMCOE CO.			ALG.		
Waterpower on.....	252	vii	Accident at.....	26-29	A xiv
	14	A xv	Control of, vested in Duun syn-		
Seville, SPAIN.			dicate.....	67, 68	A xvi
Iron ores of.....	121	ii	Mining class at.....	45, 46	A xv
Seward, W. H.	202	i	Notes on, 1903.....	70, 71	A xiii
Sewell and Smith.			1904.....	57, 58	A xiv
Martha mica mine worked by... 104	A	xv	1905.....	66, 67	A xv
Sewer and Drain Pipe Co.			1906.....	67, 68	A xvi
Output of, 1888.....	72	R C	Operating, 1906.....	6	A xvi
pipes.			Photos of.....	64, 65	A xiii
Clays for.....	86	R C		57	A xiv
Companies engaged in making.. 19	A	xvi	Gold Mg. Co.		
Factories for, notes.....	116, 117	B xv	Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii
Sewing machines.			<i>See also</i> Shakespeare gold mine.		
Canadian imports, 1881-87....	248, 253	R C	tp., ALG.		
Factories for, 1881.....	116	ii	Gold in, discovery.....	5	A xiii
Sewmilfee Iron Mining Co.			mining.....	58	A xiv
Iron bounties paid to, 1901.....	26	xi	<i>See also</i> Shakespeare		
Sexsmith iron mine, MADOC TP.,			g. in.		
HASTINGS CO.	133	R C	Shale.		
Sextant rapid, ABITIBI RIVER.			Composition, distribution and		
Cause of.....	147	A xiii	origin of.....	4-9	B xv
Notes on; fossils at.....	187	viii	Thedford (Devonian).....	7	B xv
Photo of.....	200, 201	viii	carbonaceous		
Rocks at.....	138	A xiii	Abitibi river, notes by J.M. Bell. 159	A	xiii
Devonian, photo.....	160, 161	A xiii	L. of the Woods.....	104	vi
Waterpower at.....	193	viii	for pottery.		
Seybold, E.	236	ii	Thedford and vicinity.....	155, 156	xii
Seymour, Alfred					
Attempt by, to jump Silver Islet					
mine.....	143-145	vi			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Shaler, Prof. Nathaniel Southgate			Shaw, George A.		
Notes by, on denudation of			Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
Laurentian elevations.....	169	i	assays, unreliability of.....	428	R C
Views of, <i>re</i> origin of apatite....	443	R C	copper, Denison tp.....	105	R C
peat as fuel.....	192	i	gold, Graham tp.....	112	R C
production, cost.....	202	ii	oil as furnace fuel.....	395	R C
Shales, William J.	251	ii	want of cheap transport.....	240	R C
Shallow lake, KEPPEL TP., GREY CO.			John	7	A xvi
Cement works on.....	17	B xiii	Shawaskong river. <i>See</i> Madawaska river.		
<i>See also</i> Owen Sound Portland Cement Co.			Shawinigan Carbide Co.		
Marl on.....	109	i	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
	31, 32	xii	Shea, Maurice	165	i
analysis.....	141	A xiv	Thomas	54, 57	xi
notes by Gillespie.....	51	B xiii		35	A xvi
river, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.....	156	A xiv	Thomas	28	xii
Shammi island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.	187	xii	Shear, Herbert		
Felsite dike on.....	56	vii	Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i>		
"Shamrock" S.S.	59	viii	Badger silver mine....	199, 200	R C
Shangemequagama (SANDY-BEACH) lake, E. OF RICE LAKE, ALG.	131	ix	Manager, Badger mine.....	199	R C
Shangoinah island, L. SUPERIOR.				226	i
Application to mine.....	143, 144	vi	Consolidated Mines Co.	19	xi
Shannon, C. E.	143	x	West End silver mine.	96, 98	viii
Edward.....	57	xii		258	xi
R. P.....	143	x		72	A xiii
Shannonville, TYENDINAGA TP., HASTINGS CO.			President, Consolidated Mines Co.	257	xi
Altitude of.....	222	x	Sheba Gold Mg. and Develop=ment Co.		
Rocks near.....	27	B xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	viii
Shantz, J. Y. and Son.			Shebandowan lake, TH. B. D.		
Experiments by, on peat for fuel.	191	i	Beauty of.....	203	v
Sharbot lake, OSO TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Copper mining on.....	80	v
Charcoal burning at.....	481	R C	Explorations on and near, notes		
lake, FRONTENAC CO.			by Blue.....	117-130	v
Apatite mining on, evidence before R. C.....	170, 178	R C	Glacial striae on.....	89	v
Corundum near.....	227	viii	Gold on and near.....	71	iv
Feldspar prospecting near.....	83	A xiv	mining.....	108	x
Quartz from, result of mill test on.....	214	v		238, 239	xi
Tremolite near.....	211	ix	notes by Plummer.....	78	v
Sharon Iron Works, PA.	75	ii	Railway needed to.....	115, 241	R C
Sharp, Andrew			Rocks on and near.....	75	v
Views of, on royalties.....	37	i	petrography.....	95, 96	v
Prof.....	40, 41	A xiv	Route from, to Copper lake.....	127	v
W.			Round lake. 117, 119		v
Bristone quarrying by. Credit			Surveyed by Coleman.....	3	v
Forks.....	111	ix	Shebandowan Mining Co.		
Wentworth.....	61	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
William.....	122	vii	river, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, TH. B. D.		
	59	ix	Stratified deposits on.....	146	xi
	79	x	Shebeshkong (CHEPAKONGE) river, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Sharpe Lake Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.			Copper ores on.....	261	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi		168	ix
Sharp-rock portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii	Shedden, SOUTHWOLD TP., ELGIN CO.		
Sharps landing, WABI BAY, L. TIMISKAMING.			Brick-yard in, notes on.....	62	B xv
Rocks at, and near.....	39, 43	B xiv	tp., ALG.		
Keewatin.....	30	B xiv	Copper mining north of.....	62	A xiv
Shaw, Col. A.	237	ii	Pulp plant in. <i>See</i> Spanish Mills.		
A. W.....	143	x	Sheedy, James	167, 175, 176, 185	iii
Benjamin.....	56	A xiii	Sheek (SHEIK) island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, ONT.		
			Limestone on, Chazy.....	47	B xiii
			dolomitic.....	40	B xiii
			Sheen, Hayes	72	A xvi
			Sheep.		
			Mentioned as thriving at Moose		
			Factory.....	107	iv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Sheep-dip.			Sheppard nickel mine. <i>See</i> Beatrice mine.		
Arsenic used in	111-114	xi	Shequamka river, MICHIGICOTEN RIVER, ALG.		
Sheet iron and steel.			Description of	190, 191	vii
Statistics of. <i>See</i> Iron statistics.			Length of	7 Bull.	iii
Sheffield, J. E. <i>See</i> Sheffield Scientific school.			Shera, C. H.	42 A	xvi
Sheffield, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.			W. L.	42 A	xvi
Steel working at	362	R C	Sherbrooke, QUE.	165	i
for armour plates... ..	231	vii		212	vi
Technical school at, notes... ..	246, 247	i	tp. South, LANARK CO.		
scientific school, YALE COLLEGE.			Andesine from, analysis.....	193	ix
Notes on, by Mathers.....	505	R C	Anorthosite in.....	226	viii
Steel Works, PITTSBURG.			analysis.....	198	xi
Labour employed by, statistics ..	370	R C	analysis.....	227	viii
tp., ADDINGTON CO.			Bytownite in.....	195	ix
Dolomite in.....	62	B xiii	Corundum in.....	204, 205	viii
analysis.....	28	B xiii	compared with that		
Iron ore from, at World's Fair... ..	82	ii	of India.....	232	viii
mining. <i>See</i> Tamworth.			microphoto.....	216, 217	viii
Marlin, analysis.....	28	B xiii	Gold in.....	112	R C
Molybdenite mining in.....	11	A xiii		199	ix
Stibnite in.....	190	ii		204	xi
	210	ix	Iron in.....	137	R C
Sheguindah, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.				32, 33	ii
Oil near.....	72	A xv	magnetite.....	202	ix
Utica formation at.....	87	i	mining.....	50	ii
bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.				274	v
Rocks on.....	77	B xiii	<i>See also</i> Christie lake.		
for glass making.....	94	i	Silver lake.		
quartzite.....	72	i	Iron pyrites in.....	138	R C
Sheldon, J. M. A.	107	A xiii	Limestone in.....	46	ii
and Sheldon Co.			dolomite crystals	198	ix
Brick-drying machinery by, notes and photos.....	48, 49	B xv	Mica in.....	86	A xiv
Shell lake, ALG. <i>See</i> Esnagami lake.			<i>See also</i> Maberly.		
Shelter bay, RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.			Scapolite rocks in.....	229	viii
Granite on.....	50	iv	Sheridan, James	126	R C
Shenango lake, S. OF NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG.	136	ix		65	ii
valley, PA.			Sherk, Daniel	271	vi
Blast furnaces in.....	125	ii	L., Son & Co.	25	ix
Shenstone, Joseph N.			Sherkston, HUMBERSTONE TP., WEL-LAND CO.		
Agreement between, and Govt. for corundum lands.....	249	viii	Corniferous formation at.....	119	B xiii
.....	25	x	Natural gas near.....	136	i
Vice-president, Canada Corundum Co.....	20	ix	supply of.....	44	xi
	131	x		21, 91	A xiv
Shepherd's purse.				23	A xv
Night-hawk lake.....	123	A xiii	Sherman, W. M.	105	viii
Sheppard, A. A.	143	x	Act.		
	75	xi	Effect of, on silver mining... ..	181	iii
Forrest			Sherrett, R. C.	139, 181	R C
Copper-prospecting by, L. Superior	93	R C	Sherrington, LAPRAIRIE CO., QUE.		
Mention made by, of Silver islet, (1845).....	195	R C	Peat at.....	198	ii
Prospecting Woods location (1846).....	127, 128	vi	Sherwood, Daniel		
G. W.	67	xii	Iron smelting by, Lyndhurst (1813).....	319	R C
Thomas	190	iii	George		
	123	iv	Limestone quarry of, Brockville.....	72, 73	B xiii
<i>See also</i> Beatrice nickel mine.			Lithographic stone quarry of, Marmora tp.....	138	iii
gold mine, WANAPIREI LAKE, NIP.			Sheshegwaning, BAYFIELD SOUND, MANITOULIN ISLAND.		
Arkose at, notes.....	138, 150	vii	Niagara formation at.....	78	B xiii
Rocks of.....	140	vii	Shetland, EUPHEMIA TP., LAMBTON CO.		
			Oil at, boring for.....	25	v

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Shibaishkong island, L. HURON.			Shoal lake, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.—<i>Con.</i>		
Character of shores near.....	67	i	Description of river from, to		
Limestone on.....	93 B	xiii	Steep-rock lake.....	68-71	v
Shibaonaning bay. See Killarney bay.			Glacial striae near.....	88	v
Shields, H. J.	94	xii	Gold mining on.....	5 Bull. i	
J. D.	85	xiii	55-57, 227-230	iv	
Shilton, John	64	ix	63-67	v	
pyrites mine. See Northern Ontario pyrites mine.			80-83, 267	vi	
Shimer, Prof. Porter W.	154, 155	xii	68-75	vii	
69, 70 B	xiii		<i>See also</i> Foley mine.		
Shiminis bill. See Chaminiss hill.			Govt. road in.....	34	vii
Shining-tree lake, ALG.-NIP. LINE.			Notes on, by Blue.....	155	v
Glacial striae on.....	81	vi	Rocks on and near:—		
211	x		conglomerate.....	160, 165	viii
Gold on.....	174, 183	vi	notes.....	184, 186,	ix
Gravel beds near.....	210	x	and sketch.....	97, 98	v
Iron on and near.....	184	vi	granite.....	61, 89	iv
15 A	xv		analysis.....	101	v
siderite.....	198, 205	x	petrography.....	96, 97	v
Jaspilite near, notes on.....	178, 182-185	x	greywacke, notes.....	152	vii
Rocks on and near.....	173	vi	Sand hills near.....	146	xi
198	x		Surveys on, ref. to.....	40	iv
Ship Hole, MOOSE ISLAND, JAMES BAY.			Veins of, assays.....	60	iv
Depth of water at.....	128	iv	character.....	52, 59, 70, 71	iv
Sands, MOUTH OF MOOSE RIVER.	129	iv	115, 116	vi	
Shipley, Henry F.	127, 143	x	Lake and Seine River Mg. Co.		
75	xi		Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
Shipman farm, ELIZABETHTOWN TP., LEEDS CO.			Lake narrows, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Iron pyrites in.....	153 A	xvi	Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Elphin-stone mine.		
Shippagan, GLOUCESTER CO., N. B.			Rocks on.....	107, 118	vi
Peat bog in.....	140, 144	iii	Shoap, Elias	144	xii
Shirley, F. S.	105 A	xv	54 B	xiii	
L. H.	106	vii	Shoeburnyness, KENT CO., ENGLAND.	157	iii
Shoal lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.			Shoes, Jim	136	viii
Glacial striae on.....	88	v	Shoo-fly lake, WANAPITEI RIVER, NIP.		
Gold mining on:			Alluvial gold near.....	156	x
1897.....	49-56, 120, 121	vii	Rocks near, notes.....	154, 155	x
1898.....	64-69	viii	Shook Anderson Machine Co.	118	ii
1899.....	52-61	ix	Shore island, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.	181	v
1900.....	92, 93	x	lines.		
1901.....	251-254	xi	Timagami dist., W. of Timagami lake.....	177	x
1902.....	94	xii	Shores, E. Arthur		
1903.....	61 A	xiii	Gold mining by, Sturgeon Lake dist.....	38	x
1904.....	47 A	xiv	Manager for U.S. Gold Mg. Co. 256	xi	
1905.....	59 A	xv	85	xii	
notes by Coleman.....	49, 50	v	Short, A.		
104-108	vi		Mica mining by, Ferguson tp... 279	v	
<i>See also</i> Cameron mine.			lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
Cornucopia mine.			Keewatin near.....	44 B	xiv
Mikado mine.			Minor ref. to.....	35 B	xiv
Rapids on, photo.....	46 A	xv	Shortiss, Thomas		
Rocks on and near.....	70	iv	Evidence by, before R.C. re furnace in Snowdon tp.....	394	R C
anorthosite.....	153	vii	refs. to.....	326, 336	R C
granite, notes by Coleman..	103	v	Iron mine of, Glamorgan tp....	62	ii
limestone, crystalline.....	101 B	xiii	Letter to, re cost of iron making, Snowdon tp.....	395	R C
protogene area.....	155	vii	Shortreed, Gideon	157 A	xiv
lake, NEW KLONDIKE DIST., R.R.D.			James	23	viii
Accident near, 1898.....	25	ix	Shotts, G. W.	49 A	xiii
lake, NORTH EAST OF L. NIPIGON.	202	v			
lake, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.					
Country between, and Mine Centre, notes by Blue....	135-154	v			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Shovells, W.			Siderite.—Con.		
Foreman, Big Master gold mine.	245	xi	Michipicoten div.	196, 197	x
	55, 68 A	xiii		162-175, 183	xi
	54 A	xiv	Helen mine.	192, 193	x
	52 A	xv	Iron lake.	313 A	xiv
Shrigley, Ennis.	167, 176	iii	analyses.	320 A	xiv
Shrike, northern			Nickel in.	151 C	xiv
Abitibi dist.	126 A	xiii	Notes by Goodwin.	215	vi
Shrubs.			Opasatika river, analysis.	152 A	xiii
Michipicoten div.	296 A	xiv	Penokee-Isogebic range.	196, 197	x
See also the different varieties.			Petrography of series.	204, 205	x
Shuler—?	270	v	Port Arthur dist.	142	xi
Shuniah (OR DUNCAN) silver mine,			McIntyre tp.	209	ix
McINTYRE TP.			Prospecting for, hints on.	454	RC
Fault in.	237	iv	Specific gravity of.	202	vi
Galena in.	198	ix	Siderite schist.		
Notes on, by Bell.	34	RC	Pyrrhotite lake, analysis.	305 A	xiv
McKellar.	197, 198	RC	Siemens, Frederick.	367	RC
Rocks in and near.	56 B	xiv	Sir William		
Animikie.	237	iv	Electrolytic smelting studied by.	156	ii
granite.	67	RC	Minor ref. to.	367, 507	RC
trap.	32	RC	Notes by, on technical education.	419	RC
Section of.	198	RC	Smelting process of.	xxi	RC
Sphalerite in.	209	ix	reduces price of steel.	366	RC
Shutt, F. T.			Views of, on peat fuel.	208	ii
Notes by, on an arsenical weed-			Sigami creek, SIGAMI LAKE, ALG.	291 A	xvi
killer.	115	xi	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Shuttleworth, Prof. E. B.			Minor ref. to.	285, 291 A	xiv
Analysis by, of natural gas, E.			Rocks in and near.	302, 303 A	xiv
Tilbury tp.	99 A	xvi	Sikojo-Berg, KOPPARBERG, SWEDEN.		
J. M.			Analysis of cancrinite-agryrite-		
Experiments by, on peat.	200, 218	xii	svenite from.	173	viii
<i>Sialia sialis.</i> See Bluebird.			Silas Griffin & Co.	228	i
Siamo slate.			Silesia, AUSTRIA.		
Michigan, U.S.	151	ix	Corundum in.	241	viii
Sibley, Alexander H.			Mispickel ores in.	38	iv
Manager, Canada Lands Pur-			Moss-litter made in.	212	ii
chase Syn.	69, 74	iii	Nickel in, mode of occurrence.	146 C	xiv
Part owner, Huronian gold mine.	123	v	Silica. See Quartz.		
Silver Islet mine.	141	vi	Silicate brick.		
Photo of.	128, 129	vi	Lime in manufacture of.	3, 13 B	xiii
Purchase by, of Montreal Mg.			of copper.		
Co's lands.	195	RC	Hints on, to prospectors.	456	RC
	141, 144, 157	vi	of zinc. See Calamine.		
Henry S.			Silicon.		
Notes by, on copper at Mamainse			Proportion of, in earth's crust.	447	RC
pt.	129, 130	ii	Silk.		
Trustee for A. H. Sibley and a			Molybdenum for colouring.	46	xi
Detroit Co.	241	ii	Silkeborg, DENMARK.		
	146	vi	Peat experiments at.	211	ii
cove, NEAR SILVER ISLET VIL-			Sill, J. T.	54	vi
LAGE, TH. B.D.			Silliman, J. R.	34	iv
Rocks in vicinity of.	134	vi	Sillimanite.		
tp., TH B.D.			Hastings co.	209	ix
Silver in. See Silver islet.			Sills=Eddy Mica Co.		
Sicily, ITALY.			Work by, 1901.	292	xi
Sulphur from, for sulphuric acid.	179	RC	1902.	131	xii
	199 A	xvi	Silures (TRIBE).		
lands in, sale of.	297	RC	Silurian system named after.	40.	RC
Siderite.			Silurian.		
See also Meteorites.			Building-stone from.	185	ii
Annaberg, Saxony.	61 B	xiv	Character and extent of.	40	RC
Animikie iron range.	167 A	xv	Coal located in, by prospectors.	203	ii
Elizabethtown tp.	209	ix	Divisions of.	2	RC
Hardness of.	202	vi		96 A	xiv
Lake Superior.	194	ii	Huronian areas, notes by Bell.	86	i
	209	ix	Notes on, by Blue.	169, 170	i
Magnetic permeability of.	324	xii	Ontario, thickness of.	195	v
Marmora tp.	209	ix			

	Page.	Vol.
Silurian. — <i>Con.</i>		
St. Joseph island, north of, contact with Huronian	38	iii
Silver, L. P.		
Report by, on Animikie Iron-Range.....	156-172	A xv
Silver.		
Canada, production, 1870, 1880..	209	R C
1887.....	213	R C
1888.....	525	R C
Chalanches, France.....	63-65	B xiv
Determination of.....	204	vi
Distribution of, notes by Blue ..	176	i
Evidence before R. C.....	191-204	R C
Hardness of (native).....	202	vi
Industry of, 1904.....	4, 5	A xiv
1905.....	8-11	A xv
1906.....	11-13	A xvi
Mining of, report for :		
1891.....	225-229	i
1892.....	239-241	ii
1893.....	181, 182	iii
1894.....	237-239	iv
1898.....	50, 96-98	viii
1899.....	84, 85, 149	ix
1900.....	108	x
1901.....	256-258	xi
1902.....	96, 97	xii
1903-1906. <i>See above</i> Industry.		
1905.....	73-87	A xv
retarded by duties.....	217	R C
Ores of, notes by Goodwin ..	267, 268	vi
Price of, 1905.....	15	B xiv
fall in, effect of.....	11, 55	iii
	16	xii
Proportionate parts of.....	201	ix
Prospecting for, hints on....	452, 453	R C
Pocks bearing, notes by Bell.....	28, 29, 33-36	R C
Royalties on, abandoned, 1868..	128	vi
Schneeberg, Saxony.....	74	B xiv
production.....	89	B xiv
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
Statistics, 1870, 1880	210	R C
1881-1887	243	R C
1888.....	72	R C
1891.....	6	i
1892.....	10, 11	ii
1893.....	8, 10	iii
1897.....	Preface	B and C vii
1898.....	11, 21	viii
1899.....	ix	viii
	13, 18	ix
1900.....	7, 11, 12, 37	x
1901.....	8-14	xi
1902.....	12, 13, 16, 17	xii
1903.....	2, 5	A xiii
1904.....	1, 3, 5	A xiv
1905.....	1-3, 8, 10	A xv
1906.....	3-13	A xvi
Symbol for	201	ix
Test for	449	R C
United States, 1887.....	213	R C
1888.....	525	R C
Wright mine, L. Timiskaming, Que.....	101	A xiii
Barrie tp.....	209	ix
	203	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Silver. — <i>Con.</i>		
Myers cave, Barrie tp.....	220	v
Cobalt dist., discovery.....	7	A xvi
notes.....	73-87	A xv
by Gibson.....	4, 5	A xiv
	5-10	A xv
production, 1904	16	B xiv
1905.....	15	B xiv
1906.....	10	A xvi
reports by Miller.....	96-103	A xiii
	9-54	B xiv
	Pt. B	xvi
Echo lake, notes by Skewes	147	R C
Goulais river	203	viii
James tp., discovery.....	8, 45, 46	A xvi
Lake of the Woods dist.....	64	R C
Lake Superior :		
Edward island.....	108	v
evidence before R.C. 61-63, 191-203		R C
Jackfish bay	444	R C
Mamainse pen.....	81	iii
Nipigon bay	267	v
Silver islet.....	209	ix
	54-56	xiv
complete history	125-158	vi
production	122	iv
	208	v
	4	A xiv
Lutterworth tp. (local tradition) .	57	B xiii
Nipissing lake	204	R C
Olden tp.....	209	ix
Port Arthur dist.....	83, 84	vii
	56-58	B xiv
	61, 62	A xvi
Beaver mine.....	208	R C
evidence before R.C. 61-63, 191-203		R C
minerals associated with.....	191	ii
notes by Ingall.....	51-58	B xiv
Thunder bay, report by Coleman	145-150	ix
Rawdon tp.....	205	xi
Sault Ste. Marie dist., evidence before R.C.....	59, 60	R C
Sudbury nickel ores, percentage.	203	R C
	151, 153	C xiv
Timagami Lake dist.....	56	R C
Anvil lake.....	8, 45	A xvi
Cross lake	101	A xiii
Bar Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26	A xv
Work by, Coleman tp.....	86	A xv
Bell Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Bluff silver mine, STRANGE TP., TH.B.D.		
Idle, 1892	240	ii
Inspector's report on, 1891.....	228	i
Centre Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
silver mine, SILVER MT., TH.B.D.		
Idle, 1892.....	240	i
Prospecting in, 1891.....	229	i
Rich silver in.....	225	i
City Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Cliff Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Silver Creek, SAULT STE. MARIE DIST., ALG.		
Silver mining near	129	viii
See also Climax silver mine.		
silver mine, GILLIES TP., TH.B.D.		
Controlled by Algoma Mg. Co.	96	xii
Evidence re, before R.C. 63, 199, 203		R C
Crown Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Falls silver mine, PORT ARTHUR DIST., TH.B.D.	202	R C
Five Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Fox silver mine, NEAR WHITE-FISH LAKE, TH.B.D.	199	R C
glance. See Argentite.		
Glance silver mine, STRANGE TP., TH.B.D.		
Evidence re, before R.C.	202	R C
Gulch Mg. and Prospecting Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
harbour, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR		
Rocks on, Animikie	237	iv
notes by Coleman	149	ix
Harbour silver mine. See Beck s. m.		
Hill mine, PORT ARTHUR DIST., TH.B.D.	202, 203	R C
Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv
Horse Shoe Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	29 A	xvi
islet, N. SHORE, L. SUPERIOR.		
Photos of	128, 129	vi
State of, 1896	125	vi
islet, L. SUPERIOR.		
Animikite on	193	ii
Domeykite on	198	ix
Erythrite on	198	ix
Graphite on	124	ix
Hunttilite on	200	ix
Macfarlanite on	194	ii
	201	ix
Marcasite on	203	ix
Minor ref. to	156 A	xv
Niccolite on	205	ix
Photos of	128, 129	vi
Rhodochrosite on	208	ix
Rocks in, diabase, petrography.		
	104, 105	v
notes by Coleman	85, 86	v
	137	vi
Silver on, discovery	139	vi
	5 A	xv
See also Silver Islet mine.		
Size of	142	vi
Tetrahedrite in	210	ix
Veins of, true fissure	239	iv
Visited by Coleman, 1895	3	v
Islet Consolidated Mg. and Lands Co.		
Evidence re, before R.C. 98, 196, 197, 202		R C
Formation and work by	73	iii
	153-155	vi
Minor ref. to	69	iii

	Page.	Vol.
Silver Islet mine, SILVER ISLET, L. SUPERIOR.		
Animikie formation in	31	R C
	85	v
Annabergite in	193	ix
Assets and liabilities of, 1873	149	vi
Cerargyrite in	196	ix
Chalcopyrite in	86	v
Cobalt bloom in	214	vi
	103 A	xiii
Crib work protecting, effect of		
waves on	147	viii
Diabase breccia on	86	v
Galena on	86	v
Macfarlanite on	85	v
	191	ii
Marcasite on	86	v
Minor ref. to	101 A	xiii
Natural gas in	35, 153	R C
Plant of, photos	144, 145	vi
Sale of, by the Montreal Co.	95	R C
Section of	196	R C
Silver in, animikite	191	ii
	193	ix
antimonial	194	ix
argentite	191	ii
	86	v
	194	ix
discovery	34	R C
	139	vi
	5 A	xv
evidence before R.C.		
62, 63, 67, 94, 195, 197		R C
forms of	33	R C
hunttilite	191	ii
mining, complete history	125-127	vi
notes by Blue	176, 177	i
Ingall	54-56 B	xiv
native	191	ii
	86	v
	207	vi
origin	35	R C
production	196	R C
	122	iv
	85, 208	v
	125	vi
	5 A	xiii
	4 A	xiv
1870-75	142, 152	vi
State of, 1876	152	vi
Values in, poorer in depth	6 B	xiv
Veins in, course of	33, 192, 198, 203	R C
Zinc-blende in	86	v
Islet Mining Co.		
Financial difficulties of	152, 153	vi
Formation of	142	vi
King Gold and Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24 A	xiii
lake, FRONTENAC AND LANARK COS.		
Apatite mining on	240	i
suspended	251	ii
Iron ore on, analysis and notes	48	ii
titaniferous	51	ii
Limestone on	46	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Silver lake, McTAVISH TP., TH. B. D.			Silverine (ARGENTAN).		
Iron-bearing rocks near.....	259	A xiv	Composition of.....	159, 160	ii
ore from, at World's Fair..	80	ii	Nickel for making.....	155	ii
Keweenaw west of.....	169	A xv	Silverland Development Co.		
Galena in.....	198	ix	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
	170	A xv	Silvester, A.	131	ix
Laccolithic sills on.....	171	A xv	Simard, A.	98	A xvi
Sphalerite on.....	209	ix	Simcoe, WOODHOUSE TP., SIMCOE CO.		
lake, NEAR COLBORNE, NORTH-UMBERLAND CO.			Brick-yard at, notes.....	85	B xv
Iroquois beach at.....	231, 235	A xiii	co.		
lake, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, TH. B. D.			Brick industry in.....	99, 100	B xv
Notes on, by Blue.....	118	v	Limestone in, notes by Miller..	107-109	B xiii
Rice on.....	121	v	Peat in.....	198, 209	ii
Route from, to Huronian g.n..	125	v	island, L. ONTARIO.		
Lake Mining Co.			Cambro-Silurian on.....	44	B xiii
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	lake.		
Leaf Mining Co.			Level of, affecting Holland River		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	peat-bog.....	190	i
Leaf silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.			Trenton formation on.....	41	R C
Notes on, 1905.....	84	A xv		89, 90	B xiii
Ledge, Ltd.			Peat Fuel Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Work by, at Barrie, suggested...	23	ix
Lion Mg. and Development Co.			Simon hill, NEAR MICHIPICOTEN HARBOR, ALG.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	Iron formation in.....	204	A xv
mt., LYBSTER TP., TH. B. D.			Simmons—?	174	ii
Animikie of, carrying silver....	225	i	N.	118	ix
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C....	197, 198	R C		144	x
Fault in.....	238	iv	Simpson—?	49	A xvi
Fluorspar in.....	198	R C	Alec.	60	ix
Silver in, discovery.....	35	R C	Alexander		
	122	iv	Director, Marmora Foundry Co..	21	ii
mining, notes... 96, 97, 275		viii	C. M.	144	x
<i>See also</i> next refs.			Daniel	98	x
Veins in, course of... 62, 193,	203	R C		92	xii
Mountain group of mines, TH. B. D.			Lady Frances		
Veins of, character.....	240	R C	Fort Frances named after.....	40	iv
Mountain Mg. Co.			G. A.	106	vii
Notes on, by Tretlieway.....	201	R C	Sir George (H.B.C.)		
<i>See also</i> East Silver Mt. mine.			Member of Montreal Mg. Co....	127	vi
Mountain silver mine, LYBSTER TP., TH. B. D.			Minor ref. to.....	173	ii
Silver in, argentite.....	194	ix		40	iv
native.....	207	vi	Notes by, on agricultural land,		
Minor ref. to.....	5	A xv	R. R. D.	207	v
Railway to, needed.....	240	R C	John Bell		
plating.			Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Gt		
Works for, Thorold.....	131	i	Britain.....	36	i
Queen silver mine, COBALT, NIP.			N.	118	ix
<i>See also</i> Cobalt Silver Queen, Ltd.				144	x
Notes on, and photo.....	78	A xv		75	xi
Producing, 1905.....	7	A xv	Dr. B. M.	32, 33	vii
1906.....	8	A xvi	T. F.		
"Silver Spray" (TWO), photo, 144,	145	vi	Peat dryer of, notes and dia-		
Silver Star Mining Co.			grams.....	217, 218	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	80	A xvi	island, L. SUPERIOR.		
sulphide. <i>See</i> Argentite.			Agates on.....	192	ix
Wonder Mg. Co.			Copper in.....	36	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Rocks of.....	37, 67	R C
Silverado Cobalt Mines, Ltd.			trap.....	15	v
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	mine, GRADAM TP., ALG.		
Silverhorn Mining Co.			Assay of quartz from.....	92	
Capital and date of charter.....	29	A xvi	Simms, W. J.	22	ix
			Sinclair, Duncan		
			Evidence by, before R.C. <i>re</i> :—		
			methods of drilling.....	166	R C
			oil, Petrolea.....	55	R C
			Ref. to explorations of, 1867....	176	vi
			J. M.	227	i

	Page.	Vol.
Sinclair mt., W. OF NIGHT-HAWK LAKE.		
Altitude of	177	vi
Beaver dam near.....	178	vi
Composition of	182	vi
Gold near	183	vi
Minor ref. to	130	ix
Photo of	176, 177	vi
Timber near	176	vi
Singed-Marten creek, ABITIBI RIVER.	183	viii
Singer, Nimick & Co.		
Iron output of, 1893.....	118	ii
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	B C
Sewing Machine Co.		
Output of, 1893	119	ii
Sinn, C. F.	106	vii
Sioux Indians.		
Northern limit reached by.....	58	v
Lookout, NEAR PELICAN LAKE, R. R. D.		
Battle fought at.....	168	vii
Minor ref. to.....	59	v
Quartz from near, assay	180	vii
Veins at, mineralized.....	178	vii
narrows, REGINA BAY, LAKE OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Minor ref. to.....	91, 103	vi
Rocks on.....	100	vi
Sirdar gold mine, SIRDAR PT., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Depth of, 1899.....	35	ix
Notes in, 1899	56, 57	ix
1900.....	78	x
Photo of	48, 49	ix
Sirdar Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
See also Sirdar gold mine.		
pt., L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Gold mining at.....	57	ix
See also Sirdar gold mine.		
"Sisqueette" (SLOOP)	171	ii
Sisyrinchium angustifolium.		
Abitibi dist.....	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Sium cicutaefolium.		
Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Sivamalai hill, COIMBATORE DIST., BURMA.		
Corundum in.....	231	viii
Six-and-Six (No. 3) copper-nickel mine, BLEZARD TP., NIP.		
Notes on, 1899.....	98	ix
1900.....	123	x
Sixth Meridian, R. R. D.		
Geology of	169-171	vii
Sjostedt, Ernst A.		
Acknowledgments to.....	66	xi
13 B xiii		
Assays of nickel ore sampled by..	199	A xiii
Licence to.....	118	ix
144		x
75		xi
67		xii
Manager, pulp mills, Sault Ste. Marie	154	ix
Notes by, on Strathcona nickel mine	198	A xiii
67		C xiv

Skates.		
Imports of, to Canada, 1881-87..	253	R C
Skewes, John S.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
silver mining, Echo lake.....	147	R C
tariffs	231	R C
Skews, William.	272	v
Skoradite.		
Middlesburg dist., Transvaal....	70	B xiv
Skunk.		
Abitibi river, south of.....	189	xii
island, LAKE OF THE WOODS.		
Gold mining on. See Nonesuch gold mine.		
islands, MISSINABEE RIVER, ALG.		
Minor refs. to.....	195	viii
136		A xiii
Trees and forest fires on....	176, 177	A xiii
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.	285, 292	A xiv
lake, NIVEN'S BASE LINE, ALG.		
Description of.....	138	ix
Skutterud, NORWAY.		
Cobalt ores of	67	B xiv
Skutterudite.		
Norway.....	67	B xiv
Skyunner bay, WANAPITSE LAKE, NIP.	256	vii
Slag cement.		
Competing with Portland cement.	vii	B xiii
Slaggt, John.	491	R C
Slaght, Aaron		
Reports by, as Inspector of Mines:—		
1891.....	222-247	i
1892.....	231-257	ii
1893.....	181-199	iii
1894.....	225-253	iv
1895.....	261-284	v
1896.....	247-281	vi
1897.....	85-100	vii
Reports by, on accidents at:—		
Copper Cliff mine.....	207-210	iv
Ophir mine.....	202-206	iv
Slaking of lime.		
See also Lime.		
Notes on, by Miller.....	11	B xiii
Slate.		
As a building stone.....	134	iii
Canada, production, 1886-87....	243	R C
Definition of.....	236	vi
For roofing, Madoc tp.....	87	R C
204		xi
Matabitchuan river.....	56	R C
production,		
1870-80-87. 210		R C
New Rockland, Que. 87		R C
Timagami lake....	56	R C
93, 168		i
Meaning of name.....	72	i
Paris, Ont., analysis.....	147	xii
34		B xiii
Sudbury dist., bedding of, photo.	272, 273	xii
notes by Coleman.		
93, 133		C xiv
Whitefish lake, near, Th. B. d., analysis.	144	A xvi

	Page.	Vol.
Slate breccia.		
Cobalt dist., notes by Miller....	102	A xiii
carbonaceous.		
Rainy River dist., notes.....	152	vii
conglomerate.		
Definition of.....	74	i
paint.		
Composition of.....	463	R C
United States, production, 1888.	525	R C
islands, L. SUPERIOR.		
Geological notes on, by Coleman.		
.....	137, 138	xi
Iron ore on.....	23	R C
hematite.....	314	xii
.....	65	ii
Prospecting on.....	95	viii
.....	87, 88	x
rapid, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.	164	xii
river, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER,		
TH. B. D.		
Kalinite on.....	200	ix
Prehnite on.....	207	ix
Slater, J.		
Quarrying by, at St. Marys.....	151	xii
Slawson, —?		
Tin prospecting by, Michipicoten		
div.....	138	viii
Sleeman, G.	105	viii
.....	118	ix
Slett, Ole	32, 33	vii
Slickensides.		
Origin of.....	252	v
Sligo Iron Mill.		
Labour employed at, statistics.		
Slimes.		
Waste of gold in.....	452	R C
Sliney, J.	106	vii
Sliter, Hiel	13	ii
Sloan, J.	98	A xvi
W.	98	A xvi
pyrites mine, ELIZABETHTOWN		
TP., LEEDS CO.		
Notes on, by Fraleck.....	153	A xvi
Sloat, F. J. J.	106	vii
Slocan-Kills Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Sly Bros.		
Apatite on land of, Frontenac co.	439	R C
Smaill, William		
Manager, Bullion No. 2 mine....	57	ix
Gold Panner mine....	75	x
Sturgeon Lake Mg. Co.	149	xi
Smaland prov., SWEDEN.		
Peat in.....	219	ii
Smaltine.		
Carrying arsenic.....	101	xi
Smaltite.		
Bimbowrie, S. Australia.....	70	B xiv
Casey tp., Nip.....	48	A xv
Chili.....	72	B xiv
Cobalt dist.....	xi, 99	A xiii
.....	12, 13	B xiv
Bucke tp.....	28	B xiv
Coleman tp.....	145	C xiv
.....	23, 48	A xv
.....	9	A xvi
with tetrahedrite.....	100	A xiii
Composition of.....	98	A xiii

Smaltite.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Grant co., Oregon.....	71	B xiv
Gunnison co., Col., analysis.....	71	B xiv
Hardness of.....	202	vi
Hudson tp.....	51	B xiv
Ingram tp., Nip.....	29	B xiv
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61	B xiv
McKim tp.....	194	ii
.....	214	vi
.....	209	ix
.....	59	B xiv
Madoc tp.....	214	vi
.....	209	ix
Middleburg dist., Transvaal.....	70	B xiv
Montreal river.....	53	A xvi
Anvil lake.....	8	A xvi
Trout lake, S. of Bay lake.	29	B xiv
Pihuamo, Mexico.....	71	B xiv
Saxony.....	61, 75	B xiv
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
.....	20	B xiv
Whiskey lake, Alg.....	69	A xv
Smart, J. S.	117	i
T. R.	118	ix
.....	144	x
.....	67	xii
.....	49	A xiii
Smeaton, John		
Cylindrical bellows of.....	xvi, 358	R C
Eddystone lighthouse built by..	107	i
Roman cement made by, in Eng-		
land.....	118	A xiv
W. F.	56	A xiii
Smeeton quarry, NEAR INGLEWOOD,		
PEEL CO.		
Notes on, 1899.....	110	ix
Smelters.		
<i>See also</i> Blast furnaces and Smelt-		
ing.		
Building and running of, in		
Ont.		
evidence before R.C..	390-402	R C
Canada, paper on.....	13-30	ii
Detroit (iron).....	xv	R C
Cost of production.....	399	R C
Location of, paper by Birkinbine.		
.....	122-128	ii
Moisie, Que. (iron).....	325	xii
Noumea (nickel).....	151	ii
Operations of, in Ont., 1906.....	17	A xvi
Pottsville, Pa.....	388	R C
Radnor Forges, Que.....	191	ii
St. Ignace, Mich., ores used in..	99	ii
St. Louis, U. S., cost of produc-		
tion.....	392	R C
Schneeberg, Saxony (Cobalt)...	75	B xiv
Swansea.....	403	R C
<hr/>		
Bancroft, proposed.....	234	vii
Bannockburn (lead).....	91	A xv
.....	18	A xvi
Bruce mines, notes.....	378, 402-404	R C
Collingwood.....	24	xii
photos.....	160, 161	xii
projected.....	17	ix
.....	25	x
<i>See also</i> Cramp Steel		
Co.		

	Page.	Vol.
Smelters.—Con.		
Deseronto.....	22	xii
	10	A xiii
	17	A xvi
notes, 1898.....	6	viii
1899.....	15, 102	ix
1900.....	27	x
operating.....	25	xi
photos.....	Frontis. Vol. viii	
	32, 33	ix
proposed.....	234	vii
quality of ore used at.....	24	xi
Eldorado (copper).....	89	A xv
photo.....	77	A xvi
Georgian bay, proposed.....	261	viii
Hamilton.....	329	R C
	10	A xiii
	17	A xvi
completed.....	4	v
description.....	41-46	v
foundation of.....	27	x
extension of.....	22	xii
inauguration of, ref to..	19	xii
in course of erection..	28, 29	iv
notes, 1896.....	38	vi
1897.....	24, 25, 97	vii
1898.....	6	viii
1899.....	14, 101	ix
photos.....	32, 33	v
probable effect on iron		
mining.....	7	v
secured for Cobalt ores.	73	B xiv
working, 1901.....	25	xi
Kingston, iron, projected.....	32	iv
	17	ix
lead.....	175	i
	191	ii
	234	vii
	11	A xiii
Madoc, lead, proposed.....	288	viii
Marmora.....	191	ii
	204	vi
cost.....	321	R C
history.....	11-21	ii
notes by Hardy.....	321-323	R C
statements before R. C.	389	R C
Midland.....	10	A xiii
	16	A xv
	17	A xvi
blown in.....	25	xii
description.....	102	ix
	27-30	x
extension.....	22	xii
notes, 1900.....	16, 17	ix
operating, 1901.....	25	xi
photos.....	16	ix
	16, 160, 161	x
suggested.....	6	viii
Normandale (1813).....	142	xi
Port Arthur.....	47	A xv
description.....	60, 61	A xv
erection.....	60	A xvi
proposed.....	13	A xiv
Sudbury dist.		
See also Canadian Copper Co.		
Oxford Copper Co.		

	Page.	Vol.
Smelters.—Con.		
Sudbury dist.—Con.		
Copper Cliff, capacity.	435	R C
for Cobalt ores.	64, 65	A xv
description..	378, 379	R C
notes by Brown.	65	A xvi
photos.	39, 90, 91, 108	C xiv
Victoria mine, photo..	21	C xiv
Wellington mine, salt		
process.....	378	R C
Smelting.		
Copper-nickel ores, notes by		
Levat.	154, 155	ii
paper on.	234-236	i
	216-223	ix
Iron ores, notes by J. Bawden.	474-486	R C
Lime used in.....	3, 13, 14	B xiii
Ores of economic minerals in Ont.		
evidence before R. C.	388-406	R C
paper by Hardy.....	319-388	R C
Salt process for (copper).....	403	R C
Smethwick, NEAR BIRMINGHAM, ENG.		
Nickel refinery at, description		
and diagram.....	108-114	viii
<i>Smilacina racemosa.</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
" <i>stellata.</i>		
Abitibi Lake district.....	241	A xiv
" <i>trifolia.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Smiles, Thomas.....	170-174	iii
Smirlville, MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS		
co.		
Calcareous formation near.....	47	B xiii
Smith, A.....	49	A xiii
A. Bromley.....	52, 53	A xvi
Albert.....	88	A xv
Captain Boyd		
Apatite and mica claims of, N.		
Burgess tp..	53, 167, 172, 177,	439 R C
gypsum in.....	199	ix
magnetite in.....	201	ix
notes.....	88, 89	A xvi
Claim of, Eagle lake.....	228	A viii
Evidence by, before R. C..	170, 172	R C
Charles.....	37	vii
Charles E.		
Mining pyrites in Madoc tp.....	95	A xiii
D. H.....	92	iii
Dryden		
Manager, Laurentian gold mine..	52	A xiv
	51	A xv
Moose Lake ".....	97	x
Twentieth Century gold		
mine.....	249	xi
	52	A xiii
	42, 51	A xiv
Volcanic Reef gold mine.	51	A xv
Edward		
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp..	105	A xv
G. O.....	144	x
George (FRONTENAC CO.)		
Boring for oil on land of.....	283	v
Feldspar mining by, Bedford tp..	26	x
George (HASTINGS CO.).....	42	A xv
George Gregory		
Notes by, on lignite as a fuel....	28	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Smith, George T.	38	A xv	Smith, W. H. Chatterton		
	36, 37	A xvi	Jasper reported by, Hunter island.	200	x
H. B.	110	ix	Ref. to surveys by, R. R. d.	151, 153	vii
H. L.	100	x	Atikokan river.	142	v
Harrison			Hunter island.	47	iv
Method of eliminating moisture				128	xi
in natural gas.	106	ix	W. N.	270	A xiv
Henry.	39	A xv		156	A xv
Isaiah See Smith and Lacey			Report by, 1905, on Loon Lake		
mica mine.			(Alg.) iron-bearing dist.	254-260	xiv
J.	94	A xvi	Extract from.	158	A xv
J. Burley			William		
Contractor, La Mascotte gold			Foreman, Garland gypsum mine.	243	i
mine.	45	vii		253	ii
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.	100	vi	Gypsum mining by, near Cale-		
Manager, Burley gold mine.	42	ix	donia.	23	x
	60	A xiii		38	xii
Yum Yum gold mine. 49, 120		vii	and Colfax.		
Notes by, on Yum Yum gold mine.	50	vii	Brick-yard of, Drew.	105	B xv
J. L.			and Crang.		
Quoted <i>re</i> amazon-stone, Color-			Brick making by, Carlton West. .	107	B xv
ado	236, 238	vii	and Lacy mica mine, LOUGH-		
J. Lionel			BOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Ref. to report by on Canadian			Datolite in	197	ix
salt	184	R C	Description of, and sections. .	148, 149	R C
J. Scott.	73	viii	Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.	149, 171	R C
James E.	95	viii	Notes on, 1891.	244	i
John	204	iv	1892.	249	ii
John C.	235	ii	1893.	192	iii
John H.	52, 53	xii	1900.	134	x
	12	A xiii	1901.	287	xi
Justin E.	236	xi	1902.	12, 126, 127	xii
L. P.	127	xi	1903.	12, 91	A xiii
M.			1904.	84, 85	A xiv
Reference to paper by, on mag-			1905.	102, 103	A xv
netic separation of ores.	340	xii	1906 and photo.	86, 87	A xvi
N. G. Maitland	48	ix	Operating, 1906.	23	A xvi
Oscar R.			Plant of, photo.	84	A xv
In charge of Government drill,			Purchased by Webster and Co. . .	195	iii
1900.	6, 54	x	and Nelson.		
1901.	60	xi	Dynamite manufactured by.	152	A xvi
Manager, Sirdar gold mine.	56	ix	bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
Patrick			Rocks in vicinity of.	86	i
Oil on farm of, Mersea tp.	90	A xiv	cape, MANITOULIN ISLAND,		
Peter	23	viii	ALG.	87	i
R. H.			co., TEXAS.		
Foreman, Lacey mica mine.	287	xi	Iron ore in	101	ii
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	106	vii	Farm, DUNWICH TP., ELGIN CO.		
	118	ix	Oil production from, 1898.	16	viii
	144	x	mica mine, N. BURGESS TP.		
	75	xi	See Smith, Captain Boyd		
S. N.	73	A xiii	tp., PETERBOROUGH CO.		
Swire.	491	R C	Limestone in, analysis.	97, 98	B xiii
T. E.	58, 67	viii	Falls, N. ELMISLEY TP., LANARK		
	280	xi	co.		
T. Guildford.	17	ix	Artesian well in.	59	i
	30	x	Brick-yard at, notes.	76	B xv
T. J.			Calcareous formation in.	70	B xiii
Manager, Baby mica mine.	279	v	Fossils from.	224	x
Martha "	133	xi	Notes by Coleman.	216, 217	x
	129	xii	Iron works at	329	R C
	105	A xv	Kame-like deposits near.	241	A xiii
Munslow "	290	A xi	Mica trimming works at.	105	A xv
Pike Lake "	277	v	Sulphuric acid works at.	193, 200	A xvi
Terry			Superphosphate works at.	169, 179	R C
Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp. . .	89	A xvi		252	ii
W. A.	22	A xiii		33	vi

	Page.	Vol.
Smithsonian Institution.		
Work by, <i>re</i> fish, Seine River dist.	63	v
Smithsonite (CARBONATE OF ZINC).		
Baleo, Cal.	71	B xiv
Hints on, to prospectors.	460	R C
Notes on, by Goodwin.	210	vi
Smoking falls, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Water-power of.	145	A xiii
Smoky City Boiler Works.	118	ii
Smoothrock (CLEAR) lake, S. of MANITOU LAKE, R.R.d.		
Granite on.	50	iv
portage, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.	123	A x
Smudges.		
Cause of forest fires.	311	R C
Smyth, Prof. C. H.		
Ref. to surveys by, Steep-rock lake.	158	vii
	306	xii
Smyth, Prof. Henry Lloyd		
Magnetic surveying for iron recommended by.	279	A xiv
Notes by, on iron ore, Atikokan range.	75, 76	ii
rocks of Steep-rock lake.	71	v
Ref. to surveys by, R. R. d. 151, 152		vii
129, 130, 133		xi
Smyth, Prof. Warrington	493	R C
cape, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.	96	iii
Bituminous shales at.	72	A xv
Rocks at.	77	B xiii
Smythe, Dr. E. H.		
Mica mining by, Bedford tp.	133	x
Snake bay, WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Floating island in.	109	vi
Notes on, by Coleman.	102	vi
Rocks on.	113	vii
creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Cyanite from.	237	vii
lake, NEAR TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.		
Iron ore near.	201	x
Jaspilite on.	167, 168, 173	x
photo.	176, 177	x
River Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	9	viii
Snarum, NORWAY.		
Cobalt ores of.	67	B xiv
Snell, Rendol.	90	xi
W. M.	118	ix
Snelus, George J.		
Notes by, on Saniter process.	94, 95	ii
Snider, E. B. W.	118	ix
I. N.	100	x
Nicholas	54, 55	iii
tp., SUDBURY DIST., ALG.		
Copper in.	24	R C
associated with diorite.	434	R C
evidence before R. C.	103, 105, 106, 425	R C
Gold and silver in.	112	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Snider tp.—Con.		
Nickel in.	105	R C
mining.	72	A xiv
<i>See also</i> Creighton m.		
North Star m.		
Tam O'Shanter m.		
Rocks in.	242	xii
diorite.	434	R C
granite.	55	C xiv
greenstone.	50	C xiv
nickel-bearing.	40	C xiv
norite.	242	xii
syenite.	433	R C
Snooks pyrites mine, LOUGHBOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, by Fraleek.	163	A xvi
Snow, Moses		
Evidence by, <i>re</i> marble, Garden River.	83, 235	R C
-bird, black (<i>Junco hiemalis</i>).		
Abitibi dist.	243	A xiv
road, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Rocks on.	224, 225	viii
Snowdon iron mine, SNOWDON TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Iron from, cost of production.		
	395, 396	R C
	112	ii
Notes on, by Ledyard.	114, 115	ii
Iron Mg. and Blast Furnace Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	12	vii
tp., HALIBURTON CO.		
Grenville series in.	56	B xiii
Iron in, analysis.	60, 80, 81	ii
	202	ix
exhibited at Chicago.	79, 81	ii
Iron ore, limonite.	191	ii
mining.	234	R C
evidence before		
R. C.	130-132	R C
	60, 61	ii
smelter.	334, 336	R C
<i>See also</i> Kinmount.		
Marble in.	83	R C
	57	B xiii
Uraconite in.	194	ii
	233	vii
	211	ix
Snyder, F. T.		
Manager, Keewatin Power Co.	53	vi
Reduction		
Works.	60, 62	vii
	99	viii
Soap.		
Lime used in.	3, 13	B xiii
Soapstone. <i>See</i> Steatite.		
Sobatchia mts., NOVGOROD PROV., RUSSIA.	213	vii
Societe d'Exploitation des Mines de Nickel.		
Nickel mining by, New Caledonia.	178	iv
Le Nickel.		
Capital of.	175	C xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Societe Le Nickel.—Con.			Solenhofen, BAVARIA.		
Nickel alloy of, analysis.....	184	iv	Lithographic stone at	6 B	xiii
mining by, New Caledonia.....	178, 22	iv	analysis	182	ii
		xi	specific gravity	184	ii
Not included in International Nickel Co.....	22	xi	Solid Comfort, HUMBERSTONE TP., WELLAND CO.		
Rothschilds associated with.....	182	iv	Gas at, from Port Colborne.....	128	i
Miniere Caledonienne.			Solidago.		
Inclusion of, in International Nickel Co.....	22	xi	Moose River basin	177 A	xiii
	140, 172 C	xiv	" <i>rugosa</i> .		
Socrates corundum mine, N. CAROLINA.	225	vii	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
			" <i>uliginosa</i> .		
Soda.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
See also Alkali works.			Solignac, G.	499	R C
Composition of	448	R C	Solliday and Grandon.		
Lime used for making.....	3, 13, 14 B	xiii	Mica mining by, Loughboro tp.	103 A	xv
Sodalite.			Solomon, King		
Associated with corundum, Eastern Ont.....	211	vii	Brass casting for temple of.....	381	R C
	218	viii	Solvsbergites.		
	209	ix	Essex co., Mass.	190	ix
Bancroft (near), mining.....	106 A	xv	Solway Process Co.		
	26 A	xvi	Work by, notes on.....	42 B	xiii
Composition of	106 A	xv	Sombra Oil and Gas Co.		
Dungannon tp.....	188	ii	Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
	209	ix	tp., LAMBERTON CO.		
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	225	vi	Boring in, for coal.....	45 A	xiii
Production of, 1906	4, 6 A	xvi	Corniferous formation in. See		
Proportion of, in earth's crust...	447	R C	Port Lambton.....	47	R C
Uses of.....	106 A	xv	Somerville tp., VICTORIA CO.		
Sodium arsenate.			Black River formation in. See		
Composition and uses of	113	xi	Burnt River.		
chloride. See Salt.			Galena in.....	198	ix
Sodus, U. S.			Graphite in. See Kinnmount.		
Iroquois beach at	233 A	xiii	Trenton formation in	112 B	xiii
Soho Iron and Steel Co.			analysis	113, 114 B	xiii
Labour employed by, statistics... 370		R C	Somme river, FRANCE.		
Pipe Mill, PITTSBURG.			Peat in valley of, duration of formation	183	i
Labour employed at, statistics... 370		R C	Sommers, Capt.	38 A	xiv
works, SHEFFIELD, ENG. See			Soo, The See Sault Ste. Marie.		
Jessop & Sons, William			Cobalt Mining Co.		
Soil.			Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
See also Agricultural land.			Soo Mining and Exploring Co.		
Abitibi dist.....	196-207, 249, 253 A	xiv	Capital and date of charter	13	vii
	125-127 A	xv	Sophia (DIAMOND) gold mine, MADCOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Abitibi river ..	192	viii	Arsenical ores of	102	xi
Black river.....	188	xii	ref. to	288	viii
notes.....	130-134 A	xiii	Closed down, 1901.....	236	xi
	243-245 A	xiv	Notes on, 1897.....	92, 93	vii
report by Henderson.....	214-218 A	xiv	1898	41	viii
Jarvis.....	121-134 A	xiii	1900	117	x
Atikokan river.....	144	v	1901	200	xi
English River dist.....	174	vii	Sore lake. See Macaming lake.		
Kenogami valley.....	112	iv	Sorensen, Martin	78 A	xiii
Mattagami valley.....	188-195 A	xiv	Soudan, E. D.	54 A	xiv
	120-122, 127, 136-146 A	xv	Souesite.		
analyses	151-153 A	xv	Lillooet, B.C.....	151 C	xiv
Michipicoten div.....	296, 297 A	xiv	Soulier, A.	105	viii
Moose River basin	175, 176 A	xiii	Souris coal-field, SASK.		
Sudbury dist., notes by Coleman.			Tertiary lignite of.....	161 A	xiii
	105, 106 C	xiv	South Africa.		
Timagami dist.....	161	x	See also Transvaal.		
Wabigoon Lake dist	175	vii	Cobalt in	70 B	xiv
Solar Iron Works, PITTSBURG.			Diamonds in	122, 123	ix
Labour employed at, statistics... 370		R C		93 A	xiv
			Gold mining in, absence of alluvial	72	iv

	Page.	Vol.
South Africa.—(Con.)		
Prospecting in, with Govt. drills.	166	iii
Skoradite in	70	B xiv
African General Dev. Syn.		
Purchase by, of Mikado mine...	256	vi
African General Exploration and Mg. Co.		
Belmont gold mine worked by...	224	i
	192	ii
America.		
Copper production of, 1880-87...	371	R C
American Petroleum Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Australia.		
Cobalt ore in	70	B xiv
Mining laws of, notes by R.C.	294-296	R C
bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON.		
Niagara formation on.	78	B xiii
bay, NIPIGON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Canoeing in, dangerous.....	107	A xvi
Trading post at	106	A xvi
photos	125, 133	A xvi
bay, NIPISSING LAKE, P. S. D.		
Limestone on.....	94	B xiii
bay, STONY LAKE, PETERBORO CO.		
Rocks on.....	212	viii
bay, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.		
Rocks on.....	82	i
	83	B xiii
Bay Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
Work by, Pelee island.....	43	B xiii
Bay post, L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.		
	107	A xvi
Bend, IND.		
Peat plant at	28	A xiii
Burgess. See Burgess tp.		
Canonto tp. See Canonto tps.		
Carolina, U.S.		
Apatite of	176, 180,	441 R C
Mining laws of	14	i
notes by R.C.	283	R C
Crosby tp. See Crosby tps.		
Dakota, U.S.		
Agricultural land in, cause of ...	202	v
Columbite in, with tin, beryl and feldspar	236, 237	vii
Gypsum in	119	R C
Mining laws of, notes by R.C....	280	R C
statistics in, notes by Butterfield	424	R C
Dumfries tp. See Dumfries tp. N. and Dumfries tp. S.		
Essex Oil and Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii
Well o, near Leamington	116	A xiv
lake, IGNACE DIST., R. R. D.		
Iron ore on	144	R C
Moose river. See Mattagami river.		
Mountain, MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS CO.		
Limestone at, Calciferous.....	47	B xiii
quarries	40	B xiii
Sherbrooke tp. See Sherbrooke tp., South.		

	Page.	Vol.
South Twin island, EAGLE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Gold mining on and near.....	95, 96	x
Western Oil and Gas Lands.		
Working in Raleigh tp.....	104	A xvi
Southam, William	46	v
Southampton, SAUGEEN TP., BRUCE CO.		
Boring at, for salt	55	R C
Southeast-bend brook, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
	129	ix
Southern Belle Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi
Ontario Peat Co.	9	x
Southwold tp., ELGIN CO.		
Brick-yard in. See Shedden.		
Southworth, Hubert.	184	A xiv
Sovereign Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25	A xv
(LATE FEIGLE) gold mine,		
MARMORA TP, HASTINGS CO.		
Mispickel in.....	102	xi
Notes on, 1903	93	A xiii
Shut down, 1901	198	xi
Gold Mg. and Development Corporation.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Work by, 1903.....	93	A xiii
Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter	24	A xiii
Operating at Comber	117	A xiv
Soweska lake, SOWESKA RIVER, ALG.		
Kaolinic clays on	xii	A xiii
river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of	136	A xiii
Forest fires on.....	177	A xiii
Lignite on, analysis	175	A xiii
photos	160, 161	A xiii
report by J. T. Bell.	164-168	A xiii
section	167	A xiii
sketch map showing.	163,	165 A xiii
Post-glacial sediments along.....	143	A xiii
Timbered land along.....	146	A xiii
Sowman, George	226	i
Spain.		
Apatite deposits in.....	441	R C
Arsenic in	101	xi
production, 1895-99.....	110	xi
Cobalt production of, 1896-97 ...	70	B xiv
Copper mines in, notes	371	R C
See also Rio Tinto		
Iron ore in, exports to Great Britain	xx	R C
	121	ii
production, 1885.	224	R C
pyrites in	172, 192	A xvi
prices.....	181, 185	A xvi
Mineral lands in, laws re	25, 26	i
laws of	299	R C
Royalties in.....	21, 25-30	i
War of, with U. S. affects mining.	101	viii
Spang, Chalfant & Co.		
Wages paid by, statistics.....	370	R C
Spanish forks, SPANISH RIVER, ALG.		
Granites west of	68	i

	Page.	Vol.
Spanish Mills (LATE SPANISH RIVER), SHEDDEN TP., ALG.		
Sulphite pulp plant at.....	199 A	xvi
River. See Spanish Mills.		
river, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON.		
Beaches on	185	x
Clay on, photos	21-24 B	xv
Distance from, to James bay....	192	v
Forest fires on	140	ix
Gravel beds north of.....	210	x
Minor ref. to	202	v
Notes on, by Parks	124, 125	ix
Rocks on and near:—		
arkose	74	i
clay-slates	73	i
crystalline schists.....	71, 80	i
granite	69	i
Huronian	65	R C
quartzite	72	i
slate for roofing.....	93	i
Timber on, lumbering.....	119	iv
pine	141	ix
Rutile near mouth of.....	208	ix
Waterpower on	252	vii
	10, 69 A	xiv
	13, 62, 63 A	xv
for Canadian Copper Co....	141 C	xiv
See also Webbwood falls.		
River Nickel Mg. Co.		
Work by, 1896.....	278	vi
River Pulp and Paper Co.		
Mills of, photo.....	22 B	xv
Saugene clay on, notes and photos.		
	22-24 B	xv
Work by, 1905.....	13 A	xv
River Talc and Nickel Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Spar island, L. SUPERIOR.		
See also Prince copper-silver mine.		
Apophyllite in	194	ix
Copper in, native	197	ix
Licence to explore	255	R C
Metallic minerals in.....	56 B	xiv
manganese See Rhodochro- site.		
paint. See Barytes.		
Sparkjer, DENMARK.		
Peat manufacture in, notes on ..	198	xii
Sparling, Francis, George and Mrs. L.		
Salt manufacturers. See Gray, Young and Sparling Co.		
Sparrow, chipping		
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii
house		
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii
vesper		
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii
white-throated		
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii
Sparry manganese. See Rhodochro- site.		
Spathic iron. See Siderite.		
Spawn inlet, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Granite on	50	iv
Spears, Malcolm	46, 48	xii
Specht, A. M.	144	x

	Page.	Vol.
Specific gravity.		
Columbite	235	vii
Description of	542	a c
How to find	448	R C
Lithographic stone.....	184	ii
Niccolite	20 B	xiv
Nickel carbonyl.....	107	viii
Smaltite	20 B	xiv
Sperryite	190	ii
Various minerals, list of.....	201-203	vi
Speckled Trout lake, CAPREOL TP., NIP.		
Minor ref. to.	273	xii
Nickel range crossing.....	284	xi
Spectacle lake, N. CROSBY TP., LAN- ARK CO.		
Iron ore on.....	44, 49	ii
lake, BLANCHE RIVER REG., NIP.		
Nomenclature of.....	222	xi
Specular iron ore.		
See also Hematite.		
Burgess tp., N., with apatite....	440	R C
Composition of	454	R C
Darling tp.....	58	ii
analysis	141	R C
Determination of	204, 215	vi
Echo lake.....	64	ii
Iron island, L. Nipissing.....	63	ii
Montreal river.....	142	R C
Timiskaming lake	142	R C
Wallace mine, Georgian bay....	63	ii
Specularite.		
Larder lake.....	214, 215 A	xvi
Speculation in mining lands.		
Baneful effect of.....	260	R C
See also Mining booms.		
Spedding, William James	27	ix
Speed river, WATERLOO CO.		
See also Guelph.		
Rocks on.....	115 B	xiii
limestone, analysis	122 B	xiii
Speer & Sons, A.	119	ii
Speight, T. B.		
Acknowledgments to.....	189	xii
Refs. to surveys by:—		
Abitibi dist.....	240 A	xiv
L. of the Woods dist.....	42 A	xiv
Minnitaki lake.....	172	vii
Timiskaming dist.....	39 A	xvi
Work by, 1897	197, 199, 201	viii
1902	5, 173	xii
1904	248-251 A	xiv
1905	116 A	xv
Speller, Frank N.		
Analysis by, of diorite, Port Coldwell	148	vii
Appointment of, 1900	7	x
Paper by, on Metallurgical In- dustries at Sault Ste. Marie....	61-68	x
Report by, on Ontario at the Pan-American Exhibition....	83-90	xi
Work by, 1901.....	7	xi
Spence, J. (H. B. C.)	139, 142	ix
Kenneth	135 A	xiii
Bros.		
Trap quarrying by, Bruce Mines.	125	viii
	28	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Spence furnace.			<i>Sphyrapicus varius.</i> See Sapsucker,		
For pyrites ores, notes.....	194	A xvi	yellow-bellied		
Spencer, C. H.			Spider lake, PARRY SD. DIST.		
Bismuthinite found by, Barrie tp.	234	vii	Copper on.....	115, 116	xii
D.....	144	x		93, 94	A xiii
	75	xi	Spider Lake Mg. Co.		
D. J. W.			Exhibits of, at Buffalo....	25	A xv
Altitudes of Iroquois beach given			Spiegeleisen.		
by.....	177	ix	A variety of ferro-manganese....	462	R C
	230	A xiii	Spignet.		
given by, erroneous..	231	A xiii	Montreal river and tribs., L.		
Minor refs. to.....	152	viii	Superior.....	200	viii
	176	ix	Spikes.		
Views of, erroneous.....	234	A xiii	Canadian imports of, 1881-87.		
re ancient sea-level,				247, 252	R C
Eastern Canada...	223	x	Spinel.		
Iroquois beach.....	221	x	Burgess tp.....	210	ix
	226	A xiii	Comparison of, with corundum	214	vii
Sperenberg, NEAR BERLIN, GER-			Exhibit of, at Chicago.....	187	ii
MANY.			Raglan tp.....	237	viii
Salt beds of.....	178	i	Ross tp.....	233	viii
Sperry, Francis L.			Russia.....	237	viii
Analysis by, of:—			Specific gravity of.....	233	viii
copper ore, Blake tp.....	147	ix	black		
fire-clay, Toronto.....	54	R C	Crystals of, in eastern Ont.	187	ii
matte, Sudbury dist.....	380	R C	<i>Spinus tristis.</i> See Goldfinch, Ameri-		
Assay by, of Sudbury ores.....	90	i	can		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—			<i>Spiraea salicifolia.</i>		
forest fires in mining dists....	311	R C	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
minerals, Sudbury dist..59, 104,	112	R C	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
tariffs.....	232	R C	<i>Spiranthes romanoffiana.</i>		
Paper by, on nickel and nickel-			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
steel.....	182-194	iv	Mattagami valley.....	151	A xv
Sperrylite discovered by.....	5	A xiv	<i>Spirifera.</i>		
named after.....	181	R C	Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi
	161	C xiv	“ <i>arenosa.</i>		
Sperrylite.			Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi
Copper mt., B. C.....	162	C xiv	Kwataboahegan river.....	186	A xiii
Description of.....	190	ii	“ <i>divaricatus.</i>		
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Kwataboahegan river.....	186	A xiii
Notes on, by Goodman.....	207	vi	“ <i>duodenaria.</i>		
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Cayuga, N. tp.....	146	xii
Sudbury dist.....	89	R C	Hagersville.....	145	xii
	5	A xiv	Kwataboahegan river.....	186	A xiii
analysis.....	181	R C	St. Marys.....	148	xii
	209	ix	“ <i>curviteles.</i>		
	162	C xiv	Kwataboahegan river.....	186	A xiii
Denison tp.....	92	i	“ <i>fimbriata.</i>		
	178	ii	Anderdon tp.....	126	xi
	141	vii	Kwataboahegan river.....	186	A xiii
	31	C xiv	“ <i>gregaria.</i>		
notes by Coleman.....	282, 283	xii	St. Marys, near.....	151, 152	xii
Tin associated with.....	211	ix		96	B xiii
Speziale, Andea.....	55, 57	xi	“ <i>mauni.</i>		
Sphaerium.			Hagersville.....	145	xii
Don river: Toronto.....	230	A xiii	St. Marys, near.....	152	xii
“ <i>sulcatum.</i>			“ <i>mucronata.</i>		
Emerald lake.....	87	B xiii	Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Sphagnum.			Thedford.....	8, 75	B xv
See also Moss litter.			“ <i>murchisoni.</i>		
As a source of peat.....	183	i	Kwataboahegan river.....	186	A xiii
Abitibi dist.....	190	viii	“ <i>pennata.</i>		
Suitability of, for moss-litter.	186, 187	vi	Thedford.....	154	xii
<i>Sphagnum fuscum.</i>				69	B xiii
Shippegan, N. B.....	144	iii	Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii
“ <i>cymbifolium.</i>			“ <i>varicosus.</i>		
Germany, peat bogs.....	213	ii	Kwataboahegan river.....	186	A xiii
Sphalerite. See Zinc-blende.			Spittle bugs.		
Sphene. See Titanite.			Abitibi dist.....	129	A xiii

	Page.	Vol.
<i>Spizella</i> . See Sparrow, house		
" <i>socialis</i> . See Sparrow, chipping		
Split-rock portage , MISSINAI BI RIVER, ALG.		
Iron pyrites at.....	243, 256	v
Mispickel at.....	256	v
Split-rock rapid , NIPIGON RIVER, TH. B. D.		
Character of.....	107 A	xvi
Photos of.....	106, 123 A	xvi
Rocks on and near.....	107 A	xvi
Split Rock Cable Co.	353	R C
Spodumene .		
Harcourt tp.....	48	xi
Perth, near.....	194	ii
	210	ix
Spotswood, Alexander	24	ii
Spray , N. CAR.		
Calcinm carbide works at, notes.....	159	iv
	34-36	v
Sprecher, George C.	41, 69 A	xiv
Spree river , GERMANY.		
Nickel on. See Schaud.		
Spring (water) .		
As source of supply.....	55, 56	i
Brook , RAWDON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Conglomerate near.....	201	xi
Granite near.....	202	xi
lake , MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Minor ref to.....	291 A	xiv
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	287, 288 A	xiv
Lake Iron Co. (MICHIGAN).		
Record of iron furnace of.....	339	R C
Springer, Dr.		
Kaolin on land of, Hamilton ..	78, 86	R C
tp. , NIP.		
Prospecting in.....	40 A	xvi
Springfield, ILL.		
Brick pavement in.....	109, 113	iii
Springvale , WALPOLE TP., HALDIMAND CO.		
Fossils from.....	144	xii
Lime-kilns at.....	56 B	xiii
Limestone at, analysis.....	144, 152	xii
Corniferous.....	118 B	xiii
quarrying.....	54 B	xiii
Spruce .		
Abitibi dist.....	176-190	viii
	107, 109, 124 A	xiii
	196-205, 249-251 A	xiv
	126, 127 A	xv
Black River reg.....	184-188	xii
Blanche river.....	215	xi
	173-182	xii
Distribution.....	120	iv
Fourth meridian and base lines.		
R. R. d.....	180	vii
Gypsum mt.....	158 A	xiii
Hudson Bay slope.....	176	vi
Lac Seul.....	62	v
Lake Huron slope.....	170	vi
Matawin river.....	132	v
Mattagami valley.....	128-130	ix
	105, 106, 122, 123 A	xiii
	188-195 A	xiv
	119-124, 144 A	xv
age.....	143 A	xv
diameter.....	142, 152 A	xv

Spruce.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Michipicoten div.....	189, 190, 206	vii
	137-142	viii
	200 A	xv
area.....	13 Bull.	iii
Goulais river.....	197, 199	viii
Mamainse pen.....	72	iii
Montreal river.....	130, 200	viii
Michipicoten island.....	61	R C
Missinai bi valley.....	140	ix
Mississagi valley.....	159, 160, 172	xii
Moss tp.....	79	v
Nipigon Lake dist.....	111, 112	iv
	212	x
	111, 138 A	xvi
Niven's base line and S. of, ALG.		
	138-141	ix
Pishkanogama valley.....	135	ix
Port Arthur and vicinity.....	114	ii
Rainy river.....	65	R C
	117	iv
Savant and vicinity.....	74	v
Seine river.....	149-153	v
Shebandowan lake.....	117, 128	v
Spanish river.....	125	ix
Timagami Lake region.....	57	R C
Wabigoon lake, near.....	171	vii
black		
Abitibi dist.....	125 A	xiii
	214, 217-235,	xiv
	125 A	xv
Big river, Opasatika river.....	256	v
Kenogami valley.....	112	iv
Mattagami valley.....	105 A	xiii
	221 A	xiv
	118-120, 127, 136,	xv
	diameter.....	142, 145 A
Michipicoten div.....	295 A	xiv
Moose River basin.....	176 A	xiii
Savant lake.....	88	ii
gall louse See Gall louse.		
white		
Abitibi dist.....	125 A	xiii
	214-223, 228-231,	xiv
	125 A	xv
Mattagami valley.....	221 A	xiv
	118-121, 127,	xv
	diameter....	139-145,
Michipicoten div.....	295 A	xiv
Moose River basin.....	176 A	xiii
harbour , L. SUPERIOR. See		
White Spruce harbour.		
Spurr, J. E.		
Ref. to report by, on Mesabi iron		
range.....	92	v
	195,	x
	164 A	xv
Views of, on horizon of Mesabi		
iron range.....	153, 154	ix
Squash .		
Mississagi river.....	164, 167	xii
Redstone river.....	107 A	xiii
Squasiche river , OPASATIKA RIVER,		
ALG.		
Contact, Pre-Cambrian and Paleozoic, near.....	138 A	xiii
"Squaw" (YACHT).....	253	vi
	42	vii
	59	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Squaw chute, MISSISSAGI RIVER.		
Copper mining near.....	100	xii
Mining and gardening near.....	164	xii
Huronian near.....	171	xii
Squirrel.		
Abitibi dist.	127 A	xiii
island, L. St. CLAIR, U. S.	108	v
lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	172	x
Stables.		
Moss litter for.....	214	ii
notes by Copenhagen Milk Supply Co.	211, 212	ii
Stachys palustris.		
Mattagami valley.....	151 A	xv
Stadacona Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Staebler, J. M.	85	x
Stafford tp., RENFREW CO.		
Limestone in.....	102, 104 B	xiii
Staffordshire, ENGLAND.		
Iron industry in.....	360	RC
Stag island (ISLE AUX CERFS), ST. CLAIR RIVER, U. S.	108	v
Stahl, Christopher		
Smelting works (cobalt) built by, at Schneeberg.....	75 B	xiv
Stalactites.		
Definition of.	542	RC
Stalagmites.		
Definition of.	542	RC
Stalker pyrites mine, NEAR PLEVNA, FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, by Fraleck.	164 A	xvi
Stambaugh, D.; H.; and J.	105	viii
Stamford tp., WELLAND CO.		
Limestone quarry in.....	96	i
	119 B	xiii
Stamp mills.		
Advantages of tests by.....	212	v
Cost of, per stamp.....	424	RC
Kingston school of mines, results.	214	v
Paper, by Hardman, on effective use of.....	237-243	vi
School of Practical Science, Toronto.....	176, 177	v
Standard Asbestos Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Mining by, near Actinolite. 91, 92,	97	iii
Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
Chemical Co.		
Arsenic manufactured by.....	122	xi
Clay Co.		
Brick-yard of, North Bay.....	83 B	xv
Cobalt Mines.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Fertilizer and Chemical Co.		
Notes on, by Fraleck.....	193 A	xvi
Brodie.....	179	RC
Merritt.....	169	RC
Superphosphate production of, notes.....	33, 34	vi
gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1896.....	49	vi
Gold Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	viii
	10	ix
Work by, Emperor mine.....	45, 84	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Standard Mica Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Work proposed by, Burgess tp.,	132	x
Manufacturing Co.	119	ii
Mining and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
Mining Company of Algoma.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Oil and Gas Co.		
Amount paid by, to Treasury, 1900.....	18	x
Merged with United Gas and Oil Co.	19	x
Oil Co.		
Represented at Pan-American Exhibition.....	84, 86	xi
Work by, Findlay, Ohio.....	121, 123	i
Petroleum dist.....	107	ix
Peat Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Sewing Machine Co.		
Output of, 1893.....	119	ii
Silver and Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv
Tool Co.		
Torsion tests by.....	193	iv
Underground Cable Co.	119	ii
White Lime Co.		
Kilns and quarry of, Galt, photo.	126 B	xiii
Standing-stone lake, E. of L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.	123 A	xvi
Standish, M.	49 A	xiii
Stanger, H.	89 A	xvi
J. H.	134	x
Stanhope, P. W.	33	xi
Stanley Smelting Works.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
Hollandia mine worked by.....	78 A	xvi
Katharine lead mine acquired by	91 A	xv
Notes on, 1905.....	91 A	xv
Worked by, 1906.....	18 A	xvi
tp., YORK CO.		
Gravel pits in. See Williamsburg.		
Stanleyville. See Micaville.		
Stannite.		
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi
Stanros, Kusta	33, 35 A	xvi
Stapleton salt works, CLINTON, HURON CO.	23 A	xvi
Star Iron Mill, PITTSBURG.		
Labour employed at, statistics....	370	RC
of the East gold mine, MARBLE LAKE, FRONTENAC CO.		
Mining class at.....	39, 41 A	xv
Notes on, 1904.....	76, 77 A	xiv
1905.....	89 A	xv
1906 and photos.....	74, 75 A	xvi
Producing, 1905.....	4, 88 A	xv
of the East Gold Mg. and Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
Silver Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Nova Scotia mine owned by.....	81 A	xv
silver mine, N. OF WHITEFISH LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Rich silver in Animikie formation of.....	225	i
	238	iv

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Stark, James.	214	v	Steel.—<i>Con.</i>		
Starvation creek, NIGHT-HAWK			Manufacture of:—		
LAKE, NIP.	130	ix	at Sault Ste. Marie.	63, 64	x
Starving pt., L. OF THE WOODS, R.				97, 98	xi
R. D.			in Canada, importance of. . . .	402	R C
Route from, to Turtle portage. . .	118	vii	notes by Bessemer and See-		
Station iron mine, WOLLASTON TP.,			bohm	471	R C
HASTINGS CO.			Molybdenum for hardening. . . .	232	vii
Notes on, by Clute	133	R C		46	xi
Statistics (MINERAL AND MINING).			Nickel for hardening.	9	i
<i>See also</i> Mining lands.				384	R C
Note.—The opening pages of			<i>See also</i> Nickel-steel.		
each volume contain a			Pig-iron converted into, loss by. .	84	ii
statistical report for			Quality of, improvement in. . . .	185	iv
the year.			Statistics of, 1881	116	ii
Collection of, by Geological Sur-			1882, 1891-2	82	ii
vey	6	vii	1901	12	xi
notes on	13, 14	x	1902	12	xii
Dakota, U. S.	424	R C	1903	2	A xiii
Importance of	5	xi	1904	1-3, 13-15	A xiv
Method of computing	4, 5	A xvi	1905	1-3, 15, 16	A xv
for copper.	4	A xvi	1906	5, 6, 17, 18	A xvi
Should be compulsory for mine			Tungsten for hardening.	233	vii
owners	423	R C	Use of, with concrete	174, 175	A xiv
Utility of	413	R C	and Iron Implement Co.	119	ii
to injure mining booms.	423	R C	Co. of Scotland.		
Staurolite.			Experiments by, on nickel-steel. .	145	ii
L. Superior, north shore, in			rails.		
gneisses	210	ix	Canadian imports of, from U. S.,		
Sudbury dist., photo of cross-			1881-87.	253, 468	R C
section	272, 273	xii	For railways, size, weight and		
Stavanger, STAVANGER AMT., NOR-			price.	365, 366	R C
WAY.			river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Pyrites mining near.	192	A xvi	Animikie at mouth of.	238	iv
Stead, J. E.			Moraine on.	50	R C
Paper by, on Saniter process,			Rapids on, photo.	112, 113	ix
ref. to.	93, 95	ii	Waterpower on.	252	vii
Speech by, <i>re</i> Mond nickel pro-			ships.		
cess	118	viii	First construction of.	368	B C
Steam engines. <i>See</i> Locomotives.			Steele, George W.	42	vi
power.			Hugh	65, 156	v
Disadvantage of, as opposed to				75	ix
electricity	133	v	J. A.	74	A xvi
Steamers.			J. E.		
Nickel in boilers of.	144	ii	Manager, Clearwater gold mine..	67	vii
Stearns, A. M.				91	viii
Notes by, on Black Bay quarry,			Jack Lake gold mine.	81, 82	ix
L. Superior.	100	i		106	x
James W. <i>See</i> Barnard-Aigue-				242, 256	xi
Roth-Stearns Oil and Gas Co.				82	xii
Steatite (SOAPSTONE).				70	A xiii
<i>See also</i> Rensselaerite.				54	A xiv
Huronian areas, notes by Bell . .	81	i	Jefferson		
Occurrences of	210	ix	Gas well of, notes on.	128	i
Rainy River dist.	73	iv	gold mine, STURGEON LAKE,		
Pipestone lake.	61, 76	iv	TH. B. AND R. R. DIST.		
Rainy lake	76, 85	iv	Notes on, 1901.	148	xi
Steben, GERMANY.			Steep-hill falls, MAGPIE RIVER, L.		
School of mines at.	498	R C	SUPERIOR.		
Steel, B. C.			Conglomerate at.	344	A xiv
Boring by, for oil in Portland tp. .	283	v	Fall of.	286	A xiv
Steel.			Portage at, photo of.	176, 177	xii
<i>See also</i> Flange steel.			River near, description.	201	vii
Aluminium for castings of.	174	i	Steep Rock Development Co.		
Canadian exports of.	246-254	R C	Capital and date of charter. . . .	30	A xvi
production, 1886-7	243	R C	Steep-rock lake, SEINE RIVER,		
Comparison of, with nickel-steel. .	191	iv	R. D.		
			Character of country near.	133	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Steep-rock lake. — <i>Con.</i>		
Description of.....	144, 145	v
and geology.....	70-72	v
river from, to Shoal lake.....	68, 71	v
Glacial striae on.....	89	v
Gold on.....	3	v
mining.....	267	vi
	150	xi
<i>See also</i> Elizabeth g. m.		
Harold Lake g. m.		
Iron ore on and near.....	44 A	xiv
mining.....	112	x
133, 265, 266		xi
notes by Miller.....	306-309	xii
overlying limestone....	76	ii
prospecting.....	25, 58	xi
20		xii
boring.....	50	xii
42, 43 A		xiii
pyrites on, notes.....	72, 73 A	xiv
173, 175 A		xvi
Limestone on.....	76	ii
152		vii
160		viii
analysis.....	100 B	xiii
Muskeg near.....	146	xi
Notes on, by Coleman.....	78	vi
Portage to, from Atikokan river, description.....	143	v
Schists near, chloritic.....	134	xi
Lake series.		
Views <i>re.</i> of Smyth and Van Hise.	158	vii
Steese, R. C.	105	viii
	118	ix
Steln, BAVARIA.		
Pencil works at.....	37	vi
Steindler, E. J.	83 A	xv
Steinhoff and Gordon.		
Govt. drill hired to.....	44, 45 A	xiii
Stella gold mine, ANDREW BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Accident at, 1897.....	33	vii
Notes on, 1897.....	38, 39, 112	vii
1898.....	62, 63, 277	viii
1900.....	91	x
Photo of.....	112, 113	ix
pyrites mine, ST. LAWRENCE CO., N. Y.	191 A	xvi
Stellar Silver Cobalt Corporation.		
Capital and date of charter.....	29 A	xvi
Stellaria longifolia.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
Stelzner, Prof. A. W.		
Notes by, on gabbro, Sudbury dist.....	296	xii
origin of Sudbury ores.....	278	xii
	17 C	xiv
Stenoposa fibrosa.		
Gore Bay.....	77, 78 B	xiii
Stephanite.		
Badger mine, Port Arthur dist..	210	ix
Hardness and specific gravity of.	201	vi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61 B	xiv
Stephen, Septimus Alfred		
Notes by, on royalties in N. S. Wales.....	30, 31	i

	Page.	Vol.
Stephen tp., HURON CO.		
Brick-yards in. <i>See</i> Crediton.		
Onondaga formation in. <i>See</i> Exeter.		
Stephenson, George		
Locomotives improved by.....	366	RC
James		
<i>See</i> Tabor and Stephenson claims.		
Sterling, Mr.		
Apatite mining by, Loughboro tp.	251	ii
Sterling Emery Wheel Mfg. Co. ...	240	viii
Stettin, GERMANY.		
Peat bog near.....	213	ii
<i>See also</i> Carolinenhorst.		
Steubenville, OHIO.		
Brick pavement of.....	112	iii
Stevens—?		
Part owner, Raymond mica mine.	126	xii
A. E.	52	xi
W. F.	91	viii
	105	x
W. H.		
Experiments by, with insecticides.....	29, 114	xi
island, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Gold mining near.....	253	xi
pottery works, BALDWIN, GA.		
Analysis of clay from.....	160 A	xiii
Stevenson, E.		
Gold mining by, Eagle lake.....	96	x
L.		
Gold mining by, Eagle lake.....	96	x
Stevensville, BERTIE TP., WELLAND CO.		
Natural gas supply of.....	44	xi
	21, 91 A	xiv
Stewart, D. E. K.		
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re.</i> —		
gold, Hastings dist.....	110, 111	RC
lithographic stone, Madoc tp.	53	RC
mica, Hungerford tp.....	149	RC
mining statistics.....	425	RC
Interested in Sophie gold mine..	92	vii
	117	x
Iron mining by, near Madoc....	97	vii
	41	viii
Owner, Brennan iron mine.....	262	xi
Kennebec, McKellar and Rollins claims.....	105	xi
Elihu	145	x
G. M.	209	x
J.	105	viii
	118	ix
J. H.	117	vii
	236	xi
John		
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re.</i> —		
iron, Hastings dist.....	132	RC
mining laws.....	314	RC
phosphate manufacture....	402	RC
Richardson Hill location...	111	RC
Minor ref. to.....	61	vi
	244	viii
Louis B.	215	i
	217	iv
M.	144	x
T. J.	87, 90	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Stewart's location, PIGEON RIVER,		
Th. B. D.	189	vi
Stewartsville, Ohio	121	i
Stibnite (ANTIMONY GLANCE).		
Determination of	204, 209	vi
Hardness of	201	vi
Marmora and Sheffield tps	190	ii
Occurrences of	210	ix
Palmerston tp.	219	v
Specific gravity of	201	vi
Stickney, J.	110	A xv
Stifel, Edward W.	59	viii
Stiff, Charles E.		
Report by, on Natural gas in		
Ontario	42-45	xi
Stiker, S. P.	134	i
Stilbite.		
Composition of	227	vi
Reported in trappean rocks	210	ix
Stiles, T. W.		
Manager, Ontario smelting works.	280	xi
	121	xii
Still lake, E. OF L. NIPIGON, TH.		
B. D.		
Iron range on	144, 145	A xvi
Stillman, C. O.		
Statistics by, of oil in Kent co. . .	94	A xvi
Stilpnomelane.		
Madoc tp	210	ix
Stirling, Charles		
Gold prospecting by, L. of the		
Woods	102	vi
	60	viii
Part owner, Trojan and Sullivan		
mines	43, 45	vii
Stirling, RAWDON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Brick-yard in	69	B xv
Phosphate and Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Stobie, James		
See also Stobie iron mine.		
Stobie nickel mine.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
iron, Aberdeen tp.	143	R C
minerals, Sudbury dist.	58, 104, 112	R C
mining laws	310	R C
tariffs	231	R C
technical education	426	R C
Iron mining by, Aberdeen tp. . .	143	R C
	64	ii
Minor ref. to		
Part owner, nickel mine, Levack		
tp.	274	v
Stobie iron mine. . .	249	iv
Stobie copper mine, JOHNSON TP.,		
ALG.	22, 86	xi
falls, VERMILION RIVER.		
Galena and zinc-blende at.	91	i
Nickel mining at. See Creighton		
mine.		
Onwatin slate at.	95	C xiv
iron mine, ABERDEEN TP., ALG.		
Notes on, 1894	249	iv
Quartzite in, Huronian.	68	R C
nickel mine, BLEZARD TP., NIP.		
Accident at	53, 57	xi
Copper in, percentage	378	R C
pyrites in	90	i

	Page.	Vol.	
Stobie nickel mine.—Con.			
Discovery of.....	58	R C	
	236	xii	
	3, 134, 169	C xiv	
Inspector's report on, 1891.....	230	i	
	1892.....	245	ii
	1893... 183, 184	iii	
	1894... 245, 246	iv	
	1895... 272, 273	v	
	1896... 273, 274	vi	
	1897..... 96, 97	vii	
	1898.....	36	viii
	1899..... 97, 98	ix	
	1900... 122, 123	x	
	1901, 268, 269, 279	xi	
	1902, idle.....	57	xii
Map of	At end of vol.	xii	
Matte from, analysis.....	152	C xiv	
Minor refs. to.....	103	R C	
	285	xii	
Nickel oxide from, analysis.....	180	ii	
Notes on, by Bell.....	24	R C	
	Merritt.....	89, 90	R C
Ore deposits of, character....	278, 279	xii	
	197	A xiii	
Photos of.....	256, 257	xi	
	256, 257	xii	
Plans and geology of.....	263-268	xii	
Production from.....	21, 138, 156	C xiv	
Railway to	136	C xiv	
Rocks at and near.....	434	R C	
	291	xii	
	81	C xiv	
conglomerate	9	C xiv	
enstatite in.....	295	xii	
greywacké	89	C xiv	
nickel-bearing	13	C xiv	
norite.....	19, 101, 114	C xiv	
notes by Coleman	57-60	C xiv	
petrography	207	x	
	290, 294	xii	
quartz porphyry	240	xii	
syenite.....	434	R C	
Section of.....	59	C xiv	
Sulphides of.....	277	xii	
	153	C xiv	
Mining Co.			
<i>See also Stobie copper mine.</i>			
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	
No. 3 mine. <i>See Levack prop-</i>			
<i>erties.</i>			
station, BLEZARD TP., NIP.			
Farm land near	106	C xiv	
Rocks at and near.....	92	C xiv	
Stockholm, SWEDEN.			
Mining school at, notes by Rich-			
ards	512, 513	R C	
Stockton, Lewis.	51	xii	
Stockwell, F.			
Lead mining by, Loughborough			
tp.....	146	R C	
Stockworks.			
Definition of.....	52	iv	
Stodart (1823).			
Experiments by, on nickel alloys.	165	C xiv	
Stoddart, Peter.	50	xi	
Stokes, A. H.	28	ix	
Stolpas, ALNOE, SWEDEN.			
Rock at, like heronite.....	190	ix	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Stone, C. W.	98	x	Storms, W. H.		
C. J.	19, 257	xi	Ref. to paper by, on gold in Cali-		
George C.	73	vii	fornia	71	iv
J. H.	79	viii	Stormy lake, E. OF MANITOU LAKE,		
R.	13	i	R.R.D.	126	vii
	105	xi	Storrs, E. R.	95	viii
	118	ix	Storrington Mining Co.		
	144	x	Capital and date of charter	12	vii
	75	xi	tp., FRONTENAC CO.		
W. E.			Amber in	245	i
Notes by, on auriferous slate,			Apatite in	194	ix
near Bad Vermilion lake	64	v	mining.....170-173, 176, 441		R C
W. S.	82	vi	<i>See also</i> Opinicon mine.		
Stone-berry. <i>See</i> Cherry, choke			Barytes in	195	ix
Stone portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER,			Iron in, hematite	199	ix
ALG.	194	viii	mining. <i>See</i> Equitable		
quarries. <i>See</i> Quarries.			mine.		
Stonebridge, WELLAND CO.			<i>See also</i> Dog lake.		
Natural gas supply of	44	xi	Marl in	121 A	xiv
Stonedam portage, PIPESTONE			Mica mining in	133, 135	x
LAKE, R. R. D.			<i>See also</i> Wheal Mary mine.		
Pyrrhotite on	61, 74	iv	Nickel in	220	v
Stonehouse, William			Story, W. W.	203	v
Pottery works of, Carlton West.	118 B	xv	Stoves.		
Stoness, Jabez			For burning peat, diagram and		
Manager, Bobs Lake mica mine..	89 A	xvi	notes	226, 227	xii
Mica prospecting by, Bobs lake..	103 A	xv	photo.....208, 209		xii
Part owner, Stoness mica mine..	133	x	Imports of, to Canada, 1881-87..		
	289	xi		248, 253	R C
Stoness mica mine, BEDFORD TP.,			Stowell, J. M.	200	R C
FRONTENAC CO.			W. A.		
Notes on, 1900	133, 134	x	Gold mining by, near Wawa lake.	73	xi
1901	289	xi	Licence to	144	x
1902	127, 128	xii		64	xii
1903	92 A	xiii	Manager, Sunrise gold mine	47 A	xiii
Production of, 1898	18	viii	Straight lake, MONCRIEFF TP., ALG.		
1902, decreasing..	131	xii	Copper on	106	R C
Stony lake, PETERBOROUGH CO.			Crystalline schists on	80	i
Corundum belt on	205	viii	Diabase dikes near	76	i
Escarments near	97 B	xiii	Galena south of	29, 106	R C
Gold on	204	xi	Greywacké on	74	i
Peristerite on	206	ix	Minor ref. to	35 B	xiv
Rocks on and near	209-213	viii	Striae on, direction	211	x
Lake bay, KOSHKABOGANOG			Lake Nickel Mg. Co.		
LAKE, PETERBORO CO.			Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Potsdam formation on	209	viii	Stranahan, C. B.	134	vii
pt., L. HURON.				107	x
Fossils from	155	xii	Strange quarry, ROCKWOOD, WEL-		
Limestone from, analysis	155	xii	LINGTON CO.		
	69 B	xiii	Character of limestone from	121 B	xiii
Hamilton formation.	25 B	xiii	tp., TH. B. D.		
Point road, ESSEX CO.			Silver mining in	202	R C
Oil on	108 A	xv	<i>See also</i> Augusta mine.		
Storsteen, NORWAY.			Gopher mine.		
Pyrites deposits at	192 A	xvi	Silver Bluff mine.		
Storment co.			Silver Glance mine.		
Fossils from	224	x	<i>Straparollus canadensis.</i>		
Limestone in, notes by Miller..	110 B	xiii	Anderdon tp.	127	xi
dairy farm.	218	x	Stratford, S. EASTHOPE TP., PERTH		
Storms.			co.		
Abitibi dist., damaging forests ..	199 A	xiv	Altitude of	141	xii
Hamilton, 1894	30	iv	Brick making at:—		
Hawk lake, S. of Shebandowan			clay for	115 B	xv
lake	128	v		150 A	xiv
Lac des Mille Lacs, notes by			analysis	17 B	xv
Hind and Falliser	119	v	notes and photos..... 42, 58, 91-94		B xv
Lake of the Woods	185	v	Limestone at, thickness	123 B	xiii
Mattagami valley	119 A	xv	Trenton	113 A	xv
Shebandowan Lake dist.	119, 120	v			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Stratford, —Con.			<i>Streptelasma prolificum</i> .		
Natural gas at, boring for.....	150	xii	Kwataboahagan river	18 A	xiii
	96 B	xiii	Port Colborne, near.....	35	xi
Oil well at, log.....	110, 114 A	xv	<i>Streptopus rostratus</i> .		
Peat bogs near.....	191	i	Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Brick, Tile and Lumber Co.			Mattagami valley	150 A	xv
Capital and date of charter	26 A	xv	Stretch, R. H.		
Clay used by, analysis.....	12, 14 B	xv	Section by, of Gatling gold mine.	107	R C
Photo of cut-off machine of.....	45 B	xv	Striae. See Glacial striae.		
Works of, notes.....	91, 92 B	xv	Striberg, F. G.	341	xii
Peat Co.			iron mine, SWEDEN.....	338	xii
Peat bog of, Brunner tp., notes..	205	xii	Stribling, F. W.	144	x
Strathcona, Lord				75	xi
High Commissioner for Canada..	4	vii		67	xii
Wire from, to Roberts-Austen... 116		viii	Strickland, H. T.		
Strathcona, CAMDEN E. TP., AD-			Belmont gold mine discovered		
DINGTON CO.			by	47, 48	iii
Cement works at	18, 26 B	xiii	<i>Stricklandinia canadensis</i> .		
	116 B	xv	Thorold	117 B	xiii
notes and photo.....	136-138 A	xiv	" <i>elongata</i> .		
nickel mine, LEVACK TP.			Hagersville, near.....	145	xii
Analysis of ore from.....	67 C	xiv	Walpole tp.....	143	xii
Boring in.....	197 A	xiii	Stringer silver mine, COLEMAN TP.,		
	65 C	xiv	Nip.		
Notes on, by Sjostedt	198 A	xiii	Diabase in.....	50 B	xiv
	67 C	xiv	Stroganoff, Count	487	R C
Photo of.....	208, 209 A	xiii	Strom, Alexander	232	i
Strathroy, ADELAIDE TP., MIDDLE-			<i>Stromatopora concentrica</i> .		
SEX CO.			Gore Bay.....	77 B	xiii
Brick-yard of, notes.....	79 B	xv	" <i>granulata</i> .		
Straubel, Gustavus	89 A	xiv	North Cayuga tp.....	146	xii
Straw, Peter	236	v	" <i>mammillata</i> .		
Straw.			North Cayuga tp.....	146	xii
Value of, as fertilizer, compared			Rockford	143	xii
with moss-litter.....	142	iii	" <i>perforata</i> .		
Strawberries.			Rockford	143	xii
Abitibi dist	253 A	xiv	" <i>tuberculata</i> .		
Black and Blanche rivers.....	188	xii	Rockford	143	xii
L. Superior, north shore.....	147	viii	Woodstock	148	xii
Mamainse harbour.....	129	viii	" <i>tubulifera</i> .		
Tomstown	54 A	xvi	Kwataboahagan river, notes ...	184 A	xiii
Strawberry blight.			photo....	192 A	xiii
Night-hawk lake	123 A	xiii	Stromatoporoids.		
island, L. HURON.			Kwataboahagan river	182 A	xiii
Granite on, for building	93	i	L. Superior, N. shore.....	156	viii
Ordovician rocks on.....	86	i	Rockford	88 B	xiii
lake, E. OF PIPESTONE LAKE,			<i>Strombodes pentagonus</i> .		
R. R. D.			Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Minor ref. to.....	88	vi	Strong, B. E.	156	vi
Rocks on, chlorite schists.....	85	iv	William M.		
Keewatin.....	50, 63	iv	Manager, Foley gold mine.....	68	vii
Strawhat lake, NEAR STEEP-ROCK				84	viii
LAKE, R. R. D.				82	x
Iron ore on	309	xii	Scramble gold mine....	37	ix
pyrites on.....	182 A	xvi	Sultana gold mine....	39	ix
notes by Fraleck ..	184 A	xvi		251	xi
Street, William P. R.			Notes by, on Sultana gold mine..	80	xi
Decision by, re natural gas in			tp., P.S.O.		
Kingsville	118	i	Artesian wells in.....	54	i
pavements. See Brick, vit-			Boring in, for iron	51	xii
rified			Strontianite.		
tp., Nip.			Anderdon tp., in dolomite.....	127	xi
Arsenolite in.....	195	ix	L. Erie, Put-in-Bay island.....	127	xi
Strelow, Albert	58 A	xv	Nepean tp., analysis.....	210	ix
<i>Streptelasma corniculum</i> .			Strontium.		
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii	Kingston and near Sydenham... 60 B	xiii	
Hagersville	145	xii	Mineral pt., L. Superior	75	iii
Villanova	143	xii	<i>Strophodontia</i> or <i>Strophodonta</i> .		
			Anderdon tp....	126	xi

	Page.	Vol.
<i>Stropheodonta ampla</i> .		
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi
St. Marys.....	152	xii
Walpole and Townsend tps..	143-145	xii
" <i>atrypa</i> .		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
" <i>concura</i> .		
Kwataboahagan river	186 A	xiii
Stony pt., L. Huron		
" <i>demissa</i> .		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi
St. Marys.....	152	xii
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii
Hagersville.....	144	xii
Kwataboahagan river	186 A	xiii
Stony pt., L. Huron.....	155	xii
Villanova.....	143	xii
Walpole tp.....	144	xii
" <i>inaequistriata</i> .		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii
Hagersville	145	xii
Kwataboahagan river	186 A	xiii
St. Marys.....	152	xii
Walpole tp. and Woodstock..	144, 148	xii
" <i>patersoni</i> .		
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii
Hagersville.....	145	xii
Kwataboahagan river	186 A	xiii
" <i>perplana</i> .		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Kwataboahagan river.....	186 A	xiii
<i>Strophomena</i> .		
Gore Bay.....	77 B	xiii
<i>Strophonella ampla</i> .		
Kwataboahagan river.....	186 A	xiii
<i>Strophostylus unicus</i> .		
Kwataboahagan river.....	187 A	xiii
Structural materials.		
See also Building stone, etc.		
Paper on industry of, by Director,		
1890.....	95-114	i
Distribution of, notes by Blue...	177	i
Struthers, Joseph		
Description by, of Hoepfner re-		
fining process.....	222	ix
Dr. R. B.		
Inquests by, Sudbury dist.....	173	iii
	68	vi
	36	viii
	51, 52	xi
	44-46	xii
	38 A	xiii
W.....	144	x
	75	xi
	67	xii
Stucco lake, HASTINGS CO.		
Marl at.....	59 B	xiii
Stull, W. W.		
Analysis by, of feldspar, Port		
Coldwell.....	147	vii
Jasper conglomerate found by,		
N. of Hutton tp.....	186	x
Stuntz iron mine, TOWER, MINN.	124	R C

Sturgeon.

	Page.	Vol.
L. of the Woods.....	169	v
Mattagami river.....	120, 131 A	xv
Rainy river.....	208	v
Roe of, for caviar	167	v
Falls, SPRINGER TP., NIP.		
Agricultural land near.....	103	iv
Brick-yard at.....	84 B	xv
clay for, analysis.....	15, 27 B	xv
Saugeen.....	20 B	xv
Pulp mill at.....	13 A	xv
	199 A	xvi
Reduction works at, for Cobalt		
ores.....	12 A	xvi
Waterpower at	13 A	xv
falls, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of, by Kerr.....	120 A	xv
Rocks at	133 A	xv
Sturgeon below.....	131 A	xv
Waterpower of.....	133 A	xv
falls, SEINE RIVER.		
Clay near.....	146	xi
Description of river near.....	68, 69, 153	v
Gold mining near.....	58	iv
	75	vii
	81	viii
	41	x
See also Independence mine.		
Iron at.....	135	xi
Minor ref. to.....	79	vi
Sericite schist near.....	134	xi
Falls Power Co. See Imperial		
Pulp and Paper Co.		
lake, EAST OF L. OF THE WOODS.		
Gold mining in, 1896.....	6 Bull. i	
	267	vi
	1899.....	46-49 ix
	1900.....	74, 75 x
	1903.....	64 A
		xiii
Minor ref. to.....	185	v
Notes on, by Coleman.....	89, 90	vi
lake, R. R. AND TH. B. DIST.		
Altitude of	110	iv
Fish in.....	40	x
Garnets in sand on	173	vii
Geology of, and vicinity.....	165	vii
Gold on and near.....	147-149	xi
See also St. Anthony Reef mine.		
mining, 1900.....	38-40, 102, 103	x
	1901.....	16, 256 xi
	1902.....	16, 82-86 xii
	1906.....	55, 60 A
		xvi
Huronian on and near.....	18	R C
	210	x
Map of	39	x
Nepheline-syenite on.....	87, 104	xii
Photo of portion of	55 A	xiv
Route from, to Savant lake....	87, 88	xii
to, from Ignace, descrip-		
tion.....	147, 148	xi
lake, VICTORIA CO.		
Trenton fossils near.....	113 B	xiii
Lake Mining Co.		
Work by, 1900.....	103	x
	1901.....	149, 150, 256 xi
For further refs. See English		
River Gold Mg. Co.		
pt., L. SUPERIOR.		
Diabase at, sketch of.....	145	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Sturgeon river, GROUND-HOG RIVER,		
ALG.	133	ix
river, NIPISSING LAKE, NIP.		
Character of.....	110	A xvi
H. B. C. post on, abandoned. 107, 110	A xvi	
Lumbering on.....	119	iv
Pulp-mill on. <i>See</i> Sturgeon Falls.		
Webbwood.		
Rocks on and near.....	112	A xvi
Roses on.....	139	A xvi
Sturgeon in.....	111	A xvi
Waterpower on. <i>See</i> Sturgeon Falls.		
Webbwood.		
river, STURGEON LAKE, R. R. AND TH. B. DIST.		
Huronian in valley of.....	171	vii
Sturtevant.		
Experiments by, on iron ore....	357	R C
Styria, AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.		
Iron smelting in, with charcoal. 483	R C	
Succinite. <i>See</i> Amber.		
Suckers.		
Lake of the Woods.....	97	vi
Michipicoten div.....	297	A xiv
Nipigon Lake dist.....	139	A xvi
Sucker Creek Gas and Oil Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
lake, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.		
Notes on, by Bolton.....	181	xii
lake, FLYING-POST BROOK, MISSAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
.....	139	ix
lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
.....	62	iv
river, CHIN RIVER, ABITIBI DIST.		
.....	251, 252	A xiv
Suckert, J.		
Paper by (and Willson) on the Carbides and Acetylene commercially considered.....	152-166	iv
Sudbury, McKIM TP., NIP.		
Agricultural land near.....	103	iv
.....	161	x
.....	106	C xiv
Beach near, altitude.....	211	x
.....	103	C xiv
Brick-yard near.....	55, 56	B xv
clay for, analysis.....	26, 27	B xv
Saugeen.....	20	B xv
Cyanite near.....	237	vii
Graphite near.....	168	x
Huronite near.....	194	ii
Iron ores near, notes by Coleman.		
187, 201	x	
Kame near.....	102	C xiv
Millerite at.....	213	vi
Mining class at.....	217	iv
.....	6, 217	v
.....	260	vii
Mining Land Agency at:—		
report for 1900.....	147, 148	x
1901.....	82	xi
1902.....	49	xii
1904.....	34	A xiv
Mining Recorder's office at.....	36	A xvi
Nickel ores near, mining. <i>See</i> Sudbury dist.		
niccolite.....	194	ii
Polydymite in.....	194	ii

Sudbury.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Rocks at and near.....	85	i
breccia.....	12	C xiv
diabase dikes.....	434	R C
.....	76	i
.....	52	C xiv
photo.....	84	C xiv
gabbro, notes.....	75-78	C xiv
photo.....	77, 122	C xiv
granite, photo.....	125	C xiv
greywacké.....	88, 89	C xiv
Huronian.....	128	C xiv
norite.....	121	C xiv
petrographical notes. 205-208	x	
quartz-porphry.....	9	C xiv
quartzite.....	92	C xiv
Smelting at, description.....	378, 379	R C
limestone for.....	2, 13	B xiii
quartz for. <i>See</i> Quartz.		
Sulphur in, roast beds at.....	61	x
Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii
Cobalt Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Copper and Nickel Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
Customs Smelting Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
creek, NEAR SUDBURY, NIP.		
Greywacké on.....	89	C xiv
dist., ALG. AND NIP.		
Augite in.....	195	ix
Building stone in.....	93	i
Cobalt in, production.....	18, 19	v
25-27, 141, 142	vii	
19	viii	
8	A xiv	
Copper in, compared with copper deposits of Rio Tinto. 372	R C	
discovery.....	24	R C
evidence before R. C.		
103-106	R C	
notes by Bell.....	23	R C
Merritt....	88-90	R C
production.....	18, 19	v
25-27, 141, 142	vii	
19	viii	
Galena in.....	203	R C
.....	91	i
auriferous.....	29	R C
Gold in, evidence before R. C....	66	R C
Iron pyrites in.....	181	A xvi
Minerals in, distribution.....	151	C xiv
evidence before R. C.		
58, 59	R C	
new, paper by Em-		
mens.....	168-170	ii
paper by Blue..	433-436	R C
Mining in, report for:—		
1891.....	230-233	i
1892.....	241-242	ii
1893.....	182-191	iii
1894.....	240-249	iv
1895.....	267-274	v
1896.....	270-277	vi
1897.....	93-97	vii
1898.....	33-37	viii
1899.....	96-99	ix
1900.....	121-125	x

	Page.	Vol.
Sudbury dist.—<i>Con.</i>		
Mining in, report for.— <i>Con.</i>		
1901.....	276-284	xi
1902.....	117-125	xii
1903.....	82-87	A xiii
1904.....	68-72	A xiv
1905.....	61-66	A xv
1906.....	62-67	A xvi
Nickel and nickel ores of:—		
contrasted with Cobalt ores...	101	A xiii
discovery.....	88, 89	i
	214	ix
	235, 284, 286	xii
	3, 134	C xiv
matte of, analysis.....	380	R C
	154	ii
	152	C xiv
method of treatment.....	404, 405	R C
notes by Levat.....	153-155	ii
notes on.....	23, 24	R C
	88, 89, 176	i
	129-132	ii
by Roberts-Austen.....	106, 107	viii
proportion of claims held by		
International Nickel Co.	22	xi
report by Coleman.....	235-303	xii
	Pt. C	xiv
roasting.....	379	R C
	168, 169	iii
smelting.....	370, 378, 391, 404, 405	R C
notes by R. C.....	xxii	R C
paper by Bain.....	216, 217	ix
See also Canadian Copper Co.		
Orford Copper Co.		
Copper Cliff.		
statistics.....	72	R C
1892-1894.....	20, 21	iv
1895.....	18, 19	v
1897.....	25-27, 141, 142	vii
1898.....	19	viii
1899.....	17, 18	ix
1900.....	35, 36	x
1901.....	19, 20	xi
1902.....	17	xii
from 1890.....	288	xii
1903.....	6	A xiii
1904.....	9-11	A xiv
1904 from commencement ..	118	C xiv
1905.....	47	A xv
1906.....	15, 56	A xvi
unlimited.....	148	ii
Palladium from.....	6	A xiv
Platinum in, notes by Emmens .	5	A xiv
sperrylite.....	89	R C
	5	A xiv
analysis.....	181	R C
	209	ix
	162	C xiv
notes by Coleman.....	282, 283	xii
See also Denison		
tp.		
Pyrrhotite in.....	88, 89	i
	207	ix
	14, 15, 75, 116	C xiv
analysis.....	163, 165	ii
	208	ix
description.....	158	C xiv

Sudbury dist.—*Con.*

Pyrrhotite in.— <i>Con.</i>		
evidence before R. C.....	103-106	R C
notes by Bell.....	23	R C
Rocks of, notes by Bell.....	72-86	i
Silver in, evidence before R. C. .	203	R C
percentage.....	151, 153	C xiv
Sulphur fumes in.....	286	xii
	22	A xvi
Surveying in, difficulties of.....	171	i
Waterpower in.....	10, 68	A xiv
	62, 63	A xv
Zinc-blende in.....	91	i
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Mining div.		
Creation of, and description...	36, 38	A xvi
Power Co.		
Plant of, completed.....	13	A xv
Work by, Vermilion river....	68, 69	A xiv
	62	A xv
Suett, W.	106	vii
Sugar.		
Hardwood bush for making,		
Agawa river.		
"Sugar Apatite.".....	131	viii
Description of.....	442	R C
Sugar island, L. HURON.....	109	v
	152, 155	viii
island, STUCCO LAKE, HASTINGS		
co.		
Trenton formation on.....	59	B xiii
maple bush.		
Blanche river.....	215	xi
Sugarloaf rapid, MISSISSAUGA RIVER,		
ALG.	195	viii
Sullivan, Alan		
Manager for Anglo-Canadian		
Gold Estates.....	48, 49	ix
	40, 73, 74	x
	15, 149, 256	xi
	15, 16	xii
Manager, Elizabeth gold mine.		
	133, 150, 240	xi
Ontario Gold Conces-		
sions.....	48, 49	ix
Notes by, on Elizabeth mine .	16, 17	xi
Savant Lake allu-		
vial.....	18	xi
D.		
Brick-yard of, Picton.....	95	B xv
clay for, analysis.....	15	B xv
J.		
Beryl found by, Lyndoch tp. 234,	235	vii
Manager, Olden zinc mine.....	93	A xvi
	79	A xvi
J.		
Mining by, Michipicoten div. .	105	viii
gold mine, CAMP BAY, L. OF		
THE WOODS.		
Notes on, 1898.....	45	vii
quarry, PICTON, PRINCE ED-		
WARD CO.		
Limestone from, analysis....	99, 100	B xiii
Sulman-Teed cyanide process.		
Description of.....	59	vi

	Page.	Vol.
Sulphide, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Pyrites mining at.....	79	A xvi
Sulphuric acid plant, photo.....	158, 197, 198	A xvi
ores.		
Treatment of	375	R C
Sulphur (BRIMSTONE).		
Earth's crust, proportion in	447	R C
For pulp industry, notes.....	199	A xvi
sulphuric acid.....	179	R C
.....	20	A xv
Hardness of.....	201	vi
In iron ores, evil effects of.....	478	R C
.....	88	ii
.....	24	xi
marl, evil effects of	121	A xiv
oil, process for extracting.....	27	iv
peat bogs.....	206	ii
Japan.....	179	R C
New Caledonia, percentage in nickel ores.....	151	ii
Notes on, by Copp.....	448	R C
Goodwin.....	220	vi
Ontario, Burgess N. tp.....	210	ix
Clinton.....	194	ii
Denbigh tp.....	210	ix
Hastings co., iron ores.....	173	C xiv
Marmora tp., plant for treating	56-61	iii
mineral-bearing rocks .	22	A xvi
Niagara Falls.....	210	ix
peat bogs, proportion of.....	233	xii
Shilton mine.....	61	A xvi
Sudbury dist., elimination of.....	404	R C
.....	168, 169	iii
.....	61	x
.....	300, 301	xii
fumes, effect of.....	286	xii
Pennsylvania, proportion in anthracite	233	xii
Price of crude	220	vi
Relation of, to nickel in pyrrhotite	104	ii
Sicily	179	R C
laws re mining.....	298	R C
Specific gravity of.....	201	vi
springs.		
Charlotteville tp.	210	ix
Knox tp., east of.....	235	A xiv
Sulphuric acid.		
Brimstone for making	179	R C
replaced by pyrites... ..	20	A xv
Canadian production, 1886-87... ..	243	R C
For chemical industry	22	A xvi
oil refining	161, 162	R C
Iron pyrites for. <i>See</i> Iron pyrites.		
Manufacture of, notes on	375	R C
.....	193-196	A xvi
Uses of, notes by Fraleck	196-200	A xvi
Works for, Brockville tp.	152	A xvi
Capelton, Que.....	177	R C
.....	153	A xvi
Hungerford tp....	79, 80	A xvi
Sault Ste. Marie... ..	62, 63	x
Sudbury, suggested..	180	R C
United States, list of.....	184	A xvi

Sulphuretted hydrogen.

	Page.	Vol.
Findlay, Ohio.....	120	i
Heating power of	480	R C
Tilbury tp., in gas	99	A xvi
"Sultana" s.s.	48	vii
Sultana bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Photo.	128, 129	v
gold mine, SULTANA ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Accidents at.....	235-238	v
.....	42, 43	x
Chlorination works at.....	277	viii
Closed down, 1906.....	60	A xvi
Depth of, 1895.....	4	v
1899.....	35	ix
Evidence re before R.C..	64, 118, 446	R C
Exhibit of, at Buffalo	85	xi
Fire at	5	v
Gneiss in, porphyritic	116	vi
Map showing position of.....	15	iii
Mill erected at, 1892.	235	ii
Minor refs. to.....	14	xii
.....	34	A xiv
Notes on, by Blue.....	16-19	iii
Merritt.....	109	R C
1891.....	223	i
1892.....	231	ii
1893.....	225-227	iii
1894.....	68, 225	iv
1895.....	177-180	v
1896	7	Bull. i
.....	93-96, 117, 248-251	vi
1897. 28, 29, 45-48, 114, 115		vii
1898.....	43, 50-52	viii
1899.....	38-42	ix
1900.....	69-71, 90, 91	x
1901.....	80, 251, 252	xi
1902 (idle).....	96	xii
1903.....	59, 60	A xiii
1904.....	47	A xiv
1905	57, 58	A xv
Operating, 1895	4	v
1905.....	4, 47	A xv
1906	6	A xvi
Photos of.....	18	iii
.....	160, 161	v
.....	112, 113	vi
.....	16, 96	vii
.....	32, 33, 80, 81	ix
.....	56	A xv
Prospects of, 1892	192	ii
Quartz of, character....	3, 36, 37, 68	iv
.....	50	v
Re-opening of, expected.....	43	A xvi
Road to, built by Govt.....	9	vi
Section of.....	39	ix
Veins of, character.....	109	R C
Gold Mine, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter	37	A xiii
Purchase by, of Sultana mine... ..	59	A xiii
island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Gold on	xvi	R C
mining	26	R C
evidence before R.C.		
.....	64, 118, 446	R C
notes by Blue.....	13-19	iii
Merritt	109	R C
<i>See also</i> Sultana g.m.		

	Page.	Vol.
Sultana island. — <i>Con.</i>		
Ore bodies of.....	123, 124	vi
Rocks on, petrography.....	155	vii
porphyritic granite ..	116	vi
petrography....	54	viii
petrography....	121	vi
(JUNIOR) gold mine, OPPOSITE SULTANA ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Acquired by Dominion Gold Mg. and Red. Co.....	174	v
Prospecting on, 1898.....	37	vii
Working, 1892.....	231	ii
nickel mine, DRURY AND TRILL TFS., ALG.		
Deposits of, contrasted with those of Victoria mine.....	27	c xiv
Minor ref to	36	x
Notes on, by Coleman	195, 196	a xiii
	22, 23	c xiv
Rocks in and near : —		
conglomerate	80	c xiv
gossan.....	23	c xiv
nickel-eruptive	23, 63	c xiv
petrography....	209	a xiii
norite	214	a xiii
	112	c xiv
Ophir Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Summer Mining classes.		
Organised	6	v
Report on, for 1894.....	216-221	iv
1895.....	215-220	v
1895.....	197, 198	vi
1897.....	260, 261	vii
1901.....	61-69	xi
1902.....	54-61	xii
1903.....	52-57	a xiii
1904.....	37-42	a xiv
1905.....	39-46	a xv
1906.....	49-54	a xvi
Summers, J. O.	268	xi
	55	a xiii
	32, 67	a xv
Summit creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Cyanite on.....	237	vii
lake, ANZHEKUNNING LAKE, R.R.D.		
Gold prospecting and mining on.	85	vi
	68	a xiii
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Esker on	206	a xv
Minor ref. to.....	179	a xv
Morainic deposits near.....	192	a xv
lake, OMBABIKA RIVER.	14	R C
Lake Gold Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	9	xii
Work by, 1902.....	91, 92	xii
1903.....	68, 69	a xiii
1906.....	43, 58	a xvi
Sun Portland Cement Co.		
Analysis of clay and marl used by	183	a xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Operating, 1902 (notes)....	31, 32, 35	xii
	17	b xiii
1903	17	a xiii
1904 (notes)....	159, 160	a xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Sun Portland Cement Co. — <i>Con.</i>		
Operating, <i>Con.</i>		
1905.....	17	A xv
1906	20	A xvi
Plant of.....	33	xi
photo of laboratory.....	160	A xiv
Sunbeam (AL 282) gold mine, IS- LAND FALLS, SEINE RIVER.		
Depth of, 1899	35	ix
Notes on, 1898	92	viii
1899	80	ix
1900	103	x
1901	239, 240	xi
1902	81, 82	xii
1903	71	A xiii
1904	3, 41, 42, 56	A xiv
Photo of	272, 273	xi
Prospects of, 1903.....	5	A xiii
Shut down, 1900.....	103	x
1905.....	50	A xv
Sunderland, DURHAM CO., ENG.		
Apatite deposits to, 1884-5	413	R C
Sundridge, STRONG TP., P.S.D.		
Artesian wells in	54	j
Sunnel, Victor.	35	A xvi
Sunrise Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Work by, 1902.....	65	xii
1903.....	47	A xiii
Sunshine lake, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R.R. D.		
siding, CONMER TP., TH. B. D.	123	vii
	130	xi
Supe, O.	106	vii
	105	viii
Superior copper mine, GAUDETTE TP., ALG.		
Accident at	57	A xiii
Character of deposits.....	11	A xiv
	12	A xv
Concentrating plant at, proposed.	16	A xvi
Minor ref. to	58	A xiii
Notes on, 1901	274, 275	xi
1902.....	100	xii
1903.....	82	A xiii
1904.....	41, 62	A xiv
1905	68, 69	A xv
1906.....	15, 72	A xvi
Photo of.....	80, 81	A xiii
Prospecting in, with Govt. drill.	43, 45	A xiii
Copper Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Prospecting by, with Govt. drill.	43, 45	A xiii
Work by, 1901.....	274, 275	xi
1906.....	16, 72	A xvi
See also Superior cop- per mine.		
Gold and Copper Co.	105	viii
	118	ix
Portland Cement Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Clay and marl used by, analysis.	183	A xiv
Notes on, and photo of plant.....	160-62	A xiv
Plant of, building.....	17	A xv
	20	A xvi
Silver Mg. and Land Co.		
Capital and date of charter	12	vii
Superphosphate. See Apatite.		

	Page	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Superstition. <i>See</i> Indian legends.			Swansea, WALES.—<i>Con.</i>		
Suplee, Henry Harrison			Smelting works at — <i>Con.</i>		
Notes by, on acetylene gas....	28, 29	vi	copper, methods.....	403	R C
Surface geology.			Wellington mines. 101, 404		R C
In connexion with artesian			galena, Echo lake.....	147	R C
wells.....	52-54	i	notes on.....	177, 178	c xiv
<i>See also</i> Glaciation.			Sudbury ores.....	189	iii
Surgical instruments.				72	A xiv
Canadian imports of, 1881-87....	253	R C	Swansea, YORK TP., YORK CO.		
Surprise lake, SIBLEY TP., TH. B. D.			Sewer pipe works at.....	19	A xvi
Photos of.....	128, 129	vi	notes and photo.....	117, 118	B xv
Sussex co., N. Y.			Swanson, George		
Corundum in.....	241	viii	Gold mine of, Aubrey tp.....	95	x
street, OTTAWA.			R.....	75	vi
Mica trimming works in.....	91	A xvi	Swart, W. G.		
Sutherland, Allen			Swede Boys gold mine, MANITOU		
Gas on farm of, Harwich tp.....	125	i	LAKE, R. R. D.		
H.....	13	A xiv	<i>See also</i> Original Swede Boys		
Hugh.....	118	R C	Pros'g Co.		
Hon. James.....	22	x	Depth of, 1899.....	34	ix
J. G.....	118	ix	Notes on, 1895.....	163	v
	144	x	1897.....	82, 83, 119, 123	vii
	75	xi	1898.....	273	viii
Wallace			1899.....	74, 75	ix
Iron smelting by, Lyndhurst,			Rocks in.....	263	viii
1813.....	319	R C	Sweden.		
Sutton, E. S. B.			"Balance of trade" against,		
	105	viii	1868-86.....	397	R C
	49	A xiii	Charcoal making in, method of.	26	ii
bay, L. TIMISKAMING.			Divining rod from, for gold.....	7	Bull. i
Limestone near.....	87	B xiii		108	vi
SV 103-110 gold locs. <i>See</i> John			Iron and iron making in.....	328	xii
Sykes Syn.			export to Gt. Britain.....	xx	R C
128, 129, 131, 166 gold locs.			notes by Bawden.....	470, 471	R C
<i>See</i> Oxford mine.			quality.....	33	ii
258 gold loc. <i>See</i> Tabor gold			smelting.....	325, 339, 390, 393, 396	R C
mine.			statistics, 1886-90.....	85	ii
Svarto island, SWEDEN.			1887.....	224	R C
Iron mines of, Ball-Norton sep-			notes.....	342	R C
arator used at.....	327, 328	xii	Mining laws of.....	299	R C
Swallow.			school in. <i>See</i> Stockholm.		
Abitibi dist., Nip.....	189	xii	Nickel in, discovery.....	163	c xiv
Cliff.....			Pear in, cost of production.....	195	ii
Abitibi dist., Nip.....	126	A xiii	industry, notes.....	218, 219	ii
river, L. SUPERIOR.			moss-litter.....	216	ii
Beaches on, level of.....	154, 155	viii		139, 140	iii
Conglomerate on: falls on.....	112	viii	tests on plant for.....	34	A xiii
Keweenaw series on.....	168	viii	Gold Mining Co.		
Swallowtail, yellow			Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii
Abitibi dist.....	129	A xiv	Work by, 1896.....	48	vi
Swamps. <i>See</i> Muskeg.			Swedish Export Association.		
Swampy Cree Indians.			Sweeney, J. M.....	66	A xiii
James bay.....	134	iv	Sweeny, Mrs. G. A.		
=ground portage, MISSISSAUGI			Roy.....	42, 94,	viii
RIVER, ALG.....	195	viii		79	ix
river, PISHKANOGAMA LAKE.			Sweet briar.		
<i>See</i> Muskego river.			Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv
Swan lake, WHITE-CLAY RIVER,			gale.		
ABITIBI RIVER.			Abitibi dist.....	218	A xiv
Notes on, by Bolton.....	183, 184	xii	Grass hills, MONTANA, U. S.		
Swank, James W.			Eruptive masses of.....	157	vii
Notes by, on Bessemer process..	365	R C	Sweetzer.		
steel industry of.....			Swego river, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Gt. Britain.....	366	R C	Limestone near mouth of.....	104	B xiii
Swansea, WALES.			Swell bay, RAINY LAKE, R. R. D.		
Anthracite of, analysis.....	5	Bull. ii	Rocks on.....	78	iv
Smelting works at.....	67	R C	petrography.....	93	iv
advantageous conditions.....	376	R C	Swenson ?		
Cobalt ores.....	11	A xvi	Swick, J.....	144	x

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Swift, H. S.	118	ix	Syenite. — <i>Con.</i>		
Swift, James	178	iii	Kingston.....	74	R C
P. H.	144	x	Lake Superior, N. shore.....	129	vi
Swinney, Alfred J. G.	261	v	Jackfish bay, petrography.....	103, 104	v
	60	vi	Thunder bay.....	28	R C
	90	vii	Michipicoten div.....	7 Bull.	iii
Switzerland.			Mississagi river.....	163	xii
Nickel coinage in.....	161	ii	Montreal river, W. branch.....	81	i
	161 c	xiv	Moss tp.....	25	R C
plating in, process of.....	158	ii	Nomenclature.....	543	R C
Sydenham, LOUGHBOROUGH TP., FRON-			Notes on, by Miller.....	234	vi
TENAC CO.			Ottawa river, above Ottawa.....	104 B	xiii
Apatite at. <i>See</i> Coe apatite mine.			Port Coldwell, paper by Cole-		
Mica at.....	203	ix	man.....	208-213	xi
amber.....	150	R C	petrography.....	148	vii
mining, 1891.....	244, 245	i	Sudbury dist.....	276	xii
1892.....	249	ii	Timiskaming lake.....	41 B	xiv
1893.....	192, 193	iii	gneiss.		
1895.....	276-278	v	Manitou lake.....	64	iv
1906.....	23 A	xvi	nepheline		
works at.....	125	x	<i>See also</i> Syenite.		
	28, 291	xi	Hastings corundum dist.		
	106 A	xv	210, 211, 222, 223	vii	
Strontium at.....	60 B	xiii	214-218	viii	
Waterpower at.....	244	i	analysis.....	207	viii
Mica and Mg. Co.			Bancroft (near).....	106, 107 A	xv
Capital and date of charter.....	12	vii	boulders.....	224	vii
Mining by, near Sydenham.....	244	i	discovery.....	228	vii
	249	ii	Dungannon tp.....	198	vi
river, GREY CO.			notes by Adams.....	245	viii
Clinton formation on.....	48 B	xiii	photo.....	Facing 222	vii
Niagara formation on, quarried.....	49 B	xiii	microphoto.....	216, 217	viii
Oil on, boring for.....	5	v	Koshkabogamog lake.....	193	xi
tp., GREY CO.			Lake Superior.....	208-210	xi
Apatite in, evidence before Roy.			Mistaken for feldspar.....	211	vii
Com.....	176, 177	R C	lime.....	210	vii
Brick-clay and cement in. <i>See</i>			Paper, by Coleman, on corundi-		
Owen Sound.			ferous.....	250-253	viii
Clinton formation in.....	48 B	xiii	Sturgeon lake, Th. B. d.....	87, 104	xii
<i>Pentamerus oblongus</i> in.....	49 B	xiii	notes by Miller.....	105	xii
Sydere tp., ALG.			Ural mts.....	232	viii
Timber and soil in.....	142, 143 A	xv	pegmatite.		
Sydney, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Methuen tp.....	207	viii
Cost of iron making at.....	34	x	Syenite lake, NEAR KABENUNG LAKE,		
Sulphuric acid made at.....	196, 200 A	xvi	MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
tp., HASTINGS CO.			Rocks near.....	306 A	xiv
Iroquois beach in. <i>See</i> Frank-			Sykes, John <i>See</i> John Sykes gold		
ford.			mine.		
Sydvaranger, FINAMACKEN, NOR-			Sylvan Oil Co.		
WAY.			Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
Schists of.....	306 A	xvi	Sylvania, LUCAS CO., OHIO.		
Syene, EGYPT.			<i>Ci. cinnati</i> arch near.....	116	i
Syenite called after.....	543	R C	Sylvanite (GRAPHIC TELLURIDUM).		
Syenite.			Determination of.....	204	vi
Abitibi dist., petrography.....	117, 118 A	xiii	Huronian mine, Moss tp.....	26	R C
Astron bay, L. of the Woods,				38, 40	iv
petrography.....	146	vii		77	v
Blanche river.....	174	xii		210	ix
Burma, corundum-bearing.....	231	xiii	exhibited at Chicago.....	191	ii
Caribou lake, R. R. d.....	52	v	Lake Superior.....	194	ii
Description of.....	543	R C	Symes, Capt. James Bowie	138	viii
Exhibited at Pan-American			Symmes, H. C.	58	ix
Exhbtu.....	87	vi	H. D.....	38, 40, 103	x
World's Fair.....	186	ii		86	xii
Hastings corundum dist.....	210-212	vii	Synclines.		
	206, 209-224	viii	French river.....	67	i
notes by Miller.....	226-230	vii	L. Superior, Keweenawan for-		
photos.....	216-217	viii	mation.....	76	iii
with magnetite.....	Facing 222	vii			

	Page.	Vol.
Synclines. — <i>Con.</i>		
Panache lake.....	73	i
St. Clair river, east of.....	54	i
Syndicate Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii
No. 1, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Syracuse, ONONDAGA CO., N. Y.		
Bricks from, tests on.....	129, 130	iii
Salt at.....	14	i
Sulphuric acid works at.....	184, 191	A xvi
<i>Syringopora lusingeri.</i>		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii
Hagersville.....	145	xii
Kwataboahagan river.....	181	A xiii
Villanova and Rockford.....	143	xii
Woodstock.....	148	xii
" <i>muchure.</i>		
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi
" <i>nobilis.</i>		
Kwataboahagan river.....	181	A xiii
Villanova.....	143	xii
" <i>perelegous.</i>		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Cayuga N. tp.....	146	xii
Hagersville.....	145	xii
Kwataboahagan river.....	181	A xiii
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi
Villanova.....	143	xii
Walpole tp.....	143	xii
<i>Syringostroma.</i>		
L. Superior, north shore.....	156	viii
" <i>aurora.</i>		
Kwataboahagan river.....	182	A xiii
photos.....	192	A xiii
" <i>densum.</i>		
Kwataboahagan river.....	183	A xiii
" <i>restigouchense.</i>		
Kwataboahagan river.....	182	A xiii
Systems, geological		
Definition of term.....	3	A C
Order of.....	543	R C
T 96 silver loc. <i>See</i> Porcupine mine.		
243 and 244 copper claims, NIPIGON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	117	A xvi
<i>Tabanus affinis.</i> <i>See</i> Bull dog tabanus.		
Tabor, James <i>See</i> Tabor and Stevenson claim.		
and Stevenson claim, THE NEW KLONDIKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1898.....	42, 75, 276	viii
Tabular spar. <i>See</i> Wollastonite.		
Tache, Rev. Archbishop.	162	v
Tache, R. R. D.		
Gold near.....	26	R C
mining.....	179	vii
<i>See also</i> New Klondike.		
Rocks at and near.....	123, 124, 169	vii
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	13	vii
Taconian series.		
Hastings co.....	169	i

Taconyte.

Animikie iron range.	310	xii
164, 166, 167	A	xv
Mesabi iron range.....	258	A xiv

Talbot, H. E.	118	ix
144	x	
75	xi	
Joseph	25, 26	ix
K. H.	118	ix
144	x	

(OR MOON) lake, MICHIGAN-COTTON DIV.

Iron ore in, no chance of.....	173	xi
mining near. <i>See</i> Helen mine.		
Josephine mine.		
Rise from, to Sayer lake.....	153	xi
Rocks on and near.....	159, 167, 172	xi

Oil and Gas Co.

Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
Work by, in Elgin co.....	108	A xiv
river, LAKE SIMCOE.		
Trenton limestone on.....	89	B xiii
road, ESSEX CO.		
Oil on.....	90, 116, 117	A xiv
boring for.....	112	A xv

Talc.

<i>See also</i> Steatite.		
Analysis, average.....	90	iii
210	ix	
Associated with apatite.....	440, 442	R C
Blythfield tp.....	210	ix
Canada, production, 1886-87.....	243	R C
Clarendon tp.....	210	ix
Determination of.....	205, 226	vi
Exhibit of, at World's Fair.....	189	ii
Gouverneur, N. Y.....	100-102	iii
Hardness of.....	448, 535	R C
200	vi	
214	vii	
Hastings co., Elzevir tp....	9, 99, 100	iii
Grimsthorpe tp....	210	ix
205	xi	
Madoc (near).....	210	ix
205	xi	
mining....	24	x
92	A xiii	
26	A xvi	

See also Henderson m.

production, 1904... ..	23	A xiv
Kaladar tp.....	99, 100	iii
210	ix	
Nipissing dist., mining.....	278	v
Pipestone lake, for pipes.....	46, 85	iv
Rock Islet bay, Watten tp.....	85	iv
Statistics of, 1899.....	13	ix
1900.....	11, 12	x
1901.....	13, 28	xi
1902.....	12, 13, 27	xii
1903.....	3, 13	A xiii
1904.....	1, 3, 87	A xiv
1905.....	1, 4	A xv

Talcose.

Definition of.....	543	R C
--------------------	-----	-----

Talcose granite. *See* Protophene slates.

Huronian, gold in.....	451	A C
------------------------	-----	-----

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Tallman, William & Son.			Tam O'Shanter nickel mine, SNIDER TP.		
Brick works of, near Beadsville.	102	i	Nickel-bearing eruptive in...	37, 40	iv
Tallow.			Notes on, 1893.....	190	iii
Heating power of	481	R C	<i>Tamias striatus.</i>		
Talon chute, MATTAWA RIVER, NIP.			Ottawa.....	224	x
Rocks near	81	B xiii	Tamworth, SHEFFIELD TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
lake, MATTAWA RIVER, NIP.			Brick-yard at, notes.....	56	B xv
Crystalline limestone on.....	68	i	Contact, Laurentian-Silurian....	27	B xiii
	81	B xiii	Iron ore in, at World's Fair....	82	ii
Talon lake, NEAR L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.			hematite	133	R C
Cedar near.....	138	A xvi	mining.....	130	R C
Rocks near	141	A xvi	Tanks.		
Tamar river, CORNWALL, ENG.			For oil preserving, notes by Noble	165	R C
Arsenic mining on	60, 61	iii	Tanning.		
Tamarac copper mine, L. SUPERIOR.			Lime used in.....	3, 13	B xiii
Native copper in	36	R C	Tantalic acid.		
Tamarack (LARCH OR HACHATAK).			Lyndoch tp., in a columbite mineral	236	vii
Abitibi dist.....	109, 126	A xiii	Tar.		
196-205, 214, 217, 221, 223, 227, 232-236, 242, 250, 251		A xiv	As a by-product of charcoal burning	181	R C
Abitibi river and tribs. 178, 186,		viii	As residue of petroleum;.....	155-158	R C
Black river.....	186	xii	Occurrences of, in Canada.....	543	R C
dead	125	A xv	Price of, 1890.....	164	R C
Night-hawk lake.....	176	viii	pt., GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Porcupine Lake reg	176	viii	Oil at	93	A xiv
122, 123		A xiii	<i>Taraxacum officinale.</i>		
swamps.....	246	A xiv	Abitibi Lake dist.....	242	A xiv
Big river, Opasatika river.....	256	v	Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
Delbert lake.....	105, 106	A xiii	Tarentorus Mining Co.		
Hinterland, The.....	121	iv	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
Kenogami lake (near), Blanche river	177	xii	tp., ALG.		
Kenogami valley, Th. B. d.....	112	iv	Terraces in	153	viii
L. Huron slope	170	vi	Wash-out south of.....	126	viii
Mattagami valley.....	123	A xv	Tariffs.		
dead.....119, 120, 127, 136, 139, 140, 143		A xv	Iron, Conmee's views	113	ii
through saw-fly.....	189-193	A xiv	evidence before R. C.....	390-400	R C
Michipicoten div.....	13 Bull. iii		from U. S.....	18	A xvi
	189, 190, 206	vii	Mining affected by.....	217	R C
	137, 140, 202	viii	machinery, evil effects.....	196	R C
	295	A xiv	Moose Factory, amounts collected.	135	iv
Magpie river.....	200	vii	Nickel, into U. S., notes.....	42-46	vi
Mamainse pen.....	72	iii		28	vii
Montreal river.....	200	viii	Oil, removal of.....	24	A xvi
Missinaibi river.....	139	ix	Quarrying and salt industry affected by.....	217	R C
Mississagi River dist.....	172	xii	Uncertainty of prohibitive.....	105	ii
Moose River basin	176	A xiii	Tarr, E. J.	90	xi
Moss tp.....	79	v	Prof. Ralph S.		
Nipigon Lake dist.....	111, 112	iv	Notes by, on anthracite of Rhode island.....	165	vi
	212	x	Tarshish (BIBLICAL).		
	138	A xvi	Probably Tharsis copper mine, Spain.....	372	R C
Niven's base line, Alg., south of.	137-141	ix	Tarsus Copper and Sulphur Co.		
Oba lake, Alg.....	198	vii	Work by, in May tp.....	68	A xv
Port Arthur dist.....	114	ii	Tasko, Matti.	50, 57	xi
Rainy River dist.....	65	R C	Tasmania.		
	180-181	vii	Mineral lands in, ownership of..	44	i
Rainy Lake reg	95	iv	Mining laws of.....	295	R C
Rainy river.....	117	iv	Royalties in	45	i
Seine River region.....	150	v	Gold Mining Co.....	45	i
Sabawee lake.....	142	v	Tatatichapika lake, TATATICHAPIKA RIVER, ALG.		
Wabigoon lake (near).....	171	vii		128	ix
Spanish river.....	125, 126	ix	river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Timagami Lake region	58	R C		127, 128	ix
Tamboff prov., RUSSIA.					
Peat in	217	ii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Tate, James.	56, 57	xi	Taylor Bros.		
Taulibi.			Brick of, Don valley	105	i
Abitibi dist.	253 A	xiv	tests on	126, 127	iii
Tawney, James A.	42	vi	copper mine, ANDERDON TP.,	130	iii
Taws and Hartman.			ALG.		
Data by, re cost of iron smelting.	388	R C	Notes on, 1901	272, 273	xi
in Snowdon tp.	335	R C	1902	100	xii
Taxidermy.			1903	82 A	xiii
Arsenic used in.	114, 118	xi	Copper Mines Co.		
<i>Taxus canadensis.</i>			See also last ref.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	242 A	xiv	Capital and date of charter.	11	xi
Tay river, LANARK CO.			Directors of.	272	xi
Limestone belt crossing	46		Road making by.	81 A	xiii
tp., SIMCOE CO.			kiln.		
Brick-yard in. See Penetanguishene.			Notes on, by J. Bawden	478	R C
Limestone in, analysis.	110 B	xiii	tp., Nip.		
Taylor, Charles			Explored by Kay.	109 A	xiii
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—			Tchiatang (INDIAN).	35	R C
actinolite, Hastings co.	52, 86	R C	Teare, Ambrose.	63	xii
Consolidated gold mine.	111	R C	J. H.	118	ix
pyrites, Hungerford tp.	133	R C	114	x	
D.			75	xi	
Ref. to journey by, Timiskaming			Teasdale, Thomas		
dist.	41 B	xiv	Gypsum mine of, Grand river ..	110	i
E. D.	33	xii	242		
19 B	xiii		198	iii	
E. J.	106	vii	flooded.	251	iv
F. B.			idle	283	v
Notes by, on Nipissing beach.	193	vii	Technical instruction.		
Ref. to map by, of Brockville.	221	x	Need of, in mining industry.	415, 416	R C
surveys by, Pigeon River			Paper on, 1890.	212-217	i
dist. 151, 152.	157	viii	Report on, by Royal Com.	491-521	R C
175	ix		United States	502-509	R C
Francis D.	232, 233	iv	See also Mining schools.		
C. H., and R.	75	xi	Tecumseh Copper Co.		
48, 49 A	xii		Work by, Goulais bay.	101	xii
H. J.	103	x	salt well, GODERICH.		
149	xi		Notes on, by McEwan.	54	R C
84	xii		tp., SIMCOE CO.		
H. P.	272	xi	Iroquois beach in. See Cooks-		
49 A	xiii		town.		
H. Prentiss	23	xii	Teddy (INDIAN). See Thaddy.		
J.			Tedford, William	89	viii
Manager, Taylor Mines Co.	272	xi	78	ix	
Pottery maker.	29	xii	103	x	
118 B	xv		Teefy tp., Nip.		
J. D.			Minor ref.	228 A	xiv
Gold prospecting by, Meteor lake.	158	x	Rocks	206 A	xiv
John			Sand in, for building material ..	207 A	xiv
Treasurer, Dunnville Natural Gas			Soil and timber in. 204, 230, 231,		
Co.	137	i	244, 246 A	xiv	
John			glacial drift	187, 201 A	xiv
Extract from report by, on Bruce			Waterpower in	208 A	xiv
Mines	97	R C	Teeswater river, BRUCE CO.		
See also Taylor & Sons, John			Limestone on.	35 B	xiii
R. H.			Teggau (OR CLEARWATER) lake,		
President, Taylor Copper mines			R. R. D.		
Co.	272	xi	Rocks on and near:—		
100	xii		Couchiching.	82	iv
82 A	xiii		Keewatin	60, 61	iv
resigned	69 A	xiv	microphoto	88	iv
and Sons, John			serpentine.	50, 70, 76, 93	iv
Managers of Bruce and Wellington			209	ix	
mines.	96, 101	R C	Trout in.	44	iv
and Terry.			Teil, FRANCE. See Thiel.		
Iron prospecting by, Hutton tp.	298	xii	Teitz quarry, WALPOLE TP.		
			Fossiliferous limestone in.	143	xii
			54 B	xiii	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
<i>Tela polyphemus</i> . See Polyphemus moth.			Tennantite.		
"Telegram" ss.	66-69	iii	Barrie tp.	210	ix
	241	v	Tennessee, U. S.		
	101	vii	Appalachian system from, to		
120, 148, 203		viii	Gaspé pt., Que.	95 A	xiv
Telgmann, Otto E.			Marble of	236	R C
Iron prospecting by, Ground-hog			character	64 B	ii
River dist.	315, 316	xii	Natural gas in	115, 145	i
<i>Tellina grandindica</i> .			Tenney farm, NEAR MADOC, HASTINGS CO.		
Abitibi river.	189	viii	Franklinite on	198	ix
James bay	143 A	xiii	Tennycap, HANTS CO., N. S.		
Telluride of gold. See Sylvanite.			Pyrolusite at		
Tellurium.			Tennyson lake, W. OF PORCUPINE LAKE, ALG.		
Huronian mine, Moss tp.	38	iv	Beaver dams near	127 A	xiii
In hessite and sylvanite	210	ix	Trees on	124 A	xiii
graphic. See Sylvanite.			tp., ALG.	63 A	xiv
Temagami Iron Mg. Co.			Tenorite. See Melanconite.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi	Tent lake, NIP.	112, 115 A	xiii
lake. See Tinnagami lake.			Teppet, James	26	viii
Milling and Mining Co.			Teresa lake, S. OF MINNITAKI LAKE.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv	Gold prospecting on	61	ix
Work by, 1906	74 A	xvi	Terra Cotta, CHINGUACOUSY TP., PERL CO.		
Silver Mg. Co.			Medina clay at, for bricks, etc.	128	iii
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi	Terra-cotta.		
Temiskaming. See Timiskaming.			Definition of	543	R C
and Hudson Bay Mg. Co.			Industry of, 1890, paper on.	101-105	i
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii	1906, notes on	120 B	xv
Dividends paid by	12, 13 A	xvi	Milton, works	66 B	xv
Prospecting by, Cobalt dist.	79 A	xv	Napanee, works, notes by Rath-		
Shipping, 1905	15 B	xiv	bun	84, 85	R C
1906	8 A	xvi	Statistics of, 1891	6	i
Temiskamingue Lithographic Stone and Mg. Co.	7	vi	1892	11	ii
	13	vii	1893	7, 10	iii
Reduction Works, Ltd.			1894	11, 18	iv
Exhibits of, at Buffalo	25 A	xv	1895	11, 12	v
Temiskaming and Northern Ont. Ry. See Timiskaming, etc.			1896	12, 13	vi
Hematite Iron Co.			1897	15, 17	vii
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi	1898	11, 12	viii
lake. See Timiskaming lake.			1899	13	ix
Mg. Co.			1900	11, 12, 14	x
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi	1901	12, 30	xi
	26 A	xv	1902	12, 13, 27	xii
Work by, 1905	86 A	xv	1903	2, 13 A	xiii
Sterling Mg. Co.			Terra Cotta Pressed Brick Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi	Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
Tempering.			Sienna. See Ochre.		
Clay	43 B	xv	Terrace cove, L. SUPERIOR.		
Templeton tp., OTTAWA CO., QUE.			Molybdenite on	205	ix
Apatite m.	436, 442	R C	Terraces or Beaches.		
mode of occurrence.	178, 440	R C	See also Iroquois beach.		
			Definition of	513	R C
Asbestos from, analysis	97	iii	Eastern Ontario, report by Cole-		
Iron ore in	51	ii	man, on marine	215-227	x
Quarrying in, marble	102 B	xiii	Ganonoque	221	x
serpentine.	74, 84	R C	Garden River	122, 123	viii
<i>Tembrio calculeusis</i> .			photo	136, 137	viii
Greens creek, Ottawa	224	x	Grey co., notes by Coleman.	176, 177	ix
Tenedos island, NEAR THE DARDANELLES, ASIA MINOR.	167	i	Hamilton	29 B	xv
Tenmile lake, UPPER WANAPITEI RIVER. See Long lake.			brick-clay from	106 B	xv
Tennant, Sir Charles	176 C	xiv	Lake Huron, notes by Coleman.		
George	33	ix	151, 152	viii	
Leslie			St. Joseph island.	199 A	xv
Abitibi soils determined by	130 A	xiii	Sault Ste. Marie.	126	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Terraces OR Beaches. — <i>Con.</i>			Tetrahedrite. — <i>Con.</i>		
Lake Superior, north shore. 112,			Cobalt dist.	xi A	xiii
136, 137		vi	analysis	100 A	xiii
134, 147, 150-154		viii		22 B	xiv
	175	ix	Coleman tp.	12, 13 B	xiv
	288 A	xiv	Determination of.	204	vi
Aninikie iron range	156 A	xv	Hardness of.	202	vi
Mica bay	172	ii	Joachimsthal, Bohemia	61 B	xiv
Photos.	204, 205	vii	Madoc tp.	210	ix
Thunder bay	109	vi	Empire mine.	38	iv
Michipicoten island.	143	viii	Notes by Goodinan.	208	vi
Michipicoten div.	193	vii	Port Arthur dist.	55, 58 B	xiv
	211	x	Silver Islet mine.	210	ix
	184	xi	Specific gravity of.	202	vi
	194 A	xv			
Agawa river.	131	viii	Tettix.		
Dog river (near)	133	viii	Abitibi dist.	129 A	xiii
Michipicoten river, photo.	196 A	xv	Tetts, Benjamin. <i>See</i> Tetts mica		
Montreal river.	173	ix	mine.		
Mattagami river	181	x	John <i>See</i> Tetts mica mine.		
Minnesota	202	v	mica mine, BIRCH LAKE,		
Moose River basin	147 A	xiii	FRONTENAC CO.	135	x
Nipigon river	107, 135 A	xvi			
Old Woman river (near), alti-			"Texas" ss.		
tude	194 A	xv	Armour of.	149	iii
Pukaskwa river.	137	viii			
St. Lawrence river,	227	x	Texas, U.S.		
Spanish river	185	x	Iron ore in.	101-103	ii
Sturgeon river, Th. B. d.	137 A	xvi	Kaolin in.	86	B C
Sudbury dist., altitude	211	x	Oil in, affects prices.	41	xi
	103, 104 C	xiv			
notes by Coleman.	106 C	xiv	Thaddy (OR TEDDY).		
Thedford (near)	156	xii	Gold discovery by, Michipicoten		
Timiskaming lake, notes by			div.	184, 194	vii
Coleman.	177, 178	ix			
Trenton (near) altitude	222	x	Thames river, ONT.		
photo.	224, 225	x	Limestone quarries on.	92, 96 B	xiii
Turtle river.	127	vii	Salt near, thickness of.	178	i
Warren lake (glacial), altitude .	103 C	xiv	Springs along.	55	i
Windigoostigwan lake.	137	v			
Terre Haute.			Thamesville, CAMDEN TP., KENT CO.		
Mining school at.	512	R C	Brick-yard at, notes.	73 B	xv
Natural gas in.	152	R C	Oil near.	15	viii
				42	xii
Terrebonne co., QUE.			log of well.	110 A	xiv
Grenville series in.	11	R C	production, 1906.	24 A	xvi
Terrill, A. G.	62 A	xiv	Tharsis copper mine, SPAIN.		
Cobalt Mining Co.			Notes on.	372	R C
Capital and date of charter.	30 A	xvi			
Terrion, Peter	47, 50	x	Thaulow, J. G.		
Terry, D. H.			Acknowledgments to.	191	xii
Iron ore prospecting, Hutton tp.	186	x	Notes by, on peat experiments		
			at Dusseldorf.	220	xii
Tertiary.			stoves.	227	xii
Systems in, list of.	543	R C	Ref. to report by, on peat in		
Tesla, Nikola			Norway.	196	xii
On water-power.	251, 253	vii	Thayer, E. H.	108	iii
Tests for minerals.			"Theano" s.s.		
Notes on, by Copp.	449	R C	Photo of, discharging iron ore at		
Tetapaga lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.			Midland.	17	x
Iron ore near.	201	x			
Jaspilite near.	167	x	Thedford, BOBANQUET TP., LAMBTON		
Tete Jaune Cache, CANOE RIVER,			CO.		
B. C.			Brick-yard at.	57 B	xv
Beryls at, in a mica deposit.	237	vii	notes.	75 B	xv
<i>Tetradium fibratum.</i>			Clay at, boulder, photo.	11 B	xv
Marysville.	41 B	xiii	Erie.	69, 70 B	xiii
Tetrahedrite (GREY COPPER).			Fossils from, and vicinity.	154-156	xii
Annaberg, Saxony.	61 B	xiv		69 B	xiii
			Limestone at, analysis.	69 B	xiii
			Hamilton.	25 B	xiii
			section.	69, 70 B	xiii
			Shale, analysis.	8 B	xv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Thessalon, Atco.			Thomas, U. M.	122	vii
Agricultural land near.....	103	iv	W.		
Beaches at and near, level of.152.	155	viii	Statistics by, arsenic production,		
Boulder-clay near.....	156	viii	Europe.....	110	xi
Copper mining near, notes by			E. Clarke Co.		
Coleman.....	148	viii	Oil prospecting by, Zone tp....	21, 22	vi
See also Bruce Mines dist.			-Gilchrist process.		
Geology of dist., report by Cole-			Notes on	91	ii
man	158-163	viii	-Nightingale Pressed Brick		
Gold mining near. See Ophir			Co.		
mine.			Creation of, 1892	7	ii
Rocks at, conglomerate.....	185	ix	tp., Nir.		
grano-diorite, petrography. 170		viii	Soil in, character.....	132-134	A xiii
Huronian.....	274-276	A xiv	Trees in	124	A xiii
Silver mining at	66, 203	R C	Thompson, A. J.	72	A xiii
Gold Mg. Co.			C.	144	x
Capital and date of charter	13	vii		75	xi
river, L. HURON.				67	xii
Gold on.....	66, 203	R C	D. S.	118	ix
Lumbering on	119	iv	David		
Minor ref. to	202	v	Description by, of L. Superior. 62, 63		iii
Rocks on	39	iii	Indian relics found by, L. Iro-		
Silver on	203	R C	quois.....	230	A xiii
prospecting.....	59	R C	F.	118	ix
Waterpower on	252	vii		144	x
Thetford, QUE.			J. J.	267	xi
Asbestos in	97	iii	James (PERTH)	130	xii
mining, notes.....	246	i		89	A xvi
percentage of water in.....	76	iv	James (SUDBURY).....	46, 48	xii
Thibadeau, J. A.			John J.	221	ix
Brick-yard of, Pembroke.....	96	B xv	Joseph		
clay for, analysis.....	27	B xv	Gold prospecting by, L. of the		
Thibault, N.	105	viii	Woods	232	ii
	118	ix		21	iii
	144	x		169	v
	75	xi	Michael	51	xi
	66	xii	Peter.....	40, 41	A xiii
Thiel, ALLIER DEP., FRANCE.			R.	118	ix
Lime output from.....	107	i		144	x
Thies, A.				75	xi
Assays by, of quartz from Mar-			Robert M.		
mora tp.....	107	R C	Account by, of "discovery" of		
Thlo, NEW CALEDONIA.			Orford process.....	221	ix
Nickel mining near	373	R C	Evidence by, before Dingley		
	148, 149	C xiv	Tariff committee.....	43	vi
Thirteen-island lake, BEDFORD TP.,			Interested in Creighton mine ...	99	ix
FRONTENAC CO.			Massey Station mine....	120	x
Feldspar mining near	26	x		267	xi
(See also Bedford tp.)	138	xii	International Nickel Co.	22	xi
Iron mining on. See Glendower				172	C xiv
mine.			Inventor of nickel - cheapening		
Minor ref. to	81	A xiv	process	23	iv
Photo of	82	A xiv	Ontario smelting works erected		
Thirty-mile lake, R. R. D.			by.....	19, 21	xi
Boulders south of	174	vii	Orford works owned by.....	170	C xiv
Gold near, traces.....	176	vii	Samuel	29	A xv
Rocks on and near	167	vii	Dr. T.		
Timber near.....	180, 181	vii	Bytownite species founded by... 226		viii
Thirty Years war.			William.....	44, 50	x
Effect of, on Cobalt mining,			Thompson, ALG. See Dean Lake.		
Saxony.....	78-85	B xiv	creek, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Thistle, Canada			Notes on	118	vii
Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv	tp., ALG.		
Thomas, H.	106	vii	Copper mining in. See Dean		
Josiah			Lake.		
Evidence by, re royalties in Corn-			Iron prospecting in	97	vii
wall.....	34, 35	i	Thomson, A. W.		
Thomas A.....	26, 27	viii	Gypsum quarrying by, N. Cayuga		
U. H.	54	A xvi	tp.....	111	i

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Thomson, C.	144	x	Three Carrying places, ABITIBI		
G.	91	B xiii	RIVER.	183, 184,	xiii
Sheriff	200	vi	Friends gold mine, CLEAR-		
island, L. OF THE WOODS,			WATER BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
R. R. D.	186	v	Notes on, 1896.	49,	vi
Thomsonite.			Hundred lake, MANITOU LAKE		
L. Superior, N. shore.	131	vi	DIST., R. R. D.		
	210, 211	ix	Gold mining on. See National		
Mamainse	194	ii	mine.		
Thomstown. See Tomstown.			Ladies gold mine, CLEAR-		
Thorah tp., ONTARIO CO.			WATER BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Limestone in, Trenton	80	B xiii	Notes on, 1896.	49, 252	vi
Peat in. See Beaverton.			Portages, ABITIBI RIVER.		
Thorbus, T. O.	46, 81	viii	Photo of.	184, 185	viii
	76	ix	Portages, FREDERICK HOUSE		
Thorle, Henry J.	71, 72	A xiii	RIVER.		
	48	A xv	Serpentine rock at	211	A xiv
Thornbury, COLLINGWOOD TP., GREY			Rivers, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
co.			Bog iron ore of, quality.	400, 401	R C
Brick-yards at.	66	B xv	Iron furnaces at, production	329	R C
Oil and Mining Co.			Thrush, hermit		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii	Abitibi dist.	243	A xiv
Thorne, B. Leonard			Wilson's		
Assayer, Great Granite Mg. Co. ..	60	ix	Abitibi dist.	126	A xiii
Manager,	68	xiii	Thullen, Louis H.	123	x
Golden Horne mine. ..	61	A xiii	Thunder bay, L. SUPERIOR.		
Thorold, THOROLD TP., WELLAND CO.			See also Pie island and Prince		
Cement in.	177	i	bay.		
	116, 117	B xiii	Anthraxolite on.	6	Bull. ii
works. See Battle, John.				194	ix
Thorold Hy-			Barytes on.	195	ix
draulic Cement Mills.			Copper near, report by Coleman.		
Limestone at, analysis.	15, 16	B xiii		145-150	ix
Clinton.	24	B xiii	with mispickel.	205	ix
Limestone at, quarries	119, 120	B xiii	Marl quarried near.	170	A xv
section	98	A xiv	Map of portion of	With	A xv
Natural gas at, boring for.	160, 161	i	Pectolite on.	194	ii
log.	113, 114	A xv	Quartz crystals on.	208	ix
Reduction works at, proposed ...	12	A xvi	Rise from, to Loon lake.	254	A xiv
Silver-plating at.	131	i	Rocks on and north of	37	R C
Hydraulic Cement Mills.				129, 133	vi
Cement from, for St. Clair tunnel. ..	107	i	Animikie.	31	R C
Notes on, 1890.	108, 109	i		237	iv
Natural Gas Co.			copper-bearing.	138	vi
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi	Huronian.	18	R C
tp., WELLAND CO.			petrography.	179, 180	ix
Clay in. See also Port Robinson.			sandstone.	62, 233	R C
Limestone quarrying in	96	i	silver-bearing.	33	R C
Thorpe, F. J.	72	xii	trap.	32	R C
Thousand islands, L. ONTARIO.			Silver on, report by Coleman. ..	145-150	ix
Glaciation on	226	x	See also Port Arthur dist.		
Gneisses of	78	iv	Steatite on.	210	ix
Islands station, PRINCE ED-			Vesuvianite on.	211	ix
WARD CO			Zinc-blende on.	209	ix
Farm land east of	241	A xiii	Bay dist.		
straits, U.S. AND ONT.			Limestone in, notes by Miller. ...	111	B xiii
Beaches on, notes by Coleman. ..	242	A xiii	Mining lands in, statistics of sales		
Three A silver mine, MACGREGOR			and leases, 1891.	7, 8	i
TP., TH. B. D.				1892	7
Cobalt in.	57	B xiv		1893	5
Discovery of.	202	R C		1894	10
Evidence re, before R. C.	195	R C		1895	9
Nickel in.	28, 198	R C		1896	10
	57	B xiv		1897	14, 15
Notes on, by Bell and McKellar.				1898	10
	28, 29	R C		1899	11
Coleman.	149, 150	ix		1900	10
Silver in, source of.	35, 36	R C		1901	12
Veins of, character.	238	iv		1902	10

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Thunder Bay dist. <i>Con.</i>			Tilbury tp. (East), KENT CO.		
Mining lands in, statistics of sales and leases. — <i>Con.</i>			Oil and gas in	25 A	xvi
1903	36 A	xiii	boring for	21 A	xv
1904	23 A	xiv	map showing	93 A	xvi
1905	24 A	xv	production, 1896	24 A	xvi
1906	26 A	xvi	report by Knight	92-106 A	xvi
Land and Mg. Co.			ref. to	23, 24 A	xvi
Capital and date of charter	13	vii	tp. (West), ESSEX CO.		
silver mine, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			Oil and gas in. <i>See also</i> Comber.		
Evidence <i>re</i> , before Roy. Com.	195, 198	R C	log of well	117 A	xiv
Notes on, by Bell	34	R C	Salt well in, log	186	R C
Trap beds in	36	R C	Tilden—?	132	vii
Silver Mg. Co.			Tildon, John H.	29	iv
Capital and date of charter	13	vii		46	v
cape, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			Tiles.		
Altitude of	62	iii	Canada, production, 1887	213	R C
	138	vi	Devonian shale used for	75 B	xv
Beaches near	138	vi	Making of, notes on	116 B	xv
Laccolithic sills at	256 A	xiv	Shale for, Thedford	70 B	xiii
Rocks at	133, 134, 139	vi	<i>See also</i> Brick-clay.		
Animikie, thickness	124	ix	Statistics of, 1886-87	243	R C
basalt	62	iii	1891	6	i
Keweenawan	257 A	xiv	1892	7, 11	ii
	169 A	xv	1893	7, 10	iii
trap	37	R C	1894	11	iv
	15	v	1895	11, 12	v
Cape mt., THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			1896	12, 13	vi
Norway pine on	146	vi	1897	15, 17	vii
Notes on, by Coleman	110	vi	1898	11, 12	viii
hill, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ALG.			1899	12, 13	ix
Description of	191	vii	1900	11, 12, 14	x
lake, NEAR DRYDEN, R. R. D.			1901	12, 13, 30	xi
Iron ore on	136	xi	1902	12, 13, 27	xii
petrographical notes	143	xi	1903	2, 4, 15 A	xiii
Thundering-water falls, MISSINABEE RIVER.			1904	1, 3, 16 A	xiv
Drop of	145 A	xiii	1905	4 A	xv
Photo of	176, 177 A	xiii	1906	6 A	xvi
Thurber, George Robert	29, 60	ix	United States, 1887	213, 229	R C
	79	x	Tilken iron mine, GOGEBIC RANGE, U.S.	146	iii
	58 A	xv	Tille lake, L. OF THE WOODS REG., R. R. D.		
Philip			Gold mining on. <i>See</i> Niho mine.		
Nickel exhibited by, 1853	165 C	xiv	Tilly Foster mine, N. Y.		
Thurlo w tp., HASTINGS CO.			Magnetic concentration at, notes.	325, 338, 340	xii
Cement works in	33	xii	Tilson, George (1820)	320	R C
	19 B	xiii		13	ii
Clay in, analysis	19 B	xiii	Tilsonburg, DEREHAM TP., OXFORD CO.		
Limestone in	19 B	xiii	Artesian wells in	61, 62	i
Meteorite in	203	ix	Oil in	91 B	xiii
Thurston, Robert H.			Oil and Gas Developing Co.		
Analysis of fuels given by	184	i	Capital and date of charter	11	xi
Notes by, on calorific power of fuels	186	i	Timagami, Nip.		
<i>Thuja occidentalis.</i> <i>See</i> Cedar.			Iron ore near	49 A	xvi
Tides.			compared to that of Boston tp.	262 A	xiv
L. Superior, north shore	147	viii	Mispickel near, analysis	23 B	xiv
Tiffin, Ohio.			dist., Nip.		
Natural gas in	123	i	Regional disturbances in, sketch		
depth and pressure	155	i	map showing	34, 35 B	xiv
	166	i	Report on, by Miller	160-180	x
Tigris river, ASIA MINOR			Forest reserve.		
Tilbury, E. TILBURY TP., KENT CO.			<i>See also</i> Montreal River Mg. div.		
Gas piped to	99 A	xvi	Creation of	30 A	xvi
Minor ref. to	92 A	xvi	Description of	46, 47 A	xvi
			Iron ore in	16 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Timagami Forest reserve.— <i>Con.</i>			Timber.— <i>Con.</i>		
Mining restrictions within	2 A	xiii	As an indication of iron ore	465	R C
Silver in	8 A	xvi	Big river, Opasatika river	256	v
island, TIMAGAMI LAKE, NIP.			Blanche river and vicinity	215	xi
Magnetite on, analysis	169	x		173-183	xii
lake, NIP.			Fort Frances	161	v
Agricultural land on and near	56-58	R C	Gypsum mt.	158 A	xiii
Ancient outlets of	202	v	Hinterland, The	119	iv
Beauty and depth of	203	v	Hudson Bay slope	176 A	vi
Compared with Larder lake	204 A	xvi	Kenogami river	112	iv
Copper on	56	R C	Lac Seul, Ont. and Kee	61, 62	v
Fauna of district of	58	R C	Lake Huron slope	169, 170	vi
Fish in	100	x	McKonkey tp.	171	ix
Galena near	56	R C	Matawin river	132	v
	175	i	Mattagami River dist.	128-130	ix
Geology of	172-175	x		181, 182	x
Glacial striae near, direction	178	ix		122 A	xiii
Gold on	26, 56	R C		188-195 A	xiv
Graphite on	168	x		118-128, 137-153 A	xv
Iron ore in region of	22	R C	Michipicoten div.	13 Bull.	iii
	100, 201	x		189, 206	vii
	20	xii		200 A	xv
	8 A	xiii		295, 296 A	xiv
boring for	31, 78 A	xiv	Manainse pen.	72	iii
	26 A	xv	Montreal river	130, 200	viii
	30 B	xiv	Michipicoten island	61	R C
character	308	xii	Mining lands, law regarding	226	ix
hematite	56	R C	Mississagi River dist.	159-167, 172	xii
	15 A	xv	Montreal River basin	173	vi
jaspery	168, 169, 183, 185	ix	Moose River basin	176, 177 A	xiii
map showing claims	316	xii	New Ontario, notes by Blue	205	v
tests on	336	xii	Nipigon Lake region	111, 112	iv
Iron pyrites near	56	R C		212	x
	207	ix		111, 138 A	xvi
	149, 150 A	xvi	Niven's base line, Alg. and S. of	141	ix
Minerals on and near, notes by			Pigeon River dist.	146, 147	ix
Haycock and Bailey	56-58	R C	Port Arthur and vicinity	114	ii
Notes on, by Bell	15	R C	Rainy River dist.	65	R C
Pyrrhotite near	145 C	xiv		180-182	vii
Report, by Coleman, on dist.			Rainy Lake region	95	iv
N.E. of	172-174	ix	river	117	iv
	73	i		207, 208	v
Rocks on and near:—			Seine river	149-155	v
argillites, as ornamental stone	93	i		74	vi
arkose and gneissic	69, 74	i	Wabigoon Lake region	172	vii
crystalline schists	71	i	Savant lake	88	xii
feldspathic quartzites	72	i	Shebandowan Lake region	79, 117	v
greenstones	75	i	Spanish river	125	ix
Huronian	20	R C	Speight's meridian line, E. of L.		
	71	i	Superior	199-203	viii
Keewatin	30 B	xiv	Sweden, for charcoal making	396	R C
metamorphism of	38 B	xiv	Timagami dist.	56-58	R C
slates	73	i		161	x
roofing	56	R C	White Bear lake	174	ix
	168	i	Timiskaming and Northern On-		
Timber on	58	R C	tario R'y.		
	100	x	Cobalt discoveries due to	96 A	xiii
pine	119	iv		9 B	xiv
Mg. and Milling Co.			Clay deposits to be opened by	17 A	xiii
Work by, at Net lake	87, 88 A	xv	Extension of, projected	9 A	xiii
river, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIP-			Iron ore along	263 A	xiv
ISSING.			Route of, notes on	34, 35 B	xiv
Lead ore on	147	R C	lake, NIP.		
Timber.			Agricultural land on and near	103	iv
Abitibi dist.	180, 181, 193	viii		206	v
	196-207, 249-251 A	xiv	notes by Coleman	177, 178	ix
	125, 127 A	xv	Altitude of	178	ix
Black river	184-188	xii	Beaches on, notes by Coleman		
Night-hawk lake	176	viii		177, 178	ix

	Page.	Vol.
Timiskaming lake. — <i>Con.</i>		
Colorado beetle known near.....	107	iv
Clay on, analysis.....	26, 27 B	xv
Saugeen.....	18 B	xv
Country between and height-of-land, report by Miller.....	214-230	xi
Galena on, auriferous.....	67	R C
and E. of.....	230	xi
<i>See also</i> Wright silver mine.		
Geology of country S. of, paper by Bell.....	63-94	i
Glacial striae on, direction.....	178, 179	ix
Iron ore near.....	12 A	xiv
specular.....	142	R C
Jaspilite north of.....	178	x
Lithographic stone on.....	6 B	xiii
Moose east of.....	162	x
Notes on, by Coleman.....	172	ix
Railway to, from North Bay, suggested.....	179	x
Report, by Coleman, on dist. W. and E. of.....	172-174	ix
Rocks on and near:		
basal conglomerate.....	185	ix
breccia, photo.....	45 B	xiv
granite.....	84	i
Huronian.....	17-20	R C
.....	158	viii
.....	41, 48, 49 B	xiv
Keewatin.....	30 B	xiv
photo.....	42, 43 B	xiv
limestone, fossiliferous.....	85, 86 B	xiii
Niagara.....	44	R C
.....	204	v
.....	6, 22 B	xiii
Silurian.....	165	x
notes by Logan.....	41 B	xiv
slates.....	47 B	xiv
Silver on, E. side. <i>See</i> Wright mine.		
W. side. <i>See</i> Cobalt dist.		
Smaltite with bismuth near.....	28 B	xiv
Timber west of.....	118, 120	iv
Mining division.		
Description of.....	37 A	xvi
Formation of.....	38 A	xv
.....	36 A	xvi
Timmins, Noah		
Acknowledgments to.....	40 A	xiv
Manager, La Rose Mg. Co.....	73 A	xv
Part owner, La Rose mine.....	5 A	xiv
Timothy.		
Garden River, near.....	197	viii
Michipicoten div.....	13 Bull.	iii
.....	206	vii
island.....	144	viii
Pigeon River dist.....	146	ix
Rainy Lake dist.....	165	v
Wanapitei Lake dist.....	137	vii
Tin.		
<i>See also</i> Cassiterite.		
Alloys of, antiquity of.....	381	R C
Beryl and Columbite associated with.....	234, 236	vii
Cornwall, Eng.....	31, 35, 173	i
for "salting" in Byron tp.....	139	viii

Tin.—*Con.*

Marmora dist.....	36	iv
Michipicoten div., notes on "salting" (1872).....	138, 139	viii
Prospecting for, hints on.....	458, 459	R C
Straits Settlements.....	43	i
Sudbury dist.....	59	R C
Vermilion river.....	190	ii
.....	36	iv
Tasmania, absence of royalty on.....	45	i
plate.		
Canadian imports of, 1881-87.....	248, 254	R C
works.		
Statistics of, 1881.....	116	ii
Tinguaite.		
Analysis of, various localities.....	189	ix
Tip-top copper mine, (K 65 LOC.), ROUND LAKE, E. OF MOSS TP., TH. B. D.		
Assay map of.....	174 A	xvi
Camp of, photo.....	128, 129	xi
Gold in.....	81	xii
Gossan from, analysis.....	186 A	xvi
Mining class at.....	53-56 A	xiii
Minor ref. to.....	7 A	xiii
Notes on, 1899.....	86	ix
1901.....	275, 276	xi
1902.....	101, 102	xii
1903.....	77, 78 A	xiii
1906.....	61, 172, 173 A	xvi
Notes on, by Blue.....	118	v
Coleman.....	75	v
Photos of.....	80, 81 A	xiii
Producing, 1906.....	15 A	xvi
Prospecting on, 1905.....	61 A	xv
Smelter at, suggested.....	59 A	xiii
Sulphide deposits in.....	11 A	xiv
Copper Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
mt., NEAR WHITE SPRUCE HARBOR, L. SUPERIOR.		
Altitude of.....	150	viii
.....	281 A	xiv
Glacial striae on, direction.....	157	viii
Notes on, by Coleman.....	142	viii
Rocks in vicinity of.....	134	viii
Tires.		
For locomotives. <i>See</i> Locomotives.		
Tisdale, Lieut. Col. D.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten div.....	106	vii
.....	101, 105	viii
W. E.....	106	vii
.....	105	viii
tp., ALG.		
Beaver dams in.....	127 A	xiii
Soil and trees in.....	121, 133 A	xiii
Titaniferous iron ore (MENACANTITE).		
<i>See also</i> Ilmenite.		
Glamorgan tp.....	62	ii
Hastings dist.....	45, 49, 51	ii
Iron from, of superior quality.....	231	vii
Murray mine, Sudbury dist.....	281	xii
.....	162 C	xiv
St. Francois, Que.....	246	R C
Seely Bay, near, notes.....	230, 231	vii
.....	229	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Titaniferous iron ore. — <i>Con.</i>			Topaz.		
Smelting of, notes by Blue.....	89-91	ii	Description of.....	228	vi
Vanadium in.....	233	vii	Hardness and specific gravity of.....	148	535 R C
Titanite or Spheue.				203	vi
Abitibi river, Alg.....	185	viii		214	vii
Apatite dists.....	438-442	R C	Topeka, KAN.		
Burgess, N. tp.....	242	viii	Section of arch construction at.....	178	A xiv
Definition of.....	544	R C	Top-of-the-Rock, MARYSBURG TP.,		
Egansville, notes.....	209	ix	PRINCE EDWARD CO.		
Exhibit of, at Worlds' Fair.....	189	ii	Beaches at.....	240	A xiii
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Topography.		
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	227	vi	Abitibi dist.....	115, 116	A xiii
Kunz.....	211	ix		185-187	A xiv
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Hastings corundum dist.....	220	vii
Titanium.				209, 210	viii
In iron ores, Black bay, L. Su-			Larder Lake dist.....	203, 204	A xvi
perior.....	189	v	Michipicoten div.....	153, 154	xi
effect of.....	467	R C		281, 282	A xiv
	88, 89	ii	Mississagi River dist.....	158	xii
	9	A xiii	New Ontario, notes by Blue.....	201-204	v
Moisie, Que.....	189	v	Sudbury dist.....	236-238	xii
Titley and Frost.				4, 5	C xiv
Brick-making by, Carlton West.	107	B xv	Northern Nickel range.....	192	A xiii
Titusville, CRAWFORD CO., PA.			Timagami dist.....	161, 162	x
Gas at.....	157	i	Windigokan Lake dist.....	138	A xvi
Toad.			Torbolton tp., CARLETON CO.		
Abitibi dist.....	127	A viii	Cambro-Silurian in.....	38	B xiii
river, L. SUPERIOR			Torf mull. See Moss litter.		
Terraces at mouth of, photo.....	204, 205	vii	Toronto.		
Tobacco.			Adamant mills in.....	112	i
L. of the Woods.....	105	vi	Agricultural land near.....	198	x
Moose Factory.....	107	iv	Beach at.....	230, 236	A xiii
Tobermory, ST. EDMUNDS TP.,			Blast furnace at, suggested.....	394	R C
BRUCE CO.				114-116	ii
Magnesian limestone near.....	37	B xiii	Bricks at, clay for.....	104	i
lake, GREY CO.				126	iii
Marl from.....	150	A xiv	analyses.....	114	B xv
Tobin, F.			description.....	107	B xv
J.....	75	xi	price.....	15	A xiii
Todd, G.			output, 1888.....	72	R C
J. A.....	75	xi	yards, description and		
	67	xii	photos.....	48, 107-114	B xv
Toe-nail hill, TORONTO.			Boiler-covering (mica) factory		
<i>Tofieldia glutinosa.</i>			at.....	32	v
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv	Coal falsely reported at.....	203	ii
" <i>palustris</i>			used in waterworks at, an-		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv	alysis.....	4	Bull. ii
Togue. See Trout, lake			Court-house of, building-stone		
Tohorsky, Mytzo.			for.....	99	i
	35	A xvi	Gas in dist. of.....	4, 138,	i
Toledo, LUCAS CO., OHIO.			boring for.....	126	B xiii
Cincinnati group near.....	116	i	compared to acetylene.....	40	v
Gas piped to, from Findlay.....	123	i	Geological museum at, facilities		
Tolmie, John			for.....	412	R C
Evidence by, before R.C. re:—			Gravel bars at.....	227	x
salt, duties on.....	236	R C	Hudson River shales at.....	4	i
Kincardine.....	184, 189	R C	Mining school at, advisability of.	423	R C
Tolson, J. H.			See also School of Practical		
	106	vii	Science.		
Tomatoes.			Name of, changed.....	196	v
Mentioned as growing at:—			Oil near, boring for.....	126	B xiii
Lake of the Woods.....	105	vi	Petalite found at, in a boulder..	191	ii
Lae Seul.....	62	v		206	ix
Tonkin, Colon			Streets of, asphalt and cedar for.		
	25, 96, 275, 280	viii		105, 106	iii
Tonstron, Charles			cost of.....	14	v
	42, 50	x	vitrified brick for.....	17	v
Toomah bay, BLDFOED TP., FRON-					
TENAC CO.					
Pyroxene on.....	207	ix			

	Page	Vol		Page	Vol
Toronto and Hamilton Sewer Pipe Co.			Toronto Street Railway.		
Fire at plant of.....	19	A xvi	Tests by, on Dickson peat process.	201	j
Minor ref. to.....	29	xii	tp., PEEL CO.		
Notes on, 1906.....	116	B xv	Brick works in. <i>See</i> Port Credit.		
and Western Mines Dev. Co.			clay for.....	85	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	13	viii	Toronto-Tudor Mg. Co.		
Work by, Lake of the Woods,			Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
1897.....	131	vii	Toronto Vitrified Paving Brick and Stone Co.		
1898.....	67, 90	viii	Property of, notes on.....	127	iii
1899.....	56, 57	ix	Torrance, David.	137	R C
and Whitby Mg. Co.			39, 97	vi	
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	John F.		
Cobalt Mg. Co.			Gold mining by, R. R. d.....	25, 227	iv
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv	Graphite mining by, Renfrew co.	196	iii
Fire Brick Co.			26	xii	
Analysis of shale used by.....	8	B xv	Gypsum mining by, Brantford		
Works of, Minico, notes and			tp.....	281	v
photos.....	110, 111	B xv	Torsion tests.		
Gold Mg. Co.			On iron, notes by Riley.....	385	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	Tory Hill, Monmouth tp., HALL-BURTON CO.		
Toronto-Hamilton Portland Cement Co.			Syenite near.....	216	viii
Capital and date of charter.....	37	A xiii	Totten, Henry <i>See</i> Totten nickel mine.		
Toronto Iron Co.			J. W.	106	vii
Capital of.....	181	R C	Hogg & Co.	120	ii
island, LAKE ONTARIO.			nickel mine, DENISON TP., ALG.		
Formation of.....	237	A xiii	Rocks in.....	30	C xiv
Gravel bars at.....	230	A xiii	Work at, 1906, notes on.....	67	A xvi
Junction, YORK TP., YORK CO.			Touchette, J.	75	xi
Merrifield gas generator work-			67	xii	
ing at.....	231, 232	xii	48	A xiii	
Vitrified brick made at.....	129	iii	Touchstone.		
Lime Co.			Definition of.....	224	vi
Analysis of marl and limestone			Tough, Robert J.		
used by.....	183	A xiv	Nickel mining by, Levack tp.....	274	v
Cement and lime works by.....	108, 109	i	<i>See also</i> Stobie nickel mine.		
32	xi		W.	106	vii
28, 31	xii		and Stobie nickel mine. <i>See</i>		
18	A xiii		Stobie nickel mine.		
18	A xv		Tourists.		
Plant of, notes and photo.....	165	A xiv	As cause of forest fires.....	177	A xiii
Marble Co.			Tourmaline.		
Gypsum used by, for marble....	280	vi	Apatite districts.....	442	R C
Mining Association, Ltd.			Boerth gold mine.....	203	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	Determination of.....	205	vi
Mg. and Exploring Co.			Description of.....	544	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	Elmsdale (near), mistaken for		
Nickel Co.			coal.....	172	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	Exhibited at World's Fair.....	189	ii
Peat Fuel Co.			Hardness of.....	202	vi
Experiments by, on peat plant..	32	A xiii	Kaladar tp.....	238	vii
Formation of.....	28, 37	A xiii	Golden Fleece mine....	203	xi
Portland Cement Co.			Lyndoch tp.....	237	vii
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	Notes on, by Goodwin.....	228	vi
Pottery Co.			Occurrences of.....	211	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	24	A xiii	Ross tp.....	190	ii
Pressed Brick and Terra Cotta Co.			St. Gothard mt., Switzerland...	241	viii
Notes on.....	103	ii	Specific gravity of.....	202	vi
by Hewson Murray.....	85	R C	Utoe island, Sweden.....	472	R C
Brick and terra-cotta supplied by.	29	xii	Tourmaline schist.		
120	B xv		Loon portage, Mattagami river...	134	A xv
Plant and quarry of, photos.....	9, 67	B xv	Toussaint. <i>See</i> Weesian, Toussaint		
section.....	78	R C	Tower, Vermilion Lake, U. S.		
Sand Lime Brick Co.			Iron ores of.....	20, 22	R C
Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv	notes by Coleman.....	152, 153	ix
Smelting Co.			Merritt.....	124, 125	R C
Arsenic making by, at Madoc....	288	viii	width of beds.....	144	R C
			Stage from, to Mine Centre....	49	viii

	Page.	Vol.		Page	Vol.
Tower of Babel.	161	i	Trap. — <i>Con.</i>		
	107	iii	Nipigon bay, photo of castellated cliff	112, 113	A xiii
Towers, T. A. P.			Ottawa co., Que., dikes of	437	R C
Evidence by, before R.C. <i>re</i> Gov-	425	R C	Travers, Morris W.		
ernment aid to mining	309	R C	Calcic carbide made by	144	iv
Mining laws	60	R C	Ref. to paper by, on fergusonite.	236	vii
Sault Ste. Marie dist.	118	ix	R,	118	ix
Mining by, Michipicoten div.	144	x		48 A	xiii
	118	ix	R. P.		
Townley, W. B.			Managing Director, Inez nickel mine	190	iii
Townshend—?				276	vi
Copper mining by, L. Superior.	209	v		91	vii
(1774)	190	iii	Mine of, idle, 1894	249	iv
E. S.			1895	273	v
T. B. & Co.			<i>See also</i> Inez mine.		
Analysis of shale used by, Zanesville	119	iii	Thos.		
Townsend tp., NORFOLK CO.			Acknowledgments to	61	xi
Fossil corals in	142	xii	Manager, Creighton mine	64 A	xv
Gravels in, stratified. <i>See</i>			Gertrude mine	99	ix
Waterford.				65, 281	xi
Limestone quarrying in. <i>See</i>				123	xii
Villanova.				87 A	xiii
Oriskany formation in	153	xii	Inez mine.	232	i
Townships.				276	vi
Curious names of early	15	ii		93	vii
Growth of	136	iv	Work by, at Murray mine	93	vii
Townsley, G. S.			Travers nickel mine. <i>See</i> Inez nickel mine.		
Brick producing, 1902	28	xii	Traverse City Gold Reef Co.		
Toynbee, Arnold			Capital and date of charter	25 A	xvi
Data by, <i>re</i> iron imports of Gt. Britain	357	R C	Travertine.		
Trachyte.			Oneida tp.	211	ix
Description of	544	R C	Paris, Ont.	34 B	xiii
	235	vi	<i>Traximusambucifolia.</i> <i>See</i> Ash, black		
Tracy, Gen. B. F.			Traynor, Isaac	139	viii
Nickel steel adopted by, for U.S. Navy	170 C	xiv	Treadwell gold mine, ALASKA.		
Photo of	171 C	xiv	Character of deposit	119	vi
Report by, on armour plate trials	136-138	ii	Gold contents, average	82	v
Tests by, on nickel-steel	185	iv	Rock of, petrography	27	R C
Trading Companies.			Treasure gold mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, R. R. D.		
History of, in Canada	196-201	v	Depth of, 1899	35	ix
Trafalgar, Battle of.	164	i	Notes on, 1892	231, 235	ii
bay, ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, R. R. D.			1894	227	iv
Gold mining on	76	vii	1899	38	ix
<i>See also</i> Neepawa gold mines.			by Blue	30	iii
tp., HALTON CO.			Rocks in	69	iv
Iroquois beach in. <i>See</i> Oakville.			Treaty island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
Tralee, KERRY CO., IRELAND.				13	iii
Price of peat in (1890)	189	i		187	v
Transcontinental Railway.			Treaty of Ghent.		
Prospects of, 1903	xi A	xiii	Boundary line, Canada and U. S. defined by	108, 192	v
Transvaal, S. AFRICA.			Trees. <i>See</i> Timber.		
Cobalt in	70 B	xiv	Tregoning, Archelaus	178	ii
Trap.			John	173	ii
Bruce Mines, for road metal	13-16	v	Trelawney mine, ST. IVES, ENG-LAND		
	125, 169	viii		411	xi
Definition of	544	R C	Tremblay, George (Snr.)	167, 171	iii
	14	v	George (Jnr.)	171	iii
Distribution of	15	v	Joseph	65, 67	xii
Lake Superior, north shore	130-136	vi		47 A	xiii
Mamaine pen	77-80	iii	Trembley, MICHIPICOTES DIV.		
Lake of the Woods, plan showing alternation with granite	64, 65	viii	Pleistocene deposits at	184	xi
				196 A	xv
			C.	141	x

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Trembley, J.	106	vii	Trenton formation.—<i>Con.</i>		
	105	viii	Russell co.	107, 108	B xiii
	118	ix	Simcoe co.	109, 110	B xiii
	144	x	Lake Simcoe	90	B xiii
	75	xi	Stormont co.	110, 111	B xiii
	67	xii	United States	116, 117	i
	48	A xiii	natural gas in	151, 152	R C
Trembly farm, E. TILBURY TP.	103	A xvi	Trenton, N. Y.	41	R C
Tremolite (RAPHILITE).			Victoria co.	112	B xiii
Definition of.	544	R C	York co.	126	B xiii
Exhibited at World's Fair.	188	ii	Mimico and Toronto.	139	i
Hardness of.	202	vi	Granite and Marble Co.		
Occurrences of.	208, 211	ix	Working near Bancroft	82	A xvi
Specific gravity of.	202	vi	Tres Puntas, CHILI.		
Trent Bridge, SEYMOUR TP., NORTH-			Smaltite in silver mines of	72	B xiv
UMBERLAND CO.			Tressider steel process.		
Iroquois beach near.	227	A xiii	Notes on.	153-156	iii
canal, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.			Trethewey, A.	59	xii
Hydraulic lift-lock at, photo.	16	B xiii	George H.	94	ix
Portland cement works on.	31	xii	Richard	155-157	vi
Waterpower from.	149	A xiv	Thomas	201, 214	iv
river, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.			Thomas Henry		
Ancient valley of	231	A xiii	Copper mining by, Mamainse		
Beaches north of	232, 236	A xiii	pen.	102	R C
Limestone on, fossiliferous.	88	B xiii		130, 241	ii
Valley Peat Fuel Co.				72	iii
Intelligent enterprise of.	114	x		240	iv
Peat bog of, notes.	209	xii	Evidence by, before Royal Com.		
Plant of, notes.	219	xii	<i>re:—</i>		
Merriemfield generator at.	231	xii	East Silver Mt. mine.	194, 201	R C
Notes on, 1899.	21, 22	ix	Free trade.	232	R C
Trenton.			Mamainse minerals	102	R C
Beaches near.	231, 235, 239	A xiii	Mining laws and schools	312, 427	R C
altitude	222	x	Want of railways	240	R C
	234, 235	A xiii	Manager, Wellington mine.	125	viii
photo.	224, 225	x	W. G.		
Gravel pit in esker at, photo. 224, 225		x	Acknowledgments to.	17	B xiv
Trenton formation in.	89	B xiii	Owner, New Ontario mine.	5	A xiv
Trenton, N. Y.			<i>See also</i> Coniagas silver mine.	7, 74	A xv
Trenton formation named after.	41	R C	W. J.	54	x
formation.			Silver Cobalt Co.		
Cement from	106	i	Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
	27, 37, 40, 46, 48	B xiii	Dividend, 1906-7.	13	A xvi
Character and distribution.	41, 42	R C	silver mine, COBALT. <i>See</i> New		
Frontenac co.	44	B xiii	Ontario silver mine.		
Hastings co.	59	B xiii	Triassic.		
Marmorata tp.	137	iii	Definition of	544	R C
Lake Huron	93	i	Tribute mining.		
Manitoulin island	75, 76	B xiii	Explanation of.	94	R C
Little Current	85	R C	<i>Trientalis americana.</i>		
	86	i	Abitibi Lake dist.	241	A xiv
quarried.	74, 84	R C	Mattagami valley	150	A xv
thickness.	72, 73	A xv	<i>Trifolium repens.</i>		
St. Joseph island	79	B xiii	Abitibi Lake dist.	242	A xiv
Lambton co., Petrolea, height			Triggs, J. H.		
above tide level.	113	A xv	<i>See also</i> next ref.		
Lanark co.	70	B xiii	Manager, Triggs gold mine.	63, 64	viii
Lennox co., Napanee, cement in.	109	i		44	ix
Montreal section of	97	A xiv	Notes by, on same	72	x
Nipissing dist.	84	B xiii	gold mine, NEAR ANDREW BAY,		
Nomenclature	41	R C	L. OF THE WOODS.		
Northumberland co.	88, 89	B xiii	Depth of, 1900.	35	ix
Oil-fields, thickness and section. 96, 97		A xiv	Notes on, 1897.	39	vii
Ontario co.	89	B xiii	1898.	63	viii
Peterborough co.	97	B xiii	1899	43, 44	ix
Position of, in Silurian	2	R C	1900.	72	x
Prescott co.	98	B xiii	Gold Mining Co.		
Prince Edward co.	99	B xiii	Capital and date of charter	10	viii
Renfrew co.	101	B xiii	Officers of	63	viii

	Page.	Vol.
Trill Mfg. and Mfg. Co.		
Incorporation and capital of.....	7, 276	vi
Operating, 1897.....	25	vii
See also Inez nickel mine.		
tp., ALG.		
Copper prospecting in.....	8	iii
	98	ix
Gold in.....	225	i
Nickel in.....	248	iv
	276	xii
See also Sultana nickel mine.		
Trillabelle nickel mine.		
Pine in.....	193 A	xiii
Road in, built by Gov't.....	9	vi
Rocks in.....	196 A	xiii
conglomerate.....	131 C	xiv
greenstone.....	75	i
nickel-bearing.....	23, 63, 64 C	xiv
Swamps in.....	193 A	xiii
Trillabelle mine, TRILL TP., ALG.		
Absence of gossan near.....	65 C	xiv
Geology of, notes by Coleman.....	63, 64 C	xiv
Notes on, 1894.....	248	iv
by Coleman.....	196 A	xiii
<i>Trillium cernuum.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
<i>grandiflorum.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
<i>Trilobita.</i>		
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Definition of.....	544	R C
Kwataboahagan river.....	190 A	xiii
Potsdam formation.....	40	R C
St. Joseph island, L. Huron.....	178	ii
Thorold.....	117 B	xiii
Walpole tp.....	144	xii
Tripe de roche. See Lichen.		
Triple Link Mfg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv
Tripolite (INFUSORIAL EARTH).		
Formation and use of.....	236	vi
Trist, Robert William		
Contractor at Copper Cliff mine..	173	iii
	241, 242	iv
	239, 267, 269	v
Statement by, re ore roasting. 169,	170	iii
Triumph gold mine, PINE PORTAGE BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Depth of, 1893.....	35	ix
Mill at.....	6 Bull.	i
photo.....	112, 113	vi
Notes on, 1896.....	96, 97	vi
1897.....	57	vii
1898.....	42, 55	viii
Gold Mining Co.	57	vii
Oil dist., Ohio, U.S.		
Notes on, by Carll.....	151, 152	i
Trojan gold mine, GRASSY BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Idle, 1900.....	73	x
Notes on, 1897.....	43, 113	vii
1899.....	51	ix
Trombly, Peter		
Copper mining by, Black bay... 109		x
	274	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Trotter, Thomas		
Copper mining by, May tp.....	68 A	xv
Superintendent, Shakespeare gold mine.		
W. H.	66 A	xv
Boring by, for oil, Caledonia....	20	x
Trousdale, J. W.		
Grant mica mine purchased by..	103 A	xv
Lacey mica mine re-opened by..	134	x
	287	xi
	84 A	xiv
McClatchey mica mine purchased by.....	127	xii
Mica mining by, 1903.....	12 A	xiii
Gould lake.....	23 A	xvi
Mica works of, Sydenham.....	291	xi
	131	xii
	106 A	xv
Trout.		
Anzhekumming lake, R.R.d....	44	iv
Clearwater lake, R.R.d.....	44	iv
L. Superior.....	13 Bull.	iii
streams entering.....	142	viii
Loch Earne, Th. B.d.....	126	v
Manitou straits, Manitou lake...	123	vii
Mattagami River dist.....	117 A	xv
Michipicoten div.....	206	vii
Sturgeon lake, Th.B.d.....	40	x
brook		
Lake Superior, streams entering.	147	viii
	105 A	xvi
Michipicoten div.....	297 A	xiv
Dog river.....	133	viii
lake (Togue).		
Bad Vermilion lake.....	63	v
Montreal river.....	172	ii
Windermere lake, Alg.....	201	viii
mountain		
Hudson Bay slope.....	178	vi
salmon		
James bay and tribs.....	133	iv
Lake Superior.....	147	viii
Nipigon lake and river. 110, 136,	139 A	xvi
Timagami lake.....	58	R C
speckled		
Michipicoten div.....	206	vii
Batchawana region.....	202	viii
Dog river.....	133	viii
Pukaskwa river.....	137	viii
bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Photo of.....	148	ix
Development and Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
lake, BOWELL TP., NIP.		
Beaches on and near.....	106 C	xiv
altitude.....	103 C	xiv
Minor refs. to.....	192, 200 A	xiii
Rocks on.....	201 A	xiii
conglomerate, notes. 10, 39, 94,		
129, 130 C		xiv
micro-pegmatite.....	115 C	xiv
nickel-bearing eruptive.....	211 A	xiii
	68-71 C	xiv
sandstone ridges.....	100 C	xiv
tuff, analysis.....	132 C	xiv
Shores of, character.....	6 C	xiv
Zinc-blende on.....	121 C	xiv
lake, MICHIGAN, U. S.		
Analysis of limestone from.....	13 B	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Trout lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Glacial deposits near.....	192 A	xv
Minor ref. to.....	179 A	xv
lake, MORGAN TP., ALG.		
Beach on, altitude.....	103 C	xiv
Minor refs to.....	198, 200 A	xiii
Rocks on, nickel eruptive.....	68 C	xiv
lake, NEAR ECHO LAKE, ALG.		
Description of, by Coleman.....	124	viii
Rocks on.....	159	viii
lake, NEAR MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.		
Gold mining on. <i>See</i> King Edward mine.		
lake, S. OF THE HEAD OF BAY LAKE, NIP.		
Cobalt bloom and smaltite on...	29 B	xiv
Lake Cobalt Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
river, KAPUSKASING LAKE, ALG.		
Description of, and of country near.....	135-138	ix
Forest fires on.....	142	ix
Waterpower on.....	142	ix
(MACOZENDA) river, MOOSE RIVER.		
Rapids on, photo.....	224, 225	ix
Trowbridge, Charles A.		
Part owner, Silver Islet mine. 141, 156		vi
Photo of.....	128, 129	vi
C. C.		ii
Troy, HISSARLIK MT., NEAR THE DARNELLES.		
Cobalt glass in ancient graves at.	69 B	xiv
Historical notes.....	166, 167	i
Troy, U. S.		
Blast furnace at, reason for location.....	127	ii
lake, NIP.		
Description of.....	110 A	xiii
Steel and Iron Co.		
Analyses by, of iron from Snowdon tp.....	131	R C
Trudeau, ALG.		
Explorations between, and Missinaibi river, paper by Borron. 241-258		v
Truesdale mica mine, LOUGHBORO TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on.....	250	ii
Tubal=Cain.		
Brass casting by.....	381	R C
Tube mills.		
For cement making.....	132 A	xiv
Tuberculosis.		
Among Indians.....	178 A	xiii
Tubing.		
Canadian imports of 1881-87, 248, 254		R C
Tubular=spar. See Wollastonite.		
Tucker=?		
Boring by, for oil, Manitoulin island.....	73 A	xv
Tuckersmith tp., HURON CO.		
Pottery works in. <i>See</i> Egmondville.		
Salt in. <i>See</i> Seaforth.		
Tudhope, J. B.		91 B xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Tudor tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Andradite in.....	193	ix
Bismuth in.....	195	ix
Bismuthinite in.....	234	viii
	195	ix
Epidote in.....	198	ix
Gold in.....	28, 110	R C
	54	iii
mining. <i>See</i> Craig mine.		
Iron ore in, magnetite, analysis.		
	201, 202	ix
exhibited in Chicago.	82	ii
London.	42, 43	ii
mining. <i>See</i> St. Charles mine.		
Lead in.....	30	R C
<i>See also</i> Katherine lead mine.		
Mispickel in.....	205	ix
	105	xi
Rocks in, limestone, notes.....	62 B	xiii
notes by Miller.....	198, 199	xi
<i>Tuentalis. See</i> Star flower.		
Tuffs.		
Northern nickel range.....	205, 206 A	xiii
Tug channel, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	117	vii
Tully limestone (HAMILTON FORMATION).		
Composition of.....	99 A	xiv
tp., NIP.		
Gabbro in, petrographical notes..	210 A	xiv
Greenstone in.....	192 A	xiv
Soil in, and near.....	246, 247 A	xiv
muskeg.....	193 A	xiv
requires drainage.....	207 A	xiv
Timber in, and near. 192, 222, 223, 235 A		xiv
Tungstate of lime. See Scheelite.		
Tungsten.		
Notes on; price of.....	217	vi
Use of.....	233	vii
Tunnel, The, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of.....	164, 165	xii
Huronian slate, near.....	171	xii
Photos of.....	160, 161	xii
island, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.		
	14	iii
	171	v
Tupper, Hon. Sir Charles H.		
Director, Cramp Steel Co.....	23	xii
Report by, on nickel-steel...	174-179 C	xiv
Statement by, <i>re</i> Canadian iron consumption.....	398	R C
Turbine station, SPANISH RIVER, ALG.		
Waterpower near.....	10 A	xiv
Turcott gold mine, NEAR MANITOPEEPAGEE LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP.		
Vein of.....	176	x
<i>Turdus aonalaschke pallasii. See</i> Thrush, hermit		
" <i>fuscescens. See</i> Thrush, Wilson's		
Turgeon, A.		106 vii
Turgite.		
Madoc and N. Burgess tps.....	211	ix
Turing, Henry		
Consular report by, on peat in the Netherlands.....	215-217	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Turkey.			Turtle river, LITTLE TURTLE LAKE,		
Arsenical ores in.....	102	xi	R.R.D.		
Emery in.....	62	vi	Agricultural land along.....	45	iv
Turnberry tp., HURON CO.				91	v
Brick-yards in. <i>See</i> Bluevale and			Iron ore on.....	309	xii
Glenannan.			pyrites on.....	175	A xvi
Salt in. <i>See</i> Wingham.			Notes on, by Coleman ..	126-128	vii
Turnbull, J. S.			Route to, from Dryden, descrip-		
Galena mining by, Dorion tp....	38	R C	tion.....	126	vii
Turner, A. P.			(MUSQUATAYSEE) river, TURTLE		
Acknowledgments to.....	37	A xiv	LAKE, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.		
Financial Agent, Canadian Copper			Minor ref. to.....	112	A xiii
Co.....	123	x	Porphyry on.....	119	A xiii
64		xi	stones.		
Photo of.....	140	C xiv	Definition of.....	544	R C
President, Canadian Copper Co.	117	xii	Tuscany, ITALY.		
54		A xiii	Mineral lands in, sale of.....	297	R C
1		C xiv	Tuscarora, ONONDAGA TP., BRANT CO.		
63		A xvi	Mineral water from, analysis....	204	ix
Value of Sudbury output given			Tutchet, Sir Samuel.....	209	v
by.....	156	C xiv	Tuttle, Thomas.....	86	A xiii
Turner, Charles A.....	118	ii	Tuttle gold mine. <i>See</i> Deloro gold		
Charles E.....	129	x	mine.		
Henry G.....	43	vi	Tutwork mining.		
Jemima.....	106	vii	Explanation of.....	94	R C
W.....	106	vii	Tweed, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS		
William Barrow			CO.		
Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties in Gt.			Brick-yard at	70	B xv
Britain.....	29	i	analysis of clay used in....	17	B xv
Turner island, CLEAR LAKE, RENFREW			Marble near.....	64	B xiii
CO.			quarried	236	R C
Apatite vein in	439	R C	Pyrites mining near.....	95	A xiii
with hornblende..	441	R C		21	A xvi
Pyroxene in.....	207	ix	<i>See also</i> Hungerford mine.		
Titanite in	211	ix	Twentieth Century gold mine,		
Turners falls, CONNECTICUT RIVER,			MANITOU LAKE DIST., R.R.D.		
U. S.			<i>See also</i> next ref.		
Waterpower of.....	485	R C	Mining class at, 1903	4, 52	A xiii
Turnips.			Producing, 1902.....	15	xii
Mentioned as growing at :			1903.....	4	A xiii
Albany River.....	111	iv	Century Gold Mg. Co.		
Fort Mattagami.....	121	A xiii	Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Goulais River valley	197	viii	Gold mining by, Manitou Lake		
Lake of the Woods.....	105	vi	dist.....	248-250	xi
Lost lake, R.R.d.....	60	v		92	xii
Mississagi.....	164, 167	xii		67	A xiii
New Post, Abitibi river....	186	viii		42, 51	A xiv
Night-hawk lake	123	A xiii	Plant of, photo.....	256, 257	xi
Rainy river	163	v		48, 49	A xiii
Turnquist, Victor.....	54-57	xi	Twin Cities mine, L. SUPERIOR.		
Turpentine.			Witherite in.....	194	ii
As a by-product of charcoal			City Brick and Supply Co.		
burning.....	481	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	26	A xv
Turquoise.			islands, EAGLE LAKE, R.R.D.		
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi	Gold mining on and near... ..	95, 96	x
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	229	vi	lakes, NEAR MINNITAKI LAKE,		
Turriff, J. J.....	62	A xv	R.R.D.		
Turtle lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIP.			Gold prospecting on.....	71	viii
Description of.....	112	A xiii	lakes, E. OF MOSS TP., TH.B.D.,		
Dolerites near.....	116, 117	A xiii		120, 121	v
lake, N. E. ARM, TIMAGAMI			lakes, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
LAKE, NIP.			Map of, sketch.....	184	A xv
Jaspilite on.....	167, 168, 173	x	Minor ref. to.....	294	A xiv
lake, R.R.D.			lake Mining Co.		
Govt. road to, from Mine Centre.	34	vii	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
portage, L. OF THE WOODS,			Twinlaw Cairns, NEAR GREENLAW,		
R.R.D.	115	vii	SCOTLAND.....	187	i
			Two Harbors, L. SUPERIOR, MINN..	125	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Two Lakes Copper Mg. Co.			United Alkali Co.	94	ii
Capital and date of charter	30	A xvi		23	x
Portages, The, ABITIBI RIVER.			Gas and Oil Co.		
Character of river near	181	viii	Expenses and receipts of, 1901..	42	xi
Rocks at and near. 202, 205, 206,	210	A xiv	Formation of	20	x
Timber and soil near	204	A xiv	Gas export of, prohibited	43, 45	xi
Waterpower at	208	A xiv	supply of, exhausted	22	A xiii
Sisters lake, ALG.			Taxation paid by, 1901	41	xi
Conglomerate on	177	A xvi	1902	39	xii
Tycoon Gold Mining Co.			Wells of, Essex co	116	A xiv
Capital and date of charter	10	viii	Pelee pt.	20	x
Work by, L. of the Woods	58	ix	Kent co.	111	A xiv
Tyendinaga tp., HASTINGS CO.			Romney tp.	26	A xiii
Black River formation in	27	B xiii	Kingdom. See Great Britain.		
Tyler, Edwin			Mines of Cobalt.		
Cement working by, Queenston.	108	i	Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
<i>Tympanuchus americanus.</i> See Hen,			Mining Co.		
prairie			Capital and date of charter	9	x
<i>Typha latifolia.</i>			Work by, Lloyd's g. m.	64	xii
Abitibi dist.	241	A xiv	Silver Co.		
Ottawa (near)	225	x	Capital and date of charter	31	A xvi
Tyres. See Tires.			States.		
Tyrrell, J. B.			Aluminium in, production, 1897.	217	vii
Ref. to surveys by, W. of Hudson			Arsenic imports, 1895-1900	112	xii
bay	90	v	1903	32	B xiv
Tzosiak, D.	167	iii	mining, absence of	102	xi
			manufacturers in, list of	122	xi
			Artesian wells in, supply	52	i
			Asbestos in, production, 1882-1892.	98	iii
			Boundary line between, and		
			Canada, position of, in L. St.		
			Clair	108	v
			Bricks in, compared with those		
			of Ont.	129, 130	iii
			for pavements.	108-114	iii
				16-18	v
			clays for, analyses.	120	iii
			production, 1887	229	R C
			sand-lime, industry.	vi	B xiii
			Business depression in affects		
			mining	8	i
			relations of, with Can-		
			ada.	220, 221	R C
			exports, 1881-1887.	xvii	R C
			imports, 1881-1887.		
				244-254	R C
			(Ont.) 1869-1888.	211	R C
			Carborundum, production of,		
			1897	216	vii
			Cement in, consumption, 1901..	31	xi
			1902	34	xii
			exports to Canada,		
			1900	15	x
			1901	33	xi
			1902	34	xii
			1903	35	xii
			production, 1891.	30	xii
			1901	30	xii
			standard of	169	A xiv
			Charcoal in, cost of	341	R C
			Coal in, royalty on	40, 41	i
			Cobalt deposits in	71	B xiv
			Copper production of, 1879	371	R C
			Corundum (and emery) in:—		
			difficulty of obtaining statistics.	234	viii
			occurrences	242, 243	viii
			production, 1897-98	216, 249	vii
				237	viii
			1900	39	xi

	Page.	Vol.
United States.—<i>Con.</i>		
Diamonds in, notes by Blue.	120, 121	ix
Ferro-molybdenum, production of, 1899-1900....	46	xi
Glass-making in, mixtures for.	118, 119	xi
Graphite works in.....	34, 36	vi
Gypsum deposits of.....	119	R C
Iron (and steel, in:—		
average percentage of metallic.	87	ii
consumption, annual.....	83	ii
per capita, 1888.	369	R C
duties on Canadian.....	18 A	xvi
furnaces, compared with Swedish.	239	R C
number.....	125	ii
mining, 1891.....	237, 238	i
production, 1872-91.....	120	ii
1876.....	224	R C
1880.....	86	ii
1887.....	468	R C
1888 (Bessemer steel).....	366	R C
1888 (general).xviii.	224	R C
1889.....	86	ii
1890-1893....	145, 146	iii
1901.....	322	xii
1902.....	21	xii
cost.....	10	i
notes.....	342-344	R C
royalty on.....	19, 40, 42	i
steel exported to England....	34	x
Mica mining in, increased activity, 1900.....	135	x
production and imports,		
1881-91.....	244	i
Mineral production, 1887.....	xvii	R C
1888.....	525	R C
compared with Canada,		
1887.....	213	R C
Mining in, compared to mining in Germany.....	509	R C
laws and regulations.	278-285	R C
statistics, collection of..	414	R C
Molybdenum. <i>See above</i> , Ferro-molybdenum.		
Nickel in and to:—		
coinage.....	161	ii
composition.....	164 C	xiv
evidence before Dingley Commission.....	42-45	vi
statistics, consumption, 1893-1899.....	215	ix
exports, 1890-94....	177	iv
production, 1876-91.	131	ii
Nickel-steel, armour-plates.....	229	i
136-138	ii	
148-163	iii	
185	iv	
171-174 C	xiv	
heavy-ordnance....	140	ii
Ochre imports of, 1903.....	170 A	xvi
Oil of, exports to Canada, 1906..	24 A	xvi
quality, compared with oil of Ont.....	27	v
superior.....	166	R C
Peat-drying processes in.....	197	i
28 A	xiii	

	Page.	Vol.
United States.—<i>Con.</i>		
Peat meal used in, amount of...	189	vi
Population of, 1892.....	122	ii
Railways in, miles of, 1892.....	122	ii
policy when subsidizing.....	399	R C
Royalties on minerals in, notes by Raymond.....	38-43	i
Technical education in:—		
mining-schools.....	509-512	R C
212, 213	i	
notes by Richards..	417	R C
notes by Mather.....	502, 509	R C
Cobalt Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
Glass Co.	122	i
Gold Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
Gold mining by, Sturgeon Lake dist.....	256	xi
85	xii	
Steel Corporation.		
Huge properties of, L. Superior dist.....	21	xii
Interested in International Nickel Co.	22	xi
Iron and steel monopoly of.....	8 A	xiii
University lake, DOG RIVER, L. SUPERIOR	140	viii
Mines, Ltd.		
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
silver mine, GIROUX LAKE, Nip		
Mining class at.....	52 A	xvi
Notes on, and photos.....	85, 86 A	xv
Position of.....	7 A	xv
Producing, 1906.....	8 A	xvi
Profitable character of.....	9 A	xv
Unwin—?		
Steel made by, with manganese.	363	R C
Upham, N. J.	105	x
Warren		
Quoted <i>re</i> L. Agassiz..	202	v
101 B	xiii	
Views of, on glaciation in N. Y..	238 A	xiii
Ont. 89,91	v	
Upper Canada Mfg. Co.		
<i>See also</i> Wallace copper m.		
Manganite on property of.....	202	ix
Prospecting by, for copper, Doré river.....	206	vii
Manitou lake. See Anzhekumming lake.		
Marquette series. See Algonkian.		
Neepawa gold mine. See Neepawa gold mines		
Onaping lake. See Onaping lakes.		
Slate conglomerate series.		
Notes on, by Coleman.....	159	viii
Upsala prov., SWEDEN.		
Iron ore in. <i>See</i> Dannemora.		
Upton, A. B.		
Manager, Stobie mine.....	268	xi
Option by, on Keenora Reduction works.....	98	xiii
88	ix	

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Upton, A. B.—Con.			Utica formation.—Con.		
Owner, Treasure g. m.	38	ix	Grey co.	48 B	xiii
Triumph g. m.	57	vii	Lake Huron.	86, 87	i
Work by, Black Jack g. m.	43	ix	Manitoulin island, thickness.	72, 73 A	xv
Uraconite. See Uranochre.			Oil fields of Ont., section.	97 A	xiv
Ural mts., RUSSIA.			thickness.	96 A	xiv
Corundum in.	232, 235, 236	viii	Position of, in Silurian.	2	R C
Diamonds in.	122	ix	Prescott co.	98 B	xiii
Iron ores in.	473	R C	Russell and Simcoe cos.	108, 109 B	xiii
origin.	52	ii	York co.	126 B	xiii
Platinum in.	143	vii	Mimico.	138	i
Uraninite (PITCHBLEND).			Utoe island, SWEDEN.		
A source of radium.	63 B	xiv	Iron ores of.	472	R C
Bohemia and Saxony.	61, 62 B	xiv			
Notes by Goodwin.	218	vi			
Uranite.					
Madoc tp., associated with iron. .	37	ii			
Uranium.			V 4, 5 gold locs., NEAR JACK- FISH, TH. B. D.		
Joachimsthal, Bohemia,	61, 63 B	xiv	Vaal river, S. AFRICA.		
L. Superior, N. shore, copper- bearing rocks.	131	vi	Diamonds in.	122	ix
Notes by Miller.	232, 233	vii	<i>Taccinium capitosum.</i> See Blueberry.		
Schneeberg, Saxony, production. .	89 B	xiv	" <i>cornubosum.</i> See Cranberry.		
Uranochalcite, ANNABERG, SAXONY.	61 B	xiv	" <i>oryzococcus.</i> See Cranberry, small- fruted		
Uranochre or Uraconite.			" <i>peninsylvanicum.</i> See Blueberry.		
Annaberg, Saxony.	61 B	xiv	" <i>uliginosum.</i> See Duckberry.		
Madoc and Snowdon tps.	194	ii	Vachell, GEORGINA TP., YORK CO.		
	232, 233	vii	Limestone near.	126 B	xiii
	211	ix	Vale of Neath, SOUTH WALES.		
Ure, Andrew			Analysis of anthracite from.	5 Bull.	ii
Extract from Dictionary of, on:—			Valentine mica mine, McDougall TP., P. S. D.		
furnace fuels.	480	R C	Notes on, 1895.	280	v
iron-smelting.	475	R C	Mica Mining Co.		
peat-drying.	195	i	Nickel mining by, Foley tp. . .	93	vii
Uren, W. C.	113	ix	See also Valentine mica mine.		
<i>Urinator imber.</i> See Loon.			<i>Valisneria spiralis.</i>		
Urine.			Ottawa, near.	225	x
Analysis of, mixed with peat meal.	192	vi	Vallequette, Frank	203	R C
Urquhart, J. H.	106	vii	Valleyfield, BEAUFARNOIS TP., BEAU- HARNOIS CO., QUE.		
Ursa Major gold mine, NEAR JACK- FISH BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			Peat bogs near.	198	ii
Depth of, 1899.	35	ix	Valtellina valley, ITALY.		
Notes on, 1898.	95	viii	Asbestos in.	96	iii
1899.	83, 84	ix	Vanadium.		
1900.	85, 86	x	In titaniferous magnetites.	211	ix
Photos of.	112, 113	ix	Vanbruyssels, Ferdinand	236	i
<i>Urtica gracilis.</i>			VanBuren, HANCOCK CO., OHIO.		
Abitibi Lake dist.	241 A	xiv	Cincinnati anticline near.	116	i
Usher, Isaac			Van Camps, MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS CO.		
See also Queenston cement works.			Limestone in, Calciferous.	46 B	xiii
Cement worked by, 1901.	32	xi	quarrying.	40 B	xiii
1902.	31	xii	Vancouver, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B. C.		
1903.	18 A	xiii	First train to, from Montreal. .	171	v
1905.	18 A	xv	Sulphuric acid plant at.	200 A	xvi
analysis.	183 A	xiv	Zinc-blende near.	210	vi
plant, notes			island, B. C.		
on.	163 A	xiv	Chalcopyrite in.	117	viii
Queenston quarry leased by.	108	i	Van der Meulen, R. C.	32	viii
and Son. See Usher, Isaac			Van Evera, J. R.	118	ix
Utah, U. S.				144	x
Galena deposits of, ref. to. . .	460	R C		75	xi
Mining laws of.	283	R C	lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Utica, ONEIDA CO., N. Y.			Cherts near.	317 A	xiv
Treaty of Ghent signed at.	108	v	Iron formation near.	317 A	xiv
Utica formation named after. . .	42	R C			
Utica formation (CAMBRO-SILURIAN).					
Character and distribution of. .	42	R C			
Durham co.	41 B	xiii			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Van Hise, Charles R.			Van Sommer, J. <i>See</i> Eagle Nest Gold Mg. Co.		
Notes by, on exhaustibility of iron S. of L. Superior....	24	xi	Vanstone, Richard		
Report by (and others) on Pre-Cambrian nomenclature....	269-277	A xiv	Salt manufacturer. <i>See</i> Gray, Young & Sparling.		
Surveys by, N. of Great Lakes, r.f. to.....	158-161	viii	<i>Vannorenia tomkinsi</i> .		
S. of Great Lakes, ref. to.	154	vi	St Marys	152	xii
	151	ix	Van Winckel, Herbert	37	A xv
	196, 197	x	Varallo, Piedmont, ITALY.		
	258	A xiv	Nickel from	116	C xiv
Terminology by, of American iron ranges, ref. to	155	xi	Varley, J. E.	103	x
Views of, <i>re</i> :—				149	xi
break in Huronian	185	ix		84	xii
Conchiching series, ref. to	151	vii	Patrick.....	48	viii
iron ore, Helen mine, genesis.	311	A xiv	Varnishes.		
N. of L. Superior. .25,	143	xi	Graphite for	14	ix
Penokee range	199	x	Vars, Harry	60	ix
Steep-rock Lake series.....	158	vii	Varty, Neuty	260	vi
Laurentian system	194	v	Vary, G. R.	68	A xiii
	159	vii		45	A xv
Van Horne, Sir William C.	22	x	Vaseline.		
tp., R. R. D.			As a residue of petroleum... 155,	163	R C
Gold mining in, 1897	77, 124	vii	Vasey—?	274	xii
1903	66	A xiii		195	A xiii
1906	59	A xvi	Vaughan, L. S.	124	vii
<i>See also</i> Gold Moose g. m.			Vaysi, Matti	33, 35	A xvi
Redeemer g. m.			Vear, James	51	ix
prospecting, 1904.....	51	A xiv	Vegetables.		
Van Kleeck, Peter	92	vii	Mentioned as growing at:—		
Vankleek Hill, HAWKESBURY W. TP.,			Abitibi lake.....	50	A xvi
PRESCOTT CO.			Dunorwic	182	vii
Limestone quarry near	99	B xiii	Fort Matachewan	240	A xiv
Saugeen clay worked at.....	34	B xv	Fort Mattagami.....	121	A xiii
Vankoughnet, Hugh			Garden River (near)	197	viii
Accident to	32	ix	Goulais River valley	198	viii
claim, NEAR PARRY SOUND. .32,	168	ix	Insecticide for. formulae of	117	xi
farm, “	178	ix	Kamikotania lake.....	119, 151	A xv
tp., ALG.			Lac des Mille Lacs	114	v
Copper mining in	101	xii	Lac Seul	62	v
Galena in	60	R C	Michipicoten	13	Bull. iii
Vanluven's mills, STORRINGTON TP.,			Mississagi river.....	161, 167	xii
FRONTENAC CO.			Moose Factory	107	iv
Chazy formation at	60	B xiii	New Post, Abitibi river	186	viii
Van Norman, Benjamin			Night-hawk lake.....	123	A xiii
Early iron-smelting by	320	R C	Rainy river.....	163	v
Benjamin			Redstone river.....	107	A xiii
Miner at Belmont g.m.....	53	xi	Veins. <i>See</i> Mineral veins.		
D. D.	150	vi	Vendome, Tony	55, 57	xi
G. R.			Venetian enamels.		
Notes by, on his father's iron works.....	320, 321	R C	Analysis of	120	xi
Joseph			red.		
Iron mining by, Norfolk co. (1822)... 320		R C	L. of the Woods	64	R C
smelting by, Marmora... 321-323, 326, 327		R C	Venezuela.		
	14, 20, 21	ii	Dispute between, and British		
Norfolk co.	113	i	Guiana	191	v
	13	ii	Nickel coinage in	161	ii
	142	xi		164	C xiv
Van Sickle, W. B.	105	viii	Vennor, H. G.		
	118	ix	Boring for apatite advocated by.	238	i
	144	x	Gold first recognized by, Madoc tp.....	27	R C
	75	xi	Notes by, on Richardson g.m. . .	39	iv
Vansickle, LAKE TP., HASTINGS CO.			Ref. to “blotched diorites” of. .	189	xi
Rocks at and near	191	xi	surveys by, Frontenac co.	45	B xiii
				78	A xvi
			Hastings co. 38,	39	iv
				198	xi
				93	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Vennor, H. G.—<i>Con.</i>		
Section by, of Madoc-Marmora dist.....	106	R C
Thickness given by, of apatite-bearing rocks of Ont.....	437	R C
Vera Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	37 A	xiii
Verandrye, Pierre G. de		
Fort St. Pierre built by	162, 197	V
Verd-antique marble.		
Description of.....	544	R C
Verein Chemischer Fabriken, MANN-HEIM, GERMANY.		
Sulphuric acid made by	195 A	xvi
Vereinigt Kobaltfeld.	89 B	xiv
Vermicide.		
Arsenic as.....	114-117	xi
Vermilion. <i>See</i> Mercury.		
Bay Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter	38 A	xiii
dist., U.S.		
Geological nomenclature of.....	271, 272 A	xiv
iron range. <i>See</i> Minnesota Vermilion range.		
lake, TIMAGAMI REG., NIP.		
Geological notes on, by Miller...	169, 170, 173	x
Iron pyrites from, assay	180	x
Jaspilite on, photo.....	176, 177	x
lake, VERMILION RIVER, SUD-BURY DIST.		
Farm land on.....	105 C	xiv
Faulting near	133 C	xiv
Galena on	91	i
Iron pyrites mining on, notes by Fraleck.....	176, 177 A	xvi
Ores of, notes by Stetzner.....	17 C	xiv
Photo of.....	124, 125	vii
Rocks on and near	194 A	xiii
Shores of, character.....	95-97 C	xiv
Similarity of, to Onwatin lake...	5 C	xiv
Zinc-blende on	91	i
lakes, R. R. D.		
Clay near	182	vii
Country south of, character.....	176	vii
Geology of and vicinity.....	168, 170	vii
Mineralized veins on	178	vii
Rocks on and near	180	vii
sandstone.....	173	vii
(OR McConnell) mine, DENI-SON TP., SUDBURY DIST.		
Area of.....	309	R C
Cassiterite in	193	ii
"	36	iv
"	211	ix
"	162 C	xiv
with sperrylite.....	190	ii
"	280, 284	xii
Copper in, bornite and chalcocite. evidence before R. C.....	161 C	xiv
notes by Merritt.....	104, 105	R C
Evidence before R. C.....	88, 89	R C
Faulting near	112, 113, 425	R C
Gangue minerals in	24 C	xiv
Gersdorffite in	163 C	xiv
"	19 C	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Vermilion mine.—<i>Con.</i>		
Gold in.....	112, 205	R C
"	92	i
"	162 C	xiv
notes by Bell	26	R C
Merritt	108	R C
Millerite in.....	159 C	xiv
Nicolite in.....	19 C	xiv
Nickel ores in	90	i
Ores of, connected with Victoria mine.....	29 C	xiv
notes by Stelzner	278	xii
origin.....	273, 280	xii
Platinum in.....	113, 181	R C
"	92	i
"	153 C	xiv
sperrylite.....	178	ii
"	207	vi
"	209	ix
"	283	xii
"	5 A	xiv
"	161 C	xiv
with tin	190	ii
"	284	xii
Polydymite in	207	ix
"	159 C	xiv
feriferous	168	ii
Rare minerals in.....	155 C	xiv
Re-opened, 1904, notes on	71 A	xiv
Rocks in and near.....	66, 434	R C
"	272	xii
greenstone.....	76	i
"	81 C	xiv
notes by Coleman.....	31 C	xiv
off-set deposits.....	25 C	xiv
Surface appearance of, promising.	24	R C
Tin in. <i>See</i> above, Cassiterite.		
Workings of, notes on old	142	vii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
Evidence re, before R.C.....	113	R C
Merged in International Nickel Co.....	21	xi
"	140 C	xiv
Work by, in Denison tp. 24, 425, 434		R C
river, SUDBURY DIST.		
Agricultural land in valley of ...	207	v
Anticlines on	97 C	xiv
Character of	5 C	xiv
Clay flats on	193 A	xiii
"	105 C	xiv
Glaciation on	104 C	xiv
Gravel plains on	219 A	xiii
Gold on and near	108	R C
"	4	i
alluvial.....	90	xii
map shewing areas..... Facing	256	vii
paper by Gracey.....	256-259	vii
report by Coleman.....	151-159	x
Lumbering on	119	iv
Mineralized veins on	178	vii
Muskegs on.....	202 A	xiii
"	32, 37 C	xiv
Notes on, by Coleman.....	207 A	xiii
Rocks on and near	86	i
"	170	vi
"	73 C	xiv
Cambrian.....	204	v
conglomerate	94 C	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Vermilion river.—Con.			<i>Viburnum cassinoides.</i>		
Rocks on and near.— <i>Con.</i>			Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv
diabase.....	76	i	“ <i>opulus.</i> See Cranberry, high bush		
granite.....	83 C	xiv	<i>Vicia cracca.</i>		
Huronian.....	65	R C	Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv
norite belt.....	169	vi	Vick, J. B.	111	ix
sandstone.....	206 A	xiii	Vickers, Albert See Vickers & Co.		
photo.....	99 C	xiv	J. J.	77	v
slate, carbonaceous.....	95 C	xiv	Thomas		
Sand plains along.....	202 A	xiii	Nickel-steel armour plate made by.....	143	ii
Surveys on, by Burwash, notes.....	168	vi	and Co.		
Terraces on and near.....	103, 106 C	xiv	Armour plates of.....	143	ii
altitude.....	211	x	150, 151, 155		iii
Waterpower on.....	252	vii	Victor Gold Mining and Development Co.		
10 A	xiv		Capital and date of charter.....	10	ix
13, 62 A	xv		Victoria, AUSTRALIA.		
photo of plant.....	68 A	xiv	Boring in, for coal, iron and gold.		
72 C	xiv		164, 165		iii
river, VERMILION LAKE, R.R.D.			Govt. aid to..	238	i
Notes on, by Parks.....	168, 169	vii	55		x
River Ore Co.			Mineral lands in, ownership of.	44, 45	i
Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi	Mining schools in. See Ballarat and Bendigo.		
<i>series.</i> See Ely greenstone.			Mining laws of, notes by Royal Commissioners.....	291-293	R C
Vermeland prov., SWEDEN.			Royalties in.....	45	i
Peat in.....	219	ii	Victoria, MICH.		
Vermont, U. S.			Boring at, for iron.....	225	v
Marbles of, durability.....	80	R C	Victoria, WELLAND CO.		
for tombstones.....	12 B	xiii	Gas supplied to, from Humberstone.....	133	i
Vernon, George H.	59 A	xv	avenue, BELLEVILLE. See Provincial Assay office.		
60 A	xvi		cape, JACKFISH BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Vernon, O-GOODE TP., CARLTON CO.			Gold at, discovery.....	26	R C
Calceiferous formation at.....	46 B	xiii	See also Jackfish bay.		
Verona, PORTLAND TP., FRONTENAC CO.			Cement and Power Co.		
Feldspar mining near. (See also Border, Richardson and Worth feldspar mines; also Kingston Feldspar Co., and Kingston Mining and Development Co.)	90 A, xiii		Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
45, 46 B	xiii		co.		
81 A	xiv		Favourable region for charcoal smelting.....	395	R C
102 A	xv		Iron ores of, chromium in.....	233	vii
21, 86 A	xvi		Limestone in, notes by Miller... 112 B	xiii	
Limestone near, analysis.....	45, 46 B	xiii	- galena mine, NEAR SAULT STE. MARIE, ALG.		
Mg. Co.			Galena in.....	198	ix
Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi	Litigation <i>re.</i>	67	R C
Feldspar producing, 1906.....	21 A	xvi	Notes on, by Bell.....	29	R C
<i>Veronica scutellata.</i>			Coleman.....	123	viii
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241 A	xiv	Skewes.....	147	R C
Mattaga i valley.....	150 A	xv	Photo of.....	136, 137	viii
Verrault, J.	39 A	xiii	Rocks near.....	163	viii
Verry, George R.	80	x	Zinc-blende in.....	30	R C
Versmann's peat process.	216	ii	Gold Mining Co.		
Verte island, NIPIGON BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
Sandstone quarry at.....	74, 79, 235	R C	iron mine, GLAMORGAN TP., HALIBURTON CO.		
Vestor house, N. OF BLENHEIM, KENT CO.			Analysis of ore from.....	62	ii
Gas flow at.....	125	i	island, L. SUPERIOR.		
Vesuvianite.			Beaches opposite.....	175	ix
Analysis and occurrences.....	211	ix	Rocks opposite.....	147	ix
Apatite dists.....	412	R C	lake, NEAR GARDEN RIVER, ALG.		
Robert bay.....	81 B	xiii	Rocks on.....	123	viii
Vesuvius Iron Mill, PITTSBURG.					
Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C			

	Page.	Vol.
Victoria lake, N. OF IGNACE, R.R.D.		
Pleistocene deposits near.....	172	vii
Timber near.....	180	vii
Mining Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	7	vi
	13	vii
Mining Co. (COBALT). See		
Foster silver mine.		
(McCONNELL) nickel mine,		
DENISON TP., SUDBURY DIST.		
Accidents in, 1900.....	46	x
1901.....	56, 57	xi
1902.....	43, 44	xii
1903.....	39	A xiii
1905.....	33	A xv
1906.....	34, 35	A xvi
Aerial cable of, photo.....	144, 145	x
Boring in, with Govt. drill....	53, 46	x
Closed down.....	258	xi
	59, 82	A xiii
Geology, plans and sections of.		
	268-273	xii
	25-28	C xiv
Gold in.....	31, 162	C xiv
Matte from, analysis.....	152	C xiv
Mining class at.....	58	xii
Minor ref. to.....	17	xii
Not included in International		
Nickel Co.....	22	xi
Notes on, 1897.....	141	vii
1901.....	283, 284	xi
1902.....	123, 125, 287	xii
1903.....	86	A xiii
1904.....	71, 72	A xiv
1905.....	65, 66	A xv
1906.....	66, 67	A xvi
Plan of, <i>See above</i> Geology, plans		
and sections.		
Plant of, leased to Canadian Cop-		
per Co.....	69	A xiv
modern.....	142	C xiv
smelter, photos.....	96, 97	x
	96, 97	xii
	24	C xiv
re-opened.....	68	A xiv
Platinum in. <i>See below</i> , Sperry-		
lite.		
Production of.....	156	C xiv
1904.....	10	A xiv
1905.....	12	A xv
Rare minerals in.....	155	C xiv
Rocks in and near.....	24-27	C xiv
gabbro.....	295	xii
gossan.....	31	C xiv
granite.....	83	C xiv
greenstone.....	81	C xiv
greywacké.....	88	C xiv
norite.....	112	C xiv
offset deposits.....	13, 114, 163	C xiv
slate.....	93	C xiv
syenite.....	433	R C
Sperrylite in.....	280, 283	xii
	5	A xiv
	31, 171, 162	C xiv
Work at, 1900.....	124, 125	x
1901.....	21, 65	xi
1905.....	47	A xv
Worked by Mond.....	142	C xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Victoria (McKINNON) quarry, MADOC		
TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.....	80	R C
Notes on and analysis.....	61	B xiii
Road, BEXLEY TP., VICTORIA		
CO.		
Cement works near.....	32	xii
	17	A xiii
Peat works near. <i>See</i> Trent Valley		
Peat Fuel Co.		
Silver Cobalt Mines.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
tp., ALG.		
Copper in.....	23	xi
Victory gold mine, TRAFALGAR BAY,		
MANITOU LAKE, R.R.D.		
<i>See also</i> Manitou Mines Co.		
Minor ref. to.....	122	vii
Notes on, 1906.....	44	A xvi
Work suspended.....	59	A xvi
gold mine, WITCH BAY, L. OF		
THE WOODS.....	59	xi
Vienna, BAYHAM TP., ELGIN CO.		
Corniferous limestone in.....	41	B xiii
Vignuda, Guseppe.....	35	A xiv
Vignaes pyrites mine, NEAR STAV-		
ENGER, NORWAY.		
Rocks of.....	192	A xvi
Viking gold mine, EAGLE LAKE,		
MANITOU LAKE DIST., R.R.D.		
Minor ref. to.....	49	xii
Notes on, 1900.....	96	x
1902.....	93	xii
1903.....	65, 66	A xiii
Work on, 1901, intermittent....	244	xi
Viking Mining Co.....	65	A xiii
Villanova, TOWNSEND TP., NORFOLK		
CO.		
Fossil corals from.....	142, 143	xii
Limestone quarry at.....	88	B xiii
Ville Marie. <i>See</i> Baie des Pères.		
"Ville Marie" s.s.....	248	A xiv
Villeneuve, P. C. J. B. de Silvestre.	165	i
mica mine, VILLENEUVE TP.,		
OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Selwyn's views on.....	68	R C
Uraninite in.....	218	vi
tp., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
<i>See also</i> last ref.		
Mica of, quality.....	150	R C
Vincent, John.....	40	iv
William.....	39, 79	A xv
Vinemount, HAMILTON.		
Limestone from, quality.....	126	B xiii
Viola blanda.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
" <i>canina</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
" <i>canina</i> var. <i>muhlenbergi</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
" <i>pinnata</i> var. <i>cucullata</i>		
Mattagami valley.....	150	A xv
" <i>rotundifolia</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	241	A xiv
Violet gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS,		
R. R. D.....	96	xii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Violet Mining Co.			Voerman, —?		
Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi	On charcoal fuel for iron smelt- ing.....	480	R C
See also Handy silver mine.			Vogt, Prof. J. H. L.		
nickel mine. See Lady Violet mine.			Comparison by, of Canadian and Norwegian nickel ores.....	283	xii
silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.			Notes by, on Norway nickel ore. Sudbury gabbro....	154 C xiv 118 C xiv	
Notes on, 1905.....	80	A xv	Quoted re nickel production.....	182	iv
Shipping, 1905.....	15	B xiv	Theory of, for Norwegian nickel ores.....	278	xii
1906.....	8	A xvi	applied to Sudbury.....	17	C xiv
Violette, Charles			Views of, re Sudbury deposits....	236	xii
Analysis by, of wood charcoal... 166	vi		Work by, on Scandinavian nickel deposits, ref. to.....	52	iv
Irro olivaceus (RED-EYED).				3	C xiv
Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv	Volcanic action.		
"solitarius (BLUE HEADED)."			As a cause of mineral veins.....	252	v
Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv	Oil and Gas Co.		
Virgin falls, NIPIGON RIVER, TH. B. D.			Operating, 1906.....	97	A xvi
Rocks near.....	133	A xvi	Reef Co.		
islands, L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.	107	A xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	5	xii
Virginia, GEORGINA TP., YORK CO.			Reef gold mine, MUD LAKE, MANITOU LAKE DIST., R. R. D.		
Arsenic plant in.....	31	B xiv	Minor ref. to.....	4	A xiv
Virginia, U. S.			Notes on and photo.....	42, 52, 53	A xiv
Iron pyrites in, notes by Fra- leck.....	192	A xvi	tuff.		
Limestone in.....	126	B xiii	Porcupine lake, Alg.....	120	A xiii
Natural gas in.....	115	i	Volkes, D.		
gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS. See Lizzie mine.			Brick-yard of, Comber.....	63	B xv
Mining Co.			Volney, Dr. C. W.		
Gold mining by. See Lizzie mine.			Inventor of Volney blasting pow- ders.....	152	A xvi
Mica mining by, near Edgington.	98	vii	Paper by, on occurrences and analyses of lithographic stone. ref. to.....	180-184 137	ii iii
Vitreous copper. See Chalcocite. silver. See Argentite.			Von Cotta, H.		
Vitrified brick. See Brick, vitrified			Notes by, on Joachimsthal dist., Bohemia.....	62	B xiv
Vitriol. See Sulphuric acid.			Feilitzen, H.		
Vivian, Sir Hussey Herbert			Experiments by, on moss-litter..	140	iii
See also Vivian H. H. & Co.			Hagen Co. See Hugo Von Hagen Exploration Co.		
Notes by, on Rio Tinto and Thar- sis copper mines.....	372, 373	R C	Leepin, Prof.		
On smelting ores.....	374, 375	R C	Molybdenum suggested by, for hardening steel.....	46	xi
Sampson			Voss Mining Co.		
Bruce mines worked by, 1853....	96	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	10	viii
H. H. & Co.			"Voyageur" s.s.	30	x
Accident at mine of, 1893... 167, 176	iii		Vulcan Forge and Iron Works.		
Alkaline sulphide process em- ployed by.....	220	ix	Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
Boring by, with Govt. drill... 53, 56	x		iron mine, N. OF BATCHAWANA BAY, ALG.		
Cobalt ores smelted by.....	103	A xiii	Notes on, by Coleman.....	162	ix
Losses of, 1893-4.....	179	iv		190	x
Murray mine worked by.....	434	R C	Rocks of.....	205	x
1891.....	231	i	Reduction and Refining Co.		
1892.....	246	ii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
1893.....	186, 187	iii			
1894.....	122	iv			
notes.....	141	C xiv			
See also Murray mine.					
Nickel alloy of, analysis.....	184	iv			
Not included in International Nickel Co.....	22	xi			
Plant of, at Swansea, Wales, ref. to.....	67	R C			
	236	i			
Smelter of, Sudbury, capacity... 435	R C				
Work by, at Sudbury, 1899.....	xxiii	R C			
Vivison, R. E.	105	A xv			
Vladimir prov., RUSSIA.					
Peat in.....	217, 218	ii			

W 211, 218, 219 iron locs., MATA- WIN RANGE, R. R. D....	82, 132	v
221 iron loc., MATAWIN RANGE, R. R. D.		
Borings in, record.....	82, 131	v
222 iron loc., MATAWIN RANGE, R. R. D.		
Notes on.....	82, 130	v

	Page.	Vol.
WA 3, 4 gold locs. <i>See</i> Trojan mine.		
7-9 gold locs. <i>See</i> Sentinel mine.		
Waal river, HOLLAND.		
Brick kilns along, peat used in..	216	ii
Wabash valley, INDIANA.		
Gas of, salt water with	154	i
Wabasistagenda (WAPESENCEA-KENDA) lake, E. OF MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of.....	182	x
Wabatongusheen lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Headwaters of Michipicoten river.....	187	vii
Length of.....	7 Bull.	iii
Minor ref. to	176 A	xv
Notes on, by Willmott.....	197, 198	vii
Photo of portage near.....	140, 141	vii
Rocks on	250	v
Surveyed, 1895.....	243	v
Swamp near, height of	9 Bull.	iii
	205	vii
Wabegashic rapid, GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG.	133	ix
Wabi bay, L. TIMISKAMING, NIP.		
Minor ref. to	36 B	xiv
Rocks on and near	S5-S7 B	xiii
Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
creek, WABI BAY, L. TIMISKAMING.....	35 B	xiv
pt., L. TIMISKAMING. <i>See</i> Dawson pt.		
Wabigoon, ZEALAND TP., R.R.D.		
Gold mining near.....	124	vii
Granite near, intrusive	279	viii
Minor ref. to	121	vii
Road from, to Mine Centre.....	49	viii
Minnitaki lake ..	70	viii
Route from, to		
description.....	171, 172	vii
Slate near.....	86	iv
Free Milling Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
gold mine, WABIGOON LAKE, R.R.D.		
Copper pyrites in	37	iv
Notes on, by Coleman.....	67	iv
lake, R.R.D.		
Agricultural land near.....	118	iv
	92	v
Ducks on	97	iv
Glaciation on	101 B	xiii
Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Maniton Lake dist.		
Huronian near.....	171	vii
Iron ore E. of.....	20, 22	R C
	136	xi
Map of district of	With Vol.	iv
Notes on, by Coleman.....	67	iv
Quartz from, assay.....	180	vii
test on.....	230, 231	iv
Rice (wild) near.....	96	iv
Route from, to Lac Seul.....	53-55	v
Surveyed by Coleman, 1895.....	3	v

	Page.	Vol.
Wabigoon river, WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.		
Agricultural land along.....	207	v
Dam on, built by Govt. 34, 121, 125	182	vii
Soil in valley of	182	vii
Surveyed by Coleman, 1895.....	3	v
Waterpower on	118	iv
	252	vii
	14 A	xv
Tank, WABIGOON LAKE, R. R. D.		
Mission station at	54	v
Moraine north of.....	90	v
Vegetables and oats at.....	62	v
Wabinoosh bay, L. NIPIGON, TH. B. D.		
Limestone at.....	111 B	xiii
Wabiskagami lake, WABISKAGAMI RIVER, MISSINAIBI RIVER.		
Clay on, kaolinic.....	xii A	xiii
Minor ref. to	136 A	xiii
Rocks on.....	142 A	xiii
ferruginous limestone.....	156 A	xiii
river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.		
Description of, by J. M. Bell.....	136, 137 A	xiii
Erosion by, in two cycles	147 A	xiii
Forest fires on.....	177 A	xiii
Rocks on.....	138 A	xiii
gneiss, petrography ..	139 A	xiii
lignitic shales.....	143 A	xiii
Waboose island, DOG LAKE. <i>See</i> Rabbit island.		
river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALG.	194	viii
Wad. <i>See</i> Bog manganese.		
cobaltiferous <i>See</i> Asbolite.		
Waddell, Dr. J.		
Analyses by, of Cobalt ores.....	99 A	xiii
	21 B	xiv
lake, NORMAN TP., NIP.		
Copper on.....	434	R C
Minor ref. to	74 C	xiv
Nickel on.....	434	R C
	284	xi
Shape of, conforms to strike of rocks	102 A	xiii
	73 C	xiv
Waddie, H. J.	99	xi
Wadsworth, Dr. E. M.		
Views of, re origin of Mesabi ore deposits	198	x
Waffle, William.	52	xi
Wager, Leonard		
Iron ore shewn by, at World's Fair.....	82	ii
Notes by, on iron at Tamworth.....	133	R C
Wages.		
Details of, paid in the mining industry:—		
1894.....	13-15, 20, 25,	28 iv
1895.....	12, 18-20, 28,	29 v
1896.....	16, 24, 22, 40,	47 vi
1897.....	16, 19, 24-26,	29 vii
1898.....	13, 17-23	viii
1899.....	18,	19 ix
1900.....	31, 36, 37,	41 x
1901.....	14, 19, 20, 26,	36 xi
1902.....	14, 17-19, 22, 37-40	xii
1903	5-7, 10, 19-24 A	xiii
1904	4, 5, 11, 14, 18-20 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wages.—<i>Con.</i>			Wakefield mica mine, N. BURGESS		
Details of, paid in the mining industry.— <i>Con.</i>			TP., LANARK CO.		
1905..... 4, 8, 13, 16, 19-22	A	xv	Notes on.....	245	i
1906..... 7, 11, 15-17, 21-25	A	xvi	tp., OTTAWA CO., QUE.		
Iron mining, 1890.....	135	R C	Apatite deposits in.....	178, 436	R C
Wagner, D.			Wakwayowkastik river, FRENCH		
Analyses by, of fossil fuels.....	184	i	RIVER, MOOSE RIVER.		
Frederick.....	55	viii	Ascended by Parks, 1898.....	192	viii
George.....	263	xi	Gypsum at mouth of.....	158 A	xiii
	71 A	xv	Walbank, Samuel Sedden	174	ii
Wagstaff, A. H.			Walcott, C. D.	269 A	xiv
Brick works of, notes and photo.	109 B	xv	Wales.		
analysis of clay used in.....	8 B	xv	Cambrian in, and called after... 31	R C	
Wahbakhimmung lake. <i>See</i> White-earth lake.			Coal in, royalty on.....	36	i
Wahnapitae Gold Fields Co.			Copper smelting in, notes on... 374	R C	
Capital and date of charter.....	10	viii	Gold in, with zinc-blende.....	45	i
Mining Co.			Iron industry of, foreign ores		
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	used in.....	121	ii
Navigation Co.	87	vii	Nickel refinery in. <i>See</i> Swansea.		
Power Co.			Peat bog in, worked for copper .	206	ii
Power from, for Sudbury dist....	29 A	xvi	farm, LEAMINGTON, ESSEX CO.	116 A	xiv
Work by, 1905 : photo of plant. 62.	63 A	xv	Walker, Byron E.		
1906.....	67 A	xvi	Acknowledgments to.....	183, 191 A	xiii
Wahnapiitei. <i>See</i> Wanapiitei.			Determination by, of fossils		
Waide Bros.			from :—		
Brick-yard of, London, Ont.....	29	xii	Lac Seul.....	92	v
	81 B	xv	Lake Superior, N. shore ..	156	viii
Wainfleet Natural Gas Co.			Port Colborne.....	35	xi
Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi	Evidence by, before R. C. re :—		
tp., WELLAND CO.			Geological Surveys... 411	480 R	c
Limestone in.....	35	xi	phosphates.....	180 R	c
thickness..... 27,	28 A	xv	Hiram		
Natural gas in..... 131,	132	i	Artesian wells of, Walkerville... 59	i	
boring for..... 105,	106 A	xv	Boring by, for gas, Marshfield .. 120	i	
<i>See also</i> Winger.			President, Natural Gas and Oil		
Peat in.....	191	i	Co.....	28	v
	33	iv	Salt well of, Oxford tp., notes on.	33	vi
<i>See also</i> Welland peat bog.			J. E.		
Wainwright tp.			Sulphur mining by, near Schreiber.....	89	x
Agricultural land in.....	182	vii	J. W.	118	ix
Wait, F. G.			R.		
Analysis by, of :—			Gold mining by, near Jackfish.. 266	vi	
anthracolite, Lab.....	162	vi	Mackenzie sta. 39	x	
limestone, Chalk lake.....	90 B	xiii	Robert E.		
Colborne tp.....	67 B	xiii	Gas well of, Caledonia.....	252	iv
Lavant tp.....	71 B	xiii	283, 284	v	
Ottawa Front.....	38 B	xiii	Notes by, on same.....	281	vi
Renfrew co.... 106,	107 B	xiii	Dr. T. L.		
marl, Artemesia tp.....	51 B	xiii	Acknowledgments to.....	229	viii
Eramosa tp.....	122 B	xiii	135 A	xv	
Mackay lake.....	39 B	xiii	Analyses by, of Sudbury matte.. 283	xii	
Sheffield tp.....	28 B	xiii	152 c	xiv	
White lake, Hastings co.	66 B	xiii	ores. 117, 158 c	xiv	
Waite, Thomas	85	R C	rock.....	239	xii
Wakefield, Edward			86, 116, 117, 120 c	xiv	
Brick-making by, Carlton West.	107 B	xv	Notes by, on rocks of Blezard		
Wakefield, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.			mine.....	56 c	xiv
Portland cement made at.....	118 A	xiv	References to paper by, Sudbury		
Brick Co.			nickel deposits..... 236, 239, 240	xii	
Brick making by, Carlton West.	29	xii	References to surveys by, Sud-		
	107 B	xv	bury dist... 241, 251, 254, 293, 296	xii	
Mica Co.			204, 205, 208 A	xiii	
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii	views of, Sudbury		
			eruptives.. 276, 277	xii	
			T. R.	241	ii
			Thomas George		
			Peat drying process of, notes....	198	i
			W.	49 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Walker and Brown.		
Gold prospecting by, near Jack-fish	81	vii
Pioneers, The New Klondike ...	78	vii
	72, 73	viii
& Co.	191	R C
& Logan.		
Brick-yard of, London, Ont.	81 B	xv
Bros.		
Quarrying by, Stamford tp.	96	i
Thorold	28	xii
-Carter Process.		
Test of, Marmora	56-60	iii
feldspar mine, PORTLAND TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Notes on, 1902	138	xii
Gas and Oil Co.		
Oil prospecting by, Bothwell field	21	vi
	109 A	xiv
Oil producing	24	vi
Work by, 1907	18	vii
island, L. HURON.		
Trap rock quarrying on	13	v
river, L. HURON	13	v
Walkerton, BRANT TP., BRUCE CO.		
Brick-yards in, notes	60 B	xv
clay for, Erie	13 B	xv
Sangeen	19, 20 B	xv
Lithographic stone near	45	R C
	636 B	xiii
Method of draining clay bank at ..	25 B	xv
Walkerville, BUTTE CO., Mo.		
Quartz-monzonite from	118 A	xiii
Walkerville, E. SANDWICH TP., ESSEX CO.		
Natural gas consumption of	42	xi
piped to	28	v
used in, details	19	x
Walklate, William	205	i
Wall, A.	75	xi
Wallace, John	105	viii
	112, 118	ix
	144	x
W. R.		
Course of Ophir veins proved by ..	43	iii
William	135	x
	288	xi
& Son.		
Brick-yard of, North Bay	83 B	xv
analysis of clay used in	27 B	xv
J. & Sons.	20	vii
copper mine, MOUTH OF WHITE-FISH RIVER, L. HURON.		
Chalcopyrite in	196	ix
Cobalt in	90	i
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.	67, 97, 142,	143 R C
Examined by Murray, 1848	221	i
Gold in	59	R C
Iron in	142, 143	R C
at World's Fair	81	ii
Manganite in	202	ix
Morenosite in	194	ii
	205	ix
Nickel in	24, 67	R C
	170, 233	i
	58 B	xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Wallace copper mine.—<i>Con.</i>		
Notes on	123	R C
	63	ii
Rocks in, strike of	91	R C
Rutile in	208	ix
<i>See also</i> Upper Canada Mg. Co. tp., PERTH CO.		
Fossils in, on surface	91, 95 B	xiii
Wallaceberg, KENT CO.		
Coal near, boring for	44, 45 A	xiii
Wallbridge, Campbell <i>See</i> Wall-bridge iron mine.		
H. H.		
Evidence by, before R. C. <i>re</i> :—		
Canada's mining market	234	R C
iron, Madoc tp.	133	R C
smelting, Sweden	393	R C
Mrs. Jane A.		
Iron ore shown by, at World's Fair	80, 82	ii
Owner, Miller iron mine, Madoc tp.	32	viii
W. H.	64	ix
iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Chalcodite in	196	ix
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R. C.	132	R C
Notes on	127 R C ; 129	x
Ore from, as a flux	91 A	xv
Working of, pre-historic	183	R C
Walli, Jane	33, 35 A	xvi
Wallingford, E. <i>See</i> next ref.		
Bros. & Co.		
Mica trimming works of, Ottawa ..	131	xii
Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter	10	viii
Mining and Mica Co.	106 A	xv
	91 A	xvi
Wallis, Herbert		
Notes by, on fuel for locomotives ..	205, 206	i
Walpole Ore Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
tp., HALDIMAND CO.		
Artesian wells in	62	i
Fossil corals in	142-144	xii
Gas in	108 A	xv
Limestone quarries in	54 B	xiii
Oriskany formation in	153	xii
Walrus.		
Hudson bay and strait	133	iv
Walsh, J. J.		
Owner, Sabawe gold mine	107	x
	150	xi
	72 A	xiii
T.		
Gold prospecting by, L. of the Woods	102	vii
Part owner, Trojan gold mine ..	43	vii
gold mine. <i>See</i> Sabawe gold mine.		
Walsingham tp., NORFOLK CO.		
Corniferous formation in. <i>See</i> Port Rowan.		
Iron ochre in	200	ix
Walton, John	199	iii
Wampum Gold Mining Co.		
Work by, 1896	54	vi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wanatangua lake. <i>See</i> Frederick House lake.			Wanapitei river, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.		
Wanapitei, DRYDEN TP., NIP.			Forest fires on, 1872....	206	v
Cyanite at.....	237	vii	Gold on, alluvial.....	258	vii
	200	ix	notes by Gibson.....	17	xi
Description of.....	138	vii	Lumbering on.....	119	iv
Gneiss at, photo of structure.....	124, 125	vii	Notes, by Coleman, on upper portion of.....	154, 155	x
Kettle-holes near.....	167	vi	Rocks on.....	172	vi
Labradorite at.....	200	ix	Huronian.....	127 c	xiv
gold mine, WANAPITEI LAKE, NIP.			limestone, dolomite ...	82	i
Quartz from, mill test on.....	214	v	for burning.....	94	i
lake, NIP.			unconformity of.....	69	i
Arsenolite near.....	195	ix	Sand deposits on, notes and section.....	182, 183	vi
Cassiterite near.....	211	ix	Waterpower on.....	138, 252, 253	vii
Copper on.....	24, 434	R C		10 A	xiv
Glaciation near.....	102 c	xiv		13 A	xv
Gold on and near.....	27	R C	notes.....	67, 68 A	xiv
	92	i	photo.....	62 A	xv
	191	ii		63 A	xv
	13	iii	Wandigo lake. <i>See</i> Windigoostigwan lake.		
	123	iv	Wangan OR Wannigans.		
8	v		Description of.....	164	v
mining.....	4	iv	Wanlothead, SCOTLAND.		
notes.....	112, 435, 436	R C	Gold mining near.....	115	R C
267, 268	vi		Wanzatika lake, OPASATIKA RIVER, ALG.		
85-87, 136-141	vii			145 A	xiii
nuggets.....	38	iv	Wapiti. <i>See</i> Elk.		
Iron ore on and near.....	141	vii	War.		
	201	x	Effect of, on mining.....	101	viii
	224 A	xiii	Eagle Consolidated Mg. and Dev. Co.		
mining.....	177, 178	x	Capital and date of charter.....	9	xii
20, 21, 298, 299	xii		Warbler.		
notes by Coleman.....	185, 186	x	Abitibi dist.....	253 A	xiv
with jasper.....	183	ix	Yellow		
<i>See also</i> Moose Mountain iron range.			Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii
Bonanza mine, Scadding tp.			Ward, A.	118	ix
H. B. C. post on, photo.....	176, 177	vi	E. B.	141	vi
Jaspilite on and near, notes by Miller.....	177	x	Edwin	129	vii
Minor ref. to.....	201	v	Dr. Leslie D.	22	xi
Nickel on and west of.....	145 c	xiv	L. M.	106	vii
	273	xii		101, 105	viii
discovery.....	434	R C		118	ix
<i>See also</i> Northern nickel range.				144	x
Pine north of.....	119	iv	Myrtle	105	viii
Rocks on and near.....	72, 73, 82	i		118	ix
	206	x		114	x
arkose.....	83 B	xiii	Venia A.	118	ix
conglomerate.....	92 c	xiv		144	x
	204	x		75	xi
gossan.....	134 A	xvi	W.	105	viii
granites.....	73 c	xiv		118	x
	68, 69, 84	i		144	x
Huronian.....	158	vii		75	xi
	71	i		67	xii
	39	iv		48 A	xiii
	158	vii	W. E.		
	160	viii	Steel and concrete first used by, for building.....	175 A	xiv
	221 A	xiii	William		
iron-bearing.....	8, 127 c	xiv	Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
petrography.....	149, 150	vii	gold, L. Huron.....	114	R C
Scenery of and squalls on.....	267	vi	mineral lands.....	315	R C
Power Co.			technical education.....	428	R C
Plant of, completed 1905.....	13 A	xv			

	Page.	Vol.
Ward gold mine, WAWA LAKE, MICHIGOTEN DIV.		
Notes on, 1898	146	viii
Wardell, C.	105	vii
Warden tp., NIP.		
Analysis of soil from	246 A	xiv
Wardle, John		
Brick-yard of, Blenheim	72 B	xv
Wardman, T.	106	vii
	105	viii
Ware, L. H.		
Brick-yard of, Huntsville	89 B	xv
tp., TH. B. D.		
Iron ore in	89	ii
H. L. Smith's views.	77	ii
Warina, ROXBOROUGH TP., STORMONT CO.		
Ballast pit at, notes	219, 220	x
Saxicava sand at	227	x
Wark tp., ALGOMA.		
Explorations in, notes by McMil-		
lan	190, 191 A	xiv
Soil in, muskeg	186, 209, 220 A	xiv
requires drainage	207 A	xiv
Trees in	220 A	xiv
Warkworth, PERCY TP., NORTHUM- BERLAND CO.		
Gravel deposits near	231 A	xiii
Warmington Stone and Marble Co.		
Work by, Garden river	83, 228	R C
Warners, N.Y.		
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
Warren, G.	78	x
M. A. Myers See Consoli-		
dated Mines Co.		
S.	118	ix
	144	x
	75	xi
lake (glacial).		
Area of, outlets of	136, 137	vi
Beaches of	152	viii
	104 C	xiv
altitude	103 C	xiv
Deposits of, Nipigon Lake dist.		
	135, 148 A	xvi
Grounded icebergs in	112	vi
Wawa lake once a bay of	196 A	xv
tool factory, SCOOTAMATA		
RIVER, MOIRA RIVER	98	vii
Warsaw, DUMMER TP., PETERBORO CO.		
Limestone from, for Otonabee		
canal	97 B	xiii
Wart lake, S. OF KAPISKASING LAKE, ALG.		
Description of	138	ix
Forest fires near	142	ix
Notes on, by Charlton, jr.	202	viii
Waterpower near	142	ix
Warwick & Son.		
Brick-yard of, London, Ont.	81 B	xv
Warwick tp., LAMETON CO.		
Hamilton formation in	99 A	xiv
Wash mills.		
In cement making, notes	125 A	xiv
Washaigamog lake. See Fairbank lake.		

	Page.	Vol.
Washington, Dr. H. S.		
Acknowledgments to	187	ix
	208	xi
Analysis by, of heronite	189	ix
S. F.	118	ix
State, U. S.		
Arsenic plant in	31 B	xiv
Arsenical ores in	102	xi
Washington, U. S.		
Brick pavements in	108, 109	iii
Nickel steel experiments at. See		
Gamgee, and Ritchie.		
University, St. Louis.		
Notes on, by Mathers.	505, 506	R C
Richards.	512	R C
Wastabaskinan chute, NETTOGAMI RIVER, ALG.	137 A	xiii
Waswanipi river, NOTTAWAY RIVER, QUE.		
Timber in valley of	204	v
Wataybeeg lake, WATAYBEEG RIVER, BLACK RIVER, NIP.		
Rocks on	119 A	xiii
petrography	117 A	xiii
Route from, to Black river	113 A	xiii
river, BLACK RIVER, NIP.		
Description of	111 A	xiii
Glacial striae on	115 A	xiii
Notes on, by Kay	113 A	xiii
Rocks on and near	117, 119 A	xiii
Water. See also Artesian water and Springs.		
Artesian, quality of	54, 55	i
Boring for, notes on	127, 128	i
Coolgardie gold field, W. A.,		
scarcity of	8	v
Composition of	447	R C
Effect of, on diorite, diagram ..	189	xi
In natural gas, method for elim-		
inating	106	ix
Leamington, analysis	58	i
Paris, Ont.	148	xii
Rainy lake	44	iv
Raleigh tp., analysis	57	i
St. Thomas	60	i
mineral or medicinal		
Analysis of various	204, 205	ix
Canada, production	525	R C
James Bay basin	156 A	xiii
Knox tp., east of	235 A	xvi
Mattagami river	154 A	xiii
Occurrences	59-62	i
Port Arthur silver mines.	54 B	xiv
Port Colborne	59, 129	i
Wabigoon, near	171	vii
salt		
Aneaster (near), analysis	204	ix
Blanche River region	224	xi
Gas and oil wells	105	ix
	104 A	xiv
Whitby, analysis	204	ix
Windsor	59	i
=closets.		
Moss-litter for	139	iii
=cooled furnace.		
Construction of	376	R C
gas.		
As fuel for smelting	380	R C
Cost of production	391	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Water lily.			Waterpower.—<i>Con.</i>		
Gold creek, Matawin river.....	129	v	Bracebridge, photo of wheel....	82 B	xv
Reed lake.....	200 A	xv	Calcium carbide produced by....	31	vi
white			Burleigh falls.....	213	viii
Rainy Lake region.....	96	iv	Chaudière falls.....	36 A	xi
yellow pond			Germany.....	36 A	xi
Abitibi dist.....	241, 253 A	xiv	Niagara falls.....	37, 38	v
Mattagami valley.....	150 A	xv	36 A	xi	
Rainy Lake region.....	96	iv	Credit river.....	13 Bull.	iii
lime formation. See Lower			Crow river.....	56	iii
Helderberg.			Deer lake, Peterboro' co.....	92	ix
Waterbury valley, PENN.			27, 188	xi	
Nickel and white metal industry			14	xii	
in.....	161	ii	14 A	xv	
Waterdown, E. FLAMBOROUGH TP.,			Gananoque river.....	292	xi
WENTWORTH CO.			Grand river.....	279	vi
Beach at.....	229 A	xiii	Ground-hog river.....	142	ix
Medina shale at.....	116, 117 B	xv	Gull river.....	33	xii
analysis.....	8 B	xv	17 A	xiii	
Waterford, TOWNSEND TP., NORFOLK			18 B	xiii	
CO.			157 A	xiv	
Stratified gravels near.....	142	xii	Kagawong lake.....	80 B	xiii
83 B	xiii		Kaministiquia river.....	133	v
Waterford Oil and Gas Well Co.			133, 252	vii	
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii	plant.....	13 A	xv
Waterhen creek, MATTAGAMI RIVER,			L. of the Woods, Keewatin....	53	vi
ALG.			Lake on the Mountain.....	240 A	xiii
Description of main river near... 118 A	xv		Little Wabigoon river.....	126	vii
Ruby silver on, trace.....	131, 132 A	xv	Madawaska river and tribs....	66	vi
Soil from, character and analysis.			218	vii	
151-154 A	xv		237	viii	
Timber south of.....	139 A	xv	for Black Donald mine.....	27	xi
lake, W. OF MATTAGAMI RIVER,			26	xii	
ALG.			87 A	xiv	
Country around, description....	128	ix	14 A	xv	
Waterloo, BELGIUM.	164	i	from Mountain chute.....	27, 293	xi
Waterloo, N. WATERLOO TP., WATER-			133	xii	
LOO CO.			photo.....	222	vii
Artesian wells in.....	59	i	suggested use of.....	390, 391	R C
Brick-yard in, notes.....	102-104 B	xv	York river.....	66	vi
analysis of clay for.....	14 B	xv	215, 220, 237	viii	
Onondaga formation near.....	117 B	xiii	See also High falls.		
CO.			Ragged chute.		
Limestone in, notes by Miller.			Manitou lake (Harrison falls)... 123	vii	
114-116 B	xiii		Mattawin river.....	132, 133	v
Peat in.....	209	ii	Mattagami lake.....	132, 142	ix
County Mining Syn.			Mattagami river.....	142	ix
Interested in water-power, Michi-			128, 129 A	xv	
picoten falls.....	72	xi	Michipicoten div.....	206	vii
Zagloba claim owned by.....	138	x	Batchawana river.....	201	viii
Mg. Co.			Dog river.....	13 Bull.	iii
Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi	299 A	xiv	
tps., WATERLOO CO.			299 A	xiv	
Artesian wells in. See Preston.			Magpie river.....	299 A	xiv
Lime kilns in. See Hespeler.			Michipicoten river.....	13 Bull.	iii
Onondaga formation in. See			72	xi	
Doon.			222 A	xiii	
Waterous Engine Co.	68 B	xv	68 A	xiv	
Waterpower.			67 A	xv	
Abitibi river.....	193	viii	68 A	xvi	
208, 209 A	xiv		photo.....	169 A	xvi
Couchiching falls.....	235 A	xiv	Mississagi river.....	25	vii
Iroquois falls.....	230, 231 A	xiv	Baboon falls.....	149	viii
An element of manufacturing			Mississippi river, Ont.....	390	R C
prosperity, instances.....	485	R C	Moose River basin.....	145 A	xiii
Bellegarde, France.....	485	R C	Northern Ontario, notes by Blue.		
Big Turtle lake, near.....	127	vii	13, 14 A	xv	
Black river, Nip.....	186, 188	xii	Opasatika river.....	136 A	xiii
Blind river, L. Huron.....	98	xii	Pishkanogema river.....	142	ix
			Pukaskwa river.....	299 A	xiv

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Waterpower. — <i>Con.</i>			Watson (Rocky) lake, WINDIGOKAN		
Rainy river.....	162	v	LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Rocky Saugeen river.....	33	xi	Iron range near.....	144, 145 A	xvi
Sable river.....	120	x	Minor ref. to.....	138 A	xvi
St. Mary river.....	37	v	Watt, James	xxi, 358	R C
	61	x	and Smith.		
	91	xi	Brick-yard of, Attercliffe, notes.	77, 78 B	xv
Saw bill lake.....	66	vii	Watten tp., R. R. D.		
	90	viii	Iron in.....	134	xi
Scootamatta river.....	98	viii		309	xii
Seine river.....	43	iv	mining.....	266	xi
Sudbury dist.....	10, 68-71 A	xiv	pyrites.....	175 A	xvi
	51-63 A	xv	<i>See also</i> Nickel lake.		
	39 A	xvi	Surveyed, 1903.....	40, 55	iv
Spanish river.....	13, 62, 63 A	xv	Talc in.....	76, 85	iv
	10, 69 A	xiv			
	141 C	xiv	Watts, Edward		
Vermilion river, photo.....	72 C	xiv	Apatite mining by, Bobs lake...	239	i
Trent canal.....	149 A	xiv	Edward		
United States, various localities..	485	R C	Mica mining by, N. Burgess tp..	132	x
Wabigoon river.....	118	iv		89 A	xvi
Wanapitei river.....	138	vii	Edward		
	67 A	xvi	Silver mining by, Coleman tp...	80 A	xv
Young, Point.....	32	xi	and Allan. <i>See</i> Watts silver		
mt., NEAR BOYER LAKE, MICH-			mine, Coleman tp.		
PICOTEN DIV.....	255	viii	and Noble.		
Waters, John	26 A	xiv	Mica mining by. <i>See</i> Watts, Ed-		
T.			ward		
Ref. to article by, on separation			Mines, Ltd.		
of magnetic ores.....	340	xii	Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
T. F.....	82	ix	silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIP.		
T. J.			Notes on, 1905.....	80 A	xv
Mica mining, N. Burgess tp...	245	i	Shipping.....	15 B	xiv
	252	ii		7 A	iv
	277, 278	v	Watzke, O. Anton	100	x
tp., SUDBURY DIST.			Waubamik, McDougall tp., P. S. D.		
Copper and nickel in...	24, 105, 433	R C	Mica mining near.....	279, 280	v
mining.....	64 A	xv	Waupoons, Marysburg tp.		
Crystalline schists in.....	80	i	Beach at.....	240 A	xiii
Gold, silver and galena in.....	112	R C	Waves.		
Norite in.....	242	xii	Effect of, near Scarborough, Ont.	230 A	xiii
Quartz mining in, for flux.....	64 A	xvi	L. Superior, power of.....	147, 156	viii
Watersheds.			Wavy rapid, Missinaibi river, ALG.	196	viii
New Ontario.....	201	v	Wawa, Wawa lake, Michipicoten		
Watertown, Jefferson co., N. Y.			DIV.		
Altitude of beach at.....	234 A	xiii	Beaches near, altitude.....	196 A	xv
Ballast pits at.....	238 A	xiii	Character of country around....	153	xi
Glaciation north of.....	237 A	xiii	Formation of.....	100, 146	viii
Waterworks.				175 A	xv
Affecting insurance rates.....	55	i	Gold prospecting near.....	194	vii
Watson.	195	iii	Pleistocene deposits near.....	184	xi
John.....	84	viii	sandy plain.....	201 A	xv
Hon. Robert			Rocks at and near.....	146	viii
Gold mining by, The New Klon-			Contact, Huronian-Laurentian...	151	xi
dike.....	72	viii	Route from, to Missinaibi...	201, 202 A	xv
and Hutchinson.			creek, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER,		
Brick-yard of, Bracebridge, notes.	82, 83 B	xv	ALG.		
	41 B	xv	Fall on, height of.....	193	vii
Clay working by.....	18, 27 B	xv	Gold prospecting on.....	114	ix
Watson gold mine, THE NEW KLON-			Gold Mining Co.		
DIKE, R. R. D.			Capital and date of charter.....	10	viii
<i>See also</i> Golden Whale mine.			Licence to.....	105	viii
Notes on, 1897.....	77	vii	Work by, 1898.....	101	viii
1898.....	72, 73	viii		112, 114	ix
iron mine, CHRISTIE LAKE,			lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
LANARE CO.			Altitude of.....	193	vii
Magnetic ore in.....	46	ii		157, 175	ix
Notes on, by Vennor.....	47	ii		153	xi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wawa lake. — <i>Cont.</i>			WD 35, 37, 150, 231, 238, 239,		
Beach on and near.....	154	viii	241, 242, 251 nickel locs.,		
	175	ix	BOWELL TP., NIP.....	200 A	xiii
201, 202 A	xv			69, 70 c	xiv
altitude.....	176	ix	44 gold loc. See Crystal mine.		
damming it.....	7 Bull.	iii	152 nickel loc., BOWELL TP.,		
	204	vii	NIP.....	114 c	xiv
	184	xi	155 nickel loc., BOWELL TP.,		
Boulder near, of jasper and			NIP.....	121 c	xiv
hematite.....	206	vii	234 nickel loc., FOY TP., NIP..	70 c	xiv
Coal near, wrongly reported....	158	xi	252 nickel loc. See Prue's		
Galena reported on.....	60	xii	mine.		
Gold on.....	11 Bull.	iii	271 gold loc. See Big Dan		
	184	vii	mine.		
mining.....	101, 195	vii	359 iron loc., MORIN LAKE,		
	100-102	viii	ALG.....	224 A	xiii
maps showing			404, 405 iron locs., JAMES		
claims.....	121	viii	LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIP. 20,	88 A	xv
notes by Willmott.....	205	vii	460-465 arsenic loc. See		
prospecting.....	174 A	xv	Little Dan mine.		
early..	9 Bull.	iii	Weadock, George W.		
See also Wawa Gold Mg. Co.			Gold mining by, Seine River dist.	81	ix
Iron ore near, with jasper.....	11 Bull.	iii	Vice-president, Jack Lake Gold		
pyrites on (reported).....	60	xii	Mg. Co.....	106	x
Photo of.....	140, 141	vii		148	xi
Rocks on and near.....	203	vii		82	xii
	156	ix		99	xii
conglomerate.....	144	viii	Wearne, W.		
granite, petrography.....	176	xi	Weasichawan fall, LITTLE MISSIN-		
Huronian.....	156-158, 166,	xi	ATBI RIVER.....	140	ix
landing, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER.			Webb, G. F.	28	xii
Photo of.....	156, 157	vii	J. E.		
tuff.			Brick works of Toronto....	103, 110 B	xv
Character of.....	114 A	xvi	clay for, analysis.....	8 B	xv
Description, distribution and			William Walter	100	iii
position.....	155, 157	xi	Webber, John		
	174 A	xiv	Molybdenite mining by, Laxton		
Goetz claims, Michipicoten div..	181 A	xv	tp.....	25	xii
Minor ref. to.....	300, 301 A	xiv	Weber—?	193	i
Petrography.....	179, 180	xi	Webster, Frank		
Wawashkaise (LITTLE DEER) lake,				97	i
BURTON TP., P.S.D.				74 B	xiii
Limestone in.....	93 B	xiii	J. H.	29	iii
Wawayeshatching lake, E. OF			J. W.	234	ii
GROUND-HOG RIVER, ALG.....	130, 133	ix	James	121 B	xiii
Wawiatan rapid, MATTAGAMI RIVER,			P. W.	42	ix
ALG.			Stephen	97	i
Nomenclature of.....	127	ix		74 B	xiii
Waterpower at.....	142	ix	W. J.	250	ii
Wax.			and Angell	30	iii
Heating power of.....	481	R C	F. W. & Co.		
Waxwing, Cedar			Mica mining by.....	192	iii
Abitibi dist.....	126 A	xiii		98	vii
	243 A	xiv		131-134	x
Wayne co., N. Y.				289	xi
Iron smelting in.....	323	R C		129	xii
Iron and Steel Mill, PITTS-			Canton mine.....	195	iii
BURG.				276	v
Labour employed at, statistics...	370	R C		68 A	xvi
Waynesburg Brick and Clay Mfg.			Grant mine.....	278	v
Co.			Stonesess mine.....	133	x
Analysis of shale used by.....	119	iii	trimming works.....	135	x
WB 7 iron loc., STANDING-STONE				291	xi
LAKE, TH. B. D.....	126 A	xvi		131	xii
WD nickel loc., NEAR JOE LAKE,				106 A	xv
WISNER TP., NIP.....	202 A	xiii		91 A	xvi
	72 C	xiv	Sydenham, sold.....	291	xi
25, 40 gold locs. See Eagle			Webster, N. CAROLINA.		
Nest mine.			Nickel near.....	131	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Webbwood, HALLAM TP., ALG.		
Agricultural land near.....	103	iv
Clay near, Saugeen.....	22 B	xv
Gold near.....	5 A	xiii
mining. <i>See</i> Shakespeare mine.		
Pulp mill at.....	13 A	xv
photo.....	22 B	xv
Slate near.....	93 C	xiv
Webbwood falls, SPANISH RIVER.		
Waterpower plant at	13 A	xv
Webwood General Mg. and Development Co.		
Capital and date of charter	13	vii
Wedding, Dr. H.		
Ref. to paper by, on magnetic concentration.....	340	xii
Wederkinch, Carl O.	152, 153	vi
Weeds.		
Destroyers of, arsenic in.....	114	xi
formula for a cheap.....	115	xi
Night-hawk lake.....	123 A	xiii
Weekes, M. B.	7, 61	xi
Weeks, Joseph D.	151	R C
T. C.	156	vi
Weese, George W.	99 A	xv
Peter	31	ix
Weesian, Toussaint (Indian) ..	136, 142	viii
Weiden, J.	267	v
Weidenhammer, Peter	74 B	xiv
Weidman, James.	220	iv
	37	ix
Weigel, W.	91 A	xv
Weilburg, GERMANY.	352	R C
Weill, Henry	127 A	xvi
Weinbach river, GERMANY.	352	R C
Wekwemiking, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HICKOX.		
Boring near, for oil.....	72, 73 A	xv
Welch iron mine, NEAR MADOC, HASTINGS CO.		
Notes on, 1898.....	32	viii
property, NEAR SMITHS FALLS.		
Fossil whale from.....	217	x
Welcome channel, L. OF THE WOODS.		
lake, W. OF WANAPITEI RIVER, NIP.	104	vi
Ancient valley south of.....	182	vi
Map of sketch.....	171	vi
Photo of part of.....	176, 177	vi
Pike in.....	170	vi
Rocks on.....	172	vi
Striae on, direction.....	181	vi
Well drilling. <i>See</i> Boring.		
Welland, CROWLAND TP., WELLAND CO.		
Calcite in.....		
Meteorite near, notes on.....	203	ix
Natural gas near.....	126, 136	i
supply of	44	xi
	91 A	xiv
Peat bog of:—		
analysis.....	202	xii
cost of briquetting.....	225	xii
method of working.....		
209-211, 216-219	xii	
notes.....	203	xii
	30, 31 A	xiii

	Page.	Vol.
Welland.—<i>Con.</i>		
Peat bog of. — <i>Con.</i>		
photos.....	192	vi
	192	xii
plant.....	231	xii
	28 A	xiii
tests on.....	190	vi
Acetylene Gas Machine Co.	20	vii
canal, WELLAND AND LINCOLN COS.		
Limestone on, Corniferous	34	xi
fossiliferous.....	117 B	xiii
Niagara.....	125 B	xiii
Peat along.....	191	i
	209	ii
<i>See also</i> Welland.		
Power from, for Willson Carbide Co.....	36 A	xi
co.		
Brick-yard in, notes.....	104, 105 B	xv
Limestone in, Corniferous.....	25 B	xiii
notes by Miller... ..	116-120 B	xiii
Natural gas in. <i>See</i> Welland gas field.		
Oil in, boring for.....	99, 100 A	xiv
	113 A	xv
Peat in	209	ii
County Lime Works Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Lime producing, Port Colborne, 1902.....	98	xii
Natural gas used by.....	91 A	xiv
	23 A	xv
(CHIPPAWA) creek, WELLAND CO.		
Limestone on.....	125 B	xiii
gas field, WELLAND CO.		
Natural gas of.....	4	i
boring for.....	99, 100 A	xiv
	113 A	xv
industry, 1895.....	28	v
1899.....	106	ix
notes.....	136	i
	20, 21	x
	22 A	xiii
by Corkill. 90, 91, 99, 102-105	A	xiv
production, 1892.....	10	ii
1897	19	vii
1899.....	23	ix
report by Stiff.....	44, 45	xi
rock pressure of.....	96 A	xiv
wells, number, 1902	39	xii
	25 A	xvi
Wellesley, Arthur	165	i
Wellington, Cyrus.	75	viii
Stephen		
Fluorspar mining by, Madoc tp.	106 A	xv
Henderson talc mine worked by.	87 A	xiv
	106 A	xv
	91 A	xvi
Iron bounties paid to, 1901	26	xi
mining by, Madoc tp.....	154 A	xvi
St. Charles mine.....	261	xi
	20, 115	xii
Seymour mine	129	x
and Henderson.		
Pyrites mining by, Dalhousie tp.	164 A	xvi

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wellington, Hillier tp., Prince Edward co.			Wendigo, Nip.		
Beach at.....	240	A xiii	Route from, to Larder lake, description.....	203	A xvi
Wellington, LORAIN CO., OHIO.			gold mine, WITCH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Corniferous formation at, thickness.....	156	i	Notes on, 1899.....	44	ix
co.			1900.....	71, 72	x
Limestone in, notes by Miller....	120-123	B xiii	1902.....	96	xii
copper mine, BRUCE MINES DIST., ALG.			lake, S. OF LARDER LAKE, NIP.		
Copper in, chalcopyrite.....	196	ix	Cobalt on.....	35	B xiv
mode of occurrence.....	175	i		218	A xvi
Evidence <i>re</i> , before R.C....	100, 101	R C	Description of.....	217	xi
Limestone near.....	160	viii	Gold north of, discovery.....	203	A xvi
Nomenclature of.....	96	R C	Rocks south of, metamorphosed.	38	B xiv
Notes on, by Bell.....	23	R C	Route from, to Larder lake.	202, 203	A xvi
Blue.....	36, 37	iii	Mines of Ontario, Ltd.		
Coleman.....	125	viii	Capital and date of charter.....	9	x
Merritt.....	91	R C	Progressive Mg. and Dev. Co.		
Smelting process at, failure of...	378	R C	Capital and date of charter.....	30	A xvi
pyrites claim, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO.			Silver and Copper Mg. Co.		
Notes on.....	161	A xvi	Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
quarry, PUBLINCHGORE, WELLINGTON CO.			Wendt, A. F.		
Analysis of limestone from.....	122	B xiii	Ref. to work by, on magnetic concentration.....	237	xii
st., BRANTFORD.			Wenebegan river, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.		
Log of gas well in.....	107	A xiv	Bears near.....	172	xii
st., OTTAWA.			Description of, by Graton..	166, 167	xii
Mica trimming works in.....	91	A xvi	Photo of.....	160, 161	xii
Wellman, Charles.	31	vii	Wenstrom Magnetic separator.		
Wells, J. Walter			Description of.....	349, 350	R C
Analysis by, of:—				228	xii
copper ore, McConkey tp.....	171	ix	Wentworth co.		
corundum.....	238	vii	Brick-yards in, notes.....	105, 106	B xv
limestones, Eastern Ont.....	156	xii	Limestone in, notes by Miller....	123-126	B xiii
magnetite, Timagami island..	169	x	Wentz, R. F.	33	xii
sperrylite, Denison tp.....	181	R C		18	A xiii
	209	ix	Wequemaking bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND.		
Assays by, of:—			Rocks on.....	76	B xiii
auriferous deposits, Vermilion river.....	152, 153	x	Werner, A. G.		
gravel and sand, Savant lake.	90	xii	Views of, <i>re</i> origin of metalliferous veins.....	171, 172	i
iron ores, Timagami dist.....	180	x	Wernerite. See Scapolite.		
Notes by, on Canada Corundum Co.....	20	ix	Weslenkoon lake, ASHBY TP., ADDINGTON CO.		
Paper by, on arsenic in Ont..	101-122	xi	Granite near.....	225	viii
ref. to.....	32	B xiv	Wesley tp., NIP.		
on magnetic concentration of iron ores.....	332-342	xii	Mistogo river in, description.	202, 203	A xiv
Report by, on Provincial Assay office:—			Soil in, analysis.....	247	A xiv
1898.....	284-289	viii	and trees.....	232	A xiv
1900.....	148-150	x	West, J. H.	214	v
1901.....	76-79	xi	W.	29	xii
1902.....	68-72	xii	Bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALG.		
Resignation of.....	72	xii	Rocks at and near.....	76, 78	B xiii
Sperrylite found by, from Denison tp.	92	i	Section near.....	79	B xiii
named by.....	282	xii	Canada Mining Co.		
Test by, of Merriemfield gas generator.....	231	xii	Affected by fall of copper.....	97	R C
Work by, 1900.....	6	x	Bruce mines bought by, 1865...	95	R C
1901.....	7, 90	xi	Notes on mines of.....	91	i
1902.....	4-6	xii	Smelting operations of.....	403	R C
tp.....	165	xii	End Mining Co.		
Welsh, T. J.			Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
Brick making by, Peterboro....	95	B xv	Work by, 1898.....	96	viii
			End silver mine, SILVER MT., LYNESTER TP., TH. B. D.		
			Animikie formation in.....	35	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
West End silver mine.—<i>Con.</i>			Westmeath tp., RENFREW CO.		
Controlled by Consolidated Mines Co.	19	xi	Actinolite in.....	192	ix
Depth of, 1899.....	96	xii	Limestone in.....	102 B	xiii
Evidence re, before R.C.196, 199, 202	35	ix	Marl in, analysis.....	107 B	xiii
Exhibit from, at Buffalo.....	86	xi	Peat bog in.....	190	i
Labour employed at, 1898.....	280	viii		198	ii
Management of, energetic.....	428	R C	Westminster Mining Co.		
Notes on, 1891.....	227	i	Capital and date of charter.....	10	viii
1892.....	239	ii	Weston, YORK TP., YORK CO.		
1898..... 50, 96-98, 275	viii		Iroquois beach at.....	229 A	xiii
1899.....	84	ix	Limestone at.....	126 B	xiii
1900..... 108, 109	x		Westport Mg. and Developing Co.		
1901..... 257, 258	xi		Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi
1902..... 16, 97	xii		Wet Process Reduction Co.		
1906 and photo..... 61, 62	A xvi		Capital and date of charter.....	30 A	xvi
Operating, 1905.....	5 A	xv	Wetherill separator.		
Producing, 1906.....	8 A	xvi	Diagram of.....	336, 337	xii
Section of.....	83	ix	For corundum.....	244	vii
Huntingdon, HUNTINGDON TP., HASTINGS CO.			Tests with, on iron ores of Ontario.....	333-337	xii
Beach near..... 227, 232-237	A xiii		Wettlaufer, A.		
Silver Glance mine, STRANGE TP., TH. B.D.	203	R C	Brick-yard of, Blyth.....	70 B	xv
Virginia, U. S.			Whale.		
Brick pavements in cities of.....	108	iii	Cornwall, near (fossil).....	217, 219, 224	x
Geological survey of, notes by Walker.....	422	R C	Hudson bay and strait.....	133	iv
Oil strikes in, affect prices.....	18	x	Smiths Falls, near (fossil).....	216, 219	x
Shales of, analyses.....	120	iii	Whalen, James	86	ix
Winchester. See Winchester.			Whaley, A.	103 A	xv
Westchester co., N. Y.			Wharncleft, WELLS TP., ALG.	165	xii
Corundum and emery in.....	62	vi	Wharton, Joseph		
241, 242.....	vii		See also Wharton iron furnace.		
Westcott, G.	67	xii	Nickel exhibited by, 1876.....	135	ii
Thomas 100, 105	viii		mining by, Penn.....	28	vii
Westerfield, N. C.	255	xi		213	ix
(See also Independence gold mine).			Sudbury.....	93	vii
gold mine, MANITOU LAKE.			prospecting by, U. S.....	43	vi
See Independence gold mine.			refinery of.....	131	ii
Mining Investment Co.			Sudbury dist.....	146 C	xiv
Capital and date of charter.....	11	xi	sold to International Nickel Co.....	27	vii
Western Australia.				22	xi
Minerals in, royalties on (1890).....	44	R C		172 C	xiv
Mining laws of.....	295	R C	-steel made by.....	146	ii
Water scarcity of part of.....	8	v	Notes by, on palladium.....	6-8 A	xiv
Oil and Coal Consolidated.			Whartonite named after.....	170	ii
Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi	iron furnace, CAMDEN, N. J.		
Ontario Mg. Co.			Concentration process at.....	330	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii	Whartonite.		
Minor ref. to.....	7	vi	Analysis and description... 169,	170	ii
Ontario Portland Cement Co.			Sudbury ores.....	281	xii
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii		160 C	xiv
Notes on, 1905.....	162 A	xiv	Blezard tp.....	211	ix
Operating, 1906.....	20 A	xvi	Wheal Mary mica mine, STORRING-TON TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Plant of, extended, 1904.....	18 A	xiv	Notes on, 1900.....	133	x
1905.....	17 A	xv	Wheat.		
Peat Fuel Co.			Mentioned as growing at:—		
Bog of, at Rondeau, notes.....	206	xii	Abitibi dist. (suitable for).....	253 A	xiv
Formation of.....	9	x	Abitibi lake.....	50 A	xvi
Salt Co.			James bay.....	107	iv
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii	Pringle tp.....	170	ix
Westinghouse Machine Co.			Rainy River dist.....	65	R C
Output of, 1893.....	119	ii	Rainy river.....	163	v
Westman, Charles 67, 249	vi		bird.		
			Abitibi river, South of.....	189	xii
			Wheatland, MERCER CO., PENN.		
			Corniferous formation at, thickness.....		

	Page.	Vol.
Wheatley, ROMNEY TP., KENT CO.		
Oil in.....	90, 111	A xiv
production, 1906.....	24	A xvi
Wheel ore. See Bournonite.		
Wheeler, C. P.	118	ix
	144	x
	75	xi
D. C.	105	viii
H. W.	248	iv
J. M.	243	i
	279	vi
	99	vii
Wheeling, W. VIRGINIA.		
Blast furnace near.....	125	ii
Brick pavement in.....	107, 113	iii
Whiskey creek, WHISKEY LAKE,		
ALG.....	63	A xiv
island, L. OF THE WOODS.	186	v
lake, N. OF L. HURON, ALG.		
Cobalt bloom on.....	11	A xv
Copper mining on.....	98	xii
	62, 63	A xiv
	69, 70	A xv
	68, 72	A xvi
Whiskeyjack lake, SEINE RIVER		
DIST., R. R. D.		
Description of, by Blue.....	141	v
Iron ore near.....	265	xi
Nomenclature of; rocks on.....	73	v
point, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	146	ix
Whistle nickel mine, SELWYN LAKE,		
NIP.		
Geology of, notes by Coleman.	74, 75	C xiv
Plan of.....	275	xii
Purchase of.....	56	A xvi
Rocks of, and near.....	274-276	xii
	203	A xiii
norite.....	112	C xiv
Valley from, to Massey creek....	73	C xiv
Whitby, WHITBY TP., ONTARIO CO.		
Boring at, for gas.....	152	R C
Brick-yard at, notes on.....	88	B xv
Salt spring at, analysis.....	204	ix
Utica formation at and near.....	42	R C
tp., ONTARIO CO.		
Limestone in.....	40, 89	B xiii
Stratified deposits in. <i>See</i> Myrtle.		
Whitchurch tp., YORK CO.		
Artesian wells in. <i>See</i> Newmarket.		
White, Aubrey		
Acknowledgments to.....	167	vi
Nomenclature by, Chaminies hill,		
Que.....	219	xi
Windigoosti-		
gwan lake.....	138	v
Visit of, to England.....	5	x
Mrs. E. C.	106	vii
F.	106	vii
Dr. F. A.	23	viii
	46	xii
Prof. I. C.		
Views of, <i>re</i> anticlinal theory for		
oil and gas.....	149	i
J.	106	vii

White, James

	Page.	Vol.
Refs. to "Altitudes in Canada"		
by.....	188	vii
	136	viii
	227	A xiii
	8	C xiv
James (MINER)	25, 26	ix
Mrs. James	57	xii
Rev. James	57	xii
Neil	121	v
Peter	262	v
	268	vi
	139	vii
S.	137	xii
T. B.		
Quarrying by, in Anderdon tp..	126	xi
Thos. F.	157	A xiv
W. G.	80	A xv
W. H.		
Brick-yard of, Owen Sound.....	66	B xv
W. H.		
Director of Naval Construction,		
Eng.....	143	ii
Statement by, <i>re</i> English armour		
plate.....	148	iii
criticised.....	158, 160	iii
W. R.	262	v
	57, 268	vi
Bros.		
Silver discovered by, Anvil lake.		
Nip.....	8	A xvi
arsenic.		
<i>See also</i> Arsenic.		
Composition and value of.....	32	B xiv
Formula for.....	31	B xiv
Bear lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
NIP.		
Indian village on.....	172	ix
	161	x
Trees near.....	174	ix
Beaver lake, MONTREAL RIVER,		
NIP.		
Chalcedony on.....	93	i
	196	ix
Birch lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Rocks on.....	228	xi
bloom.		
Coleman tp., analysis.....	18	B xiv
Caribou-head river, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.	121	A xv
-clay river, BLACK RIVER,		
ABITIBI RIVER.		
Description of, and vicinity..	183-185	xii
-cloud island, COLPOY BAY,		
GEORGIAN BAY.		
Marl on.....	140	A xiv
falls, BLIND RIVER, L. HURON.		
Waterpower on.....	98	xii
fish. See Whitefish.		
-Howell furnace.		
Description of.....	107, 108	xi
iron pyrites. See Marcasite.		
lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC		
co.		
Limestone on.....	46	i
lake, DUMMER TP., PETERBORO		
co.		
Escarpments on.....	97	B xiii

	Page.	Vol.
White lake, HUNGERFORD TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Cement on	109	i
Marl from	137 A	xiv
lake, HUNTINGDON TP., HASTINGS CO.		
Marl from	122 A	xiv
analysis	66 B	xiii
lake, LANARK AND RENFREW COS.		
Iron ore on, probability of	140	R C
Marl in	107 B	xiii
	121 A	xiv
lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.	242	v
lake, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Marl on	85	R C
	46 B	xiii
	121 A	xiv
lake, TH. B. D. (NEAR TRUDEAU).		
Explorations between, and Missinaibi, paper by Borron ..	241-258	v
Rocks on	250	v
lead.		
Manufacture of	463	R C
ore. <i>See</i> Cerusite.		
Lily gold mine, NEAR CROOKED-PINE LAKE, R. R. D.		
Notes on	56 A	xvi
Mg. and Milling Co.		
Capital and date of charter	30 A	xvi
metal.		
Notes, by Levat, on manufacture of	160, 161	ii
Oak anticline, OHIO AND W. VIRGINIA.	149	i
Prospect gold mine, STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Notes on, 1902	84, 85	xii
quarry, AMHERSTBURG, ESSEX CO.		
Analysis of dolomite from	42 B	xiii
Quality of stone from	101	i
River, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.		
Coldest place in Ont.	139	viii
Indians at	298 A	xiv
Minor refs. to	136	viii
	289, 297 A	xiv
Rocks near	253	v
river, L. SUPERIOR.		
Beaches on	175, 176	ix
Character of	242	v
Cold weather on	112	vi
Minor ref. to	202	v
Notes on, by Willmott	139, 140	viii
Rocks on	250	v
river, MISSISSAGI RIVER, L. HURON.		
Beavers on	172	xii
Description of part of	159, 160	xii
river, TIMISKAMING LAKE. <i>See</i> Blanche river.		
Rocks, The, MOOSE RIVER.		
Gypsum at	194	viii
Rock lake, W. OF STURGEON LAKE, TH. B. D.		
Minor ref. to	137	xi
Schists on	165	vii
petrography	210	x

White Silver Co.			
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv	
<i>See also</i> Hargrave silver mine.			
Spruce harbour, L. SUPERIOR.			
Dike near, photo of eroded...	168, 169	viii	
Fishing station at, abandoned...	134	viii	
Notes on vicinity.....	142	viii	
Spruce river, KAPISKASING RIVER, ALG.			
Forest fires on.....	177 A	xiii	
Sulphur Springs Co.	61	i	
Whitebear (INDIAN CHIEF)	172	ix	
Whiteclay creek, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER.	248 A	xiv	
Whiteaves, Dr. J. F.			
Acknowledgments to.....	127	xi	
Fossils determined by, from:—			
Emerald lake.....	87 B	xiii	
Kawanaska river.....	186	xii	
White-earth (WAHBAHKIMMUNG) lake, TH. B. D.			
Iron ore on.....	314	xii	
Whitefish.			
Abitibi dist.....	127 A	xiii	
	242 A	xiv	
James bay, streams entering.....	133	iv	
L. of the Woods.....	167, 169	v	
	97	vi	
Shoal lake.....	51	v	
L. Superior.....	147	viii	
	297 A	xiv	
Mattagami River dist.....	117 A	xv	
Kamiskotaia lake.....	119 A	xv	
Michipicoten div.....	206	vii	
Dog lake.....	297 A	xiv	
Windermere lake.....	201	viii	
Nipigon lake.....	110 A	xvi	
Rainy lake and vicinity.....	44, 97	iv	
Timagami lake.....	58	R C	
Whitefish, DENISON TP., ALG.			
Brick-yard at.....	57 B	xv	
Farm land near.....	106 C	xiv	
Quartz from near, assay.....	92	i	
bay, L. OF THE WOODS.			
Floating island in.....	109	vi	
Geology of.....	102	vi	
Gold mining on, 1897.....	43, 45	vii	
	1898.....	276	viii
<i>See also</i> Regina mine.			
prospecting near, 1900.....	146	x	
Keewatin schist on, photos.....	80	vi	
Minor refs. to.....	181	v	
	90	vi	
Notes on.....	110	v	
	100	vi	
	119	vii	
Pine east of.....	185	v	
Whitefish lake, BROUGHAM TP., RENFREW CO.			
Graphite on. <i>See</i> Black Donald mine.			
Suggested alteration of name.....	53 A	xiii	
lake, INDIAN RESERVE, SUD-BURY DIST.			
Nickel found near, 1856.....	235	xii	
lake, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.			
Rocks on.....	90	vi	

	Page.	Vol.
Whitefish lake, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER,		
ALG.		
Description of.....	190	vii
Glaciation from, to Michipicoten		
harbour.....	201	vii
Minor ref. to.....	175	A xv
Rocks on.....	189	vii
lake, NEAR WHISKEY LAKE,		
ALG.		
Copper mining on.....	67	A xiv
	70	A xv
lake, PIGEON RIVER DIST.,		
TH. B. D.		
Govt. road to, from Oliver tp....	9	vi
Rocks on and near.....	143, 144, 147	A xvi
Silver on, mining.....	202	R C
origin.....	36	R C
rapid, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Photo of.....	80, 81	xii
river, L. HURON.		
Cobalt at mouth of.....	60	B xiv
Copper mining in. <i>See</i> Wallace		
mine.		
Minor ref. to.....	202	v
Nickel near mouth of.....	24	R C
river, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR.		
Agricultural land along.....	206	R C
Animikie formation N. of.....	32	R C
Whitegravel river, L. SUPERIOR,		
TH. B. D.		
Description of lake shore near...	135	viii
Whitehead, A. B.	45	vii
Whiteley, Arthur W. B.		
Manager, Ferguson gold mine, 80,	260	vi
Little American mine..	63	v
Mayflower mine..	84, 85	x
Mining by, Seine River dist.....	67	v
White-pine narrows, LAC SEUL.		
Pines on.....	61	v
Whitesand river, L. SUPERIOR,		
TH. B. D.		
Zinc on.....	209	ix
mining, road required for..	177	i
<i>See also</i> Zenith mine.		
Whitewash.		
Lime for making.....	14	B xiii
Whitewater, Wis.		
Peat milling experiments at.....	223	xii
	28	A xiii
Whitewater lake, RAYSIDE AND		
SNIDER TPS., NIP.		
Rocks on and near:—		
conglomerate, character.		
	94, 131	C xiv
nickel-bearing eruptive.		
	204, 205	A xiii
	13	C xiv
notes by Coleman.....	38, 39	C xiv
tuffs.....	6	C xiv
Lily pond, MICHIPICOTEN DIV.,		
ALG.		
Iron formation on.....	315, 330, 344	A xiv
peat press.		
Notes on.....	28	A xiii
Whiting, J. L.	178	iii
J. S.		
Acknowledgments to.....	105	v
Work by, 1895.....	49	v

Whiting, Samuel		
Gold mining by, R. R. d.....	232	ii
	179	vii
<i>See also</i> Kendall and Whiting.		
(chalk).		
Canadian production of, 1886-87.	243	R C
lake, W. OF MINNITAKI LAKE,		
R. R. d.		
Character of country near.....	176	viii
Clay area north of.....	182	vii
Gold mining on.....	179	vii
Rocks on.....	170	vii
Whitman and Brinton.		
Log of well sunk for, Bothwell		
field.....	22	vi
Oil producing.....	24	vi
Whitman tp., ALG.		
Notes on country north of... 197,	198	viii
Whitney, D. J.		
Talc mining by, near Actinolite.		
	92, 99-101	iii
E. J.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
free trade.....	235	R C
marble.....	80	R C
	62, 63	B xiii
H. B.	89	A xv
Isaac	192, 193	xi
tp., ALG.		
Physical features of.....	106	A xiii
Soil from, description.....	131, 132	A xiii
Trees in.....	123	A xiii
Whitson, J. F.		
Letter to, re naming of Fort		
Frances.....	40	iv
Ref. to surveys by, Rainy Lake		
dist.....	165	v
Sudbury dist.		
156, 158, 187,	201	x
creek, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Rocks on.....	45	iii
slate.....	207	A xiii
lake, BLEZARD TP., NIP.		
Rocks on and near.....	6, 14, 56, 62	C xiv
analyses.....	208	A xiii
conglomerate.....	94	C xiv
granite.....	83	C xiv
greenstone.....	75	i
nickel-bearing, analyses..	212	A xiii
norite.....	109	C xiv
section.....	204	A xiii
tuff, analysis.....	132	C xiv
Whittington, George		
Brick-yard at, Napanee.....	77	B xv
Warton, ANABEL TP., BRUCE CO.		
Cement works near.....	34	xii
	139	A xiv
proposed.....	19	B xiii
<i>See also</i> Colonial Portland Cement		
Co.		
Wichniowaia mts., NOVGOROD		
PROV., RUSSIA.....	213	vii
Wick, H.	105	viii
Wickett—?	80	B xiii
Wicklow co., IRELAND.		
Pyrites deposits in.....	192	A xvi
tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Corundum in, probability of....	224	vii

	Page.	Vol.
Widdifield (LATE LAMONT), WIDDI-FIELD TP., NIP.		
Saugen clay at.....	21	B xv
tp., NIP.		
Brick-clay in. <i>See also</i> North Bay.		
Wiegand, Richard		
<i>See also</i> Wiegand gold mine.		
Gold prospecting by, Seine River dist.	81	vi
Work by, 1899.....	71	vi
Thomas		
<i>See also</i> Wiegand gold mine.		
Foley gold mine found by ...	227, 230	iv
William <i>See</i> Wiegand gold mine.		
(P. O.), SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.	157	v
gold mine , SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Notes on, 1894.....	25, 55, 56	iv
1895.	65, 66, 157-159, 266	v
1897.....	75	vii
Quartz of, character.....	36	iv
Rocks of.....	89	iv
Gold Mining Co.		
Work by, 1895.....	157-159	v
pt., SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.		
Conglomerate at.....	97	v
Wieliczka , GALICIA, AUSTRIA.		
Salt beds of.....	178	i
Wigan , LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND.		
Mining and technical school of.	493, 494	R C
Coal and Iron Co.		
Saniter process employed at....	93, 94	ii
Wiggin, Henry & Co.	184	iv
	178	C xiv
Wight, J. ..	106	vii
	105	viii
	118	ix
Wigle, Angus	117	i
J.		
Brick-yard of, Leamington.....	64	B xv
Wesley	117	i
Wigwam .		
Black river, photo	128, 129	A xiii
lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP.		
Gold reported on.....	155	x
Wilberforce , MONMOUTH TP., HALI-BERTON CO.		
Mica at.....	203	ix
Nepheline-syenite near.....	216	viii
tp., RENFREW CO.		
Marl in.....	121	A xiv
Wilborg, J.	341	xii
Wilbur Iron mine , PALMERSTON TP., FRONTENAC CO.		
Exhibits of, at Buffalo.....	86	xi
Chicago.....	78, 80	ii
Notes on, 1899.....	101, 105	ix
1900.....	127, 128	x
1901.....	259, 260	xi
Notes on, by Folger.....	135	R C
Merritt.....	129	R C
Photo of.....	289, 290	xi
Production of.....	136	R C
	59	ii
Section of formation in.....	129	R C

	Page.	Vol.
Wilbur Mfg. and Mfg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	13	vii
Wilcox, C. S.	15	ix
N. B.	99	viii
Thomas		
Iron claim of, Cowper tp.	274	v
<i>See also</i> next ref.		
copper mine , COWPER TP.		
<i>See</i> Beatty and Wilcox mine.		
island , PARRY SOUND.		
Copper mining on.....	121	x
	116	xii
Wildcat (MINING).		
Definition of.....	121	i
Wild Potato lake , SEINE RIVER DIST., R. R. D.		
Bedded veins N. of, sketch	51	iv
Gold mining on and near.....	57	iv
	81	viii
notes by Coleman.	66, 67	v
<i>See also</i> Alice A. mine.		
Log Cabin mine.		
Poreupine on.....	154	v
Rocks on and near.....	153	v
	129, 130	vii
Surveys on, ref. to.....	40	iv
Wilde, J. A.	118	ix
	144	x
	75	xi
	67	xii
station , DEROCHE TP., ALG.		
Iron mining near. <i>See</i> Breitung		
Iron Co. and Williams mine.		
Kiln plant at.....	23	xii
Wilder lake , GREY CO.		
Marl in.....	32	xi
	32	xii
	151	A xiv
Wile, M.	95	ix
Wiley, Andrew Mark		
<i>See also</i> Wiley and Co.		
Director, Consolidated Mines Co.	257	xi
	72	A xiii
Iron mining by, Atikokan range.	76	ii
Pic river.....	87	ix
	112	x
Licence to.....	144	x
Notes by, on McKellar iron mine.		
	111, 112	x
Part owner, Badger silver mine..	83	vii
Treasnrer, Consolidated Mines Co.	19	xi
F. S.		
Licence to.....	118	ix
	144	x
Manager, Sawbill gold mine	4	Bull. i
	76, 77	vi
	64	vii
Part owner, Harold Lake gold mine.....	4	Bull. i
	67	vii
Silver mining by, Silver mt., 1897.....	97	viii
Harold, A.		
<i>See also</i> Wiley Bros.		
Analysis by, of iron ore near Black Sturgeon lake.....	313	xii
Iron ore exhibited by, at Chi-cago.....	79, 82	ii

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wiley, Harold A.—<i>Con.</i>			Williams, Prof. George H.		
Licence to.....	118	ix	Description by, of rocks from		
144	x		Sudbury dist:—		
Manager, Hawk Bay mine.....	132	vii	arkose.....	150	vii
Notes by, on Atikokan iron			auriferous.....	92	i
range.....	72	ii	breccia.....	85	i
Ref. to surveys by, Atikokan			diabase.....	77, 78	ii
river.....	142	v	Onaping tuff.....	131	c xiv
Silver mining by, Silver mt.,			References to studies by, of Sud-		
1897.....	97	viii	bury rocks.....	84	i
				149	vii
Wiley Bros. & Marks.				206	x
Acknowledgments to.....	48	v		290, 291	xii
Boring plant purchased by.....	42	A xiii		107	c xiv
Exhibit of, at Pan-American			References to surveys by, Mar-		
Exhibition.....	86	xi	quette dist.....	270	A xiv
Gold mining by, Harold lake ...	58	iv	Views of, <i>re</i> rocks, Wanapitei dist.	127	c xiv
69, 146	v				
Sawbill lake ...	70	v	Greville	144	iv
Iron mining by, Atikokan range.	75	iv	H. J. Carnegie	12, 68	A xv
133, 266	xi			72	A xvi
Loon Lake re-			J. D.	106	vii
gion ... 29-31, 254	A xiv		J. F.		
156, 167, 168	A xv		Analysis by, of tinguaita.....	189	ix
Marl quarrying by, Thunder bay.	179	A xv	J. S.		
bay and pt., L. OF THE WOODS,			Notes by, on Michipicoten mines.	103	R C
R. R. D.	186	v	Jabez B. (H. B. C.)		
Wilfing, F. J.	106	vii	Acknowledgments to.....	48	v
	105	viii	Agent at Lac Seul.....	61	v
	118	ix	Michipicoten.....	100	viii
Wilke, William			Aluminium sulphate reported by,		
Notes by, on manufacture of sul-			Lac Seul.....	180	vii
phuric acid.....	196	A xvi	Gold found by, near Lac Seul...	62	v
Wilkens, H. A. J.	340	xii	Licence to.....	105	viii
Wilkie, John	55, 57	xi	Notes by, <i>re</i> naming of Fort		
Wilkinson, E. R.	292	xi	Frances.....	41	iv
Henry	252	iv	John P.		
	282	v	Manager, Indian Joe mine.....	94	xii
Lieut. Gen. Henry C.				62	A xiii
Asbestos claim taken up by, L.			Ledyard gold mine...	234	iv
of the Woods.....	114	vii	Sawbill mill.....	42, 88	viii
Director, Black Eagle G. Mg. Co.	254	xi		78	ix
58	A xv		Ursa Major mine.....	84	ix
Regina Gold Mines...	173	v		85, 86	x
53, 92, 253	vi		Silver mining by, near Queens-		
73	x		boro.....	91	A xvi
Dr. S.	94	viii	Joseph		
Willemite.			Salt well of, Port Franks.....	55, 190	R C
Definition of.....	210	vi	Views of, on taxed fuel.....	236	R C
Willetsholme, PITTSBURG TP., FRON-			Richard Harris		
TENAC CO.			Evidence by, <i>re</i> royalties, Corn-		
Granite quarrying at.....	297	xi	wall, Eng.....	31, 32	i
"William Whyte," s.s.	121, 126	vii	Thomas		
Williams—?			Captain, Gertrude mine.....	123	xii
Peat process of.....	193	i	Helen mine.....	155	ix
Albert				113, 191	x
Notes by, on Houghton mining			Josephine mine.....	71	xi
school.....	503	R C	Z. J. S.	226	iv
B.			Bros. and Grey.	220	iv
Manager, Amy & Folger mica			Copper Mg. Co.		
mine.....	250	ii	Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
<i>See also</i> Black Bay iron mine.			gold mine, MARMORA TP.,		
Charles C.	74	xiii	HASTINGS CO.		
	59	A xiv	Mispickel in ores of.....	110	R C
	71	A xv	iron mine, BAGOT TP. <i>See</i>		
David			Black Bay mine.		
Minor ref. to.....	66	ii			
Notes by, on iron deposits W. of					
Port Arthur.....	67	ii			

	Page.	Vol.
Williams iron mine, NEAR WILDE STA., ALG.		
Notes on, 1903.....	74, 75 A	xiii
1904.....	12, 44, 59 A	xiv
1905.....	14, 71, 72 A	xv
Photo of	80, 81 A	xiii
Iron Mines Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	37 A	xiii
Work by, Loon lake.....	74 A	xiii
	71 A	xv
lake, HOLLAND TP., GREY CO.		
Marl from.....	32 R C	
	32	xii
	18 B	xiii
	146 A	xiv
analysis.....	105	ix
Williamsburg, STANLEY TP., YORK CO.		
Gravel pit near.....	220	x
tp., DUNDAS CO.		
Limestone in, black.....	39 B	xiii
quarries.....	40 B	xiii
<i>See also</i> Grantley.		
Williamson, E. D.	49	vi
S. H.	69 A	xiii
S. H.		
Gold mining by, near Minnitaki lake.....	23	viii
Marks Mines.		
Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
Willmott, W. C.		
List by, of minerals found in Upper Laurentian.....	11	R C
Williston, Horace	98	ix
Willmott, Arthur B.		
Acknowledgments to	181	x
	128	xi
	299 A	xiv
	175 A	xv
	105 A	xvi
Analysis by, of ore, Strathcona nickel mine	67 C	xiv
Assays of Sudbury ores sampled by.....	199 A	xiii
Beaches on L. Superior measured by.....	154	viii
	176	ix
Conglomerate traced by, near Little Gros Cap.....	183	ix
Description by, of Agawa river..	131	viii
Iron prospecting by, Timagami dist.....	88 A	xv
Jasper conglomerate found by, N. of Echo lake, Alg.....	124	viii
Licence to.....	144	x
	75	xi
	67	xii
Mine manager for Algoma Commercial Co.....	62	xii
Notes by, on :—		
Batchawana bay and Carp river.....	127, 128	viii
Dog and White rivers.....	134-141	viii
Paper by, on Mineral Industries of Sault Ste. Marie.....	91-100	xi

	Page.	Vol.
Willmott, Arthur B.—Con.		
Reports by, on :—		
Gold region of W. Ontario.	109-144	vii
Michipicoten iron range.	254-258	viii
	152-185	xi
mining div.	Bull. iii	
	181-206	vii
	141-146	viii
Superintendent at Sault Ste. Marie.	7	xi
Surveys by, Michipicoten div.,		
ref. to.	165, 166	viii
	160, 161	ix
	195, 196, 200, 201	x
	300	xiv
	15	xv
Nipigon Lake dist.,		
ref. to.	127	xvi
Work by, 1896.	71, 102, 104	vi
1897.	79, 80	vii
1898.	120	viii
1899.	143	ix
Willoughby, George.	76	vi
tp., WELLAND CO.		
Gas well in.	20	x
	102	xiv
log.	113, 114	xv
Willow.		
Abitibi dist.	193	viii
	126	xiii
injured by willow-gall.	129	xiii
James Bay shores.	130	iv
Kenogami lake, Blanche river.	177	xii
Mattagami valley.	129	v
Michipicoten div.	195	vii
	296	xiv
Oba lake, near.	198	vii
Seine river.	74	vi
Shebandowan Lake region.	128	v
black		
Abitibi Lake reg.	241, 242	xiv
gall pine-cone		
Abitibi Lake reg.	129	xiii
herb.		
Night-hawk lake.	123	xiii
Creek Gold Mg. and Develop- ment Co.		
Capital and date of charter.	13	vii
Wills, J. Lainson		
Notes by, on name "asbestos".	95	iii
Willson, Hon. John	110	iv
Thomas Leopold		
See also Ottawa Carbide Co.		
Willson Carbide Co.		
Acetylene gas discovered by.	32	v
	27	vi
	36	xi
Biographical sketch of.	140	iv
Licence to.	106	vii
Notes on invention of.	38-40	v
	19	vii
Paper by, (and Suckert) on acetylene gas commercially considered.	152-166	iv
Shareholder, Willson Carbide Co.	22	x
Vice-President, Ottawa Carbide Co.	21	x
Thomas Whitehead.	140	iv

	Page.	Vol.
Willson Aluminium Co.		
Plant of, at Spray, U. S.	159	iv
Carbide Co.		
Notes on, 1895	37-39	v
1896	32	vi
1897	20, 22	vii
1898	17	viii
1900	22	x
Producing, 1901	36, 296	A xi
1902	36	A xii
1903	18	A xiii
1904	18, 88	A xiv
1905	23, 107	A xv
Wilmot, Charles W.	108	R C
Wilson, Dr. A. J.		
Notes by, on iron ores near Black Sturgeon lake	311	xii
Ref. to surveys by, Abitibi dist.	110	A xiii
Alexander	256, 257	ii
Alexander	153	iii
H. M.	53	A xvi
Horace L.		
Cobalt prospecting by, Bay lake.	87	A xv
Hugh (1848)	173	ii
Hugh		
Ref. to map by, Silver islet	133	vi
surveys by, E. of L. Superior.	162	ix
	190	x
Dr. James		
Fossil tracks found by, Perth	40	R C
Wilsonite named after	188	ii
	242	viii
Peter	256	ii
R. J.		
Brick-yard of, Ganonoque	76	B xv
Robert	31	viii
	90	A xv
W. J.		
Gold mining by, Michipicoten		
div.	105	viii
	118	ix
	144	x
Mississagi river.	149	viii
W. J. (GEOL. SURV.)		
Acknowledgments to	215, 216	x
Refs. to surveys by :—		
Abitibi dist.	205-210	A xiv
Blanche river	174	xii
Kenogami Lake dist.	230	xi
Kwataboahagan river	180, 181	A xiii
bend, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ALG.	195	viii
iron mine, BAGOT TP. See Martel iron mine.		
iron mine, N. OF PALMER TP. See Vulcan iron mines.		
landing, BLANCHE RIVER, NIP.		
Description of river near	173	xii
tariff bill.		
Affecting nickel	28	vii
tp., P. S. N.		
Copper and iron in. See Loring.		
Wilsonite.		
Altered form of scapolite	225	vi
Apatite districts	442	R C
Bathurst tp., analysis	211	ix
Nomenclature	188	ii
	242	viii
Ottawa valley	188	ii

	Page.	Vol.
Wimor gold mine, NEAR KENORA, R. R. D.		
Notes on	37	ix
Winchell, Prof. Alex.		
Acknowledgments to	143	ix
Geological formations of Essex co. given by	123	xi
Horace V.		
Interested in Thunder Bay silver mine	229	i
Jasper pebbles found by, Shoal lake	97	v
Notes by, on Little American mine	54	iv
Minnesota royalties	226	ii
veins of Rainy Lake reg.	70	iv
Wiegand mine	56, 57	iv
Report by, on Foley gold mine	228	iv
Iron ores of Minnesota, ref. to	153	ix
	195, 199	x
Surveys by, N. of Great Lakes, ref to	158	viii
Rainy Lake reg.		
42, 83, 89, 92, 93		iv
	184	ix
Seine River dist.	67, 98	v
	151	vii
Views of, re iron ores of Minnesota	53	ii
	198	x
N. H.		
Notes by, on Keewatin formation	158	A xv
Report by, on iron ores of Minnesota, ref. to	65-69	ii
	153	ix
	195, 199	x
	159, 164	A xv
Surveys by, north of Great Lakes	158	viii
Views of, re iron ores of Minnesota, ref. to	53	ii
Winchester, ILL.		
Paving clay from, analysis	120	iii
Winchester, WINCHESTER TP., DUNDAS CO.		
Limestone near	40	B xiii
Cambro-Silurian	46, 47	B xiii
tp., DUNDAS CO.		
Limestone in, fossiliferous	40	B xiii
Winckel, Herbert Van	52	A xiii
Wind.		
Effect of, on artesian wells	59	i
Windegoaquinzing (CANNIBAL) lake, S. W. OF MATTAGAMI LAKE, ALG.	130	ix
Windermere lake, ALG.		
Notes on, by Charlton	199	viii
Windham Centre, WINDHAM TP., NORFOLK CO.		
Linonite in	201	ix
tp., NORFOLK CO.		
Limestone in	88	B xiii
Windigo Bones pt., IRON LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Iron formation at	318, 319	A xiv

	Page.	Vol.
Windigo mt., MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Rocks near.....	303 A	xiv
Windigokan lake, NIPIGON LAKE DIST., TH. B. D.		
Iron locations near, notes....	143-145 A	xvi
ranges around, report by Moore.....	136-148 A	xvi
Rocks on and near:—		
classification.....	139 A	xvi
iron formation.....	126 A	xvi
Keewatin.....	119 A	xvi
Topography of dist.....	138 A	xvi
Windigoostigwan (CANNIBAL) lake, R. R. D. AND TH. B. D.		
Minor ref. to.....	136	v
Notes on, by Blue.....	137, 138	v
Rocks on.....	73	v
	131	xi
Windigo-Weas lake, NEAR IRON LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIV., ALG.		
Rocks on.....	318 A	xiv
Window-glass. See Glass.		
Windsor, W. SANDWICH TP., ESSEX CO.		
Geological formations at.....	123	xi
Natural gas supply of.....	29	v
factories using.....	19	x
petition against export.....	41, 44	xi
shortage.....	43	xi
statistics.....	42	xi
Route from, to Fort William, notes by Blue.....	107-112	v
Salt in and near, boring for.....	33	vi
water.....	59	i
works.....	23 A	xvi
Windsor, HANTS CO., N. S.		
Notes on King's College at.....	511	R C
and Cobalt Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	26 A	xv
Gas Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	24 A	xiii
Salt Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	x
Operating, 1896.....	33	vi
1899.....	111	ix
Tests by, on fuels.....	19	x
-Yukon Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	viii
Windy lake, CARTIER TP., ALG.		
Rocks near.....	197, 210 A	xiii
lake, CASCADEN AND DOWLING TPS., ALG.		
Absence of gossan on.....	16, 63 C	xiv
Geology of, notes by Coleman.....	196, 197 A	xiii
Glaciation near.....	102, 103 C	xiv
gravel plains.....	106 C	xiv
Minor ref. to.....	192 A	xiii
Rocks on and near.....	84	i
acid eruptive, notes and photo.....	6, 64, 65 C	xiv
conglomerate.....	94, 131 C	xiv
diabase.....	76	i
gabbro.....	294	xii
greenstone.....	75	i
Laurentian.....	10 C	xiv

	Page	Vol.
Windy lake.—Con.		
Rocks on and near.—Con.		
nickel-eruptive, character.....	276	xii
and photo.....	208-210 A	xiii
norite.....	109 C	xiv
Section to, from Murray mine. With ref. to.....	8 C	xiv
Winger, WAINFLEET TP., WELLAND CO.		
Natural gas in.....	91 A	xiv
log of boring.....	104 A	xiv
quarry, SPRINGVALE, HALDIMAND CO.		
	56 B	xiii
Wingham, TURNBERRY TP., HURON CO.		
Brick-yard in.....	57, 71 B	xv
Onondaga formation at.....	45	R C
Salt at.....	187, 188	R C
depth and thickness.....	184	R C
Salt at, works.....	22 A	xiii
	20 A	xiv
	23 A	xvi
<i>See also</i> Gray, Young, and Sparling.		
Wink, Daniel.....	207	iv
	69	vi
Winning, Bush.....	71	ix
Winnipeg, MAN.		
Country between, and Mattawa. <i>See</i> Woodland div., C. P. R'y.		
C. P. R'y. opened to, 1883.....	171	v
Consolidated gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS.		
A melancholy ruin.....	98	vi
Notes on, by Blue.....	20, 21	iii
Merritt.....	109	R C
<i>See also</i> next ref.		
Consolidated Gold Mg. Co.		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods.....	26, 64, 115-117, 233	R C
		ii
lake, MAN.		
Archaean rocks northward from.....	246	v
Gneiss on.....	10	R C
river, MAN.		
Waterpower on.....	252	vii
	14 A	xv
Winter, John S.....	226	i
Winterthur, SWITZERLAND.		
School at, for foremen.....	494	R C
Wire.		
Imports of, Canada, 1881-87.....	254	R C
Rope tramways, notes on....	351-353	R C
Works for making, statistics, 1881.....	116	ii
Wirtanen, Isaac.....	31 A	xv
Wisconsin, U. S.		
Area of.....	193	v
Charcoal in, cost of.....	341	R C
Mining laws in.....	13	i
notes by R. C.....	283	R C
Diamonds in.....	121-124	ix
Iron ores of, production, 1887....	468	R C
1892-3.....	146	iii
cost.....	10	i
<i>See also</i> Penokee-Gogebic range.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wisconsin.—<i>Con.</i>			Wolf.—<i>Con.</i>		
Rocks in, Animikie.	33	R C	Michipicoten div.	200	A xv
Huronian.	8	R C	Batchawana river.	203	viii
	246	v	Nipigon Lake dist.	139	A xvi
University.			Timagami Lake dist.	58	R C
Notes on, by Richards.	512	R C	Dr.		
Wiser & Son, J. P.			Alloys of nickel made by.	383	R C
Brick-yard of, Prescott.	65	B xv		165	C xiv
analysis of clay for.	15	B xv	lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO		
Wisner, W. S.			Apatite mining in.	230	ii
	33	xii	Magnetic iron sand on.	48, 49	ii
	18	B xiii	pt., L. OF THE WOODS.	186	v
	154	A xiv	river, L. SUPERIOR, TH. B. D.		
tp., Nu.			Galena on.	38	R C
Geology of.	202	A xiii	Zinc on.	15	A xiv
* Iron ore in.	201	x	sta., C. P. RY., TH. B. D.		
	16	A xvi	Lead mining near.	87	A xiii
Moraine in.	102	C xiv	Wolfe, Frederick.	164	R C
Rocks in.	274	xii	creek, LOON LAKE, ADDINGTON CO.		
	71-73	C xiv	Rocks near mouth of.	201	xi
diabase.	203	A xiii	island, L. ONTARIO.		
petrography.	213	A xiii	Limestone on, analysis.	44	B xiii
Huronian.	127	C xiv	Cambro-Silurian. 43, 44	B xiii	
iron-bearing, notes.	185, 186	x	Flint on.	198	ix
nickel-bearing.	211	A xiii	Wolff, Dr. J. E.		
tuff.	132	C xiv	Notes by, on taconyte.	164	A xv
Wissuan, M.	106	vii	Surveys by, Mesabi iron range, ref. to.	199	x
Witch bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.			Lane & Co.	119	ii
Gold mining in, 1899.	44	ix	Wolford tp., GRENVILLE CO.		
1902.	96	xii	Calcareous formation in.	47	B xiii
Witch's cauldron, L. OF THE WOODS, R. R. D.	169	v	Wolframite.		
Wither's mine, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR.			Couchiching lake.	194	ii
Argentite in, analysis.	194	ix		233	vii
Witherbees, F. S.				212	ix
Analysis by, of iron ore concen- trates.	350	R C	Description of.	217	vi
See also next ref.			Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi
Sherman & Co.			Wollaston tp., HASTINGS CO.		
Iron mines of, N. Y.	349	R C	Chalcopryrite in.	196	ix
tests on ores from.	477	R C	Iron ore in.	133	R C
Witherite (BARIUM CARBONATE).			exhibited at Chicago. 78, 79, 82	ii	
Composition of.	535	R C	magnetite, analysis.	202	ix
Description of.	222	vi	mining. See Coe Hill.		
Port Arthur silver dist.	57, 58	B xiv	Mispickel in.	104, 198	xi
Porcupine mine.	194	ii	Pyrrhotite in.	207	ix
	212	ix		200	A xvi
Witherow, J. B.			Wollastonite (CALCIUM SILICATE).		
Estimates by, of cost of iron smelting.	334, 335, 389, 394	R C	North Burgess tp.	194	ii
	112	ii		212	ix
Wittichen, GERMANY.			Wolseley, Sir Garnet		
Silver-cobalt ores at.	62	B xiv	Description by, of storms in Shebandowan Lake dist.	120	v
Witty, W.	32	A xv	"Narrative of Red River Expedition" by, ref. to.	135	v
WN 5 gold loc., RESERVE ISLAND, SEINE RIVER, R. R. D.			Notes by, on cannibalism among Indians.	138	v
Notes on, by Bow.	94, 95	viii	Ref. to route taken by Red River Expedition.	134	v
Woehler, H. C.	106	vii	Wolsey lake, M. NITOULIN ISLAND.		
	101	viii	Niagara formation at.	78	B xiii
Wohler, F.	142, 144, 153	iv	Wolst-Rees Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
Woidoma, RUSSIA.			Capital and date of charter.	31	A xvi
Peat manufactured at.	218	ii	Woman river, W. OF RICE LAKE, ALG.		
Wolcott, WAYNE CO., N. Y.			Iron ore on.	317	xii
Iron smelting at, 1835.	323	R C		15	A xv
Wolf.			character.	137	xi
Abitibi dist.	127	A xiii			
Attracted by red deer.	97	iv			

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Woman river.—Con.			Woodside, J. H.	107	x
Jasper ore north of.....	187-201	x	John	229	i
Minor ref. to.....	132	ix	Woodslee, ROCHESTER TP., ESSEX CO.		
Wonderland Silver Mg. Co.			Boring near, for oil.....	111, 114	A xv
Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi	Woodstock, E. OXFORD TP., OXFORD CO.		
Wonderly Gold Mining Co.			Brick-yard at, description.....	86	B xv
Capital and date of charter.....	9	x	Court house of, building-stone of.....	99	i
Wood.			Limestone near, Corniferous.....	142	xii
Analysis of.....	166	vi	33, 91	B xiii	
As a fuel.....	200	ii	fossiliferous. 148, 153	xii	
Calorific power of.....	186	i	Woodward, Martin		
166	vi		Notes by, on oil industry at		
54	B xv		Petrolea.....	156-158	R c
Gasifying of.....	484	R c	Oil prospecting by.....	19, 22	vi
Products of carbonized.....	482	R c	W.....	75	xi
Scarcity of, increasing.....	203	ii	Woodwell & Co., Joseph	118	ii
<i>See also</i> Trees.			Woodworth, G. L.	237	i
alcohol.			59	ii	
As by-product of charcoal fur-			J. B.	81, 86	A xv
naces. 391, 481, 482	R c		Prof.	242	A xiii
peat.....	210	i	Woodyat tp., R. R. D.	164, 167	v
Made by Rathbun & Co.....	88	R c	Wool oil.		
charcoal.			As by-product of petroleum. 158, 163	R c	
Analyses of.....			Woolwich, KENT CO., ENGLAND.		
<i>See also</i> charcoal.....	166	vi	Torsion tests at.....	385	R c
A. C.	38	xi	tp., WATERLOO CO.		
A. T.	46	v	Brick-yard in. <i>See</i> Conestogo.		
15, 222	ix		Worcester co., MASS.		
H. H.	66	ix	Peat bogs in.....	28	A xiii
94	x		free-school, MASS.		
242	xi		Notes on, by Mathers.....	505	R c
J. A.	73	A xiv	Wordsworth.		
S. C.	66	ix	Quotations from.....	2	B xiii
W. H.			Workman, J.		
Brick-yard of, Brockville.....	77	B xv	Brick making by, Brantford....	59	B xv
William.....	45	A xv	J. K.		
W. D. & Co.....	370	R c	Report by, on explorations in		
Woodall, William	491	R c	McCann tp.....	248-253	A xiv
Woodbridge, N. J.			World's Columbian Exposition.		
Analysis of clay from.....	120	iii	Catalogue of iron exhibit at,		
160	A xiii		from Ont.....	78-82	ii
oil-well, COLCHESTER TP.,			Ontario's exhibit at.....	83, 88	xi
ESSEX CO.....	113, 114	A xv	notes.....	185-194	ii
Woodburn, A. S., J., AND H. P.	144	x	Worms.		
Woodbury, —?	140	C xiv	Abitibi dist.....	129	A xiii
Woodchuck gold mine, CLEARWATER			Worthington, C. P.	118	ix
BAY, L. OF THE WOODS.			144	x	
Notes on, by Bunting.....	118	R c	75	xi	
Woodhouse tp., NORFOLK CO.			104	ii	
Bituminous shales in. <i>See</i> Port			186	iii	
Dover.			Worthington, DRURY TP., ALG.		
Limestone in, analysis.....	88	B xiii	Agricultural land near.....	106	C xiv
Corniferous.....	118	B xiii	clay plain, altitude.....	103	C xiv
114	xii		Gold mining near. <i>See</i> Dwyer		
Woodhus, A.			mine.		
Woodland div., C. P. R'y.			Nickel mining near. <i>See</i> Totten		
Description of, by C. P. R. en-			mine and Worthington mine.		
gineers.....	108-116	iv	Rocks at and near.....	127	C xiv
Woodlawn, CLEARFIELD CO., PENN.			<i>See also</i> Worthington mine.		
Paving clay from, analysis.....	120	iii	nickel mine, DRURY TP., ALG.		
Woodman, Frank	43	iii	Actinolite in.....	292	xii
Woodpecker.			Arsenic production of.....	28	xi
Abitibi dist.....	253	A xiv	Folgerite from, analysis and des-		
downy			cription.....	167, 168	ii
Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii	Galena in.....	282	xii
hairy			Gersdorffite in.....	19	C xiv
Abitibi dist.....	126	A xiii	Iron pyrites in.....	16	C xiv
pileated			Marcasite in.....	158, 159	C xiv
Abitibi dist.....	243	A xiv			
Woods, Joseph					
<i>See</i> next ref.					

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Worthington nickel mine.—Con.			Wright, John K.		
Minerals in.....	31, 159	c xiv	Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
new (?).....	192	ii	gold mining, L. of the Woods. 116, 446	RC	
Molybdenite in.....	161	c xiv	mining laws.....	313	RC
Nickel ore in.....	90	i	Gold prospecting by, L. of the		
morenosite.....	163	c xiv	Woods.....	21	iii
niccolite.....	19	c xiv	M. P.		
percentage.....	142	c xiv	Acknowledgments to.....	102, 103	vi
Notes on, 1891.....	231	i	Gold prospecting by, L. of the		
1892.....	248	ii	Woods.....	101, 102	vi
1893.....	185, 186	iii	Manager, Gold Mountain mine..	187	v
1894.....	246	iv	Part owner, Sullivan mine.....	45	vii
1895.....	273	v	Trojan mine.....	43	vii
1902.....	58, 286, 287	xii	S. B.		
Pentlandite in.....	206	ix	Manager, Cobalt refining plant..	65	A xv
.....	281	xii	.....	65	A xvi
15, 16, 159	c xiv		Notes by, on Deloro gold mine..	103	xi
Pyrrhotite crystal in.....	280	xii	ref. to.....	32	B xiv
Refining plant near.....	144	c xiv	Whitaker		
Rocks in and near.....	143	vii	and Davidson.		
gabbro.....	272, 273, 295	xii	Oil producing, 1896.....	24	vi
.....	8, 31	c xiv	creek, BLANCHE RIVER, QUE.		
gossan.....	280	xii	Course of.....	36	B xiv
greywacké.....	88	c xiv	Minor ref. to.....	215	xi
norite.....	114	c xiv	Morainic deposits near.....	214	xi
offset-deposits.....	25, 30, 50	c xiv	plaster quarry, NEAR MECH-		
slate.....	93	c xiv	ANICSVILLE, CARLTON CO.,		
Section of.....	30	c xiv	silver mine, L. TIMISKAMING,		
and plan.....	270, 271	xii	QUE.		
WR 5 nickel loc. See Ross nickel			Ancient knowledge of.....	10	B xiv
mine.			Notes on, by Miller.....	101	A xiii
56-58 gold locs. See Big Six			.....	24	B xiv
mine.			Ore of, character.....	7	A xvi
92 copper loc. See Reynold's			Rocks on and near.....	86	B xiii
claim.			Silver Mfg. Co.		
108, 121 iron locs., MORIN			Capital and date of charter.....	31	A xvi
LAKE, ALG.....	224	A xiii	Wrought iron.		
352 copper loc., WHITEFISH			For furnaces.....	377	RC
LAKE, NEAR WHISKEY LAKE,			Wroxeter, HOWICK TP., HURON CO.		
ALG.			Boring at, for salt.....	55	RC
Chalcopyrite masses in.....	70	A xv	WS arsenic loc. See Little Dan		
Wragge, E.			mine.		
Table by, of trials of fuels in loco-			Wulfenite (LEAD MOLYBDATE).		
motives.....	204, 205	i	Description of.....	218	vi
Wright, A. A.....	237	ii	Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi
Prof. A. A.....	154, 155	xii	Wurtemberg, GERMANY.		
.....	69, 70	B xiii	Moss litter made in.....	212	ii
C. B. See Wright plaster			Tax in, on mineral industry.....	297	RC
quarry.			Wyandotte, WAYNE CO., MICH.		
C. H. C.			Iron works at.....	479	RC
Minor ref. to.....	215	i	Refinery at.....	142, 143	vi
Tests by, on mortars.....	170	A xiv	Wyatt, Dr. Francis		
paving bricks.....	129	iii	Ref. to "Phosphates of America"		
Carroll D.....	84	ii	by.....	15	i
Charles.....	26	ix	Statement by, re cost of calcium		
David A.....	34	xii	carbide.....	165	iv
.....	19	B xiii	Wylde, E. C.....	178	A xvi
.....	139	A xiv	Wylde, DEROCHE TP., ALG.		
E.....	51	A xvi	Hematite near.....	139	xi
E. V.			Wylie, W. H.		
Evidence by, before R. C. re:—			See also Wylie and Hall.		
iron, Timiskaming dist.....	142	RC	Evidence by, before R. C. re:—		
mica, Petawawa river.....	151	RC	cost of charcoal iron.....	393	RC
mining laws.....	313	RC	ref. to.....	333	RC
Part owner, Gold Mountain mine.			galena, Ramsay tp.....	146	RC
.....	186, 187	v	iron, Darling tp.....	140, 141	RC
J. R.....	232	ii	marble, Darling tp.....	83	RC
James			mining laws.....	316	RC
Gypsum mining by, Brantford tp.	282	v	tariffs.....	233	RC

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Wyllie, W. H. — <i>Con.</i>			X 830 iron locs., EAST OF L. NIPIGON, TH.B.D.	123, 124, 132 A	xvi
Iron mining by; Darling tp.	141	R C	857, 858 iron locs., STRAW-HAT LAKE, NEAR STEEP-ROCK LAKE, R.R.D.		
Licence to	106	vii	Notes on, by Fraleck ...	173, 175 A	xvi
.....	105	viii	Xenotime.		
.....	118	ix	Calvin tp.	212	ix
Mellwraith pyrites mine found by	153 A	xvi	X-ray photos.		
Manager for Corona Mg. Co.	114	ix	Of corundum grains	216, 217	viii
Hastings Gold Reduction Co.	61	iii	notes on	240	viii
Notes by, on a pyrites deposit, Darling tp.	150 A	xvi	X. Y. Company.		
and Hall.			Historical notes	198	v
Iron ore exhibited by, at Chicago. Report to, re iron in Lanark co.	80	ii			
.....	333, 334	R C	Y 103 gold loc., MACKAY PT., WAWA LAKE, ALG.	114	ix
Wyllie, Robert			352 copper loc., NEAR WHITE-FISH LAKE, ALG.	67 A	xiv
Brick-yard of, Owen Sound.	66 B	xv	Y-One Mining Co.		
Wyoming, U. S.			Capital and date of charter.	13	vii
Gypsum deposits in	119	R C	Y silver mine, PORT ARTHUR REG., TH.B.D.	199	R C
Mining laws of, notes by R. C.	284	R C	Yaack, L.		
			Brick-yard of, Walkerton.	60 B	xv
X 90 gold loc. See Black Jack mine.			Yale college.		
139, 212, 238 iron locs., ATIKOKAN RIVER, R.R.D.	142	v	Notes on scientific school of .504, 505		R C
213 gold loc., SEINE BAY, RAINY LAKE, R.R.D.			Yamary, Joseph	25 A	xiv
Notes on, by Coleman.	74	iv	Vankee Doodle Mg. Co.		
Origin of ore in	141	xi	Capital and date of charter.	13	vii
219 gold loc. See Harold Lake mine.			iron mine, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO.		
277 gold loc., N. OF RESERVE ISLAND, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.	132	vii	Ore of, percentage of iron in.	45	ii
313, 314 gold locs. See Sawbill mine.			Yarker, E. CAMDEN TP., LENNOX CO.		
316-322, 337, 338 gold locs. See Hammond Reef mine.			Analysis of limestone from.	27 B	xiii
324 gold loc. See Hawk Bay mine.			Yarmouth tp.		
325 gold loc., JACK LAKE, R.R.D.			Artesian well in. <i>See</i> Union.		
Notes on	75	vi	Brick clay and yards in. <i>See</i> Orwell and St. Thomas.		
.....	132	vii	Erie clay in. <i>See</i> Port Stanley.		
.....	81	ix	Yaunkin, F.	106	viii
327, 328 gold locs. See New Golden Twins mine.			.....	108	ix
361 gold loc. See Wampum mine.			.....	144	x
361 (South $\frac{1}{2}$) gold loc. See Kabaskong mine.			.....	75	xi
401 gold loc. See Toronto and Western Mines Dev. Co.			Yellow copper ore. See Chalcopyrite.		
590-592 gold locs., NEAR MIDDLTON, TH.B.D.			falls, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ALG.		
Notes on	82	vii	Description of river near.	121, 129 A	xv
<i>See also</i> Leo Mg. and Dev. Co.			Photo of	130 A	xv
672, 673 gold locs., NEAR JACK-FISH, TH.B.D.	81	ix	fever.		
682-685 gold locs., ISLAND FALLS, SEINE RIVER, R.R.D.	82	ix	Connexion of, with discovery of nickel-steel.	168 C	xiv
776 pyrites loc. See Otisse mine.			Jacket Gold Mg. Co.		
800-809 iron loc., PIC RIVER, L. SUPERIOR.			Capital and date of charter.	13	vii
Notes on, 1900	112	x	ochre.		
826-829 iron locs., EAST OF L. NIPIGON, TH.B.D.			<i>See also</i> Ochre.		
Notes on, by Bain	212, 213	x	Composition of	463	R C
Coleman	124 A	xvi	sulphide of arsenic. See Orpiment.		
			Yellowgirl bay, L. OF THE WOODS, R.R.D.		
			Gold mining on.	6 Bull.	i
			<i>See also</i> Homestake gold mine.		
			Indian conjuring booths on, notes.	80, 81	vi
			photo.	93	vi
			Nomenclature of	181	v
			Yen, Charles.	236	v
			Yenite. See Ilvaite.		

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Yeo island, THE THOUSAND ISLANDS.			Young Point, SMITH TP., PETERBORO?		
Tourmaline on	211	ix	co.		
Yeoman, T. H.	234	iv	Water-power at	32	xi
W. G.	263	v	149 A	xiv	
Yeomans, Andy	53, 57	xi	process.		
E.	40, 41 A	xiii	For enriching gas	147	iv
Yerkes lake, HUTTON TP., NIP.			Young's Lake Mg. Co.		
Iron ore near	224 A	xiii	Capital and date of charter	25 A	xiv
Yoke lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST,			Youngstown-Cobalt Silver Mg. Co.		
R.R.D.			Capital and date of charter	31 A	xvi
Rocks in, Keewatin	50	iv	Youngwood, PA.		
schists	62	iv	Nickel refinery at	131	ii
Yonge tp., LEEDS CO.			Yssel river, HOLLAND.		
Calcareous formation in	72 B	xiii	Brick-kilns along, peat used in ..	216	ii
Clay flats in. <i>See</i> Mallorytown.			Yte.		
Marl in	73 B	xiii	As a rock termination	448	R C
121 A	xiv		Yttrium.		
York, SENECA TP., HALDIMAND CO			Lyndoch tp.	236	vii
Altitude of	234 A	xiii	Yukon Nugget Gold Mg. and Ex-		
Ballast pits at	238 A	xiii	ploration Co.		
Gypsum near	53 B	xiii	Capital and date of charter	13	vii
<i>See also</i> Martindale mine.			Klondike Co-operative Mg.		
Limestone at	52 B	xiii	Co.		
York, YORK CO. <i>See</i> Toronto.			Capital and date of charter	10	viii
Branch river, MADAWASKA			Mutual Mg. and Exploring		
RIVER.			Co.		
Corundum on and near	64, 65	vi	Capital and date of charter	13	vii
219-221	vii		river, YRKON.		
20	ix		Platinum on	142	vii
84 A	xvi		Yum-Yum gold mine, SHOAL LAKE,		
87	xi		L. OF THE WOODS.		
exhibited at Buffalo			Idle	280	viii
mining. <i>See</i> Canada Corun-			Notes on, 1897	49, 120	vii
dum Co.			1898	276	viii
Explorations along; Murray's			1899	58	ix
map of	217-222	viii	Photo of	64	vii
Limestone from, analysis	66 B	xiii	Gold Mining Co.		
Photos of	232, 233	viii	Capital and date of charter	7	vi
Syenite on	216, 250	viii	13	vii	
Waterpower on	66	vi			
215, 220, 237	viii				
co.					
Brick making in, notes	107-114 B	xv	Zabriskie, William H.	141	vi
Limestone in, notes by Miller ..	126 B	xiii	Zadi lake, OPASATKA RIVER,		
Peat in	198, 209	ii	ALG.		
Estate quarry, CREDIT FORKS,			Dimensions and depth of	136 A	xiii
PEEL CO.	98	i	Remnant of a larger lake	145 A	xiii
Factory, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Zagloba claim, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER,		
Mission at	192	viii	ALG.		
tp., YORK CO.			Notes on, 1900	138, 139	x
Beach in	229 A	xiii	1901	72, 73	xi
Limestone in. <i>See</i> Don, and			Zanesville, OHIO.		
Weston.			Pressed-brick works at, notes ...	101	i
Sewer-pipe works in. <i>See</i> Swan-			Shales from, analysis	119	iii
sea.			co.		
Tufa beds in	126 B	xiii	Notes on, by Bawden	133, 134	R C
Yorke, Lionel			<i>Zaphrentis.</i>		
Sandstone quarries of, Credit			Jawbone creeks, Abitibi river ...	182	viii
Forks	74, 79	R C	" <i>gigantea.</i>		
98	i		Abitibi river	187	viii
Yorkshire, ENGLAND.			Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii
Coal in, royalty on	22, 25	i	Kwataboahagan river	181 A	xiii
Youmans, Damon	214	v	Port Colborne (near)	35	xi
Young, M. W.			Villanova	143	xii
Prospecting by, Boston tp.	54 A	xvi	Woodstock	148	xii
Peter	227	i	" <i>mirabile.</i>		
lake, W. OF STURGEON LAKE,			Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii
TH. B. D.			Walpole and Townsend tps.	143	xii
Minor ref. to	147	xi			
Schists on	165	vii			

	Page.	Vol.
<i>Zaphrentis prolifica</i> .		
Abitibi river.....	187	viii
Anderdon tp.....	125	xi
Beachville, near.....	148	xii
	92 B	xiii
Cayuga, N. tp.	146	xii
Hagersville.....	145	xii
Port Colborne (near).....	35	xi
St. Marys.....	152	xii
	96 B	xiii
Thedford.....	154	xii
	8, 75 B	xv
Walpole and Townsend tps.....	143, 144	xii
" <i>schumannii</i> .		
Rockford and Villanova.....	143	xii
Zavitz, Prof.	44 A	xv
Zealand tp., R. R. D.		
Iron in.....	136	xi
Rocks in, petrographical notes..	145	xi
Zenith Gold Mg. Co.		
Capital and date of charter.....	10	viii
iron mine, ELY, MINN.....	152	ix
	175	xi
zinc mine, NEAR ROSSPORT, L.		
SUPERIOR.		
Minor refs. to.....	30	R C
	209	ix
Notes on, 1899.....	86, 87	ix
1900.....	110	x
1901.....	298	xi
1902.....	25	xii
by Bell.....	30	R C
Production, 1901.....	27	xi
Zeolites.		
Definition of.....	545	R C
Lake Superior.....	37	R C
	212	ix
Mamainse pen.....	81	iii
Mode of occurrence.....	227	vi
North Burgess tp., with apatite..	440	R C
Ziegler, M.		
Peat process of, notes.....	2 A	xiii
Zimmerman, George	131	i
and Brown. See Brown and Zimmerman.		
Zinc AND zinc-blende (SPHALERITE).		
Annaberg, Saxony.....	61 B	xiv
As an alloy of nickel.....	160	ii
Calumet island, Que.....	87	ix
Description of.....	545	R C
Determination of.....	529	R C
	204, 210	vi
Hardness of.....	202	vi
Joachimsthal, Bohemia.....	61 B	xiv
Mining of, report for:—		
1898.....	33	viii
1899.....	36, 87	ix
1900.....	110, 129	x
1901.....	27, 298	xi
1902.....	25, 139	xii
1903.....	11, 94 A	xiii
1904.....	79 A	xiv
1905.....	91-94, 170 A	xv
1906.....	18 A	xvi
Ores of, notes by Goodwin.....	210, 211	vi
Occurrences of.....	209	ix
Prospecting for, hints on.....	459	R C
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi

Zinc AND zinc-blende.—Con.

	Page.	Vol.
Statistics, 1899.....	13	ix
1900.....	11, 12	x
1901.....	13, 27	xi
1902.....	12, 13, 25	xii
1903.....	2 A	xiii
1904.....	1, 3, 15 A	xiv
1905.....	5 A	xv
1906.....	3-6, 18 A	xvi
Sulphur associated with.....	22 A	xvi
Test for.....	449	R C
United States, production, 1888..	525	R C
Wales, associated with gold....	45	i
Abitibi lake.....	442	R C
	219 A	xvi
Barrie tp.....	203	xi
	77 A	xiv
Cobalt dist.....	xi, 101 A	xiii
Coleman tp.....	12 B	xiv
Garden river.....	30	R C
See also Victoria mine.		
Jackfish lake (Huronian m.)....	62	R C
	77, 80	v
Lady Evelyn lake.....	25 B	xiv
Lake of the Woods, K. 157 island.	104	vi
Lake Superior:—		
Caldwell pt.....	149	ix
Jackfish bay.....	26, 62	R C
Jarvis island.....	198	R C
McKellar island.....	62	R C
Silver islet.....	86	v
	139	vi
Lake tp. See Katherine m.		
Marmora.....	38	iv
Olden tp., Long Lake P.O.....	25	xii
See also Richardson m.		
Palmerston tp.....	219	v
Parry Sound, south of.....	100	iv
Port Arthur dist., silver ores....	38	iv
	54-58 B	xiv
	61 A	xvi
Blende lake.....	30	R C
	170 A	xv
Dorion tp.	37	R C
	59 A	xiii
evidence before R.C....	61-63, 199-203	R C
notes by Merritt.....	204	R C
Three A mine.....	28	R C
Thunder bay.....	177	i
Sudbury dist.....	91, 92	i
	95 C	xiv
Chelmsford, notes.....	33	viii
evidence before R. C.....	59	R C
Trout lake, Howell tp.....	201 A	xiii
	74, 121 C	xiv
Whitesand river.....	30	R C
	177	i
See also Gesic mine.		
Zenith mine.		
silicate. See Calamine.		
spar. See Smithsonite		
spinel.		
Raglan tp.....	237	viii
white		
Manufacture of.....	463	R C
United States, production, 1888..	525	R C

	Page.	Vol.		Page.	Vol.
Zincite (RED ZINC ORE).			Zone Consolidated Oil Co.		
Description of.....	210	vi	Capital and date of charter.....	31 A	xvi
Hardness and specific gravity of.	202	vi	tp., KENT CO.		
Zircon.			Oil in.....	15	viii
Associated with apatite.....	442	R C	<i>See also</i> Bothwell.		
Bancroft, near, in syenite.....	212	ix	boring for.....	5	v
Canadian crystals of, the best...	9 B	xiv	18-21		vi
Description of.....	545	R C	record.....	109 A	xiv
Dungannon tp.....	211	vii	production, 1905.....	92 A	xvi
Exhibit of, at World's Fair.....	188	ii	Zonochlorite.		
Hardness of.....	202	vi	Nipigon bay.....	194	ii
Notes on, by Goodwin.....	228	vi	212		ix
Pic island, L. Superior.....	212	ix	<i>Zonotrichia albicollis.</i> <i>See</i> Sparrow,		
Renfrew co.....	438	R C	white-throated		
Brudenell tp.....	212	ix	<i>Zoophyta.</i>		
Sebastopol tp.....	219	vii	Anderdon tp.....	124	xi
St. Lawrence river, Que.....	214	vii	Zueker=Levett Chemical Co.	122	xi
Specific gravity of.....	202	vi	Zug & Co.		
Zirkel, F.			Iron output of, 1893.....	119	ii
Analyses by, of anorthosites and			Labour employed by, statistics..	370	R C
bytowntite.....	226, 227	viii	Zululand, S. AFRICA.		
Zoccali, Guiseppe	29 A	xv	Mineral lands in, ownership of,		
Zoisite.			(1890).....	43	i
A secondary constituent in many			Zwickau, SAXONY.		
rocks.....	212	ix	Mining school at.....	496	R C

Appendix

Index of Part II., 16th Report Bureau of Mines, 1907, third edition.

(The Cobalt-Nickel Arsenides and Silver Deposits of Temiskaming).

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Abitibi branch	136	Antigorite	163
Acanthite	158	Antimonial silver	4, 155
Accidents at Cobalt mines	68	Antimonide	4, 155
Ages of rocks	42, 47	Antimony	5
Ages, relative of minerals in veins	10, 33, 158	Anvil lake	36, 117, 125
Amethyst	158	Ores of	67
Agricultural area north of Cobalt	34	Apatite	1
American Institute of Mining En- gineers	67	Aplite dikes	65, 124, 165
Amphibolite	120	Appendix I, II	171, 182
Amygdaloidal texture	43	Aragonite	158
Analyses:—		Archean formation, silver deposits in. <i>See</i> pre-Cambrian	154, 155
Breccia	58	Archean protaxis	1
Bismuth, native	9	Argentite	4, 6, 14, 151, 155, 158
Calcite	10	Argentopyrite	158
Chloanthite	8	Argillite	155
Clay	35	Argyropyrite	4
Cobalt Hill ore	10	Arkose	43
Cobaltite	9	Arkose, in Casey	133
Cross Lake rocks	64	Arkose and granite, Ville Marie ...	48
Dyscrasite	10	Of Montreal river	118
Exhibit collection	13	Arsenates, list of	4, 155, 158
Limestone	34	Arsenic mines. <i>See</i> Silver-cobalt mines, mispickel mines	32
Minerals	7	Arsenic, native	5, 158
Mispickel ore	9	Arsenic ore	11, 13, etc.
Native bismuth	9	Analyses of	11, 13, etc.
Niccolite	8	At Rabbit lake	30
Ore from Rabbit Lake	30	Deposits of near lake Temagami	9
Sample from Trethewey mine ...	14	Exhibits of	13
Shipments	15	In Joachimsthal deposits	157, 158
Silver-cobalt ore	13	In Keewatin	32
Slate	58	In lake Superior silver deposits	155
Smaltite from Cobalt Hill	11	Production of	32
Smaltite from Gunnison Co., Col.	166	Refining plants.....	1, 32, 168, 170
Tetrahedrite	8	Value of	32
White bloom	7	Arsenic, white	32
Ance à la Mine	2, 6, 66	Uses of	32
Andesite	166	Value of	32
Andesites, Keewatin	49	Arsenical pyrites	155, 158, 162
Anglo-French Nickel Co., ore buyers	24	Arsenides, list of	4
Anima-nipissing lake	36, 138, 146	Arsenopyrite	162
Ores of	67	Asbolite	4, 158, 163
Animikie formation	31	Ash rocks	49
Silver deposits in	152	Atikokan iron range	31
Animikite	152	Auld	36
Annaberg, mineral deposits of, 44, 157,	158	Austria, cobalt deposits of	157
Annabergite	4, 6, 7, 155, 158	Auriferous arsenic ore.....	1
Annabergite, white bloom	7	Average annual price of silver.....	27
Annual average prices of silver ...	24	Average value of ore shipped	16, 17
Anson-Cartwright, R.	42	Azurite	155
Anticline	11		
Anticlinals in Huronian	46	Badger mine	71
Anticlinal structure	59	Bad Vermilion lake	157

	PAGE.
Bailey mine	20, 71
Baker, M. B., on clay	35
On Keewatin	45
Balbach Smelting Co.	21
Baleo, Lower California, cobalt at	166
Banks township	117
Barber township	36, 121
Barite	1, 125, 150, 155, 163, 182
Barium, carbonate of	155
Barlow, Dr. A. E.	48, 139
Report on Sudbury ore deposits, by	8
Basalt, later, Cross lake.....	41, 44, 64
Keewatin	49
Bass lake	47
Bay lake	139
Bear creek	117, 129
Beaver Consolidated mine	71
Beaver silver mine	155
Beaver lake	122, 137
Beaver mine	71
Bell, Dr. R.	117
Bergeron lake	124
Bessie lake	127
Big Dan mispickel mine	9, 32
Big Pete mine	17, 71
Bimbawrie, South Australia, cobalt deposits at	165
Birch lake	129
Bismuth	4, 5, 9, 12
In Annaberg deposits	158
In Joachimsthal deposits	158
Mining in Saxony	182, 199
Native, analysis of	9
Native, in Cobalt Hill vein	4, 6, 14
Native, in lake Superior silver deposits	155
Bismuthinite	158
Blair, W. J.	145
Blanche river	36, 132
Abitibi branch of	136
Limestone on	34
Blende	4, 150, 151, 155
Argentiferous	151
Bloom, cobalt and nickel	4, 12
Bloom, white	4, 7, 12
Bloom lake	67, 124, 129
Bloom lake area described	129
Blue color works	158, 194
Bohemia	5, 157
Bonanza	153
Bornite	4, 124
Boston township, rocks in	37, 47
Boulders, in conglomerate	57
In dikes	48
Silver in	10
Breccia	11, 46, 49, 157
Analysis of	53
Huronian	49
Middle Huronian	56
South of Lorrain	149
Breccia-conglomerate	46, 49
Brown-spar	158
Bucke, Township of	29, 39, 44
Keewatin contact in	44
Mine in	32
Bucknell property	131

	PAGE.
Buffalo mine	9, 15, 17
Described	68
Building stone	33
Bulletin du Commerce, le, New Caledonia, on the cobalt industry	166
Buried iron range	31
Burrows, A. G., analyses by	7, 58, etc.
On Lower Lorrain	147
Buyers of cobalt	21, 185
Cahill & Joudouin's camp	129
Calcite	6, 155, 158
From Violet mine	10
In Montreal river veins	124
White, in torsion cracks	47
Calspar	154
Canada, refineries in	21
Canadian Pacific Railway	1
Canadian Copper Co.	18
Canadian Mining Institute	3, 25
Capital stock of Cobalt companies	19
Carbon	151
Carbonate of barium	155
Carnegie, Pa., refinery at	23
Carter, W. E. H., notes on ores by	13
Cartwright, R. A., mapping by	42
Casey cobalt mine	72
Mountain	121
Township	67, 132
Described	131
Cerargyrite	152, 155, 158
Chalanches, ores of	160
Chalcedony	158
Chalcopyrite	124, 155
Chambers, W. C.	144
Character and strike of veins	38
Chemical groups	5
Chili, cobalt deposits of	166
Chloanthite	4, 6, 10, 14, 158
Analysis of	8
Chloride of silver	158, 160
Chlorite	151
Chown lake	37, 43
Christening of Cobalt town	2
Chrome-garnet	156
Chrome, N.J., refinery at	23
City of Cobalt mine	20, 72
Clay of cobalt area described	34
Analysis of	35
Clay belt	35
Clear lake, Keewatin at	47
Cobalt:—	
Cost of making color from ore...	185
Customs works in 1642	195
Export tax on, about 1604	186
Laws controlling trade of	190
Manufacture of in early times	184
Miners' grievances and regulations in 1617	188
Mining in Saxony, present state of	198, 199
Mining office as protector of miners	190
Monopoly granted 1575	184
Open dealing in	191, 192
Trade	187
Trade difficulties in early times	185

	PAGE.
Works	168, 169, 194, 195
Works, local, in 1642	195
Cobalt bloom	4, 6, 155, 158
In lake Superior silver deposits	155
Cobalt blue:—	
Invention of	164, 167, 182
Cobalt Central mine	20, 77
Cobalt Contact mine	82
Cobalt-glance	162
Cobalt Hill silver-cobalt mine	10, 15
Analysis of ore from	11
Description of	10
Native bismuth at	12
Cobalt industry	166, 182
Cobalt in pottery	7
Cobalt lake	10
Analysis of ore near	12
Dip of rocks at	38
Mine	82
Cobalt Lake mine, described	82
Cobalt mines. <i>See</i> Mines	19, 68
Dividends paid by	19
Cobalt ore:—	
Analyses of	11, 13, etc.
Exhibit of	13
Foreign production of, 1896-1900	164
In Austria	157
In Chili	166
In France	160
In Germany	157
In lake Superior silver deposits	150
In Mexico	166
In Norway	162
In New Caledonia	162
In New South Wales	165
In South Africa	125, 165
In South Australia	165
In United States	165
Occurrences of in Canada	156
Production of	164
Value of	18, 164
Cobalt oxide	164
Cobalt-silver area, metamorphism of	41
Cobalt-silver deposits:—	
Difference between and Port Arthur deposits	150
Origin of. <i>See</i> Origin	59
Resemblance of to Joachimsthal and Annaberg	150
Cobalt Silver Queen mine	18, 82
Cobalt-silver veins	25
Character and strike of	38
Dimensions of	26
Discovery of cobalt-silver ores	I, 2
Distribution of ores	67, 117
Distribution of veins	67
In diabase	3
In Keewatin	3
Ore in diabase	3, 25, 28, 29, 124
Origin of. <i>See</i> Origin	59
Cobalt Station	2
Town, christening of	2
Townsite mine	84
Cobalt, uses of	7, 164
Cobaltite	4, 32, 147, 166
Analysis of	9
Gold in	32

	PAGE.
Cobbing ore	16
Coins	189
Cole, A. A.	20
Coleman, Prof. A. P., report of on Sudbury ore deposits	3
Colonial mine	20, 29, 84
Colorado, Grant Co.	165
Columbus mine, cobaltite	9, 79
Columnar jointing	39, 59
Concentrators at Cobalt:—	
Buffalo	70
Cobalt Central	77
Coniagas	75
Muggley	97
Ore reduction	105
Conglomerate, pseudo of Keewatin	46, 48
And volcanic breccia	46
Of Casey township	132
Of Montreal river	120
Origin of	42
Veins, in	3, 33
Coniagas mine, described	75
Dip of rock at	38
Keewatin near	50
Strike of veins	26
Vein on	26
Contact:	
Diabase and Keewatin	32, 33
Diabase and Laurentian	122
Granite and Lower Huronian	47, 121
Keewatin and Huronian	44
Keewatin and Laurentian	47
Laurentian and Lower Huronian	134
Middle and Lower Huronian	43, 56
Copper	8
Native	150
Copper Cliff, arsenic plant	18, 21, 170
Copper-glance	155
Copper pyrites	3, 6, 12, 31, 47, 151
In Keewatin	31
Corundum	1
Cosala, Mexico	166
Courtis, W. M.	150
Cracks in Keewatin	44
Cross lake	10, 26
Analyses of rocks at	64
Basalt and diabase	41, 64
Iron formation near	31
South of Temagami	67
Cross mine, cobalt bloom at	157
Crown Reserve mine	Fig. 3, 77
Crystals	1, 4, 6, 9, 12
Figures of	12
Currie claim	124
Customs works in 1642	195
Danaite	157
Darby claims	125, 126
Darby lake	122
Dark red silver ore	4
Darragh claims	126
Dead Moose lake	129
Decorative materials	1
Deloro refining plant	22, 169
Mispickel mine	170
De Lury, J. S., on Montreal river area	138
Analysis by	9

	PAGE.
Depth of veins	27
Of shafts	43
Desert conditions	57
Deserted lake	120
Denver, ore shipped to	23
Deposition of ores	33
Devil's rock	43, 59
Diabase	38, 41, 43, 49
At Evans mine	63
At La Rose mine	28, 59
Dike	28
Eruption of	42
In Bucke township	39
In Casey township	132, 133
In Dymond township	29
Keewatin	42, 45, 49
Laccolite	28
Later	64
Magma	33, 60
Microscopic description of	60
Of Montreal river area	30, 121
Of Wendigo lake	135
Post-Middle Huronian, described	59
Quartz in	44, 60
Silica in	63
Veins in	3, 25, 28, 29, 124
Diabase and Laurentian contact	122
And Keewatin contact	32, 33
And Huronian contact	28, 29
Beneath Keewatin	29
Diabase mount laccolite	28
Diabase point	61, 64
Dike, aplite	124
Diabase	28
Keewatin	46, 48, 54
Lamprophyre	46, 55
Later granite	65
Of granite	47
Olivine diabase	124
Porphyry	42, 45
Diorite	162
Keewatin	49
Dimensions of veins	26
Dip of beds near Cobalt	38
Of rocks	38, 59
Discovery of cobalt deposits	1
Distribution of veins	29, 35, 41, 67
Disturbance of veins	33, 35
Dividends, Cobalt mines	19
Dolomite	152
Domeykite	155
Dominion mine, cobalt bloom at	157
Downey claims	127
Drummond mine	16, 86
Dunite	163
Dunlap, D. A.	143
Dymond township	29
Dynamite island	61
Dyscrasite, analysis of	4, 6, 10
Eagle lake	129
Earle, E. P.	144
Early history of Cobalt industry in Saxony	189
Edison claim	145
Egyptians, ancient	164
Elizabethtown	165

	PAGE.
Elk city	121
Elk lake	118
Ores of	67
Ellipsoidal structure	120
Emily lake	127
Emmons silver mine	155
England, ore shipped to	22
Eustatite	163
Epidote	49, 52
Erie Cobalt mine	86
Erosion of Keewatin and Lauren- tian	42
Erythrite	156
Erzgebirge	159
Europe, cobalt ores of	1, 157
Evans mine diabase	63
Evanturel township	136
Exhibit, permanent, of ore	13
Fahlbands	162
Farr's limestone quarry	34
Farr creek	45
Township	124
Fault, horizontal	27
Faulting	38
In conglomerate	58
Post-glacial	38
Feldspar	1
Veinstone	127
Fenwick-Ellis claim	127
Ferland, A.	144
Ferro-magnesian minerals	47
Fine point	149
Fissures and joints	39
Origin of	42
Flow structure	53
Flows, surface in Keewatin	49
Folding in Keewatin	44
Fluorite	1, 155
Foreign cobalt deposits	157
Foster, A.	142
Foster, C. A.	142
Foster mine	86
France	160
Fredericktown, Mo., cobalt plant	165
Freibergite	4
Gabbro	44, 59
Galbraith, R.	144
Galena	4, 135, 150, 155, 158
Argentiferous	65, 67
At Cross lake	67
At Wright mine	65
Galt, Gerald	135
Gangue	150, 151, 158
Gas, inflammable, in mines	151, 155
Geikie's text-books	39
Geological Survey of Canada, re- ports of	150, 156
Germany, cobalt deposits of	157
Gibson, T. W., Letters to W. G. Miller re mineral discoveries	3
Gifford's claims	126
Gillies limit	105
Station	30
Giroux lake	26
Giroux lake diabase	60

	PAGE.
Glacial rocks	44
Glacial origin of conglomerate ...	58
Glacial striae	124
Faulting	38
Glasser, A., report by	164
Glendinning, Geo.	145
Glen lake	35
Gold .....1, 9, 151, 160, 165	
In Cobalt-silver ore	9, 32
In mispickel near Lake Temagami	9
In pyrites	65
Peculiar occurrence of, Rabbit lake	30
Traces of, in Port Arthur silver ore	151
<i>See also mispickel.</i>	
Goldschmidt, Prof.	6
Goodwin lake	37, 43
Gorman, R., & Co.	15
Government railway	1
Graham township	157
Granite, Laurentian	42, 43, 120
Granite boulders in Huronian	47
And Lower Huronian contact....	47, 121
And Middle Huronian	56
Intrusions in Keewatin	47
Near Kirk lake	47
Of Montreal river area	120
Granite dike	65
Granite porphyry	42
Grassey lake	129
Grant Co., Oregon, cobalt ore in...	165
Graphite .....1, 4, 152, 155	
Gray copper ore	12
Graywacké	42, 45
Graywacké-slate	56
Columnar jointing in	39
Green-Mehan mine	18, 29, 89
Greenstone, Keewatin	44, 49
Ore associated with	31, etc.
Recomposed	45
Greenstone and greywacké	45
Greenstones, fracturing of	26
Greenwater lake	127
Green lake	129
Grenville and Keewatin	49
Greywacké. <i>See</i> Graywacké.	
Guanacevi, Mexico	166
Gummite	158
Gunnison Co., Col., cobalt ore in...	166
Gypsum	158
Haileybury	45
Quarry at	34
Haileybury Silver Mining Co.	147
Hammer lake	127
Handy and Harmon, quotations by	23
H. F. 23, etc.	125
Harbeck claim	127
Harris township	132
Described	131
Hartzburgite	163
Hastings unconformity	49
Heavy spar	155
Height of Land	1
Hematite in Keewatin	31
High Bluff lake	129

	PAGE.
Holden lake	127
Hore, R. E., on Casoy and Harris townships, etc.	131
Hornblende	45
Hornstone	157
Hot springs	3
Hound Chute	47
Hubert lake	124
Hudson township, iron formation	31
Huntlito	152
Hunt lake	129
Hunt, T. Sterry, early discoveries of nickel and cobalt by	156
Huronian formation, described....	42, 56
Lower. <i>See</i> Lower Huronian.	
Contact of, with Keewatin....	46
Barren in certain cases	41
Breccia	48
Character of pebbles in	49
Cobalt-silver veins in	33, 40
Contact of, with Middle Huronian	43, 56
Depth of	27
Distribution of	29
Intrusion of diabase in	28, 29
Metamorphism of	41, 47
Middle, described	43, 56
Area of	56
Contact of with diabase	43
Contact of with Lower Huronian	56
Quartzite	43
Thickness of	27
Occurrence of mispickel in.....	30
Of Montreal river	120
Hutchison, Wm., Dominion Exhibition Comr.	13
Hutton township iron range	31
Hypersthene	64
Imperial Cobalt mine	20
Diabase	63
Indian chute	29
Ingall, E. D., report by, on Port Arthur silver area	150
Ingram township, cobalt in	30, 135-136
Described	135-136
Iron:—	
At Sharp's Landing	46
Chrome	163
Formation	31, 46
In greenstones of Keewatin formation	31, 46
In Keewatin	31
In mispickel near Lake Temagami	9
In silver-cobalt ore	10
Titaniferous	31
Iron pyrites .....4, 31, 65	
Iron range, buried	31, 46
In Hudson township	31
Iron ranges .....1, 31, 46	
Iturbide, Mexico	166
Jacobs silver-cobalt mine	18
Diabase at	60
Jalisco, Mexico	166
James, O. S., analyses by	11

	PAGE.		PAGE.
James township	36	Argentite mine specimen	54
Described	117	Basalt	51, 53
Veins in diabase	41	Buffalo mine specimen	51
Jasper in Keewatin	31	Diabase	50, 51
Jasper magnetite bands	48	Dikes in	54, 55
Jaspilyle near Drummond mine...	52	Diorite	50
J B 1 silver-cobalt mine. <i>See</i>		Drummond mine specimen	51
McKinley-Darragh mine.		Flow structure	53
J B 6 silver-cobalt location. <i>See</i>		Foster mine specimen	51
Coniagas mine.		Giroux lake specimen	51
J B 7 silver-cobalt mine. <i>See</i>		Kirk lake specimen	53
Trethewey mine.		Lamprophyre	54, 55
Joachimsthal, mineral deposits of		Near Coniagas mine	50
4, 5, 157, 159		Near Trethewey	50
Production of	159	Nipissing mine specimen	53
Jointing of rocks	39	Nova Scotia mine specimen	52
Johnny lake	37	O'Brien mine specimen	52, 53
Joints, cobalt veins in	39	Peterson lake specimen	52
Johnston, R. A. A.	4	Provincial mine specimen	51
J S 14 silver-cobalt mine. <i>See</i> La		Sasaginaga creek specimen	50
Rose mine.		Silver Bar specimen	51, 53
Judge, P. O.	133	Silver Cross	52
Kaolin	158	Temiskaming mine specimen	53
Keeley mine	147	Trachytes	53
Keewatin formation	42, etc.	University mine specimen	51
Andesite	49	Watt mine specimen	52
Basalt	49, 51, 53	Keweenaw	43, 119
Cobalt-silver ores in	3, 32	Kerr lake mine	15, 89
Contact of, with Laurentian.....	42	Kerr lake, Huronian of	52
Contact of, with Lower Huron-		Diabase of	60
ian	46	Kerry lake	124
Decomposition of	49.	King Edward mine	20, 91
Diabase in	41, 48	Kinogami lake	36
Diorite	50	Kirkegaard, P., on arsenic refining	32
Iron ores in	49	Kirk lake	37
Lamprophyre	55	Contact	47
Old surface of	2, 27, 28	Kittson township	117
Ores of	3, 31	Knight, C. W.	42, 49, 60, 147
Porphyry	42, 45	On Montreal river area	117
Pseudo-conglomerate	46	Kongsberg	162
Pyroxenite	49	Laccolitic masses	59
Sedimentary material	49	Structure of diabase	28
Torsion cracks in	44, 45	Lady Evelyn lake	67, 121
Trachytes	53	Lake Superior silver deposits	150
Type specimens	49	Minerals of Port Arthur veins...	155
Variety of rocks in	49	Ores of other Lake Superior	
Veins in	3, 26, 27, 28, 31	mines	155
Volcanic rocks in	49	Port Arthur mines	150
Fragmental	46	Rabbit mountain group	155
Keewatin overlying diabase	29	Silver Islet mine	152
Keewatin and Huronian contact...	44, 45	Lake Temiskaming	43
Keewatin and Lower Huronian	46	Limestone on	33
Keewatin and Laurentian contact	47	Lake Wendigo area	125
Keewatin and Laurentian des-		Lamprophyre at Nipissing mine...	54, 55
cribed	42, 44	Dikes of	46, 158
Keewatin compared with Tertiary		Microscopic description	55
eruptives	49	Keewatin	49
Keewatin at Sasaginaga lake	47	La Rose, Fred	140
At Clear lake	47	La Rose silver-cobalt mine	15, 93
Of Montreal river area	120	Breccia at	58
Of Casey township	134	Character of ore from	12, 13
Of Harris township	134	Diabase at	63
Of south of Lorrain	148, 149	Exhibits of ore from	13
Keewatin dikes	48, 54, 55	Pyrargyrite at	7
Keewatin, microscopic descriptions		Strike of vein	26
of:—		Vein	25
Andesite	51, 52	Veins on first level	26

	PAGE.
Later basalt	41
Latchford station	36
Laurentian system .....42, 47, 134,	161
Contact of, with Keewatin	47
Lower Huronian	134
Of Casey township	134
Of Montreal river area	120
Laurentian syenite	134
Granite	42
Lava flows in Keewatin	49
Lawson, Dr. A. C.	40, 156
Lawson mine	15
Lead	1, 8
Ledoux, Dr. A. R., richness of Cobalt ores	25
Ledoux & Co., sampling by	21
Leeds county	156
Leonard, R. W.	141
Le Roy Claim	136
Liege Exhibition, ores at	13
Light red silver ore	4
Limestone, Niagara of Temiskam- ing	33
Analysis of	34
Lime from	33
Lines of disturbance	35
Lines of weakness, regional	38
Linnæite	158
Little Dan mispickel mine	9
Little Niccolite lake	127
Little Nipissing mine	99
Little Silver cliff	13, 15, 42
<i>Frontispiece.</i>	
Logan, Sir Wm.	34, 35, 43
Long lake	2
Long Point lake	129
Longwell, A.	141
Loon lake	147
Veins near	30
Lorrain, area south of.....	36, 37, 67, 147
Lorrain granite	42, 47, 54
Lost lake	129
Louisiana Purchase Exhibition, ex- hibit of ores at	13
Low grade ore	17
Lower Huronian system, described	42, 48, 56
Contact with granite	47, 134
Middle Huronian	56
Of Casey township	133
Of Montreal river	118
Origin of	57
Thickness of	28
<i>See Huronian, Lower.</i>	
Macfarlanite	152, 155
Madoc	157
Magma, diabase	33, 60
As source of ore	<i>Preface</i> , 3
Magmatic waters	49
Magnesia in calcite	10
Magnetite	157
In Keewatin	31
Malachite	157
Mallard lake	135
Manganese	4, 163

	PAGE.
Maple mountain	117
Rocks of	121
View from	119
Maps	42
Map of 1744	6
Marble	1
Marcasite	152
Marion, Ky., cobalt and nickel at	165
Markets	167
Marmora station	22
Marter township	136
Martineau bay	59
Matawapiki	67
Mattawin iron range	31
Mattawa	36
McGregor township	156
McKim	156
McKellar's island silver mine	154
McKinley, J. H.	141
McKinley and Darragh mine.....	15, 96
McMartin, John	143
McMartin, D.	143
Mendelssohn lake	127
Metallurgy of cobalt ores	167
Metamorphism of silver area	41
Mexico, cobalt deposits of	166
Michipicoten island	150, 156
Iron range	31
Mickle township	124
Microscopic description of Kee- watin specimens	50
Micrographic intergrowth	60, 122
Middleburg, Transvaal, cobalt de- posits	165
Middle Huronian system .....30, 31,	119
Described	56
Unconformity	43
Middle Huronian and Laurentian.	48
Millerite	6, 156, 158
Mino La Motte, Mo., cobalt at ...	165
Minerals, lists of	5, 155, 158
Arsenic	5
Origin of silver-cobalt	3, 26, 41, 59, 60, 125, 151, 165
Relative age of	10, 33, 158
Unique	1
Mineral water	153
Mine accidents	68
Mines, ore shipped from	20, 116
Mines, working at Cobalt, des- cribed:	
Badger	71
Bailey	71
Beaver Consolidated	71
Big Pete	77
Buffalo mine	68
Casey Cobalt	72
City of Cobalt	72
Cobalt Contact	82
Cobalt lake	82
Cobalt Silver Queen	82
Cobalt townsite	81
Colonial	84
Columbus	79
Coniagas	75
Crown Reserve	77
Drummond	86
Erie Cobalt	86

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Foster	86	New Jersey, refining plants in.....	21
Green-Meehan	89	New Liskeard, clay at	34
Kerr lake	89	New Ontario mine. <i>See</i> Trethewey	
King Edward	91	mino.	
La Rose	93	New South Wales, cobalt deposits	
Little Nipissing	99	of	165
McKinley-Darragh	96	Niagara formation	42
Moose Horn mines	126	Rocks of	44
Nancy-Helen	97	Limestone of	31, 33
Nipissing	99	Nicolite	4, 6, 10, 13, 155, 158
Nova Scotia	102	In Cobalt hill ore	10
O'Brien	102	In Port Arthur silver mines.....	155
Peterson lake	105	Specific gravity of	11
Provincial	105	Nicolite-silver ore, analysis of	8
Red Rock	108	Nicolite lake	127
Right of Way	107	Nickel, difference between Sudbury	
Rochester Cobalt	108	and Cobalt deposits of	3, 163
Rothschild	109	Nickel bloom	4
Savage	110	Nickel mines. <i>See</i> silver-cobalt mines.	
Silver Bar	110	Nickel ore	8
Silver Cliff	109	Analysis of	8
Silver Leaf	109	Associated with gold	30
Silver Queen	82	At Mine La Motte, Missouri.....	165
Standard Cobalt	77	Exhibits of	13
Temiscaming & H. B.	111	In deposits of Joachimsthal.....	158
Temiscamingue	110	In Lake Superior silver de-	
Temiskaming Cobalt	115	posits	155
Townsite	84	In ores of New Caledonia	163
Trethewey	114	In ores of Sudbury	1, 3, 163
University	115	Occurrences of, known in 1890....	156
Victoria	114	Production of	20, 116
Violet	115	Value of	15
Watts	91	Nickeliferous pyrrhotite	3, 163
Wright	115	Nickel pyrites	158
Mirador mine, Mexico	166	Nicol, Prof. Wm.	7, 11
Mispickel	4, 6, 32, 155	Nipissing mine, described	99
Analyses of	9	Lampophyre on	54
In Lake Superior silver deposits	155	Nipissing mining company	3, 12, 15
Mine at Deloro	170	Norite, Sudbury	60, 65, 163
Near Lake Temagami		Norway, cobalt deposits of	162
Mispickel mines:		Notes on minerals	6
Big Dan	32	Nova Scotia mine, described	109
Little Dan	32	Rocks at	3, 18, 29
Molybdenite	162, 165	Veins at	28
Monopoly, cobalt	184	Nugget claim	61
Montreal river, ores of	3, 36, 67	Nuggets of silver	13
Keewatin	47	N.W.-S.E. water system	36
Area described	117, 138	Origin of	38
Moose or Quinze river	43	Obabika lake	37
Moose Horn mines	126	Old Bill lake	127
Morin lake	125	O'Brien mine	16
Mountain portage	34	Described	102
Mount McKay, section through ...	40	Diabase	62
Mud lake diabase	63	Octahedron of smaltite	12
Muggley concentrator	97	Olivine	163
Munroe claims	127	Olivine diabase	44, 65, 124
Murray claim in Casey	131	Ophitic texture	45, 61
Nancy-Helen mine	97	Ore buyers	20
Native silver	4, etc.	Oregon, Grant Co., ores	165
Arsenic	5	Ore Reduction Co.	105
Bismuth	4, 9, 12	Ore shipments	15, 116
Elements	4	Ores, cobalt silver:	
Of Montreal river area	124	Analyses of	15
N.E.-S.W. water system	37	Distribution of	30
Origin of	38	In diabase	29
New Caledonia, cobalt deposits of...	162	In Huronian	10
Competition of, with Ontario...	166	In Keewatin	31

	PAGE.
Origin of. 3, 26, 41, 59, 60, 125, 151, 165	
Periods of deposition of	39
Orford works	18, 21
Origin of cobalt-silver ores	
<i>Preface.</i> 3, 26, 41, 59, 60, 125, 151, 165	
Origin of water systems	38
Other Temiskaming cobalt areas...	117
Ottawa river	36
Otter creek	37
Otter lake	129
Palladium, in Sudbury ore	1
Paradis bay	43
Paradis, Father	139
Parallel veins	26
Paris green	32
Parks, W. A.	136
Paulson's bay	37
Pebbles, kinds of, in Huronian.....	49
Pegmatite, diabase	124
Peneplain	117
Penn. Smelting Co.	25
Pense township	67, 135
Rocks of	135
Peridotite	163
Periods of deposition of ores.....	33
Perth Amboy plant	23
Peterson lake	3
Diabase near	60, 62
Lamprophyre dikes near	46
Peterson Lake mine	105
Phillips' "Ore Deposits," notes	
from	159
Pickerel lake	45
Keewatin	45, 47
Pie island, ores of	154
Pigments, cobalt	164
Pihuamo, Mex., cobalt at	166
Piko lake	129
Pitcheblende	5, 158, 198
Plants for cobalt-arsenic ore ...	16, 21, 32
Illustrations of	168, 170
Plate glass, arsenic in	32
Platinum, in Sudbury ores	1
Pleistocene	42
Point Fine	149
Polybasite	158
Porcupine silver mine	155
Porphyries	49
Keewatin	49
Porphyritic rocks	52, 53
Porphyritic texture in lamprophyre	55
Porphyry	158
At Wright mine	65
Porphyry dikes	45, 149, 158
Port Arthur silver mines	18, 150
Diabase near	40
District of	28
Portage bay, veins near	30
Diabase	63
Portage lake	129
Port Macquarrie, N. S. W., cobalt	
deposits near	165
Post-Glacial faults	38
Post-Middle Huronian diabase ...	43, 59
Pottery, cobalt in	7
Pre-Cambrian series	42
Precipitation of ores	26

	PAGE.
Prefaces to 2nd and 3rd editions...	ix-xvi
Prices of cobalt, nickel, arsenic...	13, 15
Prices of silver, annual average ...	24
Prices paid for ores	20
Pottery	164
Princess mine	20
Prince's silver mine	157
Cobalt at	157
Production of ore	15
Productive areas	41
Character of	41
Proustite	4, 5, 158
Provincial mine	105
Prussia	164
Pseudo-conglomerate of Keewatin	46, 48
Pyrite at Temagami	32
Pyrites	1, 155, 158
Pyrargyrite	4, 6, 14, 158
Crystals of	7
Pyroclastic material	57, 58
Pyroxene	1, 163
Analysis of	54
Pyroxenite, Keewatin	49
Pyrrhotite	3, 151, 157
Quartz diabase	44, 60, 63
Of Montreal river area	122
Quartz grains, rounded in granite	47
Quartz in Cobalt ore	6, 12
Quartz, primary	44
Quartzite	143
Huronian	42, 43
Maple mountain	125
Of Montreal river area	118, 143
Quartz porphyry	158
<i>See</i> porphyry.	
Quinze or Moose river	43
Rabbit lake	30, 41, 67
Analysis of ore from	30
Gold and cobalt ore on	30
Rabbit Mountain silver mines	155
Radium	5
Recomposed greenstone	42
Red Rock mine	20, 29
Refining Cobalt ores ...	21, 22, 23, 167, 170
Regional disturbances	35
Map of	37
Reverse fault	38
Rib lake	37
Richness of Cobalt ores	25
Rickard, T. A.	160
Rittengerito	158
Rhodochrosite	152
Rhombic dodecahedron	12
Right of Way mine	18, 107
R L 404 silver-cobalt mine	10, 42
Cobalt Hill vein	10, 15
Exhibits of ore from	14
<i>See also</i> Cobalt Hill and Little	
Silver mines.	
R L 403, diabase on	53
R L 405	149
Rochester Cobalt mine	108
Rocks of cobalt-silver area	42, etc.
Ages of	47
Breccia, analysis of	58
Cross lake rocks, analyses of ...	64

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Diabase	43, 59	In Silver Islet mine	152
Gabbro	59	Near Port Arthur	40
Glacial. <i>See</i> Glacial.		Relative age of	10, 33, 158
Huronian. <i>See</i> Huronian.		Silver-cobalt mines. <i>See</i> mines.	
Keewatin. <i>See</i> Keewatin.		In Keewatin	32, etc.
Laurentian. <i>See</i> Laurentian.		Silver Cross mine, jasper near ...	52
Niagara. <i>See</i> Niagara.		Silver mines, Lake Superior.	
Slate, analysis of	58	Beaver	155
Rocks of Cobalt and Sudbury, com-		Emmons	155
pared	65, 163	McKellar's island	154
Rogers, W. R., on Bloom lake	129	Porcupine	155
Rorke township	117	Prince's	157
Rosettes of cobalt bloom	6	Rabbit mountain group	155
Ross lake	129	Shuniah	154
Rothschild mines	109	Silver Islet	152
Russel, R. K.	144	Silver mountain group	155
Russel, W. B.	144	Spar Island	154
		3 A mine	154
St. Louis Exhibition, exhibit of		Whitefish lake group	155
ores at	13	Woodside	155
Sacking ore	16	Silver mining, 1902-6	18
Sanderson lake	129	Silver ore:	
Sandy portage	47	Analyses of	13, etc.
Saponite	151	Exhibit of	13
Sasaginaga lake, Keewatin at	47	In Annaberg deposits	157
Savage mine	18, 110	In Joachimsthal deposits	157
<i>See</i> McKinley-Darragh.		In Port Arthur area	150
Saxony	1, 157, 182	Of Lake Superior deposits	150
Scapolite	1	Of Wright silver-lead mine	65
Schist, Keewatin	49, 54	On Lady Evelyn and Cross lakes	67
Schneeberg	157	Production of	152
Cobalt industry of	182	Source of	161, 162
Rare minerals at	198	Value of	16, etc.
Silver and associated minerals at	182	Silver Queen mine	4, 82
Silver and cobalt mining	182	Situation and discovery	1
Silver cobalt mine at	157	Skeleton lake	136
Silver nuggets at	182	Skull lake	127
Stealing cobalt ore in 1003	185	Skutternud, Norway, cobalt deposits	
Uranium at	158, 198	of	162
Secondary disturbance in veins ...	33	Skutternudite	162
Sediments in Keewatin	49	Slabs of silver	14
Serpentine	163	Slate:	
Shane-Darragh claims	126	Analysis of	58
Sharp's Landing	41	Contact of, with diabase	39
Iron formation at	31	Reddish banded	56
Keewatin near	46	Slate conglomerate	49
Sheets of diabase	43, 59	Smaltite	4, 6, 12, 14, 158, 165
Shields island	130	Analyses of	11
Shipments of silver-cobalt ore ...	15, 116	Anvil lake	125
1908	116	In Cobalt Hill vein	6, 10
Short lake	47	In Gunnison Co., Col.	166
Shuniah island silver mine	154	In McKim township	156
Siderite	158	On Trout lake	145
Sills, of diabase	28, 40, 43, 59, 153	Specific gravity of	11
Of Montreal river area	122	Smelters for Cobalt ores, 21, 22	
Silurian limestone	42	23, 167, 170	
Series	44	Smithsonite	166
Silver area, metamorphism of	41	Smythe township	120
Silver, annual average price of ...	24	Snarum, Norway, cobalt at	162
Silver Bar mine	110	Sodalite	1
Silver Cliff mine	109	South African cobalt deposits ...	125, 165
Silver Islet mine	152	South Australian cobalt deposits ...	163
Silver lake	124	South of Lorrain	36
Silver Leaf mine	20, 109	Spain, cobalt in	165
Silver, origin of. <i>See</i> Origin	60, etc.	Spar Island silver mine	154
Wire	147	Specific gravity of Cobalt minerals	11
Silver, native	4, 6, 150, 158, etc.	Average of ore	11
In Lake Superior mines	150		

	PAGE.
Speight township	121
Sphalerite	135
Sphono	1
Spheroidal form of chloanthite ...	6, 12
Parting in Keewatin	45
Spring creek	127
Standard Cobalt mine	77
Statistics	15, 164
Stealing ore	160, 185
Stephanite	158
Sternbergite	158
Stibnite	146, 160
Stock-jobbing	<i>Preface</i>
Straight lake	37
Strike of veins	25, 33, 38
Parallel with dip of rocks	38
Stringers of quartz	47, 51
Stromeyerite	4
Sudbury nickel deposits	163
Difference from Cobalt deposits.	3
Igneous origin of	3
Sulph-antimonides, list of	4
Sulph-arsenides, list of	4, 115, 158
Sulphur	5, etc.
Sutton's bay	131
Swansea, ore shipped to	22
Syenite in Casey	132
Laurentian	134
Sympathetic ink	6
Syncline, at Cobalt lake	38
Synclines in Huronian	46
Talc	1
Temagami Forest reserve, cobalt in	117, 138
Temagami iron range	31
Temagami lake	31
Temagami, mispickel near	9
Temiscamingue mine	110
See Temiskaming.	
Temiscaming and Hudson Bay mine	115
Temiskaming and Northern On- tario Railway	1
Temiskaming Cobalt mine.....	9, 18, 29, 32, 115
Temiskaming lake	1, 27, 43
Temiskaming mine	3
Temiskaming and Hudson Bay mine	15
Tetrahedrite	4, 6, 12, 155, 158
Analysis of	8
Thin sections of Keewatin	42, 115
Of diabase	60
Thorold refinery	22
3 A silver mine	154
Thunder cape	152
Timmins, Dunlap & McMartin.....	15
Timmins, L. H.	143
Timmins, N. A.	143
Tin	158
Titaniferous ore	31
Tomstown	37, 135
Torsion cracks	47, 120
Townsite mine, Cobalt	20, 84
T. R. 173, etc.	125
Transvaal	165
Trap	40, 155

	PAGE.
Tres Puntas silver mines, Chili, co- balt at	166
Trethewey, W. G.	14, 15, 141
Trethewey and Leonard	15
Trethewey silver-cobalt mine	13, 14, 25, 114
Trethewey mine, Keewatin near...	50
Strike of vein	26
Described	114
Ore from	25
Trout lake	127, 139
Creek	139
Troy, ruins of	164
Tudhope township, described	117
Keewatin in	120
Turner, N. L., analysis by	54
Twin lake	129
Type specimens of Keewatin	49
Unconformity	43, 58, etc.
See Contact.	
Grenville-Hastings	49
Upper Huronian	31, 43, etc.
United States, cobalt deposits of...	165
Refining plants	23
Smelting & Refining Co.	23
University mine, described	115
Diabase	62
Granite dike	65
Uraninite	5, 158, 198
Uranium ore in Joachimsthal de- posits	158
Uranochalchite	158
Uranochre	158
Values in veins	33
Value of cobalt-silver ore.....	16, 20, etc.
Van Hise, on origin of cobalt-sil- ver ores	3
Van Nostrand township	121
Veins, cobalt-silver:	
Banding of	6
Character and strike of.....	33, 38, etc.
Depth of	27
Dimensions of	26
Distribution of	30
Disturbance in	33, 41
In diabase	3, 29, 124, etc.
In Huronian conglomerate.....	3, 25, 33, etc.
In Keewatin	3, 26, 49, etc.
Massive structure of	6, 10
Minerals of	4
Occupying joint cracks	39
Parallel	25
Passing from Huronian to Kee- watin	33, 40
Keewatin to diabase	40
Strike of	25, 35, 39
Veinstone	6, 14, etc.
Vein system on La Rose	26
Vermilion district	45
Vermilion lake	157
Vertical section at Joachimsthal..	159
Victoria Mining Co.	15, 114
Ville Marie	65
Arkose at	48
Violet mine	16, 115

	PAGE.
Calcite from	10
Diabase	64
Volcanic breccia in Keewatin	53
Volcanic fragmental material in Keewatin	46
Volcanic rocks in Keewatin	49
Volcanic waters	3
Von Cotta on Joachimsthal ores...	158
Vugs	6
Wabi bay	36
Wabi creek	36
Wacké	159
<i>See greywacké.</i>	
Waddell, Dr. J., analyses by	11
Wallace mine, nickel and cobalt at	157
Water system, N.W.-S.E.	36
N.E.-S.W.	35
Origin of	38
Waters as source of ore	3
Watts mine	91
Diabase	63
Rocks at	29
Watts and Allen	15
Wells, J. Walter, on arsenic	32
Wendigo lake	36, 37
Area described	135
Diabase at	28

	PAGE.
Metamorphism of rocks	41
Ores of	67
West End Silver mine	18
White arsenic:	
Composition of	32
Price of	32
Uses of	32
White bloom, analysis of	7
White Bros. claim	122, 125
Whitefish lake silver mine	155
White Silver Mining Co.	15, 20
Whitson township	42
Whitewater lake	146
Width of veins	26, etc.
Willow Island lake	128
Witherite	155
Wittichen, ores of	158
Woodsides silver mine	155
Wright creek	37
Wright, M.	142
Wright, N. C.	142
Wright silver-lead mine	65
Wright mine, Cobalt	115
Working charges by smelters.....	23
Wyandotte smelting works	150
Zinc	1, etc.
Zinc blende	4, 151, 158
Zircon	1

101987

Gov.Doc. Ontario. Mines, Dept.of
Ont Annual report ... General index, vol.1-16
M (1891-1907).

DATE.

NAME OF BORROWER.

University of Toronto Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

